

GDCM
2.2.4

Generated by Doxygen 1.8.5

Sat Nov 16 2013 18:10:59

Contents

1	GDCM Documentation	1
2	off-screen rendering of DICOM images	3
2.1	SYNOPSIS	3
2.2	DESCRIPTION	3
2.3	PARAMETERS	3
2.4	options	3
2.4.1	options	3
2.4.2	general options	3
2.5	Simple usage	4
2.6	SEE ALSO	4
2.7	COPYRIGHT	4
3	Convert a file supported by VTK into DICOM.	5
3.1	SYNOPSIS	5
3.2	DESCRIPTION	5
3.3	PARAMETERS	5
3.4	options	5
3.4.1	options	5
3.4.2	compression options	6
3.4.3	general options	6
3.4.4	environment variable	6
3.5	DESCRIPTION	6
3.5.1	CONVERT Metalmage (mhd, mha)	6
3.5.2	CONVERT MHA/MHD	7
3.5.3	CONVERT VTI	7
3.5.4	CONVERT VTK	7
3.6	CONVERT DICOM	7
3.7	RoundTrip DICOM to MHD to DICOM	7

3.8	gdcm2vtk notes	7
3.9	SEE ALSO	8
3.10	COPYRIGHT	8
4	Tool to anonymize a DICOM file.	9
4.1	SYNOPSIS	9
4.2	DESCRIPTION	9
4.3	PARAMETERS	9
4.4	options	10
4.4.1	Required parameters	10
4.4.2	options	10
4.4.3	encryption options	10
4.4.4	dumb mode options	10
4.4.5	general options	10
4.4.6	environment variable	11
4.5	Typical usage	11
4.5.1	De-identification (anonymization, encrypt)	11
4.5.2	Re-identification (de-anonymization, decrypt)	11
4.5.3	Multiple files caveat	11
4.5.4	Dumb mode	11
4.5.4.1	Irreversible Anonymization	12
4.6	OpenSSL	12
4.6.1	Generating a Private Key	12
4.6.2	Generating a Certificate	13
4.7	DICOM Standard:	13
4.8	Warnings	13
4.9	SEE ALSO	13
4.10	COPYRIGHT	13
5	Tool to convert DICOM to DICOM.	15
5.1	SYNOPSIS	15
5.2	DESCRIPTION	15
5.3	PARAMETERS	15
5.4	options	15
5.4.1	PARAMETERS	15
5.4.2	options	15
5.4.3	image options	16
5.4.4	JPEG options	16

5.4.5	JPEG-LS options	16
5.4.6	J2K options	16
5.4.7	general options	16
5.4.8	special options	16
5.4.9	environment variable	17
5.5	Simple usage	17
5.6	Typical usage	17
5.6.1	File Meta Header	17
5.6.2	Conversion to Explicit Transfer Syntax	18
5.6.3	Compressing to lossless JPEG	18
5.6.4	Compressing to lossy JPEG	18
5.6.5	Compressing to lossless JPEG-LS	18
5.6.6	Compressing to lossy JPEG-LS	18
5.6.7	Compressing to lossless J2K	18
5.6.8	Compressing to lossy J2K	18
5.6.9	Compressing to lossless RLE	19
5.6.10	Split encapsulated DICOM:	19
5.6.11	Forcing (re)compression	19
5.6.12	Decompressing a Compressed DICOM	19
5.6.13	Compressing an uncompressed Icon	19
5.6.14	Generating an Icon	20
5.6.15	Changing the planar Configuration	20
5.7	Lossless Conversion	20
5.8	Quality Control	20
5.8.1	DCMTK / dicom3tools	20
5.8.2	VIM: vimdiff	21
5.8.3	vbindiff	21
5.9	SEE ALSO	21
5.10	COPYRIGHT	21
6	dumps differences of two DICOM files	23
6.1	SYNOPSIS	23
6.2	DESCRIPTION	23
6.3	PARAMETERS	23
6.4	options	23
6.4.1	options	23
6.4.2	general options	23

6.5	Simple usage	24
6.6	SEE ALSO	24
6.7	COPYRIGHT	24
7	dumps a DICOM file, it will display the structure and values contained in the specified DICOM file.	25
7.1	SYNOPSIS	25
7.2	DESCRIPTION	25
7.3	PARAMETERS	25
7.4	options	25
7.4.1	options	25
7.4.2	general options	26
7.4.3	special options	26
7.5	Typical usage	26
7.5.1	Printing Implicit Transfer Syntax	26
7.5.2	Print Private Attributes	27
7.5.3	SIEMENS CSA Header	27
7.5.4	GEMS Protocol Data Block	27
7.5.5	ELSCINT Protocol Information	28
7.5.6	VEPRO Protocol Information	28
7.5.7	Philips Private MR Series Data Storage (1.3.46.670589.11.0.0.12.2)	29
7.5.8	Encapsulated ASN1 Structure	30
7.6	SEE ALSO	31
7.7	COPYRIGHT	31
8	Tool to generate a DICOMDIR file from a File-Set.	33
8.1	SYNOPSIS	33
8.2	DESCRIPTION	33
8.3	PARAMETERS	33
8.4	options	33
8.4.1	Parameters	33
8.4.2	options	33
8.4.3	general options	33
8.4.4	environment variable	34
8.5	Typical usage	34
8.6	NOTE	34
8.7	SEE ALSO	34
8.8	COPYRIGHT	34

9	Manipulate DICOM image file.	35
9.1	SYNOPSIS	35
9.2	DESCRIPTION	35
9.3	PARAMETERS	35
9.4	options	35
9.4.1	PARAMETERS	35
9.4.2	options	35
9.4.3	fill options	36
9.4.4	general options	36
9.4.5	environment variable	36
9.5	Supported File Format (appropriate file extension) <code>gdcmimg</code>	36
9.6	Typical usage	37
9.6.1	Remove a rectangular part of the image	37
9.6.2	Convert RAW to DICOM	37
9.6.3	Convert PGM/PNM/PPM to DICOM	37
9.6.4	Convert RLE to DICOM	38
9.6.5	Convert JPEG to DICOM	38
9.6.6	Convert J2K to DICOM	38
9.6.7	Specifying a SOP Class UID	38
9.7	Multiple Files	38
9.8	Start Offset	38
9.9	Warning	39
9.10	SEE ALSO	39
9.11	COPYRIGHT	39
10	Display meta info about the input DICOM file.	41
10.1	SYNOPSIS	41
10.2	DESCRIPTION	41
10.3	PARAMETERS	41
10.4	options	41
10.4.1	options	41
10.4.2	general options	41
10.4.3	environment variable	42
10.5	Simple usage	42
10.5.1	<code>gdcmData</code>	42
10.5.2	Davie Clunie datasets:	42
10.5.3	Checking the md5sum of the Pixel Data	43

10.5.4 Checking if Pixel Data is lossless	43
10.6 SEE ALSO	43
10.7 COPYRIGHT	43
11 Tool to convert PDF to PDF/DICOM.	45
11.1 SYNOPSIS	45
11.2 DESCRIPTION	45
11.3 PARAMETERS	45
11.4 options	45
11.4.1 general options	45
11.5 Usage Example	46
11.6 PDF Info Mapping	46
11.7 SEE ALSO	47
11.8 COPYRIGHT	47
12 Extract Data Element Value Field.	49
12.1 SYNOPSIS	49
12.2 DESCRIPTION	49
12.3 PARAMETERS	49
12.4 options	49
12.4.1 PARAMETERS	49
12.4.2 options	49
12.4.3 general options	49
12.5 Typical usage	50
12.5.1 Copy Attribute Value to file	50
12.5.2 Extract Pixel Data	50
12.5.3 Encapsulated Syntax	50
12.5.4 Extract fragments as single file	51
12.6 Footnote about JPEG files	52
12.7 SEE ALSO	52
12.8 COPYRIGHT	52
13 Scan a directory containing DICOM files.	53
13.1 SYNOPSIS	53
13.2 DESCRIPTION	53
13.2.1 PARAMETERS	53
13.2.2 options	53
13.2.3 general options	53

13.3 Typical usage	54
13.4 Simple usage	54
13.5 Complex usage	54
13.6 SEE ALSO	54
13.7 COPYRIGHT	54
14 Tool to execute a DICOM Query/Retrieve operation	55
14.1 SYNOPSIS	55
14.2 DESCRIPTION	55
14.3 PARAMETERS	55
14.4 options	55
14.4.1 options	55
14.4.2 mode options	55
14.4.3 C-STORE options	56
14.4.4 C-FIND/C-MOVE options	56
14.4.5 C-MOVE options	56
14.4.6 general options	56
14.4.7 environment variable	56
14.5 C-ECHO usage	57
14.6 C-STORE usage	57
14.7 C-FIND usage	57
14.8 C-MOVE usage	58
14.9 patientroot notes	58
14.10 Debugging	58
14.11 Port Warning	58
14.12 C-STORE Warnings	59
14.13 C-MOVE Warnings	59
14.14 C-FIND IMAGE level (Composite Object Instance)	59
14.15 Storing the Query	59
14.16 DICOM Public Servers	60
14.17 SEE ALSO	60
14.18 COPYRIGHT	60
15 Concatenate/Extract DICOM files.	61
15.1 SYNOPSIS	61
15.2 DESCRIPTION	61
15.3 PARAMETERS	61
15.4 options	61

15.4.1 options	61
15.4.2 general options	61
15.4.3 environment variable	62
15.5 Typical usage	62
15.5.1 SIEMENS Mosaic	62
15.6 SEE ALSO	63
15.7 COPYRIGHT	63
16 Simple DICOM viewer.	65
16.1 SYNOPSIS	65
16.2 DESCRIPTION	65
16.3 PARAMETERS	65
16.4 options	65
16.4.1 options	65
16.4.2 general options	65
16.5 Typical usage	66
16.6 Simple usage	66
16.7 Wiki Link	66
16.8 SEE ALSO	66
16.9 COPYRIGHT	66
17 Todo List	67
18 Deprecated List	69
19 Bug List	71
20 Namespace Index	73
20.1 Namespace List	73
21 Hierarchical Index	75
21.1 Class Hierarchy	75
22 Class Index	83
22.1 Class List	83
23 File Index	97
23.1 File List	97
24 Namespace Documentation	103
24.1 gdcm Namespace Reference	103

24.1.1	Detailed Description	117
24.1.2	Typedef Documentation	117
24.1.2.1	AComp	117
24.1.2.2	ASComp	117
24.1.2.3	BOOL_FUNCTION_PFILE_PFILE_POINTER	117
24.1.2.4	CComp	117
24.1.2.5	DComp	117
24.1.2.6	DTComp	117
24.1.2.7	FileList	117
24.1.2.8	IconImage	118
24.1.2.9	LOComp	118
24.1.2.10	LTComp	118
24.1.2.11	MacroEntry	118
24.1.2.12	NestedMacroEntries	118
24.1.2.13	PNComp	118
24.1.2.14	SHComp	118
24.1.2.15	STComp	118
24.1.2.16	TMComp	118
24.1.2.17	UIComp	118
24.1.2.18	UTComp	118
24.1.3	Enumeration Type Documentation	118
24.1.3.1	CompOperators	118
24.1.3.2	ECharSet	118
24.1.3.3	EQueryLevel	119
24.1.3.4	EQueryType	119
24.1.3.5	ERootType	119
24.1.3.6	LodModeType	119
24.1.4	Function Documentation	119
24.1.4.1	backslash	119
24.1.4.2	GetVRFromTag	120
24.1.4.3	operator!=	120
24.1.4.4	operator!=	120
24.1.4.5	operator<<	120
24.1.4.6	operator<<	120
24.1.4.7	operator<<	120
24.1.4.8	operator<<	120
24.1.4.9	operator<<	120

24.1.4.10 operator<<	120
24.1.4.11 operator<<	120
24.1.4.12 operator<<	120
24.1.4.13 operator<<	120
24.1.4.14 operator<<	120
24.1.4.15 operator<<	121
24.1.4.16 operator<<	121
24.1.4.17 operator<<	121
24.1.4.18 operator<<	121
24.1.4.19 operator<<	121
24.1.4.20 operator<<	121
24.1.4.21 operator<<	121
24.1.4.22 operator<<	121
24.1.4.23 operator<<	121
24.1.4.24 operator<<	121
24.1.4.25 operator<<	121
24.1.4.26 operator<<	121
24.1.4.27 operator<<	121
24.1.4.28 operator<<	121
24.1.4.29 operator<<	121
24.1.4.30 operator<<	121
24.1.4.31 operator<<	121
24.1.4.32 operator<<	122
24.1.4.33 operator<<	122
24.1.4.34 operator<<	122
24.1.4.35 operator<<	122
24.1.4.36 operator<<	122
24.1.4.37 operator<<	122
24.1.4.38 operator<<	122
24.1.4.39 operator<<	122
24.1.4.40 operator<<	122
24.1.4.41 operator<<	122
24.1.4.42 operator<<	122
24.1.4.43 operator<<	122
24.1.4.44 operator<<	122
24.1.4.45 operator<<	122
24.1.4.46 operator<<	123

24.1.4.47 operator<<	123
24.1.4.48 operator<<	123
24.1.4.49 operator<<	123
24.1.4.50 operator<<	123
24.1.4.51 operator<<	123
24.1.4.52 operator<<	123
24.1.4.53 operator<<	123
24.1.4.54 operator<<	123
24.1.4.55 operator<<	123
24.1.4.56 operator<<	123
24.1.4.57 operator<<	123
24.1.4.58 operator<<	123
24.1.4.59 operator==	124
24.1.4.60 operator>>	124
24.1.4.61 operator>>	124
24.1.4.62 operator>>	124
24.1.4.63 to_string	124
24.1.4.64 TYPETOENCODING	124
24.1.5 Variable Documentation	124
24.1.5.1 GlobalInstance	124
24.1.5.2 VRBINARY	124
24.2 gdcm::network Namespace Reference	124
24.2.1 Enumeration Type Documentation	128
24.2.1.1 EEventID	128
24.2.1.2 EStateID	129
24.2.2 Function Documentation	129
24.2.2.1 GetStateIndex	129
24.2.3 Variable Documentation	129
24.2.3.1 cMaxEventID	129
24.2.3.2 cMaxStateID	129
24.3 gdcm::SegmentHelper Namespace Reference	130
24.4 gdcm::terminal Namespace Reference	130
24.4.1 Detailed Description	130
24.4.2 Enumeration Type Documentation	131
24.4.2.1 Attribute	131
24.4.2.2 Color	131
24.4.2.3 Mode	131

24.4.3	Function Documentation	131
24.4.3.1	setattribute	131
24.4.3.2	setbgcolor	131
24.4.3.3	setfgcolor	131
24.4.3.4	setmode	131
25	Class Documentation	133
25.1	gdcmm::network::AAabortPDU Class Reference	133
25.1.1	Detailed Description	134
25.1.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	134
25.1.2.1	AAabortPDU	134
25.1.3	Member Function Documentation	134
25.1.3.1	IsLastFragment	134
25.1.3.2	Print	134
25.1.3.3	Read	134
25.1.3.4	SetReason	135
25.1.3.5	SetSource	135
25.1.3.6	Size	135
25.1.3.7	Write	135
25.2	gdcmm::network::AAssociateACPDU Class Reference	135
25.2.1	Detailed Description	136
25.2.2	Member Typedef Documentation	137
25.2.2.1	SizeType	137
25.2.3	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	137
25.2.3.1	AAssociateACPDU	137
25.2.4	Member Function Documentation	137
25.2.4.1	AddPresentationContextAC	137
25.2.4.2	GetNumberOfPresentationContextAC	137
25.2.4.3	GetPresentationContextAC	137
25.2.4.4	GetUserInformation	137
25.2.4.5	InitFromRQ	137
25.2.4.6	IsLastFragment	137
25.2.4.7	Print	137
25.2.4.8	Read	137
25.2.4.9	SetCalledAETitle	137
25.2.4.10	SetCallingAETitle	137
25.2.4.11	Size	137

25.2.4.12 Write	137
25.2.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation	137
25.2.5.1 AAssociateRQPDU	138
25.3 gdcmm::network::AAssociateRJPDU Class Reference	138
25.3.1 Detailed Description	139
25.3.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	139
25.3.2.1 AAssociateRJPDU	139
25.3.3 Member Function Documentation	139
25.3.3.1 IsLastFragment	139
25.3.3.2 Print	139
25.3.3.3 Read	139
25.3.3.4 Size	139
25.3.3.5 Write	139
25.4 gdcmm::network::AAssociateRQPDU Class Reference	139
25.4.1 Detailed Description	141
25.4.2 Member Typedef Documentation	141
25.4.2.1 PresentationContextArrayType	141
25.4.2.2 SizeType	141
25.4.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	141
25.4.3.1 AAssociateRQPDU	141
25.4.3.2 AAssociateRQPDU	141
25.4.4 Member Function Documentation	142
25.4.4.1 AddPresentationContext	142
25.4.4.2 GetCalledAETitle	142
25.4.4.3 GetCallingAETitle	142
25.4.4.4 GetNumberOfPresentationContext	142
25.4.4.5 GetPresentationContext	142
25.4.4.6 GetPresentationContextByAbstractSyntax	142
25.4.4.7 GetPresentationContextByID	142
25.4.4.8 GetPresentationContexts	142
25.4.4.9 GetReserved43_74	142
25.4.4.10 GetUserInfo	142
25.4.4.11 IsAETitleValid	142
25.4.4.12 IsLastFragment	142
25.4.4.13 Print	142
25.4.4.14 Read	142
25.4.4.15 SetCalledAETitle	142

25.4.4.16 SetCallingAETitle	142
25.4.4.17 SetUserInfoation	143
25.4.4.18 Size	143
25.4.4.19 Write	143
25.4.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation	143
25.4.5.1 AAssociateACPDU	143
25.5 gdcm::AbortEvent Class Reference	143
25.6 gdcm::network::AbstractSyntax Class Reference	144
25.6.1 Detailed Description	144
25.6.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	145
25.6.2.1 AbstractSyntax	145
25.6.3 Member Function Documentation	145
25.6.3.1 GetAsDataElement	145
25.6.3.2 GetName	145
25.6.3.3 operator==	145
25.6.3.4 Print	145
25.6.3.5 Read	145
25.6.3.6 SetName	145
25.6.3.7 SetNameFromUID	145
25.6.3.8 Size	145
25.6.3.9 Write	145
25.7 gdcm::AnonymizeEvent Class Reference	145
25.7.1 Detailed Description	147
25.7.2 Member Typedef Documentation	147
25.7.2.1 Self	147
25.7.2.2 Superclass	147
25.7.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	147
25.7.3.1 AnonymizeEvent	147
25.7.3.2 ~AnonymizeEvent	147
25.7.3.3 AnonymizeEvent	147
25.7.4 Member Function Documentation	147
25.7.4.1 CheckEvent	147
25.7.4.2 GetEventName	147
25.7.4.3 GetTag	147
25.7.4.4 MakeObject	147
25.7.4.5 SetTag	147
25.8 gdcm::Anonymizer Class Reference	148

25.8.1 Detailed Description	149
25.8.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	150
25.8.2.1 Anonymizer	150
25.8.2.2 ~Anonymizer	150
25.8.3 Member Function Documentation	150
25.8.3.1 BALCPPProtect	150
25.8.3.2 BasicApplicationLevelConfidentialityProfile	150
25.8.3.3 CanEmptyTag	151
25.8.3.4 Empty	151
25.8.3.5 GetBasicApplicationLevelConfidentialityProfileAttributes	151
25.8.3.6 GetCryptographicMessageSyntax	151
25.8.3.7 GetFile	151
25.8.3.8 New	151
25.8.3.9 RecurseDataSet	151
25.8.3.10 Remove	151
25.8.3.11 RemoveGroupLength	151
25.8.3.12 RemovePrivateTags	151
25.8.3.13 RemoveRetired	152
25.8.3.14 Replace	152
25.8.3.15 Replace	152
25.8.3.16 SetCryptographicMessageSyntax	152
25.8.3.17 SetFile	152
25.9 gdcm::AnyEvent Class Reference	152
25.10gdcm::network::ApplicationContext Class Reference	154
25.10.1 Detailed Description	154
25.10.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	154
25.10.2.1 ApplicationContext	154
25.10.3 Member Function Documentation	154
25.10.3.1 GetName	154
25.10.3.2 Print	154
25.10.3.3 Read	154
25.10.3.4 SetName	154
25.10.3.5 Size	154
25.10.3.6 Write	154
25.11gdcm::ApplicationEntity Class Reference	155
25.11.1 Detailed Description	155
25.11.2 Member Function Documentation	156

25.11.2.1 IsValid	156
25.11.2.2 Print	156
25.11.2.3 SetBlob	156
25.11.2.4 Squeeze	156
25.11.3 Member Data Documentation	156
25.11.3.1 Internal	156
25.11.3.2 MaxLength	156
25.11.3.3 MaxNumberOfComponents	156
25.11.3.4 Padding	156
25.11.3.5 Separator	156
25.12gdcmm::network::AReleaseRPPDU Class Reference	156
25.12.1 Detailed Description	157
25.12.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	157
25.12.2.1 AReleaseRPPDU	157
25.12.3 Member Function Documentation	158
25.12.3.1 IsLastFragment	158
25.12.3.2 Print	158
25.12.3.3 Read	158
25.12.3.4 Size	158
25.12.3.5 Write	158
25.13gdcmm::network::AReleaseRQPDU Class Reference	158
25.13.1 Detailed Description	159
25.13.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	159
25.13.2.1 AReleaseRQPDU	159
25.13.3 Member Function Documentation	159
25.13.3.1 IsLastFragment	159
25.13.3.2 Print	159
25.13.3.3 Read	159
25.13.3.4 Size	160
25.13.3.5 Write	160
25.14gdcmm::network::ARTIMTimer Class Reference	160
25.14.1 Detailed Description	160
25.14.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	160
25.14.2.1 ARTIMTimer	160
25.14.3 Member Function Documentation	160
25.14.3.1 GetElapsedTime	160
25.14.3.2 GetHasExpired	160

25.14.3.3 GetTimeout	161
25.14.3.4 SetTimeout	161
25.14.3.5 Start	161
25.14.3.6 Stop	161
25.15gdcmm::ASN1 Class Reference	161
25.15.1 Detailed Description	161
25.15.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	161
25.15.2.1 ASN1	161
25.15.2.2 ~ASN1	161
25.15.3 Member Function Documentation	161
25.15.3.1 ParseDump	161
25.15.3.2 ParseDumpFile	161
25.15.3.3 TestPBKDF2	162
25.16gdcmm::network::AsynchronousOperationsWindowSub Class Reference	162
25.16.1 Detailed Description	162
25.16.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	162
25.16.2.1 AsynchronousOperationsWindowSub	162
25.16.3 Member Function Documentation	162
25.16.3.1 Print	162
25.16.3.2 Read	162
25.16.3.3 Size	162
25.16.3.4 Write	162
25.17gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM > Class Template Reference	162
25.17.1 Detailed Description	164
25.17.2 Member Typedef Documentation	164
25.17.2.1 ArrayType	164
25.17.3 Member Enumeration Documentation	164
25.17.3.1 anonymous enum	165
25.17.4 Member Function Documentation	165
25.17.4.1 GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT	165
25.17.4.2 GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT	165
25.17.4.3 GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT	165
25.17.4.4 GetAsDataElement	165
25.17.4.5 GetDictVM	165
25.17.4.6 GetDictVR	165
25.17.4.7 GetNumberOfValues	165
25.17.4.8 GetTag	166

25.17.4.9 GetValue	166
25.17.4.10GetValue	166
25.17.4.11GetValues	166
25.17.4.12GetVM	167
25.17.4.13GetVR	167
25.17.4.14operator!=	167
25.17.4.15operator<	167
25.17.4.16operator==	167
25.17.4.17operator[]	167
25.17.4.18operator[]	167
25.17.4.19Print	168
25.17.4.20Set	168
25.17.4.21SetByteValue	168
25.17.4.22SetByteValueNoSwap	168
25.17.4.23SetFromDataElement	168
25.17.4.24SetFromDataSet	169
25.17.4.25SetValue	169
25.17.4.26SetValues	169
25.17.5 Member Data Documentation	169
25.17.5.1 Internal	169
25.18gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 > Class Template Reference	170
25.18.1 Member Typedef Documentation	171
25.18.1.1 ArrayType	171
25.18.2 Member Enumeration Documentation	171
25.18.2.1 anonymous enum	171
25.18.3 Member Function Documentation	171
25.18.3.1 GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT	171
25.18.3.2 GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT	171
25.18.3.3 GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT	172
25.18.3.4 GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT	172
25.18.3.5 GetAsDataElement	172
25.18.3.6 GetDictVM	172
25.18.3.7 GetDictVR	172
25.18.3.8 GetNumberOfValues	172
25.18.3.9 GetTag	172
25.18.3.10GetValue	172
25.18.3.11GetValue	172

25.18.3.12	GetValues	172
25.18.3.13	GetVM	172
25.18.3.14	GetVR	173
25.18.3.15	operator!=	173
25.18.3.16	operator<	173
25.18.3.17	operator==	173
25.18.3.18	Print	173
25.18.3.19	Set	173
25.18.3.20	SetByteValue	173
25.18.3.21	SetByteValueNoSwap	173
25.18.3.22	SetFromDataElement	174
25.18.3.23	SetFromDataSet	174
25.18.3.24	SetValue	174
25.18.4	Member Data Documentation	174
25.18.4.1	Internal	174
25.19	gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_3 > Class Template Reference	174
25.19.1	Member Function Documentation	175
25.19.1.1	GetVM	175
25.20	gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_8 > Class Template Reference	175
25.20.1	Member Function Documentation	176
25.20.1.1	GetVM	176
25.21	gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n > Class Template Reference	177
25.21.1	Member Typedef Documentation	178
25.21.1.1	ArrayType	178
25.21.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	178
25.21.2.1	Attribute	178
25.21.2.2	~Attribute	178
25.21.3	Member Function Documentation	178
25.21.3.1	GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT	178
25.21.3.2	GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT	178
25.21.3.3	GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT	178
25.21.3.4	GetAsDataElement	178
25.21.3.5	GetDictVM	179
25.21.3.6	GetDictVR	179
25.21.3.7	GetNumberOfValues	179
25.21.3.8	GetTag	179
25.21.3.9	GetValue	179

25.21.3.10GetValue	179
25.21.3.11GetValues	179
25.21.3.12GetVM	179
25.21.3.13GetVR	179
25.21.3.14operator[]	179
25.21.3.15operator[]	179
25.21.3.16Print	180
25.21.3.17Set	180
25.21.3.18SetByteValue	180
25.21.3.19SetFromDataElement	180
25.21.3.20SetFromDataSet	180
25.21.3.21SetNumberOfValues	180
25.21.3.22SetValue	180
25.21.3.23SetValue	180
25.21.3.24SetValues	181
25.22gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_n > Class Template Reference	181
25.22.1 Member Function Documentation	182
25.22.1.1 GetVM	182
25.23gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_n > Class Template Reference	182
25.23.1 Member Function Documentation	183
25.23.1.1 GetVM	184
25.24gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_3n > Class Template Reference	184
25.24.1 Member Function Documentation	185
25.24.1.1 GetVM	185
25.25gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_n > Class Template Reference	185
25.25.1 Member Function Documentation	186
25.25.1.1 GetVM	187
25.26gdcM::AudioCodec Class Reference	187
25.26.1 Detailed Description	188
25.26.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	188
25.26.2.1 AudioCodec	188
25.26.2.2 ~AudioCodec	188
25.26.3 Member Function Documentation	188
25.26.3.1 CanCode	188
25.26.3.2 CanDecode	189
25.26.3.3 Decode	189
25.27gdcM::Base64 Class Reference	189

25.27.1 Detailed Description	189
25.27.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	189
25.27.2.1 Base64	189
25.27.2.2 ~Base64	189
25.27.3 Member Function Documentation	190
25.27.3.1 Decode	190
25.27.3.2 Encode	191
25.27.3.3 GetDecodeLength	191
25.27.3.4 GetEncodeLength	191
25.28gdcmm::network::BaseCompositeMessage Class Reference	191
25.28.1 Detailed Description	192
25.28.2 Member Function Documentation	193
25.28.2.1 ConstructPDV	193
25.29gdcmm::network::BasePDU Class Reference	193
25.29.1 Detailed Description	194
25.29.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	194
25.29.2.1 ~BasePDU	194
25.29.3 Member Function Documentation	194
25.29.3.1 IsLastFragment	194
25.29.3.2 Print	194
25.29.3.3 Read	194
25.29.3.4 Size	195
25.29.3.5 Write	195
25.30gdcmm::BaseRootQuery Class Reference	195
25.30.1 Detailed Description	197
25.30.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	197
25.30.2.1 BaseRootQuery	197
25.30.2.2 ~BaseRootQuery	197
25.30.3 Member Function Documentation	197
25.30.3.1 AddQueryDataSet	197
25.30.3.2 Construct	197
25.30.3.3 GetAbstractSyntaxUID	197
25.30.3.4 GetQueryDataSet	197
25.30.3.5 GetQueryDataSet	198
25.30.3.6 GetQueryLevelFromQueryRoot	198
25.30.3.7 GetQueryLevelFromString	198
25.30.3.8 GetQueryLevelString	198

25.30.3.9 GetTagListByLevel	198
25.30.3.10 InitializeDataSet	198
25.30.3.11 Print	198
25.30.3.12 SetSearchParameter	198
25.30.3.13 SetSearchParameter	198
25.30.3.14 SetSearchParameter	198
25.30.3.15 ValidateQuery	198
25.30.3.16 WriteHelpFile	198
25.30.3.17 WriteQuery	199
25.30.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation	199
25.30.4.1 QueryFactory	199
25.30.5 Member Data Documentation	199
25.30.5.1 mDataSet	199
25.30.5.2 mHelpDescription	199
25.30.5.3 mImage	199
25.30.5.4 mPatient	199
25.30.5.5 mRootType	199
25.30.5.6 mSeries	199
25.30.5.7 mStudy	199
25.31 gdcmm::SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry Struct Reference	199
25.31.1 Detailed Description	201
25.31.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	201
25.31.2.1 BasicCodedEntry	201
25.31.2.2 BasicCodedEntry	201
25.31.2.3 BasicCodedEntry	201
25.31.3 Member Function Documentation	201
25.31.3.1 IsEmpty	201
25.31.4 Member Data Documentation	201
25.31.4.1 CM	201
25.31.4.2 CSD	201
25.31.4.3 CSV	201
25.31.4.4 CV	202
25.32 gdcmm::BasicOffsetTable Class Reference	202
25.32.1 Detailed Description	203
25.32.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	203
25.32.2.1 BasicOffsetTable	203
25.32.3 Member Function Documentation	203

25.32.3.1 Read	204
25.32.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation	204
25.32.4.1 operator<<	204
25.33gdcmm::Bitmap Class Reference	204
25.33.1 Detailed Description	207
25.33.2 Member Typedef Documentation	207
25.33.2.1 LUTPtr	207
25.33.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	207
25.33.3.1 Bitmap	207
25.33.3.2 ~Bitmap	207
25.33.4 Member Function Documentation	207
25.33.4.1 AreOverlaysInPixelData	207
25.33.4.2 Clear	207
25.33.4.3 ComputeLossyFlag	207
25.33.4.4 GetBuffer	207
25.33.4.5 GetBuffer2	207
25.33.4.6 GetBufferLength	207
25.33.4.7 GetColumns	208
25.33.4.8 GetDataElement	208
25.33.4.9 GetDataElement	208
25.33.4.10GetDimension	208
25.33.4.11GetDimensions	208
25.33.4.12GetLUT	208
25.33.4.13GetLUT	208
25.33.4.14GetNeedByteSwap	208
25.33.4.15GetNumberOfDimensions	208
25.33.4.16GetPhotometricInterpretation	208
25.33.4.17GetPixelFormat	209
25.33.4.18GetPixelFormat	209
25.33.4.19GetPlanarConfiguration	209
25.33.4.20GetRows	209
25.33.4.21GetTransferSyntax	209
25.33.4.22IsEmpty	209
25.33.4.23IsLossy	209
25.33.4.24IsTransferSyntaxCompatible	209
25.33.4.25Print	209
25.33.4.26SetColumns	209

25.33.4.27SetDataElement	209
25.33.4.28SetDimension	210
25.33.4.29SetDimensions	210
25.33.4.30SetLossyFlag	210
25.33.4.31SetLUT	210
25.33.4.32SetNeedByteSwap	210
25.33.4.33SetNumberOfDimensions	210
25.33.4.34SetPhotometricInterpretation	210
25.33.4.35SetPixelFormat	210
25.33.4.36SetPlanarConfiguration	210
25.33.4.37SetRows	211
25.33.4.38SetTransferSyntax	211
25.33.4.39TryJPEG2000Codec	211
25.33.4.40TryJPEG2000Codec2	211
25.33.4.41TryJPEGCodec	211
25.33.4.42TryJPEGCodec2	211
25.33.4.43TryJPEGLSCodec	211
25.33.4.44TryKAKADUCodec	211
25.33.4.45TryPVRGCodec	211
25.33.4.46TryRAWCodec	211
25.33.4.47TryRLECodec	211
25.33.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation	211
25.33.5.1 ImageChangeTransferSyntax	211
25.33.5.2 PixmapReader	211
25.33.6 Member Data Documentation	211
25.33.6.1 Dimensions	211
25.33.6.2 LossyFlag	211
25.33.6.3 LUT	211
25.33.6.4 NeedByteSwap	211
25.33.6.5 NumberOfDimensions	211
25.33.6.6 PF	211
25.33.6.7 PI	211
25.33.6.8 PixelData	211
25.33.6.9 PlanarConfiguration	212
25.33.6.10TS	212
25.34gdcm::BitmapToBitmapFilter Class Reference	212
25.34.1 Detailed Description	213

25.34.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	213
25.34.2.1 BitmapToBitmapFilter	213
25.34.2.2 ~BitmapToBitmapFilter	213
25.34.3 Member Function Documentation	213
25.34.3.1 GetOutput	213
25.34.3.2 GetOutputAsBitmap	213
25.34.3.3 SetInput	213
25.34.4 Member Data Documentation	213
25.34.4.1 Input	213
25.34.4.2 Output	213
25.35gdcmm::BoxRegion Class Reference	214
25.35.1 Detailed Description	215
25.35.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	215
25.35.2.1 BoxRegion	215
25.35.2.2 ~BoxRegion	215
25.35.2.3 BoxRegion	215
25.35.3 Member Function Documentation	215
25.35.3.1 Area	215
25.35.3.2 BoundingBox	216
25.35.3.3 Clone	216
25.35.3.4 ComputeBoundingBox	216
25.35.3.5 Empty	216
25.35.3.6 GetXMax	216
25.35.3.7 GetXMin	216
25.35.3.8 GetYMax	216
25.35.3.9 GetYMin	216
25.35.3.10GetZMax	216
25.35.3.11GetZMin	216
25.35.3.12IsValid	216
25.35.3.13operator=	216
25.35.3.14Print	216
25.35.3.15SetDomain	217
25.36gdcmm::ByteBuffer Class Reference	217
25.36.1 Detailed Description	217
25.36.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	217
25.36.2.1 ByteBuffer	217
25.36.3 Member Function Documentation	217

25.36.3.1	Get	217
25.36.3.2	GetStart	217
25.36.3.3	ShiftEnd	217
25.36.3.4	UpdatePosition	217
25.37	gdcm::ByteSwap< T > Class Template Reference	218
25.37.1	Detailed Description	218
25.37.2	Member Function Documentation	218
25.37.2.1	Swap	218
25.37.2.2	SwapFromSwapCodeIntoSystem	218
25.37.2.3	SwapRange	218
25.37.2.4	SwapRangeFromSwapCodeIntoSystem	218
25.37.2.5	SystemIsBigEndian	218
25.37.2.6	SystemIsLittleEndian	219
25.38	gdcm::ByteSwapFilter Class Reference	219
25.38.1	Detailed Description	219
25.38.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	219
25.38.2.1	ByteSwapFilter	219
25.38.2.2	~ByteSwapFilter	219
25.38.3	Member Function Documentation	219
25.38.3.1	ByteSwap	219
25.38.3.2	SetByteSwapTag	219
25.39	gdcm::ByteValue Class Reference	219
25.39.1	Detailed Description	221
25.39.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	221
25.39.2.1	ByteValue	221
25.39.2.2	ByteValue	221
25.39.2.3	~ByteValue	222
25.39.3	Member Function Documentation	222
25.39.3.1	Clear	222
25.39.3.2	Fill	222
25.39.3.3	GetBuffer	222
25.39.3.4	GetLength	222
25.39.3.5	GetPointer	222
25.39.3.6	IsEmpty	223
25.39.3.7	IsPrintable	223
25.39.3.8	operator const std::vector< char > &	223
25.39.3.9	operator=	223

25.39.3.10operator==	223
25.39.3.11operator==	223
25.39.3.12Print	223
25.39.3.13PrintASCII	223
25.39.3.14PrintGroupLength	223
25.39.3.15PrintHex	223
25.39.3.16Read	223
25.39.3.17Read	223
25.39.3.18SetLength	223
25.39.3.19Write	223
25.39.3.20Write	223
25.39.3.21WriteBuffer	223
25.40gdcm::network::CEchoRQ Class Reference	224
25.40.1 Detailed Description	225
25.40.2 Member Function Documentation	225
25.40.2.1 ConstructPDV	225
25.40.3 Member Data Documentation	225
25.40.3.1 AffectedSOPClassUID	225
25.40.3.2 MessageID	225
25.41gdcm::network::CEchoRSP Class Reference	225
25.41.1 Detailed Description	226
25.41.2 Member Function Documentation	226
25.41.2.1 ConstructPDVByDataSet	226
25.42gdcm::network::CFind Class Reference	226
25.42.1 Detailed Description	226
25.43gdcm::network::CFindCancelRQ Class Reference	227
25.43.1 Detailed Description	227
25.43.2 Member Function Documentation	228
25.43.2.1 ConstructPDVByDataSet	228
25.44gdcm::network::CFindRQ Class Reference	228
25.44.1 Detailed Description	229
25.44.2 Member Function Documentation	229
25.44.2.1 ConstructPDV	229
25.45gdcm::network::CFindRSP Class Reference	229
25.45.1 Detailed Description	230
25.45.2 Member Function Documentation	230
25.45.2.1 ConstructPDVByDataSet	230

25.46gdcmm::network::CMoveCancelRq Class Reference	230
25.46.1 Member Function Documentation	231
25.46.1.1 ConstructPDVByDataSet	231
25.47gdcmm::network::CMoveRQ Class Reference	232
25.47.1 Detailed Description	232
25.47.2 Member Function Documentation	233
25.47.2.1 ConstructPDV	233
25.48gdcmm::network::CMoveRSP Class Reference	233
25.48.1 Detailed Description	234
25.48.2 Member Function Documentation	234
25.48.2.1 ConstructPDVByDataSet	234
25.49gdcmm::Codec Class Reference	234
25.49.1 Detailed Description	235
25.50gdcmm::Coder Class Reference	235
25.50.1 Detailed Description	236
25.50.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	236
25.50.2.1 ~Coder	236
25.50.3 Member Function Documentation	236
25.50.3.1 CanCode	236
25.50.3.2 Code	236
25.50.3.3 InternalCode	236
25.51gdcmm::CodeString Class Reference	237
25.51.1 Detailed Description	238
25.51.2 Member Typedef Documentation	238
25.51.2.1 const_iterator	238
25.51.2.2 const_reference	238
25.51.2.3 const_reverse_iterator	238
25.51.2.4 difference_type	238
25.51.2.5 iterator	238
25.51.2.6 pointer	238
25.51.2.7 reference	238
25.51.2.8 reverse_iterator	238
25.51.2.9 size_type	238
25.51.2.10value_type	238
25.51.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	238
25.51.3.1 CodeString	238
25.51.3.2 CodeString	238

25.51.3.3 CodeString	238
25.51.3.4 CodeString	238
25.51.4 Member Function Documentation	239
25.51.4.1 GetAsString	239
25.51.4.2 IsValid	239
25.51.4.3 Size	239
25.51.4.4 TrimInternal	239
25.51.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation	239
25.51.5.1 operator!=	239
25.51.5.2 operator<<	239
25.51.5.3 operator==	239
25.52gdcm::Command Class Reference	239
25.52.1 Detailed Description	241
25.52.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	241
25.52.2.1 Command	241
25.52.2.2 ~Command	241
25.52.3 Member Function Documentation	241
25.52.3.1 Execute	241
25.52.3.2 Execute	241
25.53gdcm::CommandDataSet Class Reference	241
25.53.1 Detailed Description	243
25.53.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	243
25.53.2.1 CommandDataSet	243
25.53.2.2 ~CommandDataSet	243
25.53.3 Member Function Documentation	243
25.53.3.1 Insert	243
25.53.3.2 Read	243
25.53.3.3 Replace	243
25.53.3.4 Write	243
25.53.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation	243
25.53.4.1 operator<<	243
25.54gdcm::network::CompositeMessageFactory Class Reference	243
25.54.1 Detailed Description	244
25.54.2 Member Function Documentation	244
25.54.2.1 ConstructCEchoRQ	244
25.54.2.2 ConstructCFindRQ	244
25.54.2.3 ConstructCMoveRQ	244

25.54.2.4 ConstructCStoreRQ	244
25.54.2.5 ConstructCStoreRSP	244
25.55gdcm::CompositeNetworkFunctions Class Reference	244
25.55.1 Detailed Description	245
25.55.2 Member Typedef Documentation	245
25.55.2.1 KeyValuePairArrayType	245
25.55.2.2 KeyValuePairType	246
25.55.3 Member Function Documentation	246
25.55.3.1 CEcho	246
25.55.3.2 CFind	246
25.55.3.3 CMove	246
25.55.3.4 ConstructQuery	247
25.55.3.5 ConstructQuery	247
25.55.3.6 CStore	247
25.56gdcm::ConstCharWrapper Class Reference	247
25.56.1 Detailed Description	248
25.56.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	248
25.56.2.1 ConstCharWrapper	248
25.56.3 Member Function Documentation	248
25.56.3.1 operator const char *	248
25.57gdcm::CP246ExplicitDataElement Class Reference	248
25.57.1 Detailed Description	249
25.57.2 Member Function Documentation	249
25.57.2.1 GetLength	249
25.57.2.2 Read	249
25.57.2.3 ReadPreValue	250
25.57.2.4 ReadValue	250
25.57.2.5 ReadWithLength	250
25.58gdcm::CryptographicMessageSyntax Class Reference	250
25.58.1 Detailed Description	250
25.58.2 Member Enumeration Documentation	251
25.58.2.1 CipherTypes	251
25.58.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	251
25.58.3.1 CryptographicMessageSyntax	251
25.58.3.2 ~CryptographicMessageSyntax	251
25.58.4 Member Function Documentation	251
25.58.4.1 Decrypt	251

25.58.4.2 Encrypt	251
25.58.4.3 GetCipherType	251
25.58.4.4 ParseCertificateFile	251
25.58.4.5 ParseKeyFile	251
25.58.4.6 SetCipherType	251
25.59gdcmm::CSAElement Class Reference	251
25.59.1 Detailed Description	253
25.59.2 Member Typedef Documentation	253
25.59.2.1 DataPtr	253
25.59.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	253
25.59.3.1 CSAElement	253
25.59.3.2 CSAElement	253
25.59.4 Member Function Documentation	253
25.59.4.1 GetByteValue	253
25.59.4.2 GetKey	254
25.59.4.3 GetName	254
25.59.4.4 GetNoOfItems	254
25.59.4.5 GetSyngoDT	254
25.59.4.6 GetValue	254
25.59.4.7 GetValue	254
25.59.4.8 GetVM	254
25.59.4.9 GetVR	254
25.59.4.10IsEmpty	254
25.59.4.11operator<	255
25.59.4.12operator=	255
25.59.4.13operator==	255
25.59.4.14SetByteValue	255
25.59.4.15SetKey	255
25.59.4.16SetName	255
25.59.4.17SetNoOfItems	255
25.59.4.18SetSyngoDT	255
25.59.4.19SetValue	255
25.59.4.20SetVM	255
25.59.4.21SetVR	255
25.59.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation	255
25.59.5.1 operator<<	255
25.59.6 Member Data Documentation	255

25.59.6.1 DataField	255
25.59.6.2 KeyField	255
25.59.6.3 NameField	256
25.59.6.4 NoOfItemsField	256
25.59.6.5 SyngoDTField	256
25.59.6.6 ValueMultiplicityField	256
25.59.6.7 VRField	256
25.60gdcm::CSAHeader Class Reference	256
25.60.1 Detailed Description	257
25.60.2 Member Enumeration Documentation	258
25.60.2.1 CSAHeaderType	258
25.60.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	258
25.60.3.1 CSAHeader	258
25.60.3.2 ~CSAHeader	258
25.60.4 Member Function Documentation	258
25.60.4.1 FindCSAElementByName	258
25.60.4.2 GetCSADataInfo	258
25.60.4.3 GetCSAEEnd	259
25.60.4.4 GetCSAElementByName	259
25.60.4.5 GetCSAImageHeaderInfoTag	259
25.60.4.6 GetCSASeriesHeaderInfoTag	259
25.60.4.7 GetDataSet	259
25.60.4.8 GetFormat	259
25.60.4.9 GetInterfile	259
25.60.4.10LoadFromDataElement	259
25.60.4.11Print	260
25.60.4.12Read	260
25.60.4.13Write	260
25.60.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation	260
25.60.5.1 operator<<	260
25.61gdcm::CSAHeaderDict Class Reference	260
25.61.1 Detailed Description	261
25.61.2 Member Typedef Documentation	261
25.61.2.1 ConstIterator	261
25.61.2.2 Iterator	261
25.61.2.3 MapCSAHeaderDictEntry	261
25.61.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	261

25.61.3.1 CSAHeaderDict	261
25.61.4 Member Function Documentation	261
25.61.4.1 AddCSAHeaderDictEntry	261
25.61.4.2 Begin	261
25.61.4.3 End	261
25.61.4.4 GetCSAHeaderDictEntry	261
25.61.4.5 IsEmpty	261
25.61.4.6 LoadDefault	261
25.61.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation	261
25.61.5.1 Dicts	261
25.61.5.2 operator<<	261
25.62gdcmm::CSAHeaderDictEntry Class Reference	262
25.62.1 Detailed Description	262
25.62.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	263
25.62.2.1 CSAHeaderDictEntry	263
25.62.3 Member Function Documentation	263
25.62.3.1 GetDescription	263
25.62.3.2 GetName	263
25.62.3.3 GetVM	263
25.62.3.4 GetVR	263
25.62.3.5 operator<	263
25.62.3.6 SetDescription	263
25.62.3.7 SetName	263
25.62.3.8 SetVM	263
25.62.3.9 SetVR	263
25.62.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation	263
25.62.4.1 operator<<	263
25.63gdcmm::CSAHeaderDictException Class Reference	263
25.64gdcmm::network::CStoreRQ Class Reference	264
25.64.1 Detailed Description	265
25.64.2 Member Function Documentation	265
25.64.2.1 ConstructPDV	265
25.65gdcmm::network::CStoreRSP Class Reference	266
25.65.1 Detailed Description	266
25.65.2 Member Function Documentation	267
25.65.2.1 ConstructPDV	267
25.66gdcmm::Curve Class Reference	267

25.66.1 Detailed Description	268
25.66.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	269
25.66.2.1 Curve	269
25.66.2.2 ~Curve	269
25.66.2.3 Curve	269
25.66.3 Member Function Documentation	269
25.66.3.1 Decode	269
25.66.3.2 GetAsPoints	269
25.66.3.3 GetCurveDataDescriptor	269
25.66.3.4 GetDataValueRepresentation	269
25.66.3.5 GetDimensions	269
25.66.3.6 GetGroup	269
25.66.3.7 GetNumberOfCurves	269
25.66.3.8 GetNumberOfPoints	269
25.66.3.9 GetTypeOfData	269
25.66.3.10GetTypeOfDataDescription	269
25.66.3.11IsEmpty	269
25.66.3.12Print	269
25.66.3.13SetCoordinateStartValue	269
25.66.3.14SetCoordinateStepValue	269
25.66.3.15SetCurve	269
25.66.3.16SetCurveDataDescriptor	269
25.66.3.17SetCurveDescription	269
25.66.3.18SetDataValueRepresentation	269
25.66.3.19SetDimensions	269
25.66.3.20SetGroup	269
25.66.3.21SetNumberOfPoints	270
25.66.3.22SetTypeOfData	270
25.66.3.23Update	270
25.67gdcmm::DataElement Class Reference	270
25.67.1 Detailed Description	272
25.67.2 Member Typedef Documentation	273
25.67.2.1 ValuePtr	273
25.67.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	273
25.67.3.1 DataElement	273
25.67.3.2 DataElement	273
25.67.4 Member Function Documentation	273

25.67.4.1 Clear	273
25.67.4.2 Empty	273
25.67.4.3 GetByteValue	273
25.67.4.4 GetLength	274
25.67.4.5 GetSequenceOfFragments	274
25.67.4.6 GetSequenceOfItems	274
25.67.4.7 GetSequenceOfItems	274
25.67.4.8 GetTag	274
25.67.4.9 GetTag	275
25.67.4.10 GetValue	275
25.67.4.11 GetValue	275
25.67.4.12 GetValueAsSQ	275
25.67.4.13 GetVL	275
25.67.4.14 GetVL	275
25.67.4.15 GetVR	275
25.67.4.16 IsEmpty	276
25.67.4.17 IsUndefinedLength	276
25.67.4.18 operator<	276
25.67.4.19 operator=	276
25.67.4.20 operator==	276
25.67.4.21 Read	276
25.67.4.22 ReadOrSkip	276
25.67.4.23 ReadPreValue	276
25.67.4.24 ReadValue	276
25.67.4.25 ReadWithLength	276
25.67.4.26 SetByteValue	276
25.67.4.27 SetTag	277
25.67.4.28 SetValue	277
25.67.4.29 SetVL	277
25.67.4.30 SetVLToUndefined	277
25.67.4.31 SetVR	278
25.67.4.32 Write	278
25.67.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation	278
25.67.5.1 operator<<	278
25.67.6 Member Data Documentation	278
25.67.6.1 TagField	278
25.67.6.2 ValueField	278

25.67.6.3 ValueLengthField	278
25.67.6.4 VRField	278
25.68gdcmm::DataElementException Class Reference	279
25.69gdcmm::DataEvent Class Reference	279
25.69.1 Detailed Description	281
25.69.2 Member Typedef Documentation	281
25.69.2.1 Self	281
25.69.2.2 Superclass	281
25.69.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	281
25.69.3.1 DataEvent	281
25.69.3.2 ~DataEvent	281
25.69.3.3 DataEvent	281
25.69.4 Member Function Documentation	281
25.69.4.1 CheckEvent	281
25.69.4.2 GetData	281
25.69.4.3 GetDataLength	281
25.69.4.4 GetEventName	281
25.69.4.5 MakeObject	281
25.69.4.6 SetData	281
25.70gdcmm::DataSet Class Reference	282
25.70.1 Detailed Description	284
25.70.2 Member Typedef Documentation	284
25.70.2.1 ConstIterator	284
25.70.2.2 DataElementSet	284
25.70.2.3 Iterator	284
25.70.2.4 SizeType	284
25.70.3 Member Function Documentation	284
25.70.3.1 Begin	284
25.70.3.2 Begin	284
25.70.3.3 Clear	284
25.70.3.4 ComputeDataElement	285
25.70.3.5 ComputeGroupLength	285
25.70.3.6 End	285
25.70.3.7 End	285
25.70.3.8 FindDataElement	285
25.70.3.9 FindDataElement	285
25.70.3.10FindNextDataElement	285

25.70.3.11GetDataElement	285
25.70.3.12GetDataElement	286
25.70.3.13GetDEEnd	286
25.70.3.14GetDES	286
25.70.3.15GetDES	286
25.70.3.16GetLength	286
25.70.3.17GetMediaStorage	286
25.70.3.18GetPrivateCreator	286
25.70.3.19Insert	286
25.70.3.20InsertDataElement	286
25.70.3.21IsEmpty	287
25.70.3.22operator()	287
25.70.3.23operator=	287
25.70.3.24operator[]	287
25.70.3.25Print	287
25.70.3.26Read	287
25.70.3.27ReadNested	287
25.70.3.28ReadSelectedTags	287
25.70.3.29ReadSelectedTagsWithLength	287
25.70.3.30ReadUpToTag	287
25.70.3.31ReadUpToTagWithLength	287
25.70.3.32ReadWithLength	287
25.70.3.33Remove	287
25.70.3.34Replace	287
25.70.3.35ReplaceEmpty	288
25.70.3.36Size	288
25.70.3.37Write	288
25.70.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation	288
25.70.4.1 CSAHeader	288
25.70.4.2 operator<<	288
25.71gdcm::DataSetEvent Class Reference	288
25.71.1 Detailed Description	289
25.71.2 Member Typedef Documentation	289
25.71.2.1 Self	289
25.71.2.2 Superclass	289
25.71.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	290
25.71.3.1 DataSetEvent	290

25.71.3.2 ~DataSetEvent	290
25.71.3.3 DataSetEvent	290
25.71.4 Member Function Documentation	290
25.71.4.1 CheckEvent	290
25.71.4.2 GetDataSet	290
25.71.4.3 GetEventName	290
25.71.4.4 MakeObject	290
25.72gdcmm::DataSetHelper Class Reference	290
25.72.1 Detailed Description	290
25.72.2 Member Function Documentation	290
25.72.2.1 ComputeVR	290
25.73gdcmm::Decoder Class Reference	291
25.73.1 Detailed Description	291
25.73.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	291
25.73.2.1 ~Decoder	291
25.73.3 Member Function Documentation	292
25.73.3.1 CanDecode	292
25.73.3.2 Decode	292
25.73.3.3 DecodeByStreams	292
25.74gdcmm::DefinedTerms Class Reference	292
25.74.1 Detailed Description	292
25.74.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	293
25.74.2.1 DefinedTerms	293
25.75gdcmm::Defs Class Reference	293
25.75.1 Detailed Description	294
25.75.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	294
25.75.2.1 Defs	294
25.75.2.2 ~Defs	294
25.75.3 Member Function Documentation	294
25.75.3.1 GetIODFromFile	294
25.75.3.2 GetIODNameFromMediaStorage	294
25.75.3.3 GetIODs	294
25.75.3.4 GetIODs	294
25.75.3.5 GetMacros	294
25.75.3.6 GetMacros	294
25.75.3.7 GetModules	294
25.75.3.8 GetModules	294

25.75.3.9 GetTypeFromTag	294
25.75.3.10IsEmpty	294
25.75.3.11LoadDefaults	294
25.75.3.12LoadFromFile	294
25.75.3.13Verify	295
25.75.3.14Verify	295
25.75.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation	295
25.75.4.1 Global	295
25.76gdcm::DeltaEncodingCodec Class Reference	295
25.76.1 Detailed Description	296
25.76.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	296
25.76.2.1 DeltaEncodingCodec	296
25.76.2.2 ~DeltaEncodingCodec	296
25.76.3 Member Function Documentation	296
25.76.3.1 CanDecode	296
25.76.3.2 Decode	296
25.76.3.3 Decode	297
25.77gdcm::DICOMDIR Class Reference	297
25.77.1 Detailed Description	297
25.77.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	297
25.77.2.1 DICOMDIR	297
25.77.2.2 DICOMDIR	297
25.78gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator Class Reference	297
25.78.1 Detailed Description	298
25.78.2 Member Typedef Documentation	299
25.78.2.1 FilenamesType	299
25.78.2.2 FilenameType	299
25.78.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	299
25.78.3.1 DICOMDIRGenerator	299
25.78.3.2 ~DICOMDIRGenerator	299
25.78.4 Member Function Documentation	299
25.78.4.1 AddImageDirectoryRecord	299
25.78.4.2 AddPatientDirectoryRecord	299
25.78.4.3 AddSeriesDirectoryRecord	299
25.78.4.4 AddStudyDirectoryRecord	299
25.78.4.5 Generate	299
25.78.4.6 GetFile	299

25.78.4.7 GetScanner	299
25.78.4.8 SetDescriptor	299
25.78.4.9 SetFile	299
25.78.4.10 SetFileNames	299
25.78.4.11 SetRootDirectory	299
25.79gdcmm::Dict Class Reference	300
25.79.1 Detailed Description	300
25.79.2 Member Typedef Documentation	301
25.79.2.1 ConstIterator	301
25.79.2.2 Iterator	301
25.79.2.3 MapDictEntry	301
25.79.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	301
25.79.3.1 Dict	301
25.79.4 Member Function Documentation	301
25.79.4.1 AddDictEntry	301
25.79.4.2 Begin	301
25.79.4.3 End	301
25.79.4.4 GetDictEntry	301
25.79.4.5 GetDictEntryByKeyword	301
25.79.4.6 GetDictEntryByName	301
25.79.4.7 GetKeywordFromTag	302
25.79.4.8 IsEmpty	302
25.79.4.9 LoadDefault	302
25.79.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation	302
25.79.5.1 Dicts	302
25.79.5.2 operator<<	302
25.80gdcmm::DictConverter Class Reference	302
25.80.1 Detailed Description	303
25.80.2 Member Enumeration Documentation	303
25.80.2.1 OutputTypes	303
25.80.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	303
25.80.3.1 DictConverter	303
25.80.3.2 ~DictConverter	303
25.80.4 Member Function Documentation	303
25.80.4.1 AddGroupLength	303
25.80.4.2 Convert	303
25.80.4.3 ConvertToCXX	303

25.80.4.4 ConvertToXML	304
25.80.4.5 GetDictName	304
25.80.4.6 GetInputFilename	304
25.80.4.7 GetOutputFilename	304
25.80.4.8 GetOutputType	304
25.80.4.9 Readuint16	304
25.80.4.10ReadVM	304
25.80.4.11ReadVR	304
25.80.4.12SetDictName	304
25.80.4.13SetInputFileName	304
25.80.4.14SetOutputFileName	304
25.80.4.15SetOutputType	304
25.80.4.16WriteFooter	304
25.80.4.17WriteHeader	304
25.81gdcmm::DictEntry Class Reference	304
25.81.1 Detailed Description	305
25.81.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	305
25.81.2.1 DictEntry	305
25.81.3 Member Function Documentation	305
25.81.3.1 GetKeyword	305
25.81.3.2 GetName	305
25.81.3.3 GetRetired	306
25.81.3.4 GetVM	306
25.81.3.5 GetVR	306
25.81.3.6 IsUnique	306
25.81.3.7 SetElementXX	306
25.81.3.8 SetGroupXX	306
25.81.3.9 SetKeyword	306
25.81.3.10SetName	306
25.81.3.11SetRetired	306
25.81.3.12SetVM	306
25.81.3.13SetVR	306
25.81.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation	307
25.81.4.1 operator<<	307
25.82gdcmm::DictPrinter Class Reference	307
25.82.1 Detailed Description	308
25.82.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	308

25.82.2.1 DictPrinter	308
25.82.2.2 ~DictPrinter	308
25.82.3 Member Function Documentation	309
25.82.3.1 Print	309
25.82.3.2 PrintDataElement2	309
25.82.3.3 PrintDataSet2	309
25.83gdcmm::Dicts Class Reference	309
25.83.1 Detailed Description	310
25.83.2 Member Enumeration Documentation	310
25.83.2.1 ConstructorType	310
25.83.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	310
25.83.3.1 Dicts	310
25.83.3.2 ~Dicts	310
25.83.4 Member Function Documentation	310
25.83.4.1 GetConstructorString	310
25.83.4.2 GetCSAHeaderDict	310
25.83.4.3 GetDictEntry	310
25.83.4.4 GetDictEntry	311
25.83.4.5 GetPrivateDict	311
25.83.4.6 GetPrivateDict	311
25.83.4.7 GetPublicDict	311
25.83.4.8 IsEmpty	311
25.83.4.9 LoadDefaults	311
25.83.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation	311
25.83.5.1 Global	311
25.83.5.2 operator<<	311
25.84gdcmm::network::DIMSE Class Reference	311
25.84.1 Detailed Description	312
25.84.2 Member Enumeration Documentation	312
25.84.2.1 CommandTypes	312
25.85gdcmm::DirectionCosines Class Reference	313
25.85.1 Detailed Description	314
25.85.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	314
25.85.2.1 DirectionCosines	314
25.85.2.2 DirectionCosines	314
25.85.2.3 ~DirectionCosines	314
25.85.3 Member Function Documentation	314

25.85.3.1 ComputeDistAlongNormal	314
25.85.3.2 Cross	314
25.85.3.3 CrossDot	314
25.85.3.4 Dot	314
25.85.3.5 IsValid	314
25.85.3.6 Normalize	314
25.85.3.7 operator const double *	314
25.85.3.8 Print	315
25.85.3.9 SetFromString	315
25.86gdcmm::Directory Class Reference	315
25.86.1 Detailed Description	316
25.86.2 Member Typedef Documentation	316
25.86.2.1 FilenamesType	316
25.86.2.2 FilenameType	316
25.86.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	316
25.86.3.1 Directory	316
25.86.3.2 ~Directory	316
25.86.4 Member Function Documentation	316
25.86.4.1 Explore	316
25.86.4.2 GetDirectories	316
25.86.4.3 GetFilenames	317
25.86.4.4 GetToplevel	317
25.86.4.5 Load	317
25.86.4.6 Print	317
25.86.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation	317
25.86.5.1 operator<<	317
25.87gdcmm::DirectoryHelper Class Reference	317
25.87.1 Detailed Description	318
25.87.2 Member Function Documentation	318
25.87.2.1 GetCTImageSeriesUIDs	318
25.87.2.2 GetFilenamesFromSeriesUIDs	318
25.87.2.3 GetFrameOfReference	318
25.87.2.4 GetMRImageSeriesUIDs	318
25.87.2.5 GetRTStructSeriesUIDs	319
25.87.2.6 GetSeriesUIDsBySOPClassUID	319
25.87.2.7 GetSOPClassUID	319
25.87.2.8 GetStringValueFromTag	319

25.87.2.9 LoadImageFromFiles	319
25.87.2.10 RetrieveSOPInstanceUIDFromIndex	319
25.87.2.11 RetrieveSOPInstanceUIDFromZPosition	319
25.88gdcm::DummyValueGenerator Class Reference	319
25.88.1 Detailed Description	319
25.88.2 Member Function Documentation	319
25.88.2.1 Generate	320
25.89gdcm::Dumper Class Reference	320
25.89.1 Detailed Description	321
25.89.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	321
25.89.2.1 Dumper	321
25.89.2.2 ~Dumper	321
25.90gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM > Class Template Reference	322
25.90.1 Detailed Description	323
25.90.2 Member Typedef Documentation	324
25.90.2.1 Type	324
25.90.3 Member Function Documentation	324
25.90.3.1 GetAsDataElement	324
25.90.3.2 GetLength	324
25.90.3.3 GetValue	324
25.90.3.4 GetValue	324
25.90.3.5 GetValues	324
25.90.3.6 GetVM	324
25.90.3.7 GetVR	324
25.90.3.8 operator[]	324
25.90.3.9 Print	324
25.90.3.10 Read	324
25.90.3.11 Set	324
25.90.3.12 SetFromDataElement	324
25.90.3.13 SetNoSwap	324
25.90.3.14 SetValue	324
25.90.3.15 Write	324
25.90.4 Member Data Documentation	324
25.90.4.1 Internal	324
25.91gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_2 > Class Template Reference	325
25.91.1 Member Typedef Documentation	326
25.91.1.1 Parent	326

25.91.2 Member Function Documentation	326
25.91.2.1 SetLength	326
25.92gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n > Class Template Reference	326
25.92.1 Member Typedef Documentation	327
25.92.1.1 Type	327
25.92.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	327
25.92.2.1 Element	327
25.92.2.2 ~Element	327
25.92.2.3 Element	327
25.92.3 Member Function Documentation	327
25.92.3.1 GetAsDataElement	327
25.92.3.2 GetLength	327
25.92.3.3 GetValue	327
25.92.3.4 GetValue	327
25.92.3.5 GetVM	327
25.92.3.6 GetVR	328
25.92.3.7 operator=	328
25.92.3.8 operator[]	328
25.92.3.9 Print	328
25.92.3.10Read	328
25.92.3.11Set	328
25.92.3.12SetArray	328
25.92.3.13SetFromDataElement	328
25.92.3.14SetLength	328
25.92.3.15SetNoSwap	328
25.92.3.16SetValue	328
25.92.3.17Write	328
25.92.3.18WriteASCII	328
25.93gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_2n > Class Template Reference	328
25.93.1 Member Typedef Documentation	330
25.93.1.1 Parent	330
25.93.2 Member Function Documentation	330
25.93.2.1 SetLength	330
25.94gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_n > Class Template Reference	330
25.94.1 Member Typedef Documentation	331
25.94.1.1 Parent	331
25.94.2 Member Function Documentation	331

25.94.2.1 SetLength	331
25.95gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_3n > Class Template Reference	331
25.95.1 Member Typedef Documentation	333
25.95.1.1 Parent	333
25.95.2 Member Function Documentation	333
25.95.2.1 SetLength	333
25.96gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_n > Class Template Reference	333
25.96.1 Member Typedef Documentation	334
25.96.1.1 Parent	334
25.96.2 Member Function Documentation	334
25.96.2.1 SetLength	334
25.97gdcmm::Element< VR::AS, VM::VM5 > Class Template Reference	334
25.97.1 Member Function Documentation	335
25.97.1.1 GetLength	335
25.97.1.2 Print	335
25.97.2 Member Data Documentation	335
25.97.2.1 Internal	335
25.98gdcmm::Element< VR::OB, VM::VM1 > Class Template Reference	335
25.99gdcmm::Element< VR::OW, VM::VM1 > Class Template Reference	336
25.100gdcmm::ElementDisableCombinations< TVR, TVM > Class Template Reference	338
25.100. Detailed Description	338
25.101gdcmm::ElementDisableCombinations< VR::OB, VM::VM1_n > Class Template Reference	339
25.102gdcmm::ElementDisableCombinations< VR::OW, VM::VM1_n > Class Template Reference	339
25.103gdcmm::EncapsulatedDocument Class Reference	339
25.103. Detailed Description	339
25.103.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	339
25.103.2.1 EncapsulatedDocument	339
25.104gdcmm::EncodingImplementation< T > Class Template Reference	340
25.104. Detailed Description	340
25.105gdcmm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRASCII > Class Template Reference	340
25.105. Member Function Documentation	340
25.105.1.1 Read	340
25.105.1.2 ReadComputeLength	341
25.105.1.3 ReadNoSwap	341
25.105.1.4 Write	341
25.105.1.5 Write	341
25.105.1.6 Write	341

25.106.0dcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRBINARY > Class Template Reference	341
25.106.1Member Function Documentation	341
25.106.1.1Read	341
25.106.1.2ReadComputeLength	342
25.106.1.3ReadNoSwap	342
25.106.1.4Write	342
25.107dcm::EndEvent Class Reference	342
25.108dcm::EnumeratedValues Class Reference	343
25.108.1Detailed Description	343
25.108.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation	344
25.108.2.1EnumeratedValues	344
25.109dcm::Event Class Reference	344
25.109.1Detailed Description	345
25.109.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation	345
25.109.2.1Event	345
25.109.2.2Event	345
25.109.2.3~Event	345
25.109.3Member Function Documentation	345
25.109.3.1CheckEvent	345
25.109.3.2GetEventName	345
25.109.3.3MakeObject	345
25.109.3.4Print	345
25.110dcm::Exception Class Reference	346
25.110.1Detailed Description	347
25.110.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation	347
25.110.2.1Exception	347
25.110.2.2~Exception	347
25.110.3Member Function Documentation	347
25.110.3.1GetDescription	347
25.110.3.2what	347
25.111dcm::ExitEvent Class Reference	347
25.112dcm::ExplicitDataElement Class Reference	349
25.112.1Detailed Description	350
25.112.2Member Function Documentation	350
25.112.2.1GetLength	350
25.112.2.2Read	350
25.112.2.3ReadPreValue	350

25.112.2.4	ReadValue	350
25.112.2.5	ReadWithLength	350
25.112.2.6	Write	350
25.113	gdcm::ExplicitImplicitDataElement Class Reference	350
25.113.1	Detailed Description	352
25.113.2	Member Function Documentation	352
25.113.2.1	GetLength	352
25.113.2.2	Read	352
25.113.2.3	ReadPreValue	352
25.113.2.4	ReadValue	352
25.113.2.5	ReadWithLength	352
25.114	gdcm::Fiducials Class Reference	352
25.114.1	Detailed Description	352
25.114.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	353
25.114.2.1	Fiducials	353
25.115	gdcm::File Class Reference	353
25.115.1	Detailed Description	354
25.115.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	355
25.115.2.1	File	355
25.115.2.2	~File	355
25.115.3	Member Function Documentation	355
25.115.3.1	GetDataSet	355
25.115.3.2	GetDataSet	355
25.115.3.3	GetHeader	355
25.115.3.4	GetHeader	355
25.115.3.5	Read	355
25.115.3.6	SetDataSet	355
25.115.3.7	SetHeader	356
25.115.3.8	Write	356
25.115.4	Friends And Related Function Documentation	356
25.115.4.1	operator<<	356
25.116	gdcm::FileAnonymizer Class Reference	356
25.116.1	Detailed Description	357
25.116.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	358
25.116.2.1	FileAnonymizer	358
25.116.2.2	~FileAnonymizer	358
25.116.3	Member Function Documentation	358

25.116.3.1Empty	358
25.116.3.2Remove	358
25.116.3.3Replace	358
25.116.3.4Replace	358
25.116.3.5SetInputFileName	358
25.116.3.6SetOutputFileName	358
25.116.3.7Write	358
25.117dcm::FileDerivation Class Reference	359
25.117.1Detailed Description	359
25.117.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation	360
25.117.2.1FileDerivation	360
25.117.2.2~FileDerivation	360
25.117.3Member Function Documentation	360
25.117.3.1AddDerivationDescription	360
25.117.3.2AddPurposeOfReferenceCodeSequence	360
25.117.3.3AddReference	360
25.117.3.4AddSourceImageSequence	360
25.117.3.5Derive	360
25.117.3.6GetFile	360
25.117.3.7GetFile	360
25.117.3.8SetDerivationCodeSequenceCodeValue	360
25.117.3.9SetDerivationDescription	361
25.117.3.10SetFile	361
25.117.3.11SetPurposeOfReferenceCodeSequenceCodeValue	361
25.118dcm::FileExplicitFilter Class Reference	361
25.118.1Detailed Description	362
25.118.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation	362
25.118.2.1FileExplicitFilter	362
25.118.2.2~FileExplicitFilter	362
25.118.3Member Function Documentation	362
25.118.3.1Change	362
25.118.3.2ChangeFMI	362
25.118.3.3GetFile	362
25.118.3.4ProcessDataSet	362
25.118.3.5SetChangePrivateTags	362
25.118.3.6SetFile	363
25.118.3.7SetRecomputeItemLength	363

25.118.3.8SetRecomputeSequenceLength	363
25.118.3.9SetUseVRUN	363
25.119.0dcm::FileMetaInformation Class Reference	363
25.119.1Detailed Description	365
25.119.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation	366
25.119.2.1FileMetaInformation	366
25.119.2.2~FileMetaInformation	366
25.119.2.3FileMetaInformation	366
25.119.3Member Function Documentation	366
25.119.3.1AppendImplementationClassUID	366
25.119.3.2ComputeDataSetMediaStorageSOPClass	366
25.119.3.3ComputeDataSetTransferSyntax	366
25.119.3.4Default	366
25.119.3.5FillFromDataSet	366
25.119.3.6GetDataSetTransferSyntax	366
25.119.3.7GetFileMetaInformationVersion	366
25.119.3.8GetFullLength	366
25.119.3.9GetGDCMImplementationClassUID	366
25.119.3.10GetGDCMImplementationVersionName	366
25.119.3.11GetGDCMSourceApplicationEntityTitle	366
25.119.3.12GetImplementationClassUID	366
25.119.3.13GetImplementationVersionName	366
25.119.3.14GetMediaStorage	366
25.119.3.15GetMetaInformationTS	367
25.119.3.16GetPreamble	367
25.119.3.17GetPreamble	367
25.119.3.18GetSourceApplicationEntityTitle	367
25.119.3.19Insert	367
25.119.3.20Valid	367
25.119.3.21Read	367
25.119.3.22ReadCompat	367
25.119.3.23ReadCompatInternal	367
25.119.3.24Replace	367
25.119.3.25SetDataSetTransferSyntax	367
25.119.3.26SetImplementationClassUID	367
25.119.3.27SetImplementationVersionName	368
25.119.3.28SetPreamble	368

25.119.3.2	SetSourceApplicationEntityTitle	368
25.119.3.3	Write	368
25.119.4	Friends And Related Function Documentation	368
25.119.4.1	operator<<	368
25.119.5	Member Data Documentation	368
25.119.5.1	DataSetMS	368
25.119.5.2	DataSetTS	368
25.119.5.3	MetaInformationTS	368
25.120	dcm::Filename Class Reference	368
25.120.1	Detailed Description	369
25.120.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	369
25.120.2.1	Filename	369
25.120.3	Member Function Documentation	369
25.120.3.1	EndWith	369
25.120.3.2	GetExtension	369
25.120.3.3	GetFileName	369
25.120.3.4	GetName	370
25.120.3.5	GetPath	370
25.120.3.6	IsEmpty	370
25.120.3.7	IsIdentical	370
25.120.3.8	Join	370
25.120.3.9	operator const char *	370
25.120.3.10	ToUnixSlashes	370
25.120.3.11	ToWindowsSlashes	370
25.121	dcm::FilenameGenerator Class Reference	370
25.121.1	Detailed Description	371
25.121.2	Member Typedef Documentation	371
25.121.2.1	FileNamesType	371
25.121.2.2	FilenameType	371
25.121.2.3	SizeType	371
25.121.3	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	371
25.121.3.1	FilenameGenerator	371
25.121.3.2	~FilenameGenerator	371
25.121.4	Member Function Documentation	371
25.121.4.1	Generate	372
25.121.4.2	GetFilename	372
25.121.4.3	GetFileNames	372

25.121.4.4	GetNumberOfFileNames	372
25.121.4.5	GetPattern	372
25.121.4.6	GetPrefix	372
25.121.4.7	SetNumberOfFileNames	372
25.121.4.8	SetPattern	372
25.121.4.9	SetPrefix	373
25.122	dcm::FileSet Class Reference	373
25.122.1	Detailed Description	373
25.122.2	Member Typedef Documentation	373
25.122.2.1	FileType	373
25.122.2.2	FileType	373
25.122.3	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	373
25.122.3.1	FileSet	373
25.122.4	Member Function Documentation	373
25.122.4.1	AddFile	374
25.122.4.2	AddFile	374
25.122.4.3	GetFiles	374
25.122.4.4	SetFiles	374
25.122.5	Friends And Related Function Documentation	374
25.122.5.1	operator<<	374
25.123	dcm::FileWithName Class Reference	374
25.123.1	Detailed Description	375
25.123.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	375
25.123.2.1	FileWithName	375
25.123.3	Member Data Documentation	375
25.123.3.1	filename	375
25.124	dcm::FindPatientRootQuery Class Reference	376
25.124.1	Detailed Description	377
25.124.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	377
25.124.2.1	FindPatientRootQuery	377
25.124.3	Member Function Documentation	377
25.124.3.1	GetAbstractSyntaxUID	377
25.124.3.2	GetTagListByLevel	377
25.124.3.3	InitializeDataSet	377
25.124.3.4	ValidateQuery	377
25.124.4	Friends And Related Function Documentation	377
25.124.4.1	QueryFactory	378

25.125.5dcm::FindStudyRootQuery Class Reference	378
25.125.1Detailed Description	379
25.125.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation	379
25.125.2.1FindStudyRootQuery	379
25.125.3Member Function Documentation	379
25.125.3.1GetAbstractSyntaxUID	379
25.125.3.2GetTagListByLevel	379
25.125.3.3InitializeDataSet	379
25.125.3.4ValidateQuery	379
25.125.4Friends And Related Function Documentation	380
25.125.4.1QueryFactory	380
25.126.6dcm::Fragment Class Reference	380
25.126.1Detailed Description	381
25.126.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation	382
25.126.2.1Fragment	382
25.126.3Member Function Documentation	382
25.126.3.1GetLength	382
25.126.3.2Read	382
25.126.3.3ReadBacktrack	382
25.126.3.4ReadPreValue	382
25.126.3.5ReadValue	382
25.126.3.6Write	382
25.126.4Friends And Related Function Documentation	382
25.126.4.1operator<<	382
25.127.7dcm::Global Class Reference	382
25.127.1Detailed Description	383
25.127.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation	383
25.127.2.1Global	383
25.127.2.2~Global	383
25.127.3Member Function Documentation	383
25.127.3.1Append	383
25.127.3.2GetDefs	384
25.127.3.3GetDicts	384
25.127.3.4GetDicts	384
25.127.3.5GetInstance	384
25.127.3.6LoadResourcesFiles	384
25.127.3.7Locate	384

25.127.3.8Prepend	384
25.127.4Friends And Related Function Documentation	385
25.127.4.1operator<<	385
25.128gdcmm::GroupDict Class Reference	385
25.128.1Detailed Description	385
25.128.2Member Typedef Documentation	386
25.128.2.1GroupStringVector	386
25.128.3Constructor & Destructor Documentation	386
25.128.3.1GroupDict	386
25.128.3.2~GroupDict	386
25.128.4Member Function Documentation	386
25.128.4.1Add	386
25.128.4.2GetAbbreviation	386
25.128.4.3GetName	386
25.128.4.4Insert	386
25.128.4.5Size	386
25.128.5Friends And Related Function Documentation	386
25.128.5.1operator<<	386
25.129gdcmm::IconImageFilter Class Reference	386
25.129.1Detailed Description	387
25.129.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation	388
25.129.2.1IconImageFilter	388
25.129.2.2~IconImageFilter	388
25.129.3Member Function Documentation	388
25.129.3.1Extract	388
25.129.3.2ExtractIconImages	388
25.129.3.3ExtractVeprolIconImages	388
25.129.3.4GetFile	388
25.129.3.5GetFile	388
25.129.3.6GetIconImage	388
25.129.3.7GetNumberOfIconImages	388
25.129.3.8SetFile	388
25.130gdcmm::IconImageGenerator Class Reference	389
25.130.1Detailed Description	389
25.130.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation	390
25.130.2.1IconImageGenerator	390
25.130.2.2~IconImageGenerator	390

25.130.3	Member Function Documentation	390
25.130.3.1	AutoPixelMinMax	390
25.130.3.2	ConvertRGBToPaletteColor	390
25.130.3.3	Generate	390
25.130.3.4	GetIconImage	390
25.130.3.5	GetPixmap	390
25.130.3.6	GetPixmap	390
25.130.3.7	SetOutputDimensions	390
25.130.3.8	SetOutsideValuePixel	391
25.130.3.9	SetPixelMinMax	391
25.130.3.10	SetPixmap	391
25.130	gdcm::ignore_char Struct Reference	391
25.131.1	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	391
25.131.1.1	ignore_char	391
25.131.2	Member Data Documentation	391
25.131.2.1	m_char	391
25.132	gdcm::Image Class Reference	392
25.132.1	Detailed Description	393
25.132.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	394
25.132.2.1	Image	394
25.132.2.2	~Image	394
25.132.3	Member Function Documentation	394
25.132.3.1	GetDirectionCosines	394
25.132.3.2	GetDirectionCosines	394
25.132.3.3	GetIntercept	394
25.132.3.4	GetOrigin	394
25.132.3.5	GetOrigin	394
25.132.3.6	GetSlope	394
25.132.3.7	GetSpacing	394
25.132.3.8	GetSpacing	394
25.132.3.9	Print	394
25.132.3.10	SetDirectionCosines	395
25.132.3.11	SetDirectionCosines	395
25.132.3.12	SetDirectionCosines	395
25.132.3.13	SetIntercept	395
25.132.3.14	SetOrigin	395
25.132.3.15	SetOrigin	395

25.132.3.1	SetOrigin	395
25.132.3.1	SetSlope	395
25.132.3.1	SetSpacing	395
25.132.3.1	SetSpacing	395
25.133	dcm::ImageApplyLookupTable Class Reference	395
25.133.1	Detailed Description	398
25.133.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	398
25.133.2.1	ImageApplyLookupTable	398
25.133.2.2	~ImageApplyLookupTable	398
25.133.3	Member Function Documentation	398
25.133.3.1	Apply	398
25.134	dcm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation Class Reference	398
25.134.1	Detailed Description	400
25.134.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	400
25.134.2.1	ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation	400
25.134.2.2	~ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation	400
25.134.3	Member Function Documentation	400
25.134.3.1	Change	400
25.134.3.2	ChangeMonochrome	400
25.134.3.3	GetPhotometricInterpretation	400
25.134.3.4	RGB2YBR	400
25.134.3.5	SetPhotometricInterpretation	400
25.134.3.6	YBR2RGB	401
25.135	dcm::ImageChangePlanarConfiguration Class Reference	401
25.135.1	Detailed Description	403
25.135.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	403
25.135.2.1	ImageChangePlanarConfiguration	403
25.135.2.2	~ImageChangePlanarConfiguration	403
25.135.3	Member Function Documentation	403
25.135.3.1	Change	403
25.135.3.2	GetPlanarConfiguration	403
25.135.3.3	RGBPixelsToRGBPlanes	403
25.135.3.4	RGBPlanesToRGBPixels	403
25.135.3.5	SetPlanarConfiguration	403
25.136	dcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax Class Reference	404
25.136.1	Detailed Description	406
25.136.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	406

25.136.2.1ImageChangeTransferSyntax	406
25.136.2.2~ImageChangeTransferSyntax	406
25.136.3Member Function Documentation	406
25.136.3.1Change	406
25.136.3.2GetTransferSyntax	406
25.136.3.3SetCompressIconImage	407
25.136.3.4SetForce	407
25.136.3.5SetTransferSyntax	407
25.136.3.6SetUserCodec	407
25.136.3.7TryJPEG2000Codec	407
25.136.3.8TryJPEGCodec	407
25.136.3.9TryJPEGLSCodec	407
25.136.3.10TryRAWCodec	407
25.136.3.11TryRLECodec	407
25.137dcm::ImageCodec Class Reference	408
25.137.1Detailed Description	410
25.137.2Member Typedef Documentation	410
25.137.2.1LUTPtr	410
25.137.3Constructor & Destructor Documentation	410
25.137.3.1ImageCodec	410
25.137.3.2~ImageCodec	410
25.137.4Member Function Documentation	410
25.137.4.1CanCode	410
25.137.4.2CanDecode	410
25.137.4.3Decode	410
25.137.4.4DecodeByStreams	411
25.137.4.5DoByteSwap	411
25.137.4.6DoInvertMonochrome	411
25.137.4.7DoOverlayCleanup	411
25.137.4.8DoPaddedCompositePixelCode	411
25.137.4.9DoPlanarConfiguration	411
25.137.4.10DoSimpleCopy	411
25.137.4.11DoYBR	411
25.137.4.12GetDimensions	411
25.137.4.13GetHeaderInfo	411
25.137.4.14GetLossyFlag	411
25.137.4.15GetLUT	411

25.137.4.16	GetNeedByteSwap	. . . . .	411
25.137.4.17	GetNumberOfDimensions	. . . . .	411
25.137.4.18	GetPhotometricInterpretation	. . . . .	411
25.137.4.19	GetPixelFormat	. . . . .	411
25.137.4.20	GetPixelFormat	. . . . .	411
25.137.4.21	GetPlanarConfiguration	. . . . .	411
25.137.4.22	IsLossy	. . . . .	411
25.137.4.23	IsValid	. . . . .	412
25.137.4.24	SetDimensions	. . . . .	412
25.137.4.25	SetDimensions	. . . . .	412
25.137.4.26	SetLossyFlag	. . . . .	412
25.137.4.27	SetLUT	. . . . .	412
25.137.4.28	SetNeedByteSwap	. . . . .	412
25.137.4.29	SetNeedOverlayCleanup	. . . . .	412
25.137.4.30	SetNumberOfDimensions	. . . . .	412
25.137.4.31	SetPhotometricInterpretation	. . . . .	412
25.137.4.32	SetPixelFormat	. . . . .	412
25.137.4.33	SetPlanarConfiguration	. . . . .	412
25.137.5	Friends And Related Function Documentation	. . . . .	412
25.137.5.1	ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation	. . . . .	412
25.137.6	Member Data Documentation	. . . . .	412
25.137.6.1	Dimensions	. . . . .	413
25.137.6.2	LossyFlag	. . . . .	413
25.137.6.3	LUT	. . . . .	413
25.137.6.4	NeedByteSwap	. . . . .	413
25.137.6.5	NeedOverlayCleanup	. . . . .	413
25.137.6.6	NumberOfDimensions	. . . . .	413
25.137.6.7	PF	. . . . .	413
25.137.6.8	PI	. . . . .	413
25.137.6.9	PlanarConfiguration	. . . . .	413
25.137.6.10	RequestPaddedCompositePixelCode	. . . . .	413
25.137.6.11	RequestPlanarConfiguration	. . . . .	413
25.138	dcm::ImageConverter Class Reference	. . . . .	413
25.138.1	Detailed Description	. . . . .	413
25.138.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	. . . . .	414
25.138.2.1	ImageConverter	. . . . .	414
25.138.2.2	~ImageConverter	. . . . .	414

25.138.3	Member Function Documentation	. 414
25.138.3.1	Convert	. 414
25.138.3.2	GetOutput	. 414
25.138.3.3	SetInput	. 414
25.139	dcml::ImageFragmentSplitter Class Reference	. 414
25.139.1	Detailed Description	. 416
25.139.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	. 416
25.139.2.1	ImageFragmentSplitter	. 416
25.139.2.2	~ImageFragmentSplitter	. 416
25.139.3	Member Function Documentation	. 416
25.139.3.1	GetFragmentSizeMax	. 416
25.139.3.2	SetForce	. 416
25.139.3.3	SetFragmentSizeMax	. 416
25.139.3.4	Split	. 416
25.140	dcml::ImageHelper Class Reference	. 416
25.140.1	Detailed Description	. 417
25.140.2	Member Function Documentation	. 417
25.140.2.1	ComputeSpacingFromImagePositionPatient	. 417
25.140.2.2	GetDimensionsValue	. 418
25.140.2.3	GetDirectionCosinesFromDataSet	. 418
25.140.2.4	GetDirectionCosinesValue	. 418
25.140.2.5	GetForcePixelSpacing	. 418
25.140.2.6	GetForceRescaleInterceptSlope	. 418
25.140.2.7	GetLUT	. 418
25.140.2.8	GetOriginValue	. 418
25.140.2.9	GetPhotometricInterpretationValue	. 418
25.140.2.10	GetPixelFormatValue	. 418
25.140.2.11	GetPlanarConfigurationValue	. 418
25.140.2.12	GetPointerFromElement	. 418
25.140.2.13	GetRescaleInterceptSlopeValue	. 418
25.140.2.14	GetSpacingTagFromMediaStorage	. 419
25.140.2.15	GetSpacingValue	. 419
25.140.2.16	GetZSpacingTagFromMediaStorage	. 419
25.140.2.17	SetDimensionsValue	. 419
25.140.2.18	SetDirectionCosinesValue	. 419
25.140.2.19	SetForcePixelSpacing	. 419
25.140.2.20	SetForceRescaleInterceptSlope	. 419

25.140.2.2	SetOriginValue	419
25.140.2.2	SetRescaleInterceptSlopeValue	419
25.140.2.2	SetSpacingValue	419
25.141	gdcm::ImageReader Class Reference	419
25.141.1	Detailed Description	422
25.141.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	422
25.141.2.1	ImageReader	422
25.141.2.2	~ImageReader	422
25.141.3	Member Function Documentation	422
25.141.3.1	GetImage	422
25.141.3.2	GetImage	422
25.141.3.3	Read	422
25.141.3.4	ReadACRNEMAIImage	423
25.141.3.5	ReadImage	423
25.142	gdcm::ImageRegionReader Class Reference	423
25.142.1	Detailed Description	425
25.142.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	425
25.142.2.1	ImageRegionReader	425
25.142.2.2	~ImageRegionReader	425
25.142.3	Member Function Documentation	425
25.142.3.1	ComputeBufferLength	425
25.142.3.2	GetRegion	425
25.142.3.3	Read	425
25.142.3.4	ReadInformation	425
25.142.3.5	ReadIntoBuffer	426
25.142.3.6	SetRegion	426
25.143	gdcm::ImageToImageFilter Class Reference	426
25.143.1	Detailed Description	427
25.143.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	428
25.143.2.1	ImageToImageFilter	428
25.143.2.2	~ImageToImageFilter	428
25.143.3	Member Function Documentation	428
25.143.3.1	GetInput	428
25.143.3.2	GetOutput	428
25.144	gdcm::ImageWriter Class Reference	428
25.144.1	Detailed Description	430
25.144.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	430

25.144.2.1ImageWriter	430
25.144.2.2~ImageWriter	430
25.144.3Member Function Documentation	430
25.144.3.1GetImage	430
25.144.3.2GetImage	430
25.144.3.3Write	430
25.145dcm::network::ImplementationClassUIDSub Class Reference	431
25.145.1Detailed Description	431
25.145.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation	431
25.145.2.1ImplementationClassUIDSub	431
25.145.3Member Function Documentation	431
25.145.3.1Print	431
25.145.3.2Read	431
25.145.3.3Size	431
25.145.3.4Write	431
25.146dcm::network::ImplementationUIDSub Class Reference	431
25.146.1Detailed Description	432
25.146.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation	432
25.146.2.1ImplementationUIDSub	432
25.146.3Member Function Documentation	432
25.146.3.1Write	432
25.147dcm::network::ImplementationVersionNameSub Class Reference	432
25.147.1Detailed Description	432
25.147.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation	432
25.147.2.1ImplementationVersionNameSub	432
25.147.3Member Function Documentation	432
25.147.3.1Print	432
25.147.3.2Read	432
25.147.3.3Size	432
25.147.3.4Write	433
25.148dcm::ImplicitDataElement Class Reference	433
25.148.1Detailed Description	434
25.148.2Member Function Documentation	434
25.148.2.1GetLength	434
25.148.2.2Read	434
25.148.2.3ReadPreValue	434
25.148.2.4ReadValue	434

25.148.2.5ReadWithLength	434
25.148.2.6Write	434
25.149dcm::InitializeEvent Class Reference	434
25.150dcm::IOD Class Reference	436
25.150.1Detailed Description	436
25.150.2Member Typedef Documentation	436
25.150.2.1MapIODEntry	436
25.150.2.2SizeType	436
25.150.3Constructor & Destructor Documentation	436
25.150.3.1IOD	436
25.150.4Member Function Documentation	437
25.150.4.1AddIODEntry	437
25.150.4.2Clear	437
25.150.4.3GetIODEntry	437
25.150.4.4GetNumberOfIODs	437
25.150.4.5GetTypeFromTag	437
25.150.5Friends And Related Function Documentation	437
25.150.5.1operator<<	437
25.151dcm::IODEntry Class Reference	437
25.151.1Detailed Description	438
25.151.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation	438
25.151.2.1IODEntry	438
25.151.3Member Function Documentation	438
25.151.3.1GetIE	438
25.151.3.2GetName	438
25.151.3.3GetRef	438
25.151.3.4GetUsage	439
25.151.3.5GetUsageType	439
25.151.3.6SetIE	439
25.151.3.7SetName	439
25.151.3.8SetRef	439
25.151.3.9SetUsage	439
25.151.4Friends And Related Function Documentation	439
25.151.4.1operator<<	439
25.152dcm::IODs Class Reference	439
25.152.1Detailed Description	440
25.152.2Member Typedef Documentation	440

25.152.2.1	IODMapType	440
25.152.2.2	IODMapTypeConstIterator	440
25.152.2.3	IODName	440
25.152.3	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	440
25.152.3.1	IODs	440
25.152.4	Member Function Documentation	440
25.152.4.1	AddIOD	440
25.152.4.2	Begin	440
25.152.4.3	Clear	440
25.152.4.4	End	440
25.152.4.5	GetIOD	440
25.152.5	Friends And Related Function Documentation	440
25.152.5.1	operator<<	440
25.153	dcm::IPPSorter Class Reference	440
25.153.1	Detailed Description	442
25.153.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	442
25.153.2.1	IPPSorter	442
25.153.2.2	~IPPSorter	442
25.153.3	Member Function Documentation	442
25.153.3.1	GetDirectionCosinesTolerance	442
25.153.3.2	GetZSpacing	442
25.153.3.3	GetZSpacingTolerance	443
25.153.3.4	SetComputeZSpacing	443
25.153.3.5	SetDirectionCosinesTolerance	443
25.153.3.6	SetDropDuplicatePositions	443
25.153.3.7	SetZSpacingTolerance	443
25.153.3.8	Sort	443
25.153.4	Member Data Documentation	444
25.153.4.1	ComputeZSpacing	444
25.153.4.2	DirCosTolerance	444
25.153.4.3	DropDuplicatePositions	444
25.153.4.4	ZSpacing	444
25.153.4.5	ZTolerance	444
25.154	dcm::Item Class Reference	444
25.154.1	Detailed Description	446
25.154.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	446
25.154.2.1	Item	446

25.154.2.2Item	446
25.154.3Member Function Documentation	446
25.154.3.1Clear	446
25.154.3.2FindDataElement	446
25.154.3.3GetDataElement	446
25.154.3.4GetLength	446
25.154.3.5GetNestedDataSet	446
25.154.3.6GetNestedDataSet	447
25.154.3.7InsertDataElement	447
25.154.3.8Read	447
25.154.3.9SetNestedDataSet	447
25.154.3.10Write	447
25.154.4Friends And Related Function Documentation	447
25.154.4.1operator<<	447
25.155dcm::IterationEvent Class Reference	447
25.156dcm::JPEG12Codec Class Reference	449
25.156.1Detailed Description	450
25.156.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation	450
25.156.2.1JPEG12Codec	450
25.156.2.2~JPEG12Codec	450
25.156.3Member Function Documentation	450
25.156.3.1DecodeByStreams	450
25.156.3.2GetHeaderInfo	450
25.156.3.3InternalCode	450
25.156.3.4sStateSuspension	450
25.157dcm::JPEG16Codec Class Reference	451
25.157.1Detailed Description	452
25.157.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation	452
25.157.2.1JPEG16Codec	452
25.157.2.2~JPEG16Codec	452
25.157.3Member Function Documentation	452
25.157.3.1DecodeByStreams	452
25.157.3.2GetHeaderInfo	452
25.157.3.3InternalCode	452
25.157.3.4sStateSuspension	452
25.158dcm::JPEG2000Codec Class Reference	453
25.158.1Detailed Description	454

25.158.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	454
25.158.2.1	JPEG2000Codec	454
25.158.2.2	~Jpeg2000Codec	454
25.158.3	Member Function Documentation	454
25.158.3.1	CanCode	454
25.158.3.2	CanDecode	455
25.158.3.3	Code	455
25.158.3.4	Decode	455
25.158.3.5	DecodeByStreams	455
25.158.3.6	DecodeExtent	455
25.158.3.7	GetHeaderInfo	455
25.158.3.8	GetQuality	455
25.158.3.9	GetRate	455
25.158.3.10	GetNumberOfResolutions	455
25.158.3.11	GetQuality	455
25.158.3.12	GetRate	455
25.158.3.13	GetReversible	455
25.158.3.14	GetTileSize	455
25.158.4	Friends And Related Function Documentation	455
25.158.4.1	Bitmap	455
25.158.4.2	ImageRegionReader	455
25.159	dcm::JPEG8Codec Class Reference	456
25.159.1	Detailed Description	457
25.159.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	457
25.159.2.1	JPEG8Codec	457
25.159.2.2	~Jpeg8Codec	457
25.159.3	Member Function Documentation	457
25.159.3.1	DecodeByStreams	457
25.159.3.2	GetHeaderInfo	457
25.159.3.3	InternalCode	457
25.159.3.4	IsStateSuspension	457
25.160	dcm::JPEGCodec Class Reference	458
25.160.1	Detailed Description	459
25.160.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	460
25.160.2.1	JPEGCodec	460
25.160.2.2	~JpegCodec	460
25.160.3	Member Function Documentation	460

25.160.3.1CanCode	460
25.160.3.2CanDecode	460
25.160.3.3Code	460
25.160.3.4ComputeOffsetTable	460
25.160.3.5Decode	460
25.160.3.6DecodeByStreams	460
25.160.3.7DecodeExtent	460
25.160.3.8GetHeaderInfo	461
25.160.3.9GetLossless	461
25.160.3.10GetQuality	461
25.160.3.11StateSuspension	461
25.160.3.12Valid	461
25.160.3.13SetBitSample	461
25.160.3.14SetLossless	461
25.160.3.15SetPixelFormat	461
25.160.3.16SetQuality	461
25.160.4Friends And Related Function Documentation	461
25.160.4.1ImageRegionReader	461
25.160.5Member Data Documentation	461
25.160.5.1BitSample	461
25.160.5.2Lossless	461
25.160.5.3Quality	461
25.160.6gdcm::JPEGLSCodec Class Reference	462
25.161.1Detailed Description	463
25.161.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation	463
25.161.2.1JPEGLSCodec	463
25.161.2.2~JPEGLSCodec	463
25.161.3Member Function Documentation	463
25.161.3.1CanCode	463
25.161.3.2CanDecode	464
25.161.3.3Code	464
25.161.3.4Decode	464
25.161.3.5Decode	464
25.161.3.6DecodeExtent	464
25.161.3.7GetBufferLength	464
25.161.3.8GetHeaderInfo	464
25.161.3.9GetLossless	464

25.161.3.1	SetBufferLength	464
25.161.3.1	SetLossless	464
25.161.3.1	SetLossyError	464
25.161.4	Friends And Related Function Documentation	464
25.161.4.1	ImageRegionReader	464
25.162	dcm::KAKADUCodec Class Reference	465
25.162.1	Detailed Description	466
25.162.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	466
25.162.2.1	KAKADUCodec	466
25.162.2.2	~KAKADUCodec	466
25.162.3	Member Function Documentation	466
25.162.3.1	CanCode	466
25.162.3.2	CanDecode	466
25.162.3.3	Code	466
25.162.3.4	Decode	466
25.163	dcm::LO Class Reference	466
25.163.1	Detailed Description	468
25.163.2	Member Typedef Documentation	468
25.163.2.1	const_iterator	468
25.163.2.2	const_reference	468
25.163.2.3	const_reverse_iterator	468
25.163.2.4	difference_type	468
25.163.2.5	iterator	468
25.163.2.6	pointer	468
25.163.2.7	reference	468
25.163.2.8	reverse_iterator	468
25.163.2.9	size_type	468
25.163.2.10	Superclass	468
25.163.2.11	Value_type	468
25.163.3	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	468
25.163.3.1	LO	468
25.163.3.2	LO	468
25.163.3.3	LO	468
25.163.3.4	LO	468
25.163.4	Member Function Documentation	468
25.163.4.1	IsValid	469
25.164	dcm::LookupTable Class Reference	469

25.164.1Detailed Description	471
25.164.2Member Enumeration Documentation	471
25.164.2.1LookupTableType	471
25.164.3Constructor & Destructor Documentation	471
25.164.3.1LookupTable	471
25.164.3.2~LookupTable	471
25.164.3.3LookupTable	471
25.164.4Member Function Documentation	471
25.164.4.1Allocate	471
25.164.4.2Clear	471
25.164.4.3Decode	471
25.164.4.4Decode	472
25.164.4.5GetBitSample	472
25.164.4.6GetBufferAsRGBA	472
25.164.4.7GetLUT	472
25.164.4.8GetLUTDescriptor	472
25.164.4.9GetLUTLength	472
25.164.4.10GetPointer	472
25.164.4.11InitializeBlueLUT	472
25.164.4.12Initialized	472
25.164.4.13InitializeGreenLUT	472
25.164.4.14InitializeLUT	472
25.164.4.15InitializeRedLUT	472
25.164.4.16Print	472
25.164.4.17SetBlueLUT	473
25.164.4.18SetGreenLUT	473
25.164.4.19SetLUT	473
25.164.4.20SetRedLUT	473
25.164.4.21WriteBufferAsRGBA	473
25.164.5Member Data Documentation	473
25.164.5.1BitSample	473
25.164.5.2IncompleteLUT	473
25.164.5.3Internal	473
25.165dcm::Scanner::ltstr Struct Reference	473
25.165.1Member Function Documentation	473
25.165.1.1operator()	473
25.166dcm::Macro Class Reference	473

25.166.1Detailed Description	474
25.166.2Member Typedef Documentation	474
25.166.2.1ArrayIncludeMacrosType	474
25.166.2.2MapModuleEntry	474
25.166.3Constructor & Destructor Documentation	474
25.166.3.1Macro	474
25.166.4Member Function Documentation	474
25.166.4.1AddMacroEntry	474
25.166.4.2Clear	475
25.166.4.3FindMacroEntry	475
25.166.4.4GetMacroEntry	475
25.166.4.5GetName	475
25.166.4.6SetName	475
25.166.4.7Verify	475
25.166.5Friends And Related Function Documentation	475
25.166.5.1operator<<	475
25.167gdcmmacros::Macros Class Reference	475
25.167.1Detailed Description	476
25.167.2Member Typedef Documentation	476
25.167.2.1ModuleMapType	476
25.167.3Constructor & Destructor Documentation	476
25.167.3.1Macros	476
25.167.4Member Function Documentation	476
25.167.4.1AddMacro	476
25.167.4.2Clear	476
25.167.4.3GetMacro	476
25.167.4.4IsEmpty	476
25.167.5Friends And Related Function Documentation	476
25.167.5.1operator<<	476
25.168gdcmmacros::network::MaximumLengthSub Class Reference	476
25.168.1Detailed Description	477
25.168.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation	477
25.168.2.1MaximumLengthSub	477
25.168.3Member Function Documentation	477
25.168.3.1GetMaximumLength	477
25.168.3.2Print	477
25.168.3.3Read	477

25.168.3.4SetMaximumLength	477
25.168.3.5Size	477
25.168.3.6Write	477
25.169dcm::MD5 Class Reference	477
25.169.1Detailed Description	478
25.169.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation	478
25.169.2.1MD5	478
25.169.2.2~MD5	478
25.169.3Member Function Documentation	478
25.169.3.1Compute	478
25.169.3.2ComputeFile	478
25.170dcm::MediaStorage Class Reference	478
25.170.1Detailed Description	481
25.170.2Member Enumeration Documentation	481
25.170.2.1MSType	481
25.170.2.2ObjectType	483
25.170.3Constructor & Destructor Documentation	484
25.170.3.1MediaStorage	484
25.170.4Member Function Documentation	484
25.170.4.1GetModality	484
25.170.4.2GetModalityDimension	484
25.170.4.3GetMSString	484
25.170.4.4GetMSType	484
25.170.4.5GetNumberOfModality	484
25.170.4.6GetNumberOfMSString	484
25.170.4.7GetNumberOfMSType	484
25.170.4.8GetString	484
25.170.4.9GuessFromModality	484
25.170.4.10Image	484
25.170.4.11Undefined	485
25.170.4.12operator MSType	485
25.170.4.13SetFromDataSet	485
25.170.4.14SetFromFile	485
25.170.4.15SetFromHeader	485
25.170.4.16SetFromModality	485
25.170.4.17SetFromSourceImageSequence	485
25.170.5Friends And Related Function Documentation	485

25.170.5.1operator<<	485
25.171.1gdcmmember::MemberCommand< T > Class Template Reference	485
25.171.1.1Detailed Description	487
25.171.2Member Typedef Documentation	487
25.171.2.1Self	487
25.171.2.2TConstMemberFunctionPointer	488
25.171.2.3TMemberFunctionPointer	488
25.171.3Constructor & Destructor Documentation	488
25.171.3.1MemberCommand	488
25.171.3.2~MemberCommand	488
25.171.4Member Function Documentation	488
25.171.4.1Execute	488
25.171.4.2Execute	488
25.171.4.3New	488
25.171.4.4SetCallbackFunction	488
25.171.4.5SetCallbackFunction	489
25.171.5Member Data Documentation	489
25.171.5.1m_ConstMemberFunction	489
25.171.5.2m_MemberFunction	489
25.171.5.3m_This	489
25.172.1gdcmmesh::MeshPrimitive Class Reference	489
25.172.1.1Detailed Description	491
25.172.2Member Typedef Documentation	491
25.172.2.1PrimitivesData	491
25.172.3Member Enumeration Documentation	491
25.172.3.1MPType	491
25.172.4Constructor & Destructor Documentation	492
25.172.4.1MeshPrimitive	492
25.172.4.2~MeshPrimitive	492
25.172.5Member Function Documentation	492
25.172.5.1AddPrimitiveData	492
25.172.5.2GetMPType	492
25.172.5.3GetMPTypeString	492
25.172.5.4GetNumberOfPrimitivesData	492
25.172.5.5GetPrimitiveData	492
25.172.5.6GetPrimitiveData	492
25.172.5.7GetPrimitiveData	492

25.172.5.8GetPrimitiveData	492
25.172.5.9GetPrimitivesData	492
25.172.5.10GetPrimitivesData	492
25.172.5.11GetPrimitiveType	492
25.172.5.12SetPrimitiveData	492
25.172.5.13SetPrimitiveData	492
25.172.5.14SetPrimitivesData	492
25.172.5.15SetPrimitiveType	492
25.172.6Member Data Documentation	492
25.172.6.1PrimitiveData	492
25.172.6.2PrimitiveType	492
25.173dcm::ModifiedEvent Class Reference	492
25.174dcm::Module Class Reference	494
25.174.1Detailed Description	494
25.174.2Member Typedef Documentation	495
25.174.2.1ArrayIncludeMacrosType	495
25.174.2.2MapModuleEntry	495
25.174.3Constructor & Destructor Documentation	495
25.174.3.1Module	495
25.174.4Member Function Documentation	495
25.174.4.1AddMacro	495
25.174.4.2AddModuleEntry	495
25.174.4.3Clear	495
25.174.4.4FindModuleEntryInMacros	495
25.174.4.5GetModuleEntryInMacros	495
25.174.4.6GetName	495
25.174.4.7SetName	495
25.174.4.8Verify	495
25.174.5Friends And Related Function Documentation	495
25.174.5.1operator<<	495
25.175dcm::ModuleEntry Class Reference	496
25.175.1Detailed Description	497
25.175.2Member Typedef Documentation	497
25.175.2.1Description	497
25.175.3Constructor & Destructor Documentation	497
25.175.3.1ModuleEntry	497
25.175.3.2~ModuleEntry	498

25.175.4	Member Function Documentation	498
25.175.4.1	GetDescription	498
25.175.4.2	GetName	498
25.175.4.3	GetType	498
25.175.4.4	SetDescription	498
25.175.4.5	SetName	498
25.175.4.6	SetType	498
25.175.5	Friends And Related Function Documentation	498
25.175.5.1	operator<<	498
25.175.6	Member Data Documentation	498
25.175.6.1	DataElementType	498
25.175.6.2	DescriptionField	498
25.175.6.3	Name	498
25.176	dcm::Modules Class Reference	498
25.176.1	Detailed Description	499
25.176.2	Member Typedef Documentation	499
25.176.2.1	ModuleMapType	499
25.176.3	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	499
25.176.3.1	Modules	499
25.176.4	Member Function Documentation	499
25.176.4.1	AddModule	499
25.176.4.2	Clear	499
25.176.4.3	GetModule	499
25.176.4.4	IsEmpty	499
25.176.5	Friends And Related Function Documentation	500
25.176.5.1	operator<<	500
25.177	dcm::MovePatientRootQuery Class Reference	500
25.177.1	Detailed Description	501
25.177.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	501
25.177.2.1	MovePatientRootQuery	501
25.177.3	Member Function Documentation	501
25.177.3.1	GetAbstractSyntaxUID	501
25.177.3.2	GetTagListByLevel	501
25.177.3.3	InitializeDataSet	501
25.177.3.4	ValidateQuery	501
25.177.4	Friends And Related Function Documentation	502
25.177.4.1	QueryFactory	502

25.178	gdcmm::MoveStudyRootQuery Class Reference	502
25.178.1	Detailed Description	503
25.178.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	503
25.178.2.1	MoveStudyRootQuery	503
25.178.3	Member Function Documentation	503
25.178.3.1	GetAbstractSyntaxUID	503
25.178.3.2	GetTagListByLevel	503
25.178.3.3	InitializeDataSet	504
25.178.3.4	ValidateQuery	504
25.178.4	Friends And Related Function Documentation	504
25.178.4.1	QueryFactory	504
25.179	gdcmm::NestedModuleEntries Class Reference	504
25.179.1	Detailed Description	506
25.179.2	Member Typedef Documentation	506
25.179.2.1	SizeType	506
25.179.3	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	506
25.179.3.1	NestedModuleEntries	506
25.179.4	Member Function Documentation	506
25.179.4.1	AddModuleEntry	506
25.179.4.2	GetModuleEntry	506
25.179.4.3	GetModuleEntry	506
25.179.4.4	GetNumberOfModuleEntries	506
25.179.5	Friends And Related Function Documentation	506
25.179.5.1	operator<<	506
25.180	gdcmm::NoEvent Class Reference	506
25.180.1	Detailed Description	507
25.181	gdcmm::Object Class Reference	507
25.181.1	Detailed Description	509
25.181.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	509
25.181.2.1	Object	509
25.181.2.2	~Object	509
25.181.2.3	Object	509
25.181.3	Member Function Documentation	509
25.181.3.1	operator=	509
25.181.3.2	Print	509
25.181.3.3	Register	509
25.181.3.4	UnRegister	509

25.181.4Friends And Related Function Documentation	509
25.181.4.1operator<<	509
25.181.4.2SmartPointer	509
25.182dcm::Orientation Class Reference	510
25.182.1Detailed Description	510
25.182.2Member Enumeration Documentation	511
25.182.2.1OrientationType	511
25.182.3Constructor & Destructor Documentation	511
25.182.3.1Orientation	511
25.182.3.2~Orientation	511
25.182.4Member Function Documentation	511
25.182.4.1GetLabel	511
25.182.4.2GetMajorAxisFromPatientRelativeDirectionCosine	511
25.182.4.3GetObliquityThresholdCosineValue	511
25.182.4.4GetType	511
25.182.4.5Print	511
25.182.4.6SetObliquityThresholdCosineValue	511
25.182.5Friends And Related Function Documentation	511
25.182.5.1operator<<	511
25.183dcm::Overlay Class Reference	512
25.183.1Detailed Description	514
25.183.2Member Enumeration Documentation	514
25.183.2.1OverlayType	514
25.183.3Constructor & Destructor Documentation	515
25.183.3.1Overlay	515
25.183.3.2~Overlay	515
25.183.3.3Overlay	515
25.183.4Member Function Documentation	515
25.183.4.1Decode	515
25.183.4.2Decompress	515
25.183.4.3GetBitPosition	515
25.183.4.4GetBitsAllocated	515
25.183.4.5GetBuffer	515
25.183.4.6GetColumns	515
25.183.4.7GetDescription	515
25.183.4.8GetGroup	515
25.183.4.9GetOrigin	515

25.183.4.10	GetOverlayData	. . . . .	516
25.183.4.10	GetOverlayTypeAsString	. . . . .	516
25.183.4.10	GetOverlayTypeFromString	. . . . .	516
25.183.4.10	GetRows	. . . . .	516
25.183.4.10	GetType	. . . . .	516
25.183.4.10	GetTypeAsEnum	. . . . .	516
25.183.4.10	GetUnpackBuffer	. . . . .	516
25.183.4.10	GetUnpackBuffer	. . . . .	516
25.183.4.10	GetUnpackBufferLength	. . . . .	516
25.183.4.10	GrabOverlayFromPixelData	. . . . .	516
25.183.4.20	Empty	. . . . .	516
25.183.4.20	InPixelData	. . . . .	516
25.183.4.20	InPixelData	. . . . .	516
25.183.4.20	Zero	. . . . .	516
25.183.4.20	Print	. . . . .	517
25.183.4.20	SetBitPosition	. . . . .	517
25.183.4.20	SetBitsAllocated	. . . . .	517
25.183.4.20	SetColumns	. . . . .	517
25.183.4.20	SetDescription	. . . . .	517
25.183.4.20	SetFrameOrigin	. . . . .	517
25.183.4.30	SetGroup	. . . . .	517
25.183.4.30	SetNumberOfFrames	. . . . .	517
25.183.4.30	SetOrigin	. . . . .	517
25.183.4.30	SetOverlay	. . . . .	517
25.183.4.30	SetRows	. . . . .	517
25.183.4.30	SetType	. . . . .	518
25.183.4.30	Update	. . . . .	518
25.184	dcm::ParseException Class Reference	. . . . .	518
25.184.1	Detailed Description	. . . . .	519
25.184.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	. . . . .	519
25.184.2.1	ParseException	. . . . .	519
25.184.2.2	~ParseException	. . . . .	519
25.184.3	Member Function Documentation	. . . . .	519
25.184.3.1	GetLastElement	. . . . .	519
25.184.3.2	operator=	. . . . .	519
25.184.3.3	SetLastElement	. . . . .	519
25.185	dcm::Parser Class Reference	. . . . .	520

25.185.1Detailed Description	521
25.185.2Member Typedef Documentation	521
25.185.2.1EndElementHandler	521
25.185.2.2StartElementHandler	521
25.185.3Member Enumeration Documentation	521
25.185.3.1ErrorType	521
25.185.4Constructor & Destructor Documentation	521
25.185.4.1Parser	521
25.185.4.2~Parser	521
25.185.5Member Function Documentation	521
25.185.5.1GetBuffer	521
25.185.5.2GetCurrentByteIndex	521
25.185.5.3GetErrorCode	521
25.185.5.4GetErrorString	521
25.185.5.5GetUserData	521
25.185.5.6Parse	522
25.185.5.7ParseBuffer	522
25.185.5.8Process	522
25.185.5.9SetElementHandler	522
25.185.5.10SetUserData	522
25.186dcm::Patient Class Reference	522
25.186.1Detailed Description	522
25.186.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation	522
25.186.2.1Patient	522
25.187dcm::network::PDataTFPDU Class Reference	522
25.187.1Detailed Description	524
25.187.2Member Typedef Documentation	524
25.187.2.1SizeType	524
25.187.3Constructor & Destructor Documentation	524
25.187.3.1PDataTFPDU	524
25.187.4Member Function Documentation	524
25.187.4.1AddPresentationDataValue	524
25.187.4.2GetNumberOfPresentationDataValues	524
25.187.4.3GetPresentationDataValue	524
25.187.4.4IsLastFragment	524
25.187.4.5Print	524
25.187.4.6Read	524

25.187.4.7ReadInto	524
25.187.4.8Size	524
25.187.4.9Write	524
25.188gdcmm::PDBelement Class Reference	525
25.188.1Detailed Description	526
25.188.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation	526
25.188.2.1PDBelement	526
25.188.3Member Function Documentation	526
25.188.3.1GetName	526
25.188.3.2GetValue	526
25.188.3.3operator==	526
25.188.3.4SetName	526
25.188.3.5SetValue	526
25.188.4Friends And Related Function Documentation	526
25.188.4.1operator<<	526
25.188.5Member Data Documentation	526
25.188.5.1NameField	526
25.188.5.2ValueField	526
25.189gdcmm::PDBHeader Class Reference	527
25.189.1Detailed Description	527
25.189.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation	528
25.189.2.1PDBHeader	528
25.189.2.2~PDBHeader	528
25.189.3Member Function Documentation	528
25.189.3.1FindPDBelementByName	528
25.189.3.2GetPDBeEnd	528
25.189.3.3GetPDBelementByName	528
25.189.3.4GetPDBInfoTag	528
25.189.3.5LoadFromDataElement	528
25.189.3.6Print	528
25.189.4Friends And Related Function Documentation	528
25.189.4.1operator<<	528
25.190gdcmm::PDFCodec Class Reference	529
25.190.1Detailed Description	530
25.190.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation	530
25.190.2.1PDFCodec	530
25.190.2.2~PDFCodec	530

25.190.3	Member Function Documentation	530
25.190.3.1	CanCode	530
25.190.3.2	CanDecode	530
25.190.3.3	Decode	530
25.190.4	dcm::network::PDUFactory Class Reference	530
25.191.1	Detailed Description	531
25.191.2	Member Function Documentation	531
25.191.2.1	ConstructAbortPDU	531
25.191.2.2	ConstructPDU	531
25.191.2.3	ConstructReleasePDU	531
25.191.2.4	CreateCEchoPDU	531
25.191.2.5	CreateCFindPDU	531
25.191.2.6	CreateCMovePDU	531
25.191.2.7	CreateCStoreRQPDU	531
25.191.2.8	CreateCStoreRSPPDU	531
25.191.2.9	DetermineEventByPDU	531
25.191.2.10	GetPDVs	531
25.190.5	dcm::PersonName Class Reference	532
25.192.1	Detailed Description	532
25.192.2	Member Function Documentation	532
25.192.2.1	GetMaxLength	532
25.192.2.2	GetNumberOfComponents	532
25.192.2.3	Print	532
25.192.2.4	SetBlob	532
25.192.2.5	SetComponents	532
25.192.2.6	SetComponents	532
25.192.3	Member Data Documentation	532
25.192.3.1	Component	533
25.192.3.2	MaxLength	533
25.192.3.3	MaxNumberOfComponents	533
25.192.3.4	Padding	533
25.192.3.5	Separator	533
25.190.6	dcm::PGXCodec Class Reference	533
25.193.1	Detailed Description	534
25.193.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	534
25.193.2.1	PGXCodec	534
25.193.2.2	~PGXCodec	534

25.193.3	Member Function Documentation	534
25.193.3.1	CanCode	534
25.193.3.2	CanDecode	534
25.193.3.3	GetHeaderInfo	535
25.193.3.4	Read	535
25.193.3.5	Write	535
25.194	dcm::PhotometricInterpretation Class Reference	535
25.194.1	Detailed Description	536
25.194.2	Member Enumeration Documentation	536
25.194.2.1	PIType	536
25.194.3	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	536
25.194.3.1	PhotometricInterpretation	536
25.194.4	Member Function Documentation	536
25.194.4.1	GetPIString	536
25.194.4.2	GetPIType	537
25.194.4.3	GetSamplesPerPixel	537
25.194.4.4	GetString	537
25.194.4.5	GetType	537
25.194.4.6	IsLossless	537
25.194.4.7	IsLossy	537
25.194.4.8	IsRetired	537
25.194.4.9	IsSameColorSpace	537
25.194.4.10	operator PIType	537
25.194.5	Friends And Related Function Documentation	537
25.194.5.1	operator <<	537
25.195	dcm::PixelFormat Class Reference	537
25.195.1	Detailed Description	539
25.195.2	Member Enumeration Documentation	539
25.195.2.1	ScalarType	539
25.195.3	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	539
25.195.3.1	PixelFormat	539
25.195.3.2	PixelFormat	539
25.195.3.3	~PixelFormat	539
25.195.4	Member Function Documentation	539
25.195.4.1	GetBitsAllocated	540
25.195.4.2	GetBitsStored	540
25.195.4.3	GetHighBit	540

25.195.4.4	GetMax	540
25.195.4.5	GetMin	540
25.195.4.6	GetPixelRepresentation	540
25.195.4.7	GetPixelSize	540
25.195.4.8	GetSamplesPerPixel	541
25.195.4.9	GetScalarType	541
25.195.4.10	GetScalarTypeAsString	541
25.195.4.11	IsValid	541
25.195.4.12	operator ScalarType	541
25.195.4.13	operator!=	541
25.195.4.14	operator!=	541
25.195.4.15	operator==	541
25.195.4.16	operator==	541
25.195.4.17	Print	541
25.195.4.18	SetBitsAllocated	541
25.195.4.19	SetBitsStored	541
25.195.4.20	SetHighBit	541
25.195.4.21	SetPixelRepresentation	541
25.195.4.22	SetSamplesPerPixel	541
25.195.4.23	SetScalarType	542
25.195.4.24	Validate	542
25.195.5	Friends And Related Function Documentation	542
25.195.5.1	Bitmap	542
25.195.5.2	operator<<	542
25.196	dcm::Pixmap Class Reference	542
25.196.1	Detailed Description	544
25.196.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	544
25.196.2.1	Pixmap	544
25.196.2.2	~Pixmap	544
25.196.3	Member Function Documentation	544
25.196.3.1	AreOverlaysInPixelData	544
25.196.3.2	GetCurve	545
25.196.3.3	GetCurve	545
25.196.3.4	GetIconImage	545
25.196.3.5	GetIconImage	545
25.196.3.6	GetNumberOfCurves	545
25.196.3.7	GetNumberOfOverlays	545

25.196.3.8GetOverlay	545
25.196.3.9GetOverlay	545
25.196.3.10Print	545
25.196.3.11RemoveOverlay	545
25.196.3.12SetIconImage	545
25.196.3.13SetNumberOfCurves	545
25.196.3.14SetNumberOfOverlays	545
25.196.4Member Data Documentation	545
25.196.4.1Curves	545
25.196.4.2Icon	545
25.196.4.3Overlays	545
25.197dcm::PixmapReader Class Reference	545
25.197.1Detailed Description	548
25.197.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation	548
25.197.2.1PixmapReader	548
25.197.2.2~PixmapReader	548
25.197.3Member Function Documentation	548
25.197.3.1GetPixmap	548
25.197.3.2GetPixmap	548
25.197.3.3Read	548
25.197.3.4ReadACRNEMAIImage	548
25.197.3.5ReadImage	548
25.197.3.6ReadImageInternal	549
25.197.4Member Data Documentation	549
25.197.4.1PixelData	549
25.198dcm::PixmapToPixmapFilter Class Reference	549
25.198.1Detailed Description	550
25.198.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation	550
25.198.2.1PixmapToPixmapFilter	550
25.198.2.2~PixmapToPixmapFilter	551
25.198.3Member Function Documentation	551
25.198.3.1GetInput	551
25.198.3.2GetOutput	551
25.198.3.3GetOutputAsPixmap	551
25.199dcm::PixmapWriter Class Reference	551
25.199.1Detailed Description	553
25.199.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation	553

25.199.2.1PixmapWriter	553
25.199.2.2~PixmapWriter	553
25.199.3Member Function Documentation	553
25.199.3.1DolconImage	553
25.199.3.2GetImage	553
25.199.3.3GetImage	553
25.199.3.4GetPixmap	553
25.199.3.5GetPixmap	553
25.199.3.6PrepareWrite	553
25.199.3.7SetImage	554
25.199.3.8SetPixmap	554
25.199.3.9Write	554
25.199.4Member Data Documentation	554
25.199.4.1PixelData	554
25.200dcm::PNMCodec Class Reference	554
25.200.1Detailed Description	556
25.200.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation	556
25.200.2.1PNMCodec	556
25.200.2.2~PNMCodec	556
25.200.3Member Function Documentation	556
25.200.3.1CanCode	556
25.200.3.2CanDecode	556
25.200.3.3GetBufferLength	556
25.200.3.4GetHeaderInfo	556
25.200.3.5Read	556
25.200.3.6SetBufferLength	556
25.200.3.7Write	556
25.201dcm::Preamble Class Reference	557
25.201.1Detailed Description	557
25.201.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation	557
25.201.2.1Preamble	557
25.201.2.2~Preamble	557
25.201.2.3Preamble	557
25.201.3Member Function Documentation	557
25.201.3.1Clear	558
25.201.3.2Create	558
25.201.3.3GetInternal	558

25.201.3.4	GetLength	558
25.201.3.5	IsEmpty	558
25.201.3.6	IsValid	558
25.201.3.7	operator=	558
25.201.3.8	Print	558
25.201.3.9	Read	558
25.201.3.10	Remove	558
25.201.3.11	Valid	558
25.201.3.12	Write	558
25.201.4	Friends And Related Function Documentation	558
25.201.4.1	operator<<	558
25.202	gdcmm::PresentationContext Class Reference	558
25.202.1	Detailed Description	559
25.202.2	Member Typedef Documentation	559
25.202.2.1	SizeType	559
25.202.2.2	TransferSyntaxArrayType	559
25.202.3	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	559
25.202.3.1	PresentationContext	559
25.202.3.2	PresentationContext	559
25.202.4	Member Function Documentation	559
25.202.4.1	AddTransferSyntax	559
25.202.4.2	GetAbstractSyntax	559
25.202.4.3	GetNumberOfTransferSyntaxes	559
25.202.4.4	GetPresentationContextID	559
25.202.4.5	GetTransferSyntax	559
25.202.4.6	operator==	559
25.202.4.7	Print	559
25.202.4.8	SetAbstractSyntax	559
25.202.4.9	SetPresentationContextID	560
25.203	gdcmm::network::PresentationContextAC Class Reference	560
25.203.1	Detailed Description	560
25.203.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	560
25.203.2.1	PresentationContextAC	560
25.203.3	Member Function Documentation	560
25.203.3.1	GetPresentationContextID	560
25.203.3.2	GetReason	560
25.203.3.3	GetTransferSyntax	560

25.203.3.4Print	560
25.203.3.5Read	560
25.203.3.6SetPresentationContextID	561
25.203.3.7SetReason	561
25.203.3.8SetTransferSyntax	561
25.203.3.9Size	561
25.203.3.10Write	561
25.204dcm::PresentationContextGenerator Class Reference	561
25.204.1Detailed Description	562
25.204.2Member Typedef Documentation	562
25.204.2.1PresentationContextArrayType	562
25.204.2.2SizeType	562
25.204.3Constructor & Destructor Documentation	562
25.204.3.1PresentationContextGenerator	562
25.204.4Member Function Documentation	562
25.204.4.1AddPresentationContext	562
25.204.4.2GenerateFromFilenames	562
25.204.4.3GenerateFromUID	562
25.204.4.4GetDefaultTransferSyntax	563
25.204.4.5GetPresentationContexts	563
25.204.4.6SetDefaultTransferSyntax	563
25.204.4.7SetMergeModeToAbstractSyntax	563
25.204.4.8SetMergeModeToTransferSyntax	563
25.205dcm::network::PresentationContextRQ Class Reference	563
25.205.1Detailed Description	564
25.205.2Member Typedef Documentation	564
25.205.2.1SizeType	564
25.205.3Constructor & Destructor Documentation	564
25.205.3.1PresentationContextRQ	564
25.205.3.2PresentationContextRQ	564
25.205.3.3PresentationContextRQ	564
25.205.4Member Function Documentation	564
25.205.4.1AddTransferSyntax	564
25.205.4.2GetAbstractSyntax	564
25.205.4.3GetAbstractSyntax	564
25.205.4.4GetNumberOfTransferSyntaxes	564
25.205.4.5GetPresentationContextID	564

25.205.4.6GetTransferSyntax	564
25.205.4.7GetTransferSyntax	564
25.205.4.8GetTransferSyntaxes	564
25.205.4.9operator==	565
25.205.4.10Print	565
25.205.4.11Read	565
25.205.4.12SetAbstractSyntax	565
25.205.4.13SetPresentationContextID	565
25.205.4.14Size	565
25.205.4.15Write	565
25.206dcm::network::PresentationDataValue Class Reference	565
25.206.1Detailed Description	566
25.206.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation	566
25.206.2.1PresentationDataValue	566
25.206.3Member Function Documentation	566
25.206.3.1ConcatenatePDVBlobs	566
25.206.3.2GetBlob	566
25.206.3.3GetIsCommand	566
25.206.3.4GetIsLastFragment	566
25.206.3.5GetMessageHeader	566
25.206.3.6GetPresentationContextID	566
25.206.3.7Print	566
25.206.3.8Read	566
25.206.3.9ReadInto	566
25.206.3.10SetBlob	566
25.206.3.11SetCommand	566
25.206.3.12DataSet	566
25.206.3.13SetLastFragment	566
25.206.3.14SetMessageHeader	566
25.206.3.15SetPresentationContextID	567
25.206.3.16Size	567
25.206.3.17Write	567
25.207dcm::Printer Class Reference	567
25.207.1Detailed Description	569
25.207.2Member Enumeration Documentation	569
25.207.2.1PrintStyles	569
25.207.3Constructor & Destructor Documentation	569

25.207.3.1Printer	569
25.207.3.2~Printer	569
25.207.4Member Function Documentation	569
25.207.4.1GetPrintStyle	569
25.207.4.2Print	569
25.207.4.3PrintDataElement	569
25.207.4.4PrintDataSet	569
25.207.4.5PrintSQ	570
25.207.4.6SetColor	570
25.207.4.7SetFile	570
25.207.4.8SetStyle	570
25.207.5Member Data Documentation	570
25.207.5.1F	570
25.207.5.2MaxPrintLength	570
25.207.5.3PrintStyle	570
25.208gdcmm::PrivateDict Class Reference	570
25.208.1Detailed Description	571
25.208.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation	571
25.208.2.1PrivateDict	571
25.208.2.2~PrivateDict	571
25.208.3Member Function Documentation	571
25.208.3.1AddDictEntry	571
25.208.3.2FindDictEntry	571
25.208.3.3GetDictEntry	571
25.208.3.4IsEmpty	571
25.208.3.5LoadDefault	571
25.208.3.6PrintXML	571
25.208.3.7RemoveDictEntry	571
25.208.4Friends And Related Function Documentation	571
25.208.4.1Dicts	571
25.208.4.2operator<<	571
25.209gdcmm::PrivateTag Class Reference	572
25.209.1Detailed Description	573
25.209.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation	573
25.209.2.1PrivateTag	573
25.209.3Member Function Documentation	573
25.209.3.1GetOwner	573

25.209.3.2operator<	573
25.209.3.3ReadFromCommaSeparatedString	573
25.209.3.4SetOwner	573
25.209.4Friends And Related Function Documentation	573
25.209.4.1operator<<	573
25.210gdcmm::ProgressEvent Class Reference	573
25.210.1Detailed Description	575
25.210.2Member Typedef Documentation	575
25.210.2.1Self	575
25.210.2.2Superclass	575
25.210.3Constructor & Destructor Documentation	575
25.210.3.1ProgressEvent	575
25.210.3.2~ProgressEvent	575
25.210.3.3ProgressEvent	575
25.210.4Member Function Documentation	575
25.210.4.1CheckEvent	575
25.210.4.2GetEventName	575
25.210.4.3GetProgress	575
25.210.4.4MakeObject	575
25.210.4.5SetProgress	575
25.211gdcmm::PVRGCodec Class Reference	576
25.211.1Detailed Description	577
25.211.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation	577
25.211.2.1PVRGCodec	577
25.211.2.2~PVRGCodec	577
25.211.3Member Function Documentation	577
25.211.3.1CanCode	577
25.211.3.2CanDecode	577
25.211.3.3Code	577
25.211.3.4Decode	577
25.212gdcmm::PythonFilter Class Reference	578
25.212.1Detailed Description	578
25.212.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation	578
25.212.2.1PythonFilter	578
25.212.2.2~PythonFilter	578
25.212.3Member Function Documentation	578
25.212.3.1GetFile	578

25.212.3.2	GetFile	578
25.212.3.3	SetDicts	578
25.212.3.4	SetFile	578
25.212.3.5	ToPyObject	578
25.212.3.6	UseDictAlways	578
25.213	dcm::QueryBase Class Reference	579
25.213.1	Detailed Description	579
25.213.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	580
25.213.2.1	~QueryBase	580
25.213.3	Member Function Documentation	580
25.213.3.1	GetAllRequiredTags	580
25.213.3.2	GetAllTags	580
25.213.3.3	GetHierachicalSearchTags	580
25.213.3.4	GetName	580
25.213.3.5	GetOptionalTags	580
25.213.3.6	GetQueryLevel	580
25.213.3.7	GetRequiredTags	580
25.213.3.8	GetUniqueTags	580
25.214	dcm::QueryFactory Class Reference	581
25.214.1	Detailed Description	581
25.214.2	Member Function Documentation	581
25.214.2.1	GetCharacterFromCurrentLocale	581
25.214.2.2	ListCharSets	581
25.214.2.3	ProduceCharacterSetDataElement	581
25.214.2.4	ProduceQuery	582
25.215	dcm::QueryImage Class Reference	582
25.215.1	Detailed Description	583
25.215.2	Member Function Documentation	583
25.215.2.1	GetHierachicalSearchTags	583
25.215.2.2	GetName	583
25.215.2.3	GetOptionalTags	583
25.215.2.4	GetQueryLevel	583
25.215.2.5	GetRequiredTags	583
25.215.2.6	GetUniqueTags	583
25.216	dcm::QueryPatient Class Reference	584
25.216.1	Detailed Description	584
25.216.2	Member Function Documentation	585

25.216.2.1GetHierachicalSearchTags	585
25.216.2.2GetName	585
25.216.2.3GetOptionalTags	585
25.216.2.4GetQueryLevel	585
25.216.2.5GetRequiredTags	585
25.216.2.6GetUniqueTags	585
25.217dcm::QuerySeries Class Reference	585
25.217.1Detailed Description	586
25.217.2Member Function Documentation	586
25.217.2.1GetHierachicalSearchTags	587
25.217.2.2GetName	587
25.217.2.3GetOptionalTags	587
25.217.2.4GetQueryLevel	587
25.217.2.5GetRequiredTags	587
25.217.2.6GetUniqueTags	587
25.218dcm::QueryStudy Class Reference	587
25.218.1Detailed Description	588
25.218.2Member Function Documentation	588
25.218.2.1GetHierachicalSearchTags	589
25.218.2.2GetName	589
25.218.2.3GetOptionalTags	589
25.218.2.4GetQueryLevel	589
25.218.2.5GetRequiredTags	589
25.218.2.6GetUniqueTags	589
25.219dcm::RAWCodec Class Reference	589
25.219.1Detailed Description	591
25.219.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation	591
25.219.2.1RAWCodec	591
25.219.2.2~RAWCodec	591
25.219.3Member Function Documentation	591
25.219.3.1CanCode	591
25.219.3.2CanDecode	591
25.219.3.3Code	591
25.219.3.4Decode	591
25.219.3.5DecodeByStreams	591
25.219.3.6DecodeBytes	592
25.219.3.7GetHeaderInfo	592

25.220.0 dcm::Reader Class Reference	592
25.220.1 Detailed Description	594
25.220.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	594
25.220.2.1 Reader	594
25.220.2.2 ~Reader	594
25.220.3 Member Function Documentation	595
25.220.3.1 CanRead	595
25.220.3.2 GetFile	595
25.220.3.3 GetFile	595
25.220.3.4 GetStreamPtr	595
25.220.3.5 Read	595
25.220.3.6 ReadDataSet	596
25.220.3.7 ReadMetaInformation	596
25.220.3.8 ReadPreamble	596
25.220.3.9 ReadSelectedTags	596
25.220.3.10 ReadUpToTag	596
25.220.3.11 SetFile	596
25.220.3.12 SetFileName	596
25.220.3.13 SetStream	596
25.220.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation	597
25.220.4.1 StreamImageReader	597
25.220.5 Member Data Documentation	597
25.220.5.1 F	597
25.221.0 dcm::Region Class Reference	597
25.221.1 Detailed Description	598
25.221.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	598
25.221.2.1 Region	598
25.221.2.2 ~Region	598
25.221.3 Member Function Documentation	598
25.221.3.1 Area	598
25.221.3.2 Clone	598
25.221.3.3 ComputeBoundingBox	598
25.221.3.4 Empty	598
25.221.3.5 IsValid	598
25.221.3.6 Print	598
25.222.0 dcm::Rescaler Class Reference	599
25.222.1 Detailed Description	599

25.222.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	600
25.222.2.1	Rescaler	600
25.222.2.2	~Rescaler	600
25.222.3	Member Function Documentation	600
25.222.3.1	ComputeInterceptSlopePixelType	600
25.222.3.2	ComputePixelTypeFromMinMax	600
25.222.3.3	GetIntercept	600
25.222.3.4	GetSlope	600
25.222.3.5	InverseRescale	600
25.222.3.6	InverseRescaleFunctionIntoBestFit	601
25.222.3.7	Rescale	601
25.222.3.8	RescaleFunctionIntoBestFit	601
25.222.3.9	SetIntercept	601
25.222.3.10	SetMinMaxForPixelType	601
25.222.3.11	SetPixelFormat	601
25.222.3.12	SetSlope	601
25.222.3.13	SetTargetPixelType	601
25.222.3.14	SetUseTargetPixelType	601
25.223	dcm::RLECodec Class Reference	601
25.223.1	Detailed Description	603
25.223.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	603
25.223.2.1	RLECodec	603
25.223.2.2	~RLECodec	603
25.223.3	Member Function Documentation	603
25.223.3.1	CanCode	603
25.223.3.2	CanDecode	603
25.223.3.3	Code	604
25.223.3.4	Decode	604
25.223.3.5	DecodeByStreams	604
25.223.3.6	DecodeExtent	604
25.223.3.7	GetBufferLength	604
25.223.3.8	GetHeaderInfo	604
25.223.3.9	SetBufferLength	604
25.223.3.10	SetLength	604
25.223.4	Friends And Related Function Documentation	604
25.223.4.1	ImageRegionReader	604
25.224	dcm::network::RoleSelectionSub Class Reference	604

25.224.1Detailed Description	605
25.224.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation	605
25.224.2.1RoleSelectionSub	605
25.224.3Member Function Documentation	605
25.224.3.1Print	605
25.224.3.2Read	605
25.224.3.3SetTuple	605
25.224.3.4Size	605
25.224.3.5Write	605
25.225dcm::SerieHelper::Rule Struct Reference	605
25.225.1Member Data Documentation	606
25.225.1.1elem	606
25.225.1.2group	606
25.225.1.3op	606
25.225.1.4value	606
25.226dcm::Scanner Class Reference	606
25.226.1Detailed Description	609
25.226.2Member Typedef Documentation	609
25.226.2.1ConstIterator	609
25.226.2.2MappingType	609
25.226.2.3TagToValue	609
25.226.2.4TagToValueValueType	609
25.226.2.5ValuesType	609
25.226.3Constructor & Destructor Documentation	609
25.226.3.1Scanner	609
25.226.3.2~Scanner	610
25.226.4Member Function Documentation	610
25.226.4.1AddPrivateTag	610
25.226.4.2AddSkipTag	610
25.226.4.3AddTag	610
25.226.4.4Begin	610
25.226.4.5ClearSkipTags	610
25.226.4.6ClearTags	610
25.226.4.7End	610
25.226.4.8GetAllFileNamesFromTagToValue	610
25.226.4.9GetFilenameFromTagToValue	610
25.226.4.10GetFileNames	610

25.226.4.1	GetKeys	. 610
25.226.4.1	GetMapping	. 610
25.226.4.1	GetMappingFromTagToValue	. 611
25.226.4.1	GetMappings	. 611
25.226.4.1	GetOrderedValues	. 611
25.226.4.1	GetValue	. 611
25.226.4.1	GetValues	. 611
25.226.4.1	GetValues	. 611
25.226.4.1	Key	. 611
25.226.4.2	New	. 612
25.226.4.2	Print	. 612
25.226.4.2	ProcessPublicTag	. 612
25.226.4.2	Scan	. 612
25.226.5	Friends And Related Function Documentation	. 612
25.226.5.1	operator<<	. 612
25.227	dcm::Segment Class Reference	. 612
25.227.1	Detailed Description	. 614
25.227.2	Member Typedef Documentation	. 614
25.227.2.1	SurfaceVector	. 614
25.227.3	Member Enumeration Documentation	. 614
25.227.3.1	ALGOType	. 614
25.227.4	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	. 615
25.227.4.1	Segment	. 615
25.227.4.2	~Segment	. 615
25.227.5	Member Function Documentation	. 615
25.227.5.1	AddSurface	. 615
25.227.5.2	GetALGOType	. 615
25.227.5.3	GetALGOTypeString	. 615
25.227.5.4	GetAnatomicRegion	. 615
25.227.5.5	GetAnatomicRegion	. 615
25.227.5.6	GetPropertyCategory	. 615
25.227.5.7	GetPropertyCategory	. 615
25.227.5.8	GetPropertyType	. 615
25.227.5.9	GetPropertyType	. 615
25.227.5.10	GetSegmentAlgorithmName	. 615
25.227.5.10	GetSegmentAlgorithmType	. 615
25.227.5.10	GetSegmentDescription	. 615

25.227.5.10	GetSegmentLabel	. . . . .	615
25.227.5.10	GetSegmentNumber	. . . . .	615
25.227.5.10	GetSurface	. . . . .	615
25.227.5.10	GetSurfaceCount	. . . . .	615
25.227.5.10	GetSurfaces	. . . . .	615
25.227.5.10	GetSurfaces	. . . . .	615
25.227.5.10	SetAnatomicRegion	. . . . .	615
25.227.5.20	SetPropertyCategory	. . . . .	615
25.227.5.20	SetPropertyType	. . . . .	615
25.227.5.20	SetSegmentAlgorithmName	. . . . .	615
25.227.5.20	SetSegmentAlgorithmType	. . . . .	616
25.227.5.20	SetSegmentAlgorithmType	. . . . .	616
25.227.5.20	SetSegmentDescription	. . . . .	616
25.227.5.20	SetSegmentLabel	. . . . .	616
25.227.5.20	SetSegmentNumber	. . . . .	616
25.227.5.20	SetSurfaceCount	. . . . .	616
25.227.6	Member Data Documentation	. . . . .	616
25.227.6.1	AnatomicRegion	. . . . .	616
25.227.6.2	PropertyCategory	. . . . .	616
25.227.6.3	PropertyType	. . . . .	616
25.227.6.4	SegmentAlgorithmName	. . . . .	616
25.227.6.5	SegmentAlgorithmType	. . . . .	616
25.227.6.6	SegmentDescription	. . . . .	616
25.227.6.7	SegmentLabel	. . . . .	616
25.227.6.8	SegmentNumber	. . . . .	616
25.227.6.9	SurfaceCount	. . . . .	616
25.227.6.10	Surfaces	. . . . .	616
25.228	dcm::SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable Class Reference	. . . . .	616
25.228.1	Detailed Description	. . . . .	618
25.228.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	. . . . .	618
25.228.2.1	SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable	. . . . .	618
25.228.2.2	~SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable	. . . . .	618
25.228.3	Member Function Documentation	. . . . .	618
25.228.3.1	Print	. . . . .	618
25.228.3.2	SetLUT	. . . . .	618
25.229	dcm::SegmentReader Class Reference	. . . . .	618
25.229.1	Detailed Description	. . . . .	620

25.229.2	Member Typedef Documentation	620
25.229.2.1	SegmentMap	620
25.229.2.2	SegmentVector	620
25.229.3	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	620
25.229.3.1	SegmentReader	620
25.229.3.2	~SegmentReader	620
25.229.4	Member Function Documentation	620
25.229.4.1	GetSegments	620
25.229.4.2	GetSegments	621
25.229.4.3	Read	621
25.229.4.4	ReadSegment	621
25.229.4.5	ReadSegments	621
25.229.5	Member Data Documentation	621
25.229.5.1	Segments	621
25.230	dcm::SegmentWriter Class Reference	621
25.230.1	Detailed Description	622
25.230.2	Member Typedef Documentation	623
25.230.2.1	SegmentVector	623
25.230.3	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	623
25.230.3.1	SegmentWriter	623
25.230.3.2	~SegmentWriter	623
25.230.4	Member Function Documentation	623
25.230.4.1	AddSegment	623
25.230.4.2	GetNumberOfSegments	623
25.230.4.3	GetSegment	623
25.230.4.4	GetSegments	623
25.230.4.5	GetSegments	623
25.230.4.6	PrepareWrite	623
25.230.4.7	SetNumberOfSegments	623
25.230.4.8	SetSegments	623
25.230.4.9	Write	623
25.230.5	Member Data Documentation	623
25.230.5.1	Segments	623
25.231	dcm::SequenceOfFragments Class Reference	623
25.231.1	Detailed Description	625
25.231.2	Member Typedef Documentation	626
25.231.2.1	ConstIterator	626

25.231.2.2	FragmentVector	626
25.231.2.3	Iterator	626
25.231.2.4	SizeType	626
25.231.3	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	626
25.231.3.1	SequenceOfFragments	626
25.231.4	Member Function Documentation	626
25.231.4.1	AddFragment	626
25.231.4.2	Begin	626
25.231.4.3	Begin	626
25.231.4.4	Clear	626
25.231.4.5	ComputeByteLength	626
25.231.4.6	ComputeLength	626
25.231.4.7	End	626
25.231.4.8	End	626
25.231.4.9	GetBuffer	626
25.231.4.10	GetFragBuffer	626
25.231.4.11	GetFragment	627
25.231.4.12	GetLength	627
25.231.4.13	GetNumberOfFragments	627
25.231.4.14	GetTable	627
25.231.4.15	GetTable	627
25.231.4.16	New	627
25.231.4.17	operator==	627
25.231.4.18	Print	627
25.231.4.19	Read	627
25.231.4.20	ReadPreValue	627
25.231.4.21	ReadValue	627
25.231.4.22	SetLength	628
25.231.4.23	Write	628
25.231.4.24	WriteBuffer	628
25.231.5	gdcm::SequenceOfItems Class Reference	628
25.232.1	Detailed Description	630
25.232.2	Member Typedef Documentation	631
25.232.2.1	ConstIterator	631
25.232.2.2	ItemVector	631
25.232.2.3	Iterator	631
25.232.2.4	SizeType	631

25.232.3	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	631
25.232.3.1	SequenceOfItems	631
25.232.4	Member Function Documentation	631
25.232.4.1	AddItem	631
25.232.4.2	Begin	631
25.232.4.3	Begin	631
25.232.4.4	Clear	631
25.232.4.5	ComputeLength	631
25.232.4.6	End	631
25.232.4.7	End	632
25.232.4.8	FindDataElement	632
25.232.4.9	GetItem	632
25.232.4.10	GetItem	632
25.232.4.11	GetLength	632
25.232.4.12	GetNumberOfItems	632
25.232.4.13	UndefinedLength	632
25.232.4.14	New	632
25.232.4.15	operator=	632
25.232.4.16	operator==	632
25.232.4.17	Print	632
25.232.4.18	Read	633
25.232.4.19	SetLength	633
25.232.4.20	SetLengthToUndefined	633
25.232.4.21	SetNumberOfItems	633
25.232.4.22	Write	633
25.232.5	Member Data Documentation	633
25.232.5.1	Items	633
25.232.5.2	SequenceLengthField	633
25.233	gdcmm::SerieHelper Class Reference	634
25.233.1	Detailed Description	635
25.233.2	Member Typedef Documentation	635
25.233.2.1	SerieRestrictions	635
25.233.2.2	SingleSerieUIDFileSetmap	635
25.233.3	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	635
25.233.3.1	SerieHelper	635
25.233.3.2	~SerieHelper	635
25.233.4	Member Function Documentation	635

25.233.4.1AddFile	635
25.233.4.2AddFileName	636
25.233.4.3AddRestriction	636
25.233.4.4AddRestriction	636
25.233.4.5AddRestriction	636
25.233.4.6Clear	636
25.233.4.7CreateDefaultUniqueSeriesIdentifier	636
25.233.4.8CreateUniqueSeriesIdentifier	636
25.233.4.9FileNameOrdering	636
25.233.4.10GetFirstSingleSerieUIDFileSet	636
25.233.4.11GetNextSingleSerieUIDFileSet	636
25.233.4.12ImagePositionPatientOrdering	636
25.233.4.13OrderFileList	636
25.233.4.14SetDirectory	636
25.233.4.15SetLoadMode	636
25.233.4.16SetUseSeriesDetails	636
25.233.4.17UserOrdering	636
25.233.5Member Data Documentation	636
25.233.5.1IltFileSetHt	636
25.233.5.2SingleSerieUIDFileSetHT	636
25.234dcm::Series Class Reference	636
25.234.1Detailed Description	637
25.234.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation	637
25.234.2.1Series	637
25.235dcm::network::ServiceClassApplicationInformation Class Reference	637
25.235.1Detailed Description	637
25.235.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation	637
25.235.2.1ServiceClassApplicationInformation	637
25.235.3Member Function Documentation	637
25.235.3.1Print	637
25.235.3.2Read	637
25.235.3.3SetTuple	637
25.235.3.4Size	637
25.235.3.5Write	637
25.236dcm::ServiceClassUser Class Reference	638
25.236.1Detailed Description	639
25.236.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation	640

25.236.2.1ServiceClassUser	640
25.236.2.2~ServiceClassUser	640
25.236.3Member Function Documentation	640
25.236.3.1GetAETitle	640
25.236.3.2GetCalledAETitle	640
25.236.3.3GetTimeout	640
25.236.3.4InitializeConnection	640
25.236.3.5IsPresentationContextAccepted	640
25.236.3.6SendEcho	640
25.236.3.7SendFind	640
25.236.3.8SendMove	640
25.236.3.9SendMove	640
25.236.3.10SendMove	641
25.236.3.11SendStore	641
25.236.3.12SendStore	641
25.236.3.13SendStore	641
25.236.3.14SetAETitle	641
25.236.3.15SetCalledAETitle	641
25.236.3.16SetHostname	641
25.236.3.17SetPort	641
25.236.3.18SetPortSCP	642
25.236.3.19SetPresentationContexts	642
25.236.3.20SetTimeout	642
25.236.3.21StartAssociation	642
25.236.3.22StopAssociation	642
25.237dcm::SHA1 Class Reference	642
25.237.1Detailed Description	643
25.237.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation	643
25.237.2.1SHA1	643
25.237.2.2~SHA1	643
25.237.3Member Function Documentation	643
25.237.3.1Compute	643
25.237.3.2ComputeFile	643
25.238dcm::SimpleMemberCommand< T > Class Template Reference	643
25.238.1Detailed Description	645
25.238.2Member Typedef Documentation	645
25.238.2.1Self	645

25.238.2.2TMemberFunctionPointer	645
25.238.3Constructor & Destructor Documentation	646
25.238.3.1SimpleMemberCommand	646
25.238.3.2~SimpleMemberCommand	646
25.238.4Member Function Documentation	646
25.238.4.1Execute	646
25.238.4.2Execute	646
25.238.4.3New	646
25.238.4.4SetCallbackFunction	646
25.238.5Member Data Documentation	646
25.238.5.1m_MemberFunction	646
25.238.5.2m_This	647
25.239gdcmm::SimpleSubjectWatcher Class Reference	647
25.239.1Detailed Description	647
25.239.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation	647
25.239.2.1SimpleSubjectWatcher	647
25.239.2.2~SimpleSubjectWatcher	647
25.239.3Member Function Documentation	647
25.239.3.1EndFilter	647
25.239.3.2ShowAbort	647
25.239.3.3ShowAnonymization	648
25.239.3.4ShowData	648
25.239.3.5ShowDataSet	648
25.239.3.6ShowIteration	648
25.239.3.7ShowProgress	648
25.239.3.8StartFilter	648
25.239.3.9TestAbortOff	648
25.239.3.10TestAbortOn	648
25.240gdcmm::SmartPointer< ObjectType > Class Template Reference	648
25.240.1Detailed Description	650
25.240.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation	650
25.240.2.1SmartPointer	650
25.240.2.2SmartPointer	650
25.240.2.3SmartPointer	650
25.240.2.4SmartPointer	650
25.240.2.5~SmartPointer	650
25.240.3Member Function Documentation	650

25.240.3.1GetPointer	650
25.240.3.2operator ObjectType *	651
25.240.3.3operator*	651
25.240.3.4operator->	651
25.240.3.5operator=	651
25.240.3.6operator=	651
25.240.3.7operator=	651
25.240dcm::network::SOPClassExtendedNegotiationSub Class Reference	651
25.241.1Detailed Description	652
25.241.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation	652
25.241.2.1SOPClassExtendedNegotiationSub	652
25.241.3Member Function Documentation	652
25.241.3.1Print	652
25.241.3.2Read	652
25.241.3.3SetTuple	652
25.241.3.4Size	652
25.241.3.5Write	652
25.240dcm::SOPClassUIDToIOD Class Reference	652
25.242.1Detailed Description	653
25.242.2Member Typedef Documentation	653
25.242.2.1const	653
25.242.3Member Function Documentation	653
25.242.3.1GetIOD	653
25.242.3.2GetIODFromSOPClassUID	653
25.242.3.3GetNumberOfSOPClassToIOD	653
25.242.3.4GetSOPClassUIDFromIOD	653
25.242.3.5GetSOPClassUIDToIOD	653
25.242.3.6GetSOPClassUIDToIODs	653
25.240dcm::Sorter Class Reference	653
25.243.1Detailed Description	655
25.243.2Member Typedef Documentation	655
25.243.2.1SelectionMap	655
25.243.2.2SortFunction	655
25.243.3Constructor & Destructor Documentation	656
25.243.3.1Sorter	656
25.243.3.2~Sorter	656
25.243.4Member Function Documentation	656

25.243.4.1AddSelect	656
25.243.4.2GetFileNames	656
25.243.4.3Print	656
25.243.4.4SetSortFunction	656
25.243.4.5Sort	656
25.243.4.6StableSort	656
25.243.5Friends And Related Function Documentation	657
25.243.5.1operator<<	657
25.243.6Member Data Documentation	657
25.243.6.1FileNames	657
25.243.6.2Selection	657
25.243.6.3SortFunc	657
25.244dcm::Spacing Class Reference	657
25.244.1Detailed Description	657
25.244.2Member Enumeration Documentation	658
25.244.2.1SpacingType	658
25.244.3Constructor & Destructor Documentation	658
25.244.3.1Spacing	658
25.244.3.2~Spacing	658
25.244.4Member Function Documentation	658
25.244.4.1ComputePixelAspectRatioFromPixelSpacing	658
25.245dcm::Spectroscopy Class Reference	659
25.245.1Detailed Description	659
25.245.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation	659
25.245.2.1Spectroscopy	659
25.246dcm::SplitMosaicFilter Class Reference	659
25.246.1Detailed Description	660
25.246.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation	660
25.246.2.1SplitMosaicFilter	660
25.246.2.2~SplitMosaicFilter	660
25.246.3Member Function Documentation	660
25.246.3.1ComputeMOSAICDimensions	660
25.246.3.2GetFile	660
25.246.3.3GetFile	660
25.246.3.4GetImage	660
25.246.3.5GetImage	660
25.246.3.6SetFile	660

25.246.3.7SetImage	660
25.246.3.8Split	660
25.247dcm::StartEvent Class Reference	660
25.248dcm::static_assert_test< x > Struct Template Reference	662
25.249dcm::STATIC_ASSERTION_FAILURE< x > Struct Template Reference	662
25.250dcm::STATIC_ASSERTION_FAILURE< true > Struct Template Reference	662
25.250.1Member Enumeration Documentation	662
25.250.1.1anonymous enum	662
25.251dcm::StreamImageReader Class Reference	662
25.251.1Detailed Description	663
25.251.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation	663
25.251.2.1StreamImageReader	663
25.251.2.2~StreamImageReader	663
25.251.3Member Function Documentation	663
25.251.3.1CanReadImage	663
25.251.3.2DefinePixelExtent	663
25.251.3.3DefineProperBufferLength	664
25.251.3.4GetDimensionsValueForResolution	664
25.251.3.5GetFile	664
25.251.3.6Read	664
25.251.3.7ReadImageInformation	664
25.251.3.8SetFileName	665
25.251.3.9SetStream	665
25.252dcm::StreamImageWriter Class Reference	665
25.252.1Detailed Description	667
25.252.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation	667
25.252.2.1StreamImageWriter	667
25.252.2.2~StreamImageWriter	667
25.252.3Member Function Documentation	667
25.252.3.1CanWriteFile	668
25.252.3.2DefinePixelExtent	668
25.252.3.3DefineProperBufferLength	668
25.252.3.4SetFile	668
25.252.3.5SetFileName	668
25.252.3.6SetStream	668
25.252.3.7Write	669
25.252.3.8WriteImageInformation	669

25.252.3.9WriteImageSubregionRAW	669
25.252.3.10WriteRawHeader	669
25.252.4Member Data Documentation	669
25.252.4.1mElementOffsets	669
25.252.4.2mElementOffsets1	670
25.252.4.3mspFile	670
25.252.4.4mWriter	670
25.252.4.5mXMax	670
25.252.4.6mXMin	670
25.252.4.7mYMax	670
25.252.4.8mYMin	670
25.252.4.9mZMax	670
25.252.4.10mZMin	670
25.253dcm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar > Class Template Reference	670
25.253.1Detailed Description	672
25.253.2Member Typedef Documentation	672
25.253.2.1const_iterator	672
25.253.2.2const_reference	672
25.253.2.3const_reverse_iterator	672
25.253.2.4difference_type	672
25.253.2.5iterator	672
25.253.2.6pointer	672
25.253.2.7reference	672
25.253.2.8reverse_iterator	672
25.253.2.9size_type	672
25.253.2.10value_type	673
25.253.3Constructor & Destructor Documentation	673
25.253.3.1String	673
25.253.3.2String	673
25.253.3.3String	673
25.253.3.4String	673
25.253.4Member Function Documentation	673
25.253.4.1IsValid	673
25.253.4.2operator const char *	673
25.253.4.3Trim	673
25.253.4.4Trim	673
25.253.4.5Truncate	673

25.254	dcm::StringFilter Class Reference	674
25.254.1	Detailed Description	674
25.254.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	674
25.254.2.1	StringFilter	674
25.254.2.2	~StringFilter	674
25.254.3	Member Function Documentation	674
25.254.3.1	ExecuteQuery	675
25.254.3.2	ExecuteQuery	675
25.254.3.3	FromString	675
25.254.3.4	FromString	675
25.254.3.5	GetFile	675
25.254.3.6	GetFile	675
25.254.3.7	SetDicts	675
25.254.3.8	SetFile	675
25.254.3.9	ToString	675
25.254.3.10	ToStringPair	675
25.254.3.11	ToStringPair	676
25.254.3.12	UseDictAlways	676
25.255	dcm::Study Class Reference	676
25.255.1	Detailed Description	676
25.255.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	676
25.255.2.1	Study	676
25.256	dcm::Subject Class Reference	676
25.256.1	Detailed Description	677
25.256.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	678
25.256.2.1	Subject	678
25.256.2.2	~Subject	678
25.256.3	Member Function Documentation	678
25.256.3.1	AddObserver	678
25.256.3.2	AddObserver	678
25.256.3.3	GetCommand	678
25.256.3.4	HasObserver	678
25.256.3.5	InvokeEvent	678
25.256.3.6	InvokeEvent	678
25.256.3.7	RemoveAllObservers	678
25.256.3.8	RemoveObserver	678
25.257	dcm::Surface Class Reference	679

25.257.1Detailed Description	681
25.257.2Member Enumeration Documentation	681
25.257.2.1STATES	681
25.257.2.2VIEWType	682
25.257.3Constructor & Destructor Documentation	682
25.257.3.1Surface	682
25.257.3.2~Surface	682
25.257.4Member Function Documentation	682
25.257.4.1GetAlgorithmFamily	682
25.257.4.2GetAlgorithmFamily	682
25.257.4.3GetAlgorithmName	682
25.257.4.4GetAlgorithmVersion	682
25.257.4.5GetAxisOfRotation	682
25.257.4.6GetCenterOfRotation	682
25.257.4.7GetFiniteVolume	682
25.257.4.8GetManifold	682
25.257.4.9GetMaximumPointDistance	682
25.257.4.10GetMeanPointDistance	682
25.257.4.11GetMeshPrimitive	683
25.257.4.12GetMeshPrimitive	683
25.257.4.13GetNumberOfSurfacePoints	683
25.257.4.14GetNumberOfVectors	683
25.257.4.15GetPointCoordinatesData	683
25.257.4.16GetPointCoordinatesData	683
25.257.4.17GetPointPositionAccuracy	683
25.257.4.18GetPointsBoundingBoxCoordinates	683
25.257.4.19GetProcessingAlgorithm	683
25.257.4.20GetProcessingAlgorithm	683
25.257.4.21GetRecommendedDisplayCIELabValue	683
25.257.4.22GetRecommendedDisplayCIELabValue	683
25.257.4.23GetRecommendedDisplayGrayscaleValue	683
25.257.4.24GetRecommendedPresentationOpacity	683
25.257.4.25GetRecommendedPresentationType	683
25.257.4.26GetSTATES	683
25.257.4.27GetSTATESString	683
25.257.4.28GetSurfaceComments	683
25.257.4.29GetSurfaceNumber	683

25.257.4.30	GetSurfaceProcessing	683
25.257.4.31	GetSurfaceProcessingDescription	683
25.257.4.32	GetSurfaceProcessingRatio	683
25.257.4.33	GetVectorAccuracy	684
25.257.4.34	GetVectorCoordinateData	684
25.257.4.35	GetVectorCoordinateData	684
25.257.4.36	GetVectorDimensionality	684
25.257.4.37	GetVIEWType	684
25.257.4.38	GetVIEWTypeString	684
25.257.4.39	GetAlgorithmFamily	684
25.257.4.40	GetAlgorithmName	684
25.257.4.41	GetAlgorithmVersion	684
25.257.4.42	GetAxisOfRotation	684
25.257.4.43	GetCenterOfRotation	684
25.257.4.44	GetFiniteVolume	684
25.257.4.45	GetManifold	684
25.257.4.46	GetMaximumPointDistance	684
25.257.4.47	GetMeanPointDistance	684
25.257.4.48	GetMeshPrimitive	684
25.257.4.49	GetNumberOfSurfacePoints	684
25.257.4.50	GetNumberOfVectors	684
25.257.4.51	GetPointCoordinatesData	684
25.257.4.52	GetPointPositionAccuracy	684
25.257.4.53	GetPointsBoundingBoxCoordinates	684
25.257.4.54	GetProcessingAlgorithm	684
25.257.4.55	GetRecommendedDisplayCIELabValue	684
25.257.4.56	GetRecommendedDisplayCIELabValue	684
25.257.4.57	GetRecommendedDisplayCIELabValue	684
25.257.4.58	GetRecommendedDisplayGrayscaleValue	684
25.257.4.59	GetRecommendedPresentationOpacity	685
25.257.4.60	GetRecommendedPresentationType	685
25.257.4.61	GetSurfaceComments	685
25.257.4.62	GetSurfaceNumber	685
25.257.4.63	GetSurfaceProcessing	685
25.257.4.64	GetSurfaceProcessingDescription	685
25.257.4.65	GetSurfaceProcessingRatio	685
25.257.4.66	GetVectorAccuracy	685

25.257.4.6SetVectorCoordinateData	685
25.257.4.6SetVectorDimensionality	685
25.258gdcmm::SurfaceHelper Class Reference	685
25.258.1Detailed Description	686
25.258.2Member Typedef Documentation	686
25.258.2.1ColorArray	686
25.258.3Member Function Documentation	686
25.258.3.1RecommendedDisplayCIELabToRGB	686
25.258.3.2RecommendedDisplayCIELabToRGB	686
25.258.3.3RGBToRecommendedDisplayCIELab	687
25.258.3.4RGBToRecommendedDisplayGrayscale	687
25.259gdcmm::SurfaceReader Class Reference	687
25.259.1Detailed Description	689
25.259.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation	689
25.259.2.1SurfaceReader	689
25.259.2.2~SurfaceReader	689
25.259.3Member Function Documentation	689
25.259.3.1GetNumberOfSurfaces	689
25.259.3.2Read	689
25.259.3.3ReadPointMacro	689
25.259.3.4ReadSurface	689
25.259.3.5ReadSurfaces	689
25.260gdcmm::SurfaceWriter Class Reference	690
25.260.1Detailed Description	691
25.260.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation	691
25.260.2.1SurfaceWriter	691
25.260.2.2~SurfaceWriter	691
25.260.3Member Function Documentation	691
25.260.3.1ComputeNumberOfSurfaces	691
25.260.3.2GetNumberOfSurfaces	691
25.260.3.3PrepareWrite	691
25.260.3.4PrepareWritePointMacro	691
25.260.3.5SetNumberOfSurfaces	691
25.260.3.6Write	691
25.260.4Member Data Documentation	691
25.260.4.1NumberOfSurfaces	691
25.261gdcmm::SwapCode Class Reference	691

25.261.1	Detailed Description	692
25.261.2	Member Enumeration Documentation	692
25.261.2.1	SwapCodeType	692
25.261.3	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	693
25.261.3.1	SwapCode	693
25.261.4	Member Function Documentation	693
25.261.4.1	GetIndex	693
25.261.4.2	GetSwapCodeString	693
25.261.4.3	operator SwapCode::SwapCodeType	693
25.261.5	Friends And Related Function Documentation	693
25.261.5.1	operator<<	693
25.262	dcm::SwapperDoOp Class Reference	693
25.262.1	Member Function Documentation	693
25.262.1.1	Swap	693
25.262.1.2	SwapArray	693
25.263	dcm::SwapperNoOp Class Reference	694
25.263.1	Detailed Description	694
25.263.2	Member Function Documentation	694
25.263.2.1	Swap	694
25.263.2.2	SwapArray	694
25.264	dcm::System Class Reference	694
25.264.1	Detailed Description	695
25.264.2	Member Function Documentation	695
25.264.2.1	DeleteDirectory	695
25.264.2.2	EncodeBytes	695
25.264.2.3	FileExists	696
25.264.2.4	FileIsDirectory	696
25.264.2.5	FileIsSymlink	696
25.264.2.6	FileSize	696
25.264.2.7	FileTime	696
25.264.2.8	FormatDateTime	696
25.264.2.9	GetCurrentDateTime	696
25.264.2.10	GetCurrentModuleFileName	697
25.264.2.11	GetCurrentProcessFileName	697
25.264.2.12	GetCurrentResourcesDirectory	697
25.264.2.13	GetCurrentWD	697
25.264.2.14	GetHostName	697

25.264.2.1	GetLastError	697
25.264.2.1	GetLocaleCharset	697
25.264.2.1	GetPermissions	697
25.264.2.1	GetTimezoneOffsetFromUTC	697
25.264.2.1	MakeDirectory	697
25.264.2.2	ParseDateTime	698
25.264.2.2	ParseDateTime	698
25.264.2.2	RemoveFile	698
25.264.2.2	SetPermissions	698
25.264.2.2	StrCaseCmp	698
25.264.2.2	StrNCaseCmp	698
25.264.2.2	StrTokR	698
25.265	dcm::Table Class Reference	698
25.265.1	Detailed Description	699
25.265.2	Member Typedef Documentation	699
25.265.2.1	MapTableEntry	699
25.265.3	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	699
25.265.3.1	Table	699
25.265.3.2	~Table	699
25.265.4	Member Function Documentation	699
25.265.4.1	GetTableEntry	699
25.265.4.2	InsertEntry	699
25.265.5	Friends And Related Function Documentation	699
25.265.5.1	operator<<	699
25.266	dcm::TableEntry Class Reference	699
25.266.1	Detailed Description	700
25.266.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	700
25.266.2.1	TableEntry	700
25.266.2.2	~TableEntry	700
25.267	dcm::TableReader Class Reference	700
25.267.1	Detailed Description	701
25.267.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	701
25.267.2.1	TableReader	701
25.267.2.2	~TableReader	701
25.267.3	Member Function Documentation	701
25.267.3.1	CharacterDataHandler	701
25.267.3.2	EndElement	701

25.267.3.3	GetDefs	. . . . .	701
25.267.3.4	GetFilename	. . . . .	701
25.267.3.5	HandleIOD	. . . . .	701
25.267.3.6	HandleIODEntry	. . . . .	701
25.267.3.7	HandleMacro	. . . . .	701
25.267.3.8	HandleMacroEntry	. . . . .	701
25.267.3.9	HandleMacroEntryDescription	. . . . .	701
25.267.3.10	HandleModule	. . . . .	701
25.267.3.11	HandleModuleEntry	. . . . .	701
25.267.3.12	HandleModuleEntryDescription	. . . . .	702
25.267.3.13	HandleModuleInclude	. . . . .	702
25.267.3.14	Read	. . . . .	702
25.267.3.15	SetFilename	. . . . .	702
25.267.3.16	StartElement	. . . . .	702
25.268	dcm::network::TableRow Class Reference	. . . . .	702
25.268.1	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	. . . . .	703
25.268.1.1	TableRow	. . . . .	703
25.268.1.2	~TableRow	. . . . .	703
25.268.2	Member Data Documentation	. . . . .	703
25.268.2.1	transitions	. . . . .	703
25.269	dcm::Tag Class Reference	. . . . .	703
25.269.1	Detailed Description	. . . . .	705
25.269.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	. . . . .	705
25.269.2.1	Tag	. . . . .	705
25.269.2.2	Tag	. . . . .	705
25.269.2.3	Tag	. . . . .	705
25.269.3	Member Function Documentation	. . . . .	705
25.269.3.1	GetElement	. . . . .	705
25.269.3.2	GetElementTag	. . . . .	706
25.269.3.3	GetGroup	. . . . .	706
25.269.3.4	GetLength	. . . . .	706
25.269.3.5	GetPrivateCreator	. . . . .	706
25.269.3.6	IsGroupLength	. . . . .	706
25.269.3.7	IsGroupXX	. . . . .	706
25.269.3.8	IsIllegal	. . . . .	706
25.269.3.9	IsPrivate	. . . . .	707
25.269.3.10	IsPrivateCreator	. . . . .	707

25.269.3.11	Public	707
25.269.3.12	operator!=	707
25.269.3.13	operator<	707
25.269.3.14	operator<=	707
25.269.3.15	operator=	707
25.269.3.16	operator==	707
25.269.3.17	operator[]	707
25.269.3.18	operator[]	708
25.269.3.19	PrintAsPipeSeparatedString	708
25.269.3.20	Read	708
25.269.3.21	ReadFromCommaSeparatedString	708
25.269.3.22	ReadFromPipeSeparatedString	708
25.269.3.23	SetElement	708
25.269.3.24	SetElementTag	708
25.269.3.25	SetElementTag	708
25.269.3.26	SetGroup	709
25.269.3.27	SetPrivateCreator	709
25.269.3.28	Write	709
25.269.4	Friends And Related Function Documentation	709
25.269.4.1	operator<<	709
25.269.4.2	operator>>	709
25.269.5	Member Data Documentation	709
25.269.5.1	bytes	709
25.269.5.2	tag	709
25.269.5.3	tags	709
25.270	gdcm::TagPath Class Reference	709
25.270.1	Detailed Description	710
25.270.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	710
25.270.2.1	TagPath	710
25.270.2.2	~TagPath	710
25.270.3	Member Function Documentation	710
25.270.3.1	ConstructFromString	710
25.270.3.2	ConstructFromTagList	710
25.270.3.3	IsValid	710
25.270.3.4	Print	711
25.270.3.5	Push	711
25.270.3.6	Push	711

25.271.0 dcm::Testing Class Reference	711
25.271.1 Detailed Description	712
25.271.2 Member Typedef Documentation	712
25.271.2.1 MD5DataImagesType	712
25.271.2.2 MediaStorageDataFilesType	712
25.271.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	712
25.271.3.1 Testing	712
25.271.3.2 ~Testing	712
25.271.4 Member Function Documentation	712
25.271.4.1 ComputeFileMD5	712
25.271.4.2 ComputeMD5	713
25.271.4.3 GetDataExtraRoot	713
25.271.4.4 GetDataRoot	713
25.271.4.5 GetFileName	713
25.271.4.6 GetFileNames	713
25.271.4.7 GetLossyFlagFromFile	713
25.271.4.8 GetMD5DataImage	713
25.271.4.9 GetMD5DataImages	713
25.271.4.10 GetMD5FromBrokenFile	713
25.271.4.11 GetMD5FromFile	714
25.271.4.12 GetMediaStorageDataFile	714
25.271.4.13 GetMediaStorageDataFiles	714
25.271.4.14 GetMediaStorageFromFile	714
25.271.4.15 GetNumberOfFileNames	714
25.271.4.16 GetNumberOfMD5DataImages	714
25.271.4.17 GetNumberOfMediaStorageDataFiles	714
25.271.4.18 GetPixelSpacingDataRoot	714
25.271.4.19 GetSelectedTagsOffsetFromFile	714
25.271.4.20 GetSourceDirectory	714
25.271.4.21 GetStreamOffsetFromFile	714
25.271.4.22 GetTempDirectory	714
25.271.4.23 GetTempDirectoryW	714
25.271.4.24 GetTempFilename	714
25.271.4.25 GetTempFilenameW	714
25.271.4.26 Print	715
25.272.0 dcm::Trace Class Reference	715
25.272.1 Detailed Description	716

25.272.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	716
25.272.2.1	Trace	716
25.272.2.2	~Trace	716
25.272.3	Member Function Documentation	716
25.272.3.1	DebugOff	716
25.272.3.2	DebugOn	716
25.272.3.3	ErrorOff	716
25.272.3.4	ErrorOn	716
25.272.3.5	GetDebugFlag	716
25.272.3.6	GetDebugStream	716
25.272.3.7	GetErrorFlag	716
25.272.3.8	GetErrorStream	716
25.272.3.9	GetStream	716
25.272.3.10	GetWarningFlag	717
25.272.3.11	GetWarningStream	717
25.272.3.12	SetDebug	717
25.272.3.13	SetDebugStream	717
25.272.3.14	SetError	717
25.272.3.15	SetErrorStream	717
25.272.3.16	SetStream	717
25.272.3.17	SetStreamToFile	717
25.272.3.18	SetWarning	717
25.272.3.19	SetWarningStream	717
25.272.3.20	WarningOff	718
25.272.3.21	WarningOn	718
25.273	gdcmm::TransferSyntax Class Reference	718
25.273.1	Detailed Description	719
25.273.2	Member Enumeration Documentation	720
25.273.2.1	NegotiatedType	720
25.273.2.2	TSType	720
25.273.3	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	720
25.273.3.1	TransferSyntax	720
25.273.4	Member Function Documentation	720
25.273.4.1	CanStoreLossy	720
25.273.4.2	GetNegotiatedType	721
25.273.4.3	GetString	721
25.273.4.4	GetSwapCode	721

25.273.4.5	GetTSSString	. 721
25.273.4.6	GetTSType	. 721
25.273.4.7	IsEncapsulated	. 721
25.273.4.8	IsEncoded	. 721
25.273.4.9	IsExplicit	. 721
25.273.4.10	IsImplicit	. 721
25.273.4.11	IsLossless	. 721
25.273.4.12	IsLossy	. 721
25.273.4.13	IsValid	. 721
25.273.4.14	operator TSType	. 721
25.273.5	Friends And Related Function Documentation	. 721
25.273.5.1	operator<<	. 722
25.274	dcm::network::TransferSyntaxSub Class Reference	. 722
25.274.1	Detailed Description	. 722
25.274.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	. 722
25.274.2.1	TransferSyntaxSub	. 722
25.274.3	Member Function Documentation	. 722
25.274.3.1	GetName	. 722
25.274.3.2	operator==	. 722
25.274.3.3	Print	. 722
25.274.3.4	Read	. 722
25.274.3.5	SetName	. 722
25.274.3.6	SetNameFromUID	. 722
25.274.3.7	Size	. 723
25.274.3.8	Write	. 723
25.275	dcm::network::Transition Struct Reference	. 723
25.275.1	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	. 723
25.275.1.1	Transition	. 723
25.275.1.2	~Transition	. 724
25.275.1.3	Transition	. 724
25.275.2	Member Function Documentation	. 724
25.275.2.1	MakeNew	. 724
25.275.3	Member Data Documentation	. 724
25.275.3.1	mAction	. 724
25.275.3.2	mEnd	. 724
25.276	dcm::Type Class Reference	. 724
25.276.1	Detailed Description	. 725

25.276.2	Member Enumeration Documentation	725
25.276.2.1	TypeType	725
25.276.3	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	725
25.276.3.1	Type	725
25.276.4	Member Function Documentation	726
25.276.4.1	GetTypeString	726
25.276.4.2	GetTypeType	726
25.276.4.3	operator TypeType	726
25.276.5	Friends And Related Function Documentation	726
25.276.5.1	operator<<	726
25.277	dcm::UI Struct Reference	726
25.277.1	Friends And Related Function Documentation	726
25.277.1.1	operator<<	726
25.277.2	Member Data Documentation	726
25.277.2.1	Internal	726
25.278	dcm::UIDGenerator Class Reference	727
25.278.1	Detailed Description	727
25.278.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	727
25.278.2.1	UIDGenerator	727
25.278.3	Member Function Documentation	728
25.278.3.1	Generate	728
25.278.3.2	GenerateUUID	728
25.278.3.3	GetGDCMUID	728
25.278.3.4	GetRoot	728
25.278.3.5	IsValid	728
25.278.3.6	SetRoot	728
25.279	dcm::UIDs Class Reference	728
25.279.1	Detailed Description	733
25.279.2	Member Typedef Documentation	733
25.279.2.1	TransferSyntaxStringsType	733
25.279.3	Member Enumeration Documentation	733
25.279.3.1	TSName	733
25.279.3.2	TSType	740
25.279.4	Member Function Documentation	746
25.279.4.1	GetName	746
25.279.4.2	GetNumberOfTransferSyntaxStrings	747
25.279.4.3	GetString	747

25.279.4.4	GetTransferSyntaxString	747
25.279.4.5	GetTransferSyntaxStrings	747
25.279.4.6	GetUIDName	747
25.279.4.7	GetUIDString	747
25.279.4.8	operator TSType	747
25.279.4.9	SetFromUID	747
25.280	dcm::network::ULAction Class Reference	747
25.280.1	Detailed Description	749
25.280.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	749
25.280.2.1	ULAction	749
25.280.2.2	~ULAction	749
25.280.3	Member Function Documentation	749
25.280.3.1	PerformAction	749
25.281	dcm::network::ULActionAA1 Class Reference	750
25.281.1	Member Function Documentation	750
25.281.1.1	PerformAction	750
25.282	dcm::network::ULActionAA2 Class Reference	751
25.282.1	Member Function Documentation	751
25.282.1.1	PerformAction	751
25.283	dcm::network::ULActionAA3 Class Reference	752
25.283.1	Member Function Documentation	752
25.283.1.1	PerformAction	752
25.284	dcm::network::ULActionAA4 Class Reference	753
25.284.1	Member Function Documentation	753
25.284.1.1	PerformAction	753
25.285	dcm::network::ULActionAA5 Class Reference	754
25.285.1	Member Function Documentation	754
25.285.1.1	PerformAction	754
25.286	dcm::network::ULActionAA6 Class Reference	755
25.286.1	Member Function Documentation	755
25.286.1.1	PerformAction	755
25.287	dcm::network::ULActionAA7 Class Reference	756
25.287.1	Member Function Documentation	756
25.287.1.1	PerformAction	756
25.288	dcm::network::ULActionAA8 Class Reference	757
25.288.1	Member Function Documentation	757
25.288.1.1	PerformAction	757

25.289	dcm::network::ULActionAE1 Class Reference	758
25.289.1	Member Function Documentation	758
25.289.1.1	PerformAction	758
25.290	dcm::network::ULActionAE2 Class Reference	759
25.290.1	Member Function Documentation	759
25.290.1.1	PerformAction	759
25.291	dcm::network::ULActionAE3 Class Reference	760
25.291.1	Member Function Documentation	760
25.291.1.1	PerformAction	760
25.292	dcm::network::ULActionAE4 Class Reference	761
25.292.1	Member Function Documentation	761
25.292.1.1	PerformAction	761
25.293	dcm::network::ULActionAE5 Class Reference	762
25.293.1	Member Function Documentation	762
25.293.1.1	PerformAction	762
25.294	dcm::network::ULActionAE6 Class Reference	763
25.294.1	Member Function Documentation	763
25.294.1.1	PerformAction	763
25.295	dcm::network::ULActionAE7 Class Reference	764
25.295.1	Member Function Documentation	764
25.295.1.1	PerformAction	764
25.296	dcm::network::ULActionAE8 Class Reference	765
25.296.1	Member Function Documentation	765
25.296.1.1	PerformAction	765
25.297	dcm::network::ULActionAR1 Class Reference	766
25.297.1	Member Function Documentation	766
25.297.1.1	PerformAction	766
25.298	dcm::network::ULActionAR10 Class Reference	767
25.298.1	Member Function Documentation	767
25.298.1.1	PerformAction	767
25.299	dcm::network::ULActionAR2 Class Reference	768
25.299.1	Member Function Documentation	768
25.299.1.1	PerformAction	768
25.300	dcm::network::ULActionAR3 Class Reference	769
25.300.1	Member Function Documentation	769
25.300.1.1	PerformAction	769
25.301	dcm::network::ULActionAR4 Class Reference	770

25.301.1Member Function Documentation	770
25.301.1.1PerformAction	770
25.302dcm::network::ULActionAR5 Class Reference	771
25.302.1Member Function Documentation	771
25.302.1.1PerformAction	771
25.303dcm::network::ULActionAR6 Class Reference	772
25.303.1Member Function Documentation	772
25.303.1.1PerformAction	772
25.304dcm::network::ULActionAR7 Class Reference	773
25.304.1Member Function Documentation	773
25.304.1.1PerformAction	773
25.305dcm::network::ULActionAR8 Class Reference	774
25.305.1Member Function Documentation	774
25.305.1.1PerformAction	774
25.306dcm::network::ULActionAR9 Class Reference	775
25.306.1Member Function Documentation	775
25.306.1.1PerformAction	775
25.307dcm::network::ULActionDT1 Class Reference	776
25.307.1Member Function Documentation	776
25.307.1.1PerformAction	776
25.308dcm::network::ULActionDT2 Class Reference	777
25.308.1Member Function Documentation	777
25.308.1.1PerformAction	777
25.309dcm::network::ULBasicCallback Class Reference	778
25.309.1Detailed Description	779
25.309.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation	779
25.309.2.1ULBasicCallback	779
25.309.2.2~ULBasicCallback	779
25.309.3Member Function Documentation	779
25.309.3.1GetDataSets	779
25.309.3.2GetResponses	779
25.309.3.3HandleDataSet	779
25.309.3.4HandleResponse	779
25.310dcm::network::ULConnection Class Reference	779
25.310.1Detailed Description	780
25.310.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation	780
25.310.2.1ULConnection	780

25.310.2.2~ULConnection	780
25.310.3Member Function Documentation	780
25.310.3.1AddAcceptedPresentationContext	780
25.310.3.2FindContext	781
25.310.3.3GetAcceptedPresentationContexts	781
25.310.3.4GetAcceptedPresentationContexts	781
25.310.3.5GetConnectionInfo	781
25.310.3.6GetMaxPDUSize	781
25.310.3.7GetPresentationContextACByID	781
25.310.3.8GetPresentationContextIDFromPresentationContext	781
25.310.3.9GetPresentationContextRQByID	781
25.310.3.10GetPresentationContexts	781
25.310.3.11GetProtocol	781
25.310.3.12GetState	781
25.310.3.13GetTimer	781
25.310.3.14InitializeConnection	781
25.310.3.15InitializeIncomingConnection	781
25.310.3.16SetMaxPDUSize	781
25.310.3.17SetPresentationContexts	781
25.310.3.18SetPresentationContexts	781
25.310.3.19SetState	781
25.310.3.20StopProtocol	781
25.310dcm::network::ULConnectionCallback Class Reference	782
25.311.1Detailed Description	782
25.311.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation	782
25.311.2.1ULConnectionCallback	782
25.311.2.2~ULConnectionCallback	782
25.311.3Member Function Documentation	783
25.311.3.1DataSetHandled	783
25.311.3.2DataSetHandles	783
25.311.3.3HandleDataSet	783
25.311.3.4HandleResponse	783
25.311.3.5ResetHandledDataSet	783
25.310dcm::network::ULConnectionInfo Class Reference	783
25.312.1Detailed Description	783
25.312.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation	784
25.312.2.1ULConnectionInfo	784

25.312.3	Member Function Documentation	. 784
25.312.3.1	GetCalledAETitle	. 784
25.312.3.2	GetCalledComputerName	. 784
25.312.3.3	GetCalledIPAddress	. 784
25.312.3.4	GetCalledIPPort	. 784
25.312.3.5	GetCallingAETitle	. 784
25.312.3.6	GetMaxPDULength	. 784
25.312.3.7	Initialize	. 784
25.312.3.8	SetMaxPDULength	. 784
25.313	dcm::network::ULConnectionManager Class Reference	. 784
25.313.1	Detailed Description	. 786
25.313.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	. 786
25.313.2.1	ULConnectionManager	. 786
25.313.2.2	~ULConnectionManager	. 786
25.313.3	Member Function Documentation	. 786
25.313.3.1	BreakConnection	. 786
25.313.3.2	BreakConnectionNow	. 786
25.313.3.3	EstablishConnection	. 786
25.313.3.4	EstablishConnectionMove	. 787
25.313.3.5	SendEcho	. 787
25.313.3.6	SendFind	. 787
25.313.3.7	SendFind	. 787
25.313.3.8	SendMove	. 787
25.313.3.9	SendMove	. 787
25.313.3.10	SendStore	. 787
25.313.3.11	SendStore	. 787
25.314	dcm::network::ULEvent Class Reference	. 787
25.314.1	Detailed Description	. 788
25.314.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	. 788
25.314.2.1	ULEvent	. 788
25.314.2.2	ULEvent	. 788
25.314.2.3	~ULEvent	. 788
25.314.3	Member Function Documentation	. 788
25.314.3.1	GetEvent	. 788
25.314.3.2	GetPDUs	. 788
25.314.3.3	SetEvent	. 788
25.314.3.4	SetPDU	. 788

25.315	dcm::network::ULTransitionTable Class Reference	. 788
25.315.1	Detailed Description	. 788
25.315.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	. 789
25.315.2.1	ULTransitionTable	. 789
25.315.3	Member Function Documentation	. 789
25.315.3.1	HandleEvent	. 789
25.315.3.2	PrintTable	. 789
25.316	dcm::network::ULWritingCallback Class Reference	. 789
25.316.1	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	. 790
25.316.1.1	ULWritingCallback	. 790
25.316.1.2	~ULWritingCallback	. 790
25.316.2	Member Function Documentation	. 790
25.316.2.1	HandleDataSet	. 790
25.316.2.2	HandleResponse	. 790
25.316.2.3	SetDirectory	. 790
25.317	dcm::UNExplicitDataElement Class Reference	. 791
25.317.1	Detailed Description	. 792
25.317.2	Member Function Documentation	. 792
25.317.2.1	GetLength	. 792
25.317.2.2	Read	. 792
25.317.2.3	ReadPreValue	. 792
25.317.2.4	ReadValue	. 792
25.317.2.5	ReadWithLength	. 792
25.318	dcm::UNExplicitImplicitDataElement Class Reference	. 792
25.318.1	Detailed Description	. 794
25.318.2	Member Function Documentation	. 794
25.318.2.1	GetLength	. 794
25.318.2.2	Read	. 794
25.318.2.3	ReadPreValue	. 794
25.318.2.4	ReadValue	. 794
25.319	dcm::Unpacker12Bits Class Reference	. 794
25.319.1	Detailed Description	. 794
25.319.2	Member Function Documentation	. 795
25.319.2.1	Pack	. 795
25.319.2.2	Unpack	. 795
25.320	dcm::Usage Class Reference	. 795
25.320.1	Detailed Description	. 796

25.320.2	Member Enumeration Documentation	796
25.320.2.1	UsageType	796
25.320.3	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	796
25.320.3.1	Usage	796
25.320.4	Member Function Documentation	796
25.320.4.1	GetUsageString	796
25.320.4.2	GetUsageType	796
25.320.4.3	operator UsageType	796
25.320.5	Friends And Related Function Documentation	796
25.320.5.1	operator<<	797
25.321	dcm::UserEvent Class Reference	797
25.322	dcm::network::UserInformation Class Reference	798
25.322.1	Detailed Description	798
25.322.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	798
25.322.2.1	UserInformation	798
25.322.2.2	~UserInformation	798
25.322.3	Member Function Documentation	798
25.322.3.1	AddRoleSelectionSub	798
25.322.3.2	AddSOPClassExtendedNegociationSub	798
25.322.3.3	GetMaximumLengthSub	798
25.322.3.4	GetMaximumLengthSub	799
25.322.3.5	operator=	799
25.322.3.6	Print	799
25.322.3.7	Read	799
25.322.3.8	Size	799
25.322.3.9	Write	799
25.323	dcm::Validate Class Reference	799
25.323.1	Detailed Description	800
25.323.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	800
25.323.2.1	Validate	800
25.323.2.2	~Validate	800
25.323.3	Member Function Documentation	800
25.323.3.1	GetValidatedFile	800
25.323.3.2	SetFile	800
25.323.3.3	Validation	800
25.323.4	Member Data Documentation	800
25.323.4.1	F	800

25.323.4.2V	800
25.324dcm::Value Class Reference	800
25.324.1Detailed Description	801
25.324.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation	802
25.324.2.1Value	802
25.324.2.2~Value	802
25.324.3Member Function Documentation	802
25.324.3.1Clear	802
25.324.3.2GetLength	802
25.324.3.3operator==	802
25.324.3.4SetLength	802
25.325dcm::ValueIO< TDE, TSwap, TType > Class Template Reference	802
25.325.1Detailed Description	802
25.325.2Member Function Documentation	803
25.325.2.1Read	803
25.325.2.2Write	803
25.326dcm::Version Class Reference	803
25.326.1Detailed Description	803
25.326.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation	803
25.326.2.1Version	803
25.326.2.2~Version	803
25.326.3Member Function Documentation	803
25.326.3.1GetBuildVersion	804
25.326.3.2GetMajorVersion	804
25.326.3.3GetMinorVersion	804
25.326.3.4GetVersion	804
25.326.3.5Print	804
25.326.4Friends And Related Function Documentation	804
25.326.4.1operator<<	804
25.327dcm::VL Class Reference	804
25.327.1Detailed Description	805
25.327.2Member Typedef Documentation	805
25.327.2.1Type	805
25.327.3Constructor & Destructor Documentation	805
25.327.3.1VL	805
25.327.4Member Function Documentation	805
25.327.4.1GetLength	805

25.327.4.2GetVL16Max	805
25.327.4.3GetVL32Max	805
25.327.4.4IsOdd	805
25.327.4.5IsUndefined	806
25.327.4.6operator uint32_t	806
25.327.4.7operator++	806
25.327.4.8operator++	806
25.327.4.9operator+=	806
25.327.4.10Read	806
25.327.4.11Read16	806
25.327.4.12SetToUndefined	806
25.327.4.13Write	806
25.327.4.14Write16	806
25.327.5Friends And Related Function Documentation	806
25.327.5.1operator<<	806
25.328gdcmm::VM Class Reference	806
25.328.1Detailed Description	808
25.328.2Member Enumeration Documentation	808
25.328.2.1VMType	808
25.328.3Constructor & Destructor Documentation	809
25.328.3.1VM	809
25.328.4Member Function Documentation	809
25.328.4.1Compatible	809
25.328.4.2GetIndex	809
25.328.4.3GetLength	809
25.328.4.4GetNumberOfElementsFromArray	809
25.328.4.5GetVMString	809
25.328.4.6GetVMType	810
25.328.4.7GetVMTypeFromLength	810
25.328.4.8IsValid	810
25.328.4.9operator VMType	810
25.328.5Friends And Related Function Documentation	810
25.328.5.1operator<<	810
25.329gdcmm::VMToLength< T > Struct Template Reference	810
25.330gdcmm::VR Class Reference	810
25.330.1Detailed Description	812
25.330.2Member Enumeration Documentation	812

25.330.2.1VRType	812
25.330.3Constructor & Destructor Documentation	813
25.330.3.1VR	813
25.330.4Member Function Documentation	813
25.330.4.1CanDisplay	813
25.330.4.2Compatible	813
25.330.4.3GetLength	814
25.330.4.4GetLength	814
25.330.4.5GetSize	814
25.330.4.6GetSizeof	814
25.330.4.7GetVRString	814
25.330.4.8GetVRStringFromFile	814
25.330.4.9GetVRType	814
25.330.4.10GetVRTypeFromFile	814
25.330.4.11ASCII	814
25.330.4.12ASCII2	814
25.330.4.13Binary	814
25.330.4.14Binary2	814
25.330.4.15Dual	814
25.330.4.16Swap	814
25.330.4.17Valid	814
25.330.4.18Valid	814
25.330.4.19VRFile	814
25.330.4.20operator VRType	814
25.330.4.21Read	814
25.330.4.22Write	814
25.330.5Friends And Related Function Documentation	815
25.330.5.1operator <<	815
25.330dcm::VR16ExplicitDataElement Class Reference	815
25.331.1Detailed Description	816
25.331.2Member Function Documentation	816
25.331.2.1GetLength	816
25.331.2.2Read	816
25.331.2.3ReadPreValue	817
25.331.2.4ReadValue	817
25.331.2.5ReadWithLength	817
25.330dcm::VRToEncoding< T > Struct Template Reference	817

25.333	dcm::VRToType< T > Struct Template Reference	817
25.333	Detailed Description	817
25.334	dcm::VRVLSIZE< T > Class Template Reference	818
25.335	dcm::VRVLSIZE< 0 > Class Template Reference	818
25.335	Member Function Documentation	818
25.335.1	1Read	818
25.335.1	2Write	818
25.336	dcm::VRVLSIZE< 1 > Class Template Reference	818
25.336	Member Function Documentation	818
25.336.1	1Read	818
25.336.1	2Write	818
25.337	vtkGDCMImageReader Class Reference	819
25.337	Detailed Description	821
25.337	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	821
25.337.2	1vtkGDCMImageReader	821
25.337.2	2~vtkGDCMImageReader	821
25.337.3	Member Function Documentation	821
25.337.3.1	CanReadFile	821
25.337.3.2	ExecuteData	821
25.337.3.3	ExecuteInformation	821
25.337.3.4	FillMedicalImageInformation	822
25.337.3.5	GetDescriptiveName	822
25.337.3.6	GetFileExtensions	822
25.337.3.7	GetIconImage	822
25.337.3.8	GetOverlay	822
25.337.3.9	LoadSingleFile	822
25.337.3.10	New	822
25.337.3.11	PrintSelf	822
25.337.3.12	RequestDataCompat	822
25.337.3.13	RequestInformationCompat	822
25.337.3.14	SetCurve	822
25.337.3.15	SetFileNames	822
25.337.3.16	SetFilePattern	822
25.337.3.17	SetFilePrefix	822
25.337.3.18	SetMedicalImageProperties	822
25.337.3.19	19kBooleanMacro	822
25.337.3.20	20kBooleanMacro	822

25.337.3.21tkBooleanMacro	822
25.337.3.22tkBooleanMacro	823
25.337.3.23tkBooleanMacro	823
25.337.3.24tkGetMacro	823
25.337.3.25tkGetMacro	823
25.337.3.26tkGetMacro	823
25.337.3.27tkGetMacro	823
25.337.3.28tkGetMacro	823
25.337.3.29tkGetMacro	823
25.337.3.30tkGetMacro	823
25.337.3.31tkGetMacro	823
25.337.3.32tkGetMacro	823
25.337.3.33tkGetMacro	823
25.337.3.34tkGetObjectMacro	823
25.337.3.35tkGetObjectMacro	823
25.337.3.36tkGetObjectMacro	823
25.337.3.37tkGetObjectMacro	823
25.337.3.38tkGetStringMacro	823
25.337.3.39tkGetStringMacro	823
25.337.3.40tkGetVector3Macro	823
25.337.3.41tkGetVector6Macro	823
25.337.3.42tkSetMacro	823
25.337.3.43tkSetMacro	823
25.337.3.44tkSetMacro	823
25.337.3.45tkSetMacro	823
25.337.3.46tkSetVector6Macro	823
25.337.3.47tkTypeRevisionMacro	823
25.337.4 Member Data Documentation	824
25.337.4.1ApplyInverseVideo	824
25.337.4.2ApplyLookupTable	824
25.337.4.3ApplyPlanarConfiguration	824
25.337.4.4ApplyShiftScale	824
25.337.4.5ApplyYBRToRGB	824
25.337.4.6Curve	824
25.337.4.7DirectionCosines	824
25.337.4.8FileNames	824
25.337.4.9ForceRescale	824

25.337.4.10	IconDataScalarType	824
25.337.4.11	IconImageDataExtent	824
25.337.4.12	IconNumberOfScalarComponents	824
25.337.4.13	ImageFormat	824
25.337.4.14	ImageOrientationPatient	824
25.337.4.15	ImagePositionPatient	824
25.337.4.16	LoadIconImage	824
25.337.4.17	LoadOverlays	824
25.337.4.18	LossyFlag	824
25.337.4.19	MedicalImageProperties	824
25.337.4.20	NumberOfIconImages	824
25.337.4.21	NumberOfOverlays	824
25.337.4.22	PlanarConfiguration	824
25.337.4.23	Scale	824
25.337.4.24	Shift	824
25.338	vtkGDCMImageWriter Class Reference	825
25.338.1	Detailed Description	826
25.338.2	Member Enumeration Documentation	827
25.338.2.1	CompressionTypes	827
25.338.3	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	827
25.338.3.1	vtkGDCMImageWriter	827
25.338.3.2	~vtkGDCMImageWriter	827
25.338.4	Member Function Documentation	827
25.338.4.1	GetDescriptiveName	827
25.338.4.2	GetFileExtensions	827
25.338.4.3	GetFileName	827
25.338.4.4	New	827
25.338.4.5	PrintSelf	827
25.338.4.6	SetDirectionCosines	827
25.338.4.7	SetDirectionCosinesFromImageOrientationPatient	827
25.338.4.8	SetFileNames	827
25.338.4.9	SetMedicalImageProperties	828
25.338.4.10	BooleanMacro	828
25.338.4.11	BooleanMacro	828
25.338.4.12	GetMacro	828
25.338.4.13	GetMacro	828
25.338.4.14	GetMacro	828

25.338.4.16kGetMacro	828
25.338.4.16kGetMacro	828
25.338.4.17kGetMacro	828
25.338.4.18kGetMacro	828
25.338.4.19kGetObjectMacro	828
25.338.4.20kGetObjectMacro	828
25.338.4.21kGetObjectMacro	828
25.338.4.22kGetStringMacro	828
25.338.4.23kGetStringMacro	828
25.338.4.24kSetMacro	828
25.338.4.25kSetMacro	828
25.338.4.26kSetMacro	828
25.338.4.27kSetMacro	828
25.338.4.28kSetMacro	828
25.338.4.29kSetMacro	828
25.338.4.30kSetMacro	828
25.338.4.31kSetStringMacro	828
25.338.4.32kSetStringMacro	829
25.338.4.33kTypeRevisionMacro	829
25.338.4.34Write	829
25.338.4.35WriteGDCMData	829
25.338.4.36WriteSlice	829
25.339tkGDCMMedicalImageProperties Class Reference	829
25.339.1Constructor & Destructor Documentation	830
25.339.1.1tkGDCMMedicalImageProperties	830
25.339.1.2~vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties	830
25.339.2Member Function Documentation	830
25.339.2.1Clear	830
25.339.2.2GetFile	831
25.339.2.3New	831
25.339.2.4PrintSelf	831
25.339.2.5PushBackFile	831
25.339.2.6vtkTypeRevisionMacro	831
25.339.3Friends And Related Function Documentation	831
25.339.3.1tkGDCMImageReader	831
25.339.3.2vtkGDCMImageWriter	831
25.340tkGDCMPolyDataReader Class Reference	831

25.340.1	Detailed Description	833
25.340.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	833
25.340.2.1	vtkGDCMPolyDataReader	833
25.340.2.2	~vtkGDCMPolyDataReader	833
25.340.3	Member Function Documentation	833
25.340.3.1	FillMedicalImageInformation	833
25.340.3.2	New	833
25.340.3.3	PrintSelf	833
25.340.3.4	RequestData	833
25.340.3.5	RequestData_HemodynamicWaveformStorage	833
25.340.3.6	RequestData_RTStructureSetStorage	833
25.340.3.7	RequestInformation	833
25.340.3.8	RequestInformation_HemodynamicWaveformStorage	833
25.340.3.9	RequestInformation_RTStructureSetStorage	833
25.340.3.10	GetObjectMacro	833
25.340.3.11	GetObjectMacro	833
25.340.3.12	GetStringMacro	834
25.340.3.13	SetStringMacro	834
25.340.3.14	TypeRevisionMacro	834
25.340.4	Member Data Documentation	834
25.340.4.1	FileName	834
25.340.4.2	MedicalImageProperties	834
25.340.4.3	RTStructSetProperties	834
25.341	vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter Class Reference	834
25.341.1	Detailed Description	836
25.341.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	836
25.341.2.1	vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter	836
25.341.2.2	~vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter	836
25.341.3	Member Function Documentation	836
25.341.3.1	InitializeRTStructSet	836
25.341.3.2	New	836
25.341.3.3	PrintSelf	836
25.341.3.4	SetMedicalImageProperties	836
25.341.3.5	SetNumberOfInputPorts	836
25.341.3.6	SetRTStructSetProperties	836
25.341.3.7	TypeRevisionMacro	837
25.341.3.8	WriteData	837

25.341.3.9WriteRTSTRUCTData	837
25.341.3.10WriteRTSTRUCTInfo	837
25.341.4Member Data Documentation	837
25.341.4.1MedicalImageProperties	837
25.341.4.2RTStructSetProperties	837
25.342.vtkGDCMTesting Class Reference	837
25.342.1Detailed Description	838
25.342.2Member Typedef Documentation	839
25.342.2.1MD5MetaImagesType	839
25.342.3Constructor & Destructor Documentation	839
25.342.3.1vtkGDCMTesting	839
25.342.3.2~vtkGDCMTesting	839
25.342.4Member Function Documentation	839
25.342.4.1GetGDCMDataRoot	839
25.342.4.2GetMD5MetaImage	839
25.342.4.3GetMHDMD5FromFile	839
25.342.4.4GetNumberOfMD5MetaImages	839
25.342.4.5GetRAWMD5FromFile	839
25.342.4.6GetVTKDataRoot	839
25.342.4.7New	839
25.342.4.8PrintSelf	839
25.342.4.9vtkTypeRevisionMacro	839
25.343.vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader Class Reference	839
25.343.1Constructor & Destructor Documentation	841
25.343.1.1vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader	841
25.343.1.2~vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader	841
25.343.2Member Function Documentation	841
25.343.2.1ExecuteData	841
25.343.2.2ExecuteInformation	841
25.343.2.3New	841
25.343.2.4PrintSelf	841
25.343.2.5ReadFiles	841
25.343.2.6RequestDataCompat	841
25.343.2.7vtkBooleanMacro	841
25.343.2.8vtkGetMacro	841
25.343.2.9vtkSetMacro	841
25.343.2.10vtkSetMacro	841

25.343.2.1	tkSetMacro	841
25.343.2.1	tkTypeRevisionMacro	841
25.344	tkGDCMThreadedImageReader2 Class Reference	842
25.344	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	843
25.344.1	tkGDCMThreadedImageReader2	843
25.344.1.2	~tkGDCMThreadedImageReader2	843
25.344.2	Member Function Documentation	843
25.344.2.1	GetFileName	843
25.344.2.2	New	843
25.344.2.3	PrintSelf	844
25.344.2.4	RequestInformation	844
25.344.2.5	SetFileName	844
25.344.2.6	SetFileNames	844
25.344.2.7	SplitExtent	844
25.344.2.8	ThreadedRequestData	844
25.344.2.9	tkBooleanMacro	844
25.344.2.10	tkBooleanMacro	844
25.344.2.11	tkBooleanMacro	844
25.344.2.12	tkGetMacro	844
25.344.2.13	tkGetMacro	844
25.344.2.14	tkGetMacro	844
25.344.2.15	tkGetMacro	844
25.344.2.16	tkGetMacro	844
25.344.2.17	tkGetMacro	844
25.344.2.18	tkGetMacro	844
25.344.2.19	tkGetMacro	844
25.344.2.20	tkGetObjectMacro	844
25.344.2.21	tkGetVector3Macro	844
25.344.2.22	tkGetVector3Macro	844
25.344.2.23	tkGetVector6Macro	844
25.344.2.24	tkSetMacro	844
25.344.2.25	tkSetMacro	844
25.344.2.26	tkSetMacro	844
25.344.2.27	tkSetMacro	844
25.344.2.28	tkSetMacro	845
25.344.2.29	tkSetMacro	845
25.344.2.30	tkSetMacro	845

25.344.2.31tkSetVector3Macro	845
25.344.2.32tkSetVector3Macro	845
25.344.2.33tkSetVector6Macro	845
25.344.2.34tkTypeRevisionMacro	845
25.345.1tkImageColorViewer Class Reference	845
25.345.1.1Detailed Description	848
25.345.2Member Enumeration Documentation	848
25.345.2.1anonymous enum	848
25.345.3Constructor & Destructor Documentation	848
25.345.3.1vtkImageColorViewer	848
25.345.3.2~vtkImageColorViewer	848
25.345.4Member Function Documentation	848
25.345.4.1AddInput	848
25.345.4.2AddInputConnection	848
25.345.4.3GetColorLevel	848
25.345.4.4GetColorWindow	848
25.345.4.5GetInput	848
25.345.4.6GetOffScreenRendering	848
25.345.4.7GetOverlayVisibility	848
25.345.4.8GetPosition	849
25.345.4.9GetSize	849
25.345.4.10GetSliceMax	849
25.345.4.10GetSliceMin	849
25.345.4.10GetSliceRange	849
25.345.4.10GetSliceRange	849
25.345.4.10GetSliceRange	849
25.345.4.10GetWindowName	849
25.345.4.11InstallPipeline	849
25.345.4.11New	849
25.345.4.11PrintSelf	849
25.345.4.11Render	849
25.345.4.20GetColorLevel	849
25.345.4.23SetColorWindow	849
25.345.4.23SetDisplayId	849
25.345.4.23SetInput	849
25.345.4.23SetInputConnection	849
25.345.4.25SetOffScreenRendering	849

25.345.4.26	SetOverlayVisibility	849
25.345.4.27	SetParentId	850
25.345.4.28	SetPosition	850
25.345.4.29	SetPosition	850
25.345.4.30	SetRenderer	850
25.345.4.31	SetRenderWindow	850
25.345.4.32	SetSize	850
25.345.4.33	SetSize	850
25.345.4.34	SetSlice	850
25.345.4.35	SetSliceOrientation	850
25.345.4.36	SetSliceOrientationToXY	850
25.345.4.37	SetSliceOrientationToXZ	850
25.345.4.38	SetSliceOrientationToYZ	850
25.345.4.39	SetupInteractor	850
25.345.4.40	SetWindowId	851
25.345.4.41	UninstallPipeline	851
25.345.4.42	UpdateDisplayExtent	851
25.345.4.43	UpdateOrientation	851
25.345.4.44	TK_LEGACY	851
25.345.4.45	TK_LEGACY	851
25.345.4.46	TK_LEGACY	851
25.345.4.47	TK_LEGACY	851
25.345.4.48	BooleanMacro	851
25.345.4.49	GetMacro	851
25.345.4.50	GetMacro	851
25.345.4.51	GetObjectMacro	851
25.345.4.52	GetObjectMacro	851
25.345.4.53	GetObjectMacro	851
25.345.4.54	GetObjectMacro	851
25.345.4.55	GetObjectMacro	851
25.345.4.56	TypeRevisionMacro	851
25.345.5	Member Data Documentation	851
25.345.5.1	FirstRender	851
25.345.5.2	ImageActor	851
25.345.5.3	Interactor	851
25.345.5.4	InteractorStyle	851
25.345.5.5	OverlayImageActor	851

25.345.5.6	Renderer	851
25.345.5.7	RenderWindow	851
25.345.5.8	Slice	851
25.345.5.9	SliceOrientation	852
25.345.5.10	WindowLevel	852
25.346.0	vtkImageMapToColors16 Class Reference	852
25.346.1	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	853
25.346.1.1	vtkImageMapToColors16	853
25.346.1.2	~vtkImageMapToColors16	853
25.346.2	Member Function Documentation	853
25.346.2.1	GetMTime	853
25.346.2.2	New	853
25.346.2.3	PrintSelf	854
25.346.2.4	RequestData	854
25.346.2.5	RequestInformation	854
25.346.2.6	SetLookupTable	854
25.346.2.7	SetOutputFormatToLuminance	854
25.346.2.8	SetOutputFormatToLuminanceAlpha	854
25.346.2.9	SetOutputFormatToRGB	854
25.346.2.10	SetOutputFormatToRGBA	854
25.346.2.11	ThreadedRequestData	854
25.346.2.12	vtkBooleanMacro	854
25.346.2.13	vtkGetMacro	854
25.346.2.14	vtkGetMacro	854
25.346.2.15	vtkGetMacro	854
25.346.2.16	vtkGetObjectMacro	854
25.346.2.17	vtkSetMacro	854
25.346.2.18	vtkSetMacro	854
25.346.2.19	vtkSetMacro	854
25.346.2.20	vtkTypeRevisionMacro	854
25.346.3	Member Data Documentation	854
25.346.3.1	ActiveComponent	854
25.346.3.2	DataWasPassed	854
25.346.3.3	LookupTable	854
25.346.3.4	OutputFormat	854
25.346.3.5	PassAlphaToOutput	855
25.347	vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2 Class Reference	855

25.347. Constructor & Destructor Documentation	856
25.347.1.1vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2	856
25.347.1.2~vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2	856
25.347.2 Member Function Documentation	856
25.347.2.1New	856
25.347.2.2PrintSelf	856
25.347.2.3RequestData	856
25.347.2.4RequestInformation	856
25.347.2.5ThreadedRequestData	856
25.347.2.6vtkGetMacro	856
25.347.2.7vtkGetMacro	856
25.347.2.8vtkSetMacro	857
25.347.2.9vtkSetMacro	857
25.347.2.10vtkTypeRevisionMacro	857
25.347.3 Member Data Documentation	857
25.347.3.1Level	857
25.347.3.2Window	857
25.348.vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents Class Reference	857
25.348. Constructor & Destructor Documentation	858
25.348.1.1vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents	858
25.348.1.2~vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents	858
25.348.2 Member Function Documentation	858
25.348.2.1New	858
25.348.2.2PrintSelf	858
25.348.2.3RequestData	858
25.348.2.4vtkTypeRevisionMacro	859
25.349.vtkImageRGBToYBR Class Reference	859
25.349. Constructor & Destructor Documentation	860
25.349.1.1vtkImageRGBToYBR	860
25.349.1.2~vtkImageRGBToYBR	860
25.349.2 Member Function Documentation	860
25.349.2.1New	860
25.349.2.2PrintSelf	860
25.349.2.3ThreadedExecute	860
25.349.2.4vtkTypeRevisionMacro	860
25.350.vtkImageYBRToRGB Class Reference	860
25.350. Constructor & Destructor Documentation	861

25.350.1.1	vtkImageYBRToRGB	861
25.350.1.2	~vtkImageYBRToRGB	861
25.350.2	Member Function Documentation	861
25.350.2.1	New	861
25.350.2.2	PrintSelf	861
25.350.2.3	ThreadedExecute	861
25.350.2.4	vtkTypeRevisionMacro	861
25.351	vtkLookupTable16 Class Reference	862
25.351.1	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	863
25.351.1.1	vtkLookupTable16	863
25.351.1.2	~vtkLookupTable16	863
25.351.2	Member Function Documentation	863
25.351.2.1	Build	863
25.351.2.2	GetPointer	863
25.351.2.3	MapScalarsThroughTable2	863
25.351.2.4	New	863
25.351.2.5	PrintSelf	863
25.351.2.6	SetNumberOfTableValues	863
25.351.2.7	vtkTypeRevisionMacro	863
25.351.2.8	WritePointer	863
25.351.3	Member Data Documentation	863
25.351.3.1	Table16	863
25.352	vtkRTStructSetProperties Class Reference	864
25.352.1	Detailed Description	866
25.352.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	866
25.352.2.1	vtkRTStructSetProperties	866
25.352.2.2	~vtkRTStructSetProperties	866
25.352.3	Member Function Documentation	866
25.352.3.1	AddContourReferencedFrameOfReference	866
25.352.3.2	AddReferencedFrameOfReference	866
25.352.3.3	AddStructureSetROI	866
25.352.3.4	AddStructureSetROIObservation	866
25.352.3.5	Clear	866
25.352.3.6	DeepCopy	866
25.352.3.7	GetContourReferencedFrameOfReferenceClassUID	866
25.352.3.8	GetContourReferencedFrameOfReferenceInstanceUID	866
25.352.3.9	GetNumberOfContourReferencedFrameOfReferences	866

25.352.3.10	GetNumberOfContourReferencedFrameOfReferences	866
25.352.3.11	GetNumberOfReferencedFrameOfReferences	866
25.352.3.12	GetNumberOfStructureSetROIs	866
25.352.3.13	GetReferencedFrameOfReferenceClassUID	866
25.352.3.14	GetReferencedFrameOfReferenceInstanceUID	867
25.352.3.15	GetStructureSetObservationNumber	867
25.352.3.16	GetStructureSetROIDescription	867
25.352.3.17	GetStructureSetROIGenerationAlgorithm	867
25.352.3.18	GetStructureSetROIName	867
25.352.3.19	GetStructureSetROINumber	867
25.352.3.20	GetStructureSetROIObservationLabel	867
25.352.3.21	GetStructureSetROIRefFrameRefUID	867
25.352.3.22	GetStructureSetRTROIInterpretedType	867
25.352.3.23	New	867
25.352.3.24	PrintSelf	867
25.352.3.25k	GetStringMacro	867
25.352.3.26k	GetStringMacro	867
25.352.3.27k	GetStringMacro	867
25.352.3.28k	GetStringMacro	867
25.352.3.29k	GetStringMacro	867
25.352.3.30k	GetStringMacro	867
25.352.3.31k	GetStringMacro	867
25.352.3.32k	GetStringMacro	867
25.352.3.33k	GetStringMacro	867
25.352.3.34k	SetStringMacro	867
25.352.3.35k	SetStringMacro	867
25.352.3.36k	SetStringMacro	867
25.352.3.37k	SetStringMacro	867
25.352.3.38k	SetStringMacro	868
25.352.3.39k	SetStringMacro	868
25.352.3.40k	SetStringMacro	868
25.352.3.41k	SetStringMacro	868
25.352.3.42k	SetStringMacro	868
25.352.3.43k	TypeRevisionMacro	868
25.352.4	Member Data Documentation	868
25.352.4.1	Internals	868
25.352.4.2	ReferenceFrameOfReferenceUID	868

25.352.4.3ReferenceSeriesInstanceUID	868
25.352.4.4SeriesInstanceUID	868
25.352.4.5SOPInstanceUID	868
25.352.4.6StructureSetDate	868
25.352.4.7StructureSetLabel	868
25.352.4.8StructureSetName	868
25.352.4.9StructureSetTime	868
25.352.4.10StudyInstanceUID	868
25.353dcm::Waveform Class Reference	868
25.353.1Detailed Description	869
25.353.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation	869
25.353.2.1Waveform	869
25.354dcm::Writer Class Reference	869
25.354.1Detailed Description	871
25.354.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation	872
25.354.2.1Writer	872
25.354.2.2~Writer	872
25.354.3Member Function Documentation	872
25.354.3.1CheckFileMetaInformationOff	872
25.354.3.2CheckFileMetaInformationOn	872
25.354.3.3GetFile	872
25.354.3.4GetStreamPtr	872
25.354.3.5SetCheckFileMetaInformation	872
25.354.3.6SetFile	872
25.354.3.7SetFileName	872
25.354.3.8SetStream	873
25.354.3.9SetWriteDataSetOnly	873
25.354.3.10Write	873
25.354.4Friends And Related Function Documentation	873
25.354.4.1StreamImageWriter	873
25.354.5Member Data Documentation	873
25.354.5.1Ofstream	873
25.354.5.2Stream	873
25.355dcm::XMLDictReader Class Reference	873
25.355.1Detailed Description	874
25.355.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation	875
25.355.2.1XMLDictReader	875

25.355.2.2~XMLDictReader	875
25.355.3Member Function Documentation	875
25.355.3.1CharacterDataHandler	875
25.355.3.2EndElement	875
25.355.3.3GetDict	875
25.355.3.4HandleDescription	875
25.355.3.5HandleEntry	875
25.355.3.6StartElement	875
25.356gdcmm::XMLPrivateDictReader Class Reference	875
25.356.1Detailed Description	876
25.356.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation	877
25.356.2.1XMLPrivateDictReader	877
25.356.2.2~XMLPrivateDictReader	877
25.356.3Member Function Documentation	877
25.356.3.1CharacterDataHandler	877
25.356.3.2EndElement	877
25.356.3.3GetPrivateDict	877
25.356.3.4HandleDescription	877
25.356.3.5HandleEntry	877
25.356.3.6StartElement	877
26 File Documentation	879
26.1 gdcmm2pnm.man File Reference	879
26.2 gdcmm2vtk.man File Reference	879
26.3 gdcmmAAbortPDU.h File Reference	879
26.4 gdcmmAAssociateACPDU.h File Reference	880
26.5 gdcmmAAssociateRJPDU.h File Reference	880
26.6 gdcmmAAssociateRQPDU.h File Reference	881
26.7 gdcmmAbstractSyntax.h File Reference	882
26.8 gdcmmanon.man File Reference	883
26.9 gdcmmAnonymizeEvent.h File Reference	883
26.10gdcmmAnonymizer.h File Reference	884
26.11gdcmmApplicationContext.h File Reference	885
26.12gdcmmApplicationEntity.h File Reference	886
26.13gdcmmAResponseRPPDU.h File Reference	886
26.14gdcmmAResponseRQPDU.h File Reference	887
26.15gdcmmARTIMTimer.h File Reference	888

26.16gdcmlASN1.h File Reference	889
26.17gdcmlAsynchronousOperationsWindowSub.h File Reference	890
26.18gdcmlAttribute.h File Reference	890
26.19gdcmlAudioCodec.h File Reference	892
26.20gdcmlBase64.h File Reference	892
26.21gdcmlBaseCompositeMessage.h File Reference	893
26.22gdcmlBasePDU.h File Reference	894
26.23gdcmlBaseRootQuery.h File Reference	895
26.24gdcmlBasicOffsetTable.h File Reference	896
26.25gdcmlBitmap.h File Reference	898
26.26gdcmlBitmapToBitmapFilter.h File Reference	899
26.27gdcmlBoxRegion.h File Reference	899
26.28gdcmlByteBuffer.h File Reference	900
26.29gdcmlByteSwap.h File Reference	901
26.30gdcmlByteSwapFilter.h File Reference	902
26.31gdcmlByteValue.h File Reference	903
26.32gdcmlCEchoMessages.h File Reference	904
26.33gdcmlCFindMessages.h File Reference	904
26.34gdcmlCMoveMessages.h File Reference	905
26.35gdcmlCodec.h File Reference	906
26.36gdcmlCoder.h File Reference	907
26.37gdcmlCodeString.h File Reference	908
26.38gdcmlCommand.h File Reference	909
26.39gdcmlCommandDataSet.h File Reference	911
26.40gdcmlCompositeMessageFactory.h File Reference	911
26.41gdcmlCompositeNetworkFunctions.h File Reference	912
26.42gdcmlConstCharWrapper.h File Reference	913
26.43gdcmlconv.man File Reference	913
26.44gdcmlCP246ExplicitDataElement.h File Reference	914
26.45gdcmlCryptographicMessageSyntax.h File Reference	914
26.46gdcmlCSAElement.h File Reference	915
26.47gdcmlCSAHeader.h File Reference	916
26.48gdcmlCSAHeaderDict.h File Reference	917
26.49gdcmlCSAHeaderDictEntry.h File Reference	918
26.50gdcmlCStoreMessages.h File Reference	919
26.51gdcmlCurve.h File Reference	920
26.52gdcmlDataElement.h File Reference	921

26.53gdcmDataEvent.h File Reference	922
26.54gdcmDataSet.h File Reference	923
26.55gdcmDataSetEvent.h File Reference	924
26.56gdcmDataSetHelper.h File Reference	925
26.57gdcmDecoder.h File Reference	926
26.58gdcmDefinedTerms.h File Reference	927
26.59gdcmDeflateStream.h File Reference	927
26.60gdcmDefs.h File Reference	928
26.61gdcmDeltaEncodingCodec.h File Reference	929
26.62gdcmDICOmdir.h File Reference	930
26.63gdcmDICOmdirGenerator.h File Reference	931
26.64gdcmDict.h File Reference	932
26.65gdcmDictConverter.h File Reference	934
26.66gdcmDictEntry.h File Reference	934
26.67gdcmDictPrinter.h File Reference	936
26.68gdcmDicts.h File Reference	936
26.69gdcmdiff.man File Reference	937
26.70gdcmDIMSE.h File Reference	937
26.71gdcmDirectionCosines.h File Reference	938
26.72gdcmDirectory.h File Reference	939
26.73gdcmDirectoryHelper.h File Reference	940
26.74gdcmDummyValueGenerator.h File Reference	941
26.75gdcmdump.man File Reference	941
26.76gdcmDumper.h File Reference	941
26.77gdcmElement.h File Reference	942
26.78gdcmEncapsulatedDocument.h File Reference	944
26.79gdcmEnumeratedValues.h File Reference	944
26.80gdcmEvent.h File Reference	945
26.80.1 Macro Definition Documentation	946
26.80.1.1 gdcmEventMacro	946
26.81gdcmException.h File Reference	947
26.82gdcmExplicitDataElement.h File Reference	947
26.83gdcmExplicitImplicitDataElement.h File Reference	948
26.84gdcmFiducials.h File Reference	949
26.85gdcmFile.h File Reference	950
26.86gdcmFileAnonymizer.h File Reference	951
26.87gdcmFileDerivation.h File Reference	951

26.88gdcmlFileExplicitFilter.h File Reference	952
26.89gdcmlFileMetaInformation.h File Reference	953
26.90gdcmlFilename.h File Reference	954
26.91gdcmlFilenameGenerator.h File Reference	954
26.92gdcmlFileSet.h File Reference	955
26.93gdcmlFindPatientRootQuery.h File Reference	956
26.94gdcmlFindStudyRootQuery.h File Reference	957
26.95gdcmlFragment.h File Reference	958
26.96gdcmlgendir.man File Reference	960
26.97gdcmlGlobal.h File Reference	960
26.98gdcmlGroupDict.h File Reference	961
26.99gdcmlIconImage.h File Reference	961
26.100gdcmlIconImageFilter.h File Reference	962
26.101gdcmlIconImageGenerator.h File Reference	963
26.102gdcmlImage.h File Reference	964
26.103gdcmlImageApplyLookupTable.h File Reference	965
26.104gdcmlImageChangePhotometricInterpretation.h File Reference	966
26.105gdcmlImageChangePlanarConfiguration.h File Reference	967
26.106gdcmlImageChangeTransferSyntax.h File Reference	967
26.107gdcmlImageCodec.h File Reference	968
26.108gdcmlImageConverter.h File Reference	969
26.109gdcmlImageFragmentSplitter.h File Reference	970
26.110gdcmlImageHelper.h File Reference	971
26.111gdcmlImageReader.h File Reference	972
26.112gdcmlImageRegionReader.h File Reference	972
26.113gdcmlImageToImageFilter.h File Reference	973
26.114gdcmlImageWriter.h File Reference	974
26.115gdcmlimg.man File Reference	975
26.116gdcmlImplementationClassUIDSub.h File Reference	975
26.117gdcmlImplementationUIDSub.h File Reference	976
26.118gdcmlImplementationVersionNameSub.h File Reference	977
26.119gdcmlImplicitDataElement.h File Reference	978
26.120gdcmlinfo.man File Reference	978
26.121gdcmlIOD.h File Reference	979
26.122gdcmlIODEntry.h File Reference	980
26.123gdcmlIODs.h File Reference	982
26.124gdcmlIPPSorter.h File Reference	983

26.125	dcmItem.h File Reference	984
26.126	dcmJPEG12Codec.h File Reference	986
26.127	dcmJPEG16Codec.h File Reference	986
26.128	dcmJPEG2000Codec.h File Reference	987
26.129	dcmJPEG8Codec.h File Reference	988
26.130	dcmJPEGCodec.h File Reference	989
26.131	dcmJPEGLSCodec.h File Reference	990
26.132	dcmKAKADUCodec.h File Reference	991
26.133	dcmLegacyMacro.h File Reference	992
26.133.1	Macro Definition Documentation	993
26.133.1.1	1GDCM_LEGACY	993
26.133.1.2	2GDCM_LEGACY_BODY	993
26.133.1.3	3GDCM_LEGACY_REPLACED_BODY	993
26.134	dcmLO.h File Reference	993
26.135	dcmLookupTable.h File Reference	994
26.136	dcmMacro.h File Reference	995
26.137	dcmMacroEntry.h File Reference	996
26.137.1	Macro Definition Documentation	998
26.137.1.1	1GDCMMACROENTRY_H	998
26.138	dcmMacros.h File Reference	998
26.139	dcmMaximumLengthSub.h File Reference	1000
26.140	dcmMD5.h File Reference	1001
26.141	dcmMediaStorage.h File Reference	1002
26.142	dcmMeshPrimitive.h File Reference	1003
26.143	dcmModule.h File Reference	1004
26.144	dcmModuleEntry.h File Reference	1006
26.145	dcmModules.h File Reference	1007
26.146	dcmMovePatientRootQuery.h File Reference	1009
26.147	dcmMoveStudyRootQuery.h File Reference	1010
26.148	dcmNestedModuleEntries.h File Reference	1010
26.149	dcmNetworkEvents.h File Reference	1012
26.150	dcmNetworkStateID.h File Reference	1013
26.151	dcmObject.h File Reference	1014
26.152	dcmOrientation.h File Reference	1015
26.153	dcmOverlay.h File Reference	1015
26.154	dcmParseException.h File Reference	1016
26.155	dcmParser.h File Reference	1018

26.156dcmPatient.h File Reference	1018
26.157dcmPDataTFPDU.h File Reference	1019
26.158dcmPDBElement.h File Reference	1020
26.159dcmPDBHeader.h File Reference	1022
26.160dcmpdf.man File Reference	1022
26.161dcmPDFCodec.h File Reference	1022
26.162dcmPDUFactory.h File Reference	1023
26.163dcmPersonName.h File Reference	1024
26.164dcmPGXCodec.h File Reference	1024
26.165dcmPhotometricInterpretation.h File Reference	1025
26.166dcmPixelFormat.h File Reference	1026
26.167dcmPixmap.h File Reference	1027
26.168dcmPixmapReader.h File Reference	1028
26.169dcmPixmapToPixmapFilter.h File Reference	1029
26.170dcmPixmapWriter.h File Reference	1030
26.171dcmPNMCodec.h File Reference	1031
26.172dcmPreamble.h File Reference	1032
26.173dcmPresentationContext.h File Reference	1033
26.174dcmPresentationContextAC.h File Reference	1034
26.175dcmPresentationContextGenerator.h File Reference	1035
26.176dcmPresentationContextRQ.h File Reference	1036
26.177dcmPresentationDataValue.h File Reference	1037
26.178dcmPrinter.h File Reference	1037
26.179dcmPrivateTag.h File Reference	1038
26.180dcmProgressEvent.h File Reference	1040
26.181dcmPVRGCodec.h File Reference	1040
26.182dcmPythonFilter.h File Reference	1041
26.183dcmQueryBase.h File Reference	1042
26.184dcmQueryFactory.h File Reference	1043
26.185dcmQueryImage.h File Reference	1044
26.186dcmQueryPatient.h File Reference	1045
26.187dcmQuerySeries.h File Reference	1046
26.188dcmQueryStudy.h File Reference	1047
26.189dcmraw.man File Reference	1047
26.190dcmRAWCodec.h File Reference	1047
26.191dcmReader.h File Reference	1048
26.192dcmRegion.h File Reference	1049

26.190dcmRescaler.h File Reference	1051
26.194dcmRLECodec.h File Reference	1051
26.195dcmRoleSelectionSub.h File Reference	1052
26.196dcmScanner.h File Reference	1053
26.197dcmscanner.man File Reference	1054
26.198dcmscu.man File Reference	1054
26.199dcmSegment.h File Reference	1054
26.200dcmSegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable.h File Reference	1055
26.204dcmSegmentHelper.h File Reference	1056
26.205dcmSegmentReader.h File Reference	1057
26.206dcmSegmentWriter.h File Reference	1058
26.204dcmSequenceOfFragments.h File Reference	1059
26.205dcmSequenceOfItems.h File Reference	1060
26.206dcmSerieHelper.h File Reference	1061
26.207dcmSeries.h File Reference	1062
26.208dcmServiceClassApplicationInformation.h File Reference	1064
26.209dcmServiceClassUser.h File Reference	1065
26.210dcmSHA1.h File Reference	1065
26.214dcmSimpleSubjectWatcher.h File Reference	1066
26.212dcmSmartPointer.h File Reference	1067
26.213dcmSOPClassExtendedNegociationSub.h File Reference	1068
26.214dcmSOPClassUIDToIOD.h File Reference	1069
26.215dcmSorter.h File Reference	1070
26.216dcmSpacing.h File Reference	1072
26.217dcmSpectroscopy.h File Reference	1072
26.218dcmSplitMosaicFilter.h File Reference	1073
26.219dcmStaticAssert.h File Reference	1074
26.219.1Macro Definition Documentation	1074
26.219.1.1GDCM_DO_JOIN	1074
26.219.1.2GDCM_DO_JOIN2	1074
26.219.1.3GDCM_JOIN	1074
26.219.1.4GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT	1074
26.220dcmStreamImageReader.h File Reference	1075
26.224dcmStreamImageWriter.h File Reference	1075
26.220dcmString.h File Reference	1076
26.223dcmStringFilter.h File Reference	1077
26.224dcmStudy.h File Reference	1078

26.225dcmSubject.h File Reference	1079
26.226dcmSurface.h File Reference	1080
26.227dcmSurfaceHelper.h File Reference	1081
26.228dcmSurfaceReader.h File Reference	1081
26.229dcmSurfaceWriter.h File Reference	1082
26.230dcmSwapCode.h File Reference	1083
26.231dcmSwapper.h File Reference	1084
26.232dcmSystem.h File Reference	1085
26.233dcmTable.h File Reference	1086
26.234dcmTableEntry.h File Reference	1086
26.235dcmTableReader.h File Reference	1087
26.236dcmTag.h File Reference	1089
26.237dcmTagPath.h File Reference	1089
26.238dcmTagToVR.h File Reference	1090
26.239dcmtar.man File Reference	1090
26.240dcmTerminal.h File Reference	1090
26.241dcmTestDriver.h File Reference	1092
26.242dcmTesting.h File Reference	1092
26.243dcmTrace.h File Reference	1093
26.243.1Macro Definition Documentation	1094
26.243.1.1GDCM_FUNCTION	1094
26.243.1.2dcmAssertAlwaysMacro	1094
26.243.1.3dcmAssertMacro	1094
26.243.1.4dcmDebugMacro	1095
26.243.1.5dcmErrorMacro	1095
26.243.1.6dcmWarningMacro	1095
26.244dcmTransferSyntax.h File Reference	1097
26.245dcmTransferSyntaxSub.h File Reference	1098
26.246dcmType.h File Reference	1099
26.247dcmTypes.h File Reference	1100
26.248dcmUIDGenerator.h File Reference	1101
26.249dcmUIDs.h File Reference	1102
26.250dcmULAction.h File Reference	1102
26.251dcmULActionAA.h File Reference	1103
26.252dcmULActionAE.h File Reference	1104
26.253dcmULActionAR.h File Reference	1105
26.254dcmULActionDT.h File Reference	1106

26.255dcmULBasicCallback.h File Reference	1106
26.256dcmULConnection.h File Reference	1107
26.257dcmULConnectionCallback.h File Reference	1108
26.258dcmULConnectionInfo.h File Reference	1109
26.259dcmULConnectionManager.h File Reference	1111
26.260dcmULEvent.h File Reference	1111
26.261dcmULTransitionTable.h File Reference	1112
26.262dcmULWritingCallback.h File Reference	1114
26.263dcmUNExplicitDataElement.h File Reference	1114
26.264dcmUNExplicitImplicitDataElement.h File Reference	1115
26.265dcmUnpacker12Bits.h File Reference	1116
26.266dcmUsage.h File Reference	1116
26.267dcmUserInformation.h File Reference	1119
26.268dcmValidate.h File Reference	1120
26.269dcmValue.h File Reference	1120
26.270dcmValueIO.h File Reference	1121
26.271dcmVersion.h File Reference	1122
26.272dcmviewer.man File Reference	1123
26.273dcmVL.h File Reference	1123
26.274dcmVM.h File Reference	1124
26.274.1Macro Definition Documentation	1125
26.274.1.1TYPETOLENGTH	1125
26.275dcmVR.h File Reference	1125
26.275.1Macro Definition Documentation	1127
26.275.1.1TYPETOENCODING	1127
26.275.1.2VRTemplateCase	1127
26.276dcmVR16ExplicitDataElement.h File Reference	1127
26.277dcmWaveform.h File Reference	1128
26.278dcmWin32.h File Reference	1128
26.278.1Macro Definition Documentation	1128
26.278.1.1GDCM_EXPORT	1128
26.279dcmWriter.h File Reference	1129
26.280dcmXMLDictReader.h File Reference	1130
26.281dcmXMLPrivateDictReader.h File Reference	1130
26.282README.txt File Reference	1131
26.283TestsList.txt File Reference	1131
26.284tkGDCMImageReader.h File Reference	1131

26.284.1Macro Definition Documentation	1132
26.284.1.1VTK_CMYK	1132
26.284.1.2VTK_INVERSE_LUMINANCE	1132
26.284.1.3VTK_LOOKUP_TABLE	1132
26.284.1.4VTK_YBR	1132
26.285tkGDCMImageWriter.h File Reference	1132
26.286tkGDCMMedicalImageProperties.h File Reference	1133
26.287tkGDCMPolyDataReader.h File Reference	1133
26.288tkGDCMPolyDataWriter.h File Reference	1134
26.289tkGDCMTesting.h File Reference	1134
26.290tkGDCMThreadedImageReader.h File Reference	1135
26.291tkGDCMThreadedImageReader2.h File Reference	1136
26.292tkImageColorViewer.h File Reference	1136
26.293tkImageMapToColors16.h File Reference	1137
26.294tkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2.h File Reference	1137
26.295tkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents.h File Reference	1138
26.296tkImageRGBToYBR.h File Reference	1138
26.297tkImageYBRToRGB.h File Reference	1139
26.298tkLookupTable16.h File Reference	1139
26.299tkRTStructSetProperties.h File Reference	1140
27 Example Documentation	1141
27.1 AWTMedical3.java	1141
27.2 BasicAnonymizer.cs	1145
27.3 BasicImageAnonymizer.cs	1146
27.4 CastConvertPhilips.py	1148
27.5 ChangeSequenceUltrasound.cxx	1150
27.6 CheckBigEndianBug.cxx	1151
27.7 ClinicalTrialAnnotate.cxx	1153
27.8 ClinicalTrialIdentificationWorkflow.cs	1154
27.9 CompressImage.cxx	1157
27.10CompressLossyJPEG.cs	1158
27.11Convert16BitsTo8Bits.cxx	1159
27.12ConvertMPL.py	1160
27.13ConvertMultiFrameToSingleFrame.cxx	1161
27.14ConvertNumpy.py	1162
27.15ConvertPIL.py	1163

27.16ConvertRGBToLuminance.cxx	1164
27.17ConvertSingleBitTo8Bits.cxx	1165
27.18ConvertToQImage.cxx	1166
27.19CreateARGBImage.cxx	1168
27.20CreateCMYKImage.cxx	1169
27.21CreateJPIPDataSet.cxx	1170
27.22CreateRAWStorage.py	1171
27.23csa2img.cxx	1173
27.24CStoreQtProgress.cxx	1175
27.25DecompressImage.cs	1177
27.26DecompressImage.java	1178
27.27DecompressImage.py	1179
27.28DecompressImageMultiframe.cs	1180
27.29DecompressJPEGFile.cs	1182
27.30DecompressPixmap.java	1183
27.31DiffFile.cxx	1184
27.32DiscriminateVolume.cxx	1185
27.33DumbAnonymizer.py	1189
27.34DumpADAC.cxx	1190
27.35DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx	1195
27.36DumpImageHeaderInfo.cxx	1201
27.37DumpToSQLITE3.cxx	1203
27.38DuplicatePCDE.cxx	1205
27.39ELSCINT1WaveToText.cxx	1207
27.40EncapsulateFileInRawData.cxx	1209
27.41ExtractEncapsulatedFile.cs	1210
27.42ExtractEncryptedContent.cxx	1211
27.43ExtractIconFromFile.cxx	1212
27.44ExtractImageRegion.cs	1213
27.45ExtractImageRegionWithLUT.cs	1215
27.46Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx	1216
27.47ExtractOneFrame.cs	1222
27.48Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx	1223
27.49FileAnonymize.cs	1226
27.50FileAnonymize.java	1227
27.51FindAllPatientName.py	1228
27.52FixBrokenJ2K.cxx	1228

27.53FixCommaBug.py	1230
27.54FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx	1231
27.55gdcmmorthoplanes.cxx	1234
27.56gdcmmreslice.cxx	1240
27.57gdcmmrtionplan.cxx	1242
27.58gdcmmrtplan.cxx	1246
27.59gdcmmscene.cxx	1249
27.60gdcmmtexture.cxx	1251
27.61gdcmmvolume.cxx	1253
27.62GenAllVR.cxx	1254
27.63GenerateDICOMDIR.cs	1256
27.64GenerateRTSTRUCT.cxx	1257
27.65GenerateStandardSOPClasses.cxx	1260
27.66GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx	1261
27.67GenFakeImage.cxx	1263
27.68GenLongSeqs.cxx	1265
27.69GenSeqs.cxx	1266
27.70GetArray.cs	1267
27.71GetJPEGSamplePrecision.cxx	1269
27.72GetPortionCSAHeader.py	1270
27.73GetSequenceUltrasound.cxx	1271
27.74GetSubSequenceData.cxx	1273
27.75headsq2dcm.py	1276
27.76HelloActiviz.cs	1276
27.77HelloActiviz2.cs	1278
27.78HelloActiviz3.cs	1279
27.79HelloActiviz4.cs	1280
27.80HelloActiviz5.cs	1280
27.81HelloSimple.java	1282
27.82HelloVizWorld.cxx	1282
27.83HelloVTKWorld.cs	1283
27.84HelloVTKWorld.java	1284
27.85HelloVTKWorld2.cs	1285
27.86HelloWorld.cxx	1286
27.87HelloWorld.py	1287
27.88iU22tomultisc.cxx	1288
27.89LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx	1289

27.90MagnifyFile.cxx	1291
27.91ManipulateFile.cs	1292
27.92ManipulateFile.py	1293
27.93ManipulateSequence.py	1295
27.94MergeFile.py	1296
27.95MergeTwoFiles.cxx	1297
27.96MetalImageMD5Activiz.cs	1298
27.97MIPViewer.java	1299
27.98MPRViewer.java	1302
27.99MPRViewer2.java	1304
27.100MrProtocol.cxx	1308
27.101NewSequence.cs	1315
27.102NewSequence.py	1316
27.103OffscreenImage.cxx	1317
27.104PatchFile.cxx	1318
27.105PhilipsPrivateRescaleInterceptSlope.py	1319
27.106PlaySound.py	1320
27.107Pmsct_rgb1.cxx	1322
27.108PrivateDict.py	1325
27.109PublicDict.cxx	1325
27.110ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR.cxx	1326
27.111ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR.py	1329
27.112ReadAndPrintAttributes.cxx	1332
27.113ReadExplicitLengthSQIVR.cxx	1333
27.114ReadFiles.java	1334
27.115ReadGEMSSDO.cxx	1335
27.116ReadMultiTimesException.cxx	1338
27.117ReadSeriesIntoVTK.java	1338
27.118ReadUTF8QtDir.cxx	1340
27.119RefCounting.cs	1341
27.120ReformatFile.cs	1342
27.121RemovePrivateTags.py	1343
27.122RescaleImage.cs	1344
27.123Reslicesphere.cxx	1345
27.124ReWriteSCAsMR.py	1353
27.125Re2img.cxx	1354
27.126Structapp.cxx	1356

27.12	ScanDirectory.cs	1358
27.12	ScanDirectory.java	1359
27.12	ScanDirectory.py	1362
27.13	SendFileSCU.cs	1363
27.13	SimplePrint.cs	1364
27.13	SimplePrintPatientName.cs	1365
27.13	SimpleScanner.cxx	1366
27.13	SortImage.cxx	1367
27.13	SortImage.py	1369
27.13	SortImage2.cs	1369
27.13	StandardizeFiles.cs	1370
27.13	StreamImageReaderTest.cxx	1371
27.13	TestByteSwap.cxx	1375
27.14	TestReader.cxx	1377
27.14	TestReader.py	1378
27.14	Threadgdcmm.cxx	1379
27.14	TraverseModules.cxx	1382
27.14	uid_unique.cxx	1383
27.14	VolumeSorter.cxx	1384
27.14	WriteBuffer.py	1386

Index

1388

Chapter 1

GDCM Documentation

This is the developpers documentation.

A PDF version of this doxygen documentation can be found here:

<http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/2.2/gdcm-2.2.4.pdf>

A tarball version of this HTML doxygen documentation can be found here:

<http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/2.2/gdcm-2.2.4-doc.tar.gz>

Author

Mathieu Malaterre

Chapter 2

off-screen rendering of DICOM images

2.1 SYNOPSIS

```
gdcm2pnm [options] file-in bitmap-out
```

2.2 DESCRIPTION

The **gdcm2pnm** command line program takes as input a DICOM file and produces a rendered bitmap file.

2.3 PARAMETERS

file-in DICOM input filename

bitmap-out Bitmap output filename

2.4 options

2.4.1 options

2.4.2 general options

```
-h    --help  
      print this help text and exit  
  
-v    --version  
      print version information and exit  
  
-V    --verbose  
      verbose mode (warning+error).  
  
-W    --warning  
      warning mode, print warning information
```

```
-E  --error
    error mode, print error information

-D  --debug
    debug mode, print debug information
```

2.5 Simple usage

gdcm2pnm will take as input DICOM and render it into a bitmap file using the window/level attributes value.

```
$ gdcm2pnm input.dcm output.png
```

It is much different from the **gdcmraw** or **gdcmimg** command line tool as it will render a DICOM image. This means that the output will be rendered in 8bits ready for display.

2.6 SEE ALSO

gdcm2vtk(1), **gdcmimg(1)**

2.7 COPYRIGHT

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre

Chapter 3

Convert a file supported by VTK into DICOM.

3.1 SYNOPSIS

```
gdcm2vtk [options] file-in file-out
```

3.2 DESCRIPTION

The **gdcm2vtk** takes as input any file supported by VTK (including DICOM file) and will generate as output a DICOM file.

3.3 PARAMETERS

file-in input filename (DICOM or VTK supported)

file-out DICOM output filename

3.4 options

3.4.1 options

--force-rescale	force rescale.
--force-spacing	force spacing.
--palette-color	when supported generate a PALETTE COLOR file.
--argb	when supported generate a ARGB file.
--compress	when supported generate a compressed file.
--use-vtkdicom	Use vtkDICOMImageReader (instead of GDCM).
--modality	set Modality.
--lower-left	set lower left.
--shift	set shift.
--scale	set scale.
--compress	set compression (MetaIO).
-T --study-uid	Study UID.
-S --series-uid	Series UID.
--root-uid	Root UID.

3.4.2 compression options

```
-J --jpeg          Compress image in jpeg.
-K --j2k          Compress image in j2k.
-L --jpegls       Compress image in jpeg-ls.
-R --rle          Compress image in rle (lossless only).
```

3.4.3 general options

```
-h  --help          print this help text and exit
-v  --version       print version information and exit
-V  --verbose       verbose mode (warning+error).
-W  --warning       warning mode, print warning information
-E  --error         error mode, print error information
-D  --debug         debug mode, print debug information
```

3.4.4 environment variable

```
GDCM_ROOT_UID Root UID
```

3.5 DESCRIPTION

Convert a file supported by VTK into DICOM.

Typical usage is:

```
$ gdcmm2vtk inputfile output.dcm
```

It uses the internal factory mechanism of VTK to recognize a file (CanRead function). See VTK supported file here:

What image file formats can VTK read and write? http://www.vtk.org/Wiki/VTK_FAQ#What_image_file_formats_can_VTK

If your input file has 4 components, the 4th comp (alpha) will be removed from the output file as DICOM does not support alpha component anymore (see `--argb` option).

Special care was taken for the following file format:

1. DICOM: Direction Cosines and `vtkMedicalImageInformation` are passed to the output
2. BMP: The file can be saved with a Lookup Table (see `--palette-color`)
3. GE Signa: `vtkMedicalImageProperties` is passed to the output
4. MINC: Direction Cosines is passed to the output
5. TIFF: `vtkTIFFReader` is currently in bad shape in VTK (different behavior in VTK 5.2 and CVS). Only use it,

3.5.1 CONVERT MetaImage (mhd, mha)

```
$ gdcmm2vtk inputfile output.mha
```


This command will convert the input DICOM file: inputfile into a MetaImage .mha file. Same goes for .mhd file.

3.5.2 CONVERT MHA/MHD

```
$ gdc2vtk inputfile output.mha
```

or

```
$ gdc2vtk inputfile output.mhd
```

This command will convert the input DICOM file: inputfile into a MetaImageData .mha/.mhd file.

3.5.3 CONVERT VTI

```
$ gdc2vtk inputfile output.vti
```

This command will convert the input DICOM file: inputfile into a XML VTK ImageData .vti file.

3.5.4 CONVERT VTK

```
$ gdc2vtk inputfile output.vtk
```

This command will convert the input DICOM file: inputfile into an old VTK Structured PointSets .vtk file.

3.6 CONVERT DICOM

```
$ gdc2vtk input.dcm output.dcm
```

[vtkGDCMImageReader](#) will be used to read in a DICOM file, not the default `vtkDICOMImageReader`. See option `--use-vtkdicom` to use `vtkDICOMImageReader`.

3.7 RoundTrip DICOM to MHD to DICOM

```
$ gdc2vtk input_ybr.dcm output.mhd
$ gdc2vtk --modality US --imageformat 7 output.mhd output.dcm
```

The above section shows how to convert a DICOM using the Photometric Interpretation of YBR_FULL (or even YBR_FULL_422 is lossy) into another file format: MetaImage (mhd). Since this file format does not handle color space, we have to explicitly set it using the `--imageformat` command line option. The `--modality` command line option is required in this case since the default Secondary Capture Image Storage Class family does not allow for YBR Photometric Interpretation.

3.8 gdc2vtk notes

IMPORTANT NOTE: The internal VTK structured will be filled from the input DICOM, and then pass to the output DICOM writer. Some information might be lost during the conversion DICOM to VTK to DICOM. This option is mostly used to test the `vtkGDCMImageReader/vtkGDCMImageWriter` combination.

IMPORTANT NOTE: When converting from a lossy format such as JPEG, the information of lossiness is important. The output DICOM will contains the required Lossy Image Compression attribute that indicates that image was lossy-compressed somewhere along the pipeline. See also `gdcmimg` (better handling of JPEG in general).

IMPORTANT NOTE: When using `-use-vtkdicom` the output DICOM file will always be written as MR Image Storage as this information is not available from the reader itself. This allow setting the Image Orientation (Patient) properly.

3.9 SEE ALSO

`gdcmdump(1)`, `gdcmviewer(1)`, `gdcmimg(1)`

3.10 COPYRIGHT

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre

Chapter 4

Tool to anonymize a DICOM file.

4.1 SYNOPSIS

```
gdcmanon [options] file-in file-out  
gdcmanon [options] dir-in  dir-out
```

4.2 DESCRIPTION

The **gdcmanon** tool is an implementation of PS 3.15 / E.1 / Basic Application Level Confidentiality Profile (Implementation of E.1.1 De-identify & E.1.2 Re-identify)

This tool is split into two very different operating mode:

- An implementation of PS 3.15, see -e and -d flags
- A dumb mode, see -dumb

Dumb mode and PS 3.15 do not work well together, you should really only use one type of anonymization. In case of doubt, avoid using -dumb.

In order to use the PS 3.15 implementation (-d & -e flag), you'll need a certificate to do de-identification operations, and the associated private key to do the re-identification operation. If you are only doing a one-shot anonymization and do not need to properly re-identify the DICOM file, you can safely discard the private key and only keep the certificate. See OpenSSL section below for an example on how to generate the private key/certificate pair.

gdcmanon will exit early if OpenSSL was not configured/build properly into the library (see GDCM_USE_SYSTEM_OPENSSL in cmake).

4.3 PARAMETERS

```
file-in  DICOM input filename
```

```
file-out DICOM output filename
```

or

```
file-in  DICOM input directory
```

```
file-out DICOM output directory
```

4.4 options

You need to specify at least one operating mode, from the following list (and only one):

4.4.1 Required parameters

```
-e --de-identify      De-identify DICOM (default)
-d --re-identify      Re-identify DICOM
  --dumb              Dumb mode anonymizer
```

Warning when operating in dumb mode, you need to also specify an operation to do, such as 'remove' or 'empty' a tag, see below the dumb mode options.

4.4.2 options

```
-i --input            DICOM filename / directory
-o --output           DICOM filename / directory
-r --recursive        recursively process (sub-)directories.
  --continue          Do not stop when file found is not DICOM.
  --root-uid          Root UID.
  --resources-path    Resources path.
-k --key              Path to RSA Private Key.
-c --certificate      Path to Certificate.
```

4.4.3 encryption options

```
--des                DES.
--des3               Triple DES.
--aes128             AES 128.
--aes192             AES 192.
--aes256             AES 256.
```

4.4.4 dumb mode options

```
--empty %d,%d        DICOM tag(s) to empty
--remove %d,%d        DICOM tag(s) to remove
--replace %d,%d,%s    DICOM tag(s) to replace
```

4.4.5 general options

```
-h --help            print this help text and exit
-v --version         print version information and exit
-V --verbose         verbose mode (warning+error).
-W --warning         warning mode, print warning information
-E --error           error mode, print error information
-D --debug           debug mode, print debug information
```

4.4.6 environment variable

```
GDCM_ROOT_UID Root UID
GDCM_RESOURCES_PATH path pointing to resources files (Part3.xml, ...)
```

4.5 Typical usage

4.5.1 De-identification (anonymization, encrypt)

The only thing required for this operation is a certificate file (in PEM format).

```
$ gdcmanon --certificate certificate.pem -e original.dcm original_anonymized.dcm
```

4.5.2 Re-identification (de-anonymization, decrypt)

The only thing required for this operation is a private key (in PEM format). It is required that the private key used for the re-identification process, was the actual private key used to generate the certificate file (certificate.pem) used during the de-identification step.

```
$ gdcmanon --key privatekey.pem -d original_anonymized.dcm original_copy.dcm
```

You can then check that original.dcm and original_copy.dcm are identical.

4.5.3 Multiple files caveat

It is very important to understand the following section, when anonymizing more than one single file. When anonymizing multiple DICOM files, you are required to use the directory input. You cannot call multiple time the gdcmanon command line tool. Indeed the tool stores in memory during the process only a hash table of conversion so that each time a particular value is found it get always replaced by the same de-identified value (think: consistent Series Instance UID).

4.5.4 Dumb mode

This functionality is not described in the DICOM standard. Users are advised that improper use of that mode is not recommended, meaning that important tag can be emptied/removed/replaced resulting in illegal/invalid DICOM file. Only use when you know what you are doing. If you delete a Type 1 attribute, chance is that your DICOM file will be not accepted in most DICOM third party viewer. Unfortunately this is often this mode that is implemented in popular DICOM Viewer, always prefer what the DICOM standard describes, and avoid the dumb mode.

The following example shows how to use dumb mode and achieve 5 operations at the same time:

- Empty the tag (0010,0010) Patient's Name,
- Empty the tag (0010,0020) Patient ID,
- Remove the tag (0010,0040) Patient's Sex
- Remove the tag (0010,1010) Patient's Age
- Replace the tag (0010,1030) Patient's Weight with the value '10'

You are required to check which DICOM attribute is Type 1 and Type 1C, before trying to **'Empty'** or **'Remove'** a particular DICOM attribute. For the same reason, you are required to check what are valid value in a replace operation.

```
$ gdcmanon --dumb --empty 10,10 --empty 10,20 --remove 10,40 --remove 10,1010 --replace 10,1030,10 012345.002.050
```

Multiple operation of `--dumb` mode can take place, just reuse the output of the previous operation. Always use `gdcmdump` on the input and output file to check what was actually achieved. You can use a diff program to check only what changed (see `diff(1)` for example).

4.5.4.1 Irreversible Anonymization

In some very rare cases, one would want to anonymize using the PS 3.15 mode so as to take benefit of the automatic conversion of all content that could contain Patient related information.

In the end all Patient related information has been removed and has been secretly stored in the 0400,0500 DICOM attribute. However to make sure that no-one ever try to break that security using brute-force algorithm, one want want to remove completely this DICOM attribute. This will make the DICOM:

- Completely free of any Patient related information (as per PS 3.15 specification)
- Remove any mean of people to brute force attack the file to find out the identity of the Patient

In this case one could simply do, as a first step execute the reversible anonymizer:

```
$ gdcmanon -c certificate.pem input.dcm anonymized_reversible.dcm
```

and now completely remove the DICOM attribute containing the secretly encrypted Patient related information:

```
$ gdcmanon --dumb --remove 400,500 --remove 12,62 --remove 12,63 anonymized_reversible.dcm anonymized_irreversible.dcm
```

Remarks

As mentionned in DICOM Sup 142, this anonymization is preferred over de-identification since:

It is not required that the Encrypted Attributes Data Set be created; indeed, there may be circumstances where the Dataset is expected to be archived long enough that any contemporary encryption technology may be inadequate to provide long term protection against unauthorized recovery of identification

4.6 OpenSSL

On most system you can have access to OpenSSL to generate the Private Key/Certificate pair.

4.6.1 Generating a Private Key

Command line to generate a rsa key (512bit)

```
$ openssl genrsa -out CA_key.pem
```

Command line to generate a rsa key (2048bit)

```
$ openssl genrsa -out CA_key.pem 2048
```

Command line to generate a rsa key (2048bit) + passphrase

```
$ openssl genrsa -des3 -out CA_key.pem 2048
```

4.6.2 Generating a Certificate

From your previously generated Private Key, you can now generate a certificate in PEM (DER format is currently not supported).

```
$ openssl req -new -key CA_key.pem -x509 -days 365 -out CA_cert.cer
```

4.7 DICOM Standard:

Page to the DICOM Standard:

<http://dicom.nema.org/>

The DICOM Standard at the time of releasing gdcmanon is:

<ftp://medical.nema.org/medical/dicom/2008/>

Direct link to PS 3.15-2008:

ftp://medical.nema.org/medical/dicom/2008/08_15pu.pdf

4.8 Warnings

Certain attributes may still contain Protected Health Information (PHI) after an anonymization step. This is typically the case for Patient's Address (0010,1040). The reason is that this particular attribute is not supposed to be in the composite IODs in the first place. DICOM Supp 142 includes it (however gdcmanon does not implement it).

4.9 SEE ALSO

gdcconv(1), **gdcmdump(1)**, **gdcminfo(1)**, **openssl(1)**, **dumpasn1(1)**

4.10 COPYRIGHT

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre

Chapter 5

Tool to convert DICOM to DICOM.

5.1 SYNOPSIS

```
gdcmconv [options] file-in file-out
```

5.2 DESCRIPTION

The **gdcmconv** command line program takes as input a DICOM file (file-in) and process it to generate an output DICOM file (file-out). The command line option dictate the type of operation(s) gdcmconv will use to generate the output file.

5.3 PARAMETERS

```
file-in    DICOM input filename
```

```
file-out    DICOM output filename
```

5.4 options

5.4.1 PARAMETERS

```
-i --input      DICOM filename
-o --output      DICOM filename
```

5.4.2 options

```
-X --explicit      Change Transfer Syntax to explicit.
-M --implicit      Change Transfer Syntax to implicit.
-U --use-dict       Use dict for VR (only public by default).
  --with-private-dict Use private dict for VR (advanced user only).
-C --check-meta     Check File Meta Information (advanced user only).
  --root-uid        Root UID.
  --remove-gl       Remove group length (deprecated in DICOM 2008).
  --remove-private-tags Remove private tags.
  --remove-retired  Remove retired tags.
```

5.4.3 image options

```
-l --apply-lut           Apply LUT (non-standard, advanced user only).
-P --photometric-interpretation %s Change Photometric Interpretation (when possible).
-w --raw                Decompress image.
-d --deflated            Compress using deflated (gzip).
-J --jpeg               Compress image in jpeg.
-K --j2k                Compress image in j2k.
-L --jpegls             Compress image in jpeg-ls.
-R --rle                Compress image in rle (lossless only).
-F --force              Force decompression/merging before recompression/splitting.
  --generate-icon        Generate icon.
  --icon-minmax %d,%d    Min/Max value for icon.
  --icon-auto-minmax     Automatically compute best Min/Max values for icon.
  --compress-icon        Decide whether icon follows main TransferSyntax or remains uncompressed.
  --planar-configuration [01] Change planar configuration.
-Y --lossy              Use the lossy (if possible) compressor.
-S --split %d           Write 2D image with multiple fragments (using max size)
```

5.4.4 JPEG options

```
-q --quality %*f        set quality.
```

5.4.5 JPEG-LS options

```
-e --lossy-error %*i    set error.
```

5.4.6 J2K options

```
-r --rate %*f           set rate.
-q --quality %*f        set quality.
-t --tile %d,%d         set tile size.
-n --number-resolution %d set number of resolution.
  --irreversible         set irreversible.
```

5.4.7 general options

```
-h --help               print this help text and exit
-v --version            print version information and exit
-V --verbose            verbose mode (warning+error).
-W --warning            warning mode, print warning information
-E --error              error mode, print error information
-D --debug              debug mode, print debug information
```

5.4.8 special options

```
-I --ignore-errors      convert even if file is corrupted (advanced users only, see disclaimers).
```

5.4.9 environment variable

```
GDCM_ROOT_UID Root UID
```

5.5 Simple usage

gdcmmconv is a great tool to convert broken DICOM implementation into properly parsable DICOM file. Usage is simply:

```
$ gdcmmconv input.dcm output.dcm
```

or if you prefer being explicit:

```
$ gdcmmconv -i input.dcm -o output.dcm
```

Even though **gdcmmconv** can overwrite directly on the same file (`input.dcm = output.dcm`), it is recommended that user should first convert into a different file to make sure the bug is properly handled by GDCM.

Typical cases where you would want to use **gdcmmconv** in its simple form:

- convert non-cp246 conforming file into conforming cp246,
- convert implicit little endian transfer syntax file meta header into proper explicit little endian transfer syntax,
- convert the GE-13 bytes bug,
- convert dual syntax file: implicit/explicit,
- convert Philips dual Little Endian/Big Endian file,
- convert GDCM 1.2.0 broken UN-2-bytes fields,
- &...
- All other broken files listed in the supported section.

When no option other is used, only the dataset is inspected. So encapsulated Pixel Data, for instance, is not inspected for well known bugs.

When doing this kind of work, this is usually a good idea to perform some kind of quality control, see **gdcmmconv** Quality Control section (down below).

5.6 Typical usage

5.6.1 File Meta Header

Running

```
$ gdcmmconv input.dcm output.dcm
```

Is not enough to recompute file meta header, when input file is buggy. You may want to use: `--check-meta`

```
$ gdcmmconv --check-meta input.dcm output.dcm
```

See typical cases such as: `GE_DLX-8-MONO2-PrivateSyntax.dcm` or `PICKER-16-MONO2-No_DicomV3_Preamble.dcm` from `gdcmmData`.

5.6.2 Conversion to Explicit Transfer Syntax

To convert a file that was written using Implicit Transfer Syntax into Explicit Transfer Syntax simply use:

```
$ gdcmmconv --explicit uncompressed.dcm compressed.dcm
```

5.6.3 Compressing to lossless JPEG

To compress an uncompressed DICOM file to a JPEG Lossless encapsulated format:

```
$ gdcmmconv --jpeg uncompressed.dcm compressed.dcm
```

5.6.4 Compressing to lossy JPEG

To compress an uncompressed DICOM file to a JPEG Lossy encapsulated format:

```
$ gdcmmconv --lossy --jpeg -q 90 uncompressed.dcm compressed.dcm
```

Note:

`-q` is just one of the many way to specify lossy quality, you need to inspect the other cmd line flag to specify

5.6.5 Compressing to lossless JPEG-LS

To compress an uncompressed DICOM file to a JPEG-LS Lossless encapsulated format:

```
$ gdcmmconv --jpegls uncompressed.dcm compressed.dcm
```

5.6.6 Compressing to lossy JPEG-LS

To compress an uncompressed DICOM file to a JPEG-LS Lossy encapsulated format:

```
$ gdcmmconv --lossy --jpegls -e 2 uncompressed.dcm lossy_compressed.dcm
```

Note:

`-e` (or `-lossy-error`) means that the maximum tolerate error is 2 for each pixel value

5.6.7 Compressing to lossless J2K

To compress an uncompressed DICOM file to a JPEG-2000 Lossless encapsulated format:

```
$ gdcmmconv --j2k uncompressed.dcm compressed.dcm
```

5.6.8 Compressing to lossy J2K

To compress an uncompressed DICOM file to a JPEG-2000 Lossy encapsulated format:

```
$ gdcmmconv --lossy -q 55,50,45 --j2k uncompressed.dcm lossy_compressed.dcm
```

Note:

`-q` is just one of the many way to specify lossy quality, you need to inspect the other cmd line flag to specify

5.6.9 Compressing to lossless RLE

To compress an uncompressed DICOM file to a RLE Lossless encapsulated format:

```
$ gdcconv --rle uncompressed.dcm compressed.dcm
```

There is no such thing as lossy RLE compression.

5.6.10 Split encapsulated DICOM:

To split an encapsulated stream into smaller chunk (1024 bytes each):

```
$ gdcconv --split 1024 rle.dcm rle_1024.dcm
```

If an odd number of bytes is passed it will be rounded down to the next even number (eg. 1025 -> 1024) since DICOM only allow even number for Value Length.

5.6.11 Forcing (re)compression

Sometime it is necessary to use the `-force` option. By default when user specify `-j2k` and input file is already in JPEG 2000 encapsulated DICOM format then no operation takes places. By using `-force` you make sure that (re)compression operation takes places.

Real life example of why you would use `-force`:

- When Pixel Data is missing data / is padded with junk
- When you would like to make sure GDCM can handle decompression & recompression cycle

5.6.12 Decompressing a Compressed DICOM

```
$ gdcconv --raw compressed.dcm uncompressed.dcm
```

5.6.13 Compressing an uncompressed Icon

By default when compressing a DICOM Image file, `gdcconv` will not compress the icon. A user option needs to be turned on to explicitly force the compression of the Icon Image Sequence Pixel Data

For example, by default we will not compress the Icon Image Sequence Pixel Data attribute:

```
$ gdcconv --jpeg gdcData/simpleImageWithIcon.dcm uncompressed_icon.dcm
```

In the following example we will explicitly compress the Icon Image Sequence Pixel Data attribute. In that case the same Transfer Syntax is being used for both the main Pixel Data and the Pixel Data from the Icon Image Sequence:

```
$ gdcconv --jpeg --compress-icon gdcData/simpleImageWithIcon.dcm compressed_icon.dcm
```

5.6.14 Generating an Icon

For some application it might be necessary to produce a small preview of the main image to be able to quickly load that short preview instead of the main image. In that case:

```
$ gdcconv --raw --generate-icon gdcData/test.acr test_icon.dcm
```

In some cases the main Pixel Data element is expressed as pixel defined on 16bits. Since Icon can only store at most pixel of size 8bits, a rescale operation needs to take place. In order to properly select a better interval for doing the rescale operation user can specify the min max used for the rescale operation:

```
$ gdcconv --raw --generate-icon --icon-minmax 0,192 gdcData/012345.002.050.dcm icon_minmax.dcm
```

5.6.15 Changing the planar Configuration

Often RLE files are compressed using a different Planar Configuration (RRR ... GGG... BBB...) instead of the usual triplet (RGB ... RGB ... RGB). So upon decompression the Planar Configuration is 1. This is perfectly legal in DICOM, however this is unconventional, and thus it may be a good idea to also change the planar configuration and set it to the default :

```
$ gdcconv --raw --planar-configuration 0 compressed.dcm uncompressed1.dcm
```

To reinvert the planar configuration of file 'uncompressed1.dcm', simply do:

```
$ gdcconv --raw --planar-configuration 1 uncompressed1.dcm uncompressed2.dcm
```

5.7 Lossless Conversion

When talking about lossless conversion, there is an ambiguity that need to be understood. To achieve higher compression ratio, the RGB color space is usually not used, in favor of a YBR one. Changing from one color space to the other is (bit level) not lossless.

For more detail, see what are the true lossless transformations as described:

http://gdc.sourceforge.net/wiki/index.php/Color_Space_Transformations

5.8 Quality Control

One important part when using gdcconv it to have a way to quality control the output.

You can use 3rd party tool to check the output of gdcconv is correct.

5.8.1 DCMTK / dicom3tools

Using another DICOM implementation such as the one from DCMTK or dicom3tools can be a good process to check the output of gdcconv.

- For DCMTK use: dcmdump
- For dicom3tools use: dcdump

For reference, gdcconv --raw will act as dcmdjpeg +cn +px, since it never tries to convert color space.

5.8.2 VIM: vimdiff

You can setup your favorite editor to compare the output, for instance in vim:

```
autocmd BufReadPre *.dcm set ro
autocmd BufReadPost *.dcm silent %!gdcm dump -M +uc "%"
```

then simply do:

```
$ vimdiff input.dcm output.dcm
```

5.8.3 vbindiff

On UNIX you can visually compare binary file using the vbindiff command:

```
$ vbindiff input.dcm output.dcm
```

5.9 SEE ALSO

gdcmdump(1), **gdcmlraw(1)**, **gdcminfo(1)**, **gdcmdiff(1)**

5.10 COPYRIGHT

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre

Chapter 6

dumps differences of two DICOM files

6.1 SYNOPSIS

```
gdcmdiff [options] file1 file2
```

6.2 DESCRIPTION

The **gdcmdiff** command line program takes as input two DICOM file: file1 and file2.

6.3 PARAMETERS

file1 DICOM input filename

file2 DICOM output filename

6.4 options

6.4.1 options

```
-m      --meta          Compare metainformation. Default is off.  
-t <n>  --truncate <n> String values trimmed to n characters.
```

6.4.2 general options

```
-h      --help          print this help text and exit  
  
-v      --version       print version information and exit  
  
-V      --verbose       verbose mode (warning+error).  
  
-W      --warning       warning mode, print warning information
```

```
-E  --error  
    error mode, print error information  
  
-D  --debug  
    debug mode, print debug information
```

6.5 Simple usage

gdcmdiff is a great tool to diff DICOM files. Usage is simply:

```
$ gdcmdiff input1.dcm input2.dcm
```

6.6 SEE ALSO

gdcmdump(1), **gdcminfo(1)**

6.7 COPYRIGHT

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre

Chapter 7

dumps a DICOM file, it will display the structure and values contained in the specified DICOM file.

7.1 SYNOPSIS

```
gdcmdump [options] dcm_file
gdcmdump [options] dcm_directory
```

7.2 DESCRIPTION

The **gdcmdump** command line program dumps a DICOM file to the console. For those familiar with dcmdump (DCMTK) output, gdcmdump has some minor differences. Namely:

- For Implicit Transfer Syntax gdcmdump will print ?? instead of the dictionary VR

gdcmdump has a limited private dictionary that is used to lookup private element whenever possible.

7.3 PARAMETERS

```
dcm_file          DICOM input filename
dcm_directory     DICOM input directory
```

7.4 options

7.4.1 options

-x --xml-dict	generate the XML dict (only private elements for now).
-r --recursive	recursive (input is a directory)
-d --dump	dump value (limited use).
-p --print	print value instead of simply dumping (default).
-c --color	print in color.
-C --csa	print SIEMENS CSA Header (0029,[12]0,SIEMENS CSA HEADER).
-P --pdb	print GEMS Protocol Data Block (0025,1b,GEMS_SERS_01).
--elscint	print ELSCINT Protocol Information (01f7,26,ELSCINT1).
--vepro	print VEPRO Protocol Information (0055,20,VEPRO VIF 3.0 DATA).

```

                or VEPRO Protocol Information (0055,20,VEPRO VIM 5.0 DATA).
--sds           print Philips MR Series Data Storage (1.3.46.670589.11.0.0.12.2) Information (2005,32,Philips)
-A --asn1       print encapsulated ASN1 structure >(0400,0520).
--map-uid-names map UID to names.

```

7.4.2 general options

```

-h --help
    print this help text and exit

-v --version
    print version information and exit

-V --verbose
    verbose mode (warning+error).

-W --warning
    warning mode, print warning information

-E --error
    error mode, print error information

-D --debug
    debug mode, print debug information

```

7.4.3 special options

```

-I --ignore-errors  dumps even if file is corrupted (advanced users only, see disclaimers).

```

7.5 Typical usage

7.5.1 Printing Implicit Transfer Syntax

The VR are not found in the file, thus are presented with a "(??)", and right next to it (if found) the correct VR.

Eg.:

```
$ gdcmdump GE_DLX-8-MONO2-PrivateSyntax.dcm
```

```

# Dicom-File-Format
\&...
(0008,0000) ?? (UL) 434                                # 4,1 Generic Group Length
(0008,0005) ?? (CS) [ISO_IR 100]                        # 10,1-n Specific Character Set
(0008,0008) ?? (CS) [ORIGINAL\\PRIMARY\\SINGLE PLANE ]   # 30,2-n Image Type
(0008,0016) ?? (UI) [1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.12.1]      # 28,1 SOP Class UID
(0008,0018) ?? (UI) [1.2.840.113619.2.16.1.0.906539207.1.24207] # 42,1 SOP Instance UID
(0008,0020) ?? (DA) [19980923]                          # 8,1 Study Date
(0008,0021) ?? (DA) [19980923]                          # 8,1 Series Date
(0008,0022) ?? (DA) [19980923]                          # 8,1 Acquisition Date
(0008,0023) ?? (DA) [19980923]                          # 8,1 Content Date
(0008,0030) ?? (TM) [101229.000]                        # 10,1 Study Time
(0008,0031) ?? (TM) [101229.000]                        # 10,1 Series Time
(0008,0032) ?? (TM) [102653.000]                        # 10,1 Acquisition Time
(0008,0033) ?? (TM) [102653.000]                        # 10,1 Content Time
\&...

```

7.5.2 Print Private Attributes

GDCM has a limited private dictionary. Whenever possible, it will try to lookup the private data element.

```
$ gdcmdump 012345.002.050.dcm
```

```
\&...
(0009,0010) LO [GEMS_IDEN_01] # 12,1 Private Creator
(0009,1001) LO [GE_GENESIS_FF ] # 14,1 Full fidelity
(0009,1002) SH [MRCV] # 4,1 Suite id
(0009,1004) SH [SIGNA ] # 6,1 Product id
(0009,1027) SL 985968524 # 4,1 Image actual date
(0009,1030) SH [19356UMR2 ] # 10,1 Service id
(0009,1031) SH [999 ] # 4,1 Mobile location number
(0009,10e3) UI [1.2.840.113619.1.1.4.1762386977] # 32,1 Equipment UID
(0009,10e6) SH [08] # 2,1 Genesis Version - now
(0009,10e7) UL 2757786872 # 4,1 Exam Record checksum
(0009,10e9) SL 985968523 # 4,1 Actual series data time stamp
\&...
(0019,0000) UL 1208 # 4,1 Generic Group Length
(0019,0010) LO [GEMS_ACQU_01] # 12,1 Private Creator
(0019,100f) DS [424.399994] # 10,1 Horiz. Frame of ref.
(0019,1011) SS 0 # 2,1 Series contrast
\&...
(0019,10e0) DS [0.000000] # 8,1 User data 24 {# DTI Diffusion Dir., relea
(0019,10e2) DS [0.000000] # 8,1 Velocity Encode Scale
(0019,10f2) SS 0 # 2,1 Fast phases
(0019,10f9) DS [98] # 2,1 Transmit gain
\&...
(0021,0000) UL 372 # 4,1 Generic Group Length
(0021,0010) LO [GEMS_RELA_01] # 12,1 Private Creator
(0021,1003) SS 0 # 2,1 Series from which Prescribed
\&...
```

7.5.3 SIEMENS CSA Header

Using this option it is possible to dump as a readable text what is contained in the private attribute as found in typical SIEMENS MR DICOM file.

Eg.:

```
$ gdcmdump --csa MR_SIEMENS_forceLoad29-1010_29-1020.dcm
```

```
(0029,0010)siemens csa header
Image shadow data (0029,xx10)

0 - 'EchoLinePosition' VM 1, VR IS, SyngoDT 6, NoOfItems 6, Data '64      '
1 - 'EchoColumnPosition' VM 1, VR IS, SyngoDT 6, NoOfItems 6, Data '64      '
2 - 'EchoPartitionPosition' VM 1, VR IS, SyngoDT 6, NoOfItems 6, Data '32      '
3 - 'UsedChannelMask' VM 1, VR UL, SyngoDT 9, NoOfItems 6, Data '255      '
4 - 'Actual3DImaPartNumber' VM 1, VR IS, SyngoDT 6, NoOfItems 0, Data
5 - 'ICE_Dims' VM 1, VR LO, SyngoDT 19, NoOfItems 6, Data 'X_1_1_1_1_1_31_1_1_1_1_19'
6 - 'B_value' VM 1, VR IS, SyngoDT 6, NoOfItems 6, Data '0      '
7 - 'Filter1' VM 1, VR IS, SyngoDT 6, NoOfItems 0, Data
8 - 'Filter2' VM 1, VR IS, SyngoDT 6, NoOfItems 0, Data
\&...
```

7.5.4 GEMS Protocol Data Block

Using this option it is possible to dump as a readable text what is contained in the private attribute as found in typical GEMS MR DICOM file.

Protocol Data Block : 0025,xx1b,GEMS_SERS_01

```
$ gdcmdump --pdb GE_MR_0025xx1bProtocolDataBlock.dcm
```

```
ENTRY "Head First"
POSITION "Supine"
ANREF "NA"
COIL "HEAD"
PLANE "OBLIQUE"
SEDESCFLAG "1"
SEDESC "AX FSE T2"
IMODE "2D"
PSEQ "FSE-XL"
IOPT "FC, EDR, TRF, Fast"
PLUG "22"
FILTCHOICE "None"
BWRT "-1"
TRICKSIMG "1"
TAG_SPACE "7"
TAG_TYPE "None"
\&...
```

7.5.5 ELSCINT Protocol Information

Using this option it is possible to dump as a readable text what is contained in the private attribute as found in typical ELSCINT CT DICOM file.

ELSCINT Protocol Information: (01f7,26,ELSCINT1)

```
$ gdcmdump --elscint ELSCINT1_ProtocolInformation.dcm
```

```
ELSCINT1 Dumping info from tag (01f7,26,elscint1)
```

```
ELSCINT1/Item name: []
  ApprovedStep [yes]
  RefSurview [1\0]
  STD-first-img-pos [11.5]
  current-step [yes]
  ntimed-steps [0]
  orig-n-slices [390]
  protocol-file [Head_Multi_1032_usr.proc]
  protocol-name [FACE-TRAUMA/Head/Hx]
  protocol-path [/usr/diamond.root/spr/]
  protocol-step [1]
  protocol-version [2.51]
```

```
ELSCINT1/Item name: [doseright]
```

```
  ACS [n/a]
  ACS-bed-position [0]
  ACS-calc-mas [0]
  ACS-iq-parameter [0]
  ACS-learn-allowed [no]
  ACS-water-radius [-1.000000]
  ACS-water-radius-scan [-1]
\&...
```

7.5.6 VEPRO Protocol Information

Using this option it is possible to dump as a readable text what is contained in the private attribute as found in typical VEPRO CT DICOM file.

ELSCINT Protocol Information: (0055,20,VEPRO VIM 5.0 DATA)

```
$ gdcmdump --vepro VEPRO_ProtocolInformation.dcm

VIMDATA2: (0055,20,VEPRO VIM 5.0 DATA)
  ID: VIM
  Version: 5.0
  UserName:
  UserAdress1: Name of Institution
  UserAdress2: Street of Institution
  UserAdress3: City of Institution
  UserAdress4:
  UserAdress5:
  RecDate: 20101001
  RecTime: 211321
  RecPlace:
  RecSource: DICOM Distributor
  DF1: P-09/10-41808
  DF2: Sultana Razia
  DF3: 19411001
  DF4: F
  DF5:
  DF6:
  DF7:
  DF8: CT Scan Brain without Contrast
  DF9: 10/10-0034873
  DF10: 10/10-00348
  DF11:
  DF12:
  DF13:
  DF14: Head 0.5
  DF15: 4
  DF16:
  DF17:
  DF18:
  DF19:
  DF20:
  StudyUID: 1.2.392.200036.9116.2.6.1.48.1214228007.1285934880.206831
  SeriesUID: 1.2.392.200036.9116.2.6.1.48.1214228007.1285935201.938653
  Modality: CT
```

7.5.7 Philips Private MR Series Data Storage (1.3.46.670589.11.0.0.12.2)

Using this option it is possible to dump as a readable text what is contained in the private attribute as found in typical Philips Private MR Series Data Storage file.

PMS Series Data Storage (2005,32,Philips MR Imaging DD 002)

```
$ gdcmdump --sds PMS_SeriesDataStorage.dcm

\&...
PMS/Item name: [PDF_CONTROL_GEN_PARS/IEEE_PDF/Y ]
\&...
PMS/Item name: [PDF_CONTROL_PREP_PARS /IEEE_PDF/Y ]
\&...
PMS/Item name: [PDF_CONTROL_RECON_PARS/IEEE_PDF/Y ]
\&...
PMS/Item name: [PDF_CONTROL_SCAN_PARS /IEEE_PDF/Y ]
\&...
PMS/Item name: [PDF_EXAM_PARS /IEEE_PDF/Y ]
\&...
PMS/Item name: [PDF_HARDWARE_PARS /IEEE_PDF/Y ]
\&...
PMS/Item name: [PDF_PREP_PARS /IEEE_PDF/Y ]
\&...
PMS/Item name: [PDF_SPT_PARS/IEEE_PDF/Y ]
```

```

SP_scan_resol [256\256] # 2
SP_pda_profiles [0\0] # 2
SP_filter [324074] # 1
SP_analyse_with_iqt [0] # 1
SP_main_system_type [3] # 1
SP_gradient_system [6] # 1
SP_coil_type [2\2\0\0\0\0\0\0\0\0\0\0\0\0\0\0] # 16
SP_coil_id [2\34\0\0\0\0\0\0\0\0\0\0\0\0\0\0] # 16
SP_coil_part [0\0\0\0\0\0\0\0\0\0\0\0\0\0\0\0] # 16
SP_act_q [0\0\0\0\0\0\0\0\0\0\0\0\0\0\0\0] # 16
SP_act_coil_freq [0\0\0\0\0\0\0\0\0\0\0\0\0\0\0\0] # 16
SP_coil_m_pos [255\255\255\0\0\0\0\0\0\0\0\0\0\0\0\255] # 16
SP_coil_t_pos [255\128\255\0\0\0\0\0\0\0\0\0\0\0\0\255] # 16
SP_surface_coil_con [0\1\0\0\0\0\0\0\0\0\0\0\0\0\0\0] # 16
SP_proton_freq [127801349] # 1
SP_tm_result [2\2\2\2\2\2\2\2\2\2\2\2\2\2\2\2] # 16
SP_f0_result [0] # 1
SP_as_result [0] # 1
SP_po_result [0] # 1
SP_rg_result [0] # 1
SP_dc_result [0] # 1
SP_ph_result [0] # 1
\&...

```

7.5.8 Encapsulated ASN1 Structure

This option is mainly used for dumping the ASN1 structure of the encrypted Attribute (0040,0520)

```
$ gdcmdump encrypted.dcm
```

```

\&...
(0400,0500) SQ # u/1,1 Encrypted Attributes Sequence
  (fffe,e000) na (Item with undefined length)
    (0400,0510) UI [1.2.840.10008.1.2] # 18,1 Encrypted Content Transfer Syntax UID
    (0400,0520) OB 30\82\03\ba\06\09\2a\86\48\55\04\08\13 # 958,1 Encrypted Content
  (fffe,e00d)
(fffe,e0dd)
\&...

```

```
$ gdcmdump --asn1 encrypted.dcm
```

```

0:d=0 hl=4 l= 954 cons: SEQUENCE
4:d=1 hl=2 l= 9 prim: OBJECT :pkcs7-envelopedData
15:d=1 hl=4 l= 939 cons: cont [ 0 ]
19:d=2 hl=4 l= 935 cons: SEQUENCE
23:d=3 hl=2 l= 1 prim: INTEGER :00
26:d=3 hl=4 l= 366 cons: SET
30:d=4 hl=4 l= 362 cons: SEQUENCE
34:d=5 hl=2 l= 1 prim: INTEGER :00
37:d=5 hl=2 l= 82 cons: SEQUENCE
39:d=6 hl=2 l= 69 cons: SEQUENCE
41:d=7 hl=2 l= 11 cons: SET
43:d=8 hl=2 l= 9 cons: SEQUENCE
45:d=9 hl=2 l= 3 prim: OBJECT :countryName
50:d=9 hl=2 l= 2 prim: PRINTABLESTRING :AU
54:d=7 hl=2 l= 19 cons: SET
56:d=8 hl=2 l= 17 cons: SEQUENCE
58:d=9 hl=2 l= 3 prim: OBJECT :stateOrProvinceName
63:d=9 hl=2 l= 10 prim: PRINTABLESTRING :Some-State
75:d=7 hl=2 l= 33 cons: SET
77:d=8 hl=2 l= 31 cons: SEQUENCE
79:d=9 hl=2 l= 3 prim: OBJECT :organizationName
84:d=9 hl=2 l= 24 prim: PRINTABLESTRING :Internet Widgits Pty Ltd
110:d=6 hl=2 l= 9 prim: INTEGER :AC966D88787A51B4

```



```

121:d=5 hl=2 l= 13 cons: SEQUENCE
123:d=6 hl=2 l= 9 prim: OBJECT :rsaEncryption
134:d=6 hl=2 l= 0 prim: NULL
136:d=5 hl=4 l= 256 prim: OCTET STRING [HEX DUMP]:822368070285AD756C962ECB973514B291F946...
396:d=3 hl=4 l= 558 cons: SEQUENCE
400:d=4 hl=2 l= 9 prim: OBJECT :pkcs7-data
411:d=4 hl=2 l= 29 cons: SEQUENCE
413:d=5 hl=2 l= 9 prim: OBJECT :aes-256-cbc
424:d=5 hl=2 l= 16 prim: OCTET STRING [HEX DUMP]:3B49AFE71749F2BFF1519EBAEA95A393
442:d=4 hl=4 l= 512 prim: cont [ 0 ]

```

7.6 SEE ALSO

gdcmdump(1), **gdcmrw(1)**, **gdcmanon(1)**

7.7 COPYRIGHT

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre

Chapter 8

Tool to generate a DICOMDIR file from a File-Set.

8.1 SYNOPSIS

```
gdcmgendir [options] file-in file-out
```

8.2 DESCRIPTION

8.3 PARAMETERS

```
file-in    DICOM input filename
```

```
file-out   DICOM output filename
```

8.4 options

8.4.1 Parameters

8.4.2 options

```
-i --input          DICOM filename or directory
-o --output         DICOM filename or directory
-r --recursive      recursive.
  --descriptor      descriptor.
  --root-uid        Root UID.
```

8.4.3 general options

```
-h  --help
     print this help text and exit

-v  --version
     print version information and exit
```

```
-V  --verbose
    verbose mode (warning+error).

-W  --warning
    warning mode, print warning information

-E  --error
    error mode, print error information

-D  --debug
    debug mode, print debug information
```

8.4.4 environment variable

```
GDCM_ROOT_UID Root UID
```

8.5 Typical usage

8.6 NOTE

One may have to run some preliminary steps in order to get gdcmgendir to generate the DICOMDIR file. Namely two steps:

- Batch renaming of the DICOM filename into something compatible with ISO 9660 filename convention
- Convert all DICOM file into the Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed (1.2.840.10008.1.2.1)

Step 1. can be solved in a numerous way. Eg. on UNIX environment this could either be solved using the `mkisofs` command line tool. Filenames should not contains any extension since the VR CS does not allow for the '.' character. Only upper case, digit 0-9, the space ' ' and the underscore '_' character are valid in VR CS, with a maximum of 8 bytes. Another simple tool that can be handy is 'rename' in conjunction with 'basename'.

Step 2. can simply be achieved using the `gdcconv` command line tool:

```
$ for i in `ls IMG*`; do gdcconv --raw --force $i /tmp/out/$i; done
```

8.7 SEE ALSO

gdcconv(1), **gdcmanon(1)**, **rename(1)**, **mkisofs(1)**

8.8 COPYRIGHT

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre

Chapter 9

Manipulate DICOM image file.

gdcmimg is a low level tool to allow de-/encapsulation from/to DICOM image. This tool does not understand Transfer Syntax conversion. It will encapsulate the raw data as-is. This has some impact in some cases, see special warnings below.

9.1 SYNOPSIS

```
gdcmimg [options] file-in file-out
```

9.2 DESCRIPTION

The **gdcmimg** command line tool can be used in two fashions:

- 1. Converting a recognized file format into its encapsulated DICOM counterpart,
- 2. Anonymizing a rectangular portion of a DICOM file.

9.3 PARAMETERS

```
file-in    input filename
```

```
file-out    output filename
```

9.4 options

9.4.1 PARAMETERS

```
-i --input      Input filename
-o --output     Output filename
```

9.4.2 options

```
--endian %s      Endianness (LSB/MSB) .
```

```

-d --depth %d      Depth (Either 8/16/32 or BitsAllocated eg. 12 when known).
--sign %s          Pixel sign (0/1).
--spp %d           Sample Per Pixel (1/3).
-s --size %d,%d    Size.
-C --sop-class-uid SOP Class UID (name or value).
-T --study-uid     Study UID.
-S --series-uid    Series UID.
--root-uid         Root UID.

```

9.4.3 fill options

```

-R --region %d,%d  Region.
-F --fill %d       Fill with pixel value specified.

```

9.4.4 general options

```

-h --help          print this help text and exit

-v --version        print version information and exit

-V --verbose        verbose mode (warning+error).

-W --warning        warning mode, print warning information

-E --error          error mode, print error information

-D --debug          debug mode, print debug information

```

9.4.5 environment variable

```
GDCM_ROOT_UID Root UID
```

9.5 Supported File Format (appropriate file extension) gdcming

will base it's conversion process based on the file extension. Follows the list of recognized file extension. When no extension is found, DICOM file is assumed.

input format

```

* RAW      (raw, rawl, gray, rgb)
* RLE      (rle)
* PNM      (pgm, pnm, ppm)
* JPEG-LS  (jls)
* JPEG 2000 (jp2, j2k, j2c, jpx, jpc)
* JPEG     (jpg, jpeg, ljpg, ljpeg)
* DICOM    ()

```

output format:

```

* PGM      (pgm, pnm, ppm)
* DICOM    ()

```

For RAW file format, you should take special care of the `--endian` option. For the (old) JPEG file format, both the lossy and lossless format are supported, user should pay attention to the `--sign` option. For file format such as RLE or RAW, user is expected to fill in information required to find the dimension and type of input data as there is no other way to find this information. For all other file format, the properties are derived from the file format itself. PNM file are supposed to be big endian (important for depth > 8)

9.6 Typical usage

9.6.1 Remove a rectangular part of the image

To fill the region $[0,100] \times [0,100]$ of a DICOM image simply do:

```
$ gdcimg --fill 0 --region 0,100,0,100 -i input.dcm -o output_black.dcm
```

Warning: if the Pixel Data is compressed, the image is first decompressed so that pixel can be set to 0, but it is not recompressed.

9.6.2 Convert RAW to DICOM

Recognized extension is `.raw`, `.rawl`, `.gray` or `.rgb` (case insensitive)

```
$ gdcimg --size 512,512 --depth 16 -i input.raw -o output.dcm
```

the image will be a Secondary Capture.

When the input is 3 component, one need to specify explicitly the Samples Per Pixel:

```
$ gdcimg --size 512,512 --spp 3 input_rgb.raw output_rgb.dcm
```

When the filename contains `.rgb` as file extension output is automatically recognized as RGB no need to specify `--spp`

```
$ gdcimg --size 512,512 input.rgb output_rgb.dcm
```

You can use the `dd` cmd line to skip any header you would like to discard, for instance, if you would like to skip the first 108 bytes, simply do:

```
$ dd skip=108 bs=1 if=input.raw of=output.raw
```

`.raw` and `.rawl` extension are equivalent. You need to explicitly specify the endianness manually:

```
$ gdcimg --endian MSB --size 512,512 --depth 16 -i input.raw -o output.dcm
```

or

```
$ gdcimg --endian LSB --size 512,512 --depth 16 -i input.raw -o output.dcm
```

9.6.3 Convert PGM/PNM/PPM to DICOM

Recognized extensions are `.pgm`, `.pnm`, `.ppm` (case insensitive)

```
$ gdcimg -i input.pgm -o output.dcm
```

the image will be a Secondary Capture

9.6.4 Convert RLE to DICOM

Recognized extension is .rle (case insensitive)

```
$ gdcimg --size 512,512 --depth 16 -i input.rle -o output.dcm
```

the image will be a Secondary Capture

9.6.5 Convert JPEG to DICOM

Recognized extensions are .jpg, .jpeg, .ljpg, .ljpeg (case insensitive)

```
$ gdcimg -i input.ljpeg -o output.dcm
```

the image will be a Secondary Capture

9.6.6 Convert J2K to DICOM

Recognized extensions are .j2k, .jp2, .jpc, .jpx, .j2c (case insensitive)

```
$ gdcimg -i input.j2k -o output.dcm
```

the image will be a Secondary Capture.

All Pixel informations (Bits Stored/Allocated...) will be derived from the image itself, and not from the command line options.

9.6.7 Specifying a SOP Class UID

Instead of the default Secondary Capture Image Storage, one may want to specify, say VL Photographic Image Storage.

```
$ gdcimg --sop-class-uid 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.77.1.4 input.jpg output.dcm
```

9.7 Multiple Files

gdcimg handle nicely a set of files (for instance jpeg):

```
$ gdcimg 1.jpg 2.jpg 3.jpg 4.jpg output.dcm
```

9.8 Start Offset

In some case, one may want to create a 2D slice from an arbitrary volume (e.g 3D). In which case --offset becomes handy:

```
$ gdcimg --offset 4954104330 --size 1673,1673 Input3D_1673_1673_1775.raw slice_1770.dcm
```


9.9 Warning

There are a couple of issues with gdcming implementation:

For RAW file, one should pay attention that when using `-endian MSB` the Pixel Data will be encapsulated as is (not touched by gdcming). Therefore the only possible transfer syntax available is Implicit VR Big Endian DLX (G.E Private). GDCM does handle this private Transfer Syntax. So if you need to convert this Transfer Syntax to another one (and allow Pixel Data manipulation), you can use:

```
$ gdcmconv --raw --force input_big_endian_dlx.raw -o output_implicit_vr_little_endian.dcm
```

For JFIF file and JP2 file (with header) the header is copied into the Pixel Data element which is illegal for JP2. Use gdcmconv to properly re-encode a JP2/JFIF file into J2K/JPG.

```
$ gdcming input.jp2 output_jp2.dcm
$ gdcmconv --j2k --force output_jp2.dcm output_j2k.dcm
```

For RLE file, no check is done for crossing the row boundary. It is recommended to use gdcmconv `-rle` to re-encode into a proper RLE file in case of doubt.

Of course if the compression is not ok with your setup, you can always de-encapsulated the DICOM file (typically JPEG) to a non-encapsulated form, using gdcmconv:

```
$ gdcmconv --raw input_jpeg.dcm output_raw.dcm
```

9.10 SEE ALSO

gdcmdump(1), gdcmdump(1), gdcmraw(1), convert(1), dd(1)

9.11 COPYRIGHT

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre

Chapter 10

Display meta info about the input DICOM file.

10.1 SYNOPSIS

```
gdcminfo [options] file-in
```

10.2 DESCRIPTION

The **gdcminfo** command line program takes as input a DICOM file, or a directory and process it to extract meta-information about the DICOM file processed.

10.3 PARAMETERS

```
file-in    DICOM input filename
```

10.4 options

10.4.1 options

<code>-r --recursive</code>	recursive.
<code>-d --check-deflated</code>	check if file is proper deflated syntax.
<code>--resources-path</code>	Resources path.
<code>--md5sum</code>	Compute md5sum of Pixel Data attribute value.
<code>--check-compression</code>	check the encapsulated stream compression (lossless/lossy).

10.4.2 general options

<code>-h --help</code>	print this help text and exit
<code>-v --version</code>	print version information and exit
<code>-V --verbose</code>	verbose mode (warning+error).

```
-W  --warning
    warning mode, print warning information

-E  --error
    error mode, print error information

-D  --debug
    debug mode, print debug information
```

10.4.3 environment variable

GDCM_RESOURCES_PATH path pointing to resources files (Part3.xml, ...)

10.5 Simple usage

10.5.1 gdcmdata

Using data from gdcmdata:

```
$ gdcminfo gdcmdata/012345.002.050.dcm
```

```
MediaStorage is 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.4 [MR Image Storage]
NumberOfDimensions: 2
Dimensions: (256,256)
Origin: (-85,21.6,108.7)
Spacing: (0.664062,0.664062,1.5)
DirectionCosines: (1,0,0,0,0,-1)
Rescale Intercept/Slope: (0,1)
SamplesPerPixel      :1
BitsAllocated        :16
BitsStored           :16
HighBit              :15
PixelRepresentation:1
Orientation Label: CORONAL
```

10.5.2 Davie Clunie datasets:

Using data from David Clunie datasets:

```
$ gdcminfo BRTUM001.dcm
```

```
MediaStorage is 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.4.1 [Enhanced MR Image Storage]
NumberOfDimensions: 3
Dimensions: (256,256,15)
Origin: (40,-105,105)
Spacing: (0.820312,0.820312,6)
DirectionCosines: (0,1,0,0,0,-1)
Rescale Intercept/Slope: (0,1)
SamplesPerPixel      :1
BitsAllocated        :16
BitsStored           :16
HighBit              :15
PixelRepresentation:1
Orientation Label: SAGITTAL
```

10.5.3 Checking the md5sum of the Pixel Data

After compressing a DICOM file (see `gdcmconv`) using a lossless compression algorithm, it is fairly easy to compare the two files for differences at DICOM attribute level. However one operation is slightly easier to do: how to make sure the compression was actually lossless ? In this case one could use the `--md5sum` operation.

Take an uncompressed DICOM image file:

```
$ gdcminfo --md5sum SIEMENS_ImageLocationUN.dcm
```

The tool return: 0621954acd5815e0b4f7b65fcc6506b1

Now compress this file:

```
$ gdcmmconv --jpegls SIEMENS_ImageLocationUN.dcm lossless_compressed.dcm
```

and then check again the md5sum:

```
$ gdcminfo --md5sum lossless_compressed.dcm
```

The tool return: 0621954acd5815e0b4f7b65fcc6506b1

10.5.4 Checking if Pixel Data is lossless

In some environment one wish to check whether or not the DICOM file is lossless or not. It is fairly easy to do that in most cases. Only in two occasion this is not clear from the sole DICOM Attribute. When the Transfer Syntax is JPEG 2000 Image Compression (1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.91) and when the Transfer Syntax is JPEG-LS Lossy (Near-Lossless) Image Compression (1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.81).

In this case, the only solution is to open the Pixel Data element, read the specific JPEG header and check whether or not the JPEG transformation was lossless or not:

```
$ gdcminfo --check-compression gdcmmData/MAROTECH_CT_JP2Lossy.dcm
```

The tool returns: "Encapsulated Stream was found to be: lossy"

10.6 SEE ALSO

`gdcmdump(1)`, `gdcmraw(1)`, `gdcmconv(1)`

10.7 COPYRIGHT

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre

Chapter 11

Tool to convert PDF to PDF/DICOM.

11.1 SYNOPSIS

```
gdcmpdf [options] file-in file-out
```

11.2 DESCRIPTION

The **gdcmpdf** tool convert a PDF file (any PDF version) into an encapsulated PDF/DICOM file. By default it will try to read the PDF meta information stored in the PDF and convert this information to some specific DICOM fields (see below). However it may fails (eg. wrong password on encrypted PDF file) in which case empty value are used.

11.3 PARAMETERS

file-in PDF input filename

file-out DICOM output filename

11.4 options

11.4.1 general options

```
-h    --help  
      print this help text and exit  
  
-v    --version  
      print version information and exit  
  
-V    --verbose  
      verbose mode (warning+error).  
  
-W    --warning  
      warning mode, print warning information  
  
-E    --error  
      error mode, print error information  
  
-D    --debug
```

```
debug mode, print debug information
```

11.5 Usage Example

```
$ wget http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/gdcm.pdf
$ gdcmpdf gdcm.pdf gdcm.dcm
```

To re-extract the encapsulated pdf file:

```
$ gdcmrw -i gdcm.dcm -t 42,11 -o gdcm.dcm.pdf
$ diff gdcm.pdf gdcm.dcm.pdf
```

11.6 PDF Info Mapping

Here is how the PDF info is mapped to DICOM information (typical pdfinfo output):

```
Title:      GDCM Reference Manual
Subject:    Grassroots DICOM API reference
Keywords:   GDCM,DICOM,JPEG, Lossless JPEG,JPEG-LS,J2K, JPEG 2000,RLE
Author:     Mathieu Malaterre and co.
Creator:    LaTeX with hyperref package
Producer:   pdfTeX-1.21a
CreationDate: Tue Apr 28 15:34:26 2009
Tagged:     no
Pages:      1188
Encrypted:  no
Page size:  612 x 792 pts (letter)
File size:  13756841 bytes
Optimized:  yes
PDF version: 1.4
```

Converted to DICOM this leads to:

```
# Dicom-Data-Set
# Used TransferSyntax: Little Endian Explicit
(0008,0005) CS [ISO_IR 100] # 10, 1 SpecificCharacterSet
(0008,0012) DA [20090428] # 8, 1 InstanceCreationDate
(0008,0013) TM [182550.302631] # 14, 1 InstanceCreationTime
(0008,0016) UI =EncapsulatedPDFStorage # 30, 1 SOPClassUID
(0008,0018) UI [1.2.826.0.1.3680043.2.1143.776842935192792959289022034349197114] # 64, 1 SOPInstanceUID
(0008,0020) DA [20090428] # 8, 1 StudyDate
(0008,0023) DA [20090428] # 8, 1 ContentDate
(0008,002a) DT [20090428153437.000000] # 22, 1 AcquisitionDateTime
(0008,0030) TM [182550.302160] # 14, 1 StudyTime
(0008,0033) TM [153426.000000] # 14, 1 ContentTime
(0008,0050) SH (no value available) # 0, 0 AccessionNumber
(0008,0060) CS [OT] # 2, 1 Modality
(0008,0064) CS [WSD] # 4, 1 ConversionType
(0008,0070) LO [LaTeX with hyperref package] # 28, 1 Manufacturer
(0008,0090) PN (no value available) # 0, 0 ReferringPhysiciansName
(0010,0010) PN [Mathieu Malaterre and co.] # 26, 1 PatientsName
(0010,0020) LO (no value available) # 0, 0 PatientID
(0010,0030) DA (no value available) # 0, 0 PatientsBirthDate
(0010,0040) CS (no value available) # 0, 0 PatientsSex
(0018,1020) LO [pdfTeX-1.21a] # 14, 1 SoftwareVersions
(0020,000d) UI [1.2.826.0.1.3680043.2.1143.1868121832223417351654232480755123133] # 64, 1 StudyInstanceUID
(0020,000e) UI [1.2.826.0.1.3680043.2.1143.1330099150825746617507846107663964311] # 64, 1 SeriesInstanceUID
(0020,0010) SH (no value available) # 0, 0 StudyID
(0020,0011) IS [1] # 2, 1 SeriesNumber
```



```

(0020,0013) IS [1] # 2, 1 InstanceNumber
(0028,0301) CS [YES] # 4, 1 BurnedInAnnotation
(0040,a043) SQ (Sequence with explicit length #=0) # 0, 1 ConceptNameCodeSequence
(ffff,e0dd) na (SequenceDelimitationItem for re-encod.) # 0, 0 SequenceDelimitationItem
(0042,0010) ST [GDCM Reference Manual] # 22, 1 DocumentTitle
(0042,0011) OB 25\\50\\44\\46\\2d\\31\\2e\\34\\0a\\25\\e7\\f3\\cf\\d3\\0a\\33\\32\\30\\37\\37\\20\\30... # 137568
(0042,0012) LO [application/pdf] # 16, 1 MIMETimeTypeOfEncapsulatedDocument

```

```

$ stat gdc.m.pdf
  File: `gdc.m.pdf'
  Size: 13756841      Blocks: 26912      IO Block: 4096   regular file
Device: fe01h/65025d Inode: 2675750      Links: 1
Access: (0644/-rw-r--r--)  Uid: ( 1002/mmalaterre)   Gid: ( 1002/mmalaterre)
Access: 2009-04-28 16:05:00.000000000 +0200
Modify: 2009-04-28 15:34:37.000000000 +0200
Change: 2009-04-28 16:05:00.000000000 +0200

```

Explanation for the different Date/Time mappings:

- Study Date/Time, Instance Creation Date/Time are both equal to the current time gdc.mpdf tool was run,
- Acquisition Date Time is set to the Modify Time of the actual pdf file,
- Content Date/Time are set from the actual PDF header info: CreationDate.

11.7 SEE ALSO

gdc.mconv(1), gdc.mraw(1), pdfinfo(1)

11.8 COPYRIGHT

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre

Chapter 12

Extract Data Element Value Field.

12.1 SYNOPSIS

```
gdcmmraw [options] file-in file-out
```

12.2 DESCRIPTION

The **gdcmmraw** tool is mostly used for development purpose. It is used to extract a specific binary field from a DICOM DataSet.

12.3 PARAMETERS

```
file-in    DICOM input filename
```

```
file-out    output filename
```

12.4 options

12.4.1 PARAMETERS

```
-i --input      Input filename
-o --output      Output filename
-t --tag        Specify tag to extract value from.
```

12.4.2 options

```
-S --split-frags  Split fragments into multiple files.
-p --pattern      Specify trailing file pattern (see split-frags).
-P --pixel-data   Pixel Data trailing 0.
```

12.4.3 general options

```
-h    --help
```



```
-rw-r--r-- 1 mathieu mathieu 81512 2008-08-08 22:10 jpeg03.ljpeg  
-rw-r--r-- 1 mathieu mathieu 81694 2008-08-08 22:10 jpeg02.ljpeg  
-rw-r--r-- 1 mathieu mathieu 81564 2008-08-08 22:10 jpeg01.ljpeg  
-rw-r--r-- 1 mathieu mathieu 79970 2008-08-08 22:10 jpeg00.ljpeg
```

12.6 Footnote about JPEG files

It is a common misunderstanding to interchange 'JPEG 8bits lossy' with simply JPEG file. The JPEG specification is much broader than simply the common lossy 8bits file (as found on internet).

You can have

- JPEG Lossy 8bits
- JPEG Lossy 12bits
- JPEG Lossless 2-16bits

Those are what is defined in ITU-T T.81, ISO/IEC IS 10918-1.

12.7 SEE ALSO

gdcmdump(1), **gdcmrw(1)**

12.8 COPYRIGHT

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre

Chapter 13

Scan a directory containing DICOM files.

13.1 SYNOPSIS

```
gdcmscanner [options] directory
```

13.2 DESCRIPTION

The **gdcmscanner** is a command line tool to quickly extract value from a set of DICOM attribute in a DICOM File-Set.

13.2.1 PARAMETERS

```
-d --dir          DICOM directory
-t --tag %d,%d    DICOM tag(s) to look for
```

13.2.2 options

```
-p --print        Print output.
-r --recursive    Recusively descend directory.
```

13.2.3 general options

```
-h  --help
     print this help text and exit

-v  --version
     print version information and exit

-V  --verbose
     verbose mode (warning+error).

-W  --warning
     warning mode, print warning information

-E  --error
     error mode, print error information

-D  --debug
     debug mode, print debug information
```

13.3 Typical usage

13.4 Simple usage

In order to display all the value for Patient Name (0010,0010) in the directory name **gdcMData**, simply do:

```
$ gdcmscanner -t 10,10 -d gdcMData -p
```

13.5 Complex usage

Because gdcmscanner does not support progress, you have to wait until all files are traversed to see any results. This is quite cumbersome, on UNIX this can be worked around with the following trick:

```
$ find gdcMData -type d -exec gdcmscanner -t 10,10 -d {} -p ';'
```

So all directory are locally traversed (no child directory are recursively traversed), which means results comes out much faster.

13.6 SEE ALSO

gdcmdump(1), **gdcmraw(1)**

13.7 COPYRIGHT

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre

Chapter 14

Tool to execute a DICOM Query/Retrieve operation

14.1 SYNOPSIS

```
gdcmscu [OPTION]...[OPERATION]...HOSTNAME...[PORT]...
```

Execute a DICOM Q/R operation to HOSTNAME, using port PORT (104 when not specified)

14.2 DESCRIPTION

The **gdcmscu** command line program is the tool to execute DICOM Query/Retrieve operation. It supports:

- C-ECHO (SCU)
- C-FIND (SCU)
- C-STORE (SCU)
- C-MOVE (SCU/SCP) C-MOVE operation are executed using two different ports (one for the SCU and one for the SCP).

14.3 PARAMETERS

14.4 options

14.4.1 options

```
-H --hostname    %s  Hostname.  
-p --port        %d  Port number.  
    --aetitle    %s  Set calling AE Title.  
    --call       %s  Set called AE Title.
```

14.4.2 mode options

```
--echo          C-ECHO (default when none).  
--store         C-STORE.
```

```
--find      C-FIND.
--move      C-MOVE.
```

14.4.3 C-STORE options

```
-i --input      %s  DICOM filename
-r --recursive  recursively process (sub-)directories
--store-query %s  Store constructed query in file
```

14.4.4 C-FIND/C-MOVE options

```
--patientroot  C-FIND Patient Root Model.
--studyroot    C-FIND Study Root Model.

--patient      C-FIND Query on Patient Info (cannot be used with --studyroot).
--study        C-FIND Query on Study Info.
--series       C-FIND Query on Series Info.
--image        C-FIND Query on Image Info.
--key %d,%d[%s] 0123,4567=VALUE for specifying search criteria (wildcard allowed)
                  With --key, leave blank (ie, --key 10,20="" or --key 10,20) to retrieve values
```

14.4.5 C-MOVE options

```
-o --output      %s  DICOM filename / directory
--port-scp %d      Port for incoming associations
--key %d,%d[%s]    0123,4567=VALUE for specifying search criteria (wildcard not allowed)
                  Note that C-MOVE supports the same queries as C-FIND, but no wildcards are allowed
```

14.4.6 general options

```
-h --help
    print this help text and exit

-v --version
    print version information and exit

-V --verbose
    verbose mode (warning+error).

-W --warning
    warning mode, print warning information

-E --error
    error mode, print error information

-D --debug
    debug mode, print debug information

-L --log-file
    specify a filename where to write logs

--queryhelp
    print query help
```

14.4.7 environment variable

```
GDCM_ROOT_UID Root UID
```

14.5 C-ECHO usage

gdcm SCU is a great tool to test if a DICOM server is up. For example to send a C-ECHO to server `dicom.example.com` using port 104, use:

```
$ gdcm SCU dicom.example.com
```

or if you prefer being explicit:

```
$ gdcm SCU --echo dicom.example.com 104
```

Using basic security your DICOM server might require that you set the appropriate called AE-TITLE

```
$ gdcm SCU --echo dicom.example.com 11112 --call SERVSCP
```

If you want to specify your own AE-TITLE (default is GDCMSCU), simply use:

```
$ gdcm SCU --echo dicom.example.com 11112 --call SERVSCP --aetitle MYSCU
```

For example you could test on the DICOM server provided by DICOMObject team:

```
$ gdcm SCU www.dicomserver.co.uk 11112
```

14.6 C-STORE usage

C-STORE is the operation that allow sending a DICOM file to a remote DICOM server. For instance to send a file called `myfile.dcm`

```
$ gdcm SCU --store dicom.example.com 104 myfile.dcm
```

or if you prefer being explicit:

```
$ gdcm SCU --store dicom.example.com 104 -i myfile.dcm
```

You can even send multiple files using the same association:

```
$ gdcm SCU --store dicom.example.com 104 myfile1.dcm myfile2.dcm myfile3.dcm ...
```

14.7 C-FIND usage

gdcm SCU also allow querying a DICOM server. This is the C-FIND operation, for example to find all DICOM Instance where PatientsName match a particular pattern, usage is simply:

```
$ gdcm SCU --find --patient dicom.example.com 11112 --patientroot --key 10,10,"A*"
```

We also support a DCMTK compatible convention:

```
$ gdcm SCU --find --patient dicom.example.com 11112 --patientroot --key 10,10="A*"
```

When an attribute is set without a value it will be part of the output result:

```
$ gdcm SCU --find --patient dicom.example.com 11112 --call MI2B2 --patientroot -k 10,10="A*" -k 10,20
```

14.8 C-MOVE usage

C-MOVE is the operation to retrieve a DICOM instance from a remote DICOM server. Most of the time, it is a subsequent operation after a C-FIND query. To retrieve a DICOM instance where PatientID is ABCD1234, simply execute:

```
$ gdcmscu --move --patient --aetitle ACME1 --call ACME_STORE dicom.example.com 5678 --patientroot -k 10,20="ABCD1234"
```

WARNING For this operation to work you need information from the DICOM server you are communicating with. Only the DICOM server you are sending a C-MOVE query will be responsible for sending back incoming associations (the actual C-STORE SCP). Therefore you need to make sure that your mapping of (AE-TITLE,PortNumber) is properly set on the DICOM server side as well as the port for incoming association (`--port-scp`).

gdcmscu does not currently support external C-STORE association (C-STORE request sent to an external SCP application).

14.9 patientroot notes

The flag `--patientroot` is just simply a wrapper around the syntax `--key 8,52=PATIENT`. For instance one would write using DCMTK syntax:

```
$ findscu --patient dicom.example.com 11112 --key 8,52=PATIENT --key 10,10="F*"
```

This would become using GDCM syntax:

```
$ gdcmscu --find --patient dicom.example.com 11112 --patientroot --key 10,10="F*"
```

14.10 Debugging

This is sometime difficult to investigate why a connection to a remote DICOM server cannot be done. Some recommendations follow:

Always try to do a simple C-ECHO at first. If you cannot get the C-ECHO to work none of the other operations will work. Before trying to a C-MOVE operation, make sure you can execute the C-FIND equivalent query first.

When doing a C-MOVE operation you really need to communicate with the PACS admin as the C-MOVE operation is different from the other lower level operation such as HTTP/GET. When doing a C-MOVE, the server will communicate back using another channel (could be different port) using its internal database to map an AE-TITLE back to the destination IP. Indeed the C-MOVE operation by design does not always use your incoming IP address to send back the resulting dataset. Instead it uses a mapping of AE-TITLE to IP address to send back any results. So pay particular attention to the spelling of your AE-TITLE and your incoming port (which may be different from the port to connect to the server).

14.11 Port Warning

Watch out that port ranging [1-1024] are reserved for admin and not easily accessible unless granted special privileges. Therefore the default 104 DICOM port might not be accessible to all your users.

14.12 C-STORE Warnings

When constructing a C-STORE operation, `gdcm SCU` will always use the Media Storage as found in the file to be sent. For encapsulated DICOM file (eg. RLE Lossless) the receiving SCP server might not support this compression and will legitimately refuse the C-STORE operation. In this case users have to manually convert to a non-compressed form this particular file:

```
$ gdcmconv --raw compressed.dcm non_compressed.dcm
```

14.13 C-MOVE Warnings

At the moment `gdcm SCU` only supports non-compressed transfer syntax. It will always request DataSet using Implicit VR Little Endian Transfer Syntax during a C-MOVE operation.

14.14 C-FIND IMAGE level (Composite Object Instance)

One should pay attention that `gdcm SCU -find` and `find SCU` are not completely equivalent. Using `gdcm SCU -find`, all Unique Keys will be added automatically. One can therefore execute something like this:

```
$ gdcm SCU --find --patientroot --image --key 8,18=1.2.3.4.5.6 dicom.example.com 11112
```

instead of the more explicit form

```
$ gdcm SCU --find --patientroot --image --key 8,18=1.2.3.4.5.6 dicom.example.com 11112 --key 10,20 --key 20,d --key
```

This would also be equivalent to:

```
$ find SCU --patient --key 8,52=IMAGE --key 8,18=1.2.3.4.5.6 dicom.example.com 11112 --key 10,20 --key 20,d --key
```

14.15 Storing the Query

It is also possible to store the query:

```
gdcm SCU --find --patient --patientroot dicom.example.com 11112 --key 10,20="*" --key 10,10 --store-query query.dcm
```

One can then check the DataSet values send for the query:

```
$ gdcmdump query.dcm
# Dicom-File-Format

# Dicom-Meta-Information-Header
# Used TransferSyntax:

# Dicom-Data-Set
# Used TransferSyntax: 1.2.840.10008.1.2
(0008,0005) ?? (CS) [ISO_IR 192] # 10,1-n Specific Character Set
(0008,0052) ?? (CS) [PATIENT ] # 8,1 Query/Retrieve Level
(0010,0010) ?? (PN) (no value) # 0,1 Patient's Name
(0010,0020) ?? (LO) [* ] # 2,1 Patient ID
```

The Specific Character Set was set to "ISO_IR 192" as the locale encoding of the system was found automatically by `gdcm SCU` to be UTF-8.

This means that the following command line will properly setup the Query with the appropriate Charset to be executed correctly:

```
$ gdcm SCU --find --patient --patientroot dicom.example.com 11112 --key 10,10="*Jérôme*
```

the query is always executed on the server side (SCP), some implementations does not support string matching with different Character Set.

14.16 DICOM Public Servers

An up to date list of DICOM Public Servers can be found at:

<http://www.dclunie.com/medical-image-faq/html/part8.html#DICOMPublicServers>

14.17 SEE ALSO

`gdcmconv(1)`

14.18 COPYRIGHT

Copyright Insight Software Consortium

Chapter 15

Concatenate/Extract DICOM files.

15.1 SYNOPSIS

```
gdcmtar [options] file-in file-out
```

15.2 DESCRIPTION

The **gdcmtar** is a command line tool used to tar/untar multi-frames images (including SIEMENS MOSAIC file)

15.3 PARAMETERS

file-in DICOM input filename

file-out DICOM output filename

15.4 options

15.4.1 options

```
--enhance      enhance (default)
-U --unenhance  unenhance
-M --mosaic     Split SIEMENS Mosaic image into multiple frames.
-p --pattern    Specify trailing file pattern.
--root-uid      Root UID.
```

15.4.2 general options

```
-h --help      print this help text and exit
-v --version    print version information and exit
-V --verbose    verbose mode (warning+error).
```

```
-W  --warning
    warning mode, print warning information

-E  --error
    error mode, print error information

-D  --debug
    debug mode, print debug information
```

15.4.3 environment variable

GDCM_ROOT_UID Root UID

15.5 Typical usage

15.5.1 SIEMENS Mosaic

```
$ gdcminfo MR-sonata-3D-as-Tile.dcm
```

```
MediaStorage is 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.4 [MR Image Storage]
TransferSyntax is 1.2.840.10008.1.2.1 [Explicit VR Little Endian]
NumberOfDimensions: 2
Dimensions: (384,384,1)
\&...
```

```
$ gdcmtar --mosaic -i MR-sonata-3D-as-Tile.dcm -o mosaic --pattern %03d.dcm
```

Will output:

```
-rw-r--r-- 1 mathieu mathieu 72882 2009-08-10 11:14 mosaic000.dcm
-rw-r--r-- 1 mathieu mathieu 72886 2009-08-10 11:14 mosaic001.dcm
-rw-r--r-- 1 mathieu mathieu 72886 2009-08-10 11:14 mosaic002.dcm
-rw-r--r-- 1 mathieu mathieu 72886 2009-08-10 11:14 mosaic003.dcm
-rw-r--r-- 1 mathieu mathieu 72886 2009-08-10 11:14 mosaic004.dcm
-rw-r--r-- 1 mathieu mathieu 72886 2009-08-10 11:14 mosaic005.dcm
-rw-r--r-- 1 mathieu mathieu 72884 2009-08-10 11:14 mosaic006.dcm
-rw-r--r-- 1 mathieu mathieu 72882 2009-08-10 11:14 mosaic007.dcm
-rw-r--r-- 1 mathieu mathieu 72884 2009-08-10 11:14 mosaic008.dcm
-rw-r--r-- 1 mathieu mathieu 72884 2009-08-10 11:14 mosaic009.dcm
-rw-r--r-- 1 mathieu mathieu 72884 2009-08-10 11:14 mosaic010.dcm
-rw-r--r-- 1 mathieu mathieu 72884 2009-08-10 11:14 mosaic011.dcm
-rw-r--r-- 1 mathieu mathieu 72884 2009-08-10 11:14 mosaic012.dcm
-rw-r--r-- 1 mathieu mathieu 72884 2009-08-10 11:14 mosaic013.dcm
-rw-r--r-- 1 mathieu mathieu 72882 2009-08-10 11:14 mosaic014.dcm
-rw-r--r-- 1 mathieu mathieu 72884 2009-08-10 11:14 mosaic015.dcm
-rw-r--r-- 1 mathieu mathieu 72882 2009-08-10 11:14 mosaic016.dcm
-rw-r--r-- 1 mathieu mathieu 72884 2009-08-10 11:14 mosaic017.dcm
-rw-r--r-- 1 mathieu mathieu 72884 2009-08-10 11:14 mosaic018.dcm
-rw-r--r-- 1 mathieu mathieu 72884 2009-08-10 11:14 mosaic019.dcm
-rw-r--r-- 1 mathieu mathieu 72884 2009-08-10 11:14 mosaic020.dcm
-rw-r--r-- 1 mathieu mathieu 72884 2009-08-10 11:14 mosaic021.dcm
-rw-r--r-- 1 mathieu mathieu 72884 2009-08-10 11:14 mosaic022.dcm
-rw-r--r-- 1 mathieu mathieu 72884 2009-08-10 11:14 mosaic023.dcm
-rw-r--r-- 1 mathieu mathieu 72884 2009-08-10 11:14 mosaic024.dcm
-rw-r--r-- 1 mathieu mathieu 72884 2009-08-10 11:14 mosaic025.dcm
-rw-r--r-- 1 mathieu mathieu 72884 2009-08-10 11:14 mosaic026.dcm
-rw-r--r-- 1 mathieu mathieu 72884 2009-08-10 11:14 mosaic027.dcm
-rw-r--r-- 1 mathieu mathieu 72884 2009-08-10 11:14 mosaic028.dcm
-rw-r--r-- 1 mathieu mathieu 72884 2009-08-10 11:14 mosaic029.dcm
-rw-r--r-- 1 mathieu mathieu 72882 2009-08-10 11:14 mosaic030.dcm
```



```
$ gdcminfo mosaic000.dcm
```

```
MediaStorage is 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.4 [MR Image Storage]  
TransferSyntax is 1.2.840.10008.1.2.1 [Explicit VR Little Endian]  
NumberOfDimensions: 2  
Dimensions: (64,64,1)  
\&...
```

15.6 SEE ALSO

gdcmdump(1), **gdcmrw(1)**, **gdcminfo(1)**

15.7 COPYRIGHT

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre

Chapter 16

Simple DICOM viewer.

16.1 SYNOPSIS

```
gdcviewer [options] file-in
```

16.2 DESCRIPTION

The **gdcviewer** is a simple tool that show how to use [vtkGDCMImageReader](#). The class that use gdc to make a layer to VTK. **gdcviewer** is basically only just a wrapper around VTK/GDCM.

This tool is meant for testing integration of GDCM in VTK. You should see it as a demo tool. It does compile with VTK ranging from 4.2 to 5.8, but only with VTK 5.2 (or above) can only play with the widgets (as described below).

16.3 PARAMETERS

```
file-in    DICOM input filename
```

16.4 options

16.4.1 options

```
--force-rescale    force rescale (advanced users)
--force-spacing    force spacing (advanced users)
-r --recursive     Recursively descend directory
```

16.4.2 general options

```
-h    --help
      print this help text and exit

-v    --version
      print version information and exit

-V    --verbose
      verbose mode (warning+error).
```

```
-W  --warning
    warning mode, print warning information

-E  --error
    error mode, print error information

-D  --debug
    debug mode, print debug information
```

16.5 Typical usage

16.6 Simple usage

For now `gdcmviewer` should be started from a command line prompt. The next argument should be the name of the DICOM file you wish to read. For instance:

```
$ gdcmviewer -V 012345.002.050.dcm
```

`gdcmviewer` will try to read your file, and then print the `vtk` information associated with this file. Basically what kind of image you are looking at.

- `ScalarType` is the DICOM Real World Value type
- `Dimensions` is the dimension of the image
- `Spacing` is the spacing of the image
- `NumberOfScalarComponents` should be 1 for grayscale & `PALETTE COLOR` and 3 for `RGB`, `YBR` data.

16.7 Wiki Link

The wiki page, with color pictures can be found at: <http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/wiki/index.php/-Gdcmviewer>

16.8 SEE ALSO

`gdcmdump(1)`, `gdcm2vtk(1)`

16.9 COPYRIGHT

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre

Chapter 17

Todo List

Class [gdcm::CSAHeader](#)

MrEvaProtocol in 29,1020 contains ^M that would be nice to get rid of on UNIX system...

Class [gdcm::Overlay](#)

Is there actually any way to recognize an overlay ? On images with multiple overlay I do not see any way to differentiate them (other than the group tag).

Class [gdcm::SequenceOfFragments](#)

I do not enforce that Sequence of Fragments ends with a SQ end del

Class [gdcm::TransferSyntax](#)

: The implementation is completely retarded -> see [gdcm::UIDs](#) for a replacement We need: IsSupported We need preprocess of raw/xml file We need GetFullName()

Member [gdcm::UIDGenerator::IsValid](#) (const char *uid)

: Move that in DataStructureAndEncoding (see FileMetaInformation::CheckFileMetaInformation)

Chapter 18

Deprecated List

Member `gdcm::CompositeNetworkFunctions::ConstructQuery` (`ERootType inRootType`, `EQueryLevel inQueryLevel`, `const KeyValuePairArrayType &keys`, `bool inMove=false`)

Member `gdcm::DataElement::GetSequenceOfItems` () `const`

Replaced by `DataElement::GetValueAsSQ()` as of GDCM 2.2.

Member `gdcm::FileSet::AddFile` (`File const &`)

. Does nothing

Member `gdcm::TransferSyntax::GetSwapCode` () `const`

Return the `SwapCode` associated with the Transfer Syntax. Be careful with the special GE private syntax the `DataSet` is written in little endian but the Pixel Data is in Big Endian.

Chapter 19

Bug List

Class `gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator`

: There is a current limitation of not handling Referenced SOP Class UID / Referenced SOP Instance UID simply because the `gdcm::Scanner` does not allow us See PS 3.11 / Table D.3-2 STD-GEN Additional DICOMDIR Keys

Class `gdcm::IPPSorter`

There are currently a couple of bugs in this implementation:

Chapter 20

Namespace Index

20.1 Namespace List

Here is a list of all namespaces with brief descriptions:

gdc	103
gdc::network	124
gdc::SegmentHelper	130
gdc::terminal	
Class for Terminal Allow one to print in color in a shell	130

Chapter 21

Hierarchical Index

21.1 Class Hierarchy

This inheritance list is sorted roughly, but not completely, alphabetically:

gdcn::network::AbstractSyntax	144
gdcn::network::ApplicationContext	154
gdcn::ApplicationEntity	155
gdcn::network::ARTIMTimer	160
gdcn::ASN1	161
gdcn::network::AsynchronousOperationsWindowSub	162
gdcn::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >	162
gdcn::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >	170
gdcn::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >	177
gdcn::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_3 >	174
gdcn::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_8 >	175
gdcn::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_n >	182
gdcn::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_2n >	181
gdcn::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_n >	185
gdcn::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_3n >	184
gdcn::Base64	189
gdcn::network::BaseCompositeMessage	191
gdcn::network::CEchoRQ	224
gdcn::network::CEchoRSP	225
gdcn::network::CFindCancelRQ	227
gdcn::network::CFindRQ	228
gdcn::network::CFindRSP	229
gdcn::network::CMoveCancelRq	230
gdcn::network::CMoveRQ	232
gdcn::network::CMoveRSP	233
gdcn::network::CStoreRQ	264
gdcn::network::CStoreRSP	266
gdcn::network::BasePDU	193
gdcn::network::AAabortPDU	133
gdcn::network::AAssociateACPDU	135
gdcn::network::AAssociateRJPDU	138
gdcn::network::AAssociateRQPDU	139
gdcn::network::AReleaseRPPDU	156

gdcmm::network::AReleaseRQPDU	158
gdcmm::network::PDataTFPDU	522
std::basic_string< Char >	
std::string	
gdcmm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >	670
gdcmm::SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry	199
gdcmm::BitmapToBitmapFilter	212
gdcmm::PixmapToPixmapFilter	549
gdcmm::ImageToImageFilter	426
gdcmm::ImageApplyLookupTable	395
gdcmm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation	398
gdcmm::ImageChangePlanarConfiguration	401
gdcmm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax	404
gdcmm::ImageFragmentSplitter	414
gdcmm::ByteBuffer	217
gdcmm::ByteSwap< T >	218
gdcmm::ByteSwapFilter	219
gdcmm::network::CFind	226
gdcmm::Coder	235
gdcmm::Codec	234
gdcmm::AudioCodec	187
gdcmm::ImageCodec	408
gdcmm::DeltaEncodingCodec	295
gdcmm::JPEG2000Codec	453
gdcmm::JPEGCodec	458
gdcmm::JPEG12Codec	449
gdcmm::JPEG16Codec	451
gdcmm::JPEG8Codec	456
gdcmm::JPEGLSCoec	462
gdcmm::KAKADUCoec	465
gdcmm::PGXCoec	533
gdcmm::PNMCoec	554
gdcmm::PVRGCoec	576
gdcmm::RAWCoec	589
gdcmm::RLECoec	601
gdcmm::PDFCoec	529
gdcmm::CodeString	237
gdcmm::network::CompositeMessageFactory	243
gdcmm::CompositeNetworkFunctions	244
gdcmm::ConstCharWrapper	247
gdcmm::CryptographicMessageSyntax	250
gdcmm::CSAElement	251
gdcmm::CSAHeader	256
gdcmm::CSAHeaderDict	260
gdcmm::CSAHeaderDictEntry	262
gdcmm::DataElement	270
gdcmm::CP246ExplicitDataElement	248
gdcmm::ExplicitDataElement	349
gdcmm::ExplicitImplicitDataElement	350
gdcmm::Fragment	380
gdcmm::BasicOffsetTable	202
gdcmm::ImplicitDataElement	433
gdcmm::Item	444

gdcmm::UNExplicitDataElement	791
gdcmm::UNExplicitImplicitDataElement	792
gdcmm::VR16ExplicitDataElement	815
gdcmm::DataSet	282
gdcmm::CommandDataSet	241
gdcmm::FileMetaInformation	363
gdcmm::DataSetHelper	290
gdcmm::Decoder	291
gdcmm::Codec	234
gdcmm::DefinedTerms	292
gdcmm::Defs	293
gdcmm::DICOMDIR	297
gdcmm::DICOMDIRGenerator	297
gdcmm::Dict	300
gdcmm::DictConverter	302
gdcmm::DictEntry	304
gdcmm::Dicts	309
gdcmm::network::DIMSE	311
gdcmm::DirectionCosines	313
gdcmm::Directory	315
gdcmm::DirectoryHelper	317
gdcmm::DummyValueGenerator	319
gdcmm::Element< TVR, TVM >	322
gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >	326
gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_2 >	325
gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_n >	330
gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_2n >	328
gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_n >	333
gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_3n >	331
gdcmm::Element< VR::AS, VM::VM5 >	334
gdcmm::Element< VR::OB, VM::VM1_n >	322
gdcmm::Element< VR::OB, VM::VM1 >	335
gdcmm::Element< VR::OW, VM::VM1_n >	322
gdcmm::Element< VR::OW, VM::VM1 >	336
gdcmm::ElementDisableCombinations< TVR, TVM >	338
gdcmm::ElementDisableCombinations< VR::OB, VM::VM1_n >	339
gdcmm::ElementDisableCombinations< VR::OW, VM::VM1_n >	339
gdcmm::EncapsulatedDocument	339
gdcmm::EncodingImplementation< T >	340
gdcmm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRASCII >	340
gdcmm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRBINARY >	341
gdcmm::EnumeratedValues	343
gdcmm::Event	344
gdcmm::AnyEvent	152
gdcmm::AbortEvent	143
gdcmm::AnonymizeEvent	145
gdcmm::DataEvent	279
gdcmm::DataSetEvent	288
gdcmm::EndEvent	342
gdcmm::ExitEvent	347
gdcmm::InitializeEvent	434
gdcmm::IterationEvent	447

gdcmm::ModifiedEvent	492
gdcmm::ProgressEvent	573
gdcmm::StartEvent	660
gdcmm::UserEvent	797
gdcmm::NoEvent	506
std::exception	
gdcmm::CSAHeaderDictException	263
gdcmm::DataElementException	279
gdcmm::Exception	346
gdcmm::ParseException	518
gdcmm::Fiducials	352
gdcmm::FileDerivation	359
gdcmm::FileExplicitFilter	361
gdcmm::Filename	368
gdcmm::FilenameGenerator	370
gdcmm::FileSet	373
gdcmm::Global	382
gdcmm::GroupDict	385
gdcmm::IconImageFilter	386
gdcmm::IconImageGenerator	389
gdcmm::ignore_char	391
gdcmm::ImageConverter	413
gdcmm::ImageHelper	416
gdcmm::network::ImplementationClassUIDSub	431
gdcmm::network::ImplementationUIDSub	431
gdcmm::network::ImplementationVersionNameSub	432
gdcmm::IOD	436
gdcmm::IODEntry	437
gdcmm::IODs	439
gdcmm::Scanner::ltstr	473
gdcmm::Macro	473
gdcmm::Macros	475
gdcmm::network::MaximumLengthSub	476
gdcmm::MD5	477
gdcmm::MediaStorage	478
gdcmm::Module	494
gdcmm::ModuleEntry	496
gdcmm::NestedModuleEntries	504
gdcmm::Modules	498
gdcmm::Object	507
gdcmm::BaseRootQuery	195
gdcmm::FindPatientRootQuery	376
gdcmm::FindStudyRootQuery	378
gdcmm::MovePatientRootQuery	500
gdcmm::MoveStudyRootQuery	502
gdcmm::Bitmap	204
gdcmm::Pixmap	542
gdcmm::Image	392
gdcmm::Curve	267
gdcmm::File	353
gdcmm::FileWithName	374
gdcmm::LookupTable	469
gdcmm::SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable	616

gdcmmesh::MeshPrimitive	489
gdcmmesh::Overlay	512
gdcmmesh::Segment	612
gdcmmesh::Subject	676
gdcmmesh::Anonymizer	148
gdcmmesh::Command	239
gdcmmesh::MemberCommand< T >	485
gdcmmesh::SimpleMemberCommand< T >	643
gdcmmesh::FileAnonymizer	356
gdcmmesh::network::ULConnectionManager	784
gdcmmesh::Scanner	606
gdcmmesh::ServiceClassUser	638
gdcmmesh::Surface	679
gdcmmesh::Value	800
gdcmmesh::ByteValue	219
gdcmmesh::SequenceOfFragments	623
gdcmmesh::SequenceOfItems	628
gdcmmesh::Orientation	510
gdcmmesh::Parser	520
gdcmmesh::Patient	522
gdcmmesh::PDBelement	525
gdcmmesh::PDBHeader	527
gdcmmesh::network::PDUFactory	530
gdcmmesh::PersonName	532
gdcmmesh::PhotometricInterpretation	535
gdcmmesh::PixelFormat	537
gdcmmesh::Preamble	557
gdcmmesh::PresentationContext	558
gdcmmesh::network::PresentationContextAC	560
gdcmmesh::PresentationContextGenerator	561
gdcmmesh::network::PresentationContextRQ	563
gdcmmesh::network::PresentationDataValue	565
gdcmmesh::Printer	567
gdcmmesh::DictPrinter	307
gdcmmesh::Dumper	320
gdcmmesh::PrivateDict	570
gdcmmesh::PythonFilter	578
gdcmmesh::QueryBase	579
gdcmmesh::QueryImage	582
gdcmmesh::QueryPatient	584
gdcmmesh::QuerySeries	585
gdcmmesh::QueryStudy	587
gdcmmesh::QueryFactory	581
gdcmmesh::Reader	592
gdcmmesh::PixmapReader	545
gdcmmesh::ImageReader	419
gdcmmesh::ImageRegionReader	423
gdcmmesh::SegmentReader	618
gdcmmesh::SurfaceReader	687
gdcmmesh::Region	597
gdcmmesh::BoxRegion	214
gdcmmesh::Rescaler	599

gdcm::network::RoleSelectionSub	604
gdcm::SerieHelper::Rule	605
gdcm::SerieHelper	634
gdcm::Series	636
gdcm::network::ServiceClassApplicationInformation	637
gdcm::SHA1	642
gdcm::SimpleSubjectWatcher	647
gdcm::SmartPointer< ObjectType >	648
gdcm::SmartPointer< gdcm::Bitmap >	648
gdcm::SmartPointer< gdcm::File >	648
gdcm::SmartPointer< gdcm::gdcm::Subject >	648
gdcm::SmartPointer< gdcm::Image >	648
gdcm::SmartPointer< gdcm::MemberCommand >	648
gdcm::SmartPointer< gdcm::MeshPrimitive >	648
gdcm::SmartPointer< gdcm::Pixmap >	648
gdcm::SmartPointer< gdcm::SimpleMemberCommand >	648
gdcm::SmartPointer< LookupTable >	648
gdcm::SmartPointer< Segment >	648
gdcm::SmartPointer< Surface >	648
gdcm::SmartPointer< Value >	648
gdcm::network::SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub	651
gdcm::SOPClassUIDToIOD	652
gdcm::Sorter	653
gdcm::IPPSorter	440
gdcm::Spacing	657
gdcm::Spectroscopy	659
gdcm::SplitMosaicFilter	659
gdcm::static_assert_test< x >	662
gdcm::STATIC_ASSERTION_FAILURE< x >	662
gdcm::STATIC_ASSERTION_FAILURE< true >	662
gdcm::StreamImageReader	662
gdcm::StreamImageWriter	665
String<'\', 64 >	
gdcm::LO	466
gdcm::StringFilter	674
gdcm::Study	676
gdcm::SurfaceHelper	685
gdcm::SwapCode	691
gdcm::SwapperDoOp	693
gdcm::SwapperNoOp	694
gdcm::System	694
gdcm::Table	698
gdcm::TableEntry	699
gdcm::TableReader	700
gdcm::XMLDictReader	873
gdcm::XMLPrivateDictReader	875
gdcm::network::TableRow	702
gdcm::Tag	703
gdcm::PrivateTag	572
gdcm::TagPath	709
gdcm::Testing	711
gdcm::Trace	715
gdcm::TransferSyntax	718

gdcmm::network::TransferSyntaxSub	722
gdcmm::network::Transition	723
gdcmm::Type	724
gdcmm::UI	726
gdcmm::UIDGenerator	727
gdcmm::UIDs	728
gdcmm::network::ULAction	747
gdcmm::network::ULActionAA1	750
gdcmm::network::ULActionAA2	751
gdcmm::network::ULActionAA3	752
gdcmm::network::ULActionAA4	753
gdcmm::network::ULActionAA5	754
gdcmm::network::ULActionAA6	755
gdcmm::network::ULActionAA7	756
gdcmm::network::ULActionAA8	757
gdcmm::network::ULActionAE1	758
gdcmm::network::ULActionAE2	759
gdcmm::network::ULActionAE3	760
gdcmm::network::ULActionAE4	761
gdcmm::network::ULActionAE5	762
gdcmm::network::ULActionAE6	763
gdcmm::network::ULActionAE7	764
gdcmm::network::ULActionAE8	765
gdcmm::network::ULActionAR1	766
gdcmm::network::ULActionAR10	767
gdcmm::network::ULActionAR2	768
gdcmm::network::ULActionAR3	769
gdcmm::network::ULActionAR4	770
gdcmm::network::ULActionAR5	771
gdcmm::network::ULActionAR6	772
gdcmm::network::ULActionAR7	773
gdcmm::network::ULActionAR8	774
gdcmm::network::ULActionAR9	775
gdcmm::network::ULActionDT1	776
gdcmm::network::ULActionDT2	777
gdcmm::network::ULConnection	779
gdcmm::network::ULConnectionCallback	782
gdcmm::network::ULBasicCallback	778
gdcmm::network::ULWritingCallback	789
gdcmm::network::ULConnectionInfo	783
gdcmm::network::ULEvent	787
gdcmm::network::ULTransitionTable	788
gdcmm::Unpacker12Bits	794
gdcmm::Usage	795
gdcmm::network::UserInformation	798
gdcmm::Validate	799
gdcmm::ValueIO< TDE, TSwap, TType >	802
gdcmm::Version	803
gdcmm::VL	804
gdcmm::VM	806
gdcmm::VMToLength< T >	810
gdcmm::VR	810
gdcmm::VRToEncoding< T >	817
gdcmm::VRToType< T >	817

gdcm::VRToType< TVR >	817
gdcm::VRVLSIZE< T >	818
gdcm::VRVLSIZE< 0 >	818
gdcm::VRVLSIZE< 1 >	818
vtkImageAlgorithm	
vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents	857
vtkImageMapToColors	
vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2	855
vtkImageWriter	
vtkGDCMImageWriter	825
vtkLookupTable	
vtkLookupTable16	862
vtkMedicalImageProperties	
vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties	829
vtkMedicalImageReader2	
vtkGDCMImageReader	819
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader	839
vtkObject	
vtkGDCMTesting	837
vtkImageColorViewer	845
vtkRTStructSetProperties	864
vtkPolyDataAlgorithm	
vtkGDCMPolyDataReader	831
vtkPolyDataWriter	
vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter	834
vtkThreadedImageAlgorithm	
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2	842
vtkImageMapToColors16	852
vtkImageRGBToYBR	859
vtkImageYBRToRGB	860
gdcm::Waveform	868
gdcm::Writer	869
gdcm::PixmapWriter	551
gdcm::ImageWriter	428
gdcm::SegmentWriter	621
gdcm::SurfaceWriter	690

Chapter 22

Class Index

22.1 Class List

Here are the classes, structs, unions and interfaces with brief descriptions:

gdcn::network::AAabortPDU	
AAabortPDU Table 9-26 A-ABORT PDU FIELDS	133
gdcn::network::AAssociateACPDU	
AAssociateACPDU Table 9-17 ASSOCIATE-AC PDU fields	135
gdcn::network::AAssociateRJPDU	
AAssociateRJPDU Table 9-21 ASSOCIATE-RJ PDU FIELDS	138
gdcn::network::AAssociateRQPDU	
AAssociateRQPDU Table 9-11 ASSOCIATE-RQ PDU fields	139
gdcn::AbortEvent	143
gdcn::network::AbstractSyntax	
AbstractSyntax Table 9-14 ABSTRACT SYNTAX SUB-ITEM FIELDS	144
gdcn::AnonymizeEvent	
AnonymizeEvent Special type of event triggered during the Anonymization process	145
gdcn::Anonymizer	
Anonymizer This class is a multi purpose anonymizer. It can work in 2 mode:	148
gdcn::AnyEvent	152
gdcn::network::ApplicationContext	
ApplicationContext Table 9-12 APPLICATION CONTEXT ITEM FIELDS Looks like Application Con- text can only be 64 bytes at max (see Figure 9-1 / PS 3.8 - 2009)	154
gdcn::ApplicationEntity	
ApplicationEntity	155
gdcn::network::AReleaseRPPDU	
AReleaseRPPDU Table 9-25 A-RELEASE-RP PDU fields	156
gdcn::network::AReleaseRQPDU	
AReleaseRQPDU Table 9-24 A-RELEASE-RQ PDU FIELDS	158
gdcn::network::ARTIMTimer	
ARTIMTimer This file contains the code for the ARTIM timer	160
gdcn::ASN1	
Class for ASN1	161
gdcn::network::AsynchronousOperationsWindowSub	
AsynchronousOperationsWindowSub PS 3.7 Table D.3-7 ASYNCHRONOUS OPERATIONS WIND- OW SUB-ITEM FIELDS (A-ASSOCIATE-RQ)	162

gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >	
Attribute class This class use template metaprograming tricks to let the user know when the template instantiation does not match the public dictionary	162
gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >	170
gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_3 >	174
gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_8 >	175
gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >	177
gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_2n >	181
gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_n >	182
gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_3n >	184
gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_n >	185
gdcm::AudioCodec	
AudioCodec	187
gdcm::Base64	
Class for Base64	189
gdcm::network::BaseCompositeMessage	
BaseCompositeMessage The Composite events described in section 3.7-2009 of the DICOM standard all use their own messages. These messages are constructed using Presentation Data Values, from section 3.8-2009 of the standard, and then fill in appropriate values in their datasets	191
gdcm::network::BasePDU	
BasePDU base class for PDUs	193
gdcm::BaseRootQuery	
BaseRootQuery contains: a baseclass which will produce a dataset for c-find and c-move with patient/study root	195
gdcm::SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry	
This structure defines a basic coded entry with all of its attributes	199
gdcm::BasicOffsetTable	
Class to represent a BasicOffsetTable	202
gdcm::Bitmap	
Bitmap class A bitmap based image. Used as parent for both IconImage and the main Pixel Data Image It does not contains any World Space information (IPP, IOP)	204
gdcm::BitmapToBitmapFilter	
BitmapToBitmapFilter class Super class for all filter taking an image and producing an output image	212
gdcm::BoxRegion	
Class for manipulation box region This is a very simple implementation of the Region class. It only support 3D box type region. It assumes the 3D Box does not have a tilt Origin is as (0,0,0)	214
gdcm::ByteBuffer	
ByteBuffer	217
gdcm::ByteSwap< T >	
ByteSwap	218
gdcm::ByteSwapFilter	
ByteSwapFilter In place byte-swapping of a dataset FIXME: FL status ??	219
gdcm::ByteValue	
Class to represent binary value (array of bytes)	219
gdcm::network::CEchoRQ	
CEchoRQ this file defines the messages for the cecho action	224
gdcm::network::CEchoRSP	
CEchoRSP this file defines the messages for the cecho action	225
gdcm::network::CFind	226
gdcm::network::CFindCancelRQ	
CFindCancelRQ this file defines the messages for the cfind action	227
gdcm::network::CFindRQ	
CFindRQ this file defines the messages for the cfind action	228

gdcm::network::CFindRSP	
CFindRSP this file defines the messages for the cfind action	229
gdcm::network::CMoveCancelRq	230
gdcm::network::CMoveRQ	
CMoveRQ this file defines the messages for the cmove action	232
gdcm::network::CMoveRSP	
CMoveRSP this file defines the messages for the cmove action	233
gdcm::Codec	
Codec class	234
gdcm::Coder	
Coder	235
gdcm::CodeString	
CodeString This is an implementation of DICOM VR: CS The ctor will properly Trim so that operator== is correct	237
gdcm::Command	
Command superclass for callback/observer methods	239
gdcm::CommandDataSet	
Class to represent a Command DataSet	241
gdcm::network::CompositeMessageFactory	
CompositeMessageFactory This class constructs PDataPDUs, but that have been specifically constructed for the composite DICOM services (C-Echo, C-Find, C-Get, C-Move, and C-Store). It will also handle parsing the incoming data to determine which of the CompositePDUs the incoming data is, and so therefore allowing the scu to determine what to do with incoming data (if acting as a storescp server, for instance)	243
gdcm::CompositeNetworkFunctions	
Composite Network Functions These functions provide a generic API to the DICOM functions implemented in GDCM. Advanced users can use this code as a template for building their own versions of these functions (for instance, to provide progress bars or some other way of handling returned query information), but for most users, these functions should be sufficient to interface with a PACS to a local machine. Note that these functions are not contained within a static class or some other class-style interface, because multiple connections can be instantiated in the same program. The DICOM standard is much more function oriented rather than class oriented in this instance, so the design of this API reflects that functional approach. These functions implements the following SCU operations:	244
gdcm::ConstCharWrapper	
Do not use me	247
gdcm::CP246ExplicitDataElement	
Class to read/write a DataElement as CP246Explicit Data Element	248
gdcm::CryptographicMessageSyntax	
Class for CryptographicMessageSyntax encryption. This is just a simple wrapper around openssl PKCS7_encrypt functionalities	250
gdcm::CSAElement	
Class to represent a CSA Element	251
gdcm::CSAHeader	
Class for CSAHeader	256
gdcm::CSAHeaderDict	
Class to represent a map of CSAHeaderDictEntry	260
gdcm::CSAHeaderDictEntry	
Class to represent an Entry in the Dict Does not really exist within the DICOM definition, just a way to minimize storage and have a mapping from gdcm::Tag to the needed information	262
gdcm::CSAHeaderDictException	263
gdcm::network::CStoreRQ	
CStoreRQ this file defines the messages for the cecho action	264

gdcm::network::CStoreRSP	
CStoreRSP this file defines the messages for the cecho action	266
gdcm::Curve	
Curve class to handle element 50xx,3000 Curve Data WARNING: This is deprecated and lastly defined in PS 3.3 - 2004	267
gdcm::DataElement	
Class to represent a Data Element either Implicit or Explicit	270
gdcm::DataElementException	279
gdcm::DataEvent	
DataEvent	279
gdcm::DataSet	
Class to represent a Data Set (which contains Data Elements) A Data Set represents an instance of a real world Information Object	282
gdcm::DataSetEvent	
DataSetEvent Special type of event triggered during the DataSet store/move process	288
gdcm::DataSetHelper	
DataSetHelper (internal class, not intended for user level)	290
gdcm::Decoder	
Decoder	291
gdcm::DefinedTerms	
Defined Terms are used when the specified explicit Values may be extended by implementors to include additional new Values. These new Values shall be specified in the Conformance Statement (see PS 3.2) and shall not have the same meaning as currently defined Values in this standard. A Data Element with Defined Terms that does not contain a Value equivalent to one of the Values currently specified in this standard shall not be considered to have an invalid value. Note: Interpretation Type ID (4008,0210) is an example of a Data Element having Defined Terms. It is defined to have a Value that may be one of the set of standard Values; REPORT or AMENDMENT (see PS 3.3). Because this Data Element has Defined Terms other Interpretation Type IDs may be defined by the implementor	292
gdcm::Defs	
FIXME I do not like the name ' Defs '	293
gdcm::DeltaEncodingCodec	
DeltaEncodingCodec compression used by some private vendor	295
gdcm::DICOMDIR	
DICOMDIR class	297
gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator	
DICOMDIRGenerator class This is a STD-GEN-CD DICOMDIR generator. ref: PS 3.11-2008 Annex D (Normative) - General Purpose CD-R and DVD Interchange Profiles	297
gdcm::Dict	
Class to represent a map of DictEntry	300
gdcm::DictConverter	
Class to convert a .dic file into something else:	302
gdcm::DictEntry	
Class to represent an Entry in the Dict Does not really exist within the DICOM definition, just a way to minimize storage and have a mapping from gdcm::Tag to the needed information	304
gdcm::DictPrinter	
DictPrinter class	307
gdcm::Dicts	
Class to manipulate the sum of knowledge (all the dict user load)	309
gdcm::network::DIMSE	
DIMSE PS 3.7 - 2009 Annex E Command Dictionary (Normative) E.1 REGISTRY OF DICOM COMMAND ELEMENTS Table E.1-1 COMMAND FIELDS (PART 1)	311
gdcm::DirectionCosines	
Class to handle DirectionCosines	313

gdcm::Directory	
Class for manipulation directories	315
gdcm::DirectoryHelper	
DirectoryHelper this class is designed to help mitigate some of the commonly performed operations on directories. namely: 1) the ability to determine the number of series in a directory by what type of series is present 2) the ability to find all ct series in a directory 3) the ability to find all mr series in a directory 4) to load a set of DataSets from a series that's already been sorted by the IPP sorter 5) For rtstruct stuff, you need to know the sopinstanceuid of each z plane, so there's a retrieval function for that 6) then a few other functions for rtstruct writeouts	317
gdcm::DummyValueGenerator	
Class for generating dummy value	319
gdcm::Dumper	
Codec class	320
gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >	
Element class	322
gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_2 >	325
gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >	326
gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_2n >	328
gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_n >	330
gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_3n >	331
gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_n >	333
gdcm::Element< VR::AS, VM::VM5 >	334
gdcm::Element< VR::OB, VM::VM1 >	335
gdcm::Element< VR::OW, VM::VM1 >	336
gdcm::ElementDisableCombinations< TVR, TVM >	
A class which is used to produce compile errors for an invalid combination of template parameters	338
gdcm::ElementDisableCombinations< VR::OB, VM::VM1_n >	339
gdcm::ElementDisableCombinations< VR::OW, VM::VM1_n >	339
gdcm::EncapsulatedDocument	
EncapsulatedDocument	339
gdcm::EncodingImplementation< T >	
EncodingImplementation	340
gdcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRASCII >	340
gdcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRBINARY >	341
gdcm::EndEvent	342
gdcm::EnumeratedValues	
Element . A Data Element with Enumerated Values that does not have a Value equivalent to one of the Values specified in this standard has an invalid value within the scope of a specific Information Object/SOP Class definition. Note:	343
gdcm::Event	
Superclass for callback/observer methods	344
gdcm::Exception	
Exception	346
gdcm::ExitEvent	347
gdcm::ExplicitDataElement	
Class to read/write a DataElement as Explicit Data Element	349
gdcm::ExplicitImplicitDataElement	
Class to read/write a DataElement as ExplicitImplicit Data Element	350
gdcm::Fiducials	
Fiducials	352
gdcm::File	
DICOM File See PS 3.10 File : A File is an ordered string of zero or more bytes, where the first byte is at the beginning of the file and the last byte at the end of the File . Files are identified by a unique File ID and may be written, read and/or deleted	353

gdcmm::FileAnonymizer	
FileAnonymizer	356
gdcmm::FileDerivation	
FileDerivation class See PS 3.16 - 2008 For the list of Code Value that can be used for in Derivation	
Code Sequence	359
gdcmm::FileExplicitFilter	
FileExplicitFilter class After changing a file from Implicit to Explicit representation (see ImageChange-TransferSyntax) one operation is to make sure the VR of each DICOM attribute are accurate and do match the one from PS 3.6. Indeed when a file is written in Implicit representation, the VR is not stored directly in the file	361
gdcmm::FileMetaInformation	
Class to represent a File Meta Information	363
gdcmm::Filename	
Class to manipulate file name's	368
gdcmm::FilenameGenerator	
FilenameGenerator	370
gdcmm::FileSet	
File-set: A File-set is a collection of DICOM Files (and possibly non-DICOM Files) that share a common naming space within which File IDs are unique	373
gdcmm::FileWithName	
FileWithName	374
gdcmm::FindPatientRootQuery	
PatientRootQuery contains: the class which will produce a dataset for c-find with patient root	376
gdcmm::FindStudyRootQuery	
FindStudyRootQuery contains: the class which will produce a dataset for C-FIND with study root . .	378
gdcmm::Fragment	
Class to represent a Fragment	380
gdcmm::Global	
Global	382
gdcmm::GroupDict	
Class to represent the mapping from group number to its abbreviation and name	385
gdcmm::IconImageFilter	
IconImageFilter This filter will extract icons from a gdcmm::File This filter will loop over all known sequence (public and private) that may contains an IconImage and retrieve them. The filter will fails with a value of false if no icon can be found Since it handle both public and private icon type, one should not assume the icon is in uncompress form, some private vendor store private icon in JPEG8/JPEG12	386
gdcmm::IconImageGenerator	
IconImageGenerator This filter will generate a valid Icon from the Pixel Data element (an instance of gdcmm::Pixmap). To generate a valid Icon, one is only allowed the following Photometric Interpretation:	389
gdcmm::ignore_char	391
gdcmm::Image	
Image This is the container for an Image in the general sense. From this container you should be able to request information like:	392
gdcmm::ImageApplyLookupTable	
ImageApplyLookupTable class It applies the LUT the PixelData (only PALETTE_COLOR images) Output will be a PhotometricInterpretation =RGB image	395
gdcmm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation	
ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation class Class to change the Photometric Interpretation of an input DICOM	398
gdcmm::ImageChangePlanarConfiguration	
ImageChangePlanarConfiguration class Class to change the Planar configuration of an input DICOM By default it will change into the more usual representation: PlanarConfiguration = 0	401
gdcmm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax	
ImageChangeTransferSyntax class Class to change the transfer syntax of an input DICOM	404

gdcm::ImageCodec	
ImageCodec	408
gdcm::ImageConverter	
Image Converter	413
gdcm::ImageFragmentSplitter	
ImageFragmentSplitter class For single frame image, DICOM standard allow splitting the frame into multiple fragments	414
gdcm::ImageHelper	
ImageHelper (internal class, not intended for user level)	416
gdcm::ImageReader	
ImageReader	419
gdcm::ImageRegionReader	
ImageRegionReader	423
gdcm::ImageToImageFilter	
ImageToImageFilter class Super class for all filter taking an image and producing an output image	426
gdcm::ImageWriter	
ImageWriter	428
gdcm::network::ImplementationClassUIDSub	
ImplementationClassUIDSub PS 3.7 Table D.3-1 IMPLEMENTATION CLASS UID SUB-ITEM FIELDS (A-ASSOCIATE-RQ)	431
gdcm::network::ImplementationUIDSub	
ImplementationUIDSub Table D.3-2 IMPLEMENTATION UID SUB-ITEM FIELDS (A-ASSOCIATE-RQ)	431
gdcm::network::ImplementationVersionNameSub	
ImplementationVersionNameSub Table D.3-3 IMPLEMENTATION VERSION NAME SUB-ITEM FIELDS (A-ASSOCIATE-RQ)	432
gdcm::ImplicitDataElement	
Class to represent an <i>Implicit VR</i> Data Element	433
gdcm::InitializeEvent	434
gdcm::IOD	
Class for representing a IOD	436
gdcm::IODEntry	
Class for representing a IODEntry	437
gdcm::IODs	
Class for representing a IODs	439
gdcm::IPPSorter	
IPPSorter Implement a simple Image Position (Patient) sorter, along the Image Orientation (Patient) direction. This algorithm does NOT support duplicate and will FAIL in case of duplicate IPP	440
gdcm::Item	
Class to represent an Item A component of the value of a Data Element that is of Value Representation Sequence of Items. An Item contains a Data Set. See PS 3.5 7.5.1 Item Encoding Rules Each Item of a Data Element of VR SQ shall be encoded as a DICOM Standard Data Element with a specific Data Element Tag of Value (FFFE,E000). The Item Tag is followed by a 4 byte Item Length field encoded in one of the following two ways Explicit/ Implicit	444
gdcm::IterationEvent	447
gdcm::JPEG12Codec	
Class to do JPEG 12bits (lossy & lossless)	449
gdcm::JPEG16Codec	
Class to do JPEG 16bits (lossless)	451
gdcm::JPEG2000Codec	
Class to do JPEG 2000	453
gdcm::JPEG8Codec	
Class to do JPEG 8bits (lossy & lossless)	456

gdcm::JPEGCodec	
JPEG codec Class to do JPEG (8bits, 12bits, 16bits lossy & lossless). It redispach in between the different codec implementation: gdcm::JPEG8Codec , gdcm::JPEG12Codec & gdcm::JPEG16Codec	
It also support inconsistency in between DICOM header and JPEG compressed stream ImageCodec implementation for the JPEG case	458
gdcm::JPEGLSCodec	
JPEG-LS	462
gdcm::KAKADUCodec	
KAKADUCodec	465
gdcm::LO	
LO	466
gdcm::LookupTable	
LookupTable class	469
gdcm::Scanner::ltstr	473
gdcm::Macro	
Class for representing a Macro	473
gdcm::Macros	
Class for representing a Modules	475
gdcm::network::MaximumLengthSub	
MaximumLengthSub Annex D Table D.1-1 MAXIMUM LENGTH SUB-ITEM FIELDS (A-ASSOCIAT-E-RQ)	476
gdcm::MD5	
Class for MD5	477
gdcm::MediaStorage	
MediaStorage	478
gdcm::MemberCommand< T >	
Command subclass that calls a pointer to a member function	485
gdcm::MeshPrimitive	
This class defines surface mesh primitives. It is designed from surface mesh primitives macro	489
gdcm::ModifiedEvent	492
gdcm::Module	
Class for representing a Module	494
gdcm::ModuleEntry	
Class for representing a ModuleEntry	496
gdcm::Modules	
Class for representing a Modules	498
gdcm::MovePatientRootQuery	
MovePatientRootQuery contains: the class which will produce a dataset for c-move with patient root	500
gdcm::MoveStudyRootQuery	
MoveStudyRootQuery contains: the class which will produce a dataset for C-MOVE with study root	502
gdcm::NestedModuleEntries	
Class for representing a NestedModuleEntries	504
gdcm::NoEvent	506
gdcm::Object	
Object	507
gdcm::Orientation	
Class to handle Orientation	510
gdcm::Overlay	
Overlay class	512
gdcm::ParseException	
ParseException Standard exception handling object	518
gdcm::Parser	
Parser ala XML_Parser from expat (SAX)	520

gdcm::Patient	
See PS 3.3 - 2007 DICOM MODEL OF THE REAL-WORLD, p 54	522
gdcm::network::PDataTFPDU	
PDataTFPDU Table 9-22 P-DATA-TF PDU FIELDS	522
gdcm::PDBElement	
Class to represent a PDB Element	525
gdcm::PDBHeader	
Class for PDBHeader	527
gdcm::PDFCodec	
PDFCodec class	529
gdcm::network::PDUFactory	
PDUFactory basically, given an initial byte, construct the appropriate PDU. This way, the event loop doesn't have to know about all the different PDU types	530
gdcm::PersonName	
PersonName class	532
gdcm::PGXCodec	
Class to do PGX See PGX as used in JPEG 2000 implementation and reference images	533
gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation	
Class to represent an PhotometricInterpretation	535
gdcm::PixelFormat	
PixelFormat	537
gdcm::Pixmap	
Pixmap class A bitmap based image. Used as parent for both IconImage and the main Pixel Data Image It does not contains any World Space information (IPP, IOP)	542
gdcm::PixmapReader	
PixmapReader	545
gdcm::PixmapToPixmapFilter	
PixmapToPixmapFilter class Super class for all filter taking an image and producing an output image	549
gdcm::PixmapWriter	
PixmapWriter This class will takes two inputs:	551
gdcm::PNMCodec	
Class to do PNM PNM is the Portable anmap file format. The main web page can be found at: http://netpbm.sourceforge.net/	554
gdcm::Preamble	
DICOM Preamble (Part 10)	557
gdcm::PresentationContext	
PresentationContext	558
gdcm::network::PresentationContextAC	
PresentationContextAC Table 9-18 PRESENTATION CONTEXT ITEM FIELDS	560
gdcm::PresentationContextGenerator	
PresentationContextGenerator This class is responsible for generating the proper PresentationContext that will be used in subsequent operation during a DICOM Query/Retrieve association. The step of the association is very sensible as special care need to be taken to explicitly define what instance are going to be send and how they are encoded	561
gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ	
PresentationContextRQ Table 9-13 PRESENTATION CONTEXT ITEM FIELDS	563
gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue	
PresentationDataValue Table 9-23 PRESENTATION-DATA-VALUE ITEM FIELDS	565
gdcm::Printer	
Printer class	567
gdcm::PrivateDict	
Private Dict	570
gdcm::PrivateTag	
Class to represent a Private DICOM Data Element (Attribute) Tag (Group, Element , Owner)	572

gdcm::ProgressEvent	
ProgressEvent	Special type of event triggered during 573
gdcm::PVRGCodec	
PVRGCodec	. . . . . 576
gdcm::PythonFilter	
PythonFilter	PythonFilter is the class that make gdcm2.x looks more like gdcm1 and transform the binary blob contained in a DataElement into a string, typically this is a nice feature to have for wrapped language 578
gdcm::QueryBase	
QueryBase	contains: the base class for constructing a query dataset for a C-FIND and a C-MOVE . 579
gdcm::QueryFactory	
QueryFactory.h	. . . . . 581
gdcm::QueryImage	
QueryImage	contains: class to construct an image-based query for C-FIND and C-MOVE 582
gdcm::QueryPatient	
QueryPatient	contains: class to construct a patient-based query for c-find and c-move 584
gdcm::QuerySeries	
QuerySeries	contains: class to construct a series-based query for c-find and c-move 585
gdcm::QueryStudy	
QueryStudy.h	contains: class to construct a study-based query for C-FIND and C-MOVE 587
gdcm::RAWCodec	
RAWCodec	class 589
gdcm::Reader	
Reader	ala DOM (Document Object Model) 592
gdcm::Region	
Class for manipulation region	. . . . . 597
gdcm::Rescaler	
Rescale class	This class is meant to apply the linear transform of Stored Pixel Value to Real World Value. This is mostly found in CT or PET dataset, where the value are stored using one type, but need to be converted to another scale using a linear transform. There are basically two cases: In CT: the linear transform is generally integer based. E.g. the Stored Pixel Type is unsigned short 12bits, but to get Hounsfield unit, one need to apply the linear transform:
	$RWV = 1.*SV - 1024$
So the best scalar to store the Real World Value will be 16 bits signed type	. . . . . 599
gdcm::RLECodec	
Class to do RLE	. . . . . 601
gdcm::network::RoleSelectionSub	
RoleSelectionSub	PS 3.7 Table D.3-9 SCP/SCU ROLE SELECTION SUB-ITEM FIELDS (A-ASSOCIATE-RQ) 604
gdcm::SerieHelper::Rule	. . . . . 605
gdcm::Scanner	
Scanner	This filter is meant for quickly browsing a FileSet (a set of files on disk). Special consideration are taken so as to read the minimum amount of information in each file in order to retrieve the user specified set of DICOM Attribute 606
gdcm::Segment	
This class defines a segment. It mainly contains attributes of group 0x0062. In addition, it can be associated with surface	. . . . . 612
gdcm::SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable	
SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable	class 616
gdcm::SegmentReader	
This class defines a segment reader. It reads attributes of group 0x0062	. . . . . 618
gdcm::SegmentWriter	
This class defines a segment writer. It writes attributes of group 0x0062	. . . . . 621

gdcm::SequenceOfFragments	
Class to represent a Sequence Of Fragments	623
gdcm::SequenceOfItems	
Class to represent a Sequence Of Items (value representation : SQ)	628
gdcm::SerieHelper	
SerieHelper DO NOT USE this class, it is only a temporary solution for ITK migration from GDCM 1.x to GDCM 2.x It will disappear soon, you've been warned	634
gdcm::Series	
Series	636
gdcm::network::ServiceClassApplicationInformation	637
gdcm::ServiceClassUser	
ServiceClassUser	638
gdcm::SHA1	
Class for SHA1	642
gdcm::SimpleMemberCommand< T >	
Command subclass that calls a pointer to a member function	643
gdcm::SimpleSubjectWatcher	
SimpleSubjectWatcher This is a typical Subject Watcher class. It will observe all events	647
gdcm::SmartPointer< ObjectType >	
Class for Smart Pointer	648
gdcm::network::SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub	
SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub PS 3.7 Table D.3-11 SOP CLASS EXTENDED NEGOTIATION SUB-ITEM FIELDS (A-ASSOCIATE-RQ and A-ASSOCIATE-AC)	651
gdcm::SOPClassUIDToIOD	
Class convert a class SOP Class UID into IOD	652
gdcm::Sorter	
Sorter General class to do sorting using a custom function You simply need to provide a function of type: Sorter::SortFunction	653
gdcm::Spacing	
Class for Spacing	657
gdcm::Spectroscopy	
Spectroscopy class	659
gdcm::SplitMosaicFilter	
SplitMosaicFilter class Class to reshuffle bytes for a SIEMENS Mosaic image Siemens CSA Image Header CSA:= Common Siemens Architecture, sometimes also known as Common syngo Architecture	659
gdcm::StartEvent	660
gdcm::static_assert_test< x >	662
gdcm::STATIC_ASSERTION_FAILURE< x >	662
gdcm::STATIC_ASSERTION_FAILURE< true >	662
gdcm::StreamImageReader	
StreamImageReader	662
gdcm::StreamImageWriter	
StreamImageReader	665
gdcm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >	
String	670
gdcm::StringFilter	
StringFilter StringFilter is the class that make gdcm2.x looks more like gdcm1 and transform the binary blob contained in a DataElement into a string, typically this is a nice feature to have for wrapped language	674
gdcm::Study	
Study	676
gdcm::Subject	
Subject	676

gdcm::Surface	
This class defines a SURFACE IE. This members are taken from required surface mesh module attributes	679
gdcm::SurfaceHelper	
SurfaceHelper Helper class for Surface object	685
gdcm::SurfaceReader	
This class defines a SURFACE IE reader. It reads surface mesh module attributes	687
gdcm::SurfaceWriter	
This class defines a SURFACE IE writer. It writes surface mesh module attributes	690
gdcm::SwapCode	
SwapCode representation	691
gdcm::SwapperDoOp	693
gdcm::SwapperNoOp	694
gdcm::System	
Class to do system operation	694
gdcm::Table	
Table	698
gdcm::TableEntry	
TableEntry	699
gdcm::TableReader	
Class for representing a TableReader	700
gdcm::network::TableRow	702
gdcm::Tag	
Class to represent a DICOM Data Element (Attribute) Tag (Group, Element). Basically an uint32_t which can also be expressed as two uint16_t (group and element)	703
gdcm::TagPath	
Class to handle a path of tag	709
gdcm::Testing	
Class for testing	711
gdcm::Trace	
Trace	715
gdcm::TransferSyntax	
Class to manipulate Transfer Syntax	718
gdcm::network::TransferSyntaxSub	
TransferSyntaxSub Table 9-15 TRANSFER SYNTAX SUB-ITEM FIELDS	722
gdcm::network::Transition	723
gdcm::Type	
Type	724
gdcm::UI	726
gdcm::UIDGenerator	
Class for generating unique UID	727
gdcm::UIDs	
All known uids	728
gdcm::network::ULAction	
ULAction A ULConnection in a given ULState can perform certain ULActions. This base class provides the interface for running those ULActions on a given ULConnection	747
gdcm::network::ULActionAA1	750
gdcm::network::ULActionAA2	751
gdcm::network::ULActionAA3	752
gdcm::network::ULActionAA4	753
gdcm::network::ULActionAA5	754
gdcm::network::ULActionAA6	755
gdcm::network::ULActionAA7	756
gdcm::network::ULActionAA8	757

gdcmm::network::ULActionAE1	758
gdcmm::network::ULActionAE2	759
gdcmm::network::ULActionAE3	760
gdcmm::network::ULActionAE4	761
gdcmm::network::ULActionAE5	762
gdcmm::network::ULActionAE6	763
gdcmm::network::ULActionAE7	764
gdcmm::network::ULActionAE8	765
gdcmm::network::ULActionAR1	766
gdcmm::network::ULActionAR10	767
gdcmm::network::ULActionAR2	768
gdcmm::network::ULActionAR3	769
gdcmm::network::ULActionAR4	770
gdcmm::network::ULActionAR5	771
gdcmm::network::ULActionAR6	772
gdcmm::network::ULActionAR7	773
gdcmm::network::ULActionAR8	774
gdcmm::network::ULActionAR9	775
gdcmm::network::ULActionDT1	776
gdcmm::network::ULActionDT2	777
gdcmm::network::ULBasicCallback	
ULBasicCallback This is the most basic of callbacks for how the ULConnectionManager handles incoming datasets. DataSets are just concatenated to the mDataSets vector, and the result can be pulled out of the vector by later code. Alternatives to this method include progress updates, saving to disk, etc. This class is NOT THREAD SAFE. Access the dataset vector after the entire set of datasets has been returned by the ULConnectionManager	778
gdcmm::network::ULConnection	
ULConnection This is the class that contains the socket to another machine, and passes data through itself, as well as maintaining a sense of state	779
gdcmm::network::ULConnectionCallback	782
gdcmm::network::ULConnectionInfo	
ULConnectionInfo this class contains all the information about a particular connection as established by the user. That is, it's: User Information Calling AE Title Called AE Title IP address/computer name IP Port A connection must be established with this information, that's subsequently placed into various primitives for actual communication	783
gdcmm::network::ULConnectionManager	
ULConnectionManager The ULConnectionManager performs actions on the ULConnection given inputs from the user and from the state of what's going on around the connection (ie, timeouts of the ARTIM timer, responses from the peer across the connection, etc)	784
gdcmm::network::ULError	
ULError base class for network events	787
gdcmm::network::ULTransitionTable	
ULTransitionTable The transition table of all the ULEvents, new ULActions, and ULStates	788
gdcmm::network::ULWritingCallback	789
gdcmm::UNExplicitDataElement	
Class to read/write a DataElement as UNExplicit Data Element	791
gdcmm::UNExplicitImplicitDataElement	
Class to read/write a DataElement as ExplicitImplicit Data Element This class gather two known bugs:	792
gdcmm::Unpacker12Bits	
Pack/Unpack 12 bits pixel into 16bits	794
gdcmm::Usage	
Usage	795
gdcmm::UserEvent	797

gdcm::network::UserInformation	
UserInformation Table 9-16 USER INFORMATION ITEM FIELDS	798
gdcm::Validate	
Validate class	799
gdcm::Value	
Class to represent the value of a Data Element	800
gdcm::ValueIO< TDE, TSwap, TType >	
Class to dispatch template calls	802
gdcm::Version	
Major/minor and build version	803
gdcm::VL	
Value Length	804
gdcm::VM	
Value Multiplicity Looking at the DICOMV3 dict only there is very few cases: 1 2 3 4 5 6 8 16 24 1-2 1-3 1-8 1-32 1-99 1-n 2-2n 2-n 3-3n 3-n	806
gdcm::VMToLength< T >	810
gdcm::VR	
VR class This is adapted from DICOM standard The biggest difference is the INVALID VR and the composite one that differ from standard (more like an addition) This allow us to represent all the possible case express in the DICOMV3 dict	810
gdcm::VR16ExplicitDataElement	
Class to read/write a DataElement as Explicit Data Element	815
gdcm::VRToEncoding< T >	817
gdcm::VRToType< T >	817
gdcm::VRVLSize< T >	818
gdcm::VRVLSize< 0 >	818
gdcm::VRVLSize< 1 >	818
vtkGDCMImageReader	819
vtkGDCMImageWriter	825
vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties	829
vtkGDCMPolyDataReader	831
vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter	834
vtkGDCMTesting	837
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader	839
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2	842
vtkImageColorViewer	845
vtkImageMapToColors16	852
vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2	855
vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents	857
vtkImageRGBToYBR	859
vtkImageYBRToRGB	860
vtkLookupTable16	862
vtkRTStructSetProperties	864
gdcm::Waveform	
Waveform class	868
gdcm::Writer	
Writer ala DOM (Document Object Model) This class is a non-validating writer, it will only performs well- formedness check only	869
gdcm::XMLDictReader	
Class for representing a XMLDictReader	873
gdcm::XMLPrivateDictReader	
Class for representing a XMLPrivateDictReader	875

Chapter 23

File Index

23.1 File List

Here is a list of all files with brief descriptions:

gdc2pnm.man	879
gdc2vtk.man	879
gdcmAAabortPDU.h	879
gdcmAAAssociateACPDU.h	880
gdcmAAAssociateRJPDU.h	880
gdcmAAAssociateRQPDU.h	881
gdcmAbstractSyntax.h	882
gdcmanon.man	883
gdcmAnonymizeEvent.h	883
gdcmAnonymizer.h	884
gdcmApplicationContext.h	885
gdcmApplicationEntity.h	886
gdcmAReleaseRPPDU.h	886
gdcmAReleaseRQPDU.h	887
gdcmARTIMTimer.h	888
gdcmASN1.h	889
gdcmAsynchronousOperationsWindowSub.h	890
gdcmAttribute.h	890
gdcmAudioCodec.h	892
gdcmBase64.h	892
gdcmBaseCompositeMessage.h	893
gdcmBasePDU.h	894
gdcmBaseRootQuery.h	895
gdcmBasicOffsetTable.h	896
gdcmBitmap.h	898
gdcmBitmapToBitmapFilter.h	899
gdcmBoxRegion.h	899
gdcmByteBuffer.h	900
gdcmByteSwap.h	901
gdcmByteSwapFilter.h	902
gdcmByteValue.h	903
gdcmCEchoMessages.h	904
gdcmCFindMessages.h	904
gdcmCMoveMessages.h	905

gdcmCodec.h	906
gdcmCoder.h	907
gdcmCodeString.h	908
gdcmCommand.h	909
gdcmCommandDataSet.h	911
gdcmCompositeMessageFactory.h	911
gdcmCompositeNetworkFunctions.h	912
gdcmConstCharWrapper.h	913
gdcmconv.man	913
gdcmCP246ExplicitDataElement.h	914
gdcmCryptographicMessageSyntax.h	914
gdcmCSAElement.h	915
gdcmCSAHeader.h	916
gdcmCSAHeaderDict.h	917
gdcmCSAHeaderDictEntry.h	918
gdcmCStoreMessages.h	919
gdcmCurve.h	920
gdcmDataElement.h	921
gdcmDataEvent.h	922
gdcmDataSet.h	923
gdcmDataSetEvent.h	924
gdcmDataSetHelper.h	925
gdcmDecoder.h	926
gdcmDefinedTerms.h	927
gdcmDeflateStream.h	927
gdcmDefs.h	928
gdcmDeltaEncodingCodec.h	929
gdcmDICOMDIR.h	930
gdcmDICOMDIRGenerator.h	931
gdcmDict.h	932
gdcmDictConverter.h	934
gdcmDictEntry.h	934
gdcmDictPrinter.h	936
gdcmDicts.h	936
gdcmdiff.man	937
gdcmDIMSE.h	937
gdcmDirectionCosines.h	938
gdcmDirectory.h	939
gdcmDirectoryHelper.h	940
gdcmDummyValueGenerator.h	941
gdcmdump.man	941
gdcmDumper.h	941
gdcmElement.h	942
gdcmEncapsulatedDocument.h	944
gdcmEnumeratedValues.h	944
gdcmEvent.h	945
gdcmException.h	947
gdcmExplicitDataElement.h	947
gdcmExplicitImplicitDataElement.h	948
gdcmFiducials.h	949
gdcmFile.h	950
gdcmFileAnonymizer.h	951
gdcmFileDerivation.h	951
gdcmFileExplicitFilter.h	952

gdcmFileMetaInformation.h	953
gdcmFilename.h	954
gdcmFilenameGenerator.h	954
gdcmFileSet.h	955
gdcmFindPatientRootQuery.h	956
gdcmFindStudyRootQuery.h	957
gdcmFragment.h	958
gdcmgendir.man	960
gdcmGlobal.h	960
gdcmGroupDict.h	961
gdcmIconImage.h	961
gdcmIconImageFilter.h	962
gdcmIconImageGenerator.h	963
gdcmImage.h	964
gdcmImageApplyLookupTable.h	965
gdcmImageChangePhotometricInterpretation.h	966
gdcmImageChangePlanarConfiguration.h	967
gdcmImageChangeTransferSyntax.h	967
gdcmImageCodec.h	968
gdcmImageConverter.h	969
gdcmImageFragmentSplitter.h	970
gdcmImageHelper.h	971
gdcmImageReader.h	972
gdcmImageRegionReader.h	972
gdcmImageToImageFilter.h	973
gdcmImageWriter.h	974
gdcmimg.man	975
gdcmImplementationClassUIDSub.h	975
gdcmImplementationUIDSub.h	976
gdcmImplementationVersionNameSub.h	977
gdcmImplicitDataElement.h	978
gdcminfo.man	978
gdcmIOD.h	979
gdcmIODEntry.h	980
gdcmIODs.h	982
gdcmIPPSorter.h	983
gdcmItem.h	984
gdcmJPEG12Codec.h	986
gdcmJPEG16Codec.h	986
gdcmJPEG2000Codec.h	987
gdcmJPEG8Codec.h	988
gdcmJPEGCodec.h	989
gdcmJPEGLSCCodec.h	990
gdcmKAKADUCodec.h	991
gdcmLegacyMacro.h	992
gdcmLO.h	993
gdcmLookupTable.h	994
gdcmMacro.h	995
gdcmMacroEntry.h	996
gdcmMacros.h	998
gdcmMaximumLengthSub.h	1000
gdcmMD5.h	1001
gdcmMediaStorage.h	1002
gdcmMeshPrimitive.h	1003

gdcmModule.h	1004
gdcmModuleEntry.h	1006
gdcmModules.h	1007
gdcmMovePatientRootQuery.h	1009
gdcmMoveStudyRootQuery.h	1010
gdcmNestedModuleEntries.h	1010
gdcmNetworkEvents.h	1012
gdcmNetworkStateID.h	1013
gdcmObject.h	1014
gdcmOrientation.h	1015
gdcmOverlay.h	1015
gdcmParseException.h	1016
gdcmParser.h	1018
gdcmPatient.h	1018
gdcmPDataTFPDU.h	1019
gdcmPDBElement.h	1020
gdcmPDBHeader.h	1022
gdcmpdf.man	1022
gdcmPDFCodec.h	1022
gdcmPDUFactory.h	1023
gdcmPersonName.h	1024
gdcmPGXCodec.h	1024
gdcmPhotometricInterpretation.h	1025
gdcmPixelFormat.h	1026
gdcmPixmap.h	1027
gdcmPixmapReader.h	1028
gdcmPixmapToPixmapFilter.h	1029
gdcmPixmapWriter.h	1030
gdcmPNMCodec.h	1031
gdcmPreamble.h	1032
gdcmPresentationContext.h	1033
gdcmPresentationContextAC.h	1034
gdcmPresentationContextGenerator.h	1035
gdcmPresentationContextRQ.h	1036
gdcmPresentationDataValue.h	1037
gdcmPrinter.h	1037
gdcmPrivateTag.h	1038
gdcmProgressEvent.h	1040
gdcmPVRGCodec.h	1040
gdcmPythonFilter.h	1041
gdcmQueryBase.h	1042
gdcmQueryFactory.h	1043
gdcmQueryImage.h	1044
gdcmQueryPatient.h	1045
gdcmQuerySeries.h	1046
gdcmQueryStudy.h	1047
gdcmraw.man	1047
gdcmRAWCodec.h	1047
gdcmReader.h	1048
gdcmRegion.h	1049
gdcmRescaler.h	1051
gdcmRLECodec.h	1051
gdcmRoleSelectionSub.h	1052
gdcmScanner.h	1053

gdcmscanner.man	1054
gdcmscu.man	1054
gdcmSegment.h	1054
gdcmSegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable.h	1055
gdcmSegmentHelper.h	1056
gdcmSegmentReader.h	1057
gdcmSegmentWriter.h	1058
gdcmSequenceOfFragments.h	1059
gdcmSequenceOfItems.h	1060
gdcmSerieHelper.h	1061
gdcmSeries.h	1062
gdcmServiceClassApplicationInformation.h	1064
gdcmServiceClassUser.h	1065
gdcmSHA1.h	1065
gdcmSimpleSubjectWatcher.h	1066
gdcmSmartPointer.h	1067
gdcmSOPClassExtendedNegociationSub.h	1068
gdcmSOPClassUIDToIOD.h	1069
gdcmSorter.h	1070
gdcmSpacing.h	1072
gdcmSpectroscopy.h	1072
gdcmSplitMosaicFilter.h	1073
gdcmStaticAssert.h	1074
gdcmStreamImageReader.h	1075
gdcmStreamImageWriter.h	1075
gdcmString.h	1076
gdcmStringFilter.h	1077
gdcmStudy.h	1078
gdcmSubject.h	1079
gdcmSurface.h	1080
gdcmSurfaceHelper.h	1081
gdcmSurfaceReader.h	1081
gdcmSurfaceWriter.h	1082
gdcmSwapCode.h	1083
gdcmSwapper.h	1084
gdcmSystem.h	1085
gdcmTable.h	1086
gdcmTableEntry.h	1086
gdcmTableReader.h	1087
gdcmTag.h	1089
gdcmTagPath.h	1089
gdcmTagToVR.h	1090
gdcm.tar.man	1090
gdcmTerminal.h	1090
gdcmTestDriver.h	1092
gdcmTesting.h	1092
gdcmTrace.h	1093
gdcmTransferSyntax.h	1097
gdcmTransferSyntaxSub.h	1098
gdcmType.h	1099
gdcmTypes.h	1100
gdcmUIDGenerator.h	1101
gdcmUIDs.h	1102
gdcmULAction.h	1102

gdcmULActionAA.h	1103
gdcmULActionAE.h	1104
gdcmULActionAR.h	1105
gdcmULActionDT.h	1106
gdcmULBasicCallback.h	1106
gdcmULConnection.h	1107
gdcmULConnectionCallback.h	1108
gdcmULConnectionInfo.h	1109
gdcmULConnectionManager.h	1111
gdcmULEvent.h	1111
gdcmULTransitionTable.h	1112
gdcmULWritingCallback.h	1114
gdcmUNExplicitDataElement.h	1114
gdcmUNExplicitImplicitDataElement.h	1115
gdcmUnpacker12Bits.h	1116
gdcmUsage.h	1116
gdcmUserInformation.h	1119
gdcmValidate.h	1120
gdcmValue.h	1120
gdcmValueIO.h	1121
gdcmVersion.h	1122
gdcmviewer.man	1123
gdcmVL.h	1123
gdcmVM.h	1124
gdcmVR.h	1125
gdcmVR16ExplicitDataElement.h	1127
gdcmWaveform.h	1128
gdcmWin32.h	1128
gdcmWriter.h	1129
gdcmXMLDictReader.h	1130
gdcmXMLPrivateDictReader.h	1130
vtkGDCMImageReader.h	1131
vtkGDCMImageWriter.h	1132
vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties.h	1133
vtkGDCMPolyDataReader.h	1133
vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter.h	1134
vtkGDCMTesting.h	1134
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader.h	1135
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2.h	1136
vtkImageColorViewer.h	1136
vtkImageMapToColors16.h	1137
vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2.h	1137
vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents.h	1138
vtkImageRGBToYBR.h	1138
vtkImageYBRToRGB.h	1139
vtkLookupTable16.h	1139
vtkRTStructSetProperties.h	1140

Chapter 24

Namespace Documentation

24.1 gdcmm Namespace Reference

Namespaces

- [network](#)
- [SegmentHelper](#)
- [terminal](#)

Class for Terminal Allow one to print in color in a shell.

Classes

- class [AbortEvent](#)
- class [AnonymizeEvent](#)
[AnonymizeEvent](#) Special type of event triggered during the Anonymization process.
- class [Anonymizer](#)
[Anonymizer](#) This class is a multi purpose anonymizer. It can work in 2 mode:
- class [AnyEvent](#)
- class [ApplicationEntity](#)
[ApplicationEntity](#).
- class [ASN1](#)
Class for [ASN1](#).
- class [Attribute](#)
[Attribute](#) class This class use template metaprograming tricks to let the user know when the template instanciation does not match the public dictionary.
- class [Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >](#)
- class [Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_3 >](#)
- class [Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_8 >](#)
- class [Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >](#)
- class [Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_2n >](#)
- class [Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_n >](#)
- class [Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_3n >](#)
- class [Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_n >](#)
- class [AudioCodec](#)

- [AudioCodec](#).
- class [Base64](#)
 - Class for [Base64](#).*
- class [BaseRootQuery](#)
 - [BaseRootQuery](#) contains: a baseclass which will produce a dataset for c-find and c-move with patient/study root.*
- class [BasicOffsetTable](#)
 - Class to represent a [BasicOffsetTable](#).*
- class [Bitmap](#)
 - [Bitmap](#) class A bitmap based image. Used as parent for both [IconImage](#) and the main Pixel Data [Image](#) It does not contains any World Space information (IPP, IOP)*
- class [BitmapToBitmapFilter](#)
 - [BitmapToBitmapFilter](#) class Super class for all filter taking an image and producing an output image.*
- class [BoxRegion](#)
 - Class for manipulation box region This is a very simple implementation of the [Region](#) class. It only support 3D box type region. It assumes the 3D Box does not have a tilt Origin is as (0,0,0)*
- class [ByteBuffer](#)
 - [ByteBuffer](#).*
- class [ByteSwap](#)
 - [ByteSwap](#).*
- class [ByteSwapFilter](#)
 - [ByteSwapFilter](#) In place byte-swapping of a dataset FIXME: FL status ??*
- class [ByteValue](#)
 - Class to represent binary value (array of bytes)*
- class [Codec](#)
 - [Codec](#) class.*
- class [Coder](#)
 - [Coder](#).*
- class [CodeString](#)
 - [CodeString](#) This is an implementation of DICOM [VR](#): CS The ctor will properly Trim so that operator== is correct.*
- class [Command](#)
 - [Command](#) superclass for callback/observer methods.*
- class [CommandDataSet](#)
 - Class to represent a [Command DataSet](#).*
- class [CompositeNetworkFunctions](#)
 - Composite Network Functions These functions provide a generic API to the DICOM functions implemented in GDCM. Advanced users can use this code as a template for building their own versions of these functions (for instance, to provide progress bars or some other way of handling returned query information), but for most users, these functions should be sufficient to interface with a PACS to a local machine. Note that these functions are not contained within a static class or some other class-style interface, because multiple connections can be instantiated in the same program. The DICOM standard is much more function oriented rather than class oriented in this instance, so the design of this API reflects that functional approach. These functions implements the following SCU operations:*
- class [ConstCharWrapper](#)
 - Do not use me.*
- class [CP246ExplicitDataElement](#)
 - Class to read/write a [DataElement](#) as CP246Explicit Data [Element](#).*
- class [CryptographicMessageSyntax](#)
 - Class for [CryptographicMessageSyntax](#) encryption. This is just a simple wrapper around openssl PKCS7_encrypt functionalities.*
- class [CSAElement](#)

- Class to represent a CSA [Element](#).*
- class [CSAHeader](#)
 - Class for [CSAHeader](#).*
- class [CSAHeaderDict](#)
 - Class to represent a map of [CSAHeaderDictEntry](#).*
- class [CSAHeaderDictEntry](#)
 - Class to represent an Entry in the [Dict](#) Does not really exist within the DICOM definition, just a way to minimize storage and have a mapping from [gdcm::Tag](#) to the needed information.*
- class [CSAHeaderDictException](#)
- class [Curve](#)
 - [Curve](#) class to handle element 50xx,3000 [Curve](#) Data WARNING: This is deprecated and lastly defined in PS 3.3 - 2004.*
- class [DataElement](#)
 - Class to represent a Data [Element](#) either Implicit or Explicit.*
- class [DataElementException](#)
- class [DataEvent](#)
 - [DataEvent](#).*
- class [DataSet](#)
 - Class to represent a Data Set (which contains Data Elements) A Data Set represents an instance of a real world Information [Object](#).*
- class [DataSetEvent](#)
 - [DataSetEvent](#) Special type of event triggered during the [DataSet](#) store/move process.*
- class [DataSetHelper](#)
 - [DataSetHelper](#) (internal class, not intended for user level)*
- class [Decoder](#)
 - [Decoder](#).*
- class [DefinedTerms](#)
 - Defined Terms are used when the specified explicit Values may be extended by implementors to include additional new Values. These new Values shall be specified in the Conformance Statement (see PS 3.2) and shall not have the same meaning as currently defined Values in this standard. A Data [Element](#) with Defined Terms that does not contain a [Value](#) equivalent to one of the Values currently specified in this standard shall not be considered to have an invalid value. Note: Interpretation [Type](#) ID (4008,0210) is an example of a Data [Element](#) having Defined Terms. It is defined to have a [Value](#) that may be one of the set of standard Values; REPORT or AMENDMENT (see PS 3.3). Because this Data [Element](#) has Defined Terms other Interpretation [Type](#) IDs may be defined by the implementor.*
- class [Defs](#)
 - FIXME I do not like the name '[Defs](#)'.*
- class [DeltaEncodingCodec](#)
 - [DeltaEncodingCodec](#) compression used by some private vendor.*
- class [DICOMDIR](#)
 - [DICOMDIR](#) class.*
- class [DICOMDIRGenerator](#)
 - [DICOMDIRGenerator](#) class This is a STD-GEN-CD [DICOMDIR](#) generator. ref: PS 3.11-2008 Annex D (Normative) - General Purpose CD-R and DVD Interchange Profiles.*
- class [Dict](#)
 - Class to represent a map of [DictEntry](#).*
- class [DictConverter](#)
 - Class to convert a .dic file into something else:*
- class [DictEntry](#)
 - Class to represent an Entry in the [Dict](#) Does not really exist within the DICOM definition, just a way to minimize storage and have a mapping from [gdcm::Tag](#) to the needed information.*

- class [DictPrinter](#)
DictPrinter class.
- class [Dicts](#)
Class to manipulate the sum of knowledge (all the dict user load)
- class [DirectionCosines](#)
class to handle DirectionCosines
- class [Directory](#)
Class for manipulation directories.
- class [DirectoryHelper](#)
DirectoryHelper this class is designed to help mitigate some of the commonly performed operations on directories. namely: 1) the ability to determine the number of series in a directory by what type of series is present 2) the ability to find all ct series in a directory 3) the ability to find all mr series in a directory 4) to load a set of DataSets from a series that's already been sorted by the IPP sorter 5) For rtstruct stuff, you need to know the sopinstanceuid of each z plane, so there's a retrieval function for that 6) then a few other functions for rtstruct writeouts.
- class [DummyValueGenerator](#)
Class for generating dummy value.
- class [Dumper](#)
Codec class.
- class [Element](#)
Element class.
- class [Element< TVR, VM::VM1_2 >](#)
- class [Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >](#)
- class [Element< TVR, VM::VM2_2n >](#)
- class [Element< TVR, VM::VM2_n >](#)
- class [Element< TVR, VM::VM3_3n >](#)
- class [Element< TVR, VM::VM3_n >](#)
- class [Element< VR::AS, VM::VM5 >](#)
- class [Element< VR::OB, VM::VM1 >](#)
- class [Element< VR::OW, VM::VM1 >](#)
- class [ElementDisableCombinations](#)
A class which is used to produce compile errors for an invalid combination of template parameters.
- class [ElementDisableCombinations< VR::OB, VM::VM1_n >](#)
- class [ElementDisableCombinations< VR::OW, VM::VM1_n >](#)
- class [EncapsulatedDocument](#)
EncapsulatedDocument.
- class [EncodingImplementation](#)
EncodingImplementation.
- class [EncodingImplementation< VR::VRASCII >](#)
- class [EncodingImplementation< VR::VRBINARY >](#)
- class [EndEvent](#)
- class [EnumeratedValues](#)
Element. A Data Element with Enumerated Values that does not have a Value equivalent to one of the Values specified in this standard has an invalid value within the scope of a specific Information Object/SOP Class definition. Note:
- class [Event](#)
superclass for callback/observer methods
- class [Exception](#)
Exception.
- class [ExitEvent](#)
- class [ExplicitDataElement](#)

- Class to read/write a [DataElement](#) as Explicit Data [Element](#).
- class [ExplicitImplicitDataElement](#)
 - Class to read/write a [DataElement](#) as ExplicitImplicit Data [Element](#).
- class [Fiducials](#)
 - [Fiducials](#).
- class [File](#)
 - a DICOM [File](#) See PS 3.10 [File](#): A [File](#) is an ordered string of zero or more bytes, where the first byte is at the beginning of the file and the last byte at the end of the [File](#). Files are identified by a unique [File](#) ID and may be written, read and/or deleted.
- class [FileAnonymizer](#)
 - [FileAnonymizer](#).
- class [FileDerivation](#)
 - [FileDerivation](#) class See PS 3.16 - 2008 For the list of Code [Value](#) that can be used for in Derivation Code Sequence.
- class [FileExplicitFilter](#)
 - [FileExplicitFilter](#) class After changing a file from Implicit to Explicit representation (see [ImageChangeTransferSyntax](#)) one operation is to make sure the [VR](#) of each DICOM attribute are accurate and do match the one from PS 3.6. Indeed when a file is written in Implicit representation, the [VR](#) is not stored directly in the file.
- class [FileMetaInformation](#)
 - Class to represent a [File](#) Meta Information.
- class [Filename](#)
 - Class to manipulate file name's.
- class [FilenameGenerator](#)
 - [FilenameGenerator](#).
- class [FileSet](#)
 - File-set: A File-set is a collection of DICOM Files (and possibly non-DICOM Files) that share a common naming space within which [File](#) IDs are unique.
- class [FileWithName](#)
 - [FileWithName](#).
- class [FindPatientRootQuery](#)
 - [PatientRootQuery](#) contains: the class which will produce a dataset for c-find with patient root.
- class [FindStudyRootQuery](#)
 - [FindStudyRootQuery](#) contains: the class which will produce a dataset for C-FIND with study root.
- class [Fragment](#)
 - Class to represent a [Fragment](#).
- class [Global](#)
 - [Global](#).
- class [GroupDict](#)
 - Class to represent the mapping from group number to its abbreviation and name.
- class [IconImageFilter](#)
 - [IconImageFilter](#) This filter will extract icons from a [gdcm::File](#) This filter will loop over all known sequence (public and private) that may contains an [IconImage](#) and retrieve them. The filter will fails with a value of false if no icon can be found Since it handle both public and private icon type, one should not assume the icon is in uncompress form, some private vendor store private icon in JPEG8/JPEG12.
- class [IconImageGenerator](#)
 - [IconImageGenerator](#) This filter will generate a valid Icon from the Pixel Data element (an instance of [gdcm::Pixmap](#)). To generate a valid Icon, one is only allowed the following Photometric Interpretation:
- struct [ignore_char](#)
- class [Image](#)

Image This is the container for an *Image* in the general sense. From this container you should be able to request information like:

- class *ImageApplyLookupTable*
ImageApplyLookupTable class It applies the LUT the *PixelData* (only *PALETTE_COLOR* images) Output will be a *PhotometricInterpretation=RGB* image.
- class *ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation*
ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation class Class to change the *Photometric Interpretation* of an input *DICOM*.
- class *ImageChangePlanarConfiguration*
ImageChangePlanarConfiguration class Class to change the *Planar* configuration of an input *DICOM* By default it will change into the more usual representation: *PlanarConfiguration = 0*.
- class *ImageChangeTransferSyntax*
ImageChangeTransferSyntax class Class to change the transfer syntax of an input *DICOM*.
- class *ImageCodec*
ImageCodec.
- class *ImageConverter*
Image Converter.
- class *ImageFragmentSplitter*
ImageFragmentSplitter class For single frame image, *DICOM* standard allow splitting the frame into multiple fragments.
- class *ImageHelper*
ImageHelper (internal class, not intended for user level)
- class *ImageReader*
ImageReader.
- class *ImageRegionReader*
ImageRegionReader.
- class *ImageToImageFilter*
ImageToImageFilter class Super class for all filter taking an image and producing an output image.
- class *ImageWriter*
ImageWriter.
- class *ImplicitDataElement*
Class to represent an *Implicit VR Data Element*.
- class *InitializeEvent*
- class *IOD*
Class for representing a *IOD*.
- class *IODEntry*
Class for representing a *IODEntry*.
- class *IODs*
Class for representing a *IODs*.
- class *IPPSorter*
IPPSorter Implement a simple *Image Position (Patient)* sorter, along the *Image Orientation (Patient)* direction. This algorithm does NOT support duplicate and will FAIL in case of duplicate *IPP*.
- class *Item*
Class to represent an *Item* A component of the value of a *Data Element* that is of *Value Representation Sequence* of *Items*. An *Item* contains a *Data Set*. See PS 3.5 7.5.1 *Item* Encoding Rules Each *Item* of a *Data Element* of *VR SQ* shall be encoded as a *DICOM Standard Data Element* with a specific *Data Element Tag* of *Value* (FFFF,E000). The *Item Tag* is followed by a 4 byte *Item* Length field encoded in one of the following two ways *Explicit/ Implicit*.
- class *IterationEvent*
- class *JPEG12Codec*
Class to do *JPEG 12bits* (lossy & lossless)
- class *JPEG16Codec*

- Class to do JPEG 16bits (lossless)*
- class [JPEG2000Codec](#)
 - Class to do JPEG 2000.*
- class [JPEG8Codec](#)
 - Class to do JPEG 8bits (lossy & lossless)*
- class [JPEGCodec](#)
 - JPEG codec Class to do JPEG (8bits, 12bits, 16bits lossy & lossless). It redispatch in between the different codec implementation: [gdcm::JPEG8Codec](#), [gdcm::JPEG12Codec](#) & [gdcm::JPEG16Codec](#) It also support inconsistency in between DICOM header and JPEG compressed stream [ImageCodec](#) implementation for the JPEG case.*
- class [JPEGLSCCodec](#)
 - JPEG-LS.*
- class [KAKADUCodec](#)
 - KAKADUCodec.*
- class [LO](#)
 - LO.*
- class [LookupTable](#)
 - LookupTable class.*
- class [Macro](#)
 - Class for representing a [Macro](#).*
- class [Macros](#)
 - Class for representing a [Modules](#).*
- class [MD5](#)
 - Class for [MD5](#).*
- class [MediaStorage](#)
 - MediaStorage.*
- class [MemberCommand](#)
 - Command subclass that calls a pointer to a member function.*
- class [MeshPrimitive](#)
 - This class defines surface mesh primitives. It is designed from surface mesh primitives macro.*
- class [ModifiedEvent](#)
- class [Module](#)
 - Class for representing a [Module](#).*
- class [ModuleEntry](#)
 - Class for representing a [ModuleEntry](#).*
- class [Modules](#)
 - Class for representing a [Modules](#).*
- class [MovePatientRootQuery](#)
 - [MovePatientRootQuery](#) contains: the class which will produce a dataset for c-move with patient root.*
- class [MoveStudyRootQuery](#)
 - [MoveStudyRootQuery](#) contains: the class which will produce a dataset for C-MOVE with study root.*
- class [NestedModuleEntries](#)
 - Class for representing a [NestedModuleEntries](#).*
- class [NoEvent](#)
- class [Object](#)
 - Object.*
- class [Orientation](#)
 - class to handle [Orientation](#)*
- class [Overlay](#)

- Overlay* class.
- class [ParseException](#)
 - ParseException* Standard exception handling object.
- class [Parser](#)
 - Parser* ala XML_Parser from expat (SAX)
- class [Patient](#)
 - See PS 3.3 - 2007 DICOM MODEL OF THE REAL-WORLD, p 54.
- class [PDBElement](#)
 - Class to represent a PDB *Element*.
- class [PDBHeader](#)
 - Class for *PDBHeader*.
- class [PDFCodec](#)
 - PDFCodec* class.
- class [PersonName](#)
 - PersonName* class.
- class [PGXCodec](#)
 - Class to do PGX See PGX as used in JPEG 2000 implementation and reference images.
- class [PhotometricInterpretation](#)
 - Class to represent an *PhotometricInterpretation*.
- class [PixelFormat](#)
 - PixelFormat*.
- class [Pixmap](#)
 - Pixmap* class A bitmap based image. Used as parent for both *IconImage* and the main Pixel Data *Image* It does not contains any World Space information (IPP, IOP)
- class [PixmapReader](#)
 - PixmapReader*.
- class [PixmapToPixmapFilter](#)
 - PixmapToPixmapFilter* class Super class for all filter taking an image and producing an output image.
- class [PixmapWriter](#)
 - PixmapWriter* This class will takes two inputs:
- class [PNMCodec](#)
 - Class to do PNM PNM is the Portable anymap file format. The main web page can be found at: <http://netpbm.sourceforge.net/>.
- class [Preamble](#)
 - DICOM *Preamble* (Part 10)
- class [PresentationContext](#)
 - PresentationContext*.
- class [PresentationContextGenerator](#)
 - PresentationContextGenerator* This class is responsible for generating the proper *PresentationContext* that will be used in subsequent operation during a DICOM Query/Retrieve association. The step of the association is very sensible as special care need to be taken to explicitly define what instance are going to be send and how they are encoded.
- class [Printer](#)
 - Printer* class.
- class [PrivateDict](#)
 - Private *Dict*.
- class [PrivateTag](#)
 - Class to represent a Private DICOM Data *Element* (*Attribute*) *Tag* (Group, *Element*, Owner)
- class [ProgressEvent](#)

- ProgressEvent* Special type of event triggered during.
- class [PVRGCodec](#)
 - PVRGCodec.*
- class [PythonFilter](#)
 - PythonFilter* *PythonFilter* is the class that make gdcm2.x looks more like gdcm1 and transform the binary blob contained in a [DataElement](#) into a string, typically this is a nice feature to have for wrapped language.
- class [QueryBase](#)
 - QueryBase* contains: the base class for constructing a query dataset for a C-FIND and a C-MOVE.
- class [QueryFactory](#)
 - QueryFactory.h.*
- class [QueryImage](#)
 - QueryImage* contains: class to construct an image-based query for C-FIND and C-MOVE.
- class [QueryPatient](#)
 - QueryPatient* contains: class to construct a patient-based query for c-find and c-move.
- class [QuerySeries](#)
 - QuerySeries* contains: class to construct a series-based query for c-find and c-move.
- class [QueryStudy](#)
 - QueryStudy.h* contains: class to construct a study-based query for C-FIND and C-MOVE.
- class [RAWCodec](#)
 - RAWCodec* class.
- class [Reader](#)
 - Reader* ala DOM (Document [Object](#) Model)
- class [Region](#)
 - Class for manipulation region.*
- class [Rescaler](#)
 - Rescale class* This class is meant to apply the linear transform of Stored Pixel [Value](#) to Real World [Value](#). This is mostly found in CT or PET dataset, where the value are stored using one type, but need to be converted to another scale using a linear transform. There are basically two cases: In CT: the linear transform is generally integer based. E.g. the Stored Pixel [Type](#) is unsigned short 12bits, but to get Hounsfield unit, one need to apply the linear transform:
$$RWV = 1. * SV - 1024$$
 - So the best scalar to store the Real World [Value](#) will be 16 bits signed type.*
- class [RLECodec](#)
 - Class to do RLE.*
- class [Scanner](#)
 - Scanner* This filter is meant for quickly browsing a [FileSet](#) (a set of files on disk). Special consideration are taken so as to read the minimum amount of information in each file in order to retrieve the user specified set of DICOM [Attribute](#).
- class [Segment](#)
 - This class defines a segment. It mainly contains attributes of group 0x0062. In addition, it can be associated with surface.*
- class [SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable](#)
 - SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable* class.
- class [SegmentReader](#)
 - This class defines a segment reader. It reads attributes of group 0x0062.*
- class [SegmentWriter](#)
 - This class defines a segment writer. It writes attributes of group 0x0062.*
- class [SequenceOfFragments](#)
 - Class to represent a Sequence Of Fragments.*
- class [SequenceOfItems](#)

Class to represent a Sequence Of Items (value representation : SQ)

- class [SerieHelper](#)
[SerieHelper](#) DO NOT USE this class, it is only a temporary solution for ITK migration from GDCM 1.x to GDCM 2.x It will disappear soon, you've been warned.
- class [Series](#)
[Series](#).
- class [ServiceClassUser](#)
[ServiceClassUser](#).
- class [SHA1](#)
Class for [SHA1](#).
- class [SimpleMemberCommand](#)
[Command](#) subclass that calls a pointer to a member function.
- class [SimpleSubjectWatcher](#)
[SimpleSubjectWatcher](#) This is a typical [Subject](#) Watcher class. It will observe all events.
- class [SmartPointer](#)
Class for Smart Pointer.
- class [SOPClassUIDToIOD](#)
Class convert a class SOP Class UID into [IOD](#).
- class [Sorter](#)
[Sorter](#) General class to do sorting using a custom function You simply need to provide a function of type: [Sorter::Sort-Function](#).
- class [Spacing](#)
Class for [Spacing](#).
- class [Spectroscopy](#)
[Spectroscopy](#) class.
- class [SplitMosaicFilter](#)
[SplitMosaicFilter](#) class Class to reshuffle bytes for a SIEMENS Mosaic image Siemens CSA [Image](#) Header CSA:= Common Siemens Architecture, sometimes also known as Common syngo Architecture.
- class [StartEvent](#)
- struct [static_assert_test](#)
- struct [STATIC_ASSERTION_FAILURE](#)
- struct [STATIC_ASSERTION_FAILURE< true >](#)
- class [StreamImageReader](#)
[StreamImageReader](#).
- class [StreamImageWriter](#)
[StreamImageReader](#).
- class [String](#)
[String](#).
- class [StringFilter](#)
[StringFilter](#) [StringFilter](#) is the class that make gdcm2.x looks more like gdcm1 and transform the binary blob contained in a [DataElement](#) into a string, typically this is a nice feature to have for wrapped language.
- class [Study](#)
[Study](#).
- class [Subject](#)
[Subject](#).
- class [Surface](#)
This class defines a SURFACE IE. This members are taken from required surface mesh module attributes.
- class [SurfaceHelper](#)

- SurfaceHelper* Helper class for *Surface* object.
- class [SurfaceReader](#)
 - This class defines a SURFACE IE reader. It reads surface mesh module attributes.*
- class [SurfaceWriter](#)
 - This class defines a SURFACE IE writer. It writes surface mesh module attributes.*
- class [SwapCode](#)
 - SwapCode* representation.
- class [SwapperDoOp](#)
- class [SwapperNoOp](#)
- class [System](#)
 - Class to do system operation.*
- class [Table](#)
 - Table.*
- class [TableEntry](#)
 - TableEntry.*
- class [TableReader](#)
 - Class for representing a [TableReader](#).*
- class [Tag](#)
 - Class to represent a DICOM Data [Element](#) ([Attribute](#)) [Tag](#) (Group, [Element](#)). Basically an uint32_t which can also be expressed as two uint16_t (group and element)*
- class [TagPath](#)
 - class to handle a path of tag.*
- class [Testing](#)
 - class for testing*
- class [Trace](#)
 - Trace.*
- class [TransferSyntax](#)
 - Class to manipulate Transfer Syntax.*
- class [Type](#)
 - Type.*
- struct [UI](#)
- class [UIDGenerator](#)
 - Class for generating unique UID.*
- class [UIDs](#)
 - all known uids*
- class [UNExplicitDataElement](#)
 - Class to read/write a [DataElement](#) as UNExplicit Data [Element](#).*
- class [UNExplicitImplicitDataElement](#)
 - Class to read/write a [DataElement](#) as ExplicitImplicit Data [Element](#) This class gather two known bugs:*
- class [Unpacker12Bits](#)
 - Pack/Unpack 12 bits pixel into 16bits.*
- class [Usage](#)
 - Usage.*
- class [UserEvent](#)
- class [Validate](#)
 - Validate* class.
- class [Value](#)

- Class to represent the value of a Data [Element](#).*
- class [ValueIO](#)
 - Class to dispatch template calls.*
- class [Version](#)
 - major/minor and build version*
- class [VL](#)
 - [Value](#) Length.*
- class [VM](#)
 - [Value](#) Multiplicity Looking at the DICOMV3 dict only there is very few cases: 1 2 3 4 5 6 8 16 24 1-2 1-3 1-8 1-32 1-99 1-n 2-2n 2-n 3-3n 3-n.*
- struct [VMToLength](#)
- class [VR](#)
 - [VR](#) class This is adapted from DICOM standard The biggest difference is the INVALID [VR](#) and the composite one that differ from standard (more like an addition) This allow us to represent all the possible case express in the DICOMV3 dict.*
- class [VR16ExplicitDataElement](#)
 - Class to read/write a [DataElement](#) as Explicit Data [Element](#).*
- struct [VRToEncoding](#)
- struct [VRToType](#)
- class [VRVLSize](#)
- class [VRVLSize< 0 >](#)
- class [VRVLSize< 1 >](#)
- class [Waveform](#)
 - [Waveform](#) class.*
- class [Writer](#)
 - [Writer](#) ala DOM (Document [Object](#) Model) This class is a non-validating writer, it will only performs well- formedness check only.*
- class [XMLDictReader](#)
 - Class for representing a [XMLDictReader](#).*
- class [XMLPrivateDictReader](#)
 - Class for representing a [XMLPrivateDictReader](#).*

Typedefs

- typedef [String](#)<"\", 16 > [AECComp](#)
- typedef [String](#)<"\", 64 > [ASComp](#)
- typedef bool(* [BOOL_FUNCTION_PFILE_PFILE_POINTER](#))(File *, [File](#) *)
- typedef [String](#)<"\", 16 > [CSCComp](#)
- typedef [String](#)<"\", 64 > [DACComp](#)
- typedef [String](#)<"\", 64 > [DTComp](#)
- typedef std::vector< [SmartPointer](#)< [FileWithName](#) > > [FileList](#)
- typedef [Bitmap](#) [IconImage](#)
- typedef [String](#)<"\", 64 > [LOComp](#)
- typedef [String](#)<"\", 64 > [LTComp](#)
- typedef [ModuleEntry](#) [MacroEntry](#)
- typedef [NestedModuleEntries](#) [NestedMacroEntries](#)
- typedef [String](#)<"\", 64 > [PNComp](#)
- typedef [String](#)<"\", 64 > [SHComp](#)
- typedef [String](#)<"\", 64 > [STComp](#)
- typedef [String](#)<"\", 16 > [TMComp](#)
- typedef [String](#)<"\", 64, 0 > [UIComp](#)
- typedef [String](#)<"\", 64 > [UTComp](#)

Enumerations

- enum [CompOperators](#) {
[GDCM_EQUAL](#) = 0,
[GDCM_DIFFERENT](#),
[GDCM_GREATER](#),
[GDCM_GREATEROREQUAL](#),
[GDCM_LESS](#),
[GDCM_LESSEOREQUAL](#) }
- enum [ECharSet](#) {
[eLatin1](#) = 0,
[eLatin2](#),
[eLatin3](#),
[eLatin4](#),
[eCyrillic](#),
[eArabic](#),
[eGreek](#),
[eHebrew](#),
[eLatin5](#),
[eJapanese](#),
[eThai](#),
[eJapaneseKanjiMultibyte](#),
[eJapaneseSupplementaryKanjiMultibyte](#),
[eKoreanHangulHanjaMultibyte](#),
[eUTF8](#),
[eGB18030](#) }
- enum [EQueryLevel](#) {
[ePatient](#) = 0,
[eStudy](#) = 1,
[eSeries](#) = 2,
[eImage](#) = 3 }
- enum [EQueryType](#) {
[eFind](#) = 0,
[eMove](#) }
- enum [ERootType](#) {
[ePatientRootType](#),
[eStudyRootType](#) }
- enum [LodModeType](#) {
[LD_ALL](#) = 0x00000000,
[LD_NOSEQ](#) = 0x00000001,
[LD_NOSHADOW](#) = 0x00000002,
[LD_NOSHADOWSEQ](#) = 0x00000004 }

Functions

- [ignore_char](#) const [backslash](#) ("\\")
- [VR::VRType GetVRFromTag](#) ([Tag](#) const &tag)
- bool [operator!=](#) (const [CodeString](#) &ref, const [CodeString](#) &cs)
- bool [operator!=](#) (const [DataElement](#) &lhs, const [DataElement](#) &rhs)
- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [Version](#) &v)
- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const [NestedModuleEntries](#) &_val)
- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [SwapCode](#) &sc)
- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [FileSet](#) &f)

- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const Region &r)`
- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, Event &e)`

Generic inserter operator for [Event](#) and its subclasses.

- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const PDElement &val)`
- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const CommandDataSet &val)`
- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const PrivateTag &val)`
- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const Orientation &o)`
- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const IODs &_val)`
- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const Macros &_val)`
- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const Modules &_val)`
- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const Type &val)`
- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const ModuleEntry &_val)`
- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const GroupDict &_val)`
- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const IOD &_val)`
- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const File &val)`
- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const Usage &val)`
- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const Sorter &s)`
- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const CSAHeaderDictEntry &val)`
- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const Preamble &val)`
- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const Dicts &d)`
- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const IODEntry &_val)`
- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const Macro &_val)`
- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const CSAHeaderDict &val)`
- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const PDBHeader &d)`
- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const CodeString &str)`
- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const Module &_val)`
- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const PhotometricInterpretation &val)`
- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const Directory &d)`
- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const Global &g)`
- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const Object &obj)`
- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const BasicOffsetTable &val)`
- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const DictEntry &val)`
- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const CSAElement &val)`
- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const CSAHeader &d)`
- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const VL &val)`
- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const TransferSyntax &ts)`
- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const FileMetaInformation &val)`
- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const VM &_val)`
- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const Scanner &s)`
- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const Dict &val)`
- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const MediaStorage &ms)`
- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const VR &val)`
- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const PixelFormat &pf)`
- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const Fragment &val)`
- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const UI &_val)`
- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const DataElement &val)`
- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const Tag &_val)`
- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const DataSet &val)`
- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const Item &val)`
- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const PrivateDict &val)`

- `std::ostream & operator<<` (`std::ostream &_os`, `const UIDs &uid`)
- `bool operator==` (`const CodeString &ref`, `const CodeString &cs`)
- `template<char TDelimiter, unsigned int TMaxLength, char TPadChar>`
`std::istream & operator>>` (`std::istream &is`, `String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar > &ms`)
- `std::istream & operator>>` (`std::istream &in`, `ignore_char const &ic`)
- `std::istream & operator>>` (`std::istream &_is`, `Tag &_val`)
- `template<typename Float >`
`std::string to_string` (`Float data`)
- `TYPETOENCODING` (`SQ`, `VRBINARY`, `unsigned char`) `TYPETOENCODING(UN`

Variables

- static `Global GlobalInstance`
- `VRBINARY`

24.1.1 Detailed Description

This header defines the classes for the AA Actions, Association Abort Related Actions ([Table 9-9 of ps 3.8-2009](#)).

Since each class is essentially a placeholder for a function pointer, I'm breaking with having each class have its own file for the sake of brevity of the number of files.

This header defines the classes for the AE Actions, Association Establishment Related Actions ([Table 9-6 of ps 3.8-2009](#)).

Since each class is essentially a placeholder for a function pointer, I'm breaking with having each class have its own file for the sake of brevity of the number of files.

This header defines the classes for the AR Actions, Association Release Related Actions ([Table 9-8 of ps 3.8-2009](#)).

Since each class is essentially a placeholder for a function pointer, I'm breaking with having each class have its own file for the sake of brevity of the number of files.

This header defines the classes for the DT Actions, Data Transfer Related Actions ([Table 9-8 of ps 3.8-2009](#)).

Since each class is essentially a placeholder for a function pointer, I'm breaking with having each class have its own file for the sake of brevity of the number of files.

24.1.2 Typedef Documentation

24.1.2.1 `typedef String<'\\',16> gdcm::AECComp`

24.1.2.2 `typedef String<'\\',64> gdcm::ASComp`

24.1.2.3 `typedef bool(* gdcm::BOOL_FUNCTION_PFILE_PFILE_POINTER)(File *, File *)`

24.1.2.4 `typedef String<'\\',16> gdcm::CSCComp`

24.1.2.5 `typedef String<'\\',64> gdcm::DACComp`

24.1.2.6 `typedef String<'\\',64> gdcm::DTComp`

24.1.2.7 `typedef std::vector< SmartPointer<FileWithName> > gdcm::FileList`

- 24.1.2.8 `typedef Bitmap gdcm::IconImage`
- 24.1.2.9 `typedef String<'\',64> gdcm::LOComp`
- 24.1.2.10 `typedef String<'\',64> gdcm::LTComp`
- 24.1.2.11 `typedef ModuleEntry gdcm::MacroEntry`
- 24.1.2.12 `typedef NestedModuleEntries gdcm::NestedMacroEntries`
- 24.1.2.13 `typedef String<'\',64> gdcm::PNComp`
- 24.1.2.14 `typedef String<'\',64> gdcm::SHComp`
- 24.1.2.15 `typedef String<'\',64> gdcm::STComp`
- 24.1.2.16 `typedef String<'\',16> gdcm::TMComp`
- 24.1.2.17 `typedef String<'\',64,0> gdcm::UIComp`
- 24.1.2.18 `typedef String<'\',64> gdcm::UTComp`

24.1.3 Enumeration Type Documentation

- 24.1.3.1 `enum gdcm::CompOperators`

Enumerator

GDCM_EQUAL
GDCM_DIFFERENT
GDCM_GREATER
GDCM_GREATEROREQUAL
GDCM_LESS
GDCM_LESOREQUAL

- 24.1.3.2 `enum gdcm::ECharSet`

The character sets enumerated in PS 3.3 2009 Annex C, section C.12.1.1.2 The resulting character set is stored in 0008,0005 The conversion to the data element is performed by the [QueryFactory](#) itself

Enumerator

eLatin1
eLatin2
eLatin3
eLatin4
eCyrillic
eArabic
eGreek

eHebrew
eLatin5
eJapanese
eThai
eJapaneseKanjiMultibyte
eJapaneseSupplementaryKanjiMultibyte
eKoreanHangulHanjaMultibyte
eUTF8
eGB18030

24.1.3.3 enum gdcm::EQueryLevel

Enumerator

ePatient
eStudy
eSeries
eImage

24.1.3.4 enum gdcm::EQueryType

Enumerator

eFind
eMove

24.1.3.5 enum gdcm::ERootType

Enumerator

ePatientRootType
eStudyRootType

24.1.3.6 enum gdcm::LodModeType

Enumerator

LD_ALL
LD_NOSEQ
LD_NOSHADOW
LD_NOSHADOWSEQ

24.1.4 Function Documentation

24.1.4.1 ignore_char const gdcm::backslash ('\ ')

Referenced by gdcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRASCII >::ReadComputeLength().

24.1.4.2 `VR::VRType gdcM::GetVRFromTag (Tag const & tag)`

24.1.4.3 `bool gdcM::operator!= (const CodeString & ref, const CodeString & cs)` `[inline]`

24.1.4.4 `bool gdcM::operator!= (const DataElement & lhs, const DataElement & rhs)` `[inline]`

24.1.4.5 `std::ostream& gdcM::operator<< (std::ostream & os, const Version & v)` `[inline]`

References `gdcM::Version::Print()`.

24.1.4.6 `std::ostream& gdcM::operator<< (std::ostream & _os, const NestedModuleEntries & _val)` `[inline]`

References `gdcM::ModuleEntry::DataElementType`, `gdcM::ModuleEntry::DescriptionField`, and `gdcM::ModuleEntry::Name`.

24.1.4.7 `std::ostream& gdcM::operator<< (std::ostream & os, const SwapCode & sc)` `[inline]`

References `gdcM::SwapCode::GetSwapCodeString()`.

24.1.4.8 `std::ostream& gdcM::operator<< (std::ostream & os, const FileSet & f)` `[inline]`

24.1.4.9 `std::ostream& gdcM::operator<< (std::ostream & os, const Region & r)` `[inline]`

References `gdcM::Region::Print()`.

24.1.4.10 `std::ostream& gdcM::operator<< (std::ostream & os, Event & e)` `[inline]`

Generic inserter operator for [Event](#) and its subclasses.

References `gdcM::Event::Print()`.

24.1.4.11 `std::ostream& gdcM::operator<< (std::ostream & os, const PDBElement & val)` `[inline]`

References `gdcM::PDBElement::NameField`, and `gdcM::PDBElement::ValueField`.

24.1.4.12 `std::ostream& gdcM::operator<< (std::ostream & os, const CommandDataSet & val)` `[inline]`

References `gdcM::DataSet::Print()`.

24.1.4.13 `std::ostream& gdcM::operator<< (std::ostream & os, const PrivateTag & val)` `[inline]`

24.1.4.14 `std::ostream& gdcM::operator<< (std::ostream & os, const Orientation & o)` `[inline]`

References `gdcM::Orientation::Print()`.

24.1.4.15 `std::ostream& gdcmm::operator<< (std::ostream & _os, const IODs & _val) [inline]`

24.1.4.16 `std::ostream& gdcmm::operator<< (std::ostream & _os, const Macros & _val) [inline]`

24.1.4.17 `std::ostream& gdcmm::operator<< (std::ostream & _os, const Modules & _val) [inline]`

24.1.4.18 `std::ostream& gdcmm::operator<< (std::ostream & _os, const Type & val) [inline]`

References `gdcmm::Type::GetTypeString()`.

24.1.4.19 `std::ostream& gdcmm::operator<< (std::ostream & _os, const ModuleEntry & _val) [inline]`

References `gdcmm::ModuleEntry::DataElementType`, `gdcmm::ModuleEntry::DescriptionField`, and `gdcmm::ModuleEntry::Name`.

24.1.4.20 `std::ostream& gdcmm::operator<< (std::ostream & _os, const GroupDict & _val) [inline]`

References `gdcmm::GroupDict::GetAbbreviation()`, `gdcmm::GroupDict::GetName()`, and `gdcmm::GroupDict::Size()`.

24.1.4.21 `std::ostream& gdcmm::operator<< (std::ostream & _os, const IOD & _val) [inline]`

24.1.4.22 `std::ostream& gdcmm::operator<< (std::ostream & os, const File & val) [inline]`

References `gdcmm::File::GetHeader()`.

24.1.4.23 `std::ostream& gdcmm::operator<< (std::ostream & _os, const Usage & val) [inline]`

References `gdcmm::Usage::GetUsageString()`.

24.1.4.24 `std::ostream& gdcmm::operator<< (std::ostream & os, const Sorter & s) [inline]`

References `gdcmm::Sorter::Print()`.

24.1.4.25 `std::ostream& gdcmm::operator<< (std::ostream & os, const CSAHeaderDictEntry & val) [inline]`

24.1.4.26 `std::ostream& gdcmm::operator<< (std::ostream & os, const Preamble & val) [inline]`

24.1.4.27 `std::ostream& gdcmm::operator<< (std::ostream & os, const Dicts & d) [inline]`

24.1.4.28 `std::ostream& gdcmm::operator<< (std::ostream & _os, const IODEntry & _val) [inline]`

24.1.4.29 `std::ostream& gdcmm::operator<< (std::ostream & _os, const Macro & _val) [inline]`

24.1.4.30 `std::ostream& gdcmm::operator<< (std::ostream & os, const CSAHeaderDict & val) [inline]`

24.1.4.31 `std::ostream& gdcmm::operator<< (std::ostream & os, const PDBHeader & d) [inline]`

References `gdcmm::PDBHeader::Print()`.

24.1.4.32 `std::ostream& gdcmm::operator<< (std::ostream & os, const CodeString & str)` `[inline]`

24.1.4.33 `std::ostream& gdcmm::operator<< (std::ostream & _os, const Module & _val)` `[inline]`

24.1.4.34 `std::ostream& gdcmm::operator<< (std::ostream & os, const PhotometricInterpretation & val)` `[inline]`

References `gdcmm::PhotometricInterpretation::GetPIString()`.

24.1.4.35 `std::ostream& gdcmm::operator<< (std::ostream & os, const Directory & d)` `[inline]`

References `gdcmm::Directory::Print()`.

24.1.4.36 `std::ostream& gdcmm::operator<< (std::ostream & os, const Global & g)` `[inline]`

24.1.4.37 `std::ostream& gdcmm::operator<< (std::ostream & os, const Object & obj)` `[inline]`

References `gdcmm::Object::Print()`.

24.1.4.38 `std::ostream& gdcmm::operator<< (std::ostream & os, const BasicOffsetTable & val)` `[inline]`

References `gdcmm::DataElement::GetByteValue()`, `gdcmm::DataElement::ValueField`, and `gdcmm::DataElement::ValueLengthField`.

24.1.4.39 `std::ostream& gdcmm::operator<< (std::ostream & os, const DictEntry & val)` `[inline]`

24.1.4.40 `std::ostream& gdcmm::operator<< (std::ostream & os, const CSAElement & val)` `[inline]`

References `gdcmm::CSAElement::DataField`, `gdcmm::ByteValue::GetLength()`, `gdcmm::ByteValue::GetPointer()`, `gdcmm::CSAElement::KeyField`, `gdcmm::CSAElement::NameField`, `gdcmm::CSAElement::NoOfItemsField`, `gdcmm::CSAElement::SyngoDTField`, `gdcmm::CSAElement::ValueMultiplicityField`, `gdcmm::VM::VM1`, and `gdcmm::CSAElement::VRField`.

24.1.4.41 `std::ostream& gdcmm::operator<< (std::ostream & os, const CSAHeader & d)` `[inline]`

References `gdcmm::CSAHeader::Print()`.

24.1.4.42 `std::ostream& gdcmm::operator<< (std::ostream & os, const VL & val)` `[inline]`

24.1.4.43 `std::ostream& gdcmm::operator<< (std::ostream & _os, const TransferSyntax & ts)` `[inline]`

References `gdcmm::TransferSyntax::GetTSSString()`.

24.1.4.44 `std::ostream& gdcmm::operator<< (std::ostream & os, const FileMetaInformation & val)` `[inline]`

References `gdcmm::FileMetaInformation::GetPreamble()`, and `gdcmm::DataSet::Print()`.

24.1.4.45 `std::ostream& gdcmm::operator<< (std::ostream & _os, const VM & _val)` `[inline]`

References `gdcmm::VM::GetVMString()`.

24.1.4.46 `std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream & os, const Scanner & s)` [inline]

References `gdcm::Scanner::Print()`.

24.1.4.47 `std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream & os, const Dict & val)` [inline]

24.1.4.48 `std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream & _os, const MediaStorage & ms)` [inline]

References `gdcm::MediaStorage::GetMSString()`.

24.1.4.49 `std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream & _os, const VR & val)` [inline]

References `gdcm::VR::GetVRString()`.

24.1.4.50 `std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream & os, const PixelFormat & pf)` [inline]

References `gdcm::PixelFormat::Print()`.

24.1.4.51 `std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream & os, const Fragment & val)` [inline]

References `gdcm::DataElement::TagField`, `gdcm::DataElement::ValueField`, and `gdcm::DataElement::ValueLengthField`.

24.1.4.52 `std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream & _os, const UI & _val)` [inline]

References `gdcm::UI::Internal`.

24.1.4.53 `std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream & os, const DataElement & val)` [inline]

References `gdcm::Object::Print()`, `gdcm::DataElement::TagField`, `gdcm::DataElement::ValueField`, `gdcm::DataElement::ValueLengthField`, and `gdcm::DataElement::VRField`.

24.1.4.54 `std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream & _os, const Tag & _val)` [inline]

24.1.4.55 `std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream & os, const DataSet & val)` [inline]

References `gdcm::DataSet::Print()`.

24.1.4.56 `std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream & os, const Item & val)` [inline]

References `gdcm::DataSet::Print()`, `gdcm::DataElement::TagField`, and `gdcm::DataElement::ValueLengthField`.

24.1.4.57 `std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream & os, const PrivateDict & val)` [inline]

24.1.4.58 `std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream & _os, const UIDs & uid)` [inline]

References `gdcm::UIDs::GetName()`, and `gdcm::UIDs::GetString()`.

24.1.4.59 `bool gdcmm::operator== (const CodeString & ref, const CodeString & cs)` `[inline]`

24.1.4.60 `template<char TDelimiter, unsigned int TMaxLength, char TPadChar> std::istream& gdcmm::operator>> (std::istream & is, String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar > & ms)` `[inline]`

24.1.4.61 `std::istream& gdcmm::operator>> (std::istream & in, ignore_char const & ic)` `[inline]`

References `gdcmm::ignore_char::m_char`.

24.1.4.62 `std::istream& gdcmm::operator>> (std::istream & _is, Tag & _val)` `[inline]`

References `gdcmm::Tag::SetElement()`, and `gdcmm::Tag::SetGroup()`.

24.1.4.63 `template<typename Float > std::string gdcmm::to_string (Float data)`

Referenced by `gdcmm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRASCII >::Write()`.

24.1.4.64 `gdcmm::TYPETOENCODING (SQ , VRBINARY , unsigned char)`

24.1.5 Variable Documentation

24.1.5.1 `Global gdcmm::GlobalInstance` `[static]`

24.1.5.2 `gdcmm::VRBINARY`

24.2 gdcmm::network Namespace Reference

Classes

- class [AAAbortPDU](#)
[AAAbortPDU Table](#) 9-26 A-ABORT PDU FIELDS.
- class [AAssociateACPDU](#)
[AAssociateACPDU Table](#) 9-17 ASSOCIATE-AC PDU fields.
- class [AAssociateRJPDU](#)
[AAssociateRJPDU Table](#) 9-21 ASSOCIATE-RJ PDU FIELDS.
- class [AAssociateRQPDU](#)
[AAssociateRQPDU Table](#) 9-11 ASSOCIATE-RQ PDU fields.
- class [AbstractSyntax](#)
[AbstractSyntax Table](#) 9-14 ABSTRACT SYNTAX SUB-ITEM FIELDS.
- class [ApplicationContext](#)
[ApplicationContext Table](#) 9-12 APPLICATION CONTEXT ITEM FIELDS Looks like Application Context can only be 64 bytes at max (see Figure 9-1 / PS 3.8 - 2009)
- class [AReleaseRPPDU](#)
[AReleaseRPPDU Table](#) 9-25 A-RELEASE-RP PDU fields.
- class [AReleaseRQPDU](#)
[AReleaseRQPDU Table](#) 9-24 A-RELEASE-RQ PDU FIELDS.
- class [ARTIMTimer](#)
[ARTIMTimer](#) This file contains the code for the ARTIM timer.

- class [AsynchronousOperationsWindowSub](#)
AsynchronousOperationsWindowSub PS 3.7 [Table D.3-7 ASYNCHRONOUS OPERATIONS WINDOW SUB-ITEM FIELDS \(A-ASSOCIATE-RQ\)](#)
- class [BaseCompositeMessage](#)
BaseCompositeMessage The Composite events described in section 3.7-2009 of the DICOM standard all use their own messages. These messages are constructed using Presentation Data Values, from section 3.8-2009 of the standard, and then fill in appropriate values in their datasets.
- class [BasePDU](#)
BasePDU base class for PDUs.
- class [CEchoRQ](#)
CEchoRQ this file defines the messages for the cecho action.
- class [CEchoRSP](#)
CEchoRSP this file defines the messages for the cecho action.
- class [CFind](#)
- class [CFindCancelRQ](#)
CFindCancelRQ this file defines the messages for the cfind action.
- class [CFindRQ](#)
CFindRQ this file defines the messages for the cfind action.
- class [CFindRSP](#)
CFindRSP this file defines the messages for the cfind action.
- class [CMoveCancelRq](#)
- class [CMoveRQ](#)
CMoveRQ this file defines the messages for the cmove action.
- class [CMoveRSP](#)
CMoveRSP this file defines the messages for the cmove action.
- class [CompositeMessageFactory](#)
CompositeMessageFactory This class constructs PDataPDUs, but that have been specifically constructed for the composite DICOM services (C-Echo, C-Find, C-Get, C-Move, and C-Store). It will also handle parsing the incoming data to determine which of the CompositePDUs the incoming data is, and so therefore allowing the scu to determine what to do with incoming data (if acting as a storescp server, for instance).
- class [CStoreRQ](#)
CStoreRQ this file defines the messages for the cecho action.
- class [CStoreRSP](#)
CStoreRSP this file defines the messages for the cecho action.
- class [DIMSE](#)
DIMSE PS 3.7 - 2009 Annex E [Command Dictionary \(Normative\) E.1 REGISTRY OF DICOM COMMAND ELEMENTS Table E.1-1 COMMAND FIELDS \(PART 1\)](#)
- class [ImplementationClassUIDSub](#)
ImplementationClassUIDSub PS 3.7 [Table D.3-1 IMPLEMENTATION CLASS UID SUB-ITEM FIELDS \(A-ASSOCIATE-RQ\)](#)
- class [ImplementationUIDSub](#)
ImplementationUIDSub [Table D.3-2 IMPLEMENTATION UID SUB-ITEM FIELDS \(A-ASSOCIATE-AC\)](#)
- class [ImplementationVersionNameSub](#)
ImplementationVersionNameSub [Table D.3-3 IMPLEMENTATION VERSION NAME SUB-ITEM FIELDS \(A-ASSOCIATE-RQ\)](#)
- class [MaximumLengthSub](#)
MaximumLengthSub Annex D [Table D.1-1 MAXIMUM LENGTH SUB-ITEM FIELDS \(A-ASSOCIATE-RQ\)](#)
- class [PDataTFPDU](#)
PDataTFPDU [Table 9-22 P-DATA-TF PDU FIELDS.](#)

- class [PDUFactory](#)
PDUFactory basically, given an initial byte, construct the appropriate PDU. This way, the event loop doesn't have to know about all the different PDU types.
- class [PresentationContextAC](#)
PresentationContextAC [Table 9-18](#) PRESENTATION CONTEXT ITEM FIELDS.
- class [PresentationContextRQ](#)
PresentationContextRQ [Table 9-13](#) PRESENTATION CONTEXT ITEM FIELDS.
- class [PresentationDataValue](#)
PresentationDataValue [Table 9-23](#) PRESENTATION-DATA-VALUE ITEM FIELDS.
- class [RoleSelectionSub](#)
RoleSelectionSub [PS 3.7 Table D.3-9](#) SCP/SCU ROLE SELECTION SUB-ITEM FIELDS (A-ASSOCIATE-RQ)
- class [ServiceClassApplicationInformation](#)
- class [SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub](#)
SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub [PS 3.7 Table D.3-11](#) SOP CLASS EXTENDED NEGOTIATION SUB-ITEM FIELDS (A-ASSOCIATE-RQ and A-ASSOCIATE-AC)
- class [TableRow](#)
- class [TransferSyntaxSub](#)
TransferSyntaxSub [Table 9-15](#) TRANSFER SYNTAX SUB-ITEM FIELDS.
- struct [Transition](#)
- class [ULAction](#)
ULAction A [ULConnection](#) in a given [ULState](#) can perform certain [ULActions](#). This base class provides the interface for running those [ULActions](#) on a given [ULConnection](#).
- class [ULActionAA1](#)
- class [ULActionAA2](#)
- class [ULActionAA3](#)
- class [ULActionAA4](#)
- class [ULActionAA5](#)
- class [ULActionAA6](#)
- class [ULActionAA7](#)
- class [ULActionAA8](#)
- class [ULActionAE1](#)
- class [ULActionAE2](#)
- class [ULActionAE3](#)
- class [ULActionAE4](#)
- class [ULActionAE5](#)
- class [ULActionAE6](#)
- class [ULActionAE7](#)
- class [ULActionAE8](#)
- class [ULActionAR1](#)
- class [ULActionAR10](#)
- class [ULActionAR2](#)
- class [ULActionAR3](#)
- class [ULActionAR4](#)
- class [ULActionAR5](#)
- class [ULActionAR6](#)
- class [ULActionAR7](#)
- class [ULActionAR8](#)
- class [ULActionAR9](#)
- class [ULActionDT1](#)
- class [ULActionDT2](#)

- class [ULBasicCallback](#)

[ULBasicCallback](#) This is the most basic of callbacks for how the [ULConnectionManager](#) handles incoming datasets. Data-Sets are just concatenated to the `mDataSets` vector, and the result can be pulled out of the vector by later code. Alternatives to this method include progress updates, saving to disk, etc. This class is NOT THREAD SAFE. Access the dataset vector after the entire set of datasets has been returned by the [ULConnectionManager](#).

- class [ULConnection](#)

[ULConnection](#) This is the class that contains the socket to another machine, and passes data through itself, as well as maintaining a sense of state.

- class [ULConnectionCallback](#)

- class [ULConnectionInfo](#)

[ULConnectionInfo](#) this class contains all the information about a particular connection as established by the user. That is, it's: User Information Calling AE Title Called AE Title IP address/computer name IP Port A connection must be established with this information, that's subsequently placed into various primitives for actual communication.

- class [ULConnectionManager](#)

[ULConnectionManager](#) The [ULConnectionManager](#) performs actions on the [ULConnection](#) given inputs from the user and from the state of what's going on around the connection (ie, timeouts of the ARTIM timer, responses from the peer across the connection, etc).

- class [ULEvent](#)

[ULEvent](#) base class for network events.

- class [ULTransitionTable](#)

[ULTransitionTable](#) The transition table of all the [ULEvents](#), new [ULActions](#), and [ULStates](#).

- class [ULWritingCallback](#)

- class [UserInformation](#)

[UserInformation](#) Table 9-16 USER INFORMATION ITEM FIELDS.

Enumerations

- enum [EEventID](#) {
[eAASSOCIATERequestLocalUser](#) = 0,
[eTransportConnConfirmLocal](#),
[eASSOCIATE_ACPDUreceived](#),
[eASSOCIATE_RJPDUreceived](#),
[eTransportConnIndicLocal](#),
[eAASSOCIATE_RQPDUreceived](#),
[eAASSOCIATEResponseAccept](#),
[eAASSOCIATEResponseReject](#),
[ePDATArequest](#),
[ePDATATFPDU](#),
[eARELEASERequest](#),
[eARELEASE_RQPDUReceivedOpen](#),
[eARELEASE_RPPDUReceived](#),
[eARELEASEResponse](#),
[eAABORTRequest](#),
[eAABORTPDUReceivedOpen](#),
[eTransportConnectionClosed](#),
[eARTIMTimerExpired](#),
[eUnrecognizedPDUReceived](#),
[eEventDoesNotExist](#) }

- enum [EStateID](#) {
[eStaDoesNotExist](#) = 0,
[eSta1Idle](#) = 1,
[eSta2Open](#) = 2,
[eSta3WaitLocalAssoc](#) = 4,
[eSta4LocalAssocDone](#) = 8,
[eSta5WaitRemoteAssoc](#) = 16,
[eSta6TransferReady](#) = 32,
[eSta7WaitRelease](#) = 64,
[eSta8WaitLocalRelease](#) = 128,
[eSta9ReleaseCollisionRqLocal](#) = 256,
[eSta10ReleaseCollisionAc](#) = 512,
[eSta11ReleaseCollisionRq](#) = 1024,
[eSta12ReleaseCollisionAcLocal](#) = 2048,
[eSta13AwaitingClose](#) = 4096 }

Functions

- int [GetStateIndex](#) ([EStateID](#) inState)

Variables

- const int [cMaxEventID](#) = [eEventDoesNotExist](#)
- const int [cMaxStateID](#) = 13

24.2.1 Enumeration Type Documentation

24.2.1.1 enum [gdcmm::network::EEventID](#)

Enumerator

[eAASSOCIATERequestLocalUser](#)
[eTransportConnConfirmLocal](#)
[eASSOCIATE_ACPDUreceived](#)
[eASSOCIATE_RJPDUreceived](#)
[eTransportConnIndicLocal](#)
[eAASSOCIATE_RQPDUreceived](#)
[eAASSOCIATEResponseAccept](#)
[eAASSOCIATEResponseReject](#)
[ePDATArequest](#)
[ePDATATFPDU](#)
[eARELEASERequest](#)
[eARELEASE_RQPDUReceivedOpen](#)
[eARELEASE_RPPDUReceived](#)
[eARELEASEResponse](#)
[eAABORTRequest](#)
[eAABORTPDUReceivedOpen](#)

eTransportConnectionClosed
eARTIMTimerExpired
eUnrecognizedPDURceived
eEventDoesNotExist

24.2.1.2 enum gdcmm::network::EStateID

Each network connection will be in a particular state at any given time. Those states have IDs as described in the standard ps3.8-2009, roughly 1-13. This enumeration lists those states. The actual ULState class will contain more information about transitions to other states.

name and date: 16 sept 2010 mmr

Enumerator

eStaDoesNotExist
eSta1Idle
eSta2Open
eSta3WaitLocalAssoc
eSta4LocalAssocDone
eSta5WaitRemoteAssoc
eSta6TransferReady
eSta7WaitRelease
eSta8WaitLocalRelease
eSta9ReleaseCollisionRqLocal
eSta10ReleaseCollisionAc
eSta11ReleaseCollisionRq
eSta12ReleaseCollisionAcLocal
eSta13AwaitingClose

24.2.2 Function Documentation

24.2.2.1 int gdcmm::network::GetStateIndex (EStateID *inState*) [inline]

References eSta10ReleaseCollisionAc, eSta11ReleaseCollisionRq, eSta12ReleaseCollisionAcLocal, eSta13AwaitingClose, eSta1Idle, eSta2Open, eSta3WaitLocalAssoc, eSta4LocalAssocDone, eSta5WaitRemoteAssoc, eSta6TransferReady, eSta7WaitRelease, eSta8WaitLocalRelease, eSta9ReleaseCollisionRqLocal, and eStaDoesNotExist.

24.2.3 Variable Documentation

24.2.3.1 const int gdcmm::network::cMaxEventID = eEventDoesNotExist

24.2.3.2 const int gdcmm::network::cMaxStateID = 13

Referenced by gdcmm::network::TableRow::TableRow(), and gdcmm::network::TableRow::~~TableRow().

24.3 `gdcmm::SegmentHelper` Namespace Reference

Classes

- struct [BasicCodedEntry](#)

This structure defines a basic coded entry with all of its attributes.

24.4 `gdcmm::terminal` Namespace Reference

Class for Terminal Allow one to print in color in a shell.

Enumerations

- enum [Attribute](#) {
 [reset](#) = 0,
 [bright](#) = 1,
 [dim](#) = 2,
 [underline](#) = 3,
 [blink](#) = 5,
 [reverse](#) = 7,
 [hidden](#) = 8 }
- enum [Color](#) {
 [black](#) = 0,
 [red](#),
 [green](#),
 [yellow](#),
 [blue](#),
 [magenta](#),
 [cyan](#),
 [white](#) }
- enum [Mode](#) {
 [CONSOLE](#) = 0,
 [VT100](#) }

Functions

- [GDCM_EXPORT](#) std::string [setattribute](#) ([Attribute](#) att)
- [GDCM_EXPORT](#) std::string [setbgcolor](#) ([Color](#) c)
- [GDCM_EXPORT](#) std::string [setfgcolor](#) ([Color](#) c)
- [GDCM_EXPORT](#) void [setmode](#) ([Mode](#) m)

24.4.1 Detailed Description

Class for Terminal Allow one to print in color in a shell.

- support VT100 compatible shell
- win32 console

24.4.2 Enumeration Type Documentation

24.4.2.1 enum gdcmm::terminal::Attribute

Enumerator

reset
bright
dim
underline
blink
reverse
hidden

24.4.2.2 enum gdcmm::terminal::Color

Enumerator

black
red
green
yellow
blue
magenta
cyan
white

24.4.2.3 enum gdcmm::terminal::Mode

Enumerator

CONSOLE
VT100

24.4.3 Function Documentation

24.4.3.1 GDCM_EXPORT std::string gdcmm::terminal::setattribute (Attribute *att*)

24.4.3.2 GDCM_EXPORT std::string gdcmm::terminal::setbgcolor (Color *c*)

24.4.3.3 GDCM_EXPORT std::string gdcmm::terminal::setfgcolor (Color *c*)

24.4.3.4 GDCM_EXPORT void gdcmm::terminal::setmode (Mode *m*)

Chapter 25

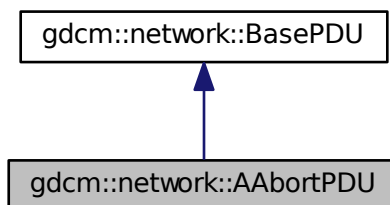
Class Documentation

25.1 gdcm::network::AAabortPDU Class Reference

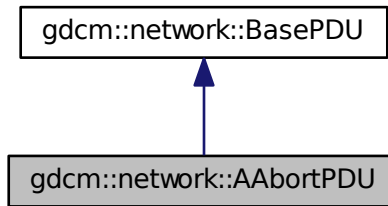
[AAabortPDU](#) [Table 9-26](#) A-ABORT PDU FIELDS.

```
#include <gdcmAAabortPDU.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::network::AAabortPDU`:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::network::AAbortPDU`:



Public Member Functions

- [AAbortPDU](#) ()
- `bool` [IsLastFragment](#) () const
- `void` [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- `std::istream &` [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
- `void` [SetReason](#) (const uint8_t r)
- `void` [SetSource](#) (const uint8_t s)
- `size_t` [Size](#) () const
- `const std::ostream &` [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const

25.1.1 Detailed Description

[AAbortPDU Table](#) 9-26 A-ABORT PDU FIELDS.

25.1.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.1.2.1 `gdcm::network::AAbortPDU::AAbortPDU ()`

25.1.3 Member Function Documentation

25.1.3.1 `bool` `gdcm::network::AAbortPDU::IsLastFragment ()` const `[inline]`,`[virtual]`

Implements [gdcm::network::BasePDU](#).

25.1.3.2 `void` `gdcm::network::AAbortPDU::Print (std::ostream & os)` const `[virtual]`

Implements [gdcm::network::BasePDU](#).

25.1.3.3 `std::istream&` `gdcm::network::AAbortPDU::Read (std::istream & is)` `[virtual]`

Implements [gdcm::network::BasePDU](#).

25.1.3.4 void gdcmm::network::AAbortPDU::SetReason (const uint8_t r)

25.1.3.5 void gdcmm::network::AAbortPDU::SetSource (const uint8_t s)

25.1.3.6 size_t gdcmm::network::AAbortPDU::Size () const [virtual]

Implements [gdcmm::network::BasePDU](#).

25.1.3.7 const std::ostream& gdcmm::network::AAbortPDU::Write (std::ostream & os) const [virtual]

Implements [gdcmm::network::BasePDU](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

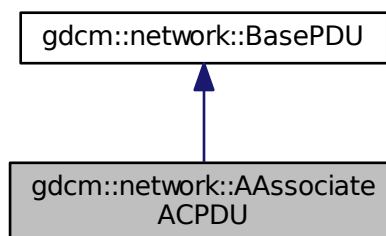
- [gdcmmAAbortPDU.h](#)

25.2 gdcmm::network::AAssociateACPDU Class Reference

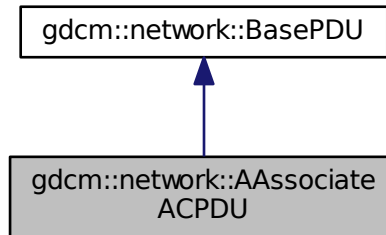
[AAssociateACPDU](#) Table 9-17 ASSOCIATE-AC PDU fields.

```
#include <gdcmmAAssociateACPDU.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcmm::network::AAssociateACPDU:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcmm::network::AAssociateACPDU`:



Public Types

- typedef `std::vector`
`< PresentationContextAC >`
`::size_type` [SizeType](#)

Public Member Functions

- [AAssociateACPDU](#) ()
- void [AddPresentationContextAC](#) ([PresentationContextAC](#) const &pcac)
- [SizeType](#) [GetNumberOfPresentationContextAC](#) () const
- const [PresentationContextAC](#) & [GetPresentationContextAC](#) ([SizeType](#) i)
- const [UserInformation](#) & [GetUserInformation](#) () const
- void [InitFromRQ](#) ([AAssociateRQPDU](#) const &rqpdu)
- bool [IsLastFragment](#) () const
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
- [SizeType](#) [Size](#) () const
- const std::ostream & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const

Protected Member Functions

- void [SetCalledAETitle](#) (const char calledaetitle[16])
- void [SetCallingAETitle](#) (const char callingaetitle[16])

Friends

- class [AAssociateRQPDU](#)

25.2.1 Detailed Description

[AAssociateACPDU Table 9-17](#) ASSOCIATE-AC PDU fields.

25.2.2 Member Typedef Documentation

25.2.2.1 `typedef std::vector<PresentationContextAC>::size_type gdcmm::network::AAssociateACPDU::SizeType`

25.2.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.2.3.1 `gdcmm::network::AAssociateACPDU::AAssociateACPDU ()`

25.2.4 Member Function Documentation

25.2.4.1 `void gdcmm::network::AAssociateACPDU::AddPresentationContextAC (PresentationContextAC const & pcac)`

25.2.4.2 `SizeType gdcmm::network::AAssociateACPDU::GetNumberOfPresentationContextAC () const [inline]`

25.2.4.3 `const PresentationContextAC& gdcmm::network::AAssociateACPDU::GetPresentationContextAC (SizeType i) [inline]`

25.2.4.4 `const UserInformation& gdcmm::network::AAssociateACPDU::GetUserInformation () const [inline]`

25.2.4.5 `void gdcmm::network::AAssociateACPDU::InitFromRQ (AAssociateRQPDU const & rqpdu)`

25.2.4.6 `bool gdcmm::network::AAssociateACPDU::IsLastFragment () const [inline],[virtual]`

Implements [gdcmm::network::BasePDU](#).

25.2.4.7 `void gdcmm::network::AAssociateACPDU::Print (std::ostream & os) const [virtual]`

Implements [gdcmm::network::BasePDU](#).

25.2.4.8 `std::istream& gdcmm::network::AAssociateACPDU::Read (std::istream & is) [virtual]`

Implements [gdcmm::network::BasePDU](#).

25.2.4.9 `void gdcmm::network::AAssociateACPDU::SetCalledAETitle (const char calledaetitle[16]) [protected]`

25.2.4.10 `void gdcmm::network::AAssociateACPDU::SetCallingAETitle (const char callingaetitle[16]) [protected]`

25.2.4.11 `SizeType gdcmm::network::AAssociateACPDU::Size () const [virtual]`

Implements [gdcmm::network::BasePDU](#).

25.2.4.12 `const std::ostream& gdcmm::network::AAssociateACPDU::Write (std::ostream & os) const [virtual]`

Implements [gdcmm::network::BasePDU](#).

25.2.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

25.2.5.1 friend class **AAssociateRQPDU** [friend]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

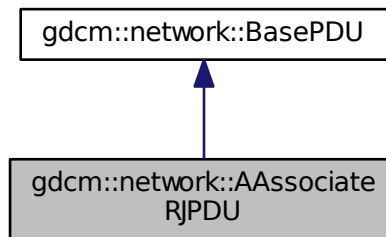
- [gdcmAAssociateACPDU.h](#)

25.3 gdcm::network::AAssociateRJPDU Class Reference

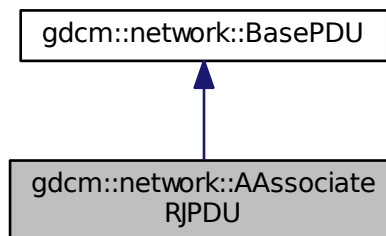
[AAssociateRJPDU](#) Table 9-21 ASSOCIATE-RJ PDU FIELDS.

```
#include <gdcmAAssociateRJPDU.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::AAssociateRJPDU:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::AAssociateRJPDU:



Public Member Functions

- [AAssociateRJPDU](#) ()
- bool [IsLastFragment](#) () const

- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
- size_t [Size](#) () const
- const std::ostream & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const

25.3.1 Detailed Description

[AAssociateRJPDUTable](#) 9-21 ASSOCIATE-RJ PDU FIELDS.

25.3.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.3.2.1 `gdcm::network::AAssociateRJPDUTable::AAssociateRJPDUTable ()`

25.3.3 Member Function Documentation

25.3.3.1 `bool gdcm::network::AAssociateRJPDUTable::IsLastFragment () const` `[inline], [virtual]`

Implements [gdcm::network::BasePDU](#).

25.3.3.2 `void gdcm::network::AAssociateRJPDUTable::Print (std::ostream & os) const` `[virtual]`

Implements [gdcm::network::BasePDU](#).

25.3.3.3 `std::istream& gdcm::network::AAssociateRJPDUTable::Read (std::istream & is)` `[virtual]`

Implements [gdcm::network::BasePDU](#).

25.3.3.4 `size_t gdcm::network::AAssociateRJPDUTable::Size () const` `[virtual]`

Implements [gdcm::network::BasePDU](#).

25.3.3.5 `const std::ostream& gdcm::network::AAssociateRJPDUTable::Write (std::ostream & os) const` `[virtual]`

Implements [gdcm::network::BasePDU](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

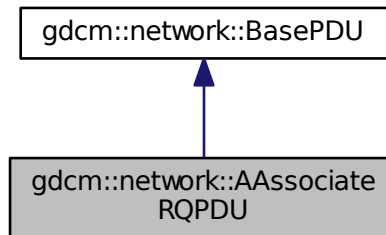
- [gdcmAAssociateRJPDUTable.h](#)

25.4 gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU Class Reference

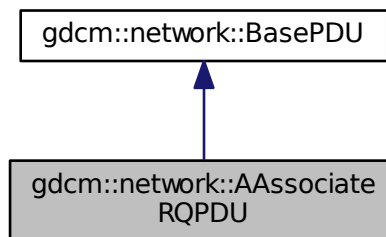
[AAssociateRQPDU Table](#) 9-11 ASSOCIATE-RQ PDU fields.

```
#include <gdcmAAssociateRQPDU.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU`:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU`:



Public Types

- `typedef std::vector< PresentationContextRQ > PresentationContextArrayType`
- `typedef std::vector< PresentationContextRQ >::size_type SizeType`

Public Member Functions

- [AAssociateRQPDU](#) ()
- [AAssociateRQPDU](#) (const [AAssociateRQPDU](#) &pdu)
- void [AddPresentationContext](#) ([PresentationContextRQ](#) const &pc)
- std::string [GetCalledAETitle](#) () const
- std::string [GetCallingAETitle](#) () const
- [SizeType](#) [GetNumberOfPresentationContext](#) () const

- [PresentationContextRQ](#) const & [GetPresentationContext](#) ([SizeType](#) i) const
- const [PresentationContextRQ](#) * [GetPresentationContextByAbstractSyntax](#) ([AbstractSyntax](#) const &as) const
- const [PresentationContextRQ](#) * [GetPresentationContextByID](#) (uint8_t i) const
- [PresentationContextArrayType](#)
const & [GetPresentationContexts](#) ()
- const [UserInformation](#) & [GetUserInformation](#) () const
- bool [IsLastFragment](#) () const
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
- void [SetCalledAETitle](#) (const char calledaetitle[16])
Set the Called AE Title.
- void [SetCallingAETitle](#) (const char callingaetitle[16])
Set the Calling AE Title.
- void [SetUserInformation](#) ([UserInformation](#) const &ui)
- size_t [Size](#) () const
- const std::ostream & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const

Static Public Member Functions

- static bool [IsAETitleValid](#) (const char title[16])
Check whether or not the title is a valid AE title.

Protected Member Functions

- std::string [GetReserved43_74](#) () const

Friends

- class [AAssociateACPDU](#)

25.4.1 Detailed Description

[AAssociateRQPDU](#) Table 9-11 ASSOCIATE-RQ PDU fields.

25.4.2 Member Typedef Documentation

25.4.2.1 typedef std::vector<[PresentationContextRQ](#)> gdcmm::network::AAssociateRQPDU::PresentationContext-
ArrayType

25.4.2.2 typedef std::vector<[PresentationContextRQ](#)>::size_type gdcmm::network::AAssociateRQPDU::SizeType

25.4.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.4.3.1 gdcmm::network::AAssociateRQPDU::AAssociateRQPDU ()

25.4.3.2 gdcmm::network::AAssociateRQPDU::AAssociateRQPDU (const [AAssociateRQPDU](#) & pdu) [inline]

25.4.4 Member Function Documentation

25.4.4.1 `void gdcn::network::AAssociateRQPDU::AddPresentationContext (PresentationContextRQ const & pc)`

25.4.4.2 `std::string gdcn::network::AAssociateRQPDU::GetCalledAETitle () const [inline]`

25.4.4.3 `std::string gdcn::network::AAssociateRQPDU::GetCallingAETitle () const [inline]`

25.4.4.4 `SizeType gdcn::network::AAssociateRQPDU::GetNumberOfPresentationContext () const [inline]`

25.4.4.5 `PresentationContextRQ const& gdcn::network::AAssociateRQPDU::GetPresentationContext (SizeType i) const [inline]`

25.4.4.6 `const PresentationContextRQ* gdcn::network::AAssociateRQPDU::GetPresentationContextByAbstractSyntax (AbstractSyntax const & as) const`

25.4.4.7 `const PresentationContextRQ* gdcn::network::AAssociateRQPDU::GetPresentationContextByID (uint8_t i) const`

25.4.4.8 `PresentationContextArrayType const& gdcn::network::AAssociateRQPDU::GetPresentationContexts () [inline]`

25.4.4.9 `std::string gdcn::network::AAssociateRQPDU::GetReserved43_74 () const [protected]`

25.4.4.10 `const UserInformation& gdcn::network::AAssociateRQPDU::GetUserInformation () const [inline]`

25.4.4.11 `static bool gdcn::network::AAssociateRQPDU::IsAETitleValid (const char title[16]) [static]`

Check whether or not the title is a valid AE title.

25.4.4.12 `bool gdcn::network::AAssociateRQPDU::IsLastFragment () const [inline],[virtual]`

Implements [gdcn::network::BasePDU](#).

25.4.4.13 `void gdcn::network::AAssociateRQPDU::Print (std::ostream & os) const [virtual]`

This function will initialize an [AAssociateACPDU](#) from the fields in the [AAssociateRQPDU](#) structure

Implements [gdcn::network::BasePDU](#).

25.4.4.14 `std::istream& gdcn::network::AAssociateRQPDU::Read (std::istream & is) [virtual]`

Implements [gdcn::network::BasePDU](#).

25.4.4.15 `void gdcn::network::AAssociateRQPDU::SetCalledAETitle (const char calledaetitle[16])`

Set the Called AE Title.

25.4.4.16 `void gdcn::network::AAssociateRQPDU::SetCallingAETitle (const char callingaetitle[16])`

Set the Calling AE Title.

25.4.4.17 void gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU::SetUserInformation (**UserInformation** const & *ui*)

25.4.4.18 size_t gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU::Size () const [virtual]

Implements [gdcm::network::BasePDU](#).

25.4.4.19 const std::ostream& gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU::Write (std::ostream & *os*) const [virtual]

Implements [gdcm::network::BasePDU](#).

25.4.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

25.4.5.1 friend class **AAssociateACPDU** [friend]

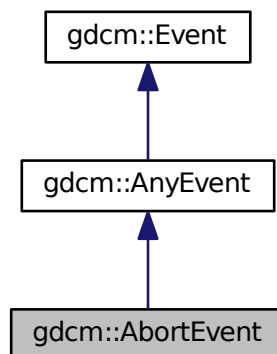
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmAAssociateRQPDU.h](#)

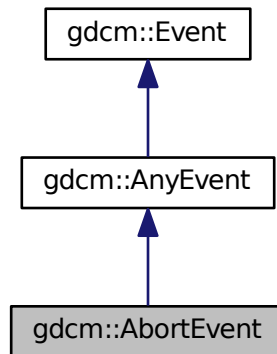
25.5 gdcm::AbortEvent Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmEvent.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::AbortEvent:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::AbortEvent`:



Additional Inherited Members

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmEvent.h](#)

25.6 `gdcm::network::AbstractSyntax` Class Reference

[AbstractSyntax](#) Table 9-14 ABSTRACT SYNTAX SUB-ITEM FIELDS.

```
#include <gdcmAbstractSyntax.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [AbstractSyntax](#) ()
- [DataElement GetAsDataElement](#) () const
- const char * [GetName](#) () const
- bool [operator==](#) (const [AbstractSyntax](#) &as) const
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
- void [SetName](#) (const char *name)
- void [SetNameFromUID](#) (UIDs::TSName tsname)
- size_t [Size](#) () const
- const std::ostream & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const

25.6.1 Detailed Description

[AbstractSyntax](#) Table 9-14 ABSTRACT SYNTAX SUB-ITEM FIELDS.

25.6.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.6.2.1 `gdcm::network::AbstractSyntax::AbstractSyntax ()`

25.6.3 Member Function Documentation

25.6.3.1 `DataElement gdcm::network::AbstractSyntax::GetAsDataElement () const`

25.6.3.2 `const char* gdcm::network::AbstractSyntax::GetName () const` `[inline]`

25.6.3.3 `bool gdcm::network::AbstractSyntax::operator== (const AbstractSyntax & as) const` `[inline]`

25.6.3.4 `void gdcm::network::AbstractSyntax::Print (std::ostream & os) const`

25.6.3.5 `std::istream& gdcm::network::AbstractSyntax::Read (std::istream & is)`

25.6.3.6 `void gdcm::network::AbstractSyntax::SetName (const char * name)` `[inline]`

25.6.3.7 `void gdcm::network::AbstractSyntax::SetNameFromUID (UIDs::TSName tsname)`

25.6.3.8 `size_t gdcm::network::AbstractSyntax::Size () const`

25.6.3.9 `const std::ostream& gdcm::network::AbstractSyntax::Write (std::ostream & os) const`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

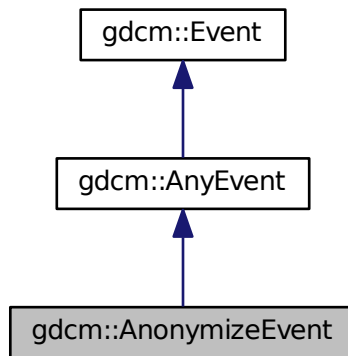
- [gdcmAbstractSyntax.h](#)

25.7 gdcm::AnonymizeEvent Class Reference

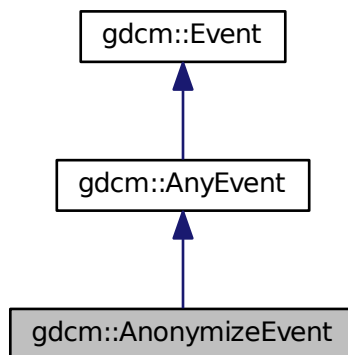
[AnonymizeEvent](#) Special type of event triggered during the Anonymization process.

```
#include <gdcmAnonymizeEvent.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::AnonymizeEvent`:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::AnonymizeEvent`:



Public Types

- typedef [AnonymizeEvent](#) `Self`
- typedef [AnyEvent](#) `Superclass`

Public Member Functions

- [AnonymizeEvent](#) (`Tag` const &tag=0)
- [AnonymizeEvent](#) (const [Self](#) &s)

- virtual [~AnonymizeEvent](#) ()
- virtual bool [CheckEvent](#) (const [::gdcm::Event](#) *e) const
- virtual const char * [GetEventName](#) () const
- [Tag](#) const & [GetTag](#) () const
- virtual [::gdcm::Event](#) * [MakeObject](#) () const
- void [SetTag](#) (const [Tag](#) &t)

25.7.1 Detailed Description

[AnonymizeEvent](#) Special type of event triggered during the Anonymization process.

See Also

[Anonymizer](#)

25.7.2 Member Typedef Documentation

25.7.2.1 `typedef AnonymizeEvent gdcm::AnonymizeEvent::Self`

25.7.2.2 `typedef AnyEvent gdcm::AnonymizeEvent::Superclass`

25.7.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.7.3.1 `gdcm::AnonymizeEvent::AnonymizeEvent (Tag const & tag = 0)` `[inline]`

25.7.3.2 `virtual gdcm::AnonymizeEvent::~~AnonymizeEvent ()` `[inline], [virtual]`

25.7.3.3 `gdcm::AnonymizeEvent::AnonymizeEvent (const Self & s)` `[inline]`

25.7.4 Member Function Documentation

25.7.4.1 `virtual bool gdcm::AnonymizeEvent::CheckEvent (const ::gdcm::Event * e) const` `[inline], [virtual]`

25.7.4.2 `virtual const char* gdcm::AnonymizeEvent::GetEventName () const` `[inline], [virtual]`

Return the StringName associated with the event.

Implements [gdcm::Event](#).

25.7.4.3 `Tag const& gdcm::AnonymizeEvent::GetTag () const` `[inline]`

25.7.4.4 `virtual ::gdcm::Event* gdcm::AnonymizeEvent::MakeObject () const` `[inline], [virtual]`

Create an [Event](#) of this type This method work as a Factory for creating events of each particular type.

Implements [gdcm::Event](#).

25.7.4.5 `void gdcm::AnonymizeEvent::SetTag (const Tag & t)` `[inline]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

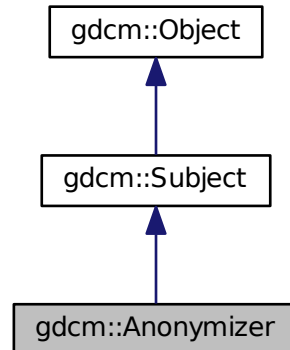
- [gdcmAnonymizeEvent.h](#)

25.8 gdcmm::Anonymizer Class Reference

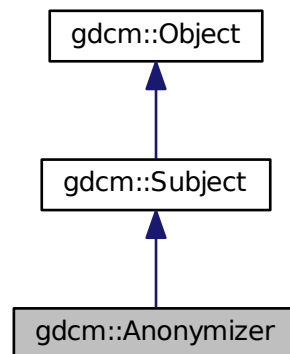
[Anonymizer](#) This class is a multi purpose anonymizer. It can work in 2 mode:

```
#include <gdcmmAnonymizer.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcmm::Anonymizer:



Collaboration diagram for gdcmm::Anonymizer:



Public Member Functions

- [Anonymizer](#) ()
- [~Anonymizer](#) ()

- bool [BasicApplicationLevelConfidentialityProfile](#) (bool deidentify=true)
- bool [Empty](#) (Tag const &t)
- const [CryptographicMessageSyntax](#) * [GetCryptographicMessageSyntax](#) () const
- [File](#) & [GetFile](#) ()
- bool [Remove](#) (Tag const &t)
- bool [RemoveGroupLength](#) ()
Main function that loop over all elements and remove group length.
- bool [RemovePrivateTags](#) ()
Main function that loop over all elements and remove private tags.
- bool [RemoveRetired](#) ()
Main function that loop over all elements and remove retired element.
- bool [Replace](#) (Tag const &t, const char *value)
- bool [Replace](#) (Tag const &t, const char *value, [VL](#) const &vl)
- void [SetCryptographicMessageSyntax](#) ([CryptographicMessageSyntax](#) *cms)
Set/Get CMS key that will be used to encrypt the dataset within BasicApplicationLevelConfidentialityProfile.
- void [SetFile](#) (const [File](#) &f)
Set/Get File.

Static Public Member Functions

- static std::vector< [Tag](#) > [GetBasicApplicationLevelConfidentialityProfileAttributes](#) ()
Return the list of Tag that will be considered when anonymizing a DICOM file.
- static [SmartPointer](#)< [Anonymizer](#) > [New](#) ()
for wrapped language: instantiate a reference counted object

Protected Member Functions

- bool [BALCPPProtect](#) ([DataSet](#) &ds, [Tag](#) const &tag, const [IOD](#) &iod)
- bool [CanEmptyTag](#) (Tag const &tag, const [IOD](#) &iod) const
- void [RecurseDataSet](#) ([DataSet](#) &ds)

25.8.1 Detailed Description

[Anonymizer](#) This class is a multi purpose anonymizer. It can work in 2 mode:

- Full (irreversible) anonymizer (aka dumb mode)
- reversible de-identifier/re-identifier (aka smart mode). This implements the Basic Application Level Confidentiality Profile, DICOM PS 3.15-2009

1. dumb mode This is a dumb anonymizer implementation. All it allows user is simple operation such as:

[Tag](#) based functions:

- complete removal of DICOM attribute (Remove)
- make a tag empty, ie make it's length 0 (Empty)
- replace with another string-based value (Replace)

[DataSet](#) based functions:

- Remove all group length attribute from a DICOM dataset (Group Length element are deprecated, DICOM 2008)
- Remove all private attributes
- Remove all retired attributes

All function calls actually execute the user specified request. Previous implementation were calling a general Anonymize function but traversing a `std::set` is $O(n)$ operation, while a simple user specified request is $O(\log(n))$ operation. So 'm' user interaction is $O(m \cdot \log(n))$ which is $< O(n)$ complexity.

1. smart mode this mode implements the Basic Application Level Confidentiality Profile (DICOM PS 3.15-2008) In this case, it is extremely important to use the same [gdcm::Anonymizer](#) class when anonymizing a [FileSet](#). Once the [gdcm::Anonymizer](#) is destroyed its memory of known (already processed) [UIDs](#) will be lost. which will make the anonymizer behaves incorrectly for attributes such as [Series](#) [UID](#) [Study](#) [UID](#) where user want some consistency. When attribute is [Type](#) 1 / [Type](#) 1C, a dummy generator will take in the existing value and produce a dummy value (a sha1 representation). sha1 algorithm is considered to be cryptographically strong (compared to md5sum) so that we meet the following two conditions:

- Produce the same dummy value for the same input value
- do not provide an easy way to retrieve the original value from the sha1 generated value

This class implement the Subject/Observer pattern trigger the following event:

- [AnonymizeEvent](#)
- [IterationEvent](#)
- [StartEvent](#)
- [EndEvent](#)

See Also

[CryptographicMessageSyntax](#)

Examples:

[ClinicalTrialAnnotate.cxx](#), [CreateJPIPDataSet.cxx](#), and [EncapsulateFileInRawData.cxx](#).

25.8.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.8.2.1 `gdcm::Anonymizer::Anonymizer ()` `[inline]`

25.8.2.2 `gdcm::Anonymizer::~~Anonymizer ()`

25.8.3 Member Function Documentation

25.8.3.1 `bool gdcm::Anonymizer::BALCPPProtect (DataSet & ds, Tag const & tag, const IOD & iod)` `[protected]`

25.8.3.2 `bool gdcm::Anonymizer::BasicApplicationLevelConfidentialityProfile (bool deidentify = true)`

PS 3.15 / E.1.1 De-Identifier An Application may claim conformance to the Basic Application Level Confidentiality Profile as a deidentifier if it protects all Attributes that might be used by unauthorized entities to identify the patient. NOT THREAD SAFE

25.8.3.3 `bool gdcm::Anonymizer::CanEmptyTag (Tag const & tag, const IOD & iod) const` `[protected]`

25.8.3.4 `bool gdcm::Anonymizer::Empty (Tag const & t)`

Make [Tag](#) t empty (if not found tag will be created) Warning: does not handle SQ element

Examples:

[CreateJPIPDataSet.cxx](#).

25.8.3.5 `static std::vector<Tag> gdcm::Anonymizer::GetBasicApplicationLevelConfidentialityProfileAttributes ()` `[static]`

Return the list of [Tag](#) that will be considered when anonymizing a DICOM file.

Examples:

[GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), and [TraverseModules.cxx](#).

25.8.3.6 `const CryptographicMessageSyntax* gdcm::Anonymizer::GetCryptographicMessageSyntax () const`

25.8.3.7 `File& gdcm::Anonymizer::GetFile ()` `[inline]`

25.8.3.8 `static SmartPointer<Anonymizer> gdcm::Anonymizer::New ()` `[inline],[static]`

for wrapped language: instantiate a reference counted object

25.8.3.9 `void gdcm::Anonymizer::RecurseDataSet (DataSet & ds)` `[protected]`

25.8.3.10 `bool gdcm::Anonymizer::Remove (Tag const & t)`

remove a tag (even a SQ can be removed) Return code is false when tag t cannot be found

25.8.3.11 `bool gdcm::Anonymizer::RemoveGroupLength ()`

Main function that loop over all elements and remove group length.

Examples:

[ClinicalTrialAnnotate.cxx](#).

25.8.3.12 `bool gdcm::Anonymizer::RemovePrivateTags ()`

Main function that loop over all elements and remove private tags.

Examples:

[ClinicalTrialAnnotate.cxx](#).

25.8.3.13 `bool gdcM::Anonymizer::RemoveRetired ()`

Main function that loop over all elements and remove retired element.

25.8.3.14 `bool gdcM::Anonymizer::Replace (Tag const & t, const char * value)`

Replace tag with another value, if tag is not found it will be created: WARNING: this function can only execute if tag is a VRASCI

Examples:

[ClinicalTrialAnnotate.cxx](#), [CreateJPIPDataSet.cxx](#), and [EncapsulateFileInRawData.cxx](#).

25.8.3.15 `bool gdcM::Anonymizer::Replace (Tag const & t, const char * value, VL const & vl)`

when the value contains \0, it is a good idea to specify the length. This function is required when dealing with VRBINARY tag

25.8.3.16 `void gdcM::Anonymizer::SetCryptographicMessageSyntax (CryptographicMessageSyntax * cms)`

Set/Get CMS key that will be used to encrypt the dataset within BasicApplicationLevelConfidentialityProfile.

25.8.3.17 `void gdcM::Anonymizer::SetFile (const File & f) [inline]`

Set/Get [File](#).

Examples:

[ClinicalTrialAnnotate.cxx](#), [CreateJPIPDataSet.cxx](#), and [EncapsulateFileInRawData.cxx](#).

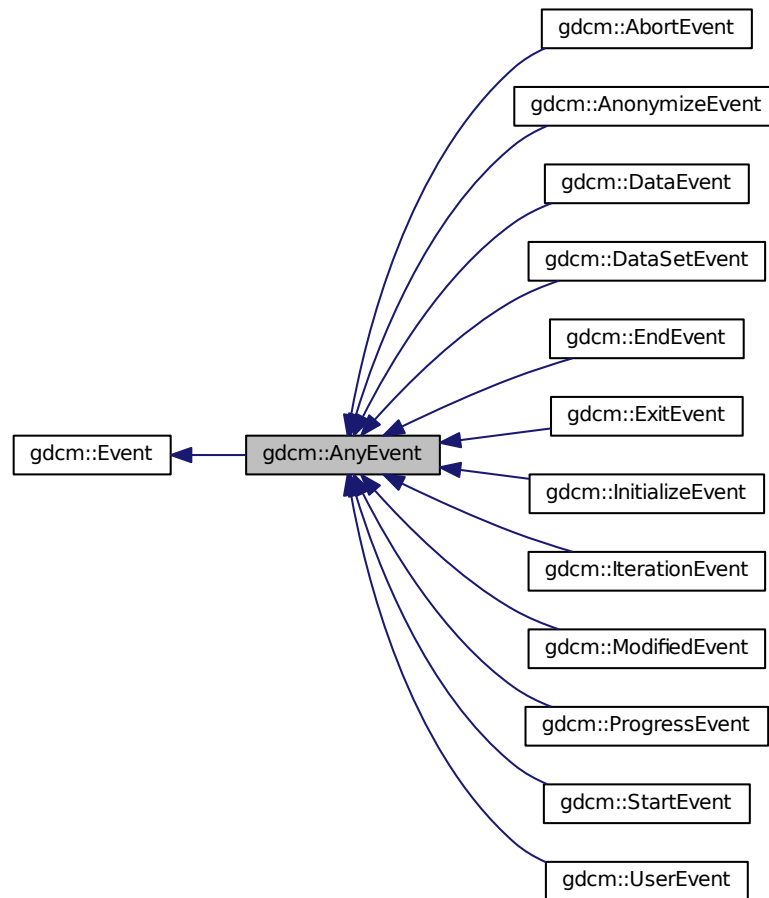
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMAnonymizer.h](#)

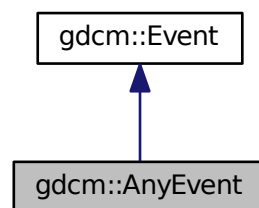
25.9 `gdcM::AnyEvent` Class Reference

```
#include <gdcMEvent.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcM::AnyEvent:



Collaboration diagram for gdcM::AnyEvent:



Additional Inherited Members

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmEvent.h](#)

25.10 gdcm::network::ApplicationContext Class Reference

[ApplicationContext](#) Table 9-12 APPLICATION CONTEXT ITEM FIELDS Looks like Application Context can only be 64 bytes at max (see Figure 9-1 / PS 3.8 - 2009)

```
#include <gdcmApplicationContext.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [ApplicationContext](#) ()
- const char * [GetName](#) () const
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
- void [SetName](#) (const char *name)
- size_t [Size](#) () const
- const std::ostream & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const

25.10.1 Detailed Description

[ApplicationContext](#) Table 9-12 APPLICATION CONTEXT ITEM FIELDS Looks like Application Context can only be 64 bytes at max (see Figure 9-1 / PS 3.8 - 2009)

25.10.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.10.2.1 `gdcm::network::ApplicationContext::ApplicationContext ()`

25.10.3 Member Function Documentation

25.10.3.1 `const char* gdcm::network::ApplicationContext::GetName () const` `[inline]`

25.10.3.2 `void gdcm::network::ApplicationContext::Print (std::ostream & os) const`

25.10.3.3 `std::istream& gdcm::network::ApplicationContext::Read (std::istream & is)`

25.10.3.4 `void gdcm::network::ApplicationContext::SetName (const char * name)` `[inline]`

25.10.3.5 `size_t gdcm::network::ApplicationContext::Size () const`

25.10.3.6 `const std::ostream& gdcm::network::ApplicationContext::Write (std::ostream & os) const`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

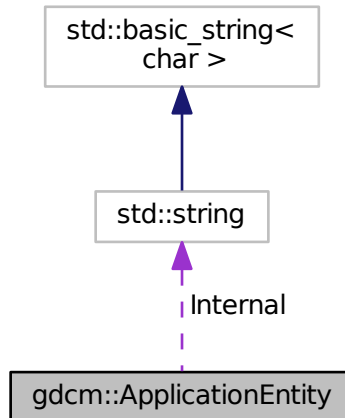
- [gdcmApplicationContext.h](#)

25.11 gdcm::ApplicationEntity Class Reference

[ApplicationEntity](#).

```
#include <gdcmApplicationEntity.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::ApplicationEntity:



Public Member Functions

- bool [IsValid](#) () const
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- void [SetBlob](#) (const std::vector< char > &v)
- void [Squeeze](#) ()

Public Attributes

- std::string [Internal](#)

Static Public Attributes

- static const unsigned int [MaxLength](#) = 16
- static const unsigned int [MaxNumberOfComponents](#) = 1
- static const char [Padding](#) = ' '
- static const char [Separator](#) = ' '

25.11.1 Detailed Description

[ApplicationEntity](#).

- AE Application Entity
- A string of characters that identifies an Application Entity with leading and trailing spaces (20H) being non-significant. A value consisting solely of spaces shall not be used.
- Default Character Repertoire excluding character code 5CH (the BACKSLASH \ in ISO-IR 6), and control characters LF, FF, CR and ESC.
- 16 bytes maximum

25.11.2 Member Function Documentation

25.11.2.1 `bool gdcM::ApplicationEntity::IsValid () const` `[inline]`

25.11.2.2 `void gdcM::ApplicationEntity::Print (std::ostream & os) const` `[inline]`

25.11.2.3 `void gdcM::ApplicationEntity::SetBlob (const std::vector< char > & v)` `[inline]`

25.11.2.4 `void gdcM::ApplicationEntity::Squeeze ()` `[inline]`

25.11.3 Member Data Documentation

25.11.3.1 `std::string gdcM::ApplicationEntity::Internal`

25.11.3.2 `const unsigned int gdcM::ApplicationEntity::MaxLength = 16` `[static]`

25.11.3.3 `const unsigned int gdcM::ApplicationEntity::MaxNumberOfComponents = 1` `[static]`

25.11.3.4 `const char gdcM::ApplicationEntity::Padding = ''` `[static]`

25.11.3.5 `const char gdcM::ApplicationEntity::Separator = ''` `[static]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

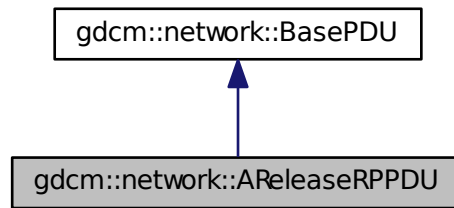
- [gdcMApplicationEntity.h](#)

25.12 gdcM::network::AReleaseRPPDU Class Reference

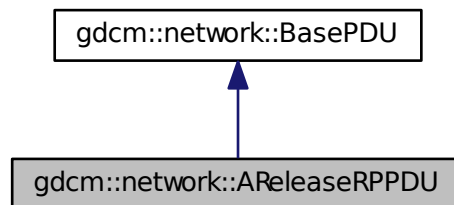
[AReleaseRPPDU Table](#) 9-25 A-RELEASE-RP PDU fields.

```
#include <gdcMAReleaseRPPDU.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcmm::network::AReleaseRPPDU:



Collaboration diagram for gdcmm::network::AReleaseRPPDU:



Public Member Functions

- [AReleaseRPPDU](#) ()
- bool [IsLastFragment](#) () const
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
- size_t [Size](#) () const
- const std::ostream & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const

25.12.1 Detailed Description

[AReleaseRPPDU Table](#) 9-25 A-RELEASE-RP PDU fields.

25.12.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.12.2.1 gdcmm::network::AReleaseRPPDU::AReleaseRPPDU ()

25.12.3 Member Function Documentation

25.12.3.1 `bool gdcn::network::AReleaseRPPDU::IsLastFragment () const` `[inline],[virtual]`

Implements [gdcn::network::BasePDU](#).

25.12.3.2 `void gdcn::network::AReleaseRPPDU::Print (std::ostream & os) const` `[virtual]`

Implements [gdcn::network::BasePDU](#).

25.12.3.3 `std::istream& gdcn::network::AReleaseRPPDU::Read (std::istream & is)` `[virtual]`

Implements [gdcn::network::BasePDU](#).

25.12.3.4 `size_t gdcn::network::AReleaseRPPDU::Size () const` `[virtual]`

Implements [gdcn::network::BasePDU](#).

25.12.3.5 `const std::ostream& gdcn::network::AReleaseRPPDU::Write (std::ostream & os) const` `[virtual]`

Implements [gdcn::network::BasePDU](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

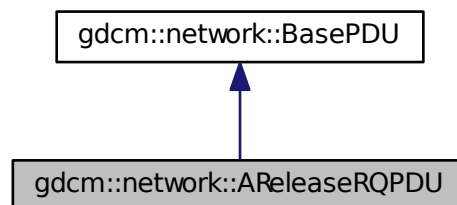
- [gdcnAReleaseRPPDU.h](#)

25.13 gdcn::network::AReleaseRQPDU Class Reference

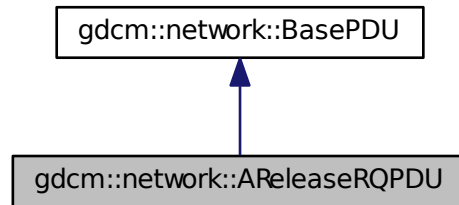
[AReleaseRQPDU](#) Table 9-24 A-RELEASE-RQ PDU FIELDS.

```
#include <gdcnAReleaseRQPDU.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcn::network::AReleaseRQPDU`:



Collaboration diagram for gdcn::network::AReleaseRQPDU:



Public Member Functions

- [AReleaseRQPDU](#) ()
- bool [IsLastFragment](#) () const
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
- size_t [Size](#) () const
- const std::ostream & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const

25.13.1 Detailed Description

[AReleaseRQPDU](#) Table 9-24 A-RELEASE-RQ PDU FIELDS.

25.13.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.13.2.1 `gdcn::network::AReleaseRQPDU::AReleaseRQPDU ()`

25.13.3 Member Function Documentation

25.13.3.1 `bool gdcn::network::AReleaseRQPDU::IsLastFragment () const` `[inline], [virtual]`

Implements [gdcn::network::BasePDU](#).

25.13.3.2 `void gdcn::network::AReleaseRQPDU::Print (std::ostream & os) const` `[virtual]`

Implements [gdcn::network::BasePDU](#).

25.13.3.3 `std::istream& gdcn::network::AReleaseRQPDU::Read (std::istream & is)` `[virtual]`

Implements [gdcn::network::BasePDU](#).

25.13.3.4 `size_t gdcn::network::AReleaseRQPDU::Size () const` [virtual]

Implements [gdcn::network::BasePDU](#).

25.13.3.5 `const std::ostream& gdcn::network::AReleaseRQPDU::Write (std::ostream & os) const` [virtual]

Implements [gdcn::network::BasePDU](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcnAReleaseRQPDU.h](#)

25.14 gdcn::network::ARTIMTimer Class Reference

[ARTIMTimer](#) This file contains the code for the ARTIM timer.

```
#include <gdcnARTIMTimer.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [ARTIMTimer](#) ()
- double [GetElapsedTime](#) () const
- bool [GetHasExpired](#) () const
- double [GetTimeout](#) () const
- void [SetTimeout](#) (double inTimeout)
- void [Start](#) ()
- void [Stop](#) ()

25.14.1 Detailed Description

[ARTIMTimer](#) This file contains the code for the ARTIM timer.

Basically, the ARTIM timer will just get the wall time when it's started, and then can be queried for the current time, and then can be stopped (ie, the start time reset).

Because we're trying to do this without threading, we should be able to 'start' the ARTIM timer by this mechanism, and then when waiting for a particular response, tight loop that with sleep calls and determinations of when the ARTIM timer has reached its peak. As such, this isn't a strict 'timer' in the traditional sense of the word, but more of a time keeper.

There can be only one ARTIM timer per connection.

25.14.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.14.2.1 `gdcn::network::ARTIMTimer::ARTIMTimer ()`

25.14.3 Member Function Documentation

25.14.3.1 `double gdcn::network::ARTIMTimer::GetElapsedTime () const`

25.14.3.2 `bool gdcn::network::ARTIMTimer::GetHasExpired () const`

25.14.3.3 double gdcm::network::ARTIMTimer::GetTimeout () const

25.14.3.4 void gdcm::network::ARTIMTimer::SetTimeout (double *inTimeout*)

25.14.3.5 void gdcm::network::ARTIMTimer::Start ()

25.14.3.6 void gdcm::network::ARTIMTimer::Stop ()

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmARTIMTimer.h](#)

25.15 gdcm::ASN1 Class Reference

Class for [ASN1](#).

```
#include <gdcmASN1.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [ASN1](#) ()
- [~ASN1](#) ()

Static Public Member Functions

- static bool [ParseDump](#) (const char *array, size_t length)
- static bool [ParseDumpFile](#) (const char *filename)

Protected Member Functions

- int [TestPBKDF2](#) ()

25.15.1 Detailed Description

Class for [ASN1](#).

25.15.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.15.2.1 gdcm::ASN1::ASN1 ()

25.15.2.2 gdcm::ASN1::~~ASN1 ()

25.15.3 Member Function Documentation

25.15.3.1 static bool gdcm::ASN1::ParseDump (const char * *array*, size_t *length*) [static]

25.15.3.2 static bool gdcm::ASN1::ParseDumpFile (const char * *filename*) [static]

25.15.3.3 `int gdcM::ASN1::TestPBKDF2 ()` [protected]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMASN1.h](#)

25.16 `gdcM::network::AsynchronousOperationsWindowSub` Class Reference

[AsynchronousOperationsWindowSub](#) PS 3.7 [Table D.3-7](#) ASYNCHRONOUS OPERATIONS WINDOW SUB-ITEM FIELDS (A-ASSOCIATE-RQ)

```
#include <gdcMAsynchronousOperationsWindowSub.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [AsynchronousOperationsWindowSub](#) ()
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
- size_t [Size](#) () const
- const std::ostream & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const

25.16.1 Detailed Description

[AsynchronousOperationsWindowSub](#) PS 3.7 [Table D.3-7](#) ASYNCHRONOUS OPERATIONS WINDOW SUB-ITEM FIELDS (A-ASSOCIATE-RQ)

25.16.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.16.2.1 `gdcM::network::AsynchronousOperationsWindowSub::AsynchronousOperationsWindowSub ()`

25.16.3 Member Function Documentation

25.16.3.1 `void gdcM::network::AsynchronousOperationsWindowSub::Print (std::ostream & os) const`

25.16.3.2 `std::istream& gdcM::network::AsynchronousOperationsWindowSub::Read (std::istream & is)`

25.16.3.3 `size_t gdcM::network::AsynchronousOperationsWindowSub::Size () const`

25.16.3.4 `const std::ostream& gdcM::network::AsynchronousOperationsWindowSub::Write (std::ostream & os) const`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

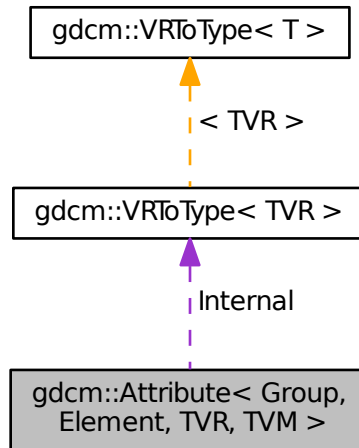
- [gdcMAsynchronousOperationsWindowSub.h](#)

25.17 `gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >` Class Template Reference

[Attribute](#) class This class use template metaprograming tricks to let the user know when the template instantiation does not match the public dictionary.

```
#include <gdcmmAttribute.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >:



Public Types

- enum { `VMType` = `VMToLength<TVM>::Length` }
- typedef `VRTToType< TVR >::Type` `ArrayType`

Public Member Functions

- `GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT` (((`VR::VRTType`) `TVR` & (`VR::VRTType`) (`TagToType< Group, Element >::VRTType`)))
- `GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT` (((`VM::VMType`) `TVM` & (`VM::VMType`) (`TagToType< Group, Element >::VMType`)))
- `GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT` (((((`VR::VRTType`) `TVR` & `VR::VR_VM1`) && ((`VM::VMType`) `TVM` == `VM::VM1`)) || !((`VR::VRTType`) `TVR` & `VR::VR_VM1`)))
- `DataElement` `GetAsDataElement` () const
- unsigned int `GetNumberOfValues` () const
- `ArrayType` & `GetValue` (unsigned int `idx`=0)
- `ArrayType` const & `GetValue` (unsigned int `idx`=0) const
- const `ArrayType` * `GetValues` () const
- bool `operator!=` (const `Attribute` &att) const
- bool `operator<` (const `Attribute` &att) const
- bool `operator==` (const `Attribute` &att) const
- `ArrayType` & `operator[]` (unsigned int `idx`)
- `ArrayType` const & `operator[]` (unsigned int `idx`) const
- void `Print` (std::ostream &os) const
- void `Set` (`DataSet` const &ds)
- void `SetFromDataElement` (`DataElement` const &de)
- void `SetFromDataSet` (`DataSet` const &ds)

- void [SetValue](#) ([ArrayType](#) v, unsigned int idx=0)
- void [SetValues](#) (const [ArrayType](#) *array, unsigned int numel=[VMType](#))

Static Public Member Functions

- static [VM GetDictVM](#) ()
- static [VR GetDictVR](#) ()
- static [Tag GetTag](#) ()
- static [VM GetVM](#) ()
- static [VR GetVR](#) ()

Public Attributes

- [ArrayType Internal](#) [[VMToLength](#)< TVM >::Length]

Protected Member Functions

- void [SetByteValue](#) (const [ByteValue](#) *bv)
- void [SetByteValueNoSwap](#) (const [ByteValue](#) *bv)

25.17.1 Detailed Description

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int TVM = TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType>class gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >
```

[Attribute](#) class This class use template metaprograming tricks to let the user know when the template instantiation does not match the public dictionary.

Typical example that compile is: `Attribute<0x0008,0x9007> a = {"ORIGINAL","PRIMARY","T1","NONE"};`

Examples that will NOT compile are:

```
Attribute<0x0018,0x1182, VR::IS, VM::VM1> fd1 = {}; // not enough parameters
Attribute<0x0018,0x1182, VR::IS, VM::VM2> fd2 = {0,1,2}; // too many initializers
Attribute<0x0018,0x1182, VR::IS, VM::VM3> fd3 = {0,1,2}; // VM3 is not valid
Attribute<0x0018,0x1182, VR::UL, VM::VM2> fd3 = {0,1}; // UL is not valid VR
```

Examples:

[CreateJPIPDataSet.cxx](#), [Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx](#), [Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx](#), [gdcmmrtionplan.cxx](#), [gdcmmrtplan.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [GetSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [HelloWorld.cxx](#), [LargeVRDSEExplicit.cxx](#), [PatchFile.cxx](#), [pmsct_rgb1.cxx](#), [ReadAndPrintAttributes.cxx](#), [rle2img.cxx](#), [SortImage.cxx](#), [StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#), and [VolumeSorter.cxx](#).

25.17.2 Member Typedef Documentation

25.17.2.1 `template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int TVM = TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType> typedef VRToType<TVR>::Type gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::ArrayType`

25.17.3 Member Enumeration Documentation

25.17.3.1 `template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int TVM = TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType> anonymous enum`

Enumerator

VMType

25.17.4 Member Function Documentation

25.17.4.1 `template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int TVM = TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType> gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT (((VR::VRType) TVR &(VR::VRType)(TagToType< Group, Element >::VRType)))`

25.17.4.2 `template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int TVM = TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType> gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT (((VM::VMType) TVM &(VM::VMType)(TagToType< Group, Element >::VMType)))`

25.17.4.3 `template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int TVM = TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType> gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT ((((VR::VRType) TVR &VR::VR_VM1)&&((VM::VMType) TVM==VM::VM1))||!((VR::VRType) TVR &VR::VR_VM1)))`

25.17.4.4 `template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int TVM = TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType> DataElement gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetAsDataElement () const [inline]`

References `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetNumberOfValues()`, `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetTag()`, `gdcm::DataElement::GetVR()`, `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetVR()`, `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::Internal`, `gdcm::DataElement::SetByteValue()`, `gdcm::DataElement::SetVR()`, `gdcm::VR::SQ`, `gdcm::VR::UI`, and `gdcm::VR::VRASCII`.

25.17.4.5 `template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int TVM = TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType> static VM gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetDictVM () [inline], [static]`

25.17.4.6 `template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int TVM = TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType> static VR gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetDictVR () [inline], [static]`

25.17.4.7 `template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int TVM = TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType> unsigned int gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetNumberOfValues () const [inline]`

Referenced by `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetAsDataElement()`, `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::GetAsDataElement()`, `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GetAsDataElement()`, `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetValue()`, `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GetValue()`, `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::operator!=()`, `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::operator!=()`, `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::operator<()`, `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::operator<()`, `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::operator==()`, `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::operator==()`, `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::Print()`, `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::Print()`, `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetByteValue()`, `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::SetByteValue()`, `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetByteValueNoSwap()`, `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::SetByteValueNoSwap()`,

gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetValue(), gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetValue(), gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetValues(), and gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetValues().

25.17.4.8 `template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int TVM = TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType> static Tag gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetTag () [inline], [static]`

Referenced by gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetAsDataElement(), gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::GetAsDataElement(), gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GetAsDataElement(), gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::Print(), gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::Print(), gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::Print(), gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::Set(), gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::Set(), gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::Set(), gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetFromDataElement(), gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::SetFromDataElement(), gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetFromDataElement(), gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetFromDataSet(), gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::SetFromDataSet(), and gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetFromDataSet().

25.17.4.9 `template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int TVM = TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType> ArrayType& gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetValue (unsigned int idx = 0) [inline]`

References gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetNumberOfValues(), and gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::Internal.

Referenced by gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::operator[](), and gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::operator[]().

25.17.4.10 `template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int TVM = TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType> ArrayType const& gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetValue (unsigned int idx = 0) const [inline]`

References gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetNumberOfValues(), and gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::Internal.

25.17.4.11 `template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int TVM = TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType> const ArrayType* gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetValues () const [inline]`

References gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::Internal.

Referenced by gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::operator!(), gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::operator!(), gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::operator<(), gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::operator<(), gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::operator==(), and gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::operator==().


```
25.17.4.12 template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int TVM =
TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType> static VM gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetVM ( )
[inline], [static]
```

Referenced by gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GetDictVM(), and gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::Print().

```
25.17.4.13 template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int TVM =
TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType> static VR gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetVR ( )
[inline], [static]
```

Referenced by gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetAsDataElement(), gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::GetAsDataElement(), gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GetAsDataElement(), gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::Print(), gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetFromDataElement(), gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::SetFromDataElement(), and gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetFromDataElement().

```
25.17.4.14 template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int TVM =
TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType> bool gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::operator!= ( const
Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM > & att ) const [inline]
```

References gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetNumberOfValues(), gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetValues(), and gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::Internal.

```
25.17.4.15 template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int TVM =
TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType> bool gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::operator< ( const
Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM > & att ) const [inline]
```

References gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetNumberOfValues(), gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetValues(), and gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::Internal.

```
25.17.4.16 template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int TVM =
TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType> bool gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::operator==( const
Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM > & att ) const [inline]
```

References gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetNumberOfValues(), gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetValues(), and gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::Internal.

```
25.17.4.17 template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int TVM =
TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType> ArrayType& gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::operator[]
( unsigned int idx ) [inline]
```

References gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetValue().

```
25.17.4.18 template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int TVM =
TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType> ArrayType const& gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM
>::operator[] ( unsigned int idx ) const [inline]
```

References gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetValue().

25.17.4.19 `template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int TVM = TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType> void gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::Print (std::ostream & os) const [inline]`

References `gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetNumberOfValues()`, `gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetTag()`, and `gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::Internal`.

25.17.4.20 `template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int TVM = TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType> void gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::Set (DataSet const & ds) [inline]`

References `gdcM::DataSet::GetDataElement()`, `gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetTag()`, and `gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetFromDataElement()`.

25.17.4.21 `template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int TVM = TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType> void gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetByteValue (const ByteValue * bv) [inline], [protected]`

References `gdcM::ByteValue::GetLength()`, `gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetNumberOfValues()`, `gdcM::ByteValue::GetPointer()`, and `gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::Internal`.

Referenced by `gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetFromDataElement()`, `gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::SetFromDataElement()`, and `gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetFromDataElement()`.

25.17.4.22 `template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int TVM = TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType> void gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetByteValueNoSwap (const ByteValue * bv) [inline], [protected]`

References `gdcM::ByteValue::GetLength()`, `gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetNumberOfValues()`, `gdcM::ByteValue::GetPointer()`, and `gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::Internal`.

Referenced by `gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetFromDataElement()`, and `gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::SetFromDataElement()`.

25.17.4.23 `template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int TVM = TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType> void gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetFromDataElement (DataElement const & de) [inline]`

References `gdcM::DataElement::GetByteValue()`, `gdcM::Tag::GetGroup()`, `gdcM::DataElement::GetTag()`, `gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetTag()`, `gdcM::DataElement::GetVR()`, `gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetVR()`, `gdcM::VR::INVALID`, `gdcM::DataElement::IsEmpty()`, `gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetByteValue()`, `gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetByteValueNoSwap()`, and `gdcM::VR::UN`.

Referenced by `gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::Set()`, `gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::Set()`, `gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::Set()`, `gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetFromDataSet()`, `gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::SetFromDataSet()`, and `gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetFromDataSet()`.

25.17.4.24 `template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int TVM = TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType> void gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetFromDataSet (DataSet const & ds) [inline]`

References `gdcmm::DataSet::FindDataElement()`, `gdcmm::DataSet::GetDataElement()`, `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetTag()`, `gdcmm::DataElement::IsEmpty()`, and `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetFromDataElement()`.

25.17.4.25 `template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int TVM = TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType> void gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetValue (ArrayType v, unsigned int idx = 0) [inline]`

References `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetNumberOfValues()`, and `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::Internal`.

25.17.4.26 `template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int TVM = TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType> void gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetValues (const ArrayType * array, unsigned int numel = VMType) [inline]`

Examples:

[LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#).

References `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetNumberOfValues()`, and `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::Internal`.

Referenced by `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetByteValue()`, and `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetNumberOfValues()`.

25.17.5 Member Data Documentation

25.17.5.1 `template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int TVM = TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType> ArrayType gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::Internal[VMToLength< TVM >::Length]`

Referenced by `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::Attribute()`, `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetAsDataElement()`, `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::GetAsDataElement()`, `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GetAsDataElement()`, `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetValue()`, `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::GetValue()`, `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GetValue()`, `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetValues()`, `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::GetValues()`, `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GetValues()`, `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::operator!=()`, `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::operator!=()`, `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::operator<()`, `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::operator<()`, `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::operator==()`, `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::operator==()`, `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::Print()`, `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::Print()`, `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::Print()`, `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetByteValue()`, `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::SetByteValue()`, `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetByteValueNoSwap()`, `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::SetByteValueNoSwap()`, `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetValue()`, `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::SetValue()`, `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetValue()`, `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetValues()`, `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetValues()`, and `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::~~Attribute()`.

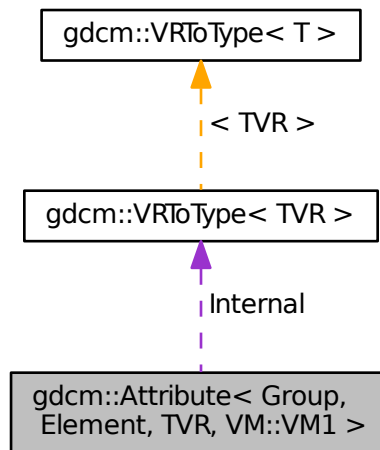
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmAttribute.h](#)

25.18 gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 > Class Template Reference

```
#include <gdcmAttribute.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >:



Public Types

- enum { `VMType` = `VMToLength<VM::VM1>::Length` }
- typedef `VRTToType< TVR >::Type` `ArrayType`

Public Member Functions

- `GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT (VMToLength< VM::VM1 >::Length==1)`
- `GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT (((VR::VRTType) TVR & (VR::VRTType)(TagToType< Group, Element >::VRTType)))`
- `GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT (((VM::VMType) VM::VM1 & (VM::VMType)(TagToType< Group, Element >::VMType)))`
- `GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT (((((VR::VRTType) TVR & VR::VR_VM1)&&((VM::VMType) VM::VM1==VM::VM1))||!((VR::VRTType) TVR & VR::VR_VM1)))`
- `DataElement GetAsDataElement () const`
- `unsigned int GetNumberOfValues () const`
- `ArrayType & GetValue ()`
- `ArrayType const & GetValue () const`
- `const ArrayType * GetValues () const`

- bool [operator!=](#) (const [Attribute](#) &att) const
- bool [operator<](#) (const [Attribute](#) &att) const
- bool [operator==](#) (const [Attribute](#) &att) const
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- void [Set](#) ([DataSet](#) const &ds)
- void [SetFromDataElement](#) ([DataElement](#) const &de)
- void [SetFromDataSet](#) ([DataSet](#) const &ds)
- void [SetValue](#) ([ArrayType](#) v)

Static Public Member Functions

- static [VM GetDictVM](#) ()
- static [VR GetDictVR](#) ()
- static [Tag GetTag](#) ()
- static [VM GetVM](#) ()
- static [VR GetVR](#) ()

Public Attributes

- [ArrayType Internal](#)

Protected Member Functions

- void [SetByteValue](#) (const [ByteValue](#) *bv)
- void [SetByteValueNoSwap](#) (const [ByteValue](#) *bv)

25.18.1 Member Typedef Documentation

- 25.18.1.1 `template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR> typedef VRToType<TVR>::Type gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::ArrayType`

25.18.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

- 25.18.2.1 `template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR> anonymous enum`

Enumerator

VMType

25.18.3 Member Function Documentation

- 25.18.3.1 `template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR> gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT (VMToLength< VM::VM1 >::Length == 1)`

- 25.18.3.2 `template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR> gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT (((VR::VRType) TVR &(VR::VRType)(TagToType< Group, Element >::VRType)))`

25.18.3.3 `template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR> gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT (((VM::VMType) VM::VM1 &(VM::VMType)(TagToType< Group, Element >::VMType)))`

25.18.3.4 `template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR> gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT ((((VR::VRType) TVR &VR::VR_VM1)&&((VM::VMType) VM::VM1==VM::VM1))||!((VR::VRType) TVR &VR::VR_VM1)))`

25.18.3.5 `template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR> DataElement gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::GetAsDataElement () const [inline]`

References `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetNumberOfValues()`, `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetTag()`, `gdcm::DataElement::GetVR()`, `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetVR()`, `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::Internal`, `gdcm::DataElement::SetByteValue()`, `gdcm::DataElement::SetVR()`, `gdcm::VR::SQ`, `gdcm::VR::UI`, and `gdcm::VR::VRASCII`.

25.18.3.6 `template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR> static VM gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::GetDictVM () [inline],[static]`

25.18.3.7 `template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR> static VR gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::GetDictVR () [inline],[static]`

25.18.3.8 `template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR> unsigned int gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::GetNumberOfValues () const [inline]`

25.18.3.9 `template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR> static Tag gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::GetTag () [inline],[static]`

25.18.3.10 `template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR> ArrayType& gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::GetValue () [inline]`

References `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::Internal`.

25.18.3.11 `template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR> ArrayType const& gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::GetValue () const [inline]`

References `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::Internal`.

25.18.3.12 `template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR> const ArrayType* gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::GetValues () const [inline]`

References `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::Internal`.

25.18.3.13 `template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR> static VM gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::GetVM () [inline],[static]`

References `gdcm::VM::VM1`.

25.18.3.14 `template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR> static VR gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::GetVR () [inline], [static]`

25.18.3.15 `template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR> bool gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::operator!= (const Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 > & att) const [inline]`

References `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetNumberOfValues()`, `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetValues()`, and `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::Internal`.

25.18.3.16 `template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR> bool gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::operator< (const Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 > & att) const [inline]`

References `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetNumberOfValues()`, `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetValues()`, and `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::Internal`.

25.18.3.17 `template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR> bool gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::operator== (const Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 > & att) const [inline]`

References `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetNumberOfValues()`, `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetValues()`, and `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::Internal`.

25.18.3.18 `template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR> void gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::Print (std::ostream & os) const [inline]`

References `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetTag()`, and `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::Internal`.

25.18.3.19 `template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR> void gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::Set (DataSet const & ds) [inline]`

References `gdcm::DataSet::GetDataElement()`, `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetTag()`, and `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetFromDataElement()`.

25.18.3.20 `template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR> void gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::SetByteValue (const ByteValue * bv) [inline], [protected]`

References `gdcm::ByteValue::GetLength()`, `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetNumberOfValues()`, `gdcm::ByteValue::GetPointer()`, and `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::Internal`.

25.18.3.21 `template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR> void gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::SetByteValueNoSwap (const ByteValue * bv) [inline], [protected]`

References `gdcm::ByteValue::GetLength()`, `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetNumberOfValues()`, `gdcm::ByteValue::GetPointer()`, and `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::Internal`.

25.18.3.22 `template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR> void gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::SetFromDataElement (DataElement const & de) [inline]`

References `gdcM::DataElement::GetByteValue()`, `gdcM::Tag::GetGroup()`, `gdcM::DataElement::GetTag()`, `gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetTag()`, `gdcM::DataElement::GetVR()`, `gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetVR()`, `gdcM::VR::INVALID`, `gdcM::DataElement::IsEmpty()`, `gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetByteValue()`, `gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetByteValueNoSwap()`, and `gdcM::VR::UN`.

25.18.3.23 `template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR> void gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::SetFromDataSet (DataSet const & ds) [inline]`

References `gdcM::DataSet::FindDataElement()`, `gdcM::DataSet::GetDataElement()`, `gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetTag()`, `gdcM::DataElement::IsEmpty()`, and `gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetFromDataElement()`.

25.18.3.24 `template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR> void gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::SetValue (ArrayType v) [inline]`

References `gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::Internal`.

25.18.4 Member Data Documentation

25.18.4.1 `template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR> ArrayType gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::Internal`

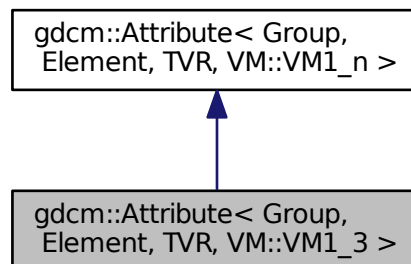
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMAttribute.h](#)

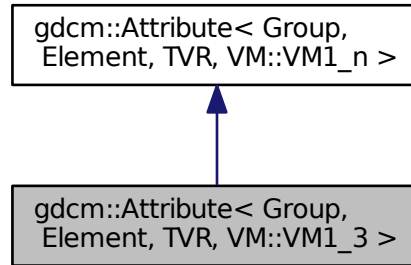
25.19 gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_3 > Class Template Reference

```
#include <gdcMAttribute.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_3 >`:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_3 >:



Public Member Functions

- [VM GetVM](#) () const

Additional Inherited Members

25.19.1 Member Function Documentation

25.19.1.1 `template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR> VM gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_3 >::GetVM () const [inline]`

References `gdcm::VM::VM1_3`.

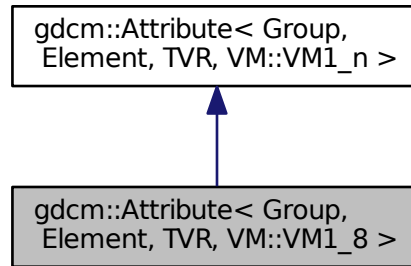
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmAttribute.h](#)

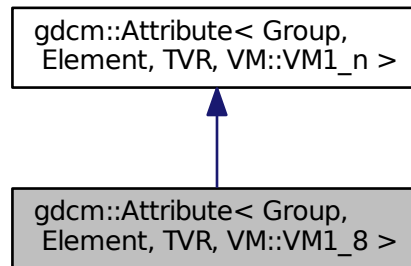
25.20 gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_8 > Class Template Reference

```
#include <gdcmAttribute.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_8 >`:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_8 >`:



Public Member Functions

- `VM GetVM () const`

Additional Inherited Members

25.20.1 Member Function Documentation

25.20.1.1 `template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR> VM gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_8 >::GetVM () const [inline]`

References `gdcM::VM::VM1_8`.

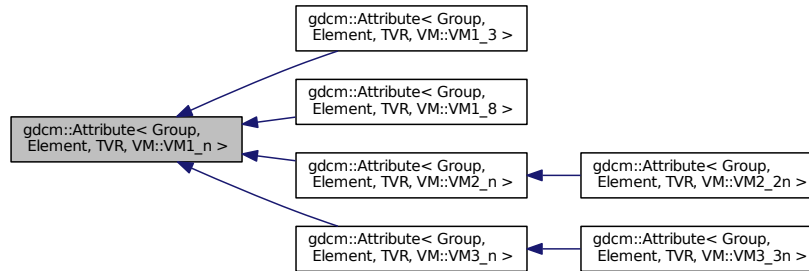
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmAttribute.h](#)

25.21 gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n > Class Template Reference

```
#include <gdcmAttribute.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >:



Public Types

- typedef `VRToType< TVR >::Type` `ArrayType`

Public Member Functions

- `Attribute ()`
- `~Attribute ()`
- `GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT (((VR::VRType) TVR &(VR::VRType)(TagToType< Group, Element >::VRType)))`
- `GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT ((VM::VM1_n &(VM::VMType)(TagToType< Group, Element >::VMType)))`
- `GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT (((((VR::VRType) TVR &VR::VR_VM1)&&((VM::VMType) TagToType< Group, Element >::VMType==VM::VM1))||!((VR::VRType) TVR &VR::VR_VM1)))`
- `DataElement GetAsDataElement () const`
- `unsigned int GetNumberOfValues () const`
- `ArrayType & GetValue (unsigned int idx=0)`
- `ArrayType const & GetValue (unsigned int idx=0) const`
- `const ArrayType * GetValues () const`
- `ArrayType & operator[] (unsigned int idx)`
- `ArrayType const & operator[] (unsigned int idx) const`
- `void Print (std::ostream &os) const`
- `void Set (DataSet const &ds)`
- `void SetFromDataElement (DataElement const &de)`
- `void SetFromDataSet (DataSet const &ds)`
- `void SetNumberOfValues (unsigned int numel)`
- `void SetValue (unsigned int idx, ArrayType v)`
- `void SetValue (ArrayType v)`
- `void SetValues (const ArrayType *array, unsigned int numel, bool own=false)`

Static Public Member Functions

- static [VM GetDictVM](#) ()
- static [VR GetDictVR](#) ()
- static [Tag GetTag](#) ()
- static [VM GetVM](#) ()
- static [VR GetVR](#) ()

Protected Member Functions

- void [SetByteValue](#) (const [ByteValue](#) *bv)

25.21.1 Member Typedef Documentation

25.21.1.1 `template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR> typedef VRToType<TVR>::Type gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::ArrayType`

25.21.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.21.2.1 `template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR> gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::Attribute () [inline],[explicit]`

References `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::Internal`.

25.21.2.2 `template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR> gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::~~Attribute () [inline]`

References `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::Internal`.

25.21.3 Member Function Documentation

25.21.3.1 `template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR> gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT (((VR::VRType) TVR &(VR::VRType)(TagToType< Group, Element >::VRType)))`

25.21.3.2 `template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR> gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT ((VM::VM1_n &(VM::VMType)(TagToType< Group, Element >::VMType)))`

25.21.3.3 `template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR> gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT ((((VR::VRType) TVR &VR::VR_VM1)&&((VM::VMType) TagToType< Group, Element >::VMType==VM::VM1))||!((VR::VRType) TVR &VR::VR_VM1)))`

25.21.3.4 `template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR> DataElement gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GetAsDataElement () const [inline]`

References `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetNumberOfValues()`, `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetTag()`, `gdcm::DataElement::GetVR()`, `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetVR()`, `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::Internal`, `gdcm::DataElement::SetByteValue()`, `gdcm::DataElement::SetVR()`, `gdcm::VR::SQ`, `gdcm::VR::UI`, and `gdcm::VR::VRASCII`.

25.21.3.5 `template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR> static VM gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GetDictVM() [inline], [static]`

References `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetVM()`.

25.21.3.6 `template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR> static VR gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GetDictVR() [inline], [static]`

25.21.3.7 `template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR> unsigned int gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GetNumberOfValues() const [inline]`

25.21.3.8 `template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR> static Tag gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GetTag() [inline], [static]`

25.21.3.9 `template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR> ArrayType& gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GetValue(unsigned int idx = 0) [inline]`

References `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetNumberOfValues()`, and `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::Internal`.

25.21.3.10 `template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR> ArrayType const& gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GetValue(unsigned int idx = 0) const [inline]`

References `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetNumberOfValues()`, and `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::Internal`.

25.21.3.11 `template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR> const ArrayType* gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GetValues() const [inline]`

References `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::Internal`.

25.21.3.12 `template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR> static VM gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GetVM() [inline], [static]`

References `gdcm::VM::VM1_n`.

25.21.3.13 `template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR> static VR gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GetVR() [inline], [static]`

25.21.3.14 `template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR> ArrayType& gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::operator[](unsigned int idx) [inline]`

References `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetValue()`.

25.21.3.15 `template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR> ArrayType const& gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::operator[](unsigned int idx) const [inline]`

References `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetValue()`.

25.21.3.16 `template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR> void gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::Print (std::ostream & os) const [inline]`

References `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetNumberOfValues()`, `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetTag()`, `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetVM()`, `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetVR()`, and `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::Internal`.

25.21.3.17 `template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR> void gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::Set (DataSet const & ds) [inline]`

References `gdcmm::DataSet::GetDataElement()`, `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetTag()`, and `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetFromDataElement()`.

25.21.3.18 `template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR> void gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetByteValue (const ByteValue * bv) [inline], [protected]`

References `gdcmm::ByteValue::GetLength()`, `gdcmm::ByteValue::GetPointer()`, and `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetValues()`.

25.21.3.19 `template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR> void gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetFromDataElement (DataElement const & de) [inline]`

References `gdcmm::DataElement::GetByteValue()`, `gdcmm::Tag::GetGroup()`, `gdcmm::DataElement::GetTag()`, `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetTag()`, `gdcmm::DataElement::GetVR()`, `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetVR()`, `gdcmm::DataElement::IsEmpty()`, and `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetByteValue()`.

25.21.3.20 `template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR> void gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetFromDataSet (DataSet const & ds) [inline]`

References `gdcmm::DataSet::FindDataElement()`, `gdcmm::DataSet::GetDataElement()`, `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetTag()`, `gdcmm::DataElement::IsEmpty()`, and `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetFromDataElement()`.

25.21.3.21 `template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR> void gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetNumberOfValues (unsigned int numel) [inline]`

References `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetValues()`.

25.21.3.22 `template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR> void gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetValue (unsigned int idx, ArrayType v) [inline]`

References `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetNumberOfValues()`, and `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::Internal`.

25.21.3.23 `template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR> void gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetValue (ArrayType v) [inline]`

References `SetValue()`.

Referenced by SetValue().

```
25.21.3.24 template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR> void gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n
>::SetValues ( const ArrayType * array, unsigned int numel, bool own = false ) [inline]
```

References gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetNumberOfValues(), and gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::Internal.

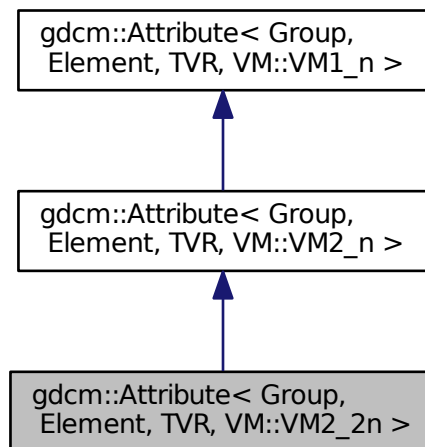
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMAttribute.h](#)

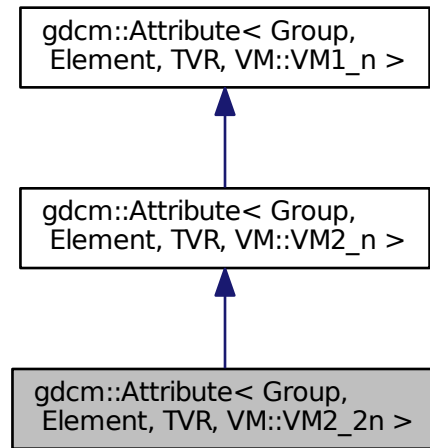
25.22 gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_2n > Class Template Reference

```
#include <gdcMAttribute.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_2n >:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_2n >`:



Static Public Member Functions

- static [VM GetVM](#) ()

Additional Inherited Members

25.22.1 Member Function Documentation

25.22.1.1 `template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR> static VM gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_2n >::GetVM () [inline], [static]`

References `gdcM::VM::VM2_2n`.

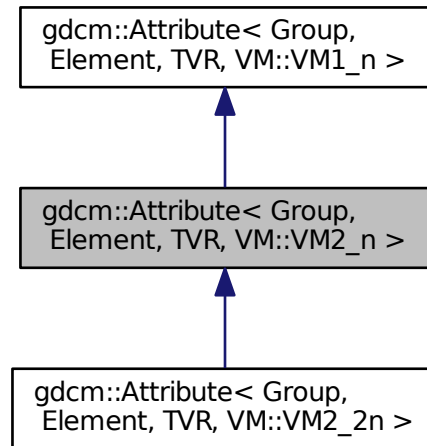
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMAttribute.h](#)

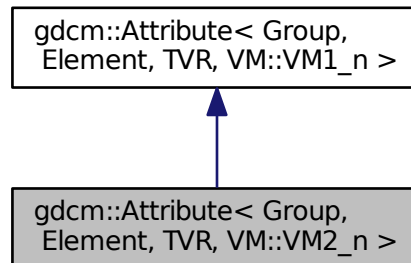
25.23 `gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_n >` Class Template Reference

```
#include <gdcMAttribute.h>
```


Inheritance diagram for gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_n >:



Collaboration diagram for gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_n >:



Public Member Functions

- [VM GetVM](#) () const

Additional Inherited Members

25.23.1 Member Function Documentation

25.23.1.1 `template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR> VM gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_n >::GetVM() const [inline]`

References `gdcM::VM::VM2_n`.

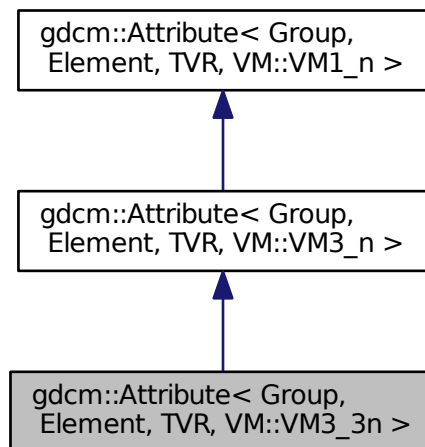
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMAttribute.h](#)

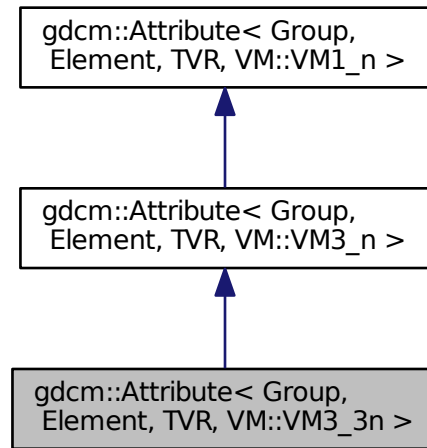
25.24 `gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_3n >` Class Template Reference

```
#include <gdcMAttribute.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_3n >`:



Collaboration diagram for gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_3n >:



Static Public Member Functions

- static [VM GetVM](#) ()

Additional Inherited Members

25.24.1 Member Function Documentation

25.24.1.1 `template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR> static VM gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_3n >::GetVM () [inline], [static]`

References `gdcM::VM::VM3_3n`.

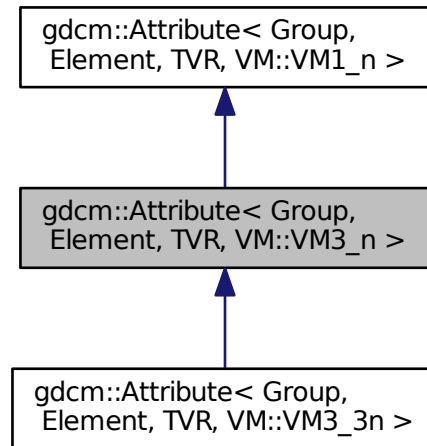
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMAttribute.h](#)

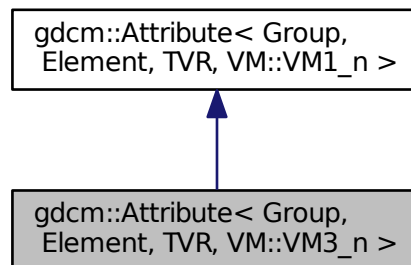
25.25 gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_n > Class Template Reference

```
#include <gdcMAttribute.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_n >`:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_n >`:



Static Public Member Functions

- static [VM GetVM](#) ()

Additional Inherited Members

25.25.1 Member Function Documentation

25.25.1.1 `template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR> static VM gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_n >::GetVM() [inline],[static]`

References `gdcm::VM::VM3_n`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

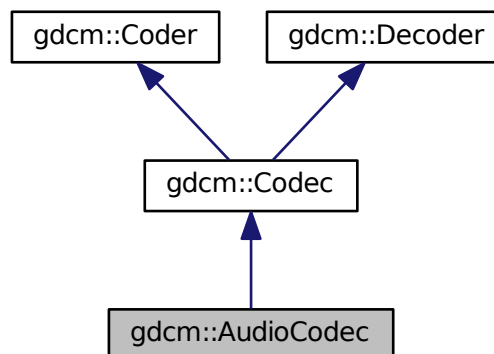
- [gdcmAttribute.h](#)

25.26 gdcm::AudioCodec Class Reference

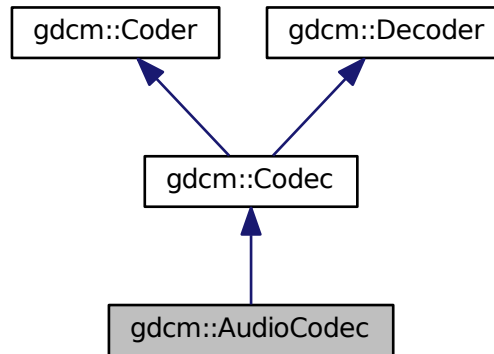
[AudioCodec](#).

```
#include <gdcmAudioCodec.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::AudioCodec`:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::AudioCodec`:



Public Member Functions

- [AudioCodec](#) ()
- [~AudioCodec](#) ()
- bool [CanCode](#) ([TransferSyntax](#) const &) const
Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it)
- bool [CanDecode](#) ([TransferSyntax](#) const &) const
Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it)
- bool [Decode](#) ([DataElement](#) const &is, [DataElement](#) &os)
Decode.

Additional Inherited Members

25.26.1 Detailed Description

[AudioCodec](#).

25.26.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.26.2.1 `gdcm::AudioCodec::AudioCodec ()`

25.26.2.2 `gdcm::AudioCodec::~~AudioCodec ()`

25.26.3 Member Function Documentation

25.26.3.1 `bool gdcm::AudioCodec::CanCode (TransferSyntax const &) const` `[inline], [virtual]`

Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it)

Implements [gdcm::Coder](#).

25.26.3.2 `bool gdcm::AudioCodec::CanDecode (TransferSyntax const &) const` `[inline], [virtual]`

Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it)

Implements [gdcm::Decoder](#).

25.26.3.3 `bool gdcm::AudioCodec::Decode (DataElement const & , DataElement &)` `[virtual]`

Decode.

Reimplemented from [gdcm::Decoder](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmAudioCodec.h](#)

25.27 gdcm::Base64 Class Reference

Class for [Base64](#).

```
#include <gdcmBase64.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [Base64](#) ()
- [~Base64](#) ()

Static Public Member Functions

- static int [Decode](#) (char *dst, int dlen, const char *src, int slen)
Decode a base64-formatted buffer.
- static int [Encode](#) (char *dst, int dlen, const char *src, int slen)
Encode a buffer into base64 format.
- static int [GetDecodeLength](#) (const char *src, int slen)
- static int [GetEncodeLength](#) (const char *src, int slen)

25.27.1 Detailed Description

Class for [Base64](#).

25.27.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.27.2.1 `gdcm::Base64::Base64 ()`

25.27.2.2 `gdcm::Base64::~~Base64 ()`

25.27.3 Member Function Documentation

25.27.3.1 `static int gdcM::Base64::Decode (char * dst, int dlen, const char * src, int slen)` `[static]`

Decode a base64-formatted buffer.

Parameters

<i>dst</i>	destination buffer
<i>dlen</i>	size of the buffer
<i>src</i>	source buffer
<i>slen</i>	amount of data to be decoded

Returns

0 if successful

25.27.3.2 `static int gdcmm::Base64::Encode (char * dst, int dlen, const char * src, int slen)` `[static]`

Encode a buffer into base64 format.

Parameters

<i>dst</i>	destination buffer
<i>dlen</i>	size of the buffer
<i>src</i>	source buffer
<i>slen</i>	amount of data to be encoded

Returns

0 if successful

25.27.3.3 `static int gdcmm::Base64::GetDecodeLength (const char * src, int slen)` `[static]`

Call this function with *dlen = 0 to obtain the required buffer size in *dlen

25.27.3.4 `static int gdcmm::Base64::GetEncodeLength (const char * src, int slen)` `[static]`

Call this function with dlen = 0 to obtain the required buffer size in dlen

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

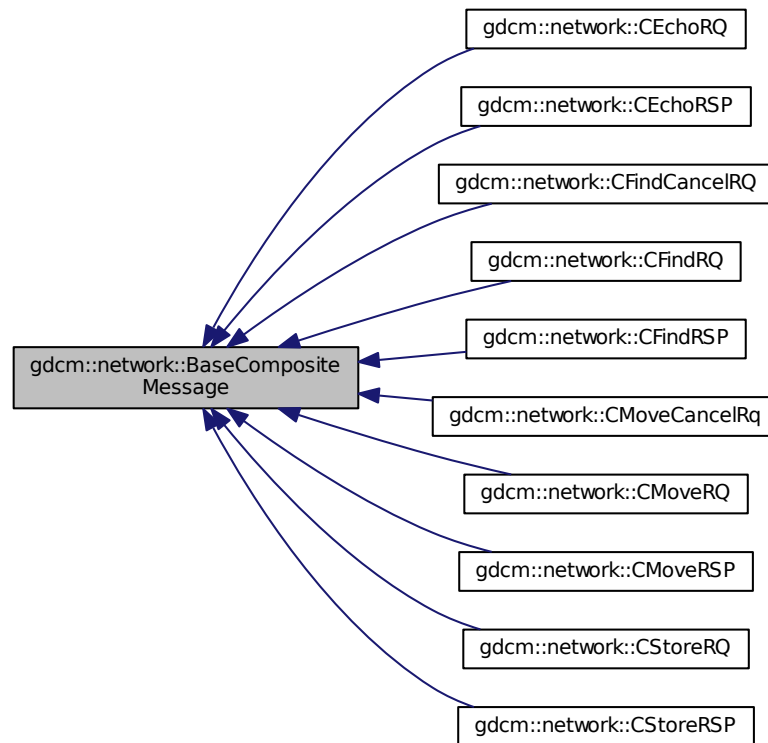
- [gdcmmBase64.h](#)

25.28 gdcmm::network::BaseCompositeMessage Class Reference

[BaseCompositeMessage](#) The Composite events described in section 3.7-2009 of the DICOM standard all use their own messages. These messages are constructed using Presentation Data Values, from section 3.8-2009 of the standard, and then fill in appropriate values in their datasets.

```
#include <gdcmmBaseCompositeMessage.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::network::BaseCompositeMessage`:



Public Member Functions

- `virtual std::vector< PresentationDataValue > ConstructPDV (const ULConnection &inConnection, const BaseRootQuery *inRootQuery)=0`

25.28.1 Detailed Description

[BaseCompositeMessage](#) The Composite events described in section 3.7-2009 of the DICOM standard all use their own messages. These messages are constructed using Presentation Data Values, from section 3.8-2009 of the standard, and then fill in appropriate values in their datasets.

So, for the five composites:

- C-ECHO
- C-FIND
- C-MOVE
- C-GET

- C-STORE there are a series of messages. However, all of these messages are obtained as part of a PDataPDU, and all have to be placed there. Therefore, since they all have shared functionality and construction tropes, that will be put into a base class. Further, the base class will be then returned by the factory class, gdcmmCompositePDUFactory.

This is an abstract class. It cannot be instantiated on its own.

25.28.2 Member Function Documentation

25.28.2.1 `virtual std::vector<PresentationDataValue> gdcmm::network::BaseCompositeMessage::ConstructPDV (const ULConnection & inConnection, const BaseRootQuery * inRootQuery) [pure virtual]`

Implemented in [gdcmm::network::CMoveRQ](#), [gdcmm::network::CFindRQ](#), and [gdcmm::network::CEchoRQ](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

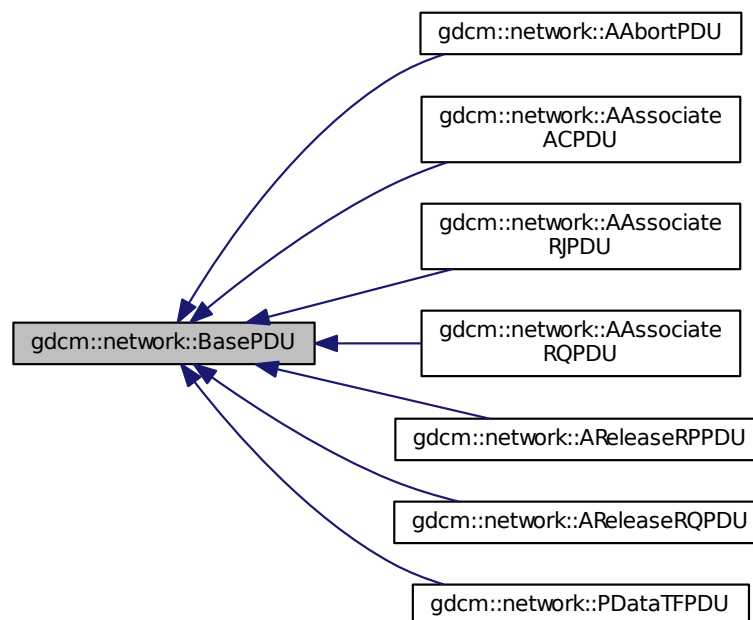
- [gdcmmBaseCompositeMessage.h](#)

25.29 gdcmm::network::BasePDU Class Reference

[BasePDU](#) base class for PDUs.

```
#include <gdcmmBasePDU.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcmm::network::BasePDU:



Public Member Functions

- virtual [~BasePDU](#) ()
- virtual bool [IsLastFragment](#) () const =0
- virtual void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const =0
- virtual std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)=0
- virtual size_t [Size](#) () const =0
- virtual const std::ostream & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const =0

25.29.1 Detailed Description

[BasePDU](#) base class for PDUs.

all PDUs start with the first ten bytes as specified: 01 PDU type 02 reserved 3-6 PDU Length (unsigned) 7-10 variable on some, 7-10 are split (7-8 as protocol version in Associate-RQ, for instance, while associate-rj splits those four bytes differently).

Also common to all the PDUs is their ability to read and write to a stream.

So, let's just get them all bunched together into one (abstract) class, shall we?

Why? 1) so that the [ULEvent](#) can have the PDU stored in it, since the event takes PDUs and not other class structures (other class structures get converted into PDUs) 2) to make reading PDUs in the event loop cleaner

25.29.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.29.2.1 virtual gdcmm::network::BasePDU::~~BasePDU () [inline],[virtual]

25.29.3 Member Function Documentation

25.29.3.1 virtual bool gdcmm::network::BasePDU::IsLastFragment () const [pure virtual]

Implemented in [gdcmm::network::AAssociateRQPDU](#), [gdcmm::network::AAssociateACPDU](#), [gdcmm::network::PDataTFPDU](#), [gdcmm::network::AAabortPDU](#), [gdcmm::network::AAssociateRJPDU](#), [gdcmm::network::AReleaseRPPDU](#), and [gdcmm::network::AReleaseRQPDU](#).

25.29.3.2 virtual void gdcmm::network::BasePDU::Print (std::ostream & os) const [pure virtual]

Implemented in [gdcmm::network::AAssociateRQPDU](#), [gdcmm::network::AAssociateACPDU](#), [gdcmm::network::PDataTFPDU](#), [gdcmm::network::AAabortPDU](#), [gdcmm::network::AReleaseRPPDU](#), [gdcmm::network::AReleaseRQPDU](#), and [gdcmm::network::AAssociateRJPDU](#).

25.29.3.3 virtual std::istream& gdcmm::network::BasePDU::Read (std::istream & is) [pure virtual]

Implemented in [gdcmm::network::AAssociateACPDU](#), [gdcmm::network::AAssociateRQPDU](#), [gdcmm::network::PDataTFPDU](#), [gdcmm::network::AAssociateRJPDU](#), [gdcmm::network::AReleaseRPPDU](#), [gdcmm::network::AReleaseRQPDU](#), and [gdcmm::network::AAabortPDU](#).

25.29.3.4 `virtual size_t gdcmm::network::BasePDU::Size () const [pure virtual]`

Implemented in [gdcmm::network::AAssociateACPDU](#), [gdcmm::network::AAssociateRQPDU](#), [gdcmm::network::PDataTFPDU](#), [gdcmm::network::AAabortPDU](#), [gdcmm::network::AAssociateRJPDU](#), [gdcmm::network::AReleaseRPPDU](#), and [gdcmm::network::AReleaseRQPDU](#).

25.29.3.5 `virtual const std::ostream& gdcmm::network::BasePDU::Write (std::ostream & os) const [pure virtual]`

Implemented in [gdcmm::network::AAssociateACPDU](#), [gdcmm::network::AAssociateRQPDU](#), [gdcmm::network::PDataTFPDU](#), [gdcmm::network::AAssociateRJPDU](#), [gdcmm::network::AReleaseRPPDU](#), [gdcmm::network::AReleaseRQPDU](#), and [gdcmm::network::AAabortPDU](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

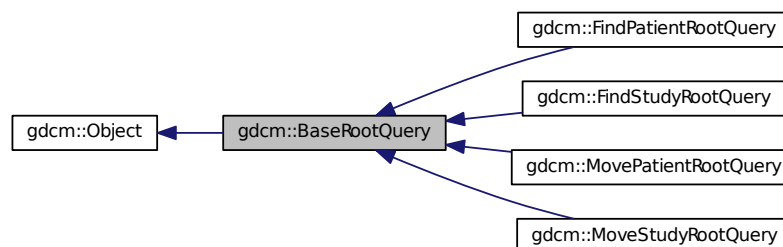
- [gdcmmBasePDU.h](#)

25.30 gdcmm::BaseRootQuery Class Reference

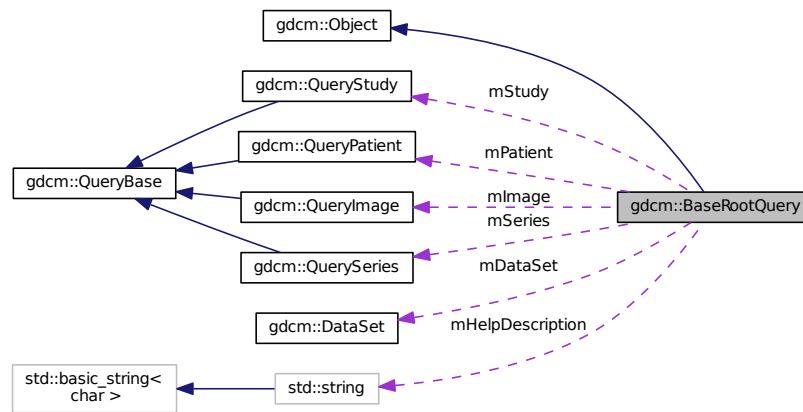
[BaseRootQuery](#) contains: a baseclass which will produce a dataset for c-find and c-move with patient/study root.

```
#include <gdcmmBaseRootQuery.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcmm::BaseRootQuery:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::BaseRootQuery`:



Public Member Functions

- virtual `~BaseRootQuery ()`
- void `AddQueryDataSet (const DataSet &ds)`
- virtual `UIDs::TSName GetAbstractSyntaxUID () const =0`
- `DataSet` const & `GetQueryDataSet () const`
Set/Get the internal representation of the query as a DataSet.
- `DataSet` & `GetQueryDataSet ()`
- `EQueryLevel` `GetQueryLevelFromQueryRoot (ERootType roottype)`
- virtual `std::vector< Tag > GetTagListByLevel (const EQueryLevel &inQueryLevel)=0`
- virtual void `InitializeDataSet (const EQueryLevel &inQueryLevel)=0`
- void `Print (std::ostream &os) const`
- void `SetSearchParameter (const Tag &inTag, const std::string &inValue)`
- void `SetSearchParameter (const std::string &inKeyword, const std::string &inValue)`
- virtual bool `ValidateQuery (bool inStrict=true) const =0`
- const `std::ostream` & `WriteHelpFile (std::ostream &os)`
- bool `WriteQuery (const std::string &inFileName)`

Static Public Member Functions

- static `QueryBase * Construct (ERootType inRootType, EQueryLevel qllevel)`
- static int `GetQueryLevelFromString (const char *str)`
- static const char * `GetQueryLevelString (EQueryLevel ql)`

Protected Member Functions

- `BaseRootQuery ()`
- void `SetSearchParameter (const Tag &inTag, const DictEntry &inDictEntry, const std::string &inValue)`

Protected Attributes

- [DataSet](#) `mDataSet`
- `std::string` `mHelpDescription`
- [QueryImage](#) `mImage`
- [QueryPatient](#) `mPatient`
- [ERootType](#) `mRootType`
- [QuerySeries](#) `mSeries`
- [QueryStudy](#) `mStudy`

Friends

- class [QueryFactory](#)

25.30.1 Detailed Description

[BaseRootQuery](#) contains: a baseclass which will produce a dataset for c-find and c-move with patient/study root.

This class contains the functionality used in patient c-find and c-move queries. [PatientRootQuery](#) and [StudyRootQuery](#) derive from this class.

Namely: 1) list all tags associated with a particular query type 2) produce a query dataset via tag association

Eventually, it can be used to validate a particular dataset type.

The dataset held by this object (or, really, one of its derivatives) should be passed to a c-find or c-move query.

25.30.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.30.2.1 `gdcm::BaseRootQuery::BaseRootQuery ()` `[protected]`

25.30.2.2 `virtual gdcm::BaseRootQuery::~~BaseRootQuery ()` `[virtual]`

25.30.3 Member Function Documentation

25.30.3.1 `void gdcm::BaseRootQuery::AddQueryDataSet (const DataSet & ds)`

25.30.3.2 `static QueryBase* gdcm::BaseRootQuery::Construct (ERootType inRootType, EQueryLevel qlevel)`
`[static]`

25.30.3.3 `virtual UIDs::TSName gdcm::BaseRootQuery::GetAbstractSyntaxUID () const` `[pure virtual]`

Implemented in [gdcm::FindStudyRootQuery](#), [gdcm::MovePatientRootQuery](#), [gdcm::MoveStudyRootQuery](#), and [gdcm::FindPatientRootQuery](#).

25.30.3.4 `DataSet const& gdcm::BaseRootQuery::GetQueryDataSet () const`

Set/Get the internal representation of the query as a [DataSet](#).

25.30.3.5 **DataSet& gdcm::BaseRootQuery::GetQueryDataSet ()**

25.30.3.6 **EQueryLevel gdcm::BaseRootQuery::GetQueryLevelFromQueryRoot (ERootType roottype)**

25.30.3.7 **static int gdcm::BaseRootQuery::GetQueryLevelFromString (const char * str) [static]**

25.30.3.8 **static const char* gdcm::BaseRootQuery::GetQueryLevelString (EQueryLevel ql) [static]**

25.30.3.9 **virtual std::vector<Tag> gdcm::BaseRootQuery::GetTagListByLevel (const EQueryLevel & inQueryLevel) [pure virtual]**

this function will return all tags at a given query level, so that they maybe selected for searching. The boolean forFind is true if the query is a find query, or false for a move query.

Implemented in [gdcm::FindPatientRootQuery](#), [gdcm::FindStudyRootQuery](#), [gdcm::MovePatientRootQuery](#), and [gdcm::MoveStudyRootQuery](#).

25.30.3.10 **virtual void gdcm::BaseRootQuery::InitializeDataSet (const EQueryLevel & inQueryLevel) [pure virtual]**

this function sets tag 8,52 to the appropriate value based on query level also fills in the right unique tags, as per the standard's requirements should allow for connection with dcm4k

Implemented in [gdcm::FindPatientRootQuery](#), [gdcm::FindStudyRootQuery](#), [gdcm::MovePatientRootQuery](#), and [gdcm::MoveStudyRootQuery](#).

25.30.3.11 **void gdcm::BaseRootQuery::Print (std::ostream & os) const [virtual]**

Reimplemented from [gdcm::Object](#).

25.30.3.12 **void gdcm::BaseRootQuery::SetSearchParameter (const Tag & inTag, const DictEntry & inDictEntry, const std::string & inValue) [protected]**

25.30.3.13 **void gdcm::BaseRootQuery::SetSearchParameter (const Tag & inTag, const std::string & inValue)**

25.30.3.14 **void gdcm::BaseRootQuery::SetSearchParameter (const std::string & inKeyword, const std::string & inValue)**

25.30.3.15 **virtual bool gdcm::BaseRootQuery::ValidateQuery (bool inStrict=true) const [pure virtual]**

have to be able to ensure that 0x8,0x52 is set (which will be true if InitializeDataSet is called...) that the level is appropriate (ie, not setting PATIENT for a study query that the tags in the query match the right level (either required, unique, optional) by default, this function checks to see if the query is for finding, which is more permissive than for moving. For moving, only the unique tags are allowed. 10 Jan 2011: adding in the 'strict' mode. according to the standard (at least, how I've read it), only tags for a particular level should be allowed in a particular query (ie, just series level tags in a series level query). However, it seems that dcm4chee doesn't share that interpretation. So, if 'inStrict' is false, then tags from the current level and all higher levels are now considered valid. So, if you're doing a non-strict series-level query, tags from the patient and study level can be passed along as well.

Implemented in [gdcm::FindStudyRootQuery](#), [gdcm::MovePatientRootQuery](#), [gdcm::MoveStudyRootQuery](#), and [gdcm::FindPatientRootQuery](#).

25.30.3.16 **const std::ostream& gdcm::BaseRootQuery::WriteHelpFile (std::ostream & os)**

25.30.3.17 `bool gdcm::BaseRootQuery::WriteQuery (const std::string & inFileName)`

25.30.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

25.30.4.1 `friend class QueryFactory` `[friend]`

25.30.5 Member Data Documentation

25.30.5.1 `DataSet gdcm::BaseRootQuery::mDataSet` `[protected]`

25.30.5.2 `std::string gdcm::BaseRootQuery::mHelpDescription` `[protected]`

25.30.5.3 `QueryImage gdcm::BaseRootQuery::mImage` `[protected]`

25.30.5.4 `QueryPatient gdcm::BaseRootQuery::mPatient` `[protected]`

25.30.5.5 `ERootType gdcm::BaseRootQuery::mRootType` `[protected]`

25.30.5.6 `QuerySeries gdcm::BaseRootQuery::mSeries` `[protected]`

25.30.5.7 `QueryStudy gdcm::BaseRootQuery::mStudy` `[protected]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

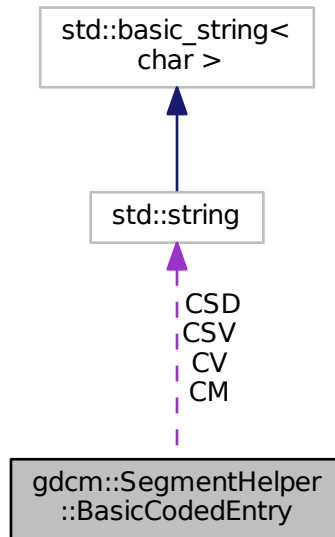
- [gdcmBaseRootQuery.h](#)

25.31 gdcm::SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry Struct Reference

This structure defines a basic coded entry with all of its attributes.

```
#include <gdcmSegmentHelper.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry`:



Public Member Functions

- [BasicCodedEntry](#) ()
Constructor.
- [BasicCodedEntry](#) (const char *a_CV, const char *a_CSD, const char *a_CM)
constructor which defines type 1 attributes.
- [BasicCodedEntry](#) (const char *a_CV, const char *a_CSD, const char *a_CSV, const char *a_CM)
constructor which defines attributes.
- [bool isEmpty](#) (const bool checkOptionalAttributes=false) const
Check if each attributes of the basic coded entry is defined.

Public Attributes

- `std::string` [CM](#)
Coding Scheme [Version](#) attribute.
- `std::string` [CSD](#)
Code [Value](#) attribute.
- `std::string` [CSV](#)
Coding Scheme Designator attribute.
- `std::string` [CV](#)

25.31.1 Detailed Description

This structure defines a basic coded entry with all of its attributes.

See Also

PS 3.3 section 8.8.

25.31.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.31.2.1 `gdcm::SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry::BasicCodedEntry () [inline]`

Constructor.

25.31.2.2 `gdcm::SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry::BasicCodedEntry (const char * a_CV, const char * a_CSD, const char * a_CM) [inline]`

constructor which defines type 1 attributes.

25.31.2.3 `gdcm::SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry::BasicCodedEntry (const char * a_CV, const char * a_CSD, const char * a_CSV, const char * a_CM) [inline]`

constructor which defines attributes.

25.31.3 Member Function Documentation

25.31.3.1 `bool gdcm::SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry::IsEmpty (const bool checkOptionalAttributes = false) const`

Check if each attributes of the basic coded entry is defined.

Parameters

<i>checkOptional-Attributes</i>	Check also type 1C attributes.
---------------------------------	--------------------------------

25.31.4 Member Data Documentation

25.31.4.1 `std::string gdcm::SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry::CM`

Coding Scheme [Version](#) attribute.

25.31.4.2 `std::string gdcm::SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry::CSD`

Code [Value](#) attribute.

25.31.4.3 `std::string gdcm::SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry::CSV`

Coding Scheme Designator attribute.

25.31.4.4 `std::string gdcmm::SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry::CV`

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

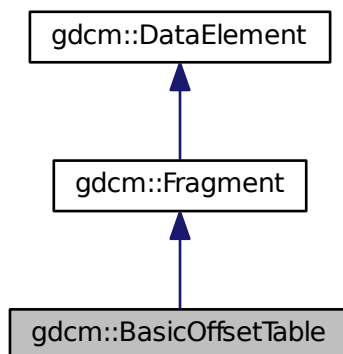
- [gdcmmSegmentHelper.h](#)

25.32 `gdcmm::BasicOffsetTable` Class Reference

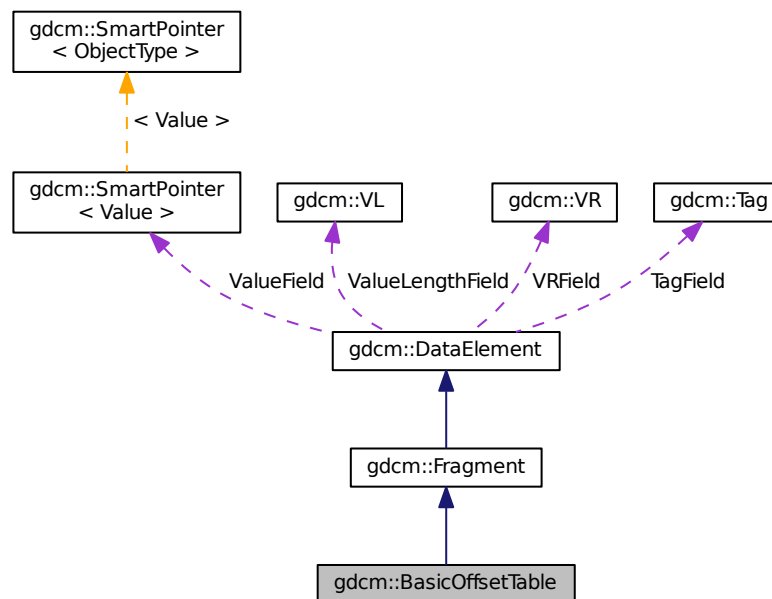
Class to represent a [BasicOffsetTable](#).

```
#include <gdcmmBasicOffsetTable.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcmm::BasicOffsetTable`:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::BasicOffsetTable:



Public Member Functions

- [BasicOffsetTable](#) ()
- `template<typename TSwap >`
`std::istream & Read (std::istream &is)`

Friends

- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const BasicOffsetTable &val)`

Additional Inherited Members

25.32.1 Detailed Description

Class to represent a [BasicOffsetTable](#).

25.32.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.32.2.1 `gdcm::BasicOffsetTable::BasicOffsetTable ()` `[inline]`

25.32.3 Member Function Documentation

25.32.3.1 `template<typename TSwap > std::istream& gdcmm::BasicOffsetTable::Read (std::istream & is)` `[inline]`

25.32.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

25.32.4.1 `std::ostream& operator<< (std::ostream & os, const BasicOffsetTable & val)` `[friend]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

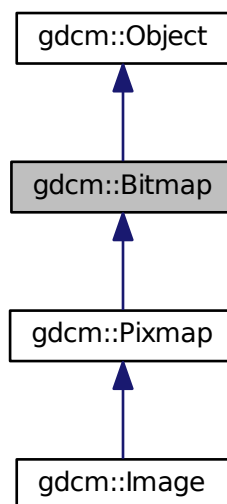
- [gdcmmBasicOffsetTable.h](#)

25.33 gdcmm::Bitmap Class Reference

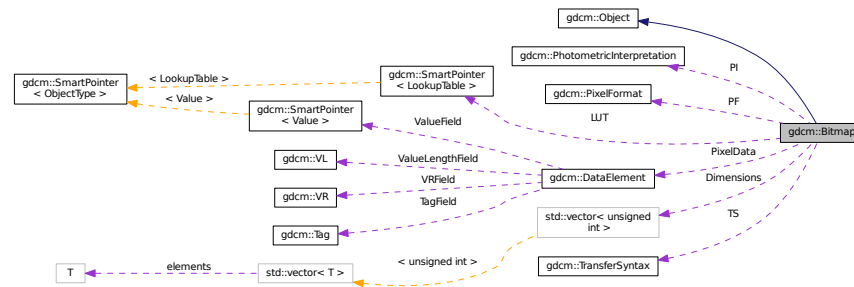
[Bitmap](#) class A bitmap based image. Used as parent for both IconImage and the main Pixel Data [Image](#) It does not contains any World Space information (IPP, IOP)

```
#include <gdcmmBitmap.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcmm::Bitmap:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::Bitmap:



Public Member Functions

- [Bitmap](#) ()
- [~Bitmap](#) ()
- virtual bool [AreOverlaysInPixelData](#) () const
- void [Clear](#) ()
- bool [GetBuffer](#) (char *buffer) const
Acces the raw data.
- unsigned long [GetBufferLength](#) () const
- unsigned int [GetColumns](#) () const
- const [DataElement](#) & [GetDataElement](#) () const
- [DataElement](#) & [GetDataElement](#) ()
- unsigned int [GetDimension](#) (unsigned int idx) const
- const unsigned int * [GetDimensions](#) () const
Return the dimension of the pixel data, first dimension (x), then 2nd (y), then 3rd (z)...
- const [LookupTable](#) & [GetLUT](#) () const
- [LookupTable](#) & [GetLUT](#) ()
- bool [GetNeedByteSwap](#) () const
- unsigned int [GetNumberOfDimensions](#) () const
Return the number of dimension of the pixel data bytes; for example 2 for a 2D matrices of values.
- const [PhotometricInterpretation](#) & [GetPhotometricInterpretation](#) () const
return the photometric interpretation
- const [PixelFormat](#) & [GetPixelFormat](#) () const
Get/Set PixelFormat.
- [PixelFormat](#) & [GetPixelFormat](#) ()
- unsigned int [GetPlanarConfiguration](#) () const
return the planar configuration
- unsigned int [GetRows](#) () const
- const [TransferSyntax](#) & [GetTransferSyntax](#) () const
- bool [IsEmpty](#) () const
- bool [IsLossy](#) () const
Return whether or not the image was compressed using a lossy compressor or not.
- bool [IsTransferSyntaxCompatible](#) ([TransferSyntax](#) const &ts) const
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &) const
- void [SetColumns](#) (unsigned int col)

- void [SetDataElement](#) ([DataElement](#) const &de)
- void [SetDimension](#) (unsigned int idx, unsigned int dim)
- void [SetDimensions](#) (const unsigned int dims[3])
- void [SetLossyFlag](#) (bool f)
Specifically set that the image was compressed using a lossy compression mechanism.
- void [SetLUT](#) ([LookupTable](#) const &lut)
Set/Get LUT.
- void [SetNeedByteSwap](#) (bool b)
- void [SetNumberOfDimensions](#) (unsigned int dim)
- void [SetPhotometricInterpretation](#) ([PhotometricInterpretation](#) const &pi)
- void [SetPixelFormat](#) ([PixelFormat](#) const &pf)
- void [SetPlanarConfiguration](#) (unsigned int pc)
- void [SetRows](#) (unsigned int rows)
- void [SetTransferSyntax](#) ([TransferSyntax](#) const &ts)
Transfer syntax.

Protected Types

- typedef [SmartPointer](#)< [LookupTable](#) > [LUTPtr](#)

Protected Member Functions

- bool [ComputeLossyFlag](#) ()
- bool [GetBuffer2](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- bool [TryJPEG2000Codec](#) (char *buffer, bool &lossyflag) const
- bool [TryJPEG2000Codec2](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- bool [TryJPEGCodec](#) (char *buffer, bool &lossyflag) const
- bool [TryJPEGCodec2](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- bool [TryJPEGLSCodec](#) (char *buffer, bool &lossyflag) const
- bool [TryKAKADUCoec](#) (char *buffer, bool &lossyflag) const
- bool [TryPVRGCodec](#) (char *buffer, bool &lossyflag) const
- bool [TryRAWCodec](#) (char *buffer, bool &lossyflag) const
- bool [TryRLECodec](#) (char *buffer, bool &lossyflag) const

Protected Attributes

- std::vector< unsigned int > [Dimensions](#)
- bool [LossyFlag](#)
- [LUTPtr](#) [LUT](#)
- bool [NeedByteSwap](#)
- unsigned int [NumberOfDimensions](#)
- [PixelFormat](#) [PF](#)
- [PhotometricInterpretation](#) [PI](#)
- [DataElement](#) [PixelData](#)
- unsigned int [PlanarConfiguration](#)
- [TransferSyntax](#) [TS](#)

Friends

- class [ImageChangeTransferSyntax](#)
- class [PixmapReader](#)

25.33.1 Detailed Description

[Bitmap](#) class A bitmap based image. Used as parent for both [IconImage](#) and the main Pixel Data [Image](#) It does not contains any World Space information (IPP, IOP)

Examples:

[ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#).

25.33.2 Member Typedef Documentation

25.33.2.1 `typedef SmartPointer<LookupTable> gdcm::Bitmap::LUTPtr` `[protected]`

25.33.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.33.3.1 `gdcm::Bitmap::Bitmap ()`

25.33.3.2 `gdcm::Bitmap::~~Bitmap ()`

25.33.4 Member Function Documentation

25.33.4.1 `virtual bool gdcm::Bitmap::AreOverlaysInPixelData () const` `[inline],[virtual]`

Reimplemented in [gdcm::Pixmap](#).

25.33.4.2 `void gdcm::Bitmap::Clear ()`

25.33.4.3 `bool gdcm::Bitmap::ComputeLossyFlag ()` `[protected]`

25.33.4.4 `bool gdcm::Bitmap::GetBuffer (char * buffer) const`

Acces the raw data.

Examples:

[ConvertToQImage.cxx](#), [ReadMultiTimesException.cxx](#), and [threadgdcm.cxx](#).

25.33.4.5 `bool gdcm::Bitmap::GetBuffer2 (std::ostream & os) const` `[protected]`

25.33.4.6 `unsigned long gdcm::Bitmap::GetBufferLength () const`

Return the length of the image after decompression WARNING for palette color: It will NOT take into account the Palette Color thus you need to multiply this length by 3 if computing the size of equivalent RGB image

Examples:

[ConvertToQImage.cxx](#), [GenFakelImage.cxx](#), [PatchFile.cxx](#), [ReadMultiTimesException.cxx](#), and [threadgdcm.cxx](#).

25.33.4.7 `unsigned int gdcm::Bitmap::GetColumns () const [inline]`

25.33.4.8 `const DataElement& gdcm::Bitmap::GetDataElement () const [inline]`

Examples:

[ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#).

25.33.4.9 `DataElement& gdcm::Bitmap::GetDataElement () [inline]`

25.33.4.10 `unsigned int gdcm::Bitmap::GetDimension (unsigned int idx) const`

25.33.4.11 `const unsigned int* gdcm::Bitmap::GetDimensions () const`

Return the dimension of the pixel data, first dimension (x), then 2nd (y), then 3rd (z)...

Examples:

[ConvertToQImage.cxx](#), [ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#), [FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx](#), [HelloVizWorld.cxx](#), and [threadgdcm.cxx](#).

25.33.4.12 `const LookupTable& gdcm::Bitmap::GetLUT () const [inline]`

Examples:

[ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#).

25.33.4.13 `LookupTable& gdcm::Bitmap::GetLUT () [inline]`

25.33.4.14 `bool gdcm::Bitmap::GetNeedByteSwap () const [inline]`

25.33.4.15 `unsigned int gdcm::Bitmap::GetNumberOfDimensions () const`

Return the number of dimension of the pixel data bytes; for example 2 for a 2D matrices of values.

Examples:

[HelloVizWorld.cxx](#), and [threadgdcm.cxx](#).

25.33.4.16 `const PhotometricInterpretation& gdcm::Bitmap::GetPhotometricInterpretation () const`

return the photometric interpretation

Examples:

[ConvertToQImage.cxx](#), [ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#), and [HelloVizWorld.cxx](#).

25.33.4.17 `const PixelFormat& gdcm::Bitmap::GetPixelFormat () const` `[inline]`

Get/Set [PixelFormat](#).

Examples:

[ConvertToQImage.cxx](#), [ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#), [FixJAI BugJPEGLS.cxx](#), [GenFakeImage.cxx](#), [GetJPEGSamplePrecision.cxx](#), and [threadgdcm.cxx](#).

25.33.4.18 `PixelFormat& gdcm::Bitmap::GetPixelFormat ()` `[inline]`

25.33.4.19 `unsigned int gdcm::Bitmap::GetPlanarConfiguration () const`

return the planar configuration

25.33.4.20 `unsigned int gdcm::Bitmap::GetRows () const` `[inline]`

25.33.4.21 `const TransferSyntax& gdcm::Bitmap::GetTransferSyntax () const` `[inline]`

Examples:

[ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#).

25.33.4.22 `bool gdcm::Bitmap::IsEmpty () const` `[inline]`

25.33.4.23 `bool gdcm::Bitmap::IsLossy () const`

Return whether or not the image was compressed using a lossy compressor or not.

25.33.4.24 `bool gdcm::Bitmap::IsTransferSyntaxCompatible (TransferSyntax const & ts) const`

25.33.4.25 `void gdcm::Bitmap::Print (std::ostream &) const` `[virtual]`

Reimplemented from [gdcm::Object](#).

Reimplemented in [gdcm::Image](#), and [gdcm::Pixmap](#).

Examples:

[ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#).

25.33.4.26 `void gdcm::Bitmap::SetColumns (unsigned int col)` `[inline]`

25.33.4.27 `void gdcm::Bitmap::SetDataElement (DataElement const & de)` `[inline]`

Examples:

[CreateARGBImage.cxx](#), [CreateCMYKImage.cxx](#), [csa2img.cxx](#), [GenFakeImage.cxx](#), and [iU22tomultisc.cxx](#).

25.33.4.28 void `gdcm::Bitmap::SetDimension` (unsigned int *idx*, unsigned int *dim*)

Examples:

[csa2img.cxx](#), [GenFakelImage.cxx](#), and [iU22tomultisc.cxx](#).

25.33.4.29 void `gdcm::Bitmap::SetDimensions` (const unsigned int *dims*[3])

Examples:

[CreateARGBImage.cxx](#), and [CreateCMYKImage.cxx](#).

25.33.4.30 void `gdcm::Bitmap::SetLossyFlag` (bool *f*) [inline]

Specifically set that the image was compressed using a lossy compression mechanism.

25.33.4.31 void `gdcm::Bitmap::SetLUT` (`LookupTable` const & *lut*) [inline]

Set/Get LUT.

25.33.4.32 void `gdcm::Bitmap::SetNeedByteSwap` (bool *b*) [inline]

25.33.4.33 void `gdcm::Bitmap::SetNumberOfDimensions` (unsigned int *dim*)

Examples:

[CreateARGBImage.cxx](#), [CreateCMYKImage.cxx](#), [csa2img.cxx](#), [GenFakelImage.cxx](#), [GetSubSequenceData.cxx](#), and [iU22tomultisc.cxx](#).

25.33.4.34 void `gdcm::Bitmap::SetPhotometricInterpretation` (`PhotometricInterpretation` const & *pi*)

Examples:

[CreateARGBImage.cxx](#), [CreateCMYKImage.cxx](#), [csa2img.cxx](#), [GenFakelImage.cxx](#), and [iU22tomultisc.cxx](#).

25.33.4.35 void `gdcm::Bitmap::SetPixelFormat` (`PixelFormat` const & *pf*) [inline]

Examples:

[CreateARGBImage.cxx](#), [CreateCMYKImage.cxx](#), [csa2img.cxx](#), and [iU22tomultisc.cxx](#).

References `gdcm::PixelFormat::Validate()`.

25.33.4.36 void `gdcm::Bitmap::SetPlanarConfiguration` (unsigned int *pc*)

Warning

you need to call `SetPixelFormat` first (before `SetPlanarConfiguration`) for consistency checking

25.33.4.37 void gdcm::Bitmap::SetRows (unsigned int *rows*) [inline]

25.33.4.38 void gdcm::Bitmap::SetTransferSyntax (TransferSyntax const & *ts*) [inline]

Transfer syntax.

Examples:

[CreateARGBImage.cxx](#), [CreateCMYKImage.cxx](#), and [MergeTwoFiles.cxx](#).

25.33.4.39 bool gdcm::Bitmap::TryJPEG2000Codec (char * *buffer*, bool & *lossyflag*) const [protected]

25.33.4.40 bool gdcm::Bitmap::TryJPEG2000Codec2 (std::ostream & *os*) const [protected]

25.33.4.41 bool gdcm::Bitmap::TryJPEGCodec (char * *buffer*, bool & *lossyflag*) const [protected]

25.33.4.42 bool gdcm::Bitmap::TryJPEGCodec2 (std::ostream & *os*) const [protected]

25.33.4.43 bool gdcm::Bitmap::TryJPEGLSCodec (char * *buffer*, bool & *lossyflag*) const [protected]

25.33.4.44 bool gdcm::Bitmap::TryKAKADUCodec (char * *buffer*, bool & *lossyflag*) const [protected]

25.33.4.45 bool gdcm::Bitmap::TryPVRGCodec (char * *buffer*, bool & *lossyflag*) const [protected]

25.33.4.46 bool gdcm::Bitmap::TryRAWCodec (char * *buffer*, bool & *lossyflag*) const [protected]

25.33.4.47 bool gdcm::Bitmap::TryRLECodec (char * *buffer*, bool & *lossyflag*) const [protected]

25.33.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

25.33.5.1 friend class ImageChangeTransferSyntax [friend]

25.33.5.2 friend class PixmapReader [friend]

25.33.6 Member Data Documentation

25.33.6.1 std::vector<unsigned int> gdcm::Bitmap::Dimensions [protected]

25.33.6.2 bool gdcm::Bitmap::LossyFlag [protected]

25.33.6.3 LUTPtr gdcm::Bitmap::LUT [protected]

25.33.6.4 bool gdcm::Bitmap::NeedByteSwap [protected]

25.33.6.5 unsigned int gdcm::Bitmap::NumberOfDimensions [protected]

25.33.6.6 PixelFormat gdcm::Bitmap::PF [protected]

25.33.6.7 PhotometricInterpretation gdcm::Bitmap::PI [protected]

25.33.6.8 DataElement gdcm::Bitmap::PixelData [protected]

25.33.6.9 `unsigned int gdcM::Bitmap::PlanarConfiguration` [protected]

25.33.6.10 `TransferSyntax gdcM::Bitmap::TS` [protected]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

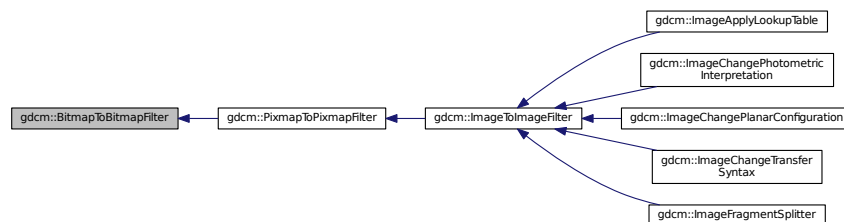
- [gdcMBitmap.h](#)

25.34 gdcM::BitmapToBitmapFilter Class Reference

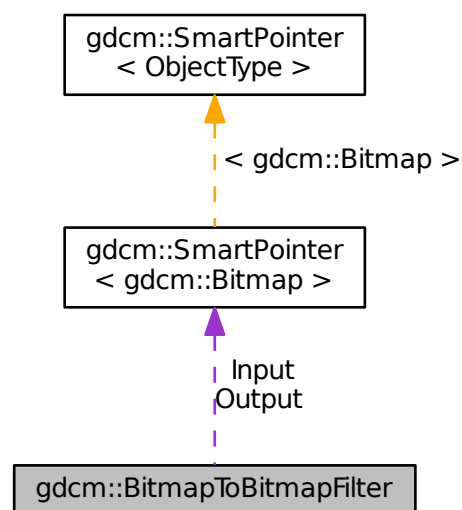
[BitmapToBitmapFilter](#) class Super class for all filter taking an image and producing an output image.

```
#include <gdcMBitmapToBitmapFilter.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcM::BitmapToBitmapFilter:



Collaboration diagram for gdcM::BitmapToBitmapFilter:



Public Member Functions

- [BitmapToBitmapFilter](#) ()
- [~BitmapToBitmapFilter](#) ()
- const [Bitmap](#) & [GetOutput](#) () const
Get Output image.
- const [Bitmap](#) & [GetOutputAsBitmap](#) () const
- void [SetInput](#) (const [Bitmap](#) &image)
Set input image.

Protected Attributes

- [SmartPointer](#)< [Bitmap](#) > [Input](#)
- [SmartPointer](#)< [Bitmap](#) > [Output](#)

25.34.1 Detailed Description

[BitmapToBitmapFilter](#) class Super class for all filter taking an image and producing an output image.

25.34.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.34.2.1 `gdcm::BitmapToBitmapFilter::BitmapToBitmapFilter ()`

25.34.2.2 `gdcm::BitmapToBitmapFilter::~~BitmapToBitmapFilter ()` `[inline]`

25.34.3 Member Function Documentation

25.34.3.1 `const Bitmap& gdcm::BitmapToBitmapFilter::GetOutput () const` `[inline]`

Get Output image.

25.34.3.2 `const Bitmap& gdcm::BitmapToBitmapFilter::GetOutputAsBitmap () const`

25.34.3.3 `void gdcm::BitmapToBitmapFilter::SetInput (const Bitmap & image)`

Set input image.

Examples:

[CompressImage.cxx](#).

25.34.4 Member Data Documentation

25.34.4.1 `SmartPointer<Bitmap> gdcm::BitmapToBitmapFilter::Input` `[protected]`

25.34.4.2 `SmartPointer<Bitmap> gdcm::BitmapToBitmapFilter::Output` `[protected]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

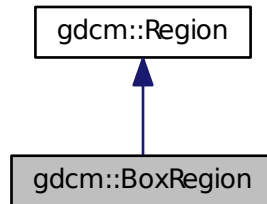
- [gdcmBitmapToBitmapFilter.h](#)

25.35 gdcM::BoxRegion Class Reference

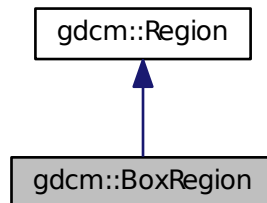
Class for manipulation box region This is a very simple implementation of the [Region](#) class. It only support 3D box type region. It assumes the 3D Box does not have a tilt Origin is as (0,0,0)

```
#include <gdcMBoxRegion.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcM::BoxRegion:



Collaboration diagram for gdcM::BoxRegion:



Public Member Functions

- [BoxRegion](#) ()
- [BoxRegion](#) (const [BoxRegion](#) &)
copy/cstor and al.
- [~BoxRegion](#) ()
- [size_t Area](#) () const
compute the area
- [Region * Clone](#) () const
- [BoxRegion ComputeBoundingBox](#) ()
Return the Axis-Aligned minimum bounding box for all regions.

- bool [Empty](#) () const
return whether this domain is empty:
- unsigned int [GetXMax](#) () const
- unsigned int [GetXMin](#) () const
Get domain.
- unsigned int [GetYMax](#) () const
- unsigned int [GetYMin](#) () const
- unsigned int [GetZMax](#) () const
- unsigned int [GetZMin](#) () const
- bool [IsValid](#) () const
return whether this is valid domain
- void [operator=](#) (const [BoxRegion](#) &)
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os=std::cout) const
Print.
- void [SetDomain](#) (unsigned int xmin, unsigned int xmax, unsigned int ymin, unsigned int ymax, unsigned int zmin, unsigned int zmax)
Set domain.

Static Public Member Functions

- static [BoxRegion BoundingBox](#) ([BoxRegion](#) const &b1, [BoxRegion](#) const &b2)
Helper class to compute the bounding box of two [BoxRegion](#).

25.35.1 Detailed Description

Class for manipulation box region This is a very simple implementation of the [Region](#) class. It only support 3D box type region. It assumes the 3D Box does not have a tilt Origin is as (0,0,0)

25.35.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.35.2.1 [gdcm::BoxRegion::BoxRegion](#) ()

25.35.2.2 [gdcm::BoxRegion::~~BoxRegion](#) ()

25.35.2.3 [gdcm::BoxRegion::BoxRegion](#) (const [BoxRegion](#) &)

copy/cstor and al.

25.35.3 Member Function Documentation

25.35.3.1 [size_t gdcm::BoxRegion::Area](#) () const [virtual]

compute the area

Implements [gdcm::Region](#).

25.35.3.2 **static BoxRegion** gdcM::BoxRegion::BoundingBox (**BoxRegion** const & *b1*, **BoxRegion** const & *b2*)
[static]

Helper class to compute the bounding box of two [BoxRegion](#).

25.35.3.3 **Region*** gdcM::BoxRegion::Clone () const [virtual]

Implements [gdcM::Region](#).

25.35.3.4 **BoxRegion** gdcM::BoxRegion::ComputeBoundingBox () [virtual]

Return the Axis-Aligned minimum bounding box for all regions.

Implements [gdcM::Region](#).

25.35.3.5 **bool** gdcM::BoxRegion::Empty () const [virtual]

return whether this domain is empty:

Implements [gdcM::Region](#).

25.35.3.6 **unsigned int** gdcM::BoxRegion::GetXMax () const

25.35.3.7 **unsigned int** gdcM::BoxRegion::GetXMin () const

Get domain.

25.35.3.8 **unsigned int** gdcM::BoxRegion::GetYMax () const

25.35.3.9 **unsigned int** gdcM::BoxRegion::GetYMin () const

25.35.3.10 **unsigned int** gdcM::BoxRegion::GetZMax () const

25.35.3.11 **unsigned int** gdcM::BoxRegion::GetZMin () const

25.35.3.12 **bool** gdcM::BoxRegion::IsValid () const [virtual]

return whether this is valid domain

Implements [gdcM::Region](#).

25.35.3.13 **void** gdcM::BoxRegion::operator= (**const BoxRegion** &)

25.35.3.14 **void** gdcM::BoxRegion::Print (**std::ostream** & *os* = **std::cout**) const [virtual]

Print.

Reimplemented from [gdcM::Region](#).

25.35.3.15 void gdcm::BoxRegion::SetDomain (unsigned int *xmin*, unsigned int *xmax*, unsigned int *ymin*, unsigned int *ymax*, unsigned int *zmin*, unsigned int *zmax*)

Set domain.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmBoxRegion.h](#)

25.36 gdcm::ByteBuffer Class Reference

[ByteBuffer](#).

```
#include <gdcmByteBuffer.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [ByteBuffer](#) ()
- char * [Get](#) (int len)
- const char * [GetStart](#) () const
- void [ShiftEnd](#) (int len)
- void [UpdatePosition](#) ()

25.36.1 Detailed Description

[ByteBuffer](#).

Detailed description here

Note

looks like a std::streambuf or std::filebuf class with the get and peek pointer

25.36.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.36.2.1 gdcm::ByteBuffer::ByteBuffer () [inline]

25.36.3 Member Function Documentation

25.36.3.1 char* gdcm::ByteBuffer::Get (int *len*) [inline]

25.36.3.2 const char* gdcm::ByteBuffer::GetStart () const [inline]

25.36.3.3 void gdcm::ByteBuffer::ShiftEnd (int *len*) [inline]

25.36.3.4 void gdcm::ByteBuffer::UpdatePosition () [inline]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmByteBuffer.h](#)

25.37 gdcm::ByteSwap< T > Class Template Reference

[ByteSwap.](#)

```
#include <gdcmByteSwap.h>
```

Static Public Member Functions

- static void [Swap](#) (T &p)
- static void [SwapFromSwapCodeIntoSystem](#) (T &p, [SwapCode](#) const &sc)
- static void [SwapRange](#) (T *p, unsigned int num)
- static void [SwapRangeFromSwapCodeIntoSystem](#) (T *p, [SwapCode](#) const &sc, std::streamoff num)
- static bool [SystemIsBigEndian](#) ()
- static bool [SystemIsLittleEndian](#) ()

25.37.1 Detailed Description

```
template<class T>class gdcm::ByteSwap< T >
```

[ByteSwap.](#)

Perform machine dependent byte swapping (Little Endian, Big Endian, Bad Little Endian, Bad Big Endian). TODO: bswap_32 / bswap_64 ...

Examples:

[TestByteSwap.cxx.](#)

25.37.2 Member Function Documentation

25.37.2.1 `template<class T> static void gdcm::ByteSwap< T >::Swap (T & p) [static]`

25.37.2.2 `template<class T> static void gdcm::ByteSwap< T >::SwapFromSwapCodeIntoSystem (T & p, SwapCode const & sc) [static]`

Examples:

[TestByteSwap.cxx.](#)

25.37.2.3 `template<class T> static void gdcm::ByteSwap< T >::SwapRange (T * p, unsigned int num) [static]`

25.37.2.4 `template<class T> static void gdcm::ByteSwap< T >::SwapRangeFromSwapCodeIntoSystem (T * p, SwapCode const & sc, std::streamoff num) [static]`

Examples:

[TestByteSwap.cxx.](#)

25.37.2.5 `template<class T> static bool gdcm::ByteSwap< T >::SystemIsBigEndian () [static]`

Query the machine Endian-ness.

25.37.2.6 `template<class T> static bool gdcm::ByteSwap<T>::SystemIsLittleEndian () [static]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmByteSwap.h](#)

25.38 gdcm::ByteSwapFilter Class Reference

[ByteSwapFilter](#) In place byte-swapping of a dataset FIXME: FL status ??

```
#include <gdcmByteSwapFilter.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [ByteSwapFilter](#) ([DataSet](#) &ds)
- [~ByteSwapFilter](#) ()
- bool [ByteSwap](#) ()
- void [SetByteSwapTag](#) (bool b)

25.38.1 Detailed Description

[ByteSwapFilter](#) In place byte-swapping of a dataset FIXME: FL status ??

25.38.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.38.2.1 `gdcm::ByteSwapFilter::ByteSwapFilter (DataSet & ds) [inline]`

25.38.2.2 `gdcm::ByteSwapFilter::~~ByteSwapFilter ()`

25.38.3 Member Function Documentation

25.38.3.1 `bool gdcm::ByteSwapFilter::ByteSwap ()`

25.38.3.2 `void gdcm::ByteSwapFilter::SetByteSwapTag (bool b) [inline]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

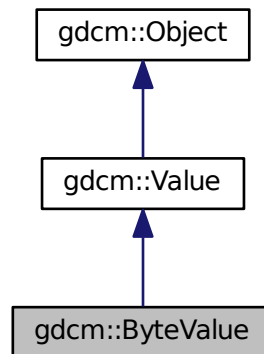
- [gdcmByteSwapFilter.h](#)

25.39 gdcm::ByteValue Class Reference

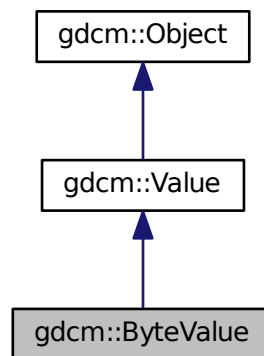
Class to represent binary value (array of bytes)

```
#include <gdcmByteValue.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::ByteValue`:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::ByteValue`:



Public Member Functions

- `ByteValue` (`const char *array=0`, `VL const &vl=0`)
- `ByteValue` (`std::vector< char > &v`)
- `~ByteValue` ()
- `void Clear` ()
- `void Fill` (`char c`)
- `bool GetBuffer` (`char *buffer`, `unsigned long length`) `const`
- `VL GetLength` () `const`

- const char * [GetPointer](#) () const
- bool [IsEmpty](#) () const
- bool [IsPrintable](#) (VL length) const
Checks whether a 'ByteValue' is printable or not (in order to avoid corrupting the terminal of invocation when printing) / dont think this function is working since it does not handle UNICODE or character set...
- operator const std::vector< char > & () const
- [ByteValue](#) & operator= (const [ByteValue](#) &val)
- bool operator== (const [ByteValue](#) &val) const
- bool operator== (const [Value](#) &val) const
- void [PrintASCII](#) (std::ostream &os, VL maxlength) const
- void [PrintGroupLength](#) (std::ostream &os)
- void [PrintHex](#) (std::ostream &os, VL maxlength) const
- template<typename TSwap, typename TType >
std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
- template<typename TSwap >
std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
- void [SetLength](#) (VL vl)
- template<typename TSwap, typename TType >
std::ostream const & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- template<typename TSwap >
std::ostream const & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- bool [WriteBuffer](#) (std::ostream &os) const

Protected Member Functions

- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const

25.39.1 Detailed Description

Class to represent binary value (array of bytes)

Note

Examples:

[DumpADAC.cxx](#), [DumpImageHeaderInfo.cxx](#), [DuplicatePCDE.cxx](#), [ELSCINT1WaveToText.cxx](#), [ExtractEncrypted-Content.cxx](#), [ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#), [FixBrokenJ2K.cxx](#), [FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx](#), [GetSubSequenceData.cxx](#), [Mr-Protocol.cxx](#), [PatchFile.cxx](#), [pmsct_rgb1.cxx](#), [ReadExplicitLengthSQIVR.cxx](#), and [rle2img.cxx](#).

25.39.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.39.2.1 `gdcm::ByteValue::ByteValue (const char * array = 0, VL const & vl = 0)` `[inline]`

References [gdcmDebugMacro](#).

25.39.2.2 `gdcm::ByteValue::ByteValue (std::vector< char > & v)` `[inline]`

Warning

casting to uint32_t

25.39.2.3 `gdcmm::ByteValue::~~ByteValue () [inline]`

25.39.3 Member Function Documentation

25.39.3.1 `void gdcmm::ByteValue::Clear () [inline],[virtual]`

Implements [gdcmm::Value](#).

25.39.3.2 `void gdcmm::ByteValue::Fill (char c) [inline]`

Examples:

[DuplicatePCDE.cxx](#).

25.39.3.3 `bool gdcmm::ByteValue::GetBuffer (char * buffer, unsigned long length) const`

Examples:

[FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx](#).

25.39.3.4 `VL gdcmm::ByteValue::GetLength () const [inline],[virtual]`

Implements [gdcmm::Value](#).

Examples:

[DumpADAC.cxx](#), [DumpImageHeaderInfo.cxx](#), [ELSCINT1WaveToText.cxx](#), [ExtractEncryptedContent.cxx](#), [ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#), [FixBrokenJ2K.cxx](#), [FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx](#), [GetSubSequenceData.cxx](#), [MrProtocol.cxx](#), [PatchFile.cxx](#), [pmsct_rgb1.cxx](#), [ReadExplicitLengthSQIVR.cxx](#), [ReadGEMSSDO.cxx](#), and [rle2img.cxx](#).

Referenced by `gdcmm::operator<<()`, `gdcmm::SequenceOfFragments::ReadValue()`, `gdcmm::Element< VR::OB, VM::VM1_n >::Set()`, `gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::Set()`, `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetByteValue()`, `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::SetByteValue()`, `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetByteValue()`, `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetByteValueNoSwap()`, `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::SetByteValueNoSwap()`, `gdcmm::Element< VR::OB, VM::VM1_n >::SetNoSwap()`, `gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetNoSwap()`, and `gdcmm::Fragment::Write()`.

25.39.3.5 `const char* gdcmm::ByteValue::GetPointer () const [inline]`

Examples:

[DumpADAC.cxx](#), [DumpImageHeaderInfo.cxx](#), [ELSCINT1WaveToText.cxx](#), [ExtractEncryptedContent.cxx](#), [ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#), [FixBrokenJ2K.cxx](#), [GetSubSequenceData.cxx](#), [MrProtocol.cxx](#), [pmsct_rgb1.cxx](#), [ReadExplicitLengthSQIVR.cxx](#), [ReadGEMSSDO.cxx](#), and [rle2img.cxx](#).

Referenced by `gdcmm::operator<<()`, `gdcmm::SequenceOfFragments::ReadValue()`, `gdcmm::Element< VR::OB, VM::VM1_n >::Set()`, `gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::Set()`, `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetByteValue()`, `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::SetByteValue()`, `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetByteValue()`, `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetByteValueNoSwap()`, `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::SetByteValueNoSwap()`, `gdcmm::Element< VR::OB, VM::VM1_n >::SetNoSwap()`, and `gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetNoSwap()`.

25.39.3.6 `bool gdcmm::ByteValue::IsEmpty () const [inline]`

25.39.3.7 `bool gdcmm::ByteValue::IsPrintable (VL length) const [inline]`

Checks whether a 'ByteValue' is printable or not (in order to avoid corrupting the terminal of invocation when printing) I dont think this function is working since it does not handle UNICODE or character set...

25.39.3.8 `gdcmm::ByteValue::operator const std::vector< char > & () const [inline]`

25.39.3.9 `ByteValue& gdcmm::ByteValue::operator= (const ByteValue & val) [inline]`

25.39.3.10 `bool gdcmm::ByteValue::operator== (const ByteValue & val) const [inline]`

25.39.3.11 `bool gdcmm::ByteValue::operator== (const Value & val) const [inline],[virtual]`

Implements [gdcmm::Value](#).

25.39.3.12 `void gdcmm::ByteValue::Print (std::ostream & os) const [inline],[protected],[virtual]`

Reimplemented from [gdcmm::Object](#).

25.39.3.13 `void gdcmm::ByteValue::PrintASCII (std::ostream & os, VL maxlength) const`

25.39.3.14 `void gdcmm::ByteValue::PrintGroupLength (std::ostream & os) [inline]`

25.39.3.15 `void gdcmm::ByteValue::PrintHex (std::ostream & os, VL maxlength) const`

25.39.3.16 `template<typename TSwap , typename TType > std::istream& gdcmm::ByteValue::Read (std::istream & is) [inline]`

25.39.3.17 `template<typename TSwap > std::istream& gdcmm::ByteValue::Read (std::istream & is) [inline]`

25.39.3.18 `void gdcmm::ByteValue::SetLength (VL vl) [inline],[virtual]`

Implements [gdcmm::Value](#).

References `gdcmmDebugMacro`, `gdcmm::VL::IsOdd()`, and `gdcmm::VL::IsUndefined()`.

25.39.3.19 `template<typename TSwap , typename TType > std::ostream const& gdcmm::ByteValue::Write (std::ostream & os) const [inline]`

Referenced by `gdcmm::Fragment::Write()`.

25.39.3.20 `template<typename TSwap > std::ostream const& gdcmm::ByteValue::Write (std::ostream & os) const [inline]`

25.39.3.21 `bool gdcmm::ByteValue::WriteBuffer (std::ostream & os) const [inline]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

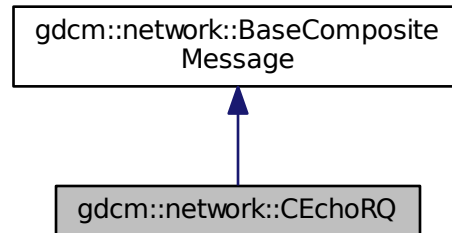
- [gdcmmByteValue.h](#)

25.40 gdcm::network::CEchoRQ Class Reference

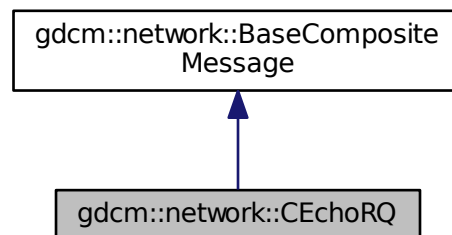
[CEchoRQ](#) this file defines the messages for the cecho action.

```
#include <gdcmCEchoMessages.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::network::CEchoRQ`:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::network::CEchoRQ`:



Public Member Functions

- `std::vector`
< [PresentationDataValue](#) > [ConstructPDV](#) (const [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, const [BaseRootQuery](#) *inRootQuery)

Public Attributes

- [UIComp AffectedSOPClassUID](#)
- `uint16_t` [MessageID](#)

25.40.1 Detailed Description

[CEchoRQ](#) this file defines the messages for the cecho action.

25.40.2 Member Function Documentation

25.40.2.1 `std::vector<PresentationDataValue> gdcmm::network::CEchoRQ::ConstructPDV (const ULConnection & inConnection, const BaseRootQuery * inRootQuery) [virtual]`

Implements [gdcmm::network::BaseCompositeMessage](#).

25.40.3 Member Data Documentation

25.40.3.1 `UIComp gdcmm::network::CEchoRQ::AffectedSOPClassUID`

25.40.3.2 `uint16_t gdcmm::network::CEchoRQ::MessageID`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

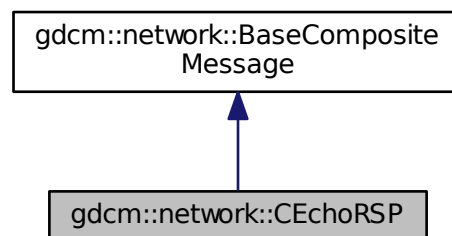
- [gdcmmCEchoMessages.h](#)
- [gdcmmDIMSE.h](#)

25.41 gdcmm::network::CEchoRSP Class Reference

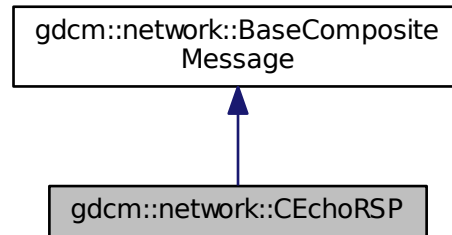
[CEchoRSP](#) this file defines the messages for the cecho action.

```
#include <gdcmmCEchoMessages.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcmm::network::CEchoRSP:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::network::CEchoRSP`:



Public Member Functions

- `std::vector`
`< PresentationDataValue > ConstructPDVByDataSet (const DataSet *inDataSet)`

25.41.1 Detailed Description

`CEchoRSP` this file defines the messages for the cecho action.

25.41.2 Member Function Documentation

25.41.2.1 `std::vector<PresentationDataValue> gdcm::network::CEchoRSP::ConstructPDVByDataSet (const DataSet *inDataSet)`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- `gdcmCEchoMessages.h`

25.42 gdcm::network::CFind Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmDIMSE.h>
```

25.42.1 Detailed Description

PS 3.4 - 2009 [Table B.2-1](#) C-STORE STATUS

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

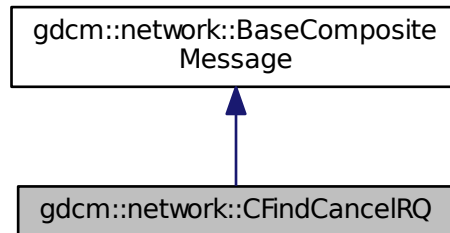
- `gdcmDIMSE.h`

25.43 gdcm::network::CFindCancelRQ Class Reference

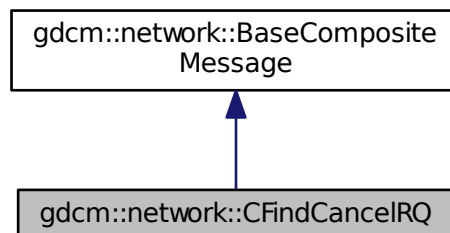
[CFindCancelRQ](#) this file defines the messages for the cfind action.

```
#include <gdcmCFindMessages.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::CFindCancelRQ:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::CFindCancelRQ:



Public Member Functions

- `std::vector`
 < [PresentationDataValue](#) > [ConstructPDVByDataSet](#) (const [DataSet](#) *inDataSet)

25.43.1 Detailed Description

[CFindCancelRQ](#) this file defines the messages for the cfind action.

25.43.2 Member Function Documentation

25.43.2.1 `std::vector<PresentationDataValue> gdcm::network::CFindCancelRQ::ConstructPDVByDataSet (const DataSet * inDataSet)`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

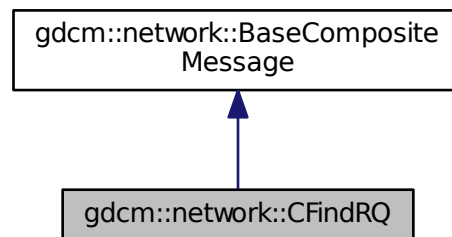
- [gdcmCFindMessages.h](#)

25.44 gdcm::network::CFindRQ Class Reference

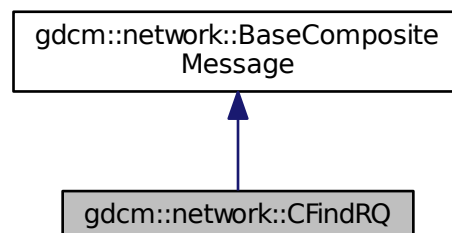
[CFindRQ](#) this file defines the messages for the cfind action.

```
#include <gdcmCFindMessages.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::network::CFindRQ`:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::network::CFindRQ`:



Public Member Functions

- `std::vector`
< [PresentationDataValue](#) > [ConstructPDV](#) (const [ULConnection](#) &`inConnection`, const [BaseRootQuery](#) *`inRootQuery`)

25.44.1 Detailed Description

[CFindRQ](#) this file defines the messages for the cfind action.

25.44.2 Member Function Documentation

25.44.2.1 `std::vector<PresentationDataValue> gdcm::network::CFindRQ::ConstructPDV (const ULConnection &
inConnection, const BaseRootQuery * inRootQuery)` [virtual]

Implements [gdcm::network::BaseCompositeMessage](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

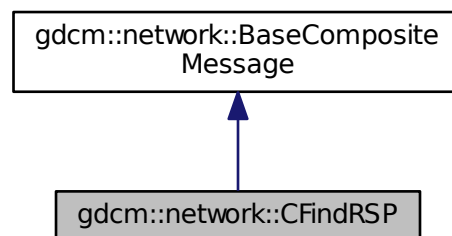
- [gdcmCFindMessages.h](#)

25.45 gdcm::network::CFindRSP Class Reference

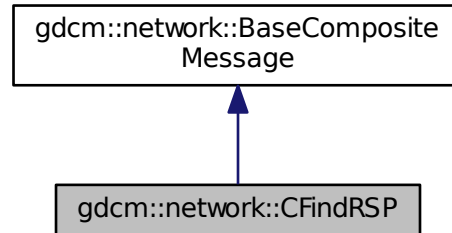
[CFindRSP](#) this file defines the messages for the cfind action.

```
#include <gdcmCFindMessages.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::network::CFindRSP`:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::network::CFindRSP`:



Public Member Functions

- `std::vector`
 < [PresentationDataValue](#) > [ConstructPDVByDataSet](#) (const [DataSet](#) *inDataSet)

25.45.1 Detailed Description

[CFindRSP](#) this file defines the messages for the cfind action.

25.45.2 Member Function Documentation

- 25.45.2.1 `std::vector<PresentationDataValue> gdcm::network::CFindRSP::ConstructPDVByDataSet (const DataSet *inDataSet)`

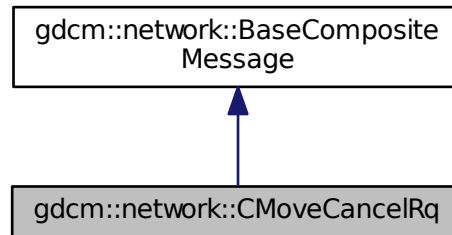
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmCFindMessages.h](#)

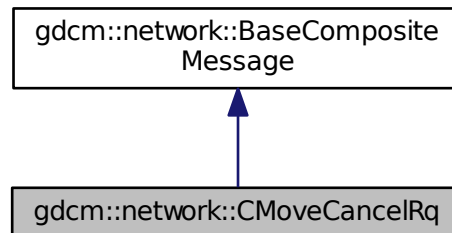
25.46 `gdcm::network::CMoveCancelRq` Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmCMoveMessages.h>
```


Inheritance diagram for gdcmm::network::CMoveCancelRq:



Collaboration diagram for gdcmm::network::CMoveCancelRq:



Public Member Functions

- `std::vector< PresentationDataValue > ConstructPDVByDataSet (const DataSet *inDataSet)`

25.46.1 Member Function Documentation

25.46.1.1 `std::vector<PresentationDataValue> gdcmm::network::CMoveCancelRq::ConstructPDVByDataSet (const DataSet *inDataSet)`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

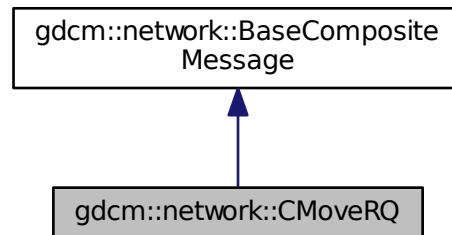
- [gdcmmCMoveMessages.h](#)

25.47 gdcm::network::CMoveRQ Class Reference

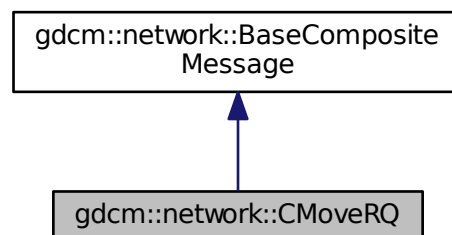
[CMoveRQ](#) this file defines the messages for the cmove action.

```
#include <gdcmCMoveMessages.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::CMoveRQ:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::CMoveRQ:



Public Member Functions

- `std::vector`
`< PresentationDataValue > ConstructPDV` (const [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, const [BaseRootQuery](#) *inRootQuery)

25.47.1 Detailed Description

[CMoveRQ](#) this file defines the messages for the cmove action.

25.47.2 Member Function Documentation

25.47.2.1 `std::vector<PresentationDataValue> gdcm::network::CMoveRQ::ConstructPDV (const ULConnection & inConnection, const BaseRootQuery * inRootQuery) [virtual]`

Implements [gdcm::network::BaseCompositeMessage](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

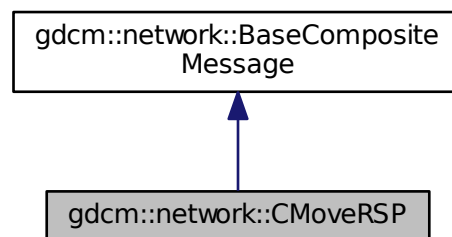
- [gdcmCMoveMessages.h](#)

25.48 gdcm::network::CMoveRSP Class Reference

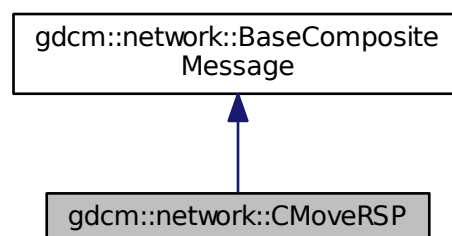
[CMoveRSP](#) this file defines the messages for the cmove action.

```
#include <gdcmCMoveMessages.h>
```

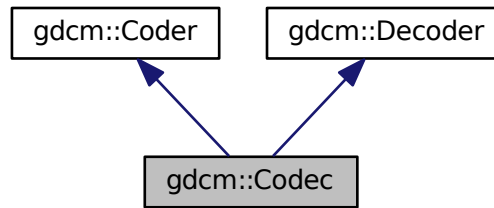
Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::network::CMoveRSP`:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::network::CMoveRSP`:



Collaboration diagram for gdcmm::Codec:



Additional Inherited Members

25.49.1 Detailed Description

[Codec](#) class.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

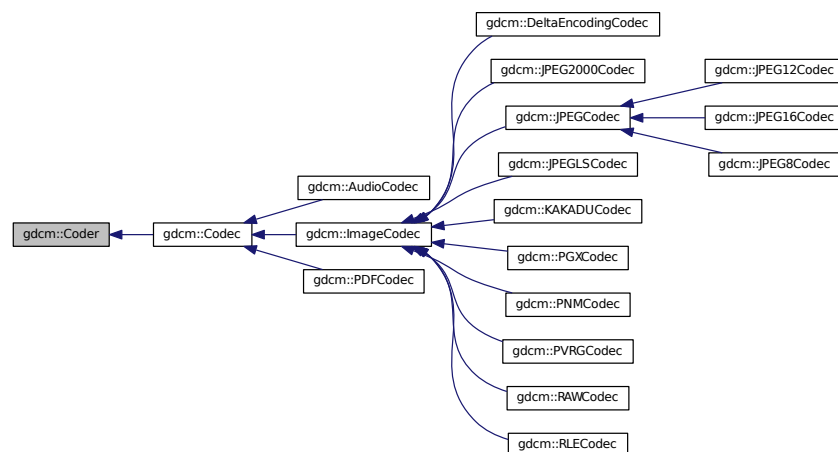
- [gdcmmCodec.h](#)

25.50 gdcmm::Coder Class Reference

[Coder](#).

```
#include <gdcmmCoder.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcmm::Coder:



Public Member Functions

- virtual [~Coder](#) ()
- virtual bool [CanCode](#) ([TransferSyntax](#) const &) const =0
Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it)
- virtual bool [Code](#) ([DataElement](#) const &in_, [DataElement](#) &out_)
Code.

Protected Member Functions

- virtual bool [InternalCode](#) (const char *bv, unsigned long len, std::ostream &os)

25.50.1 Detailed Description

[Coder](#).

25.50.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.50.2.1 virtual [gdcmm::Coder::~Coder](#) () [inline],[virtual]

25.50.3 Member Function Documentation

25.50.3.1 virtual bool [gdcmm::Coder::CanCode](#) ([TransferSyntax](#) const &) const [pure virtual]

Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it)

Implemented in [gdcmm::JPEGCodec](#), [gdcmm::RLECodec](#), [gdcmm::PVRGCodec](#), [gdcmm::JPEG2000Codec](#), [gdcmm::JPEGLSCodec](#), [gdcmm::ImageCodec](#), [gdcmm::PNMCodec](#), [gdcmm::PGXCodec](#), [gdcmm::KAKADUCodec](#), [gdcmm::RAWCodec](#), [gdcmm::AudioCodec](#), and [gdcmm::PDFCodec](#).

25.50.3.2 virtual bool [gdcmm::Coder::Code](#) ([DataElement](#) const &in_, [DataElement](#) &out_) [inline],[virtual]

Code.

Reimplemented in [gdcmm::JPEGCodec](#), [gdcmm::RLECodec](#), [gdcmm::JPEGLSCodec](#), [gdcmm::PVRGCodec](#), [gdcmm::JPEG2000Codec](#), [gdcmm::KAKADUCodec](#), and [gdcmm::RAWCodec](#).

25.50.3.3 virtual bool [gdcmm::Coder::InternalCode](#) (const char *bv, unsigned long len, std::ostream &os) [inline],[protected],[virtual]

Reimplemented in [gdcmm::JPEG12Codec](#), [gdcmm::JPEG16Codec](#), and [gdcmm::JPEG8Codec](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmCoder.h](#)

25.51 gdcm::CodeString Class Reference

[CodeString](#) This is an implementation of DICOM [VR: CS](#) The ctor will properly Trim so that operator== is correct.

```
#include <gdcmCodeString.h>
```

Public Types

- typedef [InternalClass::const_iterator](#) const_iterator
- typedef [InternalClass::const_reference](#) const_reference
- typedef [InternalClass::const_reverse_iterator](#) const_reverse_iterator
- typedef [InternalClass::difference_type](#) difference_type
- typedef [InternalClass::iterator](#) iterator
- typedef [InternalClass::pointer](#) pointer
- typedef [InternalClass::reference](#) reference
- typedef [InternalClass::reverse_iterator](#) reverse_iterator
- typedef [InternalClass::size_type](#) size_type
- typedef [InternalClass::value_type](#) value_type

Public Member Functions

- [CodeString](#) ()
CodeString constructors.
- [CodeString](#) (const [value_type](#) *s)
- [CodeString](#) (const [value_type](#) *s, [size_type](#) n)
- [CodeString](#) (const [InternalClass](#) &s, [size_type](#) pos=0, [size_type](#) n=[InternalClass::npos](#))
- std::string [GetAsString](#) () const
Return the full code string as std::string.
- bool [IsValid](#) () const
Check if CodeString obj is correct..
- [size_type](#) [Size](#) () const
Return the size of the string.

Protected Member Functions

- std::string [TrimInternal](#) () const

Friends

- bool [operator!=](#) (const [CodeString](#) &ref, const [CodeString](#) &cs)
- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [CodeString](#) &str)
- bool [operator==](#) (const [CodeString](#) &ref, const [CodeString](#) &cs)

25.51.1 Detailed Description

[CodeString](#) This is an implementation of DICOM VR: CS The ctor will properly Trim so that operator== is correct.

Note

the ctor of [CodeString](#) will Trim the string on the fly so as to remove the extra leading and ending spaces. However it will not perform validation on the fly ([CodeString](#) obj can contains invalid char such as lower cases). This design was chosen to be a little tolerant to broken DICOM implementation, and thus allow user to compare lower case CS from there input file without the need to first rewrite them to get rid of invalid character (validation is a different operation from searching, querying).

Warning

when writing out DICOM file it is highly recommended to perform the [IsValid\(\)](#) call, at least to check that the length of the string match the definition in the standard.

25.51.2 Member Typedef Documentation

25.51.2.1 `typedef InternalClass::const_iterator gdcm::CodeString::const_iterator`

25.51.2.2 `typedef InternalClass::const_reference gdcm::CodeString::const_reference`

25.51.2.3 `typedef InternalClass::const_reverse_iterator gdcm::CodeString::const_reverse_iterator`

25.51.2.4 `typedef InternalClass::difference_type gdcm::CodeString::difference_type`

25.51.2.5 `typedef InternalClass::iterator gdcm::CodeString::iterator`

25.51.2.6 `typedef InternalClass::pointer gdcm::CodeString::pointer`

25.51.2.7 `typedef InternalClass::reference gdcm::CodeString::reference`

25.51.2.8 `typedef InternalClass::reverse_iterator gdcm::CodeString::reverse_iterator`

25.51.2.9 `typedef InternalClass::size_type gdcm::CodeString::size_type`

25.51.2.10 `typedef InternalClass::value_type gdcm::CodeString::value_type`

25.51.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.51.3.1 `gdcm::CodeString::CodeString () [inline]`

[CodeString](#) constructors.

25.51.3.2 `gdcm::CodeString::CodeString (const value_type * s) [inline]`

25.51.3.3 `gdcm::CodeString::CodeString (const value_type * s, size_type n) [inline]`

25.51.3.4 `gdcm::CodeString::CodeString (const InternalClass & s, size_type pos = 0, size_type n = InternalClass::npos) [inline]`

25.51.4 Member Function Documentation

25.51.4.1 `std::string gdcm::CodeString::GetAsString () const` `[inline]`

Return the full code string as std::string.

25.51.4.2 `bool gdcm::CodeString::IsValid () const`

Check if [CodeString](#) obj is correct..

25.51.4.3 `size_type gdcm::CodeString::Size () const` `[inline]`

Return the size of the string.

25.51.4.4 `std::string gdcm::CodeString::TrimInternal () const` `[inline],[protected]`

25.51.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

25.51.5.1 `bool operator!= (const CodeString & ref, const CodeString & cs)` `[friend]`

25.51.5.2 `std::ostream& operator<< (std::ostream & os, const CodeString & str)` `[friend]`

25.51.5.3 `bool operator== (const CodeString & ref, const CodeString & cs)` `[friend]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

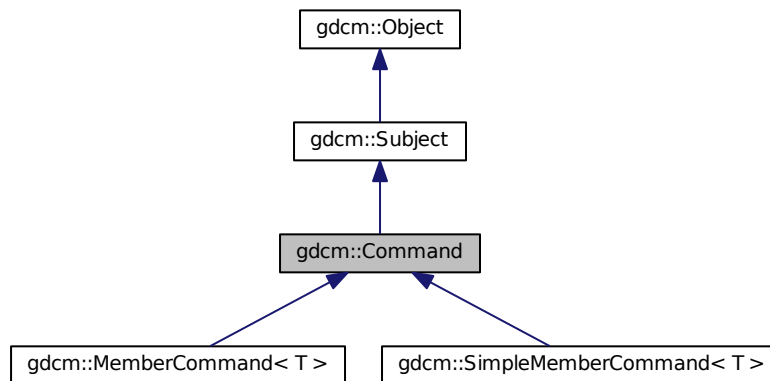
- [gdcmCodeString.h](#)

25.52 gdcm::Command Class Reference

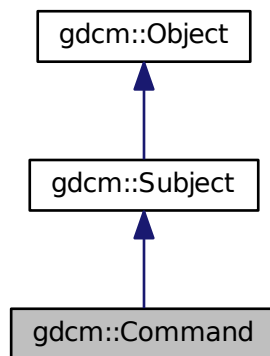
[Command](#) superclass for callback/observer methods.

```
#include <gdcmCommand.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdc::Command`:



Collaboration diagram for `gdc::Command`:



Public Member Functions

- virtual void `Execute` (`Subject` *caller, const `Event` &event)=0
Abstract method that defines the action to be taken by the command.
- virtual void `Execute` (const `Subject` *caller, const `Event` &event)=0

Protected Member Functions

- `Command` ()
- `~Command` ()

25.52.1 Detailed Description

[Command](#) superclass for callback/observer methods.

See Also

[Subject](#)

25.52.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.52.2.1 `gdcm::Command::Command ()` [protected]

25.52.2.2 `gdcm::Command::~~Command ()` [protected]

25.52.3 Member Function Documentation

25.52.3.1 `virtual void gdcm::Command::Execute (Subject * caller, const Event & event)` [pure virtual]

Abstract method that defines the action to be taken by the command.

Implemented in [gdcm::SimpleMemberCommand< T >](#), and [gdcm::MemberCommand< T >](#).

25.52.3.2 `virtual void gdcm::Command::Execute (const Subject * caller, const Event & event)` [pure virtual]

Abstract method that defines the action to be taken by the command. This variant is expected to be used when requests comes from a const [Object](#)

Implemented in [gdcm::SimpleMemberCommand< T >](#), and [gdcm::MemberCommand< T >](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

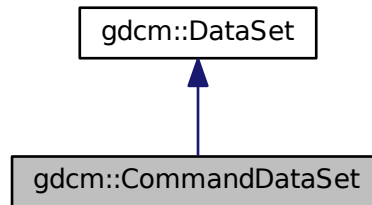
- [gdcmCommand.h](#)

25.53 gdcm::CommandDataSet Class Reference

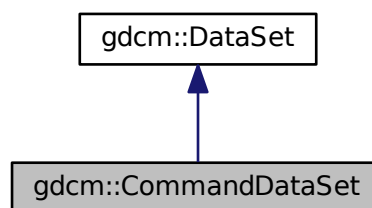
Class to represent a [Command DataSet](#).

```
#include <gdcmCommandDataSet.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::CommandDataSet`:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::CommandDataSet`:



Public Member Functions

- [CommandDataSet](#) ()
- [~CommandDataSet](#) ()
- void [Insert](#) (const [DataElement](#) &de)
- std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
Read.
- void [Replace](#) (const [DataElement](#) &de)
- std::ostream & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const
Write.

Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const [CommandDataSet](#) &_val)

Additional Inherited Members

25.53.1 Detailed Description

Class to represent a [Command DataSet](#).

See Also

[DataSet](#)

25.53.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.53.2.1 `gdcm::CommandDataSet::CommandDataSet ()` `[inline]`

25.53.2.2 `gdcm::CommandDataSet::~~CommandDataSet ()` `[inline]`

25.53.3 Member Function Documentation

25.53.3.1 `void gdcm::CommandDataSet::Insert (const DataElement & de)` `[inline]`

References `gdcmErrorMacro`, `gdcm::Tag::GetGroup()`, and `gdcm::DataElement::GetTag()`.

25.53.3.2 `std::istream& gdcm::CommandDataSet::Read (std::istream & is)`

Read.

25.53.3.3 `void gdcm::CommandDataSet::Replace (const DataElement & de)` `[inline]`

References `gdcm::DataElement::GetTag()`.

25.53.3.4 `std::ostream& gdcm::CommandDataSet::Write (std::ostream & os) const`

Write.

25.53.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

25.53.4.1 `std::ostream& operator<< (std::ostream & _os, const CommandDataSet & _val)` `[friend]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmCommandDataSet.h](#)

25.54 gdcm::network::CompositeMessageFactory Class Reference

[CompositeMessageFactory](#) This class constructs PDataPDUs, but that have been specifically constructed for the composite DICOM services (C-Echo, C-Find, C-Get, C-Move, and C-Store). It will also handle parsing the incoming data to determine which of the CompositePDUs the incoming data is, and so therefore allowing the scu to determine what to do with incoming data (if acting as a storescp server, for instance).

```
#include <gdcmCompositeMessageFactory.h>
```

Static Public Member Functions

- static std::vector
< [PresentationDataValue](#) > [ConstructCEchoRQ](#) (const [ULConnection](#) &inConnection)
- static std::vector
< [PresentationDataValue](#) > [ConstructCFindRQ](#) (const [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, const [BaseRootQuery](#) *inRootQuery)
- static std::vector
< [PresentationDataValue](#) > [ConstructCMoveRQ](#) (const [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, const [BaseRootQuery](#) *inRootQuery)
- static std::vector
< [PresentationDataValue](#) > [ConstructCStoreRQ](#) (const [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, const [File](#) &file)
- static std::vector
< [PresentationDataValue](#) > [ConstructCStoreRSP](#) (const [DataSet](#) *inDataSet, const [BasePDU](#) *inPC)

25.54.1 Detailed Description

[CompositeMessageFactory](#) This class constructs PDataPDUs, but that have been specifically constructed for the composite DICOM services (C-Echo, C-Find, C-Get, C-Move, and C-Store). It will also handle parsing the incoming data to determine which of the CompositePDUs the incoming data is, and so therefore allowing the scu to determine what to do with incoming data (if acting as a storescp server, for instance).

25.54.2 Member Function Documentation

- 25.54.2.1 static std::vector<[PresentationDataValue](#)> gdcm::network::CompositeMessageFactory::ConstructCEchoRQ (const [ULConnection](#) & *inConnection*) [static]
- 25.54.2.2 static std::vector<[PresentationDataValue](#)> gdcm::network::CompositeMessageFactory::ConstructCFindRQ (const [ULConnection](#) & *inConnection*, const [BaseRootQuery](#) * *inRootQuery*) [static]
- 25.54.2.3 static std::vector<[PresentationDataValue](#)> gdcm::network::CompositeMessageFactory::ConstructCMoveRQ (const [ULConnection](#) & *inConnection*, const [BaseRootQuery](#) * *inRootQuery*) [static]
- 25.54.2.4 static std::vector<[PresentationDataValue](#)> gdcm::network::CompositeMessageFactory::ConstructCStoreRQ (const [ULConnection](#) & *inConnection*, const [File](#) & *file*) [static]
- 25.54.2.5 static std::vector<[PresentationDataValue](#)> gdcm::network::CompositeMessageFactory::ConstructCStoreRSP (const [DataSet](#) * *inDataSet*, const [BasePDU](#) * *inPC*) [static]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmCompositeMessageFactory.h](#)

25.55 gdcm::CompositeNetworkFunctions Class Reference

Composite Network Functions These functions provide a generic API to the DICOM functions implemented in GDCM. Advanced users can use this code as a template for building their own versions of these functions (for instance, to

provide progress bars or some other way of handling returned query information), but for most users, these functions should be sufficient to interface with a PACS to a local machine. Note that these functions are not contained within a static class or some other class-style interface, because multiple connections can be instantiated in the same program. The DICOM standard is much more function oriented rather than class oriented in this instance, so the design of this API reflects that functional approach. These functions implements the following SCU operations:

```
#include <gdcmCompositeNetworkFunctions.h>
```

Public Types

- typedef std::vector
 < [KeyValuePairType](#) > [KeyValuePairArrayType](#)
- typedef std::pair< [Tag](#),
 std::string > [KeyValuePairType](#)

Static Public Member Functions

- static bool [CEcho](#) (const char *remote, uint16_t portno, const char *aetitle=NULL, const char *call=NULL)
- static bool [CFind](#) (const char *remote, uint16_t portno, const [BaseRootQuery](#) *query, std::vector< [DataSet](#) > &retDataSets, const char *aetitle=NULL, const char *call=NULL)
- static bool [CMove](#) (const char *remote, uint16_t portno, const [BaseRootQuery](#) *query, uint16_t portscp, const char *aetitle=NULL, const char *call=NULL, const char *outputdir=NULL)
- static [BaseRootQuery](#) * [ConstructQuery](#) ([ERootType](#) inRootType, [EQueryLevel](#) inQueryLevel, const [DataSet](#) &queryds, bool inMove=false)
- static [BaseRootQuery](#) * [ConstructQuery](#) ([ERootType](#) inRootType, [EQueryLevel](#) inQueryLevel, const [KeyValuePairArrayType](#) &keys, bool inMove=false)
- static bool [CStore](#) (const char *remote, uint16_t portno, const [Directory::FileNamesType](#) &filenames, const char *aetitle=NULL, const char *call=NULL)

25.55.1 Detailed Description

Composite Network Functions These functions provide a generic API to the DICOM functions implemented in GDCM. Advanced users can use this code as a template for building their own versions of these functions (for instance, to provide progress bars or some other way of handling returned query information), but for most users, these functions should be sufficient to interface with a PACS to a local machine. Note that these functions are not contained within a static class or some other class-style interface, because multiple connections can be instantiated in the same program. The DICOM standard is much more function oriented rather than class oriented in this instance, so the design of this API reflects that functional approach. These functions implements the following SCU operations:

- C-ECHO SCU
- C-FIND SCU
- C-STORE SCU
- C-MOVE SCU (+internal C-STORE SCP)

25.55.2 Member Typedef Documentation

25.55.2.1 typedef std::vector< [KeyValuePairType](#) > gdcm::CompositeNetworkFunctions::KeyValuePairArrayType

25.55.2.2 `typedef std::pair<Tag, std::string> gdcmm::CompositeNetworkFunctions::KeyValuePairType`

25.55.3 Member Function Documentation

25.55.3.1 `static bool gdcmm::CompositeNetworkFunctions::CEcho (const char * remote, uint16_t portno, const char * aetitle = NULL, const char * call = NULL) [static]`

The most basic network function. Use this function to ensure that the remote server is responding on the given IP and port number as expected.

Parameters

<i>aetitle</i>	when not set will default to 'GDCMSCU'
<i>call</i>	when not set will default to 'ANY-SCP' This is an error to set remote to NULL or portno to 0

Returns

true if it worked.

25.55.3.2 `static bool gdcmm::CompositeNetworkFunctions::CFind (const char * remote, uint16_t portno, const BaseRootQuery * query, std::vector< DataSet > & retDataSets, const char * aetitle = NULL, const char * call = NULL) [static]`

This function will use the provided query to determine what files a remote server contains that match the query strings. The return is a vector of datasets that contain tags as reported by the server. If the dataset is empty, then it is possible that an error condition was encountered; in which case, the user should monitor the error and warning streams.

Parameters

<i>aetitle</i>	when not set will default to 'GDCMSCU'
<i>call</i>	when not set will default to 'ANY-SCP' This is an error to set remote to NULL or portno to 0

Returns

true if it worked.

25.55.3.3 `static bool gdcmm::CompositeNetworkFunctions::CMove (const char * remote, uint16_t portno, const BaseRootQuery * query, uint16_t portscp, const char * aetitle = NULL, const char * call = NULL, const char * outputdir = NULL) [static]`

This function will use the provided query to get files from a remote server. NOTE that this functionality is essentially equivalent to C-GET in the DICOM standard; however, C-GET has been deprecated, so this function allows for the user to ask a remote server for files matching a query and return them to the local machine. Files will be written to the given output directory. If the operation succeeds, the function returns true. This function is a prime candidate for being overwritten by expert users; if the datasets should remain in memory, for instance, that behavior can be changed by creating a user-level version of this function.

Parameters

<i>aetitle</i>	when not set will default to 'GDCMSCU'
----------------	--

<i>call</i>	when not set will default to 'ANY-SCP' This is an error to set remote to NULL or portno to 0 when
<i>outputdir</i>	is not set default to current dir ('.')

Returns

true if it worked.

25.55.3.4 static BaseRootQuery* gdcm::CompositeNetworkFunctions::ConstructQuery (ERootType *inRootType*, EQueryLevel *inQueryLevel*, const DataSet & *queryds*, bool *inMove* = false) [static]

This function will take a list of strings and tags and fill in a query that can be used for either CFind or CMove (depending on the input boolean

Parameters

<i>inMove</i>).	Note that the caller is responsible for deleting the constructed query. This function is used to build both a move and a find query (true for inMove if it's move, false if it's find)
------------------	--

25.55.3.5 static BaseRootQuery* gdcm::CompositeNetworkFunctions::ConstructQuery (ERootType *inRootType*, EQueryLevel *inQueryLevel*, const KeyValuePairArrayType & *keys*, bool *inMove* = false) [static]

Deprecated

25.55.3.6 static bool gdcm::CompositeNetworkFunctions::CStore (const char * *remote*, uint16_t *portno*, const Directory::FileNamesType & *filenames*, const char * *aetitle* = NULL, const char * *call* = NULL) [static]

This function will place the provided files into the remote server. The function returns true if it worked for all files.

Warning

the server side can refuse an association on a given file

Parameters

<i>aetitle</i>	when not set will default to 'GDCMSCU'
<i>call</i>	when not set will default to 'ANY-SCP' This is an error to set remote to NULL or portno to 0

Returns

true if it worked for all files

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmCompositeNetworkFunctions.h](#)

25.56 gdcm::ConstCharWrapper Class Reference

Do not use me.

```
#include <gdcmConstCharWrapper.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [ConstCharWrapper](#) (const char *i=0)
- [operator const char *](#) () const

25.56.1 Detailed Description

Do not use me.

25.56.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.56.2.1 `gdcm::ConstCharWrapper::ConstCharWrapper (const char * i = 0) [inline]`

25.56.3 Member Function Documentation

25.56.3.1 `gdcm::ConstCharWrapper::operator const char * () const [inline]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

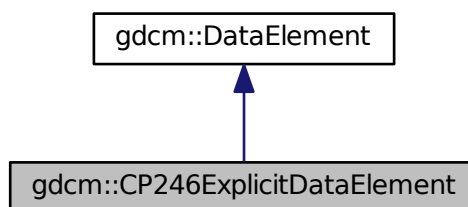
- [gdcmConstCharWrapper.h](#)

25.57 gdcm::CP246ExplicitDataElement Class Reference

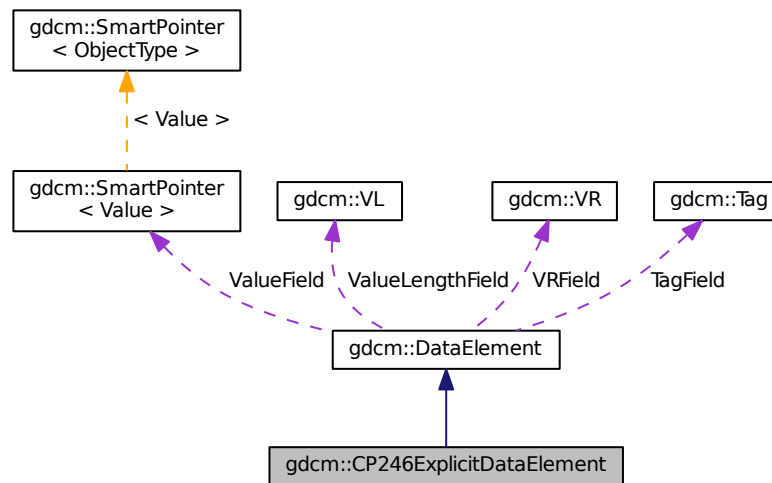
Class to read/write a [DataElement](#) as CP246Explicit Data [Element](#).

```
#include <gdcmCP246ExplicitDataElement.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::CP246ExplicitDataElement`:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::CP246ExplicitDataElement:



Public Member Functions

- [VL GetLength](#) () const
- template<typename TSwap >
std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
- template<typename TSwap >
std::istream & [ReadPreValue](#) (std::istream &is)
- template<typename TSwap >
std::istream & [ReadValue](#) (std::istream &is)
- template<typename TSwap >
std::istream & [ReadWithLength](#) (std::istream &is, [VL](#) &length)

Additional Inherited Members

25.57.1 Detailed Description

Class to read/write a [DataElement](#) as CP246Explicit Data [Element](#).

Note

Some system are producing SQ, declare them as UN, but encode the SQ as 'Explicit' instead of Implicit

25.57.2 Member Function Documentation

25.57.2.1 [VL gdcm::CP246ExplicitDataElement::GetLength](#) () const

25.57.2.2 [template<typename TSwap > std::istream& gdcm::CP246ExplicitDataElement::Read](#) (std::istream & *is*)

25.57.2.3 `template<typename TSwap > std::istream& gdcM::CP246ExplicitDataElement::ReadPreValue (std::istream & is)`

25.57.2.4 `template<typename TSwap > std::istream& gdcM::CP246ExplicitDataElement::ReadValue (std::istream & is)`

25.57.2.5 `template<typename TSwap > std::istream& gdcM::CP246ExplicitDataElement::ReadWithLength (std::istream & is, VL & length)`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMCP246ExplicitDataElement.h](#)

25.58 gdcM::CryptographicMessageSyntax Class Reference

Class for [CryptographicMessageSyntax](#) encryption. This is just a simple wrapper around openssl PKCS7_encrypt functionalities.

```
#include <gdcMCryptographicMessageSyntax.h>
```

Public Types

- enum [CipherTypes](#) {
[DES_CIPHER](#),
[DES3_CIPHER](#),
[AES128_CIPHER](#),
[AES192_CIPHER](#),
[AES256_CIPHER](#) }

Public Member Functions

- [CryptographicMessageSyntax](#) ()
- [~CryptographicMessageSyntax](#) ()
- bool [Decrypt](#) (char *output, size_t &outlen, const char *array, size_t len) const
decrypt content from a PKCS#7 envelopedData structure
- bool [Encrypt](#) (char *output, size_t &outlen, const char *array, size_t len) const
create a PKCS#7 envelopedData structure
- [CipherTypes](#) [GetCipherType](#) () const
- bool [ParseCertificateFile](#) (const char *filename)
- bool [ParseKeyFile](#) (const char *filename)
- void [SetCipherType](#) ([CipherTypes](#) type)

25.58.1 Detailed Description

Class for [CryptographicMessageSyntax](#) encryption. This is just a simple wrapper around openssl PKCS7_encrypt functionalities.

See online documentation http://www.openssl.org/docs/crypto/PKCS7_encrypt.html

Examples:

[BasicAnonymizer.cs](#), and [ClinicalTrialIdentificationWorkflow.cs](#).

25.58.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

25.58.2.1 enum gdcM::CryptographicMessageSyntax::CipherTypes

Enumerator

DES_CIPHER
DES3_CIPHER
AES128_CIPHER
AES192_CIPHER
AES256_CIPHER

25.58.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.58.3.1 gdcM::CryptographicMessageSyntax::CryptographicMessageSyntax ()

25.58.3.2 gdcM::CryptographicMessageSyntax::~~CryptographicMessageSyntax ()

25.58.4 Member Function Documentation

25.58.4.1 bool gdcM::CryptographicMessageSyntax::Decrypt (char * *output*, size_t & *outlen*, const char * *array*, size_t *len*) const

decrypt content from a PKCS#7 envelopedData structure

25.58.4.2 bool gdcM::CryptographicMessageSyntax::Encrypt (char * *output*, size_t & *outlen*, const char * *array*, size_t *len*) const

create a PKCS#7 envelopedData structure

25.58.4.3 CipherTypes gdcM::CryptographicMessageSyntax::GetCipherType () const

25.58.4.4 bool gdcM::CryptographicMessageSyntax::ParseCertificateFile (const char * *filename*)

25.58.4.5 bool gdcM::CryptographicMessageSyntax::ParseKeyFile (const char * *filename*)

25.58.4.6 void gdcM::CryptographicMessageSyntax::SetCipherType (CipherTypes *type*)

Set Cipher [Type](#). Default is: AES256_CIPHER

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

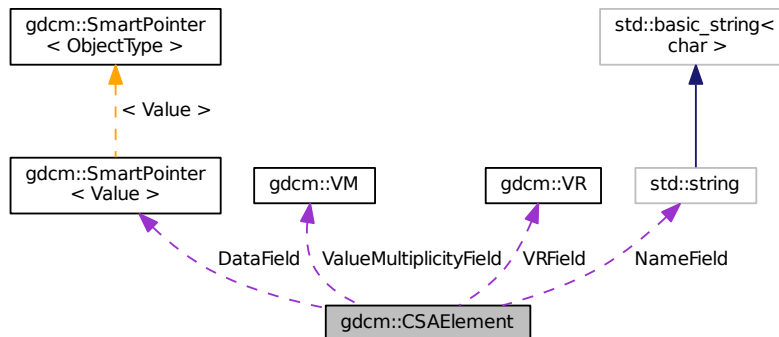
- [gdcMCryptographicMessageSyntax.h](#)

25.59 gdcM::CSAElement Class Reference

Class to represent a CSA [Element](#).

```
#include <gdcMCSAElement.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::CSAElement`:



Public Member Functions

- `CSAElement` (unsigned int kf=0)
- `CSAElement` (const `CSAElement` &_val)
- const `ByteValue` * `GetByteValue` () const
- unsigned int `GetKey` () const
Set/Get Key.
- const char * `GetName` () const
Set/Get Name.
- unsigned int `GetNoOfItems` () const
Set/Get NoOfItems.
- unsigned int `GetSyngoDT` () const
Set/Get SyngoDT.
- `Value` const & `GetValue` () const
Set/Get Value (bytes array, SQ of items, SQ of fragments):
- `Value` & `GetValue` ()
- const `VM` & `GetVM` () const
Set/Get VM.
- `VR` const & `GetVR` () const
Set/Get VR.
- bool `IsEmpty` () const
Check if CSA Element is empty.
- bool `operator<` (const `CSAElement` &de) const
- `CSAElement` & `operator=` (const `CSAElement` &de)
- bool `operator==` (const `CSAElement` &de) const
- void `SetByteValue` (const char *array, `VL` length)
Set.
- void `SetKey` (unsigned int key)
- void `SetName` (const char *name)
- void `SetNoOfItems` (unsigned int items)
- void `SetSyngoDT` (unsigned int syngodt)

- void [SetValue](#) ([Value](#) const &vl)
- void [SetVM](#) (const [VM](#) &vm)
- void [SetVR](#) ([VR](#) const &vr)

Protected Types

- typedef [SmartPointer](#)< [Value](#) > [DataPtr](#)

Protected Attributes

- [DataPtr](#) [DataField](#)
- unsigned int [KeyField](#)
- std::string [NameField](#)
- unsigned int [NoOfItemsField](#)
- unsigned int [SyngoDTField](#)
- [VM](#) [ValueMultiplicityField](#)
- [VR](#) [VRField](#)

Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [CSAElement](#) &val)

25.59.1 Detailed Description

Class to represent a CSA [Element](#).

See Also

[CSAHeader](#)

Examples:

[csa2img.cxx](#), and [MrProtocol.cxx](#).

25.59.2 Member Typedef Documentation

25.59.2.1 typedef [SmartPointer](#)<[Value](#)> [gdcm::CSAElement::DataPtr](#) [protected]

25.59.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.59.3.1 [gdcm::CSAElement::CSAElement](#) (unsigned int *kf* = 0) [inline]

25.59.3.2 [gdcm::CSAElement::CSAElement](#) (const [CSAElement](#) &*_val*) [inline]

25.59.4 Member Function Documentation

25.59.4.1 const [ByteValue](#)* [gdcm::CSAElement::GetByteValue](#) () const [inline]

Return the [Value](#) of [CSAElement](#) as a [ByteValue](#) (if possible)

Warning

: You need to check for NULL return value

Examples:

[MrProtocol.cxx](#).

25.59.4.2 `unsigned int gdcm::CSAElement::GetKey () const` `[inline]`

Set/Get Key.

Referenced by operator<().

25.59.4.3 `const char* gdcm::CSAElement::GetName () const` `[inline]`

Set/Get Name.

25.59.4.4 `unsigned int gdcm::CSAElement::GetNoOfItems () const` `[inline]`

Set/Get NoOfItems.

25.59.4.5 `unsigned int gdcm::CSAElement::GetSyngoDT () const` `[inline]`

Set/Get SyngoDT.

25.59.4.6 `Value const& gdcm::CSAElement::GetValue () const` `[inline]`

Set/Get [Value](#) (bytes array, SQ of items, SQ of fragments):

Examples:

[csa2img.cxx](#).

25.59.4.7 `Value& gdcm::CSAElement::GetValue ()` `[inline]`

25.59.4.8 `const VM& gdcm::CSAElement::GetVM () const` `[inline]`

Set/Get [VM](#).

25.59.4.9 `VR const& gdcm::CSAElement::GetVR () const` `[inline]`

Set/Get [VR](#).

25.59.4.10 `bool gdcm::CSAElement::IsEmpty () const` `[inline]`

Check if CSA [Element](#) is empty.

Examples:

[csa2img.cxx](#).

25.59.4.11 `bool gdcm::CSAElement::operator< (const CSAElement & de) const` `[inline]`

References `GetKey()`.

25.59.4.12 `CSAElement& gdcm::CSAElement::operator= (const CSAElement & de)` `[inline]`

References `DataField`, `KeyField`, `NameField`, `NoOfItemsField`, `SyngoDTField`, `ValueMultiplicityField`, and `VRField`.

25.59.4.13 `bool gdcm::CSAElement::operator== (const CSAElement & de) const` `[inline]`

References `KeyField`, `NameField`, `SyngoDTField`, `ValueMultiplicityField`, and `VRField`.

25.59.4.14 `void gdcm::CSAElement::SetByteValue (const char * array, VL length)` `[inline]`

Set.

25.59.4.15 `void gdcm::CSAElement::SetKey (unsigned int key)` `[inline]`

25.59.4.16 `void gdcm::CSAElement::SetName (const char * name)` `[inline]`

25.59.4.17 `void gdcm::CSAElement::SetNoOfItems (unsigned int items)` `[inline]`

25.59.4.18 `void gdcm::CSAElement::SetSyngoDT (unsigned int syngodt)` `[inline]`

25.59.4.19 `void gdcm::CSAElement::SetValue (Value const & vl)` `[inline]`

25.59.4.20 `void gdcm::CSAElement::SetVM (const VM & vm)` `[inline]`

25.59.4.21 `void gdcm::CSAElement::SetVR (VR const & vr)` `[inline]`

25.59.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

25.59.5.1 `std::ostream& operator<< (std::ostream & os, const CSAElement & val)` `[friend]`

25.59.6 Member Data Documentation

25.59.6.1 `DataPtr gdcm::CSAElement::DataField` `[protected]`

Referenced by `gdcm::operator<<()`, and `operator=()`.

25.59.6.2 `unsigned int gdcm::CSAElement::KeyField` `[protected]`

Referenced by `gdcm::operator<<()`, `operator=()`, and `operator==()`.

25.59.6.3 `std::string gdcm::CSAElement::NameField` [protected]

Referenced by `gdcm::operator<<()`, `operator=()`, and `operator==()`.

25.59.6.4 `unsigned int gdcm::CSAElement::NoOfItemsField` [protected]

Referenced by `gdcm::operator<<()`, and `operator=()`.

25.59.6.5 `unsigned int gdcm::CSAElement::SyngoDTField` [protected]

Referenced by `gdcm::operator<<()`, `operator=()`, and `operator==()`.

25.59.6.6 `VM gdcm::CSAElement::ValueMultiplicityField` [protected]

Referenced by `gdcm::operator<<()`, `operator=()`, and `operator==()`.

25.59.6.7 `VR gdcm::CSAElement::VRField` [protected]

Referenced by `gdcm::operator<<()`, `operator=()`, and `operator==()`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmCSAElement.h](#)

25.60 gdcm::CSAHeader Class Reference

Class for [CSAHeader](#).

```
#include <gdcmCSAHeader.h>
```

Public Types

- enum [CSAHeaderType](#) {
`UNKNOWN` = 0,
`SV10`,
`NOMAGIC`,
`DATASET_FORMAT`,
`INTERFILE`,
`ZEROED_OUT` }

Divers format of [CSAHeader](#) as found 'in the wild'.

Public Member Functions

- [CSAHeader](#) ()
- [~CSAHeader](#) ()
- bool [FindCSAElementByName](#) (const char *name)
- const [CSAElement](#) & [GetCSAElementByName](#) (const char *name)
- const [DataSet](#) & [GetDataSet](#) () const

Return the [DataSet](#) output (use only if Format == DATASET_FORMAT)

- [CSAHeaderType](#) [GetFormat](#) () const
- const char * [GetInterfile](#) () const

Return the string output (use only if Format == Interfile)

- bool [LoadFromDataElement](#) ([DataElement](#) const &de)

Decode the [CSAHeader](#) from element 'de'.

- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const

Print the [CSAHeader](#) (use only if Format == SV10 or NOMAGIC)

- template<typename TSwap >
std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
- template<typename TSwap >
const std::ostream & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const

Static Public Member Functions

- static const [PrivateTag](#) & [GetCSADataInfo](#) ()
- static const [PrivateTag](#) & [GetCSAImageHeaderInfoTag](#) ()
- static const [PrivateTag](#) & [GetCSASeriesHeaderInfoTag](#) ()

Protected Member Functions

- const [CSAElement](#) & [GetCSAEEnd](#) () const

Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const [CSAHeader](#) &d)

25.60.1 Detailed Description

Class for [CSAHeader](#).

SIEMENS store private information in tag (0x0029,0x10,"SIEMENS CSA HEADER") this class is meant for user wishing to access values stored within this private attribute. There are basically two main 'format' for this attribute : SV10/NOMAGIC and DATASET_FORMAT SV10 and NOMAGIC are from a user prospective identical, see CSAHeader.xml for possible name / value stored in this format. DATASET_FORMAT is in fact simply just another DICOM dataset (implicit) with -currently unknown- value. This can be only be printed for now.

Warning

Everything you do with this code is at your own risk, since decoding process was not written from specification documents.
the API of this class might change.

Todo MrEvaProtocol in 29,1020 contains ^M that would be nice to get rid of on UNIX system...

See Also

[PDBHeader](#)

External references: 5.1.3.2.4.1 MEDCOM History Information and 5.1.4.3 CSA Non-Image [Module](#) in http://tamsinfo.toshiba.com/docrequest/pdf/E.Soft_v2.0.pdf

Examples:

[csa2img.cxx](#), and [MrProtocol.cxx](#).

25.60.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

25.60.2.1 enum gdcm::CSAHeader::CSAHeaderType

Divers format of [CSAHeader](#) as found 'in the wild'.

Enumerator

UNKNOWN
SV10
NOMAGIC
DATASET_FORMAT
INTERFILE
ZEROED_OUT

25.60.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.60.3.1 gdcm::CSAHeader::CSAHeader () [inline]

25.60.3.2 gdcm::CSAHeader::~~CSAHeader () [inline]

25.60.4 Member Function Documentation

25.60.4.1 bool gdcm::CSAHeader::FindCSAElementByName (const char * *name*)

Return true if the CSA element matching 'name' is found or not

Warning

Case Sensitive

Examples:

[csa2img.cxx](#), and [MrProtocol.cxx](#).

25.60.4.2 static const PrivateTag& gdcm::CSAHeader::GetCSADatInfo () [static]

Return the private tag used by SIEMENS to store the CSA Data Info This is: [PrivateTag](#)(0x0029,0x0010,"SIEMENS CSA NON-IMAGE");

25.60.4.3 `const CSAElement& gdcm::CSAHeader::GetCSAEEnd () const` `[protected]`

25.60.4.4 `const CSAElement& gdcm::CSAHeader::GetCSAElementByName (const char * name)`

Return the [CSAElement](#) corresponding to name 'name'

Warning

Case Sensitive

Examples:

[csa2img.cxx](#), and [MrProtocol.cxx](#).

25.60.4.5 `static const PrivateTag& gdcm::CSAHeader::GetCSAImageHeaderInfoTag ()` `[static]`

Return the private tag used by SIEMENS to store the CSA [Image](#) Header This is: [PrivateTag](#)(0x0029,0x0010,"SIEMENS CSA HEADER");

Examples:

[csa2img.cxx](#), and [PublicDict.cxx](#).

25.60.4.6 `static const PrivateTag& gdcm::CSAHeader::GetCSASeriesHeaderInfoTag ()` `[static]`

Return the private tag used by SIEMENS to store the CSA [Series](#) Header This is: [PrivateTag](#)(0x0029,0x0020,"SIEMENS CSA HEADER");

Examples:

[MrProtocol.cxx](#).

25.60.4.7 `const DataSet& gdcm::CSAHeader::GetDataSet () const` `[inline]`

Return the [DataSet](#) output (use only if Format == DATASET_FORMAT)

25.60.4.8 `CSAHeaderType gdcm::CSAHeader::GetFormat () const`

return the format of the [CSAHeader](#) SV10 and NOMAGIC are equivalent.

25.60.4.9 `const char* gdcm::CSAHeader::GetInterfile () const` `[inline]`

Return the string output (use only if Format == Interfile)

25.60.4.10 `bool gdcm::CSAHeader::LoadFromDataElement (DataElement const & de)`

Decode the [CSAHeader](#) from element 'de'.

Examples:

[csa2img.cxx](#), and [MrProtocol.cxx](#).

25.60.4.11 `void gdcmm::CSAHeader::Print (std::ostream & os) const`

Print the [CSAHeader](#) (use only if Format == SV10 or NOMAGIC)

Examples:

[csa2img.cxx](#).

Referenced by `gdcmm::operator<<()`.

25.60.4.12 `template<typename TSwap > std::istream& gdcmm::CSAHeader::Read (std::istream & is)`

25.60.4.13 `template<typename TSwap > const std::ostream& gdcmm::CSAHeader::Write (std::ostream & os) const`

25.60.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

25.60.5.1 `std::ostream& operator<< (std::ostream & _os, const CSAHeader & d)` `[friend]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmCSAHeader.h](#)

25.61 gdcmm::CSAHeaderDict Class Reference

Class to represent a map of [CSAHeaderDictEntry](#).

```
#include <gdcmmCSAHeaderDict.h>
```

Public Types

- typedef
MapCSAHeaderDictEntry::const_iterator [ConstIterator](#)
- typedef
MapCSAHeaderDictEntry::iterator [Iterator](#)
- typedef std::set
< [CSAHeaderDictEntry](#) > [MapCSAHeaderDictEntry](#)

Public Member Functions

- [CSAHeaderDict](#) ()
- void [AddCSAHeaderDictEntry](#) (const [CSAHeaderDictEntry](#) &de)
- [ConstIterator](#) [Begin](#) () const
- [ConstIterator](#) [End](#) () const
- const [CSAHeaderDictEntry](#) & [GetCSAHeaderDictEntry](#) (const char *name) const
- bool [IsEmpty](#) () const

Protected Member Functions

- void [LoadDefault](#) ()

Friends

- class [Dicts](#)
- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const [CSAHeaderDict](#) &_val)

25.61.1 Detailed Description

Class to represent a map of [CSAHeaderDictEntry](#).

Examples:

[MrProtocol.cxx](#).

25.61.2 Member Typedef Documentation

25.61.2.1 typedef MapCSAHeaderDictEntry::const_iterator gdcm::CSAHeaderDict::ConstIterator

25.61.2.2 typedef MapCSAHeaderDictEntry::iterator gdcm::CSAHeaderDict::Iterator

25.61.2.3 typedef std::set<CSAHeaderDictEntry> gdcm::CSAHeaderDict::MapCSAHeaderDictEntry

25.61.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.61.3.1 gdcm::CSAHeaderDict::CSAHeaderDict () [\[inline\]](#)

25.61.4 Member Function Documentation

25.61.4.1 void gdcm::CSAHeaderDict::AddCSAHeaderDictEntry (const CSAHeaderDictEntry & de) [\[inline\]](#)

25.61.4.2 ConstIterator gdcm::CSAHeaderDict::Begin () const [\[inline\]](#)

25.61.4.3 ConstIterator gdcm::CSAHeaderDict::End () const [\[inline\]](#)

25.61.4.4 const CSAHeaderDictEntry& gdcm::CSAHeaderDict::GetCSAHeaderDictEntry (const char * name) const [\[inline\]](#)

Examples:

[MrProtocol.cxx](#).

25.61.4.5 bool gdcm::CSAHeaderDict::IsEmpty () const [\[inline\]](#)

25.61.4.6 void gdcm::CSAHeaderDict::LoadDefault () [\[protected\]](#)

25.61.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

25.61.5.1 friend class Dicts [\[friend\]](#)

25.61.5.2 std::ostream& operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const CSAHeaderDict &_val) [\[friend\]](#)

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmCSAHeaderDict.h](#)

25.62 gdcm::CSAHeaderDictEntry Class Reference

Class to represent an Entry in the [Dict](#) Does not really exist within the DICOM definition, just a way to minimize storage and have a mapping from [gdcm::Tag](#) to the needed information.

```
#include <gdcmCSAHeaderDictEntry.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [CSAHeaderDictEntry](#) (const char *name="", [VR](#) const &vr=[VR::INVALID](#), [VM](#) const &vm=[VM::VM0](#), const char *desc="")
- const char * [GetDescription](#) () const
Set/Get Description.
- const char * [GetName](#) () const
Set/Get Name.
- const [VM](#) & [GetVM](#) () const
Set/Get VM.
- const [VR](#) & [GetVR](#) () const
Set/Get VR.
- bool [operator<](#) (const [CSAHeaderDictEntry](#) &entry) const
- void [SetDescription](#) (const char *desc)
- void [SetName](#) (const char *name)
- void [SetVM](#) ([VM](#) const &vm)
- void [SetVR](#) (const [VR](#) &vr)

Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const [CSAHeaderDictEntry](#) &_val)

25.62.1 Detailed Description

Class to represent an Entry in the [Dict](#) Does not really exist within the DICOM definition, just a way to minimize storage and have a mapping from [gdcm::Tag](#) to the needed information.

Note

bla TODO FIXME: Need a PublicCSAHeaderDictEntry...indeed [CSAHeaderDictEntry](#) has a notion of retired which does not exist in PrivateCSAHeaderDictEntry...

See Also

[gdcm::Dict](#)

Examples:

[MrProtocol.cxx](#).

25.62.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.62.2.1 `gdcm::CSAHeaderDictEntry::CSAHeaderDictEntry (const char * name = " ", VR const & vr = VR::INVALID, VM const & vm = VM::VM0, const char * desc = " ") [inline]`

25.62.3 Member Function Documentation

25.62.3.1 `const char* gdcm::CSAHeaderDictEntry::GetDescription () const [inline]`

Set/Get Description.

25.62.3.2 `const char* gdcm::CSAHeaderDictEntry::GetName () const [inline]`

Set/Get Name.

Referenced by operator<().

25.62.3.3 `const VM& gdcm::CSAHeaderDictEntry::GetVM () const [inline]`

Set/Get [VM](#).

25.62.3.4 `const VR& gdcm::CSAHeaderDictEntry::GetVR () const [inline]`

Set/Get [VR](#).

25.62.3.5 `bool gdcm::CSAHeaderDictEntry::operator< (const CSAHeaderDictEntry & entry) const [inline]`

References GetName().

25.62.3.6 `void gdcm::CSAHeaderDictEntry::SetDescription (const char * desc) [inline]`

25.62.3.7 `void gdcm::CSAHeaderDictEntry::SetName (const char * name) [inline]`

25.62.3.8 `void gdcm::CSAHeaderDictEntry::SetVM (VM const & vm) [inline]`

25.62.3.9 `void gdcm::CSAHeaderDictEntry::SetVR (const VR & vr) [inline]`

25.62.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

25.62.4.1 `std::ostream& operator<< (std::ostream & _os, const CSAHeaderDictEntry & _val) [friend]`

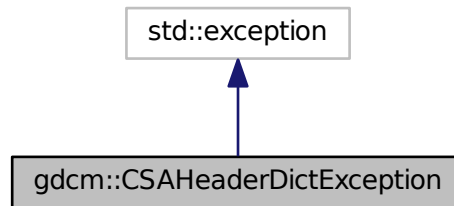
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmCSAHeaderDictEntry.h](#)

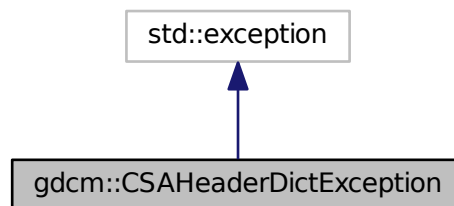
25.63 gdcm::CSAHeaderDictException Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmCSAHeaderDict.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::CSAHeaderDictException`:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::CSAHeaderDictException`:



The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

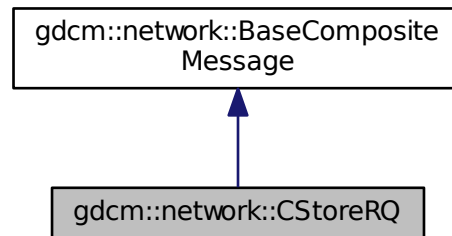
- [gdcmCSAHeaderDict.h](#)

25.64 `gdcm::network::CStoreRQ` Class Reference

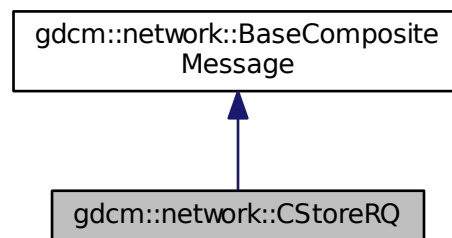
`CStoreRQ` this file defines the messages for the cecho action.

```
#include <gdcmCStoreMessages.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::CStoreRQ:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::CStoreRQ:



Public Member Functions

- `std::vector`
`< PresentationDataValue > ConstructPDV` (const [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, const [File](#) &file)

25.64.1 Detailed Description

[CStoreRQ](#) this file defines the messages for the cecho action.

25.64.2 Member Function Documentation

25.64.2.1 `std::vector<PresentationDataValue> gdcm::network::CStoreRQ::ConstructPDV (const ULConnection &inConnection, const File &file)`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

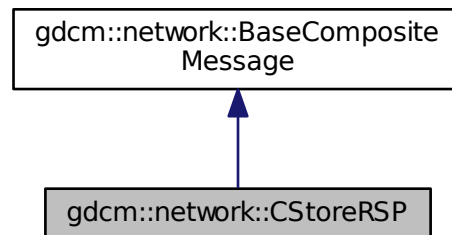
- [gdcmCStoreMessages.h](#)

25.65 gdcm::network::CStoreRSP Class Reference

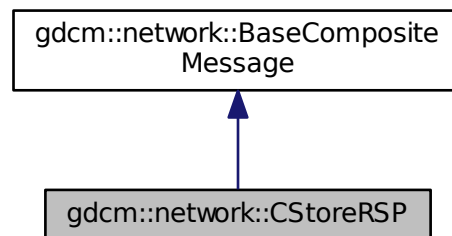
[CStoreRSP](#) this file defines the messages for the cecho action.

```
#include <gdcmCStoreMessages.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::network::CStoreRSP`:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::network::CStoreRSP`:



Public Member Functions

- `std::vector`
 < [PresentationDataValue](#) > [ConstructPDV](#) (const [DataSet](#) *inDataSet, const [BasePDU](#) *inPC)

25.65.1 Detailed Description

[CStoreRSP](#) this file defines the messages for the cecho action.

25.65.2 Member Function Documentation

25.65.2.1 `std::vector<PresentationDataValue> gdcm::network::CStoreRSP::ConstructPDV (const DataSet * inDataSet, const BasePDU * inPC)`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

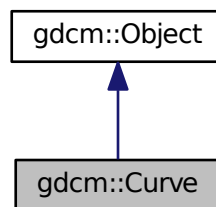
- [gdcmCStoreMessages.h](#)

25.66 gdcm::Curve Class Reference

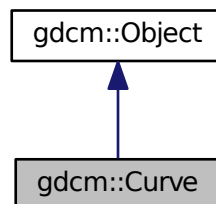
[Curve](#) class to handle element 50xx,3000 [Curve](#) Data WARNING: This is deprecated and lastly defined in PS 3.3 - 2004.

```
#include <gdcmCurve.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::Curve`:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::Curve`:



Public Member Functions

- [Curve](#) ()

- [Curve](#) ([Curve](#) const &ov)
- [~Curve](#) ()
- void [Decode](#) (std::istream &is, std::ostream &os)
- void [GetAsPoints](#) (float *array) const
- std::vector< unsigned short >
const & [GetCurveDataDescriptor](#) () const
- unsigned short [GetDataValueRepresentation](#) () const
- unsigned short [GetDimensions](#) () const
- unsigned short [GetGroup](#) () const
- unsigned short [GetNumberOfPoints](#) () const
- const char * [GetTypeOfData](#) () const
- const char * [GetTypeOfDataDescription](#) () const
- bool [IsEmpty](#) () const
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &) const
- void [SetCoordinateStartValue](#) (unsigned short v)
- void [SetCoordinateStepValue](#) (unsigned short v)
- void [SetCurve](#) (const char *array, unsigned int length)
- void [SetCurveDataDescriptor](#) (const uint16_t *values, size_t num)
- void [SetCurveDescription](#) (const char *curvedescription)
- void [SetDataValueRepresentation](#) (unsigned short datavaluerepresentation)
- void [SetDimensions](#) (unsigned short dimensions)
- void [SetGroup](#) (unsigned short group)
- void [SetNumberOfPoints](#) (unsigned short numberofpoints)
- void [SetTypeOfData](#) (const char *typeofdata)
- void [Update](#) (const [DataElement](#) &de)

Static Public Member Functions

- static unsigned int [GetNumberOfCurves](#) ([DataSet](#) const &ds)

Additional Inherited Members

25.66.1 Detailed Description

[Curve](#) class to handle element 50xx,3000 [Curve](#) Data WARNING: This is deprecated and lastly defined in PS 3.3 - 2004.

Examples:

- GE_DLX-8-MONO2-Multiframe-Jpeg_Lossless.dcm
- GE_DLX-8-MONO2-Multiframe.dcm
- gdcmsampleData/Philips_Medical_Images/integriss_HV_5000/xa_integriss.dcm
- TOSHIBA-CurveData[1-3].dcm

25.66.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.66.2.1 `gdcm::Curve::Curve ()`

25.66.2.2 `gdcm::Curve::~~Curve ()`

25.66.2.3 `gdcm::Curve::Curve (Curve const & ov)`

25.66.3 Member Function Documentation

25.66.3.1 `void gdcm::Curve::Decode (std::istream & is, std::ostream & os)`

25.66.3.2 `void gdcm::Curve::GetAsPoints (float * array) const`

25.66.3.3 `std::vector<unsigned short> const& gdcm::Curve::GetCurveDataDescriptor () const`

25.66.3.4 `unsigned short gdcm::Curve::GetDataValueRepresentation () const`

25.66.3.5 `unsigned short gdcm::Curve::GetDimensions () const`

25.66.3.6 `unsigned short gdcm::Curve::GetGroup () const`

25.66.3.7 `static unsigned int gdcm::Curve::GetNumberOfCurves (DataSet const & ds) [static]`

25.66.3.8 `unsigned short gdcm::Curve::GetNumberOfPoints () const`

25.66.3.9 `const char* gdcm::Curve::GetTypeOfData () const`

25.66.3.10 `const char* gdcm::Curve::GetTypeOfDataDescription () const`

25.66.3.11 `bool gdcm::Curve::IsEmpty () const`

25.66.3.12 `void gdcm::Curve::Print (std::ostream &) const [virtual]`

Reimplemented from [gdcm::Object](#).

25.66.3.13 `void gdcm::Curve::SetCoordinateStartValue (unsigned short v)`

25.66.3.14 `void gdcm::Curve::SetCoordinateStepValue (unsigned short v)`

25.66.3.15 `void gdcm::Curve::SetCurve (const char * array, unsigned int length)`

25.66.3.16 `void gdcm::Curve::SetCurveDataDescriptor (const uint16_t * values, size_t num)`

25.66.3.17 `void gdcm::Curve::SetCurveDescription (const char * curvedescription)`

25.66.3.18 `void gdcm::Curve::SetDataValueRepresentation (unsigned short datavaluerepresentation)`

25.66.3.19 `void gdcm::Curve::SetDimensions (unsigned short dimensions)`

25.66.3.20 `void gdcm::Curve::SetGroup (unsigned short group)`

25.66.3.21 void `gdcM::Curve::SetNumberOfPoints` (unsigned short *numberofpoints*)

25.66.3.22 void `gdcM::Curve::SetTypeOfData` (const char * *typeofdata*)

25.66.3.23 void `gdcM::Curve::Update` (const `DataElement` & *de*)

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

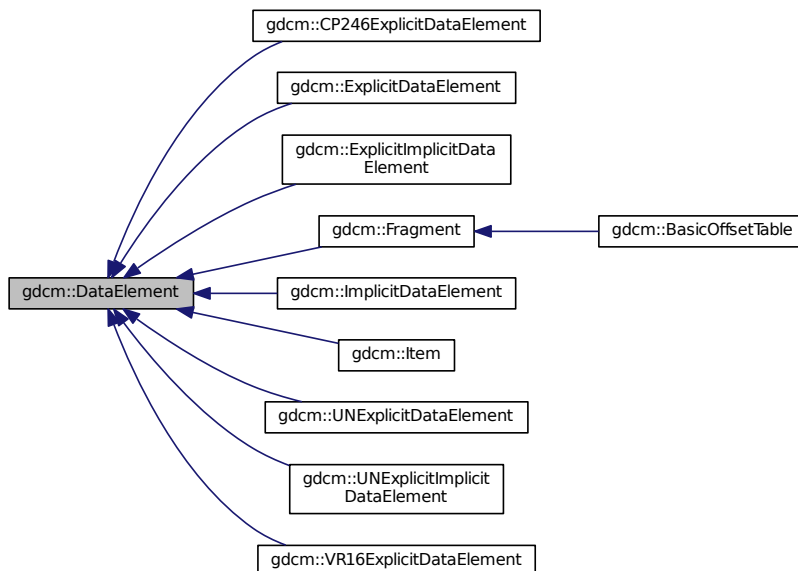
- [gdcMCurve.h](#)

25.67 `gdcM::DataElement` Class Reference

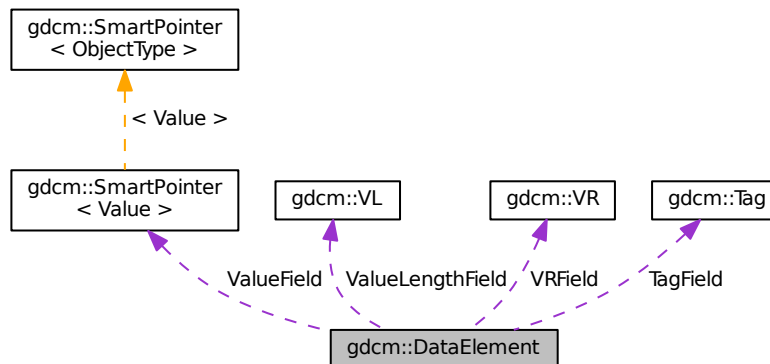
Class to represent a Data [Element](#) either Implicit or Explicit.

```
#include <gdcMDataElement.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcM::DataElement`:



Collaboration diagram for gdcmm::DataElement:



Public Member Functions

- **DataElement** (const **Tag** &t=**Tag**(0), const **VL** &vl=0, const **VR** &vr=**VR::INVALID**)
- **DataElement** (const **DataElement** &_val)
- void **Clear** ()
 - Clear Data Element (make Value empty and invalidate Tag & VR)*
- void **Empty** ()
 - Make Data Element empty (no Value)*
- const **ByteValue** * **GetByteValue** () const
- template<typename TDE >
 - VL** **GetLength** () const
- const **SequenceOfFragments** * **GetSequenceOfFragments** () const
- const **SequenceOfItems** * **GetSequenceOfItems** () const
- **SequenceOfItems** * **GetSequenceOfItems** ()
- const **Tag** & **GetTag** () const
 - Get Tag.*
- **Tag** & **GetTag** ()
- **Value** const & **GetValue** () const
 - Set/Get Value (bytes array, SQ of items, SQ of fragments):*
- **Value** & **GetValue** ()
- **SmartPointer**< **SequenceOfItems** > **GetValueAsSQ** () const
- const **VL** & **GetVL** () const
 - Get VL.*
- **VL** & **GetVL** ()
- **VR** const & **GetVR** () const
- bool **IsEmpty** () const
 - Check if Data Element is empty.*
- bool **IsUndefinedLength** () const
 - return if Value Length if of undefined length*
- bool **operator**< (const **DataElement** &de) const

- [DataElement](#) & [operator=](#) (const [DataElement](#) &de)
- bool [operator==](#) (const [DataElement](#) &de) const
- template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >
std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
- template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >
std::istream & [ReadOrSkip](#) (std::istream &is, std::set< [Tag](#) > const &skiptags)
- template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >
std::istream & [ReadPreValue](#) (std::istream &is, std::set< [Tag](#) > const &skiptags)
- template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >
std::istream & [ReadValue](#) (std::istream &is, std::set< [Tag](#) > const &skiptags)
- template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >
std::istream & [ReadWithLength](#) (std::istream &is, [VL](#) &length)
- void [SetByteValue](#) (const char *array, [VL](#) length)
- void [SetTag](#) (const [Tag](#) &t)
- void [SetValue](#) ([Value](#) const &vl)
- void [SetVL](#) (const [VL](#) &vl)
- void [SetVLToUndefined](#) ()
- void [SetVR](#) ([VR](#) const &vr)
- template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >
const std::ostream & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const

Protected Types

- typedef [SmartPointer](#)< [Value](#) > [ValuePtr](#)

Protected Attributes

- [Tag](#) TagField
- [ValuePtr](#) ValueField
- [VL](#) ValueLengthField
- [VR](#) VRField

Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const [DataElement](#) &_val)

25.67.1 Detailed Description

Class to represent a Data [Element](#) either Implicit or Explicit.

DATA ELEMENT: A unit of information as defined by a single entry in the data dictionary. An encoded Information Object Definition (IOD) [Attribute](#) that is composed of, at a minimum, three fields: a Data [Element](#) [Tag](#), a [Value](#) Length, and a [Value](#) Field. For some specific Transfer Syntaxes, a Data [Element](#) also contains a [VR](#) Field where the [Value](#) Representation of that Data [Element](#) is specified explicitly.

Design:

- A [DataElement](#) in GDCM always store [VL](#) ([Value](#) Length) on a 32 bits integer even when [VL](#) is 16 bits
- A [DataElement](#) always store the [VR](#) even for Implicit TS, in which case [VR](#) is defaulted to [VR::INVALID](#)
- For [Item](#) start/end (See 0xfffe tags), [Value](#) is NULL

See Also

[ExplicitDataElement](#) [ImplicitDataElement](#)

Examples:

[ChangeSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [CreateARGBImage.cxx](#), [CreateCMYKImage.cxx](#), [csa2img.cxx](#), [DiffFile.cxx](#), [DumpADAC.cxx](#), [DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx](#), [DumpImageHeaderInfo.cxx](#), [DuplicatePCDE.cxx](#), [ELSCINT1WaveToText.cxx](#), [ExtractEncryptedContent.cxx](#), [ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#), [Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx](#), [Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx](#), [FixBrokenJ2K.cxx](#), [FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx](#), [gdcmrtionplan.cxx](#), [gdcmrtplan.cxx](#), [GenAllVR.cxx](#), [GenFakelIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [GenFakelImage.cxx](#), [GenLongSeqs.cxx](#), [GenSeqs.cxx](#), [GetJPEGSamplePrecision.cxx](#), [GetSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [GetSubSequenceData.cxx](#), [iU22tomultisc.cxx](#), [LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#), [NewSequence.cs](#), [pmsct_rgb1.cxx](#), [ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR.cxx](#), [ReadExplicitLengthSQIVR.cxx](#), [ReadGEMSSDO.cxx](#), [rle2img.cxx](#), and [StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#).

25.67.2 Member Typedef Documentation

25.67.2.1 `typedef SmartPointer<Value> gdcm::DataElement::ValuePtr` `[protected]`

25.67.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.67.3.1 `gdcm::DataElement::DataElement (const Tag & t = Tag (0), const VL & vl = 0, const VR & vr = VR::INVALID)` `[inline]`

25.67.3.2 `gdcm::DataElement::DataElement (const DataElement & _val)` `[inline]`

25.67.4 Member Function Documentation

25.67.4.1 `void gdcm::DataElement::Clear ()` `[inline]`

Clear Data [Element](#) (make [Value](#) empty and invalidate [Tag](#) & [VR](#))

References [gdcm::VR::INVALID](#).

Referenced by [gdcm::Item::Clear\(\)](#).

25.67.4.2 `void gdcm::DataElement::Empty ()` `[inline]`

Make Data [Element](#) empty (no [Value](#))

25.67.4.3 `const ByteValue* gdcm::DataElement::GetByteValue () const` `[inline]`

Return the [Value](#) of [DataElement](#) as a [ByteValue](#) (if possible)

Warning

: You need to check for NULL return value

Examples:

[DumpADAC.cxx](#), [DumpImageHeaderInfo.cxx](#), [DuplicatePCDE.cxx](#), [ELSCINT1WaveToText.cxx](#), [ExtractEncryptedContent.cxx](#), [ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#), [FixBrokenJ2K.cxx](#), [FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx](#), [GetSubSequenceData.cxx](#), [PatchFile.cxx](#), [pmsct_rgb1.cxx](#), [ReadExplicitLengthSQIVR.cxx](#), [ReadGEMSSDO.cxx](#), and [rle2img.cxx](#).

Referenced by `gdcmm::operator<<()`, `gdcmm::Element< VR::OB, VM::VM1_n >::SetFromDataElement()`, `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetFromDataElement()`, `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::SetFromDataElement()`, `gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetFromDataElement()`, and `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetFromDataElement()`.

25.67.4.4 `template<typename TDE> VL gdcmm::DataElement::GetLength () const [inline]`

25.67.4.5 `const SequenceOfFragments* gdcmm::DataElement::GetSequenceOfFragments () const`

Return the [Value](#) of [DataElement](#) as a Sequence Of Fragments (if possible)

Warning

: You need to check for NULL return value

Examples:

[FixBrokenJ2K.cxx](#), [FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx](#), and [GetJPEGSamplePrecision.cxx](#).

25.67.4.6 `const SequenceOfItems* gdcmm::DataElement::GetSequenceOfItems () const`

Return the [Value](#) of [DataElement](#) as a Sequence Of Items (if possible)

Warning

: You need to check for NULL return value

: In some case a [Value](#) could not have been recognized as a [SequenceOfItems](#) in those case the return of the function will be NULL, while the [Value](#) would be a valid [SequenceOfItems](#), in those case prefer `GetValueAsSQ`. In which case the code internally trigger an assert to warn developer. When in doubt do not use this function and prefer `GetValueAsSQ()`

Deprecated Replaced by `DataElement::GetValueAsSQ()` as of GDCM 2.2.

25.67.4.7 `SequenceOfItems* gdcmm::DataElement::GetSequenceOfItems ()`

25.67.4.8 `const Tag& gdcmm::DataElement::GetTag () const [inline]`

Get [Tag](#).

Examples:

[DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx](#), [DuplicatePCDE.cxx](#), [pmsct_rgb1.cxx](#), and [rle2img.cxx](#).

Referenced by `gdcmm::CommandDataSet::Insert()`, `gdcmm::FileMetaInformation::Insert()`, `gdcmm::DataSet::Insert()`, `operator<()`, `gdcmm::SequenceOfItems::Read()`, `gdcmm::SequenceOfFragments::ReadValue()`, `gdcmm::CommandDataSet::Replace()`, `gdcmm::FileMetaInformation::Replace()`, `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetFromDataElement()`, `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::SetFromDataElement()`, and `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetFromDataElement()`.

25.67.4.9 Tag& gdcm::DataElement::GetTag () [inline]

25.67.4.10 Value const& gdcm::DataElement::GetValue () const [inline]

Set/Get [Value](#) (bytes array, SQ of items, SQ of fragments):

Examples:

[ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR.cxx](#).

Referenced by `gdcm::DataSet::InsertDataElement()`, `gdcm::Element< VR::OB, VM::VM1_n >::SetFromDataElement()`, and `gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetFromDataElement()`.

25.67.4.11 Value& gdcm::DataElement::GetValue () [inline]

25.67.4.12 SmartPointer<SequenceOfItems> gdcm::DataElement::GetValueAsSQ () const

Interpret the [Value](#) stored in the [DataElement](#). This is more robust (but also more expensive) to call this function rather than the simplest form: [GetSequenceOfItems\(\)](#) It also return NULL when the [Value](#) is NOT of type [SequenceOfItems](#)

Warning

in case [GetSequenceOfItems\(\)](#) succeed the function return this value, otherwise it creates a new [SequenceOfItems](#), you should handle that in your case, for instance: `SmartPointer<SequenceOfItems> sqi = de.GetValueAsSQ();`

Examples:

[ChangeSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx](#), [ExtractEncryptedContent.cxx](#), [gdcmrtionplan.cxx](#), [gdcmrtplan.cxx](#), [GetSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#), and [ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR.cxx](#).

25.67.4.13 const VL& gdcm::DataElement::GetVL () const [inline]

Get [VL](#).

Referenced by `gdcm::DataSet::InsertDataElement()`, `gdcm::SequenceOfItems::Read()`, and `gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::ReadValue()`.

25.67.4.14 VL& gdcm::DataElement::GetVL () [inline]

25.67.4.15 VR const& gdcm::DataElement::GetVR () const [inline]

Get [VR](#) do not set [VR::SQ](#) on bytevalue data element

Examples:

[DuplicatePCDE.cxx](#), and [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#).

Referenced by `gdcm::Element< VR::OB, VM::VM1_n >::GetAsDataElement()`, `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetAsDataElement()`, `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::GetAsDataElement()`, `gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GetAsDataElement()`, `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GetAsDataElement()`, `gdcm::Element< VR::OB, VM::VM1_n >::SetFromDataElement()`, `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetFromDataElement()`, `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::SetFromDataElement()`, `gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetFromDataElement()`, and `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetFromDataElement()`.

25.67.4.16 `bool gdcmm::DataElement::IsEmpty () const [inline]`

Check if Data [Element](#) is empty.

Examples:

[DumpADAC.cxx](#), [DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx](#), [DumpImageHeaderInfo.cxx](#), [ELSCINT1WaveToText.cxx](#), [FixJAI-BugJPEGLS.cxx](#), [pmsct_rgb1.cxx](#), and [rle2img.cxx](#).

Referenced by `gdcmm::DataSet::InsertDataElement()`, `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetFromDataElement()`, `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::SetFromDataElement()`, `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetFromDataElement()`, `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetFromDataSet()`, `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::SetFromDataSet()`, and `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetFromDataSet()`.

25.67.4.17 `bool gdcmm::DataElement::IsUndefinedLength () const [inline]`

return if [Value](#) Length if of undefined length

25.67.4.18 `bool gdcmm::DataElement::operator< (const DataElement & de) const [inline]`

References `GetTag()`.

25.67.4.19 `DataElement& gdcmm::DataElement::operator= (const DataElement & de) [inline]`

References `TagField`, `ValueField`, `ValueLengthField`, and `VRField`.

25.67.4.20 `bool gdcmm::DataElement::operator== (const DataElement & de) const [inline]`

References `TagField`, `ValueField`, `ValueLengthField`, and `VRField`.

25.67.4.21 `template<typename TDE , typename TSwap > std::istream& gdcmm::DataElement::Read (std::istream & is) [inline]`

25.67.4.22 `template<typename TDE , typename TSwap > std::istream& gdcmm::DataElement::ReadOrSkip (std::istream & is, std::set< Tag > const & skiptags) [inline]`

25.67.4.23 `template<typename TDE , typename TSwap > std::istream& gdcmm::DataElement::ReadPreValue (std::istream & is, std::set< Tag > const & skiptags) [inline]`

25.67.4.24 `template<typename TDE , typename TSwap > std::istream& gdcmm::DataElement::ReadValue (std::istream & is, std::set< Tag > const & skiptags) [inline]`

25.67.4.25 `template<typename TDE , typename TSwap > std::istream& gdcmm::DataElement::ReadWithLength (std::istream & is, VL & length) [inline]`

25.67.4.26 `void gdcmm::DataElement::SetByteValue (const char * array, VL length) [inline]`

Set the byte value

Warning

user need to read DICOM standard for an understanding of:

- even padding
- \0 vs space padding By default even padding is achieved using \0 regardless of the of [VR](#)

Examples:

[ChangeSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [CreateARGBImage.cxx](#), [CreateCMYKImage.cxx](#), [Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx](#), [FixBrokenJ2K.cxx](#), [FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx](#), [GenFakelIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [GenFakelImage.cxx](#), [GenLongSeqs.cxx](#), [GenSeqs.cxx](#), [GetSubSequenceData.cxx](#), [iU22tomultisc.cxx](#), and [StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#).

Referenced by `gdcm::Element< VR::OB, VM::VM1_n >::GetAsDataElement()`, `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::GetAsDataElement()`, `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::GetAsDataElement()`, `gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GetAsDataElement()`, `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GetAsDataElement()`, and `gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::ReadPreValue()`.

25.67.4.27 `void gdcm::DataElement::SetTag (const Tag & t) [inline]`

Set [Tag](#) Use with cautious (need to match Part 6)

Examples:

[Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx](#), [Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx](#), [GenFakelIdentifyFile.cxx](#), and [GetSubSequenceData.cxx](#).

25.67.4.28 `void gdcm::DataElement::SetValue (Value const & v) [inline]`

Warning

you need to set the ValueLengthField explicitly

Examples:

[DuplicatePCDE.cxx](#), [Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx](#), [FixBrokenJ2K.cxx](#), [GenFakelIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [GenLongSeqs.cxx](#), and [GenSeqs.cxx](#).

References `gdcm::Value::GetLength()`.

25.67.4.29 `void gdcm::DataElement::SetVL (const VL & vl) [inline]`

Set [VL](#) Use with cautious (need to match Part 6), advanced user only

See Also

[SetByteValue](#)

25.67.4.30 `void gdcm::DataElement::SetVLToUndefined ()`

Examples:

[Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx](#), [GenAllVR.cxx](#), [GenFakelIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [GenLongSeqs.cxx](#), and [GenSeqs.cxx](#).

25.67.4.31 `void gdcm::DataElement::SetVR (VR const & vr) [inline]`

Set [VR](#) Use with cautious (need to match Part 6), advanced user only

Precondition

vr is a [VR::VRALL](#) (not a dual one such as OB_OW)

Examples:

[Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx](#), [FixBrokenJ2K.cxx](#), [FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [GenLongSeqs.cxx](#), [GenSeqs.cxx](#), [GetSubSequenceData.cxx](#), [iU22tomultisc.cxx](#), and [StreamImageReader-Test.cxx](#).

References `gdcm::VR::IsVRFile()`.

Referenced by `gdcm::Element< VR::OB, VM::VM1_n >::GetAsDataElement()`, `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetAsDataElement()`, `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::GetAsDataElement()`, `gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GetAsDataElement()`, and `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GetAsDataElement()`.

25.67.4.32 `template<typename TDE , typename TSwap > const std::ostream& gdcm::DataElement::Write (std::ostream & os) const [inline]`

25.67.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

25.67.5.1 `std::ostream& operator<< (std::ostream & _os, const DataElement & _val) [friend]`

25.67.6 Member Data Documentation

25.67.6.1 `Tag gdcm::DataElement::TagField [protected]`

Referenced by `gdcm::operator<<()`, `operator=()`, and `operator==()`.

25.67.6.2 `ValuePtr gdcm::DataElement::ValueField [protected]`

Referenced by `gdcm::operator<<()`, `operator=()`, and `operator==()`.

25.67.6.3 `VL gdcm::DataElement::ValueLengthField [protected]`

Referenced by `gdcm::operator<<()`, `operator=()`, and `operator==()`.

25.67.6.4 `VR gdcm::DataElement::VRField [protected]`

Referenced by `gdcm::operator<<()`, `operator=()`, and `operator==()`.

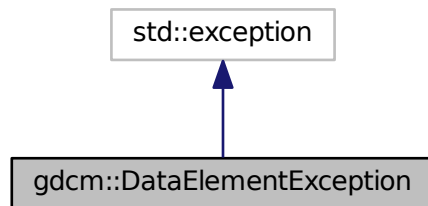
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmDataElement.h](#)

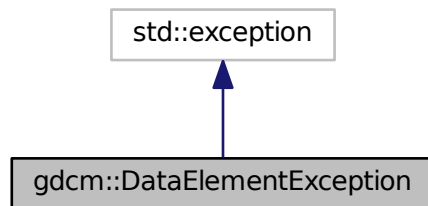
25.68 gdcm::DataElementException Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmDataSet.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::DataElementException:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::DataElementException:



The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

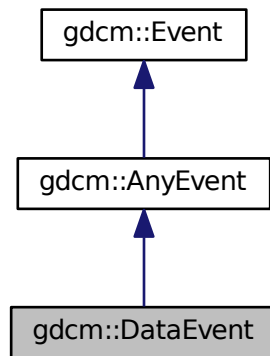
- [gdcmDataSet.h](#)

25.69 gdcm::DataEvent Class Reference

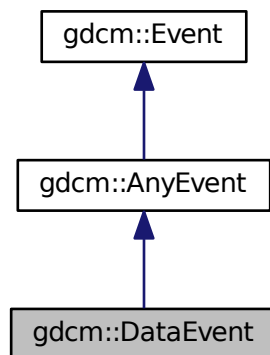
[DataEvent.](#)

```
#include <gdcmDataEvent.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::DataEvent`:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::DataEvent`:



Public Types

- typedef [DataEvent](#) `Self`
- typedef [AnyEvent](#) `Superclass`

Public Member Functions

- [DataEvent](#) (`const char *bytes=0, size_t len=0`)
- [DataEvent](#) (`const Self &s`)

- virtual [~DataEvent](#) ()
- virtual bool [CheckEvent](#) (const [::gdcm::Event](#) *e) const
- const char * [GetData](#) () const
- size_t [GetDataLength](#) () const
- virtual const char * [GetEventName](#) () const
- virtual [::gdcm::Event](#) * [MakeObject](#) () const
- void [SetData](#) (const char *bytes, size_t len)

25.69.1 Detailed Description

[DataEvent](#).

25.69.2 Member Typedef Documentation

25.69.2.1 typedef [DataEvent](#) [gdcm::DataEvent::Self](#)

25.69.2.2 typedef [AnyEvent](#) [gdcm::DataEvent::Superclass](#)

25.69.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.69.3.1 [gdcm::DataEvent::DataEvent](#) (const char * *bytes* = 0, size_t *len* = 0) [inline]

25.69.3.2 virtual [gdcm::DataEvent::~~DataEvent](#) () [inline],[virtual]

25.69.3.3 [gdcm::DataEvent::DataEvent](#) (const [Self](#) & s) [inline]

25.69.4 Member Function Documentation

25.69.4.1 virtual bool [gdcm::DataEvent::CheckEvent](#) (const [::gdcm::Event](#) * e) const [inline],[virtual]

25.69.4.2 const char* [gdcm::DataEvent::GetData](#) () const [inline]

25.69.4.3 size_t [gdcm::DataEvent::GetDataLength](#) () const [inline]

25.69.4.4 virtual const char* [gdcm::DataEvent::GetEventName](#) () const [inline],[virtual]

Return the StringName associated with the event.

Implements [gdcm::Event](#).

25.69.4.5 virtual [::gdcm::Event](#)* [gdcm::DataEvent::MakeObject](#) () const [inline],[virtual]

Create an [Event](#) of this type This method work as a Factory for creating events of each particular type.

Implements [gdcm::Event](#).

25.69.4.6 void [gdcm::DataEvent::SetData](#) (const char * *bytes*, size_t *len*) [inline]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

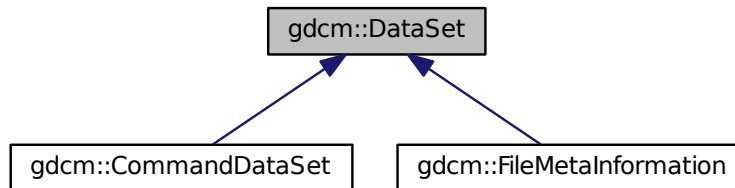
- [gdcmDataEvent.h](#)

25.70 gdcm::DataSet Class Reference

Class to represent a Data Set (which contains Data Elements) A Data Set represents an instance of a real world Information [Object](#).

```
#include <gdcmDataSet.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::DataSet:



Public Types

- typedef
DataElementSet::const_iterator [ConstIterator](#)
- typedef std::set< [DataElement](#) > [DataElementSet](#)
- typedef DataElementSet::iterator [Iterator](#)
- typedef DataElementSet::size_type [SizeType](#)

Public Member Functions

- [ConstIterator Begin](#) () const
- [Iterator Begin](#) ()
- void [Clear](#) ()
- template<typename TDE >
unsigned int [ComputeGroupLength](#) ([Tag](#) const &tag) const
- [ConstIterator End](#) () const
- [Iterator End](#) ()
- bool [FindDataElement](#) (const [PrivateTag](#) &t) const
Look up if private tag 't' is present in the dataset:
- bool [FindDataElement](#) (const [Tag](#) &t) const
- const [DataElement](#) & [FindNextDataElement](#) (const [Tag](#) &t) const
- const [DataElement](#) & [GetDataElement](#) (const [Tag](#) &t) const
- const [DataElement](#) & [GetDataElement](#) (const [PrivateTag](#) &t) const
Return the dataelement.
- const [DataElementSet](#) & [GetDES](#) () const
- [DataElementSet](#) & [GetDES](#) ()
- template<typename TDE >
[VL GetLength](#) () const

- [MediaStorage GetMediaStorage](#) () const
- [std::string GetPrivateCreator](#) (const [Tag](#) &t) const
Return the private creator of the private tag 't':
- void [Insert](#) (const [DataElement](#) &de)
- bool [IsEmpty](#) () const
Returns if the dataset is empty.
- const [DataElement](#) & [operator\(\)](#) (uint16_t group, uint16_t element) const
- [DataSet](#) & [operator=](#) ([DataSet](#) const &val)
- const [DataElement](#) & [operator\[\]](#) (const [Tag](#) &t) const
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os, std::string const &indent="") const
- template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >
std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
- template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >
std::istream & [ReadNested](#) (std::istream &is)
- template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >
std::istream & [ReadSelectedTags](#) (std::istream &is, const std::set< [Tag](#) > &tags)
- template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >
std::istream & [ReadSelectedTagsWithLength](#) (std::istream &is, const std::set< [Tag](#) > &tags, [VL](#) &length)
- template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >
std::istream & [ReadUpToTag](#) (std::istream &is, const [Tag](#) &t, std::set< [Tag](#) > const &skiptags)
- template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >
std::istream & [ReadUpToTagWithLength](#) (std::istream &is, const [Tag](#) &t, [VL](#) &length)
- template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >
std::istream & [ReadWithLength](#) (std::istream &is, [VL](#) &length)
- [SizeType Remove](#) (const [Tag](#) &tag)
Completely remove a dataelement from the dataset.
- void [Replace](#) (const [DataElement](#) &de)
Replace a dataelement with another one.
- void [ReplaceEmpty](#) (const [DataElement](#) &de)
Only replace a DICOM attribute when it is missing or empty.
- [SizeType Size](#) () const
- template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >
std::ostream const & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const

Protected Member Functions

- [Tag ComputeDataElement](#) (const [PrivateTag](#) &t) const
- const [DataElement](#) & [GetDEEnd](#) () const
- void [InsertDataElement](#) (const [DataElement](#) &de)

Friends

- class [CSAHeader](#)
- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const [DataSet](#) &val)

25.70.1 Detailed Description

Class to represent a Data Set (which contains Data Elements) A Data Set represents an instance of a real world Information [Object](#).

Note

DATA SET: Exchanged information consisting of a structured set of [Attribute](#) values directly or indirectly related to Information Objects. The value of each [Attribute](#) in a Data Set is expressed as a Data [Element](#). A collection of Data Elements ordered by increasing Data [Element Tag](#) number that is an encoding of the values of Attributes of a real world object.

Implementation note. If one do: [DataSet](#) ds; ds.SetLength(0); ds.Read(is); setting length to 0 actually means try to read is as if it was a root [DataSet](#). Other value are undefined (nested dataset with undefined length) or defined length (different from 0) means nested dataset with defined length.

Warning

a [DataSet](#) does not have a Transfer Syntax type, only a [File](#) does.

Examples:

[ChangeSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [CreateJPIPDataSet.cxx](#), [csa2img.cxx](#), [DiffFile.cxx](#), [DumpADAC.cxx](#), [DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx](#), [DumplImageHeaderInfo.cxx](#), [DuplicatePCDE.cxx](#), [ELSCINT1WaveToText.cxx](#), [Extract-EncryptedContent.cxx](#), [Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx](#), [Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx](#), [gdcmrtionplan.cxx](#), [gdcmrtplan.cxx](#), [GenAllVR.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [GenLongSeqs.cxx](#), [GenSeqs.cxx](#), [GetJPEGSample-Precision.cxx](#), [GetSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [GetSubSequenceData.cxx](#), [HelloWorld.cxx](#), [iU22tomultisc.cxx](#), [LargeVRDSEExplicit.cxx](#), [MergeTwoFiles.cxx](#), [MrProtocol.cxx](#), [NewSequence.cs](#), [PatchFile.cxx](#), [pmsct_rgb1.cxx](#), [Read-AndDumpDICOMDIR.cxx](#), [ReadAndPrintAttributes.cxx](#), [ReadExplicitLengthSQIVR.cxx](#), [ReadGEMSSDO.cxx](#), [rle2img.cxx](#), [SortImage.cxx](#), [StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#), and [VolumeSorter.cxx](#).

25.70.2 Member Typedef Documentation

25.70.2.1 `typedef DataElementSet::const_iterator gdcm::DataSet::ConstIterator`

25.70.2.2 `typedef std::set<DataElement> gdcm::DataSet::DataElementSet`

25.70.2.3 `typedef DataElementSet::iterator gdcm::DataSet::Iterator`

25.70.2.4 `typedef DataElementSet::size_type gdcm::DataSet::SizeType`

25.70.3 Member Function Documentation

25.70.3.1 `ConstIterator gdcm::DataSet::Begin () const` `[inline]`

Examples:

[DiffFile.cxx](#), [DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx](#), and [DuplicatePCDE.cxx](#).

25.70.3.2 `Iterator gdcm::DataSet::Begin ()` `[inline]`

25.70.3.3 `void gdcm::DataSet::Clear ()` `[inline]`

Referenced by `gdcm::Item::Read()`.

25.70.3.4 **Tag** gdcm::DataSet::ComputeDataElement (const PrivateTag & t) const [protected]

25.70.3.5 **template**<typename TDE > unsigned int gdcm::DataSet::ComputeGroupLength (Tag const & tag) const [inline]

References gdcm::Tag::GetElement(), and gdcm::Tag::GetGroup().

25.70.3.6 **ConstIterator** gdcm::DataSet::End () const [inline]

Examples:

[DiffFile.cxx](#), [DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx](#), and [DuplicatePCDE.cxx](#).

25.70.3.7 **Iterator** gdcm::DataSet::End () [inline]

25.70.3.8 **bool** gdcm::DataSet::FindDataElement (const PrivateTag & t) const

Look up if private tag 't' is present in the dataset:

Examples:

[ChangeSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [csa2img.cxx](#), [DumpADAC.cxx](#), [DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx](#), [DumplImage-HeaderInfo.cxx](#), [ELSCINT1WaveToText.cxx](#), [ExtractEncryptedContent.cxx](#), [gdcmrtionplan.cxx](#), [gdcmrtplan.cxx](#), [GetSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [GetSubSequenceData.cxx](#), [LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#), [MrProtocol.cxx](#), [pmsct_rgb1.cxx](#), [ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR.cxx](#), [ReadAndPrintAttributes.cxx](#), [ReadGEMSSDO.cxx](#), and [rle2img.cxx](#).

Referenced by gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetFromDataSet(), gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::SetFromDataSet(), and gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetFromDataSet().

25.70.3.9 **bool** gdcm::DataSet::FindDataElement (const Tag & t) const [inline]

25.70.3.10 **const DataElement&** gdcm::DataSet::FindNextDataElement (const Tag & t) const [inline]

Examples:

[DuplicatePCDE.cxx](#).

25.70.3.11 **const DataElement&** gdcm::DataSet::GetDataElement (const Tag & t) const [inline]

Return the [DataElement](#) with Tag 't'

Warning

: This only search at the 'root level' of the [DataSet](#)

Examples:

[ChangeSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [csa2img.cxx](#), [DumpADAC.cxx](#), [DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx](#), [DumplImage-HeaderInfo.cxx](#), [ELSCINT1WaveToText.cxx](#), [ExtractEncryptedContent.cxx](#), [FixBrokenJ2K.cxx](#), [FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx](#), [gdcmrtionplan.cxx](#), [gdcmrtplan.cxx](#), [GetJPEGSamplePrecision.cxx](#), [GetSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [GetSubSequenceData.cxx](#), [iU22tomultisc.cxx](#), [LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#), [MrProtocol.cxx](#), [PatchFile.cxx](#), [pmsct_rgb1.cxx](#), [ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR.cxx](#), [ReadExplicitLengthSQIVR.cxx](#), [ReadGEMSSDO.cxx](#), and [rle2img.cxx](#).

Referenced by `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::Set()`, `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::Set()`, `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::Set()`, `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetFromDataSet()`, `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::SetFromDataSet()`, and `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetFromDataSet()`.

25.70.3.12 `const DataElement& gdcmm::DataSet::GetDataElement (const PrivateTag & t) const`

Return the dataelement.

25.70.3.13 `const DataElement& gdcmm::DataSet::GetDEEnd () const` `[protected]`

25.70.3.14 `const DataElementSet& gdcmm::DataSet::GetDES () const` `[inline]`

Examples:

[ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR.cxx](#).

25.70.3.15 `DataElementSet& gdcmm::DataSet::GetDES ()` `[inline]`

25.70.3.16 `template<typename TDE > VL gdcmm::DataSet::GetLength () const` `[inline]`

25.70.3.17 `MediaStorage gdcmm::DataSet::GetMediaStorage () const`

25.70.3.18 `std::string gdcmm::DataSet::GetPrivateCreator (const Tag & t) const`

Return the private creator of the private tag 't':

Examples:

[DuplicatePCDE.cxx](#).

25.70.3.19 `void gdcmm::DataSet::Insert (const DataElement & de)` `[inline]`

Insert a [DataElement](#) in the [DataSet](#).

Warning

: [Tag](#) need to be $\geq 0x8$ to be considered valid data element

Examples:

[CreateJPIPDataSet.cxx](#), [DuplicatePCDE.cxx](#), [Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx](#), [Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx](#), [GenAllIVR.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [GenLongSeqs.cxx](#), [GenSeqs.cxx](#), and [StreamImageReader-Test.cxx](#).

References `gdcmmErrorMacro`, `gdcmm::Tag::GetGroup()`, and `gdcmm::DataElement::GetTag()`.

25.70.3.20 `void gdcmm::DataSet::InsertDataElement (const DataElement & de)` `[inline]`, `[protected]`

References `gdcmmWarningMacro`, `gdcmm::Value::GetLength()`, `gdcmm::DataElement::GetValue()`, `gdcmm::DataElement::GetVL()`, and `gdcmm::DataElement::IsEmpty()`.

25.70.3.21 `bool gdcm::DataSet::IsEmpty () const [inline]`

Returns if the dataset is empty.

Referenced by `gdcm::Item::Read()`.

25.70.3.22 `const DataElement& gdcm::DataSet::operator() (uint16_t group, uint16_t element) const [inline]`

25.70.3.23 `DataSet& gdcm::DataSet::operator= (DataSet const & val) [inline]`

25.70.3.24 `const DataElement& gdcm::DataSet::operator[] (const Tag & t) const [inline]`

25.70.3.25 `void gdcm::DataSet::Print (std::ostream & os, std::string const & indent = " ") const [inline]`

Referenced by `gdcm::operator<<()`.

25.70.3.26 `template<typename TDE , typename TSwap > std::istream& gdcm::DataSet::Read (std::istream & is)`

25.70.3.27 `template<typename TDE , typename TSwap > std::istream& gdcm::DataSet::ReadNested (std::istream & is)`

25.70.3.28 `template<typename TDE , typename TSwap > std::istream& gdcm::DataSet::ReadSelectedTags (std::istream & is,
const std::set< Tag > & tags)`

25.70.3.29 `template<typename TDE , typename TSwap > std::istream& gdcm::DataSet::ReadSelectedTagsWithLength (
std::istream & is, const std::set< Tag > & tags, VL & length)`

25.70.3.30 `template<typename TDE , typename TSwap > std::istream& gdcm::DataSet::ReadUpToTag (std::istream & is, const
Tag & t, std::set< Tag > const & skiptags)`

25.70.3.31 `template<typename TDE , typename TSwap > std::istream& gdcm::DataSet::ReadUpToTagWithLength (std::istream & is,
const Tag & t, VL & length)`

25.70.3.32 `template<typename TDE , typename TSwap > std::istream& gdcm::DataSet::ReadWithLength (std::istream & is, VL &
length)`

25.70.3.33 `SizeType gdcm::DataSet::Remove (const Tag & tag) [inline]`

Completely remove a dataelement from the dataset.

Examples:

[GenFakelIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#), [MergeTwoFiles.cxx](#), [pmsct_rgb1.cxx](#), and [rle2img.cxx](#).

25.70.3.34 `void gdcm::DataSet::Replace (const DataElement & de) [inline]`

Replace a dataelement with another one.

Examples:

[ChangeSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [FixBrokenJ2K.cxx](#), [FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx](#), [GenFakelIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [Hello-World.cxx](#), [iU22tomultisc.cxx](#), [LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#), [PatchFile.cxx](#), [pmsct_rgb1.cxx](#), and [rle2img.cxx](#).

25.70.3.35 `void gdcm::DataSet::ReplaceEmpty (const DataElement & de) [inline]`

Only replace a DICOM attribute when it is missing or empty.

25.70.3.36 `SizeType gdcm::DataSet::Size () const [inline]`

Examples:

[DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx](#).

Referenced by `gdcm::SequenceOfItems::Read()`.

25.70.3.37 `template<typename TDE , typename TSwap > std::ostream const& gdcm::DataSet::Write (std::ostream & os) const`

25.70.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

25.70.4.1 `friend class CSAHeader [friend]`

25.70.4.2 `std::ostream& operator<< (std::ostream & _os, const DataSet & val) [friend]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

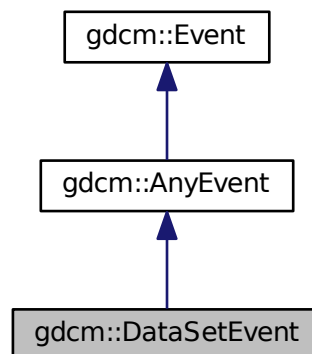
- [gdcmDataSet.h](#)

25.71 gdcm::DataSetEvent Class Reference

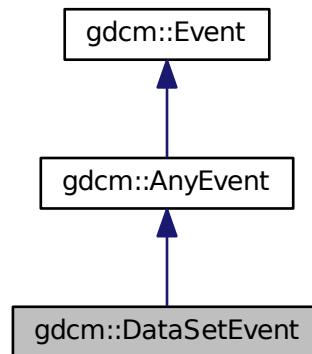
[DataSetEvent](#) Special type of event triggered during the [DataSet](#) store/move process.

```
#include <gdcmDataSetEvent.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::DataSetEvent`:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::DataSetEvent:



Public Types

- typedef [DataSetEvent](#) Self
- typedef [AnyEvent](#) Superclass

Public Member Functions

- [DataSetEvent](#) ([DataSet](#) const *ds=NULL)
- [DataSetEvent](#) (const Self &s)
- virtual [~DataSetEvent](#) ()
- virtual bool [CheckEvent](#) (const ::gdcm::Event *e) const
- [DataSet](#) const & [GetDataSet](#) () const
- virtual const char * [GetEventName](#) () const
- virtual ::gdcm::Event * [MakeObject](#) () const

25.71.1 Detailed Description

[DataSetEvent](#) Special type of event triggered during the [DataSet](#) store/move process.

See Also

25.71.2 Member Typedef Documentation

25.71.2.1 typedef [DataSetEvent](#) gdcm::DataSetEvent::Self

25.71.2.2 typedef [AnyEvent](#) gdcm::DataSetEvent::Superclass

25.71.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.71.3.1 `gdcm::DataSetEvent::DataSetEvent (DataSet const * ds = NULL) [inline]`

25.71.3.2 `virtual gdcm::DataSetEvent::~~DataSetEvent () [inline],[virtual]`

25.71.3.3 `gdcm::DataSetEvent::DataSetEvent (const Self & s) [inline]`

25.71.4 Member Function Documentation

25.71.4.1 `virtual bool gdcm::DataSetEvent::CheckEvent (const ::gdcm::Event * e) const [inline],[virtual]`

25.71.4.2 `DataSet const& gdcm::DataSetEvent::GetDataSet () const [inline]`

25.71.4.3 `virtual const char* gdcm::DataSetEvent::GetEventName () const [inline],[virtual]`

Return the StringName associated with the event.

Implements [gdcm::Event](#).

25.71.4.4 `virtual ::gdcm::Event* gdcm::DataSetEvent::MakeObject () const [inline],[virtual]`

Create an [Event](#) of this type This method work as a Factory for creating events of each particular type.

Implements [gdcm::Event](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmDataSetEvent.h](#)

25.72 gdcm::DataSetHelper Class Reference

[DataSetHelper](#) (internal class, not intended for user level)

```
#include <gdcmDataSetHelper.h>
```

Static Public Member Functions

- static [VR ComputeVR](#) ([File](#) const &file, [DataSet](#) const &ds, const [Tag](#) &tag)

25.72.1 Detailed Description

[DataSetHelper](#) (internal class, not intended for user level)

25.72.2 Member Function Documentation

25.72.2.1 `static VR gdcm::DataSetHelper::ComputeVR (File const & file, DataSet const & ds, const Tag & tag) [static]`

ds -> current dataset, which is not the same as the root dataset return [VR::INVALID](#) in case of error

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

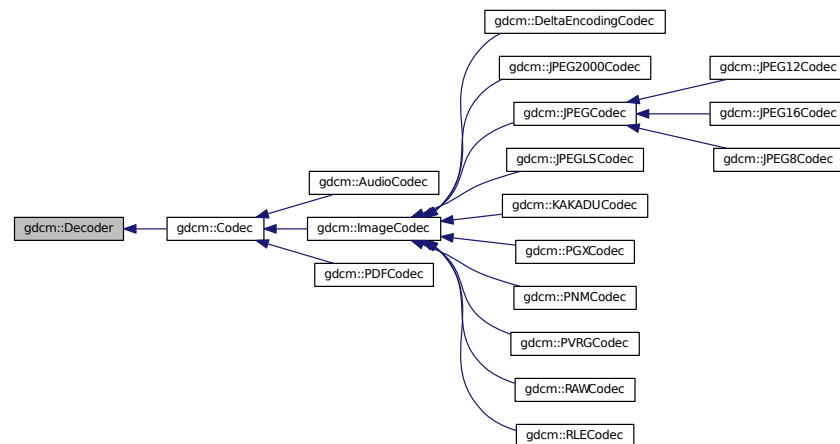
- [gdcmDataSetHelper.h](#)

25.73 gdcm::Decoder Class Reference

[Decoder.](#)

```
#include <gdcmDecoder.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::Decoder:



Public Member Functions

- virtual [~Decoder](#) ()
- virtual bool [CanDecode](#) ([TransferSyntax](#) const &) const =0
Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it)
- virtual bool [Decode](#) ([DataElement](#) const &, [DataElement](#) &)
Decode.

Protected Member Functions

- virtual bool [DecodeByStreams](#) (std::istream &, std::ostream &)

25.73.1 Detailed Description

[Decoder.](#)

25.73.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.73.2.1 virtual gdcm::Decoder::~~Decoder () [inline], [virtual]

25.73.3 Member Function Documentation

25.73.3.1 `virtual bool gdcm::Decoder::CanDecode (TransferSyntax const &) const` `[pure virtual]`

Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it)

Implemented in [gdcm::JPEGCodec](#), [gdcm::RLECodec](#), [gdcm::PVRGCodec](#), [gdcm::JPEG2000Codec](#), [gdcm::ImageCodec](#), [gdcm::JPEGLSCodec](#), [gdcm::PNMCodec](#), [gdcm::RAWCodec](#), [gdcm::AudioCodec](#), [gdcm::PDFCodec](#), [gdcm::PGXCodec](#), and [gdcm::KAKADUCodec](#).

25.73.3.2 `virtual bool gdcm::Decoder::Decode (DataElement const & , DataElement &)` `[inline],[virtual]`

Decode.

Reimplemented in [gdcm::JPEGCodec](#), [gdcm::RLECodec](#), [gdcm::JPEGLSCodec](#), [gdcm::PVRGCodec](#), [gdcm::JPEG2000Codec](#), [gdcm::ImageCodec](#), [gdcm::DeltaEncodingCodec](#), [gdcm::KAKADUCodec](#), [gdcm::RAWCodec](#), [gdcm::AudioCodec](#), and [gdcm::PDFCodec](#).

25.73.3.3 `virtual bool gdcm::Decoder::DecodeByStreams (std::istream & , std::ostream &)` `[inline],[protected],[virtual]`

Reimplemented in [gdcm::JPEGCodec](#), [gdcm::JPEG2000Codec](#), [gdcm::RLECodec](#), [gdcm::ImageCodec](#), [gdcm::RAWCodec](#), [gdcm::JPEG12Codec](#), [gdcm::JPEG16Codec](#), and [gdcm::JPEG8Codec](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmDecoder.h](#)

25.74 gdcm::DefinedTerms Class Reference

Defined Terms are used when the specified explicit Values may be extended by implementors to include additional new Values. These new Values shall be specified in the Conformance Statement (see PS 3.2) and shall not have the same meaning as currently defined Values in this standard. A Data [Element](#) with Defined Terms that does not contain a [Value](#) equivalent to one of the Values currently specified in this standard shall not be considered to have an invalid value. Note: Interpretation [Type](#) ID (4008,0210) is an example of a Data [Element](#) having Defined Terms. It is defined to have a [Value](#) that may be one of the set of standard Values; REPORT or AMENDMENT (see PS 3.3). Because this Data [Element](#) has Defined Terms other Interpretation [Type](#) IDs may be defined by the implementor.

```
#include <gdcmDefinedTerms.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [DefinedTerms](#) ()

25.74.1 Detailed Description

Defined Terms are used when the specified explicit Values may be extended by implementors to include additional new Values. These new Values shall be specified in the Conformance Statement (see PS 3.2) and shall not have the same meaning as currently defined Values in this standard. A Data [Element](#) with Defined Terms that does not contain a [Value](#) equivalent to one of the Values currently specified in this standard shall not be considered to have an invalid value. Note: Interpretation [Type](#) ID (4008,0210) is an example of a Data [Element](#) having Defined Terms. It is defined to have a [Value](#)

that may be one of the set of standard Values; REPORT or AMENDMENT (see PS 3.3). Because this Data [Element](#) has Defined Terms other Interpretation [Type](#) IDs may be defined by the implementor.

25.74.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.74.2.1 `gdcm::DefinedTerms::DefinedTerms () [inline]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmDefinedTerms.h](#)

25.75 gdcm::Defs Class Reference

FIXME I do not like the name 'Defs'.

```
#include <gdcmDefs.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [Defs](#) ()
- [~Defs](#) ()
- const [IOD](#) & [GetIODFromFile](#) (const [File](#) &file) const
- const [IODs](#) & [GetIODs](#) () const
- [IODs](#) & [GetIODs](#) ()
- const [Macros](#) & [GetMacros](#) () const
- [Macros](#) & [GetMacros](#) ()
- const [Modules](#) & [GetModules](#) () const
- [Modules](#) & [GetModules](#) ()
- [Type](#) [GetTypeFromTag](#) (const [File](#) &file, const [Tag](#) &tag) const
- bool [IsEmpty](#) () const
- bool [Verify](#) (const [File](#) &file) const
- bool [Verify](#) (const [DataSet](#) &ds) const

Static Public Member Functions

- static const char * [GetIODNameFromMediaStorage](#) ([MediaStorage](#) const &ms)

Protected Member Functions

- void [LoadDefaults](#) ()
- void [LoadFromFile](#) (const char *filename)

Friends

- class [Global](#)

25.75.1 Detailed Description

FIXME I do not like the name '[Defs](#)'.

Note

bla

Examples:

[GenerateStandardSOPClasses.cxx](#), and [TraverseModules.cxx](#).

25.75.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.75.2.1 `gdcm::Defs::Defs ()`

25.75.2.2 `gdcm::Defs::~~Defs ()`

25.75.3 Member Function Documentation

25.75.3.1 `const IOD& gdcm::Defs::GetIODFromFile (const File & file) const`

25.75.3.2 `static const char* gdcm::Defs::GetIODNameFromMediaStorage (MediaStorage const & ms) [static]`

Examples:

[GenerateStandardSOPClasses.cxx](#).

25.75.3.3 `const IODs& gdcm::Defs::GetIODs () const [inline]`

25.75.3.4 `IODs& gdcm::Defs::GetIODs () [inline]`

25.75.3.5 `const Macros& gdcm::Defs::GetMacros () const [inline]`

Users should not directly use [Macro](#). [Macro](#) are simply a way for DICOM WG to re-use Tables. [Macros](#) are conveniently wrapped within [Modules](#). See [gdcm::Module](#) API directly

25.75.3.6 `Macros& gdcm::Defs::GetMacros () [inline]`

25.75.3.7 `const Modules& gdcm::Defs::GetModules () const [inline]`

25.75.3.8 `Modules& gdcm::Defs::GetModules () [inline]`

25.75.3.9 `Type gdcm::Defs::GetTypeFromTag (const File & file, const Tag & tag) const`

25.75.3.10 `bool gdcm::Defs::IsEmpty () const [inline]`

25.75.3.11 `void gdcm::Defs::LoadDefaults () [protected]`

25.75.3.12 `void gdcm::Defs::LoadFromFile (const char * filename) [protected]`

25.75.3.13 `bool gdcmm::Defs::Verify (const File & file) const`

25.75.3.14 `bool gdcmm::Defs::Verify (const DataSet & ds) const`

25.75.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

25.75.4.1 `friend class Global` [*friend*]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

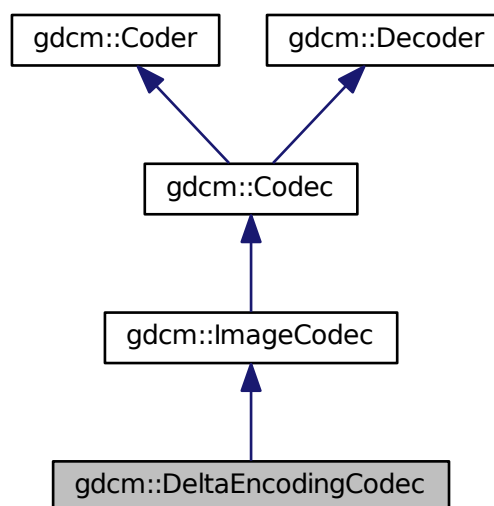
- [gdcmmDefs.h](#)

25.76 gdcmm::DeltaEncodingCodec Class Reference

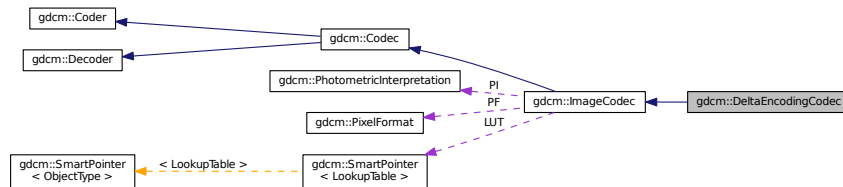
[DeltaEncodingCodec](#) compression used by some private vendor.

```
#include <gdcmmDeltaEncodingCodec.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcmm::DeltaEncodingCodec:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::DeltaEncodingCodec`:



Public Member Functions

- [DeltaEncodingCodec](#) ()
- [~DeltaEncodingCodec](#) ()
- bool [CanDecode](#) ([TransferSyntax](#) const &ts)
- bool [Decode](#) ([DataElement](#) const &is, [DataElement](#) &os)

Decode.

Protected Member Functions

- bool [Decode](#) (std::istream &is, std::ostream &os)

Additional Inherited Members

25.76.1 Detailed Description

[DeltaEncodingCodec](#) compression used by some private vendor.

25.76.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.76.2.1 `gdcm::DeltaEncodingCodec::DeltaEncodingCodec ()`

25.76.2.2 `gdcm::DeltaEncodingCodec::~~DeltaEncodingCodec ()`

25.76.3 Member Function Documentation

25.76.3.1 `bool gdcm::DeltaEncodingCodec::CanDecode (TransferSyntax const & ts)`

25.76.3.2 `bool gdcm::DeltaEncodingCodec::Decode (DataElement const & , DataElement &)` `[virtual]`

Decode.

Reimplemented from [gdcm::Decoder](#).

25.76.3.3 `bool gdcm::DeltaEncodingCodec::Decode (std::istream & is, std::ostream & os)` [protected]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmDeltaEncodingCodec.h](#)

25.77 gdcm::DICOMDIR Class Reference

[DICOMDIR](#) class.

```
#include <gdcmDICOMDIR.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [DICOMDIR](#) ()
- [DICOMDIR](#) (const [FileSet](#) &fs)

25.77.1 Detailed Description

[DICOMDIR](#) class.

Structured for handling [DICOMDIR](#)

25.77.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.77.2.1 `gdcm::DICOMDIR::DICOMDIR ()` [inline]

25.77.2.2 `gdcm::DICOMDIR::DICOMDIR (const FileSet & fs)` [inline]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmDICOMDIR.h](#)

25.78 gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator Class Reference

[DICOMDIRGenerator](#) class This is a STD-GEN-CD [DICOMDIR](#) generator. ref: PS 3.11-2008 Annex D (Normative) - General Purpose CD-R and DVD Interchange Profiles.

```
#include <gdcmDICOMDIRGenerator.h>
```

Public Types

- typedef [Directory::FileNamesType](#) [FileNamesType](#)
- typedef [Directory::FilenameType](#) [FilenameType](#)

Public Member Functions

- [DICOMDIRGenerator](#) ()
- [~DICOMDIRGenerator](#) ()
- bool [Generate](#) ()

Main function to generate the [DICOMDIR](#).
- [File](#) & [GetFile](#) ()
- void [SetDescriptor](#) (const char *d)
- void [SetFile](#) (const [File](#) &f)

Set/Get file. The [DICOMDIR](#) file will be valid once a call to [Generate](#) has been done.
- void [SetFilenames](#) ([FilenamesType](#) const &fns)

Set the list of filenames from which the [DICOMDIR](#) should be generated from.
- void [SetRootDirectory](#) ([FilenameType](#) const &root)

Set the root directory from which the filenames should be considered.

Protected Member Functions

- bool [AddImageDirectoryRecord](#) ()
- bool [AddPatientDirectoryRecord](#) ()
- bool [AddSeriesDirectoryRecord](#) ()
- bool [AddStudyDirectoryRecord](#) ()
- [Scanner](#) & [GetScanner](#) ()

25.78.1 Detailed Description

[DICOMDIRGenerator](#) class This is a STD-GEN-CD [DICOMDIR](#) generator. ref: PS 3.11-2008 Annex D (Normative) - General Purpose CD-R and DVD Interchange Profiles.

Note

PS 3.11 - 2008 / D.3.2 Physical Medium And Medium Format The STD-GEN-CD and STD-GEN-SEC-CD application profiles require the 120 mm CD-R physical medium with the ISO/IEC 9660 Media Format, as defined in PS3.12. See also PS 3.12 - 2008 / Annex F 120mm CD-R Medium (Normative) and PS 3.10 - 2008 / 8 DICOM [File](#) Service / 8.1 FILE-SET

Warning

: PS 3.11 - 2008 / D.3.1 SOP Classes and Transfer Syntaxes Composite [Image](#) & Stand-alone Storage are required to be stored as Explicit [VR](#) Little Endian Uncompressed (1.2.840.10008.1.2.1). When a DICOM file is found using another Transfer Syntax the generator will simply stops.

- Input files should be Explicit [VR](#) Little Endian
- filenames should be valid [VR::CS](#) value (16 bytes, upper case ...)

Bug : There is a current limitation of not handling Referenced SOP Class UID / Referenced SOP Instance UID simply because the [gdcm::Scanner](#) does not allow us See PS 3.11 / [Table](#) D.3-2 STD-GEN Additional [DICOMDIR](#) Keys

Examples:

[GenerateDICOMDIR.cs](#).

25.78.2 Member Typedef Documentation

25.78.2.1 `typedef Directory::FileNamesType gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator::FileNamesType`

25.78.2.2 `typedef Directory::FilenameType gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator::FilenameType`

25.78.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.78.3.1 `gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator::DICOMDIRGenerator ()`

25.78.3.2 `gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator::~~DICOMDIRGenerator ()`

25.78.4 Member Function Documentation

25.78.4.1 `bool gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator::AddImageDirectoryRecord ()` [protected]

25.78.4.2 `bool gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator::AddPatientDirectoryRecord ()` [protected]

25.78.4.3 `bool gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator::AddSeriesDirectoryRecord ()` [protected]

25.78.4.4 `bool gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator::AddStudyDirectoryRecord ()` [protected]

25.78.4.5 `bool gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator::Generate ()`

Main function to generate the [DICOMDIR](#).

25.78.4.6 `File& gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator::GetFile ()`

25.78.4.7 `Scanner& gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator::GetScanner ()` [protected]

25.78.4.8 `void gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator::SetDescriptor (const char * d)`

Set the [File](#) Set ID.

Warning

 this need to be a valid [VR::CS](#) value

25.78.4.9 `void gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator::SetFile (const File & f)`

Set/Get file. The [DICOMDIR](#) file will be valid once a call to Generate has been done.

25.78.4.10 `void gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator::SetFileNames (FileNamesType const & fns)`

Set the list of filenames from which the [DICOMDIR](#) should be generated from.

25.78.4.11 `void gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator::SetRootDirectory (FilenameType const & root)`

Set the root directory from which the filenames should be considered.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmDICOmdirGenerator.h](#)

25.79 gdcm::Dict Class Reference

Class to represent a map of [DictEntry](#).

```
#include <gdcmDict.h>
```

Public Types

- typedef MapDictEntry::const_iterator [ConstIterator](#)
- typedef MapDictEntry::iterator [Iterator](#)
- typedef std::map< [Tag](#), [DictEntry](#) > [MapDictEntry](#)

Public Member Functions

- [Dict](#) ()
- void [AddDictEntry](#) (const [Tag](#) &tag, const [DictEntry](#) &de)
- [ConstIterator](#) [Begin](#) () const
- [ConstIterator](#) [End](#) () const
- const [DictEntry](#) & [GetDictEntry](#) (const [Tag](#) &tag) const
- const [DictEntry](#) & [GetDictEntryByKeyword](#) (const char *keyword, [Tag](#) &tag) const
- const [DictEntry](#) & [GetDictEntryByName](#) (const char *name, [Tag](#) &tag) const
- const char * [GetKeywordFromTag](#) ([Tag](#) const &tag) const
Function to return the Keyword from a [Tag](#).
- bool [IsEmpty](#) () const

Protected Member Functions

- void [LoadDefault](#) ()

Friends

- class [Dicts](#)
- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const [Dict](#) &_val)

25.79.1 Detailed Description

Class to represent a map of [DictEntry](#).

Note

bla TODO FIXME: For [Element](#) == 0x0 need to return Name = Group Length ValueRepresentation = UL Value-Multiplicity = 1

Examples:

[GenAllVR.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [PublicDict.cxx](#), and [ReadAndPrintAttributes.cxx](#).

25.79.2 Member Typedef Documentation

25.79.2.1 `typedef MapDictEntry::const_iterator gdcm::Dict::ConstIterator`

25.79.2.2 `typedef MapDictEntry::iterator gdcm::Dict::Iterator`

25.79.2.3 `typedef std::map<Tag, DictEntry> gdcm::Dict::MapDictEntry`

25.79.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.79.3.1 `gdcm::Dict::Dict () [inline]`

25.79.4 Member Function Documentation

25.79.4.1 `void gdcm::Dict::AddDictEntry (const Tag & tag, const DictEntry & de) [inline]`

25.79.4.2 `ConstIterator gdcm::Dict::Begin () const [inline]`

Examples:

[GenAllVR.cxx](#), and [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#).

25.79.4.3 `ConstIterator gdcm::Dict::End () const [inline]`

Examples:

[GenAllVR.cxx](#), and [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#).

25.79.4.4 `const DictEntry& gdcm::Dict::GetDictEntry (const Tag & tag) const [inline]`

Examples:

[GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), and [PublicDict.cxx](#).

25.79.4.5 `const DictEntry& gdcm::Dict::GetDictEntryByKeyword (const char * keyword, Tag & tag) const [inline]`

Lookup [DictEntry](#) by keyword. Even if DICOM standard defines keyword as being unique. The lookup table is built on [Tag](#). Therefore looking up a [DictEntry](#) by Keyword is more inefficient than looking up by [Tag](#).

25.79.4.6 `const DictEntry& gdcm::Dict::GetDictEntryByName (const char * name, Tag & tag) const [inline]`

Inefficient way of looking up tag by name. Technically DICOM does not guarantee uniqueness (and [Curve](#) / [Overlay](#) are there to prove it). But most of the time name is in fact uniq and can be uniquely link to a tag

Examples:

[ReadAndPrintAttributes.cxx](#).

25.79.4.7 `const char* gdcmm::Dict::GetKeywordFromTag (Tag const & tag) const` `[inline]`

Function to return the Keyword from a [Tag](#).

25.79.4.8 `bool gdcmm::Dict::IsEmpty () const` `[inline]`

Referenced by `gdcmm::Dicts::IsEmpty()`.

25.79.4.9 `void gdcmm::Dict::LoadDefault ()` `[protected]`

25.79.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

25.79.5.1 `friend class Dicts` `[friend]`

25.79.5.2 `std::ostream& operator<< (std::ostream & _os, const Dict & _val)` `[friend]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmDict.h](#)

25.80 gdcmm::DictConverter Class Reference

Class to convert a .dic file into something else:

```
#include <gdcmmDictConverter.h>
```

Public Types

- enum [OutputTypes](#) {
[DICT_DEFAULT](#) = 0,
[DICT_DEBUG](#),
[DICT_XML](#) }

Public Member Functions

- [DictConverter](#) ()
- [~DictConverter](#) ()
- void [Convert](#) ()
- const std::string & [GetDictName](#) () const
- const std::string & [GetInputFilename](#) () const
- const std::string & [GetOutputFilename](#) () const
- int [GetOutputType](#) () const
- void [SetDictName](#) (const char *name)
- void [SetInputFileName](#) (const char *filename)
- void [SetOutputFileName](#) (const char *filename)
- void [SetOutputType](#) (int type)

Static Public Member Functions

- static bool [Readuint16](#) (const char *raw, uint16_t &ov)
- static bool [ReadVM](#) (const char *raw, [VM::VMType](#) &type)
- static bool [ReadVR](#) (const char *raw, [VR::VRType](#) &type)

Protected Member Functions

- void [AddGroupLength](#) ()
- bool [ConvertToCXX](#) (const char *raw, std::string &cxx)
- bool [ConvertToXML](#) (const char *raw, std::string &cxx)
- void [WriteFooter](#) ()
- void [WriteHeader](#) ()

25.80.1 Detailed Description

Class to convert a .dic file into something else:

- CXX code : embeded dict into shared lib (DICT_DEFAULT)
- Debug mode (DICT_DEBUG)
- XML dict (DICT_XML)

Note

25.80.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

25.80.2.1 enum gdcmm::DictConverter::OutputTypes

Enumerator

DICT_DEFAULT
DICT_DEBUG
DICT_XML

25.80.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.80.3.1 gdcmm::DictConverter::DictConverter ()

25.80.3.2 gdcmm::DictConverter::~~DictConverter ()

25.80.4 Member Function Documentation

25.80.4.1 void gdcmm::DictConverter::AddGroupLength () [protected]

25.80.4.2 void gdcmm::DictConverter::Convert ()

25.80.4.3 bool gdcmm::DictConverter::ConvertToCXX (const char * raw, std::string & cxx) [protected]

- 25.80.4.4 `bool gdcmm::DictConverter::ConvertToXML (const char * raw, std::string & cxx)` [protected]
- 25.80.4.5 `const std::string& gdcmm::DictConverter::GetDictName () const`
- 25.80.4.6 `const std::string& gdcmm::DictConverter::GetInputFilename () const`
- 25.80.4.7 `const std::string& gdcmm::DictConverter::GetOutputFilename () const`
- 25.80.4.8 `int gdcmm::DictConverter::GetOutputType () const` [inline]
- 25.80.4.9 `static bool gdcmm::DictConverter::Readuint16 (const char * raw, uint16_t & ov)` [static]
- 25.80.4.10 `static bool gdcmm::DictConverter::ReadVM (const char * raw, VM::VMType & type)` [static]
- 25.80.4.11 `static bool gdcmm::DictConverter::ReadVR (const char * raw, VR::VRType & type)` [static]
- 25.80.4.12 `void gdcmm::DictConverter::SetDictName (const char * name)`
- 25.80.4.13 `void gdcmm::DictConverter::SetInputFileName (const char * filename)`
- 25.80.4.14 `void gdcmm::DictConverter::SetOutputFileName (const char * filename)`
- 25.80.4.15 `void gdcmm::DictConverter::SetOutputType (int type)` [inline]
- 25.80.4.16 `void gdcmm::DictConverter::WriteFooter ()` [protected]
- 25.80.4.17 `void gdcmm::DictConverter::WriteHeader ()` [protected]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmDictConverter.h](#)

25.81 gdcmm::DictEntry Class Reference

Class to represent an Entry in the [Dict](#) Does not really exist within the DICOM definition, just a way to minimize storage and have a mapping from [gdcmm::Tag](#) to the needed information.

```
#include <gdcmmDictEntry.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [DictEntry](#) (const char *name="", const char *keyword="", [VR](#) const &vr=[VR::INVALID](#), [VM](#) const &vm=[VM::VM0](#), bool ret=false)
- const char * [GetKeyword](#) () const
same as GetName but without spaces...
- const char * [GetName](#) () const
Set/Get Name.
- bool [GetRetired](#) () const
Set/Get Retired flag.
- const [VM](#) & [GetVM](#) () const

- *Set/Get VM.*
- const [VR](#) & [GetVR](#) () const
- *Set/Get VR.*
- bool [IsUnique](#) () const
- void [SetElementXX](#) (bool v)
- *Set whether element is shared in multiple elements (Source [Image](#) IDs typically)*
- void [SetGroupXX](#) (bool v)
- *Set whether element is shared in multiple groups (Curve/Overlay typically)*
- void [SetKeyword](#) (const char *keyword)
- void [SetName](#) (const char *name)
- void [SetRetired](#) (bool retired)
- void [SetVM](#) (VM const &vm)
- void [SetVR](#) (const [VR](#) &vr)

Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const [DictEntry](#) &_val)

25.81.1 Detailed Description

Class to represent an Entry in the [Dict](#) Does not really exist within the DICOM definition, just a way to minimize storage and have a mapping from [gdcm::Tag](#) to the needed information.

Note

bla TODO FIXME: Need a PublicDictEntry...indeed [DictEntry](#) has a notion of retired which does not exist in Private-DictEntry...

See Also

[gdcm::Dict](#)

Examples:

[GenAllVR.cxx](#), [GenFakelIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [PublicDict.cxx](#), and [TraverseModules.cxx](#).

25.81.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.81.2.1 `gdcm::DictEntry::DictEntry (const char * name = " ", const char * keyword = " ", VR const & vr = VR::INVALID, VM const & vm = VM::VM0, bool ret = false) [inline]`

25.81.3 Member Function Documentation

25.81.3.1 `const char* gdcm::DictEntry::GetKeyword () const [inline]`

same as GetName but without spaces...

25.81.3.2 `const char* gdcm::DictEntry::GetName () const [inline]`

Set/Get Name.

Referenced by `gdcm::PrivateDict::PrintXML()`.

25.81.3.3 `bool gdcmm::DictEntry::GetRetired () const [inline]`

Set/Get Retired flag.

Examples:

[GenAllVR.cxx](#).

25.81.3.4 `const VM& gdcmm::DictEntry::GetVM () const [inline]`

Set/Get [VM](#).

Referenced by `gdcmm::PrivateDict::AddDictEntry()`, and `gdcmm::PrivateDict::PrintXML()`.

25.81.3.5 `const VR& gdcmm::DictEntry::GetVR () const [inline]`

Set/Get [VR](#).

Examples:

[GenAllVR.cxx](#), and [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#).

Referenced by `gdcmm::PrivateDict::AddDictEntry()`, and `gdcmm::PrivateDict::PrintXML()`.

25.81.3.6 `bool gdcmm::DictEntry::IsUnique () const [inline]`

Return whether the name of the [DataElement](#) can be considered to be unique. As of 2008 all elements name were unique (except the explicitly 'XX' ones)

25.81.3.7 `void gdcmm::DictEntry::SetElementXX (bool v) [inline]`

Set whether element is shared in multiple elements (Source [Image](#) IDs typically)

25.81.3.8 `void gdcmm::DictEntry::SetGroupXX (bool v) [inline]`

Set whether element is shared in multiple groups (Curve/Overlay typically)

25.81.3.9 `void gdcmm::DictEntry::SetKeyword (const char * keyword) [inline]`

25.81.3.10 `void gdcmm::DictEntry::SetName (const char * name) [inline]`

25.81.3.11 `void gdcmm::DictEntry::SetRetired (bool retired) [inline]`

25.81.3.12 `void gdcmm::DictEntry::SetVM (VM const & vm) [inline]`

25.81.3.13 `void gdcmm::DictEntry::SetVR (const VR & vr) [inline]`

Referenced by `gdcmm::PrivateDict::AddDictEntry()`.

25.81.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

25.81.4.1 `std::ostream& operator<< (std::ostream & _os, const DictEntry & _val)` [*friend*]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

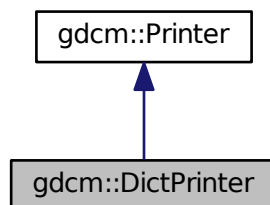
- [gdcmDictEntry.h](#)

25.82 gdcm::DictPrinter Class Reference

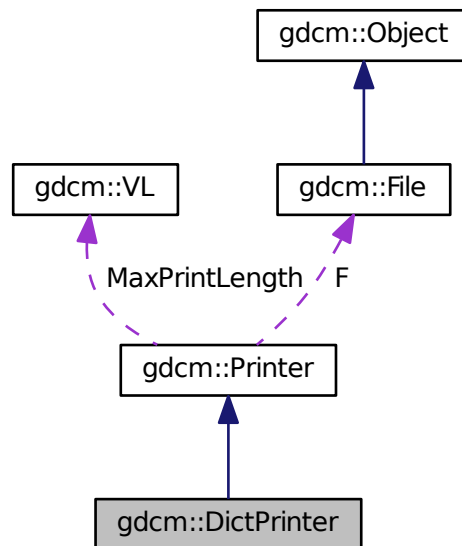
[DictPrinter](#) class.

```
#include <gdcmDictPrinter.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::DictPrinter`:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcml::DictPrinter`:



Public Member Functions

- [DictPrinter](#) ()
- [~DictPrinter](#) ()
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os)

Protected Member Functions

- void [PrintDataElement2](#) (std::ostream &os, const [DataSet](#) &ds, const [DataElement](#) &ide)
- void [PrintDataSet2](#) (std::ostream &os, const [DataSet](#) &ds)

Additional Inherited Members

25.82.1 Detailed Description

[DictPrinter](#) class.

25.82.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.82.2.1 `gdcml::DictPrinter::DictPrinter ()`

25.82.2.2 `gdcml::DictPrinter::~~DictPrinter ()`

25.82.3 Member Function Documentation

25.82.3.1 void gdcmmDictPrinter::Print (std::ostream & os)

25.82.3.2 void gdcmmDictPrinter::PrintDataElement2 (std::ostream & os, const DataSet & ds, const DataElement & ide)
[protected]

25.82.3.3 void gdcmmDictPrinter::PrintDataSet2 (std::ostream & os, const DataSet & ds) [protected]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmDictPrinter.h](#)

25.83 gdcmmDicts Class Reference

Class to manipulate the sum of knowledge (all the dict user load)

```
#include <gdcmmDicts.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [Dicts](#) ()
- [~Dicts](#) ()
- const [CSAHeaderDict](#) & [GetCSAHeaderDict](#) () const
- const [DictEntry](#) & [GetDictEntry](#) (const [Tag](#) &tag, const char *owner=NULL) const
- const [DictEntry](#) & [GetDictEntry](#) (const [PrivateTag](#) &tag) const
- const [PrivateDict](#) & [GetPrivateDict](#) () const
- [PrivateDict](#) & [GetPrivateDict](#) ()
- const [Dict](#) & [GetPublicDict](#) () const
- bool [IsEmpty](#) () const

Protected Types

- enum [ConstructorType](#) {
 [PHILIPS](#),
 [GEMS](#),
 [SIEMENS](#) }

Protected Member Functions

- void [LoadDefaults](#) ()

Static Protected Member Functions

- static const char * [GetConstructorString](#) ([ConstructorType](#) type)

Friends

- class [Global](#)
- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const Dicts &d)`

25.83.1 Detailed Description

Class to manipulate the sum of knowledge (all the dict user load)

Note

bla

Examples:

[GenAllVR.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [PublicDict.cxx](#), [ReadAndPrintAttributes.cxx](#), and [TraverseModules.cxx](#).

25.83.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

25.83.2.1 enum `gdcm::Dicts::ConstructorType` `[protected]`

Enumerator

PHILIPS

GEMS

SIEMENS

25.83.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.83.3.1 `gdcm::Dicts::Dicts ()`

25.83.3.2 `gdcm::Dicts::~~Dicts ()`

25.83.4 Member Function Documentation

25.83.4.1 `static const char* gdcm::Dicts::GetConstructorString (ConstructorType type)` `[static], [protected]`

25.83.4.2 `const CSAHeaderDict& gdcm::Dicts::GetCSAHeaderDict () const`

Examples:

[MrProtocol.cxx](#).

25.83.4.3 `const DictEntry& gdcm::Dicts::GetDictEntry (const Tag & tag, const char * owner = NULL) const`

works for both public and private dicts: owner is null for public dict

Warning

owner need to be set to appropriate owner for call to work. see

Examples:

[PublicDict.cxx](#).

25.83.4.4 `const DictEntry& gdcmm::Dicts::GetDictEntry (const PrivateTag & tag) const`

25.83.4.5 `const PrivateDict& gdcmm::Dicts::GetPrivateDict () const`

25.83.4.6 `PrivateDict& gdcmm::Dicts::GetPrivateDict ()`

25.83.4.7 `const Dict& gdcmm::Dicts::GetPublicDict () const`

Examples:

[GenAllVR.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [PublicDict.cxx](#), and [ReadAndPrintAttributes.cxx](#).

25.83.4.8 `bool gdcmm::Dicts::IsEmpty () const [inline]`

References `gdcmm::Dict::IsEmpty()`.

25.83.4.9 `void gdcmm::Dicts::LoadDefaults () [protected]`

25.83.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

25.83.5.1 `friend class Global [friend]`

25.83.5.2 `std::ostream& operator<< (std::ostream & _os, const Dicts & d) [friend]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmDicts.h](#)

25.84 gdcmm::network::DIMSE Class Reference

[DIMSE PS 3.7 - 2009 Annex E Command Dictionary \(Normative\) E.1 REGISTRY OF DICOM COMMAND ELEMENTS Table E.1-1 COMMAND FIELDS \(PART 1\)](#)

```
#include <gdcmmDIMSE.h>
```

Public Types

- enum [CommandTypes](#) {
 - [C_STORE_RQ](#) = 0x0001,
 - [C_STORE_RSP](#) = 0x8001,
 - [C_GET_RQ](#) = 0x0010,
 - [C_GET_RSP](#) = 0x8010,
 - [C_FIND_RQ](#) = 0x0020,
 - [C_FIND_RSP](#) = 0x8020,
 - [C_MOVE_RQ](#) = 0x0021,
 - [C_MOVE_RSP](#) = 0x8021,
 - [C_ECHO_RQ](#) = 0x0030,
 - [C_ECHO_RSP](#) = 0x8030,
 - [N_EVENT_REPORT_RQ](#) = 0x0100,
 - [N_EVENT_REPORT_RSP](#) = 0x8100,
 - [N_GET_RQ](#) = 0x0110,
 - [N_GET_RSP](#) = 0x8110,
 - [N_SET_RQ](#) = 0x0120,
 - [N_SET_RSP](#) = 0x8120,
 - [N_ACTION_RQ](#) = 0x0130,
 - [N_ACTION_RSP](#) = 0x8130,
 - [N_CREATE_RQ](#) = 0x0140,
 - [N_CREATE_RSP](#) = 0x8140,
 - [N_DELETE_RQ](#) = 0x0150,
 - [N_DELETE_RSP](#) = 0x8150,
 - [C_CANCEL_RQ](#) = 0x0FFF }

25.84.1 Detailed Description

[DIMSE PS 3.7 - 2009 Annex E](#) [Command Dictionary](#) (Normative) E.1 REGISTRY OF DICOM COMMAND ELEMENTS
[Table E.1-1 COMMAND FIELDS \(PART 1\)](#)

25.84.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

25.84.2.1 enum `gdcm::network::DIMSE::CommandTypes`

Enumerator

C_STORE_RQ
C_STORE_RSP
C_GET_RQ
C_GET_RSP
C_FIND_RQ
C_FIND_RSP
C_MOVE_RQ
C_MOVE_RSP
C_ECHO_RQ
C_ECHO_RSP
N_EVENT_REPORT_RQ
N_EVENT_REPORT_RSP

N_GET_RQ
N_GET_RSP
N_SET_RQ
N_SET_RSP
N_ACTION_RQ
N_ACTION_RSP
N_CREATE_RQ
N_CREATE_RSP
N_DELETE_RQ
N_DELETE_RSP
C_CANCEL_RQ

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmDIMSE.h](#)

25.85 gdcm::DirectionCosines Class Reference

class to handle [DirectionCosines](#)

```
#include <gdcmDirectionCosines.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [DirectionCosines](#) ()
- [DirectionCosines](#) (const double dircos[6])
- [~DirectionCosines](#) ()
- double [ComputeDistAlongNormal](#) (const double ipp[3]) const
Compute the distance along the normal.
- void [Cross](#) (double z[3]) const
Compute Cross product.
- double [CrossDot](#) ([DirectionCosines](#) const &dc) const
Compute the Dot product of the two cross vector of both [DirectionCosines](#) object.
- double [Dot](#) () const
Compute Dot.
- bool [IsValid](#) () const
Return whether or not this is a valid direction cosines.
- void [Normalize](#) ()
Normalize in-place.
- [operator const double *](#) () const
*Make the class behave like a const double *.*
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &) const
Print.
- bool [SetFromString](#) (const char *str)

25.85.1 Detailed Description

class to handle [DirectionCosines](#)

Examples:

[DiscriminateVolume.cxx](#).

25.85.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.85.2.1 `gdc::DirectionCosines::DirectionCosines ()`

25.85.2.2 `gdc::DirectionCosines::DirectionCosines (const double dircos[6])`

25.85.2.3 `gdc::DirectionCosines::~~DirectionCosines ()`

25.85.3 Member Function Documentation

25.85.3.1 `double gdc::DirectionCosines::ComputeDistAlongNormal (const double ipp[3]) const`

Compute the distance along the normal.

25.85.3.2 `void gdc::DirectionCosines::Cross (double z[3]) const`

Compute Cross product.

25.85.3.3 `double gdc::DirectionCosines::CrossDot (DirectionCosines const & dc) const`

Compute the Dot product of the two cross vector of both [DirectionCosines](#) object.

Examples:

[DiscriminateVolume.cxx](#).

25.85.3.4 `double gdc::DirectionCosines::Dot () const`

Compute Dot.

25.85.3.5 `bool gdc::DirectionCosines::IsValid () const`

Return whether or not this is a valid direction cosines.

25.85.3.6 `void gdc::DirectionCosines::Normalize ()`

Normalize in-place.

25.85.3.7 `gdc::DirectionCosines::operator const double * () const` `[inline]`

Make the class behave like a const double *.

25.85.3.8 void gdcm::DirectionCosines::Print (std::ostream &) const

Print.

25.85.3.9 bool gdcm::DirectionCosines::SetFromString (const char * str)

Initialize from string str. It requires 6 floating point separated by a backslash character.

Examples:

[DiscriminateVolume.cxx](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmDirectionCosines.h](#)

25.86 gdcm::Directory Class Reference

Class for manipulation directories.

```
#include <gdcmDirectory.h>
```

Public Types

- typedef std::vector< [FilenameType](#) > [FileNamesType](#)
- typedef std::string [FilenameType](#)

Public Member Functions

- [Directory](#) ()
- [~Directory](#) ()
- [FileNamesType](#) const & [GetDirectories](#) () const
Return the Directories traversed.
- [FileNamesType](#) const & [GetFileNames](#) () const
Set/Get the file names within the directory.
- [FilenameType](#) const & [GetToplevel](#) () const
Get the name of the toplevel directory.
- unsigned int [Load](#) ([FilenameType](#) const &name, bool recursive=false)
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os=std::cout) const
Print.

Protected Member Functions

- unsigned int [Explore](#) ([FilenameType](#) const &name, bool recursive)
Return number of file found when 'recursive'ly exploring directory name

Friends

- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const Directory &d)`

25.86.1 Detailed Description

Class for manipulation directories.

Note

This implementation provide a cross platform implementation for manipulating diretores: basically traversing directories and harvesting files
will not take into account unix type hidden file recursive option will not look into UNIX type hidden directory (those starting with a '.')
Since python or C# provide there own equivalent implementation, in which case [gdcm::Directory](#) does not make much sense.

Examples:

[DecompressImageMultiframe.cs](#), [DiscriminateVolume.cxx](#), [DumpToSQLITE3.cxx](#), [gdcmorthoplanes.cxx](#), [GenerateRTSTRUCT.cxx](#), [ReadUTF8QtDir.cxx](#), [reslicesphere.cxx](#), [SortImage.cxx](#), [threadgdcm.cxx](#), and [VolumeSorter.cxx](#).

25.86.2 Member Typedef Documentation

25.86.2.1 `typedef std::vector<FilenameType> gdcm::Directory::FilenameType`

Examples:

[DiscriminateVolume.cxx](#).

25.86.2.2 `typedef std::string gdcm::Directory::FilenameType`

25.86.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.86.3.1 `gdcm::Directory::Directory () \[inline\]`

25.86.3.2 `gdcm::Directory::~~Directory () \[inline\]`

25.86.4 Member Function Documentation

25.86.4.1 `unsigned int gdcm::Directory::Explore (FilenameType const & name, bool recursive) \[protected\]`

Return number of file found when 'recursive'ly exploring directory *name*

25.86.4.2 `FilenameType const& gdcm::Directory::GetDirectories () const \[inline\]`

Return the Directories traversed.

25.86.4.3 `FilenameType const& gdcm::Directory::GetFilenames () const` `[inline]`

Set/Get the file names within the directory.

Examples:

[DiscriminateVolume.cxx](#), [DumpToSQLITE3.cxx](#), [gdcmorthoplanes.cxx](#), [GenerateRTSTRUCT.cxx](#), [ReadUTF8Qt-Dir.cxx](#), [reslicesphere.cxx](#), [SortImage.cxx](#), [threadgdcm.cxx](#), and [VolumeSorter.cxx](#).

25.86.4.4 `FilenameType const& gdcm::Directory::GetToplevel () const` `[inline]`

Get the name of the toplevel directory.

25.86.4.5 `unsigned int gdcm::Directory::Load (FilenameType const & name, bool recursive = false)` `[inline]`

construct a list of filenames and subdirectory beneath directory: name

Warning

: hidden file and hidden directory are not loaded.

Examples:

[DiscriminateVolume.cxx](#), [DumpToSQLITE3.cxx](#), [gdcmorthoplanes.cxx](#), [GenerateRTSTRUCT.cxx](#), [ReadUTF8Qt-Dir.cxx](#), [reslicesphere.cxx](#), [SortImage.cxx](#), [threadgdcm.cxx](#), and [VolumeSorter.cxx](#).

25.86.4.6 `void gdcm::Directory::Print (std::ostream & os = std::cout) const`

Print.

Examples:

[SortImage.cxx](#).

Referenced by `gdcm::operator<<()`.

25.86.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

25.86.5.1 `std::ostream& operator<< (std::ostream & _os, const Directory & d)` `[friend]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmDirectory.h](#)

25.87 gdcm::DirectoryHelper Class Reference

[DirectoryHelper](#) this class is designed to help mitigate some of the commonly performed operations on directories. namely: 1) the ability to determine the number of series in a directory by what type of series is present 2) the ability to

find all ct series in a directory 3) the ability to find all mr series in a directory 4) to load a set of DataSets from a series that's already been sorted by the IPP sorter 5) For rtstruct stuff, you need to know the sopinstanceuid of each z plane, so there's a retrieval function for that 6) then a few other functions for rtstruct writeouts.

```
#include <gdcmDirectoryHelper.h>
```

Static Public Member Functions

- static [Directory::FilenameType GetCTImageSeriesUIDs](#) (const std::string &inDirectory)
- static [Directory::FilenameType GetFilenamesFromSeriesUIDs](#) (const std::string &inDirectory, const std::string &inSeriesUID)
- static std::string [GetFrameOfReference](#) (const std::vector< [DataSet](#) > &inDS)
- static [Directory::FilenameType GetMRImageSeriesUIDs](#) (const std::string &inDirectory)
- static [Directory::FilenameType GetRTStructSeriesUIDs](#) (const std::string &inDirectory)
- static [Directory::FilenameType GetSeriesUIDsBySOPClassUID](#) (const std::string &inDirectory, const std::string &inSOPClassUID)
- static std::string [GetSOPClassUID](#) (const std::vector< [DataSet](#) > &inDS)
- static std::string [GetStringValueFromTag](#) (const [gdcm::Tag](#) &t, const [gdcm::DataSet](#) &ds)
- static std::vector< [DataSet](#) > [LoadImageFromFiles](#) (const std::string &inDirectory, const std::string &inSeriesUID)
- static std::string [RetrieveSOPInstanceUIDFromIndex](#) (int inIndex, const std::vector< [DataSet](#) > &inDS)
- static std::string [RetrieveSOPInstanceUIDFromZPosition](#) (double inZPos, const std::vector< [DataSet](#) > &inDS)

25.87.1 Detailed Description

[DirectoryHelper](#) this class is designed to help mitigate some of the commonly performed operations on directories. namely: 1) the ability to determine the number of series in a directory by what type of series is present 2) the ability to find all ct series in a directory 3) the ability to find all mr series in a directory 4) to load a set of DataSets from a series that's already been sorted by the IPP sorter 5) For rtstruct stuff, you need to know the sopinstanceuid of each z plane, so there's a retrieval function for that 6) then a few other functions for rtstruct writeouts.

25.87.2 Member Function Documentation

25.87.2.1 static [Directory::FilenameType](#) [gdcm::DirectoryHelper::GetCTImageSeriesUIDs](#) (const std::string & *inDirectory*)
[static]

25.87.2.2 static [Directory::FilenameType](#) [gdcm::DirectoryHelper::GetFilenamesFromSeriesUIDs](#) (const std::string & *inDirectory*, const std::string & *inSeriesUID*) [static]

Examples:

[GenerateRTSTRUCT.cxx](#).

25.87.2.3 static std::string [gdcm::DirectoryHelper::GetFrameOfReference](#) (const std::vector< [DataSet](#) > & *inDS*) [static]

25.87.2.4 static [Directory::FilenameType](#) [gdcm::DirectoryHelper::GetMRImageSeriesUIDs](#) (const std::string & *inDirectory*)
[static]

25.87.2.5 `static Directory::FilenameType gdcm::DirectoryHelper::GetRTStructSeriesUIDs (const std::string & inDirectory)`
`[static]`

Examples:

[GenerateRTSTRUCT.cxx](#).

25.87.2.6 `static Directory::FilenameType gdcm::DirectoryHelper::GetSeriesUIDsBySOPClassUID (const std::string & inDirectory, const std::string & inSOPClassUID)` `[static]`

25.87.2.7 `static std::string gdcm::DirectoryHelper::GetSOPClassUID (const std::vector< DataSet > & inDS)` `[static]`

25.87.2.8 `static std::string gdcm::DirectoryHelper::GetStringValueFromTag (const gdcm::Tag & t, const gdcm::DataSet & ds)`
`[static]`

25.87.2.9 `static std::vector<DataSet> gdcm::DirectoryHelper::LoadImageFromFiles (const std::string & inDirectory, const std::string & inSeriesUID)` `[static]`

25.87.2.10 `static std::string gdcm::DirectoryHelper::RetrieveSOPInstanceUIDFromIndex (int inIndex, const std::vector< DataSet > & inDS)` `[static]`

25.87.2.11 `static std::string gdcm::DirectoryHelper::RetrieveSOPInstanceUIDFromZPosition (double inZPos, const std::vector< DataSet > & inDS)` `[static]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmDirectoryHelper.h](#)

25.88 gdcm::DummyValueGenerator Class Reference

Class for generating dummy value.

```
#include <gdcmDummyValueGenerator.h>
```

Static Public Member Functions

- static const char * [Generate](#) (const char *input)

25.88.1 Detailed Description

Class for generating dummy value.

See Also

[Anonymizer](#)

25.88.2 Member Function Documentation

25.88.2.1 `static const char* gdcm::DummyValueGenerator::Generate (const char * input)` `[static]`

Generate a dummy value from an input value. This is guarantee to always return the same output value when input is identical. Return an array of bytes that can be used for anonymization purpose, return NULL on error NOT THREAD SAFE

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

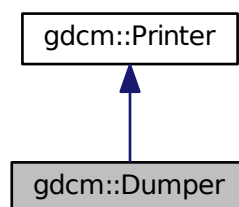
- [gdcmDummyValueGenerator.h](#)

25.89 gdcm::Dumper Class Reference

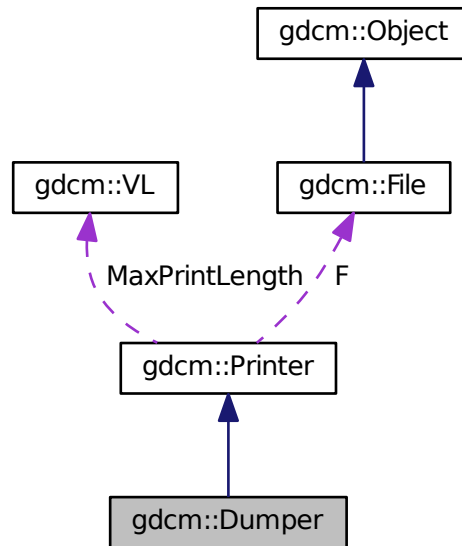
[Codec](#) class.

```
#include <gdcmDumper.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::Dumper`:



Collaboration diagram for gdcmm::Dumper:



Public Member Functions

- [Dumper](#) ()
- [~Dumper](#) ()

Additional Inherited Members

25.89.1 Detailed Description

[Codec](#) class.

Note

Use it to simply dump value read from the file. No interpretation is done. But it is real fast ! Almost no overhead

25.89.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.89.2.1 `gdcmm::Dumper::Dumper ()` `[inline]`

25.89.2.2 `gdcmm::Dumper::~~Dumper ()` `[inline]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

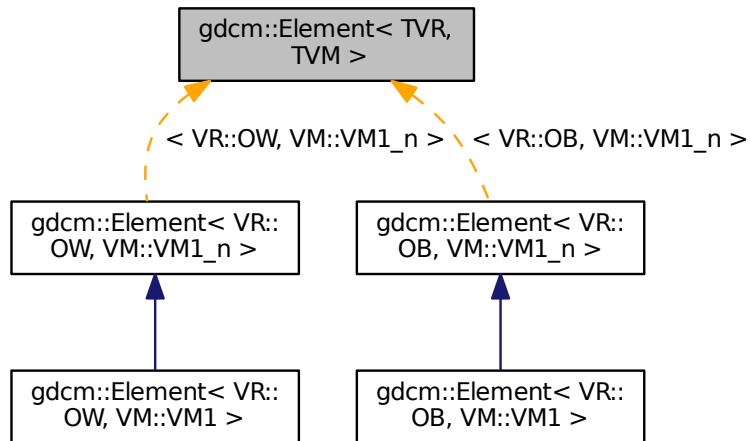
- [gdcmmDumper.h](#)

25.90 gdcmm::Element< TVR, TVM > Class Template Reference

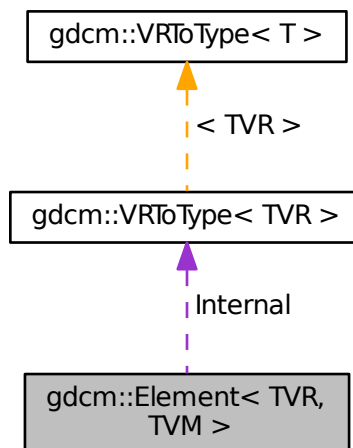
[Element](#) class.

```
#include <gdcmmElement.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcmm::Element< TVR, TVM >:



Collaboration diagram for gdcmm::Element< TVR, TVM >:



Public Types

- typedef [VRToType](#)< TVR >::Type Type

Public Member Functions

- [DataElement](#) [GetAsDataElement](#) () const
- unsigned long [GetLength](#) () const
- const [VRToType](#)< TVR >::Type & [GetValue](#) (unsigned int idx=0) const
- [VRToType](#)< TVR >::Type & [GetValue](#) (unsigned int idx=0)
- const [VRToType](#)< TVR >::Type * [GetValues](#) () const
- [VRToType](#)< TVR >::Type [operator\[\]](#) (unsigned int idx) const
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &_os) const
- void [Read](#) (std::istream &_is)
- void [Set](#) ([Value](#) const &v)
- void [SetFromDataElement](#) ([DataElement](#) const &de)
- void [SetValue](#) (typename [VRToType](#)< TVR >::Type v, unsigned int idx=0)
- void [Write](#) (std::ostream &_os) const

Static Public Member Functions

- static [VM](#) [GetVM](#) ()
- static [VR](#) [GetVR](#) ()

Public Attributes

- [VRToType](#)< TVR >::Type [Internal](#) [[VMToLength](#)< TVM >::Length]

Protected Member Functions

- void [SetNoSwap](#) ([Value](#) const &v)

25.90.1 Detailed Description

template<int TVR, int TVM>class gdcmm::Element< TVR, TVM >

[Element](#) class.

Note

TODO

Examples:

[csa2img.cxx](#), [DumpADAC.cxx](#), [DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx](#), [Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx](#), [Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx](#), [GetSubSequenceData.cxx](#), and [iU22tomultisc.cxx](#).

25.90.2 Member Typedef Documentation

25.90.2.1 `template<int TVR, int TVM> typedef VRToType<TVR>::Type gdcM::Element< TVR, TVM >::Type`

25.90.3 Member Function Documentation

25.90.3.1 `template<int TVR, int TVM> DataElement gdcM::Element< TVR, TVM >::GetAsDataElement () const`
[inline]

25.90.3.2 `template<int TVR, int TVM> unsigned long gdcM::Element< TVR, TVM >::GetLength () const` [inline]

25.90.3.3 `template<int TVR, int TVM> const VRToType<TVR>::Type& gdcM::Element< TVR, TVM >::GetValue (unsigned int idx = 0) const` [inline]

25.90.3.4 `template<int TVR, int TVM> VRToType<TVR>::Type& gdcM::Element< TVR, TVM >::GetValue (unsigned int idx = 0)` [inline]

25.90.3.5 `template<int TVR, int TVM> const VRToType<TVR>::Type* gdcM::Element< TVR, TVM >::GetValues () const`
[inline]

25.90.3.6 `template<int TVR, int TVM> static VM gdcM::Element< TVR, TVM >::GetVM ()` [inline],[static]

25.90.3.7 `template<int TVR, int TVM> static VR gdcM::Element< TVR, TVM >::GetVR ()` [inline],[static]

25.90.3.8 `template<int TVR, int TVM> VRToType<TVR>::Type gdcM::Element< TVR, TVM >::operator[] (unsigned int idx) const` [inline]

25.90.3.9 `template<int TVR, int TVM> void gdcM::Element< TVR, TVM >::Print (std::ostream &_os) const` [inline]

25.90.3.10 `template<int TVR, int TVM> void gdcM::Element< TVR, TVM >::Read (std::istream &_is)` [inline]

25.90.3.11 `template<int TVR, int TVM> void gdcM::Element< TVR, TVM >::Set (Value const & v)` [inline]

25.90.3.12 `template<int TVR, int TVM> void gdcM::Element< TVR, TVM >::SetFromDataElement (DataElement< TVR, TVM > const & de)` [inline]

25.90.3.13 `template<int TVR, int TVM> void gdcM::Element< TVR, TVM >::SetNoSwap (Value const & v)` [inline],[protected]

25.90.3.14 `template<int TVR, int TVM> void gdcM::Element< TVR, TVM >::SetValue (typename VRToType< TVR >::Type v, unsigned int idx = 0)` [inline]

25.90.3.15 `template<int TVR, int TVM> void gdcM::Element< TVR, TVM >::Write (std::ostream &_os) const` [inline]

25.90.4 Member Data Documentation

25.90.4.1 `template<int TVR, int TVM> VRToType<TVR>::Type gdcM::Element< TVR, TVM >::Internal[VMToLength< TVM >::Length]`

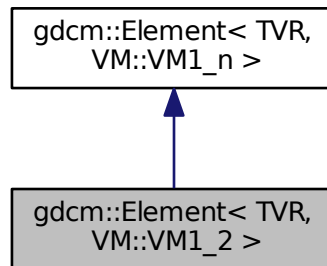
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMElement.h](#)

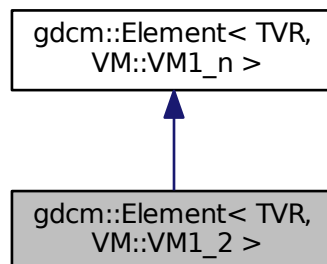
25.91 gdcElement< TVR, VM::VM1_2 > Class Template Reference

```
#include <gdcElement.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcElement< TVR, VM::VM1_2 >:



Collaboration diagram for gdcElement< TVR, VM::VM1_2 >:



Public Types

- typedef [Element](#)< TVR, [VM::VM1_n](#) > [Parent](#)

Public Member Functions

- void [SetLength](#) (int len)

Additional Inherited Members

25.91.1 Member Typedef Documentation

25.91.1.1 `template<int TVR> typedef Element<TVR, VM::VM1_n> gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_2 >::Parent`

25.91.2 Member Function Documentation

25.91.2.1 `template<int TVR> void gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_2 >::SetLength (int len) [inline]`

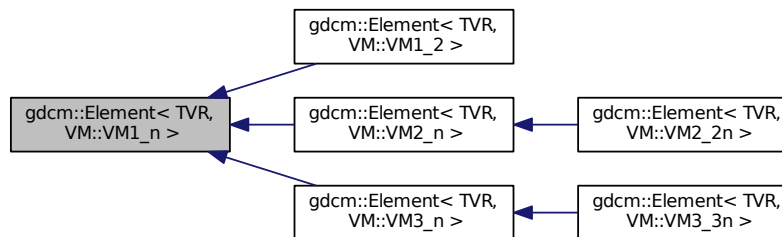
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmElement.h](#)

25.92 gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n > Class Template Reference

```
#include <gdcmmElement.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >:



Public Types

- typedef `VRToType< TVR >::Type` `Type`

Public Member Functions

- `Element ()`
- `Element (const Element &_val)`
- `~Element ()`
- `DataElement GetAsDataElement () const`
- `unsigned long GetLength () const`
- `const VRToType< TVR >::Type & GetValue (unsigned int idx=0) const`
- `VRToType< TVR >::Type & GetValue (unsigned int idx=0)`
- `Element & operator= (const Element &_val)`
- `VRToType< TVR >::Type operator[] (unsigned int idx) const`
- `void Print (std::ostream &_os) const`
- `void Read (std::istream &_is)`
- `void Set (Value const &v)`

- void [SetArray](#) (const [Type](#) *array, unsigned long len, bool save=false)
- void [SetFromDataElement](#) ([DataElement](#) const &de)
- void [SetLength](#) (unsigned long len)
- void [SetValue](#) (typename [VRToType](#)< TVR >::Type v, unsigned int idx=0)
- void [Write](#) (std::ostream &_os) const
- void [WriteASCII](#) (std::ostream &os) const

Static Public Member Functions

- static [VM GetVM](#) ()
- static [VR GetVR](#) ()

Protected Member Functions

- void [SetNoSwap](#) ([Value](#) const &v)

25.92.1 Member Typedef Documentation

25.92.1.1 `template<int TVR> typedef VRToType<TVR>::Type gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::Type`

25.92.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.92.2.1 `template<int TVR> gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::Element () [inline], [explicit]`

25.92.2.2 `template<int TVR> gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::~~Element () [inline]`

25.92.2.3 `template<int TVR> gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::Element (const Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n > &_val) [inline]`

25.92.3 Member Function Documentation

25.92.3.1 `template<int TVR> DataElement gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GetAsDataElement () const [inline]`

References `gdcm::DataElement::GetVR()`, `gdcm::DataElement::SetByteValue()`, `gdcm::DataElement::SetVR()`, `gdcm::VR::SQ`, `gdcm::VR::UI`, and `gdcm::VR::VRASCII`.

25.92.3.2 `template<int TVR> unsigned long gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GetLength () const [inline]`

25.92.3.3 `template<int TVR> const VRToType<TVR>::Type& gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GetValue (unsigned int idx = 0) const [inline]`

25.92.3.4 `template<int TVR> VRToType<TVR>::Type& gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GetValue (unsigned int idx = 0) [inline]`

25.92.3.5 `template<int TVR> static VM gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GetVM () [inline], [static]`

References `gdcm::VM::VM1_n`.

25.92.3.6 `template<int TVR> static VR gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GetVR () [inline], [static]`

25.92.3.7 `template<int TVR> Element& gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::operator= (const Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n > &_val) [inline]`

25.92.3.8 `template<int TVR> VRToType<TVR>::Type gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::operator[] (unsigned int idx) const [inline]`

25.92.3.9 `template<int TVR> void gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::Print (std::ostream &_os) const [inline]`

25.92.3.10 `template<int TVR> void gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::Read (std::istream &_is) [inline]`

25.92.3.11 `template<int TVR> void gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::Set (Value const & v) [inline]`

References `gdcmm::ByteValue::GetLength()`, `gdcmm::ByteValue::GetPointer()`, and `gdcmm::VR::VRBINARY`.

25.92.3.12 `template<int TVR> void gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetArray (const Type * array, unsigned long len, bool save = false) [inline]`

25.92.3.13 `template<int TVR> void gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetFromDataElement (DataElement< TVR, VM::VM1_n > const & de) [inline]`

References `gdcmm::DataElement::GetByteValue()`, `gdcmm::DataElement::GetValue()`, `gdcmm::DataElement::GetVR()`, `gdcmm::VR::INVALID`, and `gdcmm::VR::UN`.

25.92.3.14 `template<int TVR> void gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetLength (unsigned long len) [inline]`

25.92.3.15 `template<int TVR> void gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetNoSwap (Value const & v) [inline], [protected]`

References `gdcmm::ByteValue::GetLength()`, `gdcmm::ByteValue::GetPointer()`, and `gdcmm::VR::VRBINARY`.

25.92.3.16 `template<int TVR> void gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetValue (typename VRToType< TVR >::Type v, unsigned int idx = 0) [inline]`

25.92.3.17 `template<int TVR> void gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::Write (std::ostream &_os) const [inline]`

25.92.3.18 `template<int TVR> void gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::WriteASCII (std::ostream & os) const [inline]`

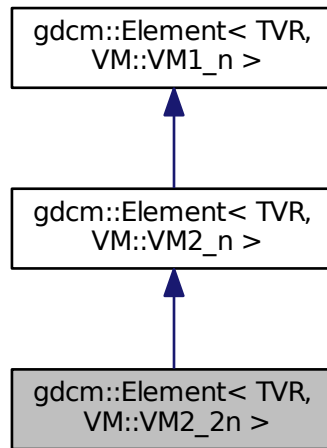
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmElement.h](#)

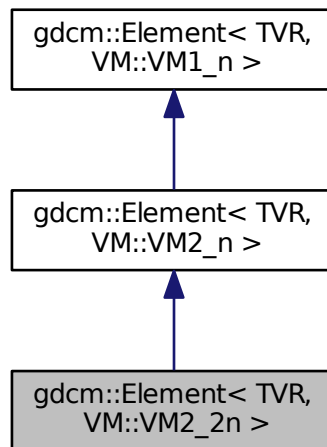
25.93 `gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_2n >` Class Template Reference

```
#include <gdcmmElement.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_2n >:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_2n >:



Public Types

- typedef [Element](#)< TVR, [VM::VM2_n](#) > [Parent](#)

Public Member Functions

- void [SetLength](#) (int len)

Additional Inherited Members

25.93.1 Member Typedef Documentation

25.93.1.1 `template<int TVR> typedef Element<TVR, VM::VM2_n> gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_2n >::Parent`

25.93.2 Member Function Documentation

25.93.2.1 `template<int TVR> void gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_2n >::SetLength (int len)` `[inline]`

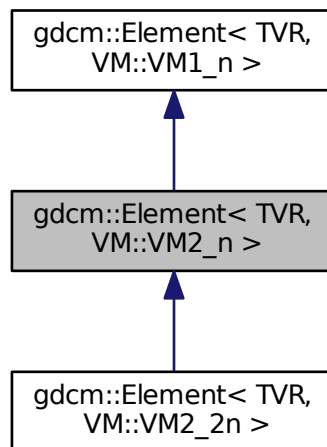
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmElement.h](#)

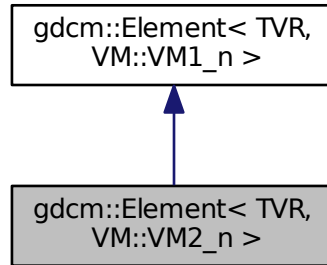
25.94 gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_n > Class Template Reference

```
#include <gdcmmElement.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_n >:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_n >:



Public Types

- typedef [Element](#)< TVR, [VM::VM1_n](#) > [Parent](#)

Public Member Functions

- void [SetLength](#) (int len)

Additional Inherited Members

25.94.1 Member Typedef Documentation

25.94.1.1 `template<int TVR> typedef Element<TVR, VM::VM1_n> gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_n >::Parent`

25.94.2 Member Function Documentation

25.94.2.1 `template<int TVR> void gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_n >::SetLength (int len) [inline]`

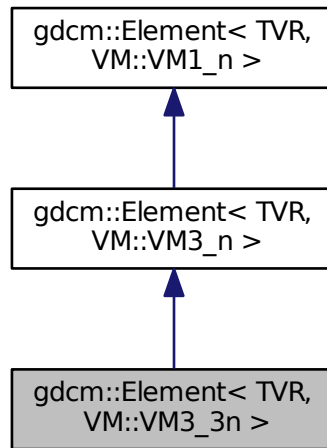
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmElement.h](#)

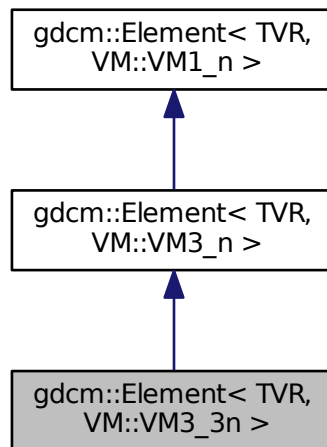
25.95 gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_3n > Class Template Reference

```
#include <gdcmElement.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_3n >`:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_3n >`:



Public Types

- typedef `Element< TVR, VM::VM3_n >` `Parent`

Public Member Functions

- void [SetLength](#) (int len)

Additional Inherited Members

25.95.1 Member Typedef Documentation

25.95.1.1 `template<int TVR> typedef Element<TVR, VM::VM3_n> gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_3n >::Parent`

25.95.2 Member Function Documentation

25.95.2.1 `template<int TVR> void gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_3n >::SetLength (int len)` `[inline]`

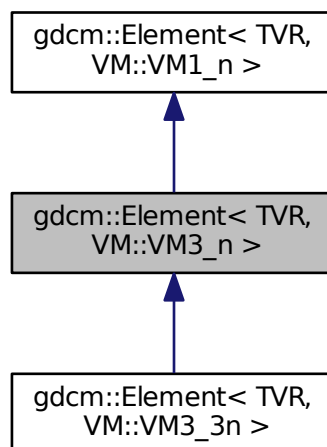
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmElement.h](#)

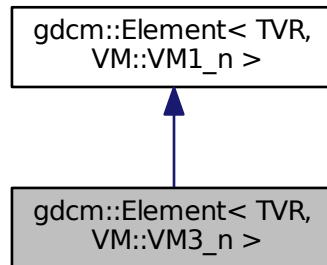
25.96 `gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_n >` Class Template Reference

```
#include <gdcmElement.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_n >`:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_n >`:



Public Types

- typedef `Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >` `Parent`

Public Member Functions

- void `SetLength` (int len)

Additional Inherited Members

25.96.1 Member Typedef Documentation

25.96.1.1 `template<int TVR> typedef Element<TVR, VM::VM1_n> gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_n >::Parent`

25.96.2 Member Function Documentation

25.96.2.1 `template<int TVR> void gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_n >::SetLength (int len) [inline]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- `gdcmmElement.h`

25.97 `gdcmm::Element< VR::AS, VM::VM5 >` Class Template Reference

```
#include <gdcmmElement.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- unsigned long `GetLength` () const
- void `Print` (std::ostream &_os) const

Public Attributes

- char [Internal](#) [[VMToLength](#)< [VM::VM5](#)>::Length *sizeof([VRToType](#)< [VR::AS](#)>::Type)]

25.97.1 Member Function Documentation

25.97.1.1 unsigned long [gdcm::Element< VR::AS, VM::VM5 >::GetLength](#) () const [\[inline\]](#)

25.97.1.2 void [gdcm::Element< VR::AS, VM::VM5 >::Print](#) (std::ostream &_os) const [\[inline\]](#)

25.97.2 Member Data Documentation

25.97.2.1 char [gdcm::Element< VR::AS, VM::VM5 >::Internal](#)[[VMToLength](#)< [VM::VM5](#)>::Length *sizeof([VRToType](#)< [VR::AS](#)>::Type)]

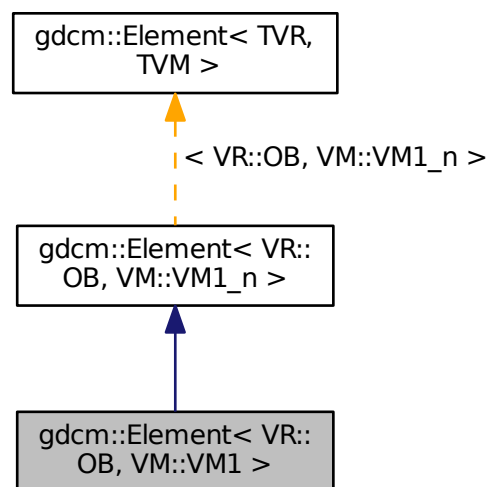
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmElement.h](#)

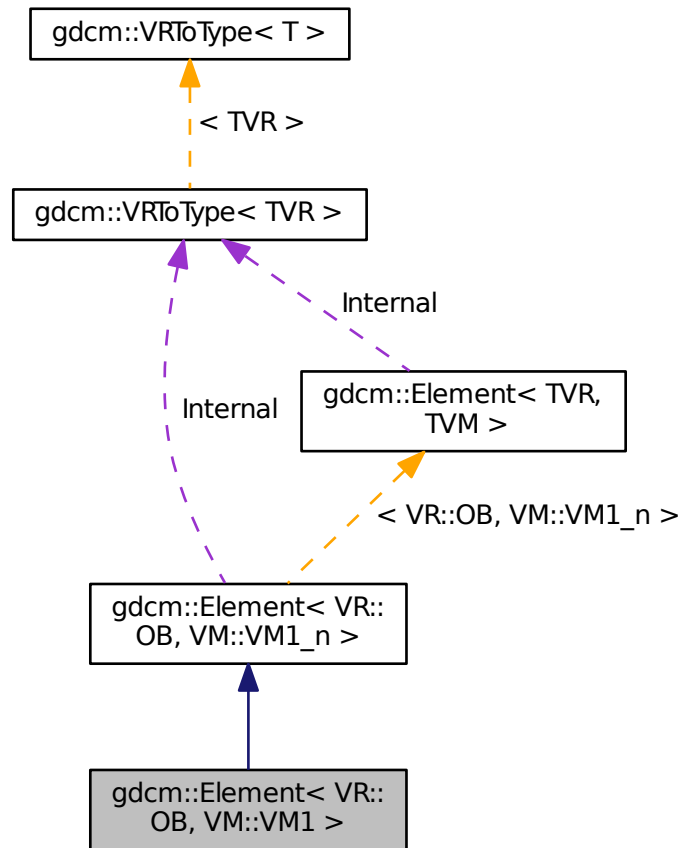
25.98 gdcm::Element< VR::OB, VM::VM1 > Class Template Reference

```
#include <gdcmElement.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for [gdcm::Element< VR::OB, VM::VM1 >](#):



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::Element< VR::OB, VM::VM1 >`:



Additional Inherited Members

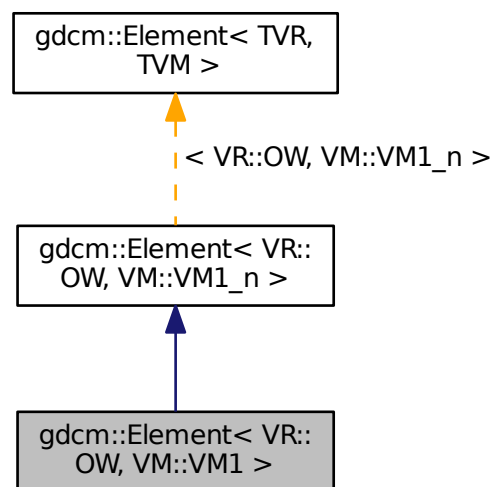
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmElement.h](#)

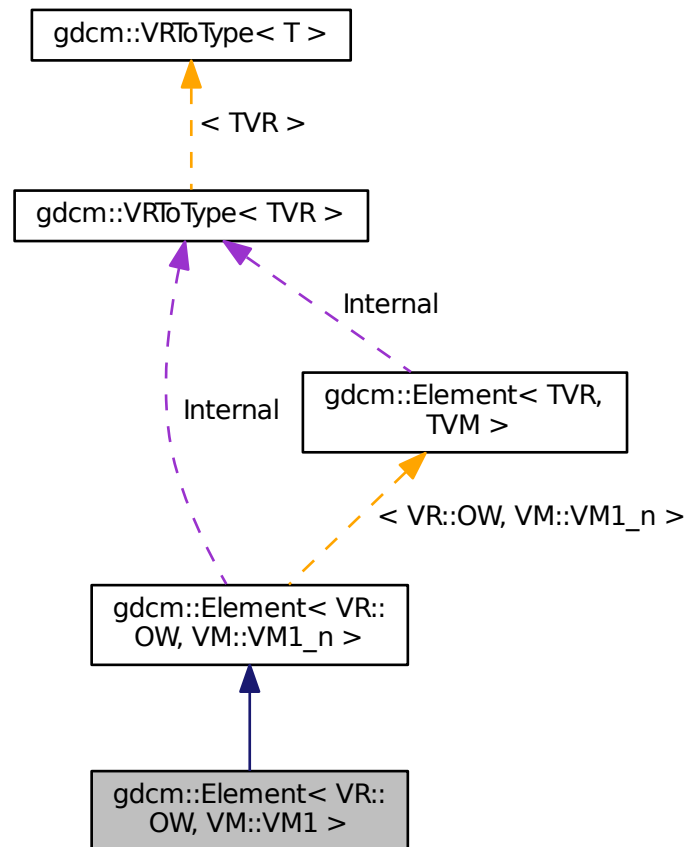
25.99 `gdcm::Element< VR::OW, VM::VM1 >` Class Template Reference

```
#include <gdcmElement.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::Element< VR::OW, VM::VM1 >:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::Element< VR::OW, VM::VM1 >`:



Additional Inherited Members

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmElement.h](#)

25.100 `gdcm::ElementDisableCombinations< TVR, TVM >` Class Template Reference

A class which is used to produce compile errors for an invalid combination of template parameters.

```
#include <gdcmElement.h>
```

25.100.1 Detailed Description

```
template<int TVR, int TVM>class gdcm::ElementDisableCombinations< TVR, TVM >
```

A class which is used to produce compile errors for an invalid combination of template parameters.

Invalid combinations have specialized declarations with no definition.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmElement.h](#)

25.101 `gdcm::ElementDisableCombinations< VR::OB, VM::VM1_n >` Class Template Reference

```
#include <gdcmElement.h>
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmElement.h](#)

25.102 `gdcm::ElementDisableCombinations< VR::OW, VM::VM1_n >` Class Template Reference

```
#include <gdcmElement.h>
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmElement.h](#)

25.103 `gdcm::EncapsulatedDocument` Class Reference

[EncapsulatedDocument.](#)

```
#include <gdcmEncapsulatedDocument.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [EncapsulatedDocument\(\)](#)

25.103.1 Detailed Description

[EncapsulatedDocument.](#)

25.103.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.103.2.1 `gdcm::EncapsulatedDocument::EncapsulatedDocument()` `[inline]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmEncapsulatedDocument.h](#)

25.104 `gdcm::EncodingImplementation< T >` Class Template Reference

[EncodingImplementation.](#)

```
#include <gdcmElement.h>
```

25.104.1 Detailed Description

```
template<int T>class gdcm::EncodingImplementation< T >
```

[EncodingImplementation.](#)

Note

TODO

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmElement.h](#)

25.105 `gdcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRASCII >` Class Template Reference

```
#include <gdcmElement.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- `template<>`
void [Write](#) (const float *data, unsigned long length, std::ostream &_os)
- `template<>`
void [Write](#) (const double *data, unsigned long length, std::ostream &_os)

Static Public Member Functions

- `template<typename T >`
static void [Read](#) (T *data, unsigned long length, std::istream &_is)
- `template<typename T >`
static void [ReadComputeLength](#) (T *data, unsigned int &length, std::istream &_is)
- `template<typename T >`
static void [ReadNoSwap](#) (T *data, unsigned long length, std::istream &_is)
- `template<typename T >`
static void [Write](#) (const T *data, unsigned long length, std::ostream &_os)

25.105.1 Member Function Documentation

25.105.1.1 `template<typename T > static void gdcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRASCII >::Read (T * data, unsigned long length, std::istream &_is)` `[inline]`, `[static]`

25.105.1.2 `template<typename T> static void gdcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRASCII >::ReadComputeLength (T * data, unsigned int & length, std::istream & _is) [inline], [static]`

References `gdcm::backslash()`.

25.105.1.3 `template<typename T> static void gdcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRASCII >::ReadNoSwap (T * data, unsigned long length, std::istream & _is) [inline], [static]`

25.105.1.4 `template<typename T> static void gdcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRASCII >::Write (const T * data, unsigned long length, std::ostream & _os) [inline], [static]`

25.105.1.5 `template<> void gdcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRASCII >::Write (const float * data, unsigned long length, std::ostream & _os) [inline]`

References `gdcm::to_string()`.

25.105.1.6 `template<> void gdcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRASCII >::Write (const double * data, unsigned long length, std::ostream & _os) [inline]`

References `gdcm::to_string()`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmElement.h](#)

25.106 gdcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRBINARY > Class Template Reference

```
#include <gdcmElement.h>
```

Static Public Member Functions

- `template<typename T> static void Read (T *data, unsigned long length, std::istream &_is)`
- `template<typename T> static void ReadComputeLength (T *data, unsigned int &length, std::istream &_is)`
- `template<typename T> static void ReadNoSwap (T *data, unsigned long length, std::istream &_is)`
- `template<typename T> static void Write (const T *data, unsigned long length, std::ostream &_os)`

25.106.1 Member Function Documentation

25.106.1.1 `template<typename T> static void gdcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRBINARY >::Read (T * data, unsigned long length, std::istream & _is) [inline], [static]`

References `gdcm::SwapperNoOp::SwapArray()`.

25.106.1.2 `template<typename T > static void gdcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRBINARY >::ReadComputeLength (T * data, unsigned int & length, std::istream & _is) [inline], [static]`

25.106.1.3 `template<typename T > static void gdcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRBINARY >::ReadNoSwap (T * data, unsigned long length, std::istream & _is) [inline], [static]`

25.106.1.4 `template<typename T > static void gdcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRBINARY >::Write (const T * data, unsigned long length, std::ostream & _os) [inline], [static]`

References `gdcm::SwapperNoOp::Swap()`.

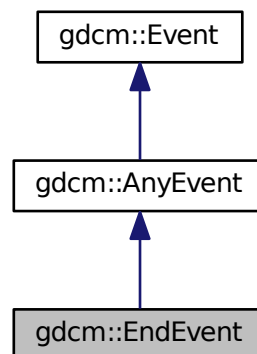
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmElement.h](#)

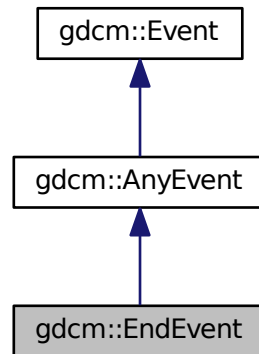
25.107 gdcm::EndEvent Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmEvent.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::EndEvent`:



Collaboration diagram for gdcmm::EndEvent:



Additional Inherited Members

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmEvent.h](#)

25.108 gdcmm::EnumeratedValues Class Reference

Element. A Data **Element** with Enumerated Values that does not have a **Value** equivalent to one of the Values specified in this standard has an invalid value within the scope of a specific Information Object/SOP Class definition. Note:

```
#include <gdcmmEnumeratedValues.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [EnumeratedValues](#) ()

25.108.1 Detailed Description

Element. A Data **Element** with Enumerated Values that does not have a **Value** equivalent to one of the Values specified in this standard has an invalid value within the scope of a specific Information Object/SOP Class definition. Note:

1. **Patient** Sex (0010, 0040) is an example of a Data **Element** having Enumerated Values. It is defined to have a **Value** that is either "M", "F", or "O" (see PS 3.3). No other **Value** shall be given to this Data **Element**.
2. Future modifications of this standard may add to the set of allowed values for Data Elements with Enumerated Values. Such additions by themselves may or may not require a change in SOP Class **UIDs**, depending on the semantics of the Data **Element**.

25.108.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.108.2.1 `gdcm::EnumeratedValues::EnumeratedValues ()` `[inline]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

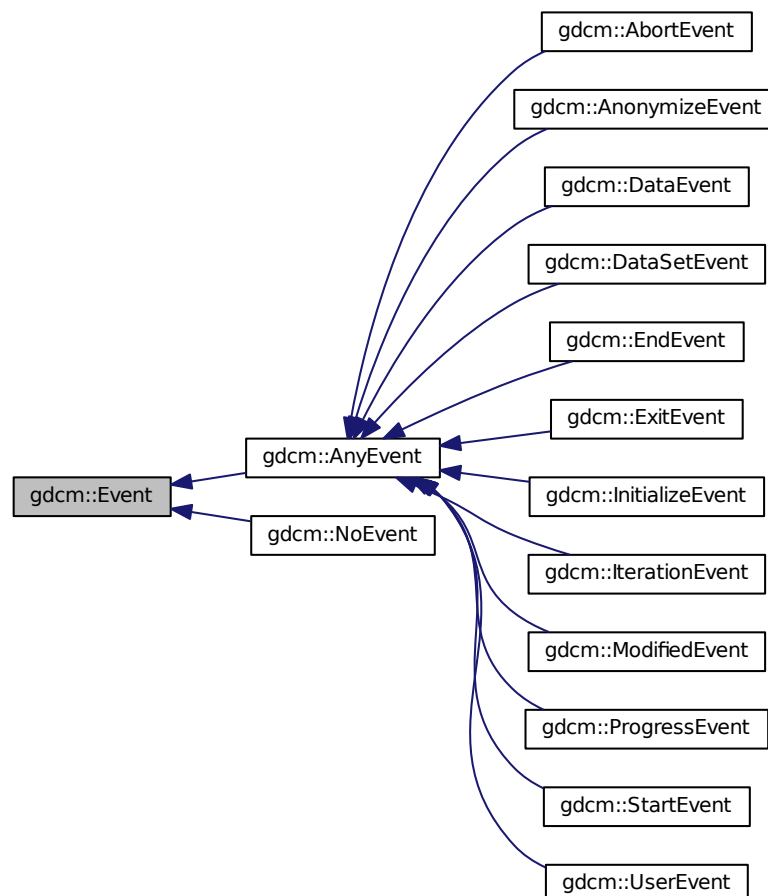
- [gdcmEnumeratedValues.h](#)

25.109 `gdcm::Event` Class Reference

superclass for callback/observer methods

```
#include <gdcmEvent.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::Event`:



Public Member Functions

- [Event](#) ()
- [Event](#) (const [Event](#) &)
- virtual [~Event](#) ()
- virtual bool [CheckEvent](#) (const [Event](#) *) const =0
- virtual const char * [GetEventName](#) (void) const =0
- virtual [Event](#) * [MakeObject](#) () const =0
- virtual void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const

25.109.1 Detailed Description

superclass for callback/observer methods

See Also

[Command Subject](#)

25.109.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.109.2.1 `gdcm::Event::Event ()`

25.109.2.2 `gdcm::Event::Event (const Event &)`

25.109.2.3 `virtual gdcm::Event::~~Event () [virtual]`

25.109.3 Member Function Documentation

25.109.3.1 `virtual bool gdcm::Event::CheckEvent (const Event *) const [pure virtual]`

Check if given event matches or derives from this event.

25.109.3.2 `virtual const char* gdcm::Event::GetEventName (void) const [pure virtual]`

Return the StringName associated with the event.

Implemented in [gdcm::ProgressEvent](#), [gdcm::DataSetEvent](#), [gdcm::AnonymizeEvent](#), and [gdcm::DataEvent](#).

25.109.3.3 `virtual Event* gdcm::Event::MakeObject () const [pure virtual]`

Create an [Event](#) of this type This method work as a Factory for creating events of each particular type.

Implemented in [gdcm::ProgressEvent](#), [gdcm::DataSetEvent](#), [gdcm::AnonymizeEvent](#), and [gdcm::DataEvent](#).

25.109.3.4 `virtual void gdcm::Event::Print (std::ostream & os) const [virtual]`

Print [Event](#) information. This method can be overridden by specific [Event](#) subtypes. The default is to print out the type of the event.

Referenced by `gdcm::operator<<()`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

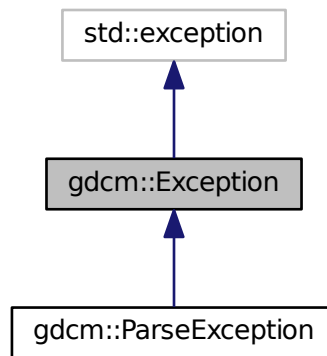
- [gdcmEvent.h](#)

25.110 gdcm::Exception Class Reference

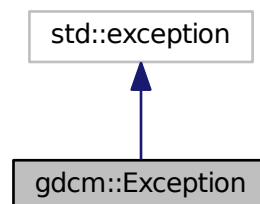
[Exception.](#)

```
#include <gdcmException.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::Exception:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::Exception:



Public Member Functions

- [Exception](#) (const char *desc="None", const char *file=__FILE__, unsigned int lineNumber=__LINE__, const char *func="")
- virtual [~Exception](#) () throw ()

- `const char * GetDescription () const`
Return the Description.
- `const char * what () const throw ()`
what implementation

25.110.1 Detailed Description

[Exception](#).

Standard exception handling object.

Note

Its copy-constructor and assignment operator are generated by the compiler.

25.110.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.110.2.1 `gdcm::Exception::Exception (const char * desc = "None", const char * file = __FILE__, unsigned int lineNumber = __LINE__, const char * func = " ") [inline], [explicit]`

Explicit constructor, initializing the description and the text returned by [what\(\)](#).

Note

The last parameter is ignored for the time being. It may be used to specify the function where the exception was thrown.

25.110.2.2 `virtual gdcm::Exception::~~Exception () throw) [inline], [virtual]`

25.110.3 Member Function Documentation

25.110.3.1 `const char* gdcm::Exception::GetDescription () const [inline]`

Return the Description.

Referenced by `gdcm::SequenceOfItems::Read()`.

25.110.3.2 `const char* gdcm::Exception::what () const throw) [inline]`

what implementation

Referenced by `gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::ReadValue()`.

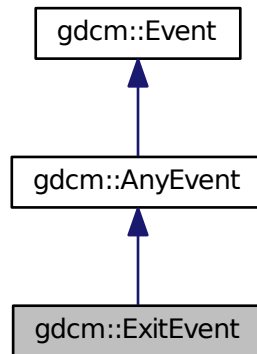
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmException.h](#)

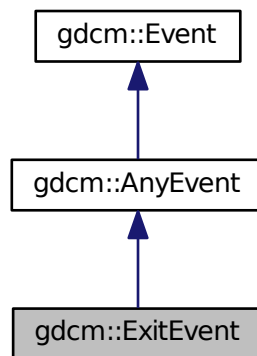
25.111 gdcm::ExitEvent Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmEvent.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::ExitEvent`:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::ExitEvent`:



Additional Inherited Members

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

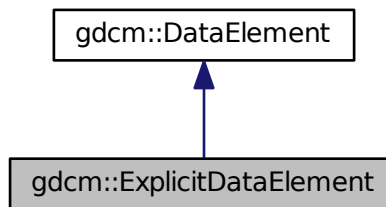
- [gdcmEvent.h](#)

25.112 gdcm::ExplicitDataElement Class Reference

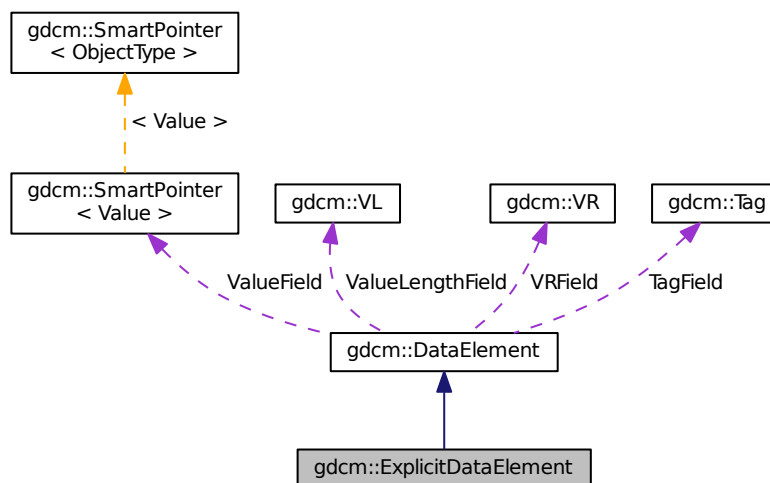
Class to read/write a [DataElement](#) as Explicit Data [Element](#).

```
#include <gdcmExplicitDataElement.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::ExplicitDataElement:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::ExplicitDataElement:



Public Member Functions

- [VL GetLength](#) () const
- template<typename TSwap >
std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
- template<typename TSwap >
std::istream & [ReadPreValue](#) (std::istream &is)

- `template<typename TSwap >`
`std::istream & ReadValue (std::istream &is)`
- `template<typename TSwap >`
`std::istream & ReadWithLength (std::istream &is, VL &length)`
- `template<typename TSwap >`
`const std::ostream & Write (std::ostream &os) const`

Additional Inherited Members

25.112.1 Detailed Description

Class to read/write a [DataElement](#) as Explicit Data [Element](#).

Note

bla

25.112.2 Member Function Documentation

25.112.2.1 `VL gdcmm::ExplicitDataElement::GetLength () const`

25.112.2.2 `template<typename TSwap > std::istream& gdcmm::ExplicitDataElement::Read (std::istream & is)`

25.112.2.3 `template<typename TSwap > std::istream& gdcmm::ExplicitDataElement::ReadPreValue (std::istream & is)`

25.112.2.4 `template<typename TSwap > std::istream& gdcmm::ExplicitDataElement::ReadValue (std::istream & is)`

25.112.2.5 `template<typename TSwap > std::istream& gdcmm::ExplicitDataElement::ReadWithLength (std::istream & is, VL & length)`

25.112.2.6 `template<typename TSwap > const std::ostream& gdcmm::ExplicitDataElement::Write (std::ostream & os) const`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

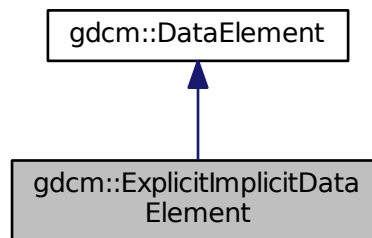
- [gdcmmExplicitDataElement.h](#)

25.113 gdcmm::ExplicitImplicitDataElement Class Reference

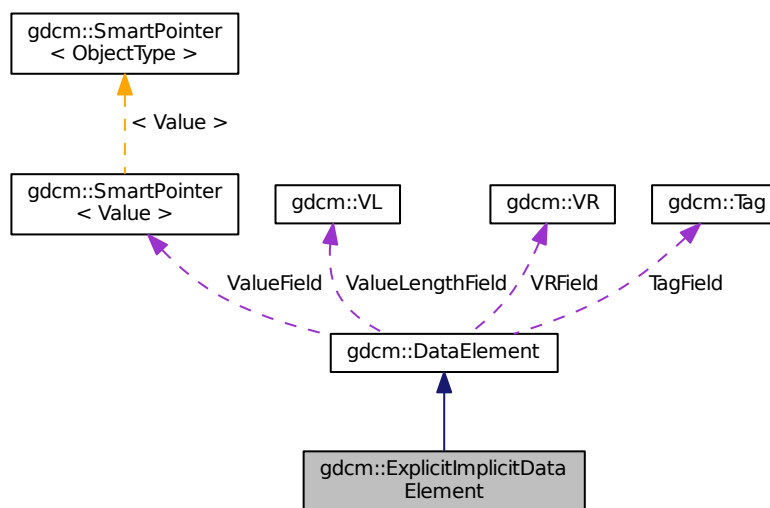
Class to read/write a [DataElement](#) as ExplicitImplicit Data [Element](#).

```
#include <gdcmmExplicitImplicitDataElement.h>
```


Inheritance diagram for gdcm::ExplicitImplicitDataElement:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::ExplicitImplicitDataElement:



Public Member Functions

- [VL GetLength](#) () const
- template<typename TSwap >
std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
- template<typename TSwap >
std::istream & [ReadPreValue](#) (std::istream &is)
- template<typename TSwap >
std::istream & [ReadValue](#) (std::istream &is)

- `template<typename TSwap >`
`std::istream & ReadWithLength (std::istream &is, VL &length)`

Additional Inherited Members

25.113.1 Detailed Description

Class to read/write a [DataElement](#) as ExplicitImplicit Data [Element](#).

Note

This only happen for some Philips images Should I derive from [ExplicitDataElement](#) instead ? This is the class that is the closest the GDCM1.x parser. At each element we try first to read it as explicit, if this fails, then we try again as an implicit element.

25.113.2 Member Function Documentation

25.113.2.1 `VL gdcm::ExplicitImplicitDataElement::GetLength () const`

25.113.2.2 `template<typename TSwap > std::istream& gdcm::ExplicitImplicitDataElement::Read (std::istream & is)`

25.113.2.3 `template<typename TSwap > std::istream& gdcm::ExplicitImplicitDataElement::ReadPreValue (std::istream & is)`

25.113.2.4 `template<typename TSwap > std::istream& gdcm::ExplicitImplicitDataElement::ReadValue (std::istream & is)`

25.113.2.5 `template<typename TSwap > std::istream& gdcm::ExplicitImplicitDataElement::ReadWithLength (std::istream & is, VL & length) \[inline\]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmExplicitImplicitDataElement.h](#)

25.114 [gdcm::Fiducials](#) Class Reference

[Fiducials](#).

```
#include <gdcmFiducials.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [Fiducials](#) ()

25.114.1 Detailed Description

[Fiducials](#).

25.114.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.114.2.1 gdcm::Fiducials::Fiducials () [inline]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

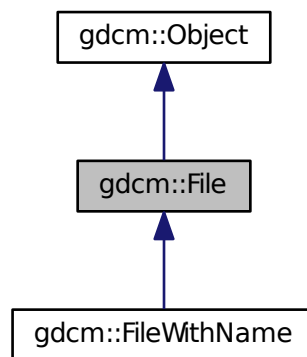
- [gdcmFiducials.h](#)

25.115 gdcm::File Class Reference

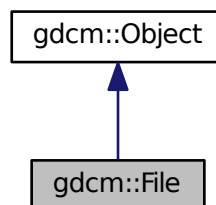
a DICOM [File](#) See PS 3.10 [File](#): A [File](#) is an ordered string of zero or more bytes, where the first byte is at the beginning of the file and the last byte at the end of the [File](#). Files are identified by a unique [File](#) ID and may be written, read and/or deleted.

```
#include <gdcmFile.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::File:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::File:



Public Member Functions

- [File](#) ()
- [~File](#) ()
- const [DataSet](#) & [GetDataSet](#) () const
Get Data Set.
- [DataSet](#) & [GetDataSet](#) ()
Get Data Set.
- const [FileMetaInformation](#) & [GetHeader](#) () const
Get File Meta Information.
- [FileMetaInformation](#) & [GetHeader](#) ()
Get File Meta Information.
- std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
Read.
- void [SetDataSet](#) (const [DataSet](#) &ds)
Set Data Set.
- void [SetHeader](#) (const [FileMetaInformation](#) &fmi)
Set File Meta Information.
- std::ostream const & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const
Write.

Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [File](#) &val)

Additional Inherited Members

25.115.1 Detailed Description

a DICOM [File](#) See PS 3.10 [File](#): A [File](#) is an ordered string of zero or more bytes, where the first byte is at the beginning of the file and the last byte at the end of the [File](#). Files are identified by a unique [File](#) ID and may be written, read and/or deleted.

See Also

[Reader Writer](#)

Examples:

[ChangeSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [CreateJPIPDataSet.cxx](#), [DiffFile.cxx](#), [DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx](#), [DuplicatePCDE.cxx](#), [EncapsulateFileInRawData.cxx](#), [ExtractEncryptedContent.cxx](#), [ExtractImageRegion.cs](#), [ExtractImageRegionWithLUT.cs](#), [Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx](#), [ExtractOneFrame.cs](#), [Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx](#), [FixBrokenJ2K.cxx](#), [GenAllVR.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [GenFakeImage.cxx](#), [GenLongSeqs.cxx](#), [GenSeqs.cxx](#), [GetJPEGSamplePrecision.cxx](#), [GetSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [GetSubSequenceData.cxx](#), [Hello-World.cxx](#), [iU22tomultisc.cxx](#), [LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#), [NewSequence.cs](#), [PatchFile.cxx](#), [ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR.cxx](#), [ReadAndPrintAttributes.cxx](#), [ReadGEMSSDO.cxx](#), [SimplePrintPatientName.cs](#), and [StreamImageReader-Test.cxx](#).

25.115.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.115.2.1 `gdcm::File::File ()` `[inline]`

25.115.2.2 `gdcm::File::~~File ()` `[inline]`

25.115.3 Member Function Documentation

25.115.3.1 `const DataSet& gdcm::File::GetDataSet () const` `[inline]`

Get Data Set.

Examples:

[ChangeSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [CreateJPIPDataSet.cxx](#), [csa2img.cxx](#), [DiffFile.cxx](#), [DumpADAC.cxx](#), [DumpImageHeaderInfo.cxx](#), [DuplicatePCDE.cxx](#), [ELSCINT1WaveToText.cxx](#), [ExtractEncryptedContent.cxx](#), [Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx](#), [Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx](#), [FixBrokenJ2K.cxx](#), [FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx](#), [gdcmrtionplan.cxx](#), [gdcmrtplan.cxx](#), [GenAllVR.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [GenLongSeqs.cxx](#), [GenSeqs.cxx](#), [GetJPEGSamplePrecision.cxx](#), [GetSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [HelloWorld.cxx](#), [iU22tomultisc.cxx](#), [LargeVRDS-Explicit.cxx](#), [MergeTwoFiles.cxx](#), [MrProtocol.cxx](#), [PatchFile.cxx](#), [pmsct_rgb1.cxx](#), [ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR.cxx](#), [ReadAndPrintAttributes.cxx](#), [ReadExplicitLengthSQIVR.cxx](#), [ReadGEMSSDO.cxx](#), [rle2img.cxx](#), and [StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#).

25.115.3.2 `DataSet& gdcm::File::GetDataSet ()` `[inline]`

Get Data Set.

25.115.3.3 `const FileMetaInformation& gdcm::File::GetHeader () const` `[inline]`

Get [File](#) Meta Information.

Examples:

[CreateJPIPDataSet.cxx](#), [EncapsulateFileInRawData.cxx](#), [Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx](#), [Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx](#), [FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx](#), [GenAllVR.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [GetJPEGSamplePrecision.cxx](#), [LargeVRDSEExplicit.cxx](#), [MergeTwoFiles.cxx](#), [pmsct_rgb1.cxx](#), [ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR.cxx](#), [rle2img.cxx](#), and [StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#).

Referenced by `gdcm::operator<<()`.

25.115.3.4 `FileMetaInformation& gdcm::File::GetHeader ()` `[inline]`

Get [File](#) Meta Information.

25.115.3.5 `std::istream& gdcm::File::Read (std::istream & is)`

Read.

25.115.3.6 `void gdcm::File::SetDataSet (const DataSet & ds)` `[inline]`

Set Data Set.

25.115.3.7 `void gdcM::File::SetHeader (const FileMetaInformation & fmi) [inline]`

Set [File](#) Meta Information.

25.115.3.8 `std::ostream const& gdcM::File::Write (std::ostream & os) const`

Write.

25.115.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

25.115.4.1 `std::ostream& operator<< (std::ostream & os, const File & val) [friend]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

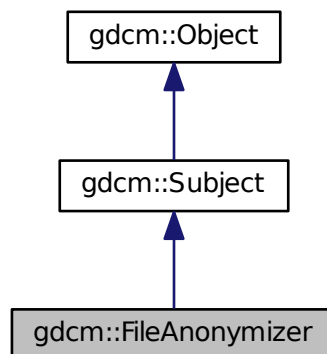
- [gdcMFile.h](#)

25.116 gdcM::FileAnonymizer Class Reference

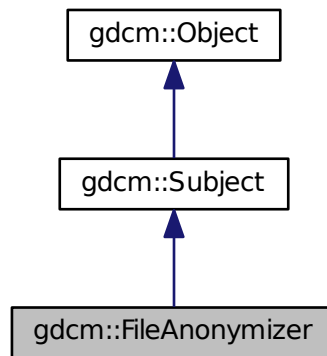
[FileAnonymizer](#).

```
#include <gdcMFileAnonymizer.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcM::FileAnonymizer:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::FileAnonymizer:



Public Member Functions

- [FileAnonymizer](#) ()
- [~FileAnonymizer](#) ()
- void [Empty](#) ([Tag](#) const &t)
- void [Remove](#) ([Tag](#) const &t)
remove a tag (even a SQ can be removed)
- void [Replace](#) ([Tag](#) const &t, const char *value)
- void [Replace](#) ([Tag](#) const &t, const char *value, [VL](#) const &vl)
- void [SetInputFileName](#) (const char *filename_native)
Set input filename.
- void [SetOutputFileName](#) (const char *filename_native)
Set output filename.
- bool [Write](#) ()
Write the output file.

Additional Inherited Members

25.116.1 Detailed Description

[FileAnonymizer](#).

This [Anonymizer](#) is a file-based [Anonymizer](#). It requires a valid DICOM file and will use the [Value](#) Length to skip over any information.

It will not load the data into memory and should consume much less memory than [gdcm::Anonymizer](#)

caveats: This class will NOT work with unordered attributes in a DICOM [File](#).

This class does neither recompute nor update the Group Length element.

This class currently does not update the [File](#) Meta Information header

Examples:

[FileAnonymize.cs](#).

25.116.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.116.2.1 `gdcmm::FileAnonymizer::FileAnonymizer ()`

25.116.2.2 `gdcmm::FileAnonymizer::~~FileAnonymizer ()`

25.116.3 Member Function Documentation

25.116.3.1 `void gdcmm::FileAnonymizer::Empty (Tag const & t)`

Make [Tag](#) `t` empty Warning: does not handle SQ element

25.116.3.2 `void gdcmm::FileAnonymizer::Remove (Tag const & t)`

remove a tag (even a SQ can be removed)

25.116.3.3 `void gdcmm::FileAnonymizer::Replace (Tag const & t, const char * value)`

Replace tag with another value, if tag is not found it will be created: WARNING: this function can only execute if tag is a VRASCII WARNING: Do not ever try to write a value in a SQ Data [Element](#) !

25.116.3.4 `void gdcmm::FileAnonymizer::Replace (Tag const & t, const char * value, VL const & vl)`

when the value contains \0, it is a good idea to specify the length. This function is required when dealing with VRBINARY tag

25.116.3.5 `void gdcmm::FileAnonymizer::SetInputFileName (const char * filename_native)`

Set input filename.

25.116.3.6 `void gdcmm::FileAnonymizer::SetOutputFileName (const char * filename_native)`

Set output filename.

25.116.3.7 `bool gdcmm::FileAnonymizer::Write ()`

Write the output file.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmFileAnonymizer.h](#)

25.117 gdcm::FileDerivation Class Reference

FileDerivation class See PS 3.16 - 2008 For the list of Code [Value](#) that can be used for in Derivation Code Sequence.

```
#include <gdcmFileDerivation.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [FileDerivation](#) ()
- [~FileDerivation](#) ()
- bool [AddReference](#) (const char *referencedsopclassuid, const char *referencedsopinstanceuid)
- bool [Derive](#) ()

Change.

- [File](#) & [GetFile](#) ()
- const [File](#) & [GetFile](#) () const
- void [SetDerivationCodeSequenceCodeValue](#) (unsigned int codevalue)
Specify the Derivation Code Sequence Code [Value](#). Eg 113040.
- void [SetDerivationDescription](#) (const char *dd)
Specify the Derivation Description. Eg "lossy conversion".
- void [SetFile](#) (const [File](#) &f)
Set/Get [File](#).
- void [SetPurposeOfReferenceCodeSequenceCodeValue](#) (unsigned int codevalue)
Specify the Purpose Of Reference Code [Value](#). Eg. 121320.

Protected Member Functions

- bool [AddDerivationDescription](#) ()
- bool [AddPurposeOfReferenceCodeSequence](#) ([DataSet](#) &ds)
- bool [AddSourceImageSequence](#) ()

25.117.1 Detailed Description

FileDerivation class See PS 3.16 - 2008 For the list of Code [Value](#) that can be used for in Derivation Code Sequence.

URL: http://medical.nema.org/medical/dicom/2008/08_16pu.pdf

DICOM Part 16 has two Context Groups CID 7202 and CID 7203 which contain a set of codes defining reason for a source image reference (ie. reason code for referenced image sequence) and a coded description of the deriation applied to the new image data from the original. Both these context groups are extensible.

[File](#) Derivation is compulsory when creating a lossy derived image.

Examples:

[GenFakelImage.cxx](#).

25.117.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.117.2.1 `gdcm::FileDerivation::FileDerivation ()`

25.117.2.2 `gdcm::FileDerivation::~~FileDerivation ()`

25.117.3 Member Function Documentation

25.117.3.1 `bool gdcm::FileDerivation::AddDerivationDescription ()` `[protected]`

25.117.3.2 `bool gdcm::FileDerivation::AddPurposeOfReferenceCodeSequence (DataSet & ds)` `[protected]`

25.117.3.3 `bool gdcm::FileDerivation::AddReference (const char * referencedsopclassuid, const char * referencedsopinstanceuid)`

Create the proper reference. Need to pass the original SOP Class UID and the original SOP Instance UID, so that those value can be used as Reference.

Warning

`referencedsopclassuid` and `referencedsopinstanceuid` needs to be `\0` padded. This is not compatible with how `ByteValue->GetPointer` works.

Examples:

[GenFakelImage.cxx](#).

25.117.3.4 `bool gdcm::FileDerivation::AddSourceImageSequence ()` `[protected]`

25.117.3.5 `bool gdcm::FileDerivation::Derive ()`

Change.

Examples:

[GenFakelImage.cxx](#).

25.117.3.6 `File& gdcm::FileDerivation::GetFile ()` `[inline]`

Examples:

[GenFakelImage.cxx](#).

25.117.3.7 `const File& gdcm::FileDerivation::GetFile () const` `[inline]`

25.117.3.8 `void gdcm::FileDerivation::SetDerivationCodeSequenceCodeValue (unsigned int codevalue)`

Specify the Derivation Code Sequence Code [Value](#). Eg 113040.

Examples:

[GenFakelImage.cxx](#).

25.117.3.9 void gdcm::FileDerivation::SetDerivationDescription (const char * *dd*)

Specify the Derivation Description. Eg "lossy conversion".

25.117.3.10 void gdcm::FileDerivation::SetFile (const File & *f*) [inline]

Set/Get [File](#).

Examples:

[GenFakelImage.cxx](#).

25.117.3.11 void gdcm::FileDerivation::SetPurposeOfReferenceCodeSequenceCodeValue (unsigned int *codevalue*)

Specify the Purpose Of Reference Code [Value](#). Eg. 121320.

Examples:

[GenFakelImage.cxx](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmFileDerivation.h](#)

25.118 gdcm::FileExplicitFilter Class Reference

[FileExplicitFilter](#) class After changing a file from Implicit to Explicit representation (see [ImageChangeTransferSyntax](#)) one operation is to make sure the [VR](#) of each DICOM attribute are accurate and do match the one from PS 3.6. Indeed when a file is written in Implicit representation, the [VR](#) is not stored directly in the file.

```
#include <gdcmFileExplicitFilter.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [FileExplicitFilter](#) ()
- [~FileExplicitFilter](#) ()
- bool [Change](#) ()
Set FMI Transfer Syntax.
- [File](#) & [GetFile](#) ()
- void [SetChangePrivateTags](#) (bool b)
Decide whether or not to [VR](#)'ify private tags.
- void [SetFile](#) (const [File](#) &f)
Set/Get [File](#).
- void [SetRecomputeItemLength](#) (bool b)
By default set Sequence & [Item](#) length to Undefined to avoid recomputing length:
- void [SetRecomputeSequenceLength](#) (bool b)
- void [SetUseVRUN](#) (bool b)
When [VR](#)=16bits in explicit but Implicit has a 32bits length, use [VR](#)=UN.

Protected Member Functions

- bool [ChangeFMI](#) ()
- bool [ProcessDataSet](#) ([DataSet](#) &ds, [Dicts](#) const &dicts)

25.118.1 Detailed Description

[FileExplicitFilter](#) class After changing a file from Implicit to Explicit representation (see [ImageChangeTransferSyntax](#)) one operation is to make sure the [VR](#) of each DICOM attribute are accurate and do match the one from PS 3.6. Indeed when a file is written in Implicit representation, the [VR](#) is not stored directly in the file.

Warning

changing an implicit dataset to an explicit dataset is NOT a trivial task of simply changing the [VR](#) to the dict one:

- One has to make sure SQ is properly set
- One has to recompute the explicit length SQ
- One has to make sure that [VR](#) is valid for the encoding
- One has to make sure that [VR](#) 16bits can store the original value length

Examples:

[GenAllVR.cxx](#), and [LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#).

25.118.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.118.2.1 `gdcm::FileExplicitFilter::FileExplicitFilter () [inline]`

25.118.2.2 `gdcm::FileExplicitFilter::~~FileExplicitFilter () [inline]`

25.118.3 Member Function Documentation

25.118.3.1 `bool gdcm::FileExplicitFilter::Change ()`

Set FMI Transfer Syntax.

Change

Examples:

[GenAllVR.cxx](#), and [LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#).

25.118.3.2 `bool gdcm::FileExplicitFilter::ChangeFMI () [protected]`

25.118.3.3 `File& gdcm::FileExplicitFilter::GetFile () [inline]`

25.118.3.4 `bool gdcm::FileExplicitFilter::ProcessDataSet (DataSet & ds, Dicts const & dicts) [protected]`

25.118.3.5 `void gdcm::FileExplicitFilter::SetChangePrivateTags (bool b) [inline]`

Decide whether or not to [VR](#)'ify private tags.

25.118.3.6 void gdcm::FileExplicitFilter::SetFile (const File & f) [inline]

Set/Get [File](#).

Examples:

[GenAllVR.cxx](#), and [LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#).

25.118.3.7 void gdcm::FileExplicitFilter::SetRecomputeItemLength (bool b)

By default set Sequence & [Item](#) length to Undefined to avoid recomputing length:

25.118.3.8 void gdcm::FileExplicitFilter::SetRecomputeSequenceLength (bool b)

25.118.3.9 void gdcm::FileExplicitFilter::SetUseVRUN (bool b) [inline]

When [VR](#)=16bits in explicit but Implicit has a 32bits length, use [VR](#)=UN.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

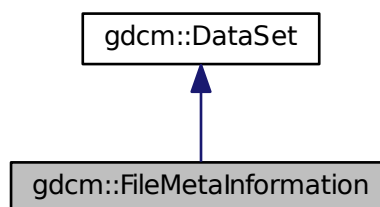
- [gdcmFileExplicitFilter.h](#)

25.119 gdcm::FileMetaInformation Class Reference

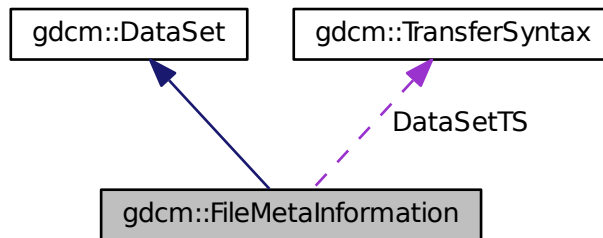
Class to represent a [File](#) Meta Information.

```
#include <gdcmFileMetaInformation.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::FileMetaInformation:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::FileMetaInformation`:



Public Member Functions

- [FileMetaInformation](#) ()
- [FileMetaInformation](#) ([FileMetaInformation](#) const &fmi)
- [~FileMetaInformation](#) ()
- void [FillFromDataSet](#) ([DataSet](#) const &ds)
Construct a [FileMetaInformation](#) from an already existing [DataSet](#):
- const [TransferSyntax](#) & [GetDataSetTransferSyntax](#) () const
- [VL](#) [GetFullLength](#) () const
- [MediaStorage](#) [GetMediaStorage](#) () const
- [TransferSyntax::NegociatedType](#) [GetMetaInformationTS](#) () const
- const [Preamble](#) & [GetPreamble](#) () const
Get [Preamble](#).
- [Preamble](#) & [GetPreamble](#) ()
- void [Insert](#) (const [DataElement](#) &de)
- bool [IsValid](#) () const
- std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
Read.
- std::istream & [ReadCompat](#) (std::istream &is)
- void [Replace](#) (const [DataElement](#) &de)
- void [SetDataSetTransferSyntax](#) (const [TransferSyntax](#) &ts)
- void [SetPreamble](#) (const [Preamble](#) &p)
- std::ostream & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const
Write.

Static Public Member Functions

- static void [AppendImplementationClassUID](#) (const char *imp)
- static const char * [GetImplementationClassUID](#) ()
- static const char * [GetImplementationVersionName](#) ()
- static const char * [GetSourceApplicationEntityTitle](#) ()
- static void [SetImplementationClassUID](#) (const char *imp)

Override the GDCM default values:

- static void [SetImplementationVersionName](#) (const char *version)
- static void [SetSourceApplicationEntityTitle](#) (const char *title)

Protected Member Functions

- void [ComputeDataSetMediaStorageSOPClass](#) ()
- void [ComputeDataSetTransferSyntax](#) ()
- void [Default](#) ()
- template<typename TSwap >
std::istream & [ReadCompatInternal](#) (std::istream &is)

Static Protected Member Functions

- static const char * [GetFileMetaInformationVersion](#) ()
- static const char * [GetGDCMImplementationClassUID](#) ()
- static const char * [GetGDCMImplementationVersionName](#) ()
- static const char * [GetGDCMSourceApplicationEntityTitle](#) ()

Protected Attributes

- [MediaStorage::MSType](#) DataSetMS
- [TransferSyntax](#) DataSetTS
- [TransferSyntax::NegociatedType](#) MetaInformationTS

Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const [FileMetaInformation](#) &_val)

Additional Inherited Members

25.119.1 Detailed Description

Class to represent a [File](#) Meta Information.

[FileMetaInformation](#) is a Explicit Structured Set. Whenever the file contains an [ImplicitDataElement DataSet](#), a conversion will take place.

Definition: The [File](#) Meta Information includes identifying information on the encapsulated Data Set. This header consists of a 128 byte [File Preamble](#), followed by a 4 byte DICOM prefix, followed by the [File](#) Meta Elements shown in [Table 7.1-1](#). This header shall be present in every DICOM file.

See Also

[Writer Reader](#)

Examples:

[ClinicalTrialIdentificationWorkflow.cs](#), [GenAllIVR.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#), [ReadAnd-DumpDICOMDIR.cxx](#), [ReformatFile.cs](#), and [StandardizeFiles.cs](#).

25.119.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.119.2.1 `gdcm::FileMetaInformation::FileMetaInformation ()` `[inline]`

25.119.2.2 `gdcm::FileMetaInformation::~~FileMetaInformation ()` `[inline]`

25.119.2.3 `gdcm::FileMetaInformation::FileMetaInformation (FileMetaInformation const & fmi)` `[inline]`

References `DataSetMS`, `DataSetTS`, and `MetaInformationTS`.

25.119.3 Member Function Documentation

25.119.3.1 `static void gdcm::FileMetaInformation::AppendImplementationClassUID (const char * imp)` `[static]`

25.119.3.2 `void gdcm::FileMetaInformation::ComputeDataSetMediaStorageSOPClass ()` `[protected]`

25.119.3.3 `void gdcm::FileMetaInformation::ComputeDataSetTransferSyntax ()` `[protected]`

25.119.3.4 `void gdcm::FileMetaInformation::Default ()` `[protected]`

25.119.3.5 `void gdcm::FileMetaInformation::FillFromDataSet (DataSet const & ds)`

Construct a [FileMetaInformation](#) from an already existing [DataSet](#):

25.119.3.6 `const TransferSyntax& gdcm::FileMetaInformation::GetDataSetTransferSyntax () const` `[inline]`

Examples:

[GetJPEGSamplePrecision.cxx](#), and [MergeTwoFiles.cxx](#).

25.119.3.7 `static const char* gdcm::FileMetaInformation::GetFileMetaInformationVersion ()` `[static]`, `[protected]`

25.119.3.8 `VL gdcm::FileMetaInformation::GetFullLength () const` `[inline]`

References `gdcm::VL::GetLength()`.

25.119.3.9 `static const char* gdcm::FileMetaInformation::GetGDCMImplementationClassUID ()` `[static]`, `[protected]`

25.119.3.10 `static const char* gdcm::FileMetaInformation::GetGDCMImplementationVersionName ()` `[static]`, `[protected]`

25.119.3.11 `static const char* gdcm::FileMetaInformation::GetGDCMSourceApplicationEntityTitle ()` `[static]`, `[protected]`

25.119.3.12 `static const char* gdcm::FileMetaInformation::GetImplementationClassUID ()` `[static]`

25.119.3.13 `static const char* gdcm::FileMetaInformation::GetImplementationVersionName ()` `[static]`

25.119.3.14 `MediaStorage gdcm::FileMetaInformation::GetMediaStorage () const`

25.119.3.15 **TransferSyntax::NegociatedType** gdcm::FileMetaInformation::GetMetaInformationTS () const [inline]

25.119.3.16 **const Preamble&** gdcm::FileMetaInformation::GetPreamble () const [inline]

Get [Preamble](#).

Referenced by gdcm::operator<<().

25.119.3.17 **Preamble&** gdcm::FileMetaInformation::GetPreamble () [inline]

25.119.3.18 **static const char*** gdcm::FileMetaInformation::GetSourceApplicationEntityTitle () [static]

25.119.3.19 **void** gdcm::FileMetaInformation::Insert (const **DataElement** & *de*) [inline]

References gdcmErrorMacro, gdcm::Tag::GetGroup(), and gdcm::DataElement::GetTag().

25.119.3.20 **bool** gdcm::FileMetaInformation::IsValid () const [inline]

25.119.3.21 **std::istream&** gdcm::FileMetaInformation::Read (std::istream & *is*)

Read.

25.119.3.22 **std::istream&** gdcm::FileMetaInformation::ReadCompat (std::istream & *is*)

25.119.3.23 **template<typename TSwap >** std::istream& gdcm::FileMetaInformation::ReadCompatInternal (std::istream & *is*)
[protected]

25.119.3.24 **void** gdcm::FileMetaInformation::Replace (const **DataElement** & *de*) [inline]

Examples:

[LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#).

References gdcm::DataElement::GetTag().

25.119.3.25 **void** gdcm::FileMetaInformation::SetDataSetTransferSyntax (const **TransferSyntax** & *ts*)

Examples:

[CreateJPIPDataSet.cxx](#), [EncapsulateFileInRawData.cxx](#), [Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx](#), [Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx](#), [FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx](#), [GenAIIVR.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#), [pmsct_rgb1.cxx](#), [rle2img.cxx](#), and [StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#).

25.119.3.26 **static void** gdcm::FileMetaInformation::SetImplementationClassUID (const char * *imp*) [static]

Override the GDCM default values:

25.119.3.27 `static void gdcm::FileMetaInformation::SetImplementationVersionName (const char * version) [static]`

25.119.3.28 `void gdcm::FileMetaInformation::SetPreamble (const Preamble & p) [inline]`

25.119.3.29 `static void gdcm::FileMetaInformation::SetSourceApplicationEntityTitle (const char * title) [static]`

Examples:

[FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx](#).

25.119.3.30 `std::ostream& gdcm::FileMetaInformation::Write (std::ostream & os) const`

Write.

25.119.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

25.119.4.1 `std::ostream& operator<< (std::ostream & _os, const FileMetaInformation & _val) [friend]`

25.119.5 Member Data Documentation

25.119.5.1 `MediaStorage::MSType gdcm::FileMetaInformation::DataSetMS [protected]`

Referenced by `FileMetaInformation()`.

25.119.5.2 `TransferSyntax gdcm::FileMetaInformation::DataSetTS [protected]`

Referenced by `FileMetaInformation()`.

25.119.5.3 `TransferSyntax::NegociatedType gdcm::FileMetaInformation::MetaInformationTS [protected]`

Referenced by `FileMetaInformation()`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmFileMetaInformation.h](#)

25.120 gdcm::Filename Class Reference

Class to manipulate file name's.

```
#include <gdcmFilename.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- `Filename (const char *filename="")`
- `bool EndWith (const char ending[]) const`
Does the filename ends with a particular string ?
- `const char * GetExtension ()`

- return only the extension part of a filename*
- const char * [GetFileName](#) () const
- Return the full filename.*
- const char * [GetName](#) ()
- return only the name part of a filename*
- const char * [GetPath](#) ()
- Return only the path component of a filename.*
- bool [IsEmpty](#) () const
- return whether the filename is empty*
- bool [IsIdentical](#) (Filename const &fn) const
- operator const char * () const
- const char * [ToUnixSlashes](#) ()
- Convert backslash (windows style) to UNIX style slash.*
- const char * [ToWindowsSlashes](#) ()
- Convert forward slash (UNIX style) to windows style slash.*

Static Public Member Functions

- static const char * [Join](#) (const char *path, const char *filename)

25.120.1 Detailed Description

Class to manipulate file name's.

Note

OS independant representation of a filename (to query path, name and extension from a filename)

Examples:

[ClinicalTrialIdentificationWorkflow.cs](#).

25.120.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.120.2.1 `gdcm::Filename::Filename (const char * filename = " ") [inline]`

25.120.3 Member Function Documentation

25.120.3.1 `bool gdcm::Filename::EndWith (const char ending[]) const`

Does the filename ends with a particular string ?

25.120.3.2 `const char* gdcm::Filename::GetExtension ()`

return only the extension part of a filename

25.120.3.3 `const char* gdcm::Filename::GetFileName () const [inline]`

Return the full filename.

25.120.3.4 `const char* gdcm::Filename::GetName ()`

return only the name part of a filename

25.120.3.5 `const char* gdcm::Filename::GetPath ()`

Return only the path component of a filename.

25.120.3.6 `bool gdcm::Filename::IsEmpty () const` `[inline]`

return whether the filename is empty

25.120.3.7 `bool gdcm::Filename::IsIdentical (Filename const & fn) const`

25.120.3.8 `static const char* gdcm::Filename::Join (const char * path, const char * filename)` `[static]`

Join two paths NOT THREAD SAFE

25.120.3.9 `gdcm::Filename::operator const char * () const` `[inline]`

Simple operator to allow [Filename](#) myfilename("..."); const char * s = myfilename;

25.120.3.10 `const char* gdcm::Filename::ToUnixSlashes ()`

Convert backslash (windows style) to UNIX style slash.

25.120.3.11 `const char* gdcm::Filename::ToWindowsSlashes ()`

Convert foward slash (UNIX style) to windows style slash.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmFilename.h](#)

25.121 gdcm::FilenameGenerator Class Reference

[FilenameGenerator](#).

```
#include <gdcmFilenameGenerator.h>
```

Public Types

- typedef std::vector< [FilenameType](#) > [FilenamesType](#)
- typedef std::string [FilenameType](#)
- typedef [FilenamesType](#)::size_type [SizeType](#)

Public Member Functions

- [FilenameGenerator](#) ()
- [~FilenameGenerator](#) ()
- bool [Generate](#) ()
Generate (return success)
- const char * [GetFilename](#) ([SizeType](#) n) const
Get a particular filename (call after Generate)
- [FileNamesType](#) const & [GetFileNames](#) () const
Return all filenames.
- [SizeType](#) [GetNumberOfFileNames](#) () const
- const char * [GetPattern](#) () const
- const char * [GetPrefix](#) () const
- void [SetNumberOfFileNames](#) ([SizeType](#) nfiles)
Set/Get the number of filenames to generate.
- void [SetPattern](#) (const char *pattern)
Set/Get pattern.
- void [SetPrefix](#) (const char *prefix)
Set/Get prefix.

25.121.1 Detailed Description

[FilenameGenerator](#).

class to generate filenames based on a pattern (C-style)

Output will be:

for i = 0, number of filenames: outfile[i] = prefix + (pattern % i)

where pattern % i means C-style sprintf of Pattern using value 'i'

Examples:

[ConvertMultiFrameToSingleFrame.cxx](#).

25.121.2 Member Typedef Documentation

25.121.2.1 `typedef std::vector<FilenameType> gdcm::FilenameGenerator::FileNamesType`

25.121.2.2 `typedef std::string gdcm::FilenameGenerator::FilenameType`

25.121.2.3 `typedef FileNamesType::size_type gdcm::FilenameGenerator::SizeType`

25.121.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.121.3.1 `gdcm::FilenameGenerator::FilenameGenerator ()` `[inline]`

25.121.3.2 `gdcm::FilenameGenerator::~~FilenameGenerator ()` `[inline]`

25.121.4 Member Function Documentation

25.121.4.1 `bool gdcmm::FilenameGenerator::Generate ()`

Generate (return success)

Examples:

[ConvertMultiFrameToSingleFrame.cxx](#).

25.121.4.2 `const char* gdcmm::FilenameGenerator::GetFilename (SizeType n) const`

Get a particular filename (call after Generate)

Examples:

[ConvertMultiFrameToSingleFrame.cxx](#).

25.121.4.3 `FilenameType const& gdcmm::FilenameGenerator::GetFileNames () const` `[inline]`

Return all filenames.

25.121.4.4 `SizeType gdcmm::FilenameGenerator::GetNumberOfFileNames () const`

Examples:

[ConvertMultiFrameToSingleFrame.cxx](#).

25.121.4.5 `const char* gdcmm::FilenameGenerator::GetPattern () const` `[inline]`

25.121.4.6 `const char* gdcmm::FilenameGenerator::GetPrefix () const` `[inline]`

25.121.4.7 `void gdcmm::FilenameGenerator::SetNumberOfFileNames (SizeType nfiles)`

Set/Get the number of filenames to generate.

Examples:

[ConvertMultiFrameToSingleFrame.cxx](#).

25.121.4.8 `void gdcmm::FilenameGenerator::SetPattern (const char * pattern)` `[inline]`

Set/Get pattern.

Examples:

[ConvertMultiFrameToSingleFrame.cxx](#).

25.121.4.9 void gdcm::FilenameGenerator::SetPrefix (const char * *prefix*) [inline]

Set/Get prefix.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmFilenameGenerator.h](#)

25.122 gdcm::FileSet Class Reference

File-set: A File-set is a collection of DICOM Files (and possibly non-DICOM Files) that share a common naming space within which [File](#) IDs are unique.

```
#include <gdcmFileSet.h>
```

Public Types

- typedef std::vector< [FileType](#) > [FilesType](#)
- typedef std::string [FileType](#)

Public Member Functions

- [FileSet](#) ()
- void [AddFile](#) ([File](#) const &)
- bool [AddFile](#) (const char *filename)
- [FilesType](#) const & [GetFiles](#) () const
- void [SetFiles](#) ([FilesType](#) const &files)

Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const [FileSet](#) &d)

25.122.1 Detailed Description

File-set: A File-set is a collection of DICOM Files (and possibly non-DICOM Files) that share a common naming space within which [File](#) IDs are unique.

25.122.2 Member Typedef Documentation

25.122.2.1 typedef std::vector<[FileType](#)> gdcm::FileSet::FilesType

25.122.2.2 typedef std::string gdcm::FileSet::FileType

25.122.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.122.3.1 gdcm::FileSet::FileSet () [inline]

25.122.4 Member Function Documentation

25.122.4.1 `void gdcM::FileSet::AddFile (File const &) [inline]`

Deprecated . Does nothing

25.122.4.2 `bool gdcM::FileSet::AddFile (const char * filename)`

Add a file 'filename' to the list of files. Return true on success, false in case filename could not be found on system.

25.122.4.3 `FileType const& gdcM::FileSet::GetFiles () const [inline]`

25.122.4.4 `void gdcM::FileSet::SetFiles (FileType const & files)`

25.122.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

25.122.5.1 `std::ostream& operator<< (std::ostream & _os, const FileSet & d) [friend]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

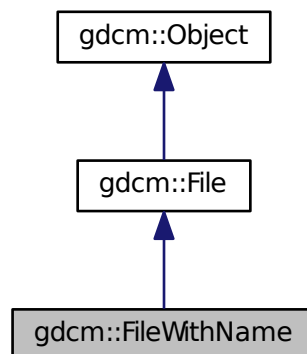
- [gdcMFileSet.h](#)

25.123 gdcM::FileWithName Class Reference

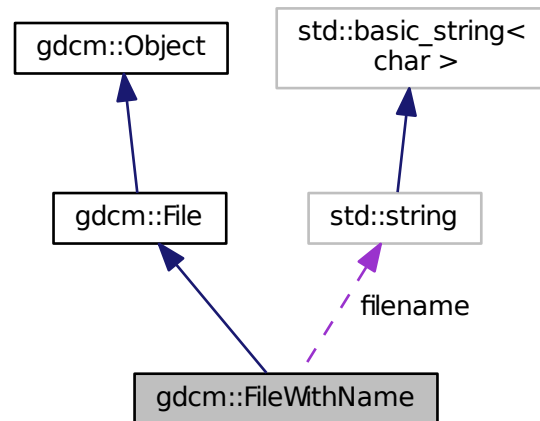
[FileWithName](#).

```
#include <gdcMSerieHelper.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcM::FileWithName:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::FileWithName:



Public Member Functions

- [FileWithName](#) ([File](#) &[f](#))

Public Attributes

- `std::string` [filename](#)

Additional Inherited Members

25.123.1 Detailed Description

[FileWithName](#).

Backward only class do not use in newer code

25.123.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.123.2.1 `gdcm::FileWithName::FileWithName (File & f)` `[inline]`

25.123.3 Member Data Documentation

25.123.3.1 `std::string` `gdcm::FileWithName::filename`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

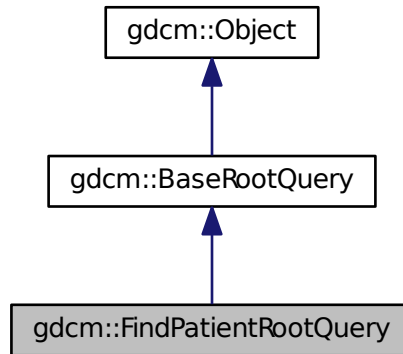
- [gdcmSerieHelper.h](#)

25.124 gdcm::FindPatientRootQuery Class Reference

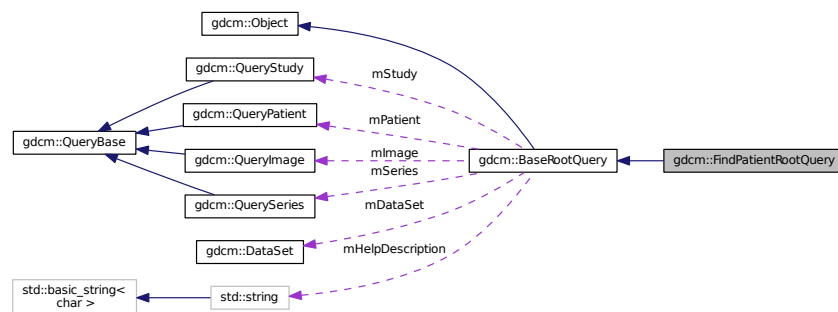
PatientRootQuery contains: the class which will produce a dataset for c-find with patient root.

```
#include <gdcmFindPatientRootQuery.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::FindPatientRootQuery:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::FindPatientRootQuery:



Public Member Functions

- [FindPatientRootQuery](#) ()
- [UIDs::TSName GetAbstractSyntaxUID](#) () const
- `std::vector< Tag >` [GetTagListByLevel](#) (const [EQueryLevel](#) &inQueryLevel)
- void [InitializeDataSet](#) (const [EQueryLevel](#) &inQueryLevel)
- bool [ValidateQuery](#) (bool inStrict=true) const

Friends

- class [QueryFactory](#)

Additional Inherited Members

25.124.1 Detailed Description

PatientRootQuery contains: the class which will produce a dataset for c-find with patient root.

25.124.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.124.2.1 gdcmm::FindPatientRootQuery::FindPatientRootQuery ()

25.124.3 Member Function Documentation

25.124.3.1 **UIDs::TSName** gdcmm::FindPatientRootQuery::GetAbstractSyntaxUID () const [virtual]

Implements [gdcmm::BaseRootQuery](#).

25.124.3.2 **std::vector<Tag>** gdcmm::FindPatientRootQuery::GetTagListByLevel (const **EQueryLevel** & *inQueryLevel*) [virtual]

this function will return all tags at a given query level, so that they maybe selected for searching. The boolean forFind is true if the query is a find query, or false for a move query.

Implements [gdcmm::BaseRootQuery](#).

25.124.3.3 **void** gdcmm::FindPatientRootQuery::InitializeDataSet (const **EQueryLevel** & *inQueryLevel*) [virtual]

this function sets tag 8,52 to the appropriate value based on query level also fills in the right unique tags, as per the standard's requirements should allow for connection with dcm4tk

Implements [gdcmm::BaseRootQuery](#).

25.124.3.4 **bool** gdcmm::FindPatientRootQuery::ValidateQuery (bool *inStrict* = true) const [virtual]

have to be able to ensure that 0x8,0x52 is set (which will be true if InitializeDataSet is called...) that the level is appropriate (ie, not setting PATIENT for a study query that the tags in the query match the right level (either required, unique, optional) by default, this function checks to see if the query is for finding, which is more permissive than for moving. For moving, only the unique tags are allowed. 10 Jan 2011: adding in the 'strict' mode. according to the standard (at least, how I've read it), only tags for a particular level should be allowed in a particular query (ie, just series level tags in a series level query). However, it seems that dcm4chee doesn't share that interpretation. So, if 'inStrict' is false, then tags from the current level and all higher levels are now considered valid. So, if you're doing a non-strict series-level query, tags from the patient and study level can be passed along as well.

Implements [gdcmm::BaseRootQuery](#).

25.124.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

25.124.4.1 friend class QueryFactory [friend]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

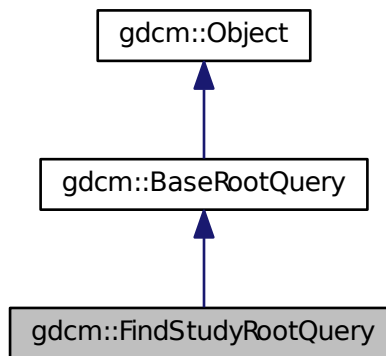
- [gdcmFindPatientRootQuery.h](#)

25.125 gdcm::FindStudyRootQuery Class Reference

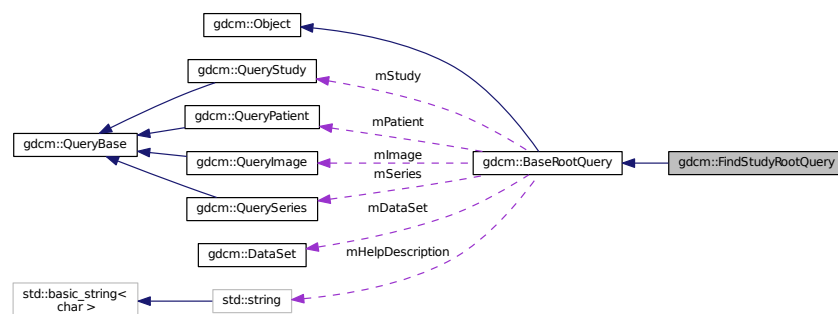
[FindStudyRootQuery](#) contains: the class which will produce a dataset for C-FIND with study root.

```
#include <gdcmFindStudyRootQuery.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::FindStudyRootQuery:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::FindStudyRootQuery:



Public Member Functions

- [FindStudyRootQuery](#) ()
- [UIDs::TSName GetAbstractSyntaxUID](#) () const
- [std::vector< Tag > GetTagListByLevel](#) (const [EQueryLevel](#) &inQueryLevel)
- void [InitializeDataSet](#) (const [EQueryLevel](#) &inQueryLevel)
- bool [ValidateQuery](#) (bool inStrict=true) const

Friends

- class [QueryFactory](#)

Additional Inherited Members

25.125.1 Detailed Description

[FindStudyRootQuery](#) contains: the class which will produce a dataset for C-FIND with study root.

25.125.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.125.2.1 [gdcm::FindStudyRootQuery::FindStudyRootQuery](#) ()

25.125.3 Member Function Documentation

25.125.3.1 [UIDs::TSName gdcm::FindStudyRootQuery::GetAbstractSyntaxUID](#) () const [virtual]

Implements [gdcm::BaseRootQuery](#).

25.125.3.2 [std::vector<Tag> gdcm::FindStudyRootQuery::GetTagListByLevel](#) (const [EQueryLevel](#) & *inQueryLevel*) [virtual]

this function will return all tags at a given query level, so that they maybe selected for searching. The boolean forFind is true if the query is a find query, or false for a move query.

Implements [gdcm::BaseRootQuery](#).

25.125.3.3 [void gdcm::FindStudyRootQuery::InitializeDataSet](#) (const [EQueryLevel](#) & *inQueryLevel*) [virtual]

this function sets tag 8,52 to the appropriate value based on query level also fills in the right unique tags, as per the standard's requirements should allow for connection with dcmTk

Implements [gdcm::BaseRootQuery](#).

25.125.3.4 [bool gdcm::FindStudyRootQuery::ValidateQuery](#) (bool *inStrict* =true) const [virtual]

have to be able to ensure that (0008,0052) is set that the level is appropriate (ie, not setting PATIENT for a study query that the tags in the query match the right level (either required, unique, optional)

Implements [gdcm::BaseRootQuery](#).

25.125.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

25.125.4.1 friend class **QueryFactory** `[friend]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

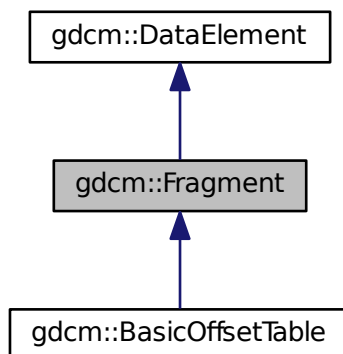
- [gdcmFindStudyRootQuery.h](#)

25.126 gdcm::Fragment Class Reference

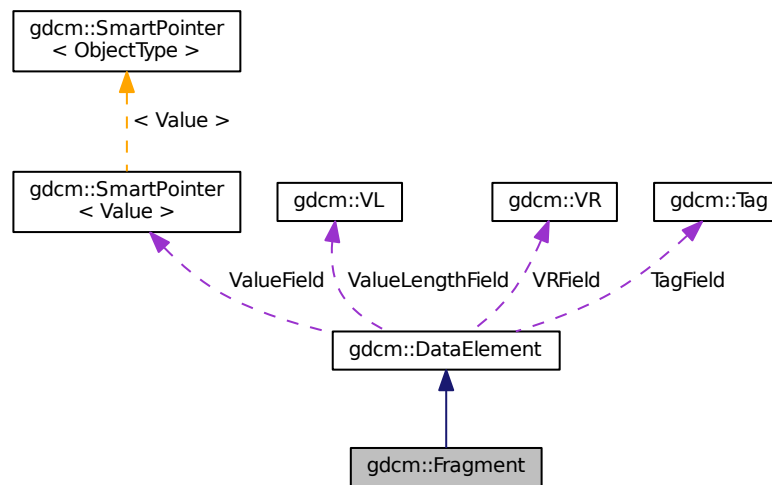
Class to represent a [Fragment](#).

```
#include <gdcmFragment.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::Fragment:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::Fragment:



Public Member Functions

- [Fragment](#) ()
- [VL GetLength](#) () const
- template<typename TSwap >
std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
- template<typename TSwap >
std::istream & [ReadBacktrack](#) (std::istream &is)
- template<typename TSwap >
std::istream & [ReadPreValue](#) (std::istream &is)
- template<typename TSwap >
std::istream & [ReadValue](#) (std::istream &is)
- template<typename TSwap >
std::ostream & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const

Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [Fragment](#) &val)

Additional Inherited Members

25.126.1 Detailed Description

Class to represent a [Fragment](#).

Examples:

[FixBrokenJ2K.cxx](#), and [FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx](#).

25.126.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.126.2.1 `gdcm::Fragment::Fragment ()` `[inline]`

25.126.3 Member Function Documentation

25.126.3.1 `VL gdcm::Fragment::GetLength () const` `[inline]`

References `gdcm::VL::GetLength()`.

25.126.3.2 `template<typename TSwap > std::istream& gdcm::Fragment::Read (std::istream & is)` `[inline]`

Referenced by `gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::ReadValue()`.

25.126.3.3 `template<typename TSwap > std::istream& gdcm::Fragment::ReadBacktrack (std::istream & is)` `[inline]`

References `gdcmErrorMacro`, `gdcmWarningMacro`, and `gdcm::ParseException::SetLastElement()`.

Referenced by `gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::ReadValue()`.

25.126.3.4 `template<typename TSwap > std::istream& gdcm::Fragment::ReadPreValue (std::istream & is)` `[inline]`

25.126.3.5 `template<typename TSwap > std::istream& gdcm::Fragment::ReadValue (std::istream & is)` `[inline]`

References `gdcmWarningMacro`, and `gdcm::ParseException::SetLastElement()`.

25.126.3.6 `template<typename TSwap > std::ostream& gdcm::Fragment::Write (std::ostream & os) const` `[inline]`

References `gdcm::ByteValue::GetLength()`, `gdcm::VL::Write()`, and `gdcm::ByteValue::Write()`.

25.126.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

25.126.4.1 `std::ostream& operator<< (std::ostream & os, const Fragment & val)` `[friend]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmFragment.h](#)

25.127 gdcm::Global Class Reference

[Global](#).

```
#include <gdcmGlobal.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [Global](#) ()
- [~Global](#) ()

- bool [Append](#) (const char *path)
- [Defs](#) const & [GetDefs](#) () const
- [Dicts](#) const & [GetDicts](#) () const
- [Dicts](#) & [GetDicts](#) ()
- bool [LoadResourcesFiles](#) ()
- bool [Prepend](#) (const char *path)

Static Public Member Functions

- static [Global](#) & [GetInstance](#) ()
return the singleton instance

Protected Member Functions

- const char * [Locate](#) (const char *resfile) const
Locate a resource file.

Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const [Global](#) &g)

25.127.1 Detailed Description

[Global](#).

Note

[Global](#) should be included in any translation unit that will use [Dict](#) or that implements the singleton pattern. It makes sure that the [Dict](#) singleton is created before and destroyed after all other singletons in GDCM.

Examples:

[BasicAnonymizer.cs](#), [ClinicalTrialIdentificationWorkflow.cs](#), [GenAIIVR.cxx](#), [GenerateStandardSOPClasses.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [PublicDict.cxx](#), [ReadAndPrintAttributes.cxx](#), and [TraverseModules.cxx](#).

25.127.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.127.2.1 [gdcmm::Global::Global](#) ()

25.127.2.2 [gdcmm::Global::~~Global](#) ()

25.127.3 Member Function Documentation

25.127.3.1 [bool gdcmm::Global::Append](#) (const char * *path*)

Append path at the end of the path list

Warning

not thread safe !

25.127.3.2 Defs const& gdcm::Global::GetDefs () const

retrieve the default/internal (Part 3) You need to explicitly call LoadResourcesFiles before

Examples:

[GenerateStandardSOPClasses.cxx](#).

25.127.3.3 Dicts const& gdcm::Global::GetDicts () const

retrieve the default/internal dicts (Part 6) This dict is filled up at load time

Examples:

[GenAllVR.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [MrProtocol.cxx](#), [PublicDict.cxx](#), and [ReadAndPrintAttributes.cxx](#).

25.127.3.4 Dicts& gdcm::Global::GetDicts ()

25.127.3.5 static Global& gdcm::Global::GetInstance () [static]

return the singleton instance

Examples:

[GenAllVR.cxx](#), [GenerateStandardSOPClasses.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [MrProtocol.cxx](#), [PublicDict.cxx](#), [ReadAndPrintAttributes.cxx](#), and [TraverseModules.cxx](#).

25.127.3.6 bool gdcm::Global::LoadResourcesFiles ()

Load all internal XML files, ressource path need to have been set before calling this member function (see Append/-Prepend members func)

Warning

not thread safe !

Examples:

[GenerateStandardSOPClasses.cxx](#).

25.127.3.7 const char* gdcm::Global::Locate (const char * *resfile*) const [protected]

Locate a ressource file.

25.127.3.8 bool gdcm::Global::Prepend (const char * *path*)

Prepend path at the begining of the path list

Warning

not thread safe !

25.127.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

25.127.4.1 `std::ostream& operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const Global &g)` [[friend](#)]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmGlobal.h](#)

25.128 gdcm::GroupDict Class Reference

Class to represent the mapping from group number to its abbreviation and name.

```
#include <gdcmGroupDict.h>
```

Public Types

- `typedef std::vector< std::string > GroupStringVector`

Public Member Functions

- [GroupDict](#) ()
- [~GroupDict](#) ()
- `std::string const & GetAbbreviation (uint16_t num) const`
- `std::string const & GetName (uint16_t num) const`
- `size_t Size () const`

Protected Member Functions

- `void Add (std::string const &abbreviation, std::string const &name)`
- `void Insert (uint16_t num, std::string const &abbreviation, std::string const &name)`

Friends

- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const GroupDict &_val)`

25.128.1 Detailed Description

Class to represent the mapping from group number to its abbreviation and name.

Note

Should I rewrite this class to use a `std::map` instead of `std::vector` for problem of memory consumption ?

25.128.2 Member Typedef Documentation

25.128.2.1 `typedef std::vector<std::string> gdcm::GroupDict::GroupStringVector`

25.128.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.128.3.1 `gdcm::GroupDict::GroupDict ()` `[inline]`

25.128.3.2 `gdcm::GroupDict::~~GroupDict ()` `[inline]`

25.128.4 Member Function Documentation

25.128.4.1 `void gdcm::GroupDict::Add (std::string const & abbreviation, std::string const & name)` `[protected]`

25.128.4.2 `std::string const& gdcm::GroupDict::GetAbbreviation (uint16_t num) const`

Referenced by `gdcm::operator<<()`.

25.128.4.3 `std::string const& gdcm::GroupDict::GetName (uint16_t num) const`

Referenced by `gdcm::operator<<()`.

25.128.4.4 `void gdcm::GroupDict::Insert (uint16_t num, std::string const & abbreviation, std::string const & name)`
`[protected]`

25.128.4.5 `size_t gdcm::GroupDict::Size () const` `[inline]`

Referenced by `gdcm::operator<<()`.

25.128.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

25.128.5.1 `std::ostream& operator<< (std::ostream & _os, const GroupDict & _val)` `[friend]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmGroupDict.h](#)

25.129 gdcm::IconImageFilter Class Reference

[IconImageFilter](#) This filter will extract icons from a [gdcm::File](#) This filter will loop over all known sequence (public and private) that may contains an IconImage and retrieve them. The filter will fails with a value of false if no icon can be found Since it handle both public and private icon type, one should not assume the icon is in uncompress form, some private vendor store private icon in JPEG8/JPEG12.

```
#include <gdcmIconImageFilter.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [IconImageFilter](#) ()

- [~IconImageFilter](#) ()
- bool [Extract](#) ()
Extract all Icon found in [File](#).
- [File](#) & [GetFile](#) ()
- const [File](#) & [GetFile](#) () const
- [IconImage](#) & [GetIconImage](#) (unsigned int i) const
- unsigned int [GetNumberOfIconImages](#) () const
Retrieve extract IconImage (need to call Extract first)
- void [SetFile](#) (const [File](#) &f)
Set/Get [File](#).

Protected Member Functions

- void [ExtractIconImages](#) ()
- void [ExtractVeprolIconImages](#) ()

25.129.1 Detailed Description

[IconImageFilter](#) This filter will extract icons from a [gdcm::File](#) This filter will loop over all known sequence (public and private) that may contains an IconImage and retrieve them. The filter will fails with a value of false if no icon can be found Since it handle both public and private icon type, one should not assume the icon is in uncompress form, some private vendor store private icon in JPEG8/JPEG12.

Implementation details: This filter supports the following Icons:

- (0088,0200) Icon [Image](#) Sequence
- (0009,10,GEIIS) GE IIS Thumbnail Sequence
- (6003,10,GEMS_Ultrasound_ImageGroup_001) GEMS [Image](#) Thumbnail Sequence
- (0055,30,VEPRO VIF 3.0 DATA) Icon Data
- (0055,30,VEPRO VIM 5.0 DATA) ICONDATA2

Warning

the icon stored in those private attribute do not conform to definition of Icon [Image](#) Sequence (do not simply copy/paste). For example some private icon can be expressed as 12bits pixel, while the DICOM standard only allow 8bits icons.

See Also

[ImageReader](#)

Examples:

[ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#).

25.129.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.129.2.1 `gdcm::IconImageFilter::IconImageFilter ()`

25.129.2.2 `gdcm::IconImageFilter::~~IconImageFilter ()`

25.129.3 Member Function Documentation

25.129.3.1 `bool gdcm::IconImageFilter::Extract ()`

Extract all Icon found in [File](#).

Examples:

[ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#).

25.129.3.2 `void gdcm::IconImageFilter::ExtractIconImages ()` [protected]

25.129.3.3 `void gdcm::IconImageFilter::ExtractVeprolIconImages ()` [protected]

25.129.3.4 `File& gdcm::IconImageFilter::GetFile ()` [inline]

25.129.3.5 `const File& gdcm::IconImageFilter::GetFile () const` [inline]

25.129.3.6 `IconImage& gdcm::IconImageFilter::GetIconImage (unsigned int i) const`

Examples:

[ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#).

25.129.3.7 `unsigned int gdcm::IconImageFilter::GetNumberOfIconImages () const`

Retrieve extract IconImage (need to call Extract first)

Examples:

[ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#).

25.129.3.8 `void gdcm::IconImageFilter::SetFile (const File & f)` [inline]

Set/Get [File](#).

Examples:

[ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmIconImageFilter.h](#)

25.130 gdcm::IconImageGenerator Class Reference

[IconImageGenerator](#) This filter will generate a valid Icon from the Pixel Data element (an instance of [gdcm::Pixmap](#)). To generate a valid Icon, one is only allowed the following Photometric Interpretation:

```
#include <gdcmIconImageGenerator.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [IconImageGenerator](#) ()
- [~IconImageGenerator](#) ()
- void [AutoPixelMinMax](#) (bool b)
- void [ConvertRGBToPaletteColor](#) (bool b)
- bool [Generate](#) ()
Generate Icon.
- const [IconImage](#) & [GetIconImage](#) () const
Retrieve generated Icon.
- [Pixmap](#) & [GetPixmap](#) ()
- const [Pixmap](#) & [GetPixmap](#) () const
- void [SetOutputDimensions](#) (const unsigned int dims[2])
Set Target dimension of output Icon.
- void [SetOutsideValuePixel](#) (double v)
- void [SetPixelMinMax](#) (double min, double max)
- void [SetPixmap](#) (const [Pixmap](#) &p)
Set/Get File.

25.130.1 Detailed Description

[IconImageGenerator](#) This filter will generate a valid Icon from the Pixel Data element (an instance of [gdcm::Pixmap](#)). To generate a valid Icon, one is only allowed the following Photometric Interpretation:

- MONOCHROME1
- MONOCHROME2
- PALETTE_COLOR

The Pixel Bits Allocated is restricted to 8bits, therefore 16 bits image needs to be rescaled. By default the filter will use the full scalar range of 16bits image to rescale to unsigned 8bits. This may not be ideal for some situation, in which case the API [SetPixelMinMax](#) can be used to overwrite the default min,max interval used.

See Also

[ImageReader](#)

Examples:

[ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#).

25.130.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.130.2.1 `gdcm::IconImageGenerator::IconImageGenerator ()`

25.130.2.2 `gdcm::IconImageGenerator::~~IconImageGenerator ()`

25.130.3 Member Function Documentation

25.130.3.1 `void gdcm::IconImageGenerator::AutoPixelMinMax (bool b)`

Instead of explicitly specifying the min/max value for the rescale operation, let the internal mechanism compute the min/max of icon and rescale to best appropriate.

Examples:

[ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#).

25.130.3.2 `void gdcm::IconImageGenerator::ConvertRGBToPaletteColor (bool b)`

Converting from RGB to PALETTE_COLOR can be a slow operation. However DICOM standard requires that color icon be described as palette. Set this boolean to false only if you understand the consequences. true, false generates invalid Icon [Image](#) Sequence

25.130.3.3 `bool gdcm::IconImageGenerator::Generate ()`

Generate Icon.

Examples:

[ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#).

25.130.3.4 `const IconImage& gdcm::IconImageGenerator::GetIconImage () const` `[inline]`

Retrieve generated Icon.

Examples:

[ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#).

25.130.3.5 `Pixmap& gdcm::IconImageGenerator::GetPixmap ()` `[inline]`

25.130.3.6 `const Pixmap& gdcm::IconImageGenerator::GetPixmap () const` `[inline]`

25.130.3.7 `void gdcm::IconImageGenerator::SetOutputDimensions (const unsigned int dims[2])`

Set Target dimension of output Icon.

Examples:

[ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#).

25.130.3.8 void gdcm::IconImageGenerator::SetOutsideValuePixel (double *v*)

Set a pixel value that should be discarded. This happen typically for CT image, where a pixel has been used to pad outside the image (see Pixel Padding [Value](#)). Requires AutoPixelMinMax(true)

25.130.3.9 void gdcm::IconImageGenerator::SetPixelMinMax (double *min*, double *max*)

Override default min/max to compute best rescale for 16bits -> 8bits downscale. Typically those value can be read from the SmallestImagePixelValue LargestImagePixelValue DICOM attribute.

25.130.3.10 void gdcm::IconImageGenerator::SetPixmap (const Pixmap & *p*) [inline]

Set/Get [File](#).

Examples:

[ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmIconImageGenerator.h](#)

25.131 gdcm::ignore_char Struct Reference

```
#include <gdcmElement.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [ignore_char](#) (char *c*)

Public Attributes

- char [m_char](#)

25.131.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.131.1.1 gdcm::ignore_char::ignore_char (char *c*) [inline]

25.131.2 Member Data Documentation

25.131.2.1 char gdcm::ignore_char::m_char

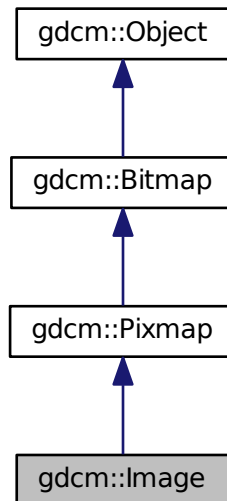
Referenced by gdcm::operator>>().

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmElement.h](#)

Image This is the container for an **image** in the general sense. From this container you should be able to request information like:

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::Image`:

[illegible]

- Image ()
- ~Image ()

- const double * [GetDirectionCosines](#) () const
 - double [GetDirectionCosines](#) (unsigned int idx) const
 - double [GetIntercept](#) () const
 - const double * [GetOrigin](#) () const
 - double [GetOrigin](#) (unsigned int idx) const
 - double [GetSlope](#) () const
 - const double * [GetSpacing](#) () const
 - double [GetSpacing](#) (unsigned int idx) const
 - void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- print*
- void [SetDirectionCosines](#) (const float *dircos)
 - void [SetDirectionCosines](#) (const double *dircos)
 - void [SetDirectionCosines](#) (unsigned int idx, double dircos)
 - void [SetIntercept](#) (double intercept)
- intercept*
- void [SetOrigin](#) (const float *ori)
 - void [SetOrigin](#) (const double *ori)
 - void [SetOrigin](#) (unsigned int idx, double ori)
 - void [SetSlope](#) (double slope)
- slope*
- void [SetSpacing](#) (const double *spacing)
 - void [SetSpacing](#) (unsigned int idx, double spacing)

Additional Inherited Members

25.132.1 Detailed Description

[Image](#) This is the container for an [Image](#) in the general sense. From this container you should be able to request information like:

- Origin
- Dimension
- [PixelFormat](#) ... But also to retrieve the image as a raw buffer (char *) Since we have to deal with both RAW data and JPEG stream (which internally encode all the above information) this API might seems redundant. One way to solve that would be to subclass [gdcm::Image](#) with [gdcm::JPEGImage](#) which would from the stream extract the header info and fill it to please [gdcm::Image](#)...well except origin for instance

Basically you can see it as a storage for the Pixel Data element (7fe0,0010).

Warning

This class does some heuristics to guess the [Spacing](#) but is not compatible with DICOM CP-586. In case of doubt use [PixmapReader](#) instead

See Also

[ImageReader](#) [PixmapReader](#)

Examples:

[CompressImage.cxx](#), [CompressLossyJPEG.cs](#), [ConvertToQImage.cxx](#), [CreateARGBImage.cxx](#), [CreateCMYKImage.cxx](#), [csa2img.cxx](#), [ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#), [FixJAI BugJPEGLS.cxx](#), [GenFakeImage.cxx](#), [GetJPEGSamplePrecision.cxx](#), [GetSubSequenceData.cxx](#), [HelloVizWorld.cxx](#), [iU22tomultisc.cxx](#), [PatchFile.cxx](#), [ReadMultiTimesException.cxx](#), and [threadgdcm.cxx](#).

25.132.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.132.2.1 `gdcm::Image::Image ()` `[inline]`

25.132.2.2 `gdcm::Image::~~Image ()` `[inline]`

25.132.3 Member Function Documentation

25.132.3.1 `const double* gdcm::Image::GetDirectionCosines ()` `const`

Return a 6-tuples specifying the direction cosines A default value of (1,0,0,0,1,0) will be return when the direction cosines was not specified.

25.132.3.2 `double gdcm::Image::GetDirectionCosines (unsigned int idx)` `const`

25.132.3.3 `double gdcm::Image::GetIntercept ()` `const` `[inline]`

25.132.3.4 `const double* gdcm::Image::GetOrigin ()` `const`

Return a 3-tuples specifying the origin Will return (0,0,0) if the origin was not specified.

Examples:

[HelloVizWorld.cxx](#).

25.132.3.5 `double gdcm::Image::GetOrigin (unsigned int idx)` `const`

25.132.3.6 `double gdcm::Image::GetSlope ()` `const` `[inline]`

25.132.3.7 `const double* gdcm::Image::GetSpacing ()` `const`

Return a 3-tuples specifying the spacing NOTE: 3rd value can be an arbitrary 1 value when the spacing was not specified (ex. 2D image). WARNING: when the spacing is not specifier, a default value of 1 will be returned

25.132.3.8 `double gdcm::Image::GetSpacing (unsigned int idx)` `const`

25.132.3.9 `void gdcm::Image::Print (std::ostream & os)` `const` `[virtual]`

print

Reimplemented from [gdcm::Bitmap](#).

Examples:

[CompressImage.cxx](#), and [PatchFile.cxx](#).

25.132.3.10 void gdcm::Image::SetDirectionCosines (const float * *dircos*)

25.132.3.11 void gdcm::Image::SetDirectionCosines (const double * *dircos*)

25.132.3.12 void gdcm::Image::SetDirectionCosines (unsigned int *idx*, double *dircos*)

25.132.3.13 void gdcm::Image::SetIntercept (double *intercept*) [inline]

intercept

25.132.3.14 void gdcm::Image::SetOrigin (const float * *ori*)

25.132.3.15 void gdcm::Image::SetOrigin (const double * *ori*)

25.132.3.16 void gdcm::Image::SetOrigin (unsigned int *idx*, double *ori*)

25.132.3.17 void gdcm::Image::SetSlope (double *slope*) [inline]

slope

25.132.3.18 void gdcm::Image::SetSpacing (const double * *spacing*)

Examples:

[csa2img.cxx](#), and [iU22tomultisc.cxx](#).

25.132.3.19 void gdcm::Image::SetSpacing (unsigned int *idx*, double *spacing*)

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

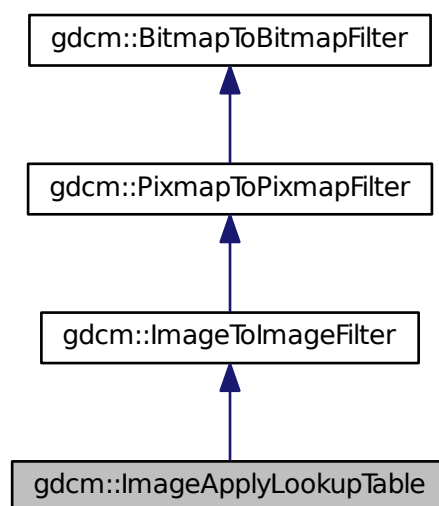
- [gdcmImage.h](#)

25.133 gdcm::ImageApplyLookupTable Class Reference

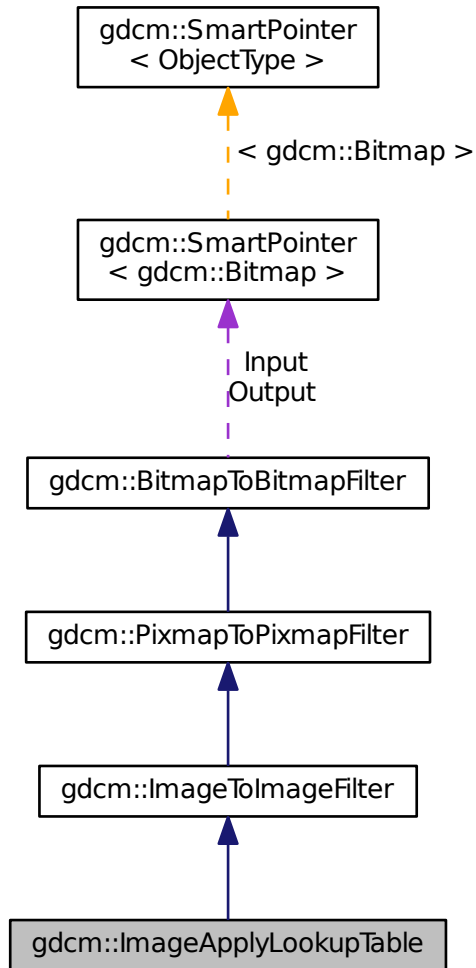
[ImageApplyLookupTable](#) class It applies the LUT the PixelData (only PALETTE_COLOR images) Output will be a [PhotometricInterpretation=RGB](#) image.

```
#include <gdcmImageApplyLookupTable.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::ImageApplyLookupTable`:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::ImageApplyLookupTable:



Public Member Functions

- [ImageApplyLookupTable \(\)](#)
- [~ImageApplyLookupTable \(\)](#)
- `bool` [Apply \(\)](#)

Apply:

Additional Inherited Members

25.133.1 Detailed Description

[ImageApplyLookupTable](#) class It applies the LUT the PixelData (only PALETTE_COLOR images) Output will be a [PhotometricInterpretation](#)=RGB image.

25.133.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.133.2.1 `gdcm::ImageApplyLookupTable::ImageApplyLookupTable ()` `[inline]`

25.133.2.2 `gdcm::ImageApplyLookupTable::~~ImageApplyLookupTable ()` `[inline]`

25.133.3 Member Function Documentation

25.133.3.1 `bool gdcm::ImageApplyLookupTable::Apply ()`

Apply.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

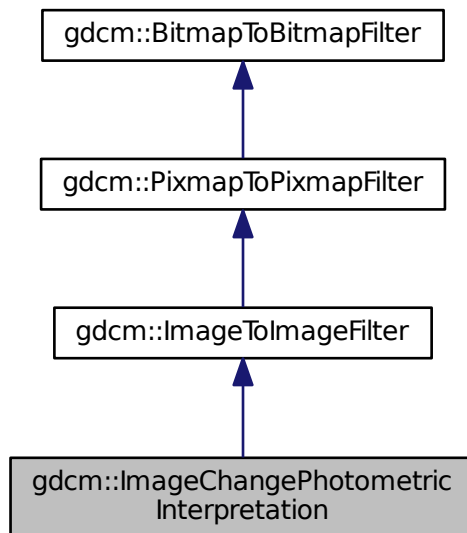
- [gdcmImageApplyLookupTable.h](#)

25.134 gdcm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation Class Reference

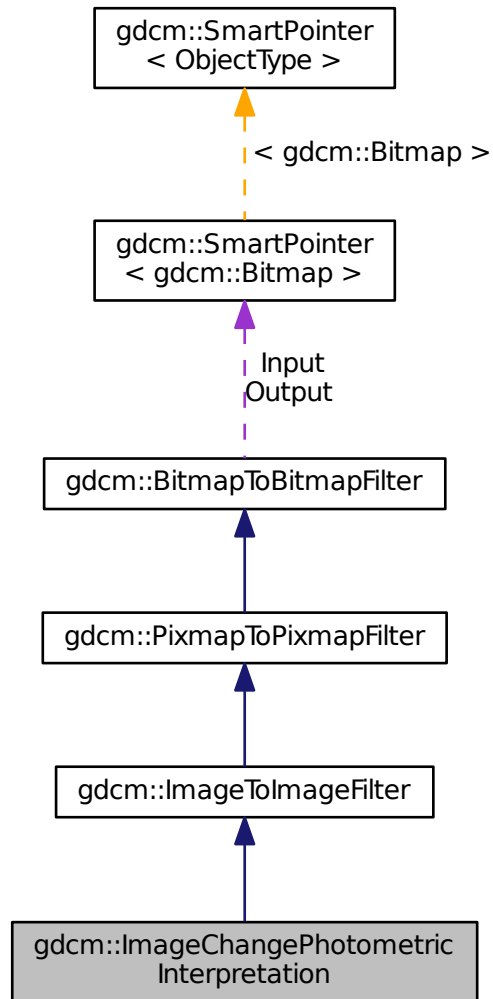
[ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation](#) class Class to change the Photometric Interpretation of an input DICOM.

```
#include <gdcmImageChangePhotometricInterpretation.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation`:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation:



Public Member Functions

- [ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation](#) ()
- [~ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation](#) ()
- bool [Change](#) ()
Change.
- const [PhotometricInterpretation](#) & [GetPhotometricInterpretation](#) () const
- void [SetPhotometricInterpretation](#) ([PhotometricInterpretation](#) const &pi)
Set/Get requested [PhotometricInterpretation](#).

Static Public Member Functions

- `template<typename T >`
`static void RGB2YBR (T ybr[3], const T rgb[3])`
colorspace conversion (based on CCIR Recommendation 601-2)
- `template<typename T >`
`static void YBR2RGB (T rgb[3], const T ybr[3])`

Protected Member Functions

- `bool ChangeMonochrome ()`

Additional Inherited Members

25.134.1 Detailed Description

[ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation](#) class Class to change the Photometric Interpretation of an input DICOM.

25.134.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.134.2.1 `gdcm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation ()` `[inline]`

25.134.2.2 `gdcm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation::~~ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation ()` `[inline]`

25.134.3 Member Function Documentation

25.134.3.1 `bool gdcm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation::Change ()`

Change.

25.134.3.2 `bool gdcm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation::ChangeMonochrome ()` `[protected]`

25.134.3.3 `const PhotometricInterpretation& gdcm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation::GetPhotometricInterpretation ()`
`const` `[inline]`

25.134.3.4 `template<typename T > void gdcm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation::RGB2YBR (T ybr[3], const T rgb[3])`
`[static]`

colorspace conversion (based on CCIR Recommendation 601-2)

25.134.3.5 `void gdcm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation::SetPhotometricInterpretation (PhotometricInterpretation`
`const & pi)` `[inline]`

Set/Get requested [PhotometricInterpretation](#).

25.134.3.6 `template<typename T > void gdcm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation::YBR2RGB (T rgb[3], const T ybr[3])`
`[static]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

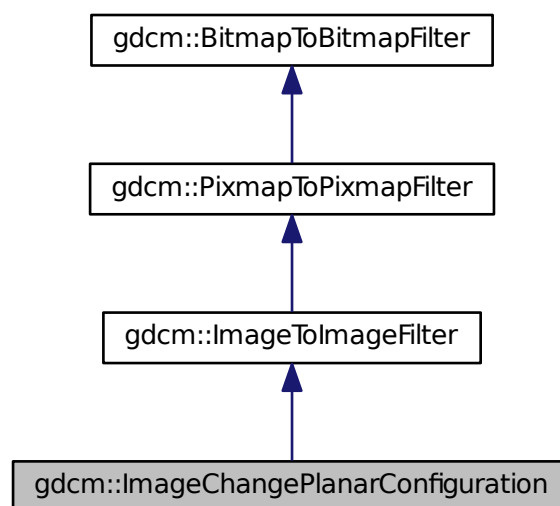
- [gdcmImageChangePhotometricInterpretation.h](#)

25.135 gdcm::ImageChangePlanarConfiguration Class Reference

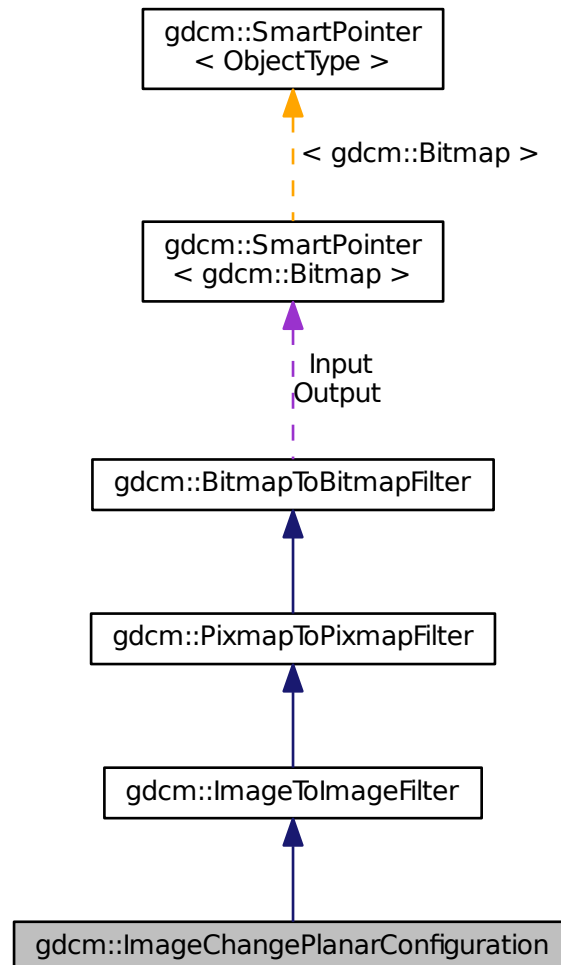
[ImageChangePlanarConfiguration](#) class Class to change the Planar configuration of an input DICOM By default it will change into the more usual representation: PlanarConfiguration = 0.

```
#include <gdcmImageChangePlanarConfiguration.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::ImageChangePlanarConfiguration`:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::ImageChangePlanarConfiguration`:



Public Member Functions

- [ImageChangePlanarConfiguration](#) ()
- [~ImageChangePlanarConfiguration](#) ()
- `bool` [Change](#) ()
Change.
- `unsigned int` [GetPlanarConfiguration](#) () const
- `void` [SetPlanarConfiguration](#) (unsigned int pc)
Set/Get requested PlanarConfiguration.

Static Public Member Functions

- `template<typename T >`
`static size_t RGBPixelsToRGBPlanes (T *r, T *g, T *b, const T *rgb, size_t s)`
- `template<typename T >`
`static size_t RGBPlanesToRGBPixels (T *out, const T *r, const T *g, const T *b, size_t s)`

Additional Inherited Members

25.135.1 Detailed Description

[ImageChangePlanarConfiguration](#) class Class to change the Planar configuration of an input DICOM By default it will change into the more usual representation: PlanarConfiguration = 0.

25.135.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.135.2.1 `gdcm::ImageChangePlanarConfiguration::ImageChangePlanarConfiguration ()` `[inline]`

25.135.2.2 `gdcm::ImageChangePlanarConfiguration::~~ImageChangePlanarConfiguration ()` `[inline]`

25.135.3 Member Function Documentation

25.135.3.1 `bool gdcm::ImageChangePlanarConfiguration::Change ()`

Change.

25.135.3.2 `unsigned int gdcm::ImageChangePlanarConfiguration::GetPlanarConfiguration () const` `[inline]`

25.135.3.3 `template<typename T > size_t gdcm::ImageChangePlanarConfiguration::RGBPixelsToRGBPlanes (T * r, T * g, T * b, const T * rgb, size_t s)` `[static]`

Convert a regular RGB pixel image (R,G,B,R,G,B...) into a planar R,G,B image (R,R...,G,G...,B,B)

Warning

this works on a frame basis, you need to loop over all frames in multiple frames image to apply this function

25.135.3.4 `template<typename T > size_t gdcm::ImageChangePlanarConfiguration::RGBPlanesToRGBPixels (T * out, const T * r, const T * g, const T * b, size_t s)` `[static]`

s is the size of one plane (r,g or b). Thus the output buffer needs to be at least 3*s bytes long s can be seen as the number of RGB pixels in the output

25.135.3.5 `void gdcm::ImageChangePlanarConfiguration::SetPlanarConfiguration (unsigned int pc)` `[inline]`

Set/Get requested PlanarConfiguration.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

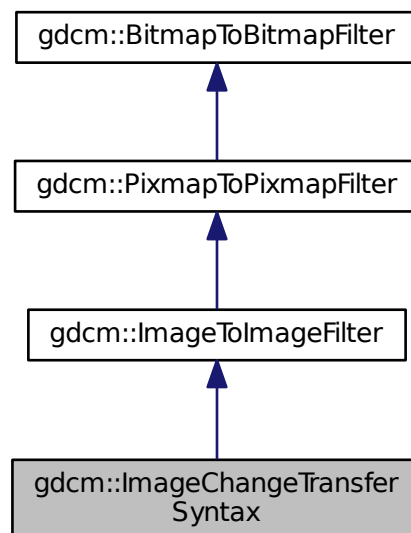
- [gdcmImageChangePlanarConfiguration.h](#)

25.136 gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax Class Reference

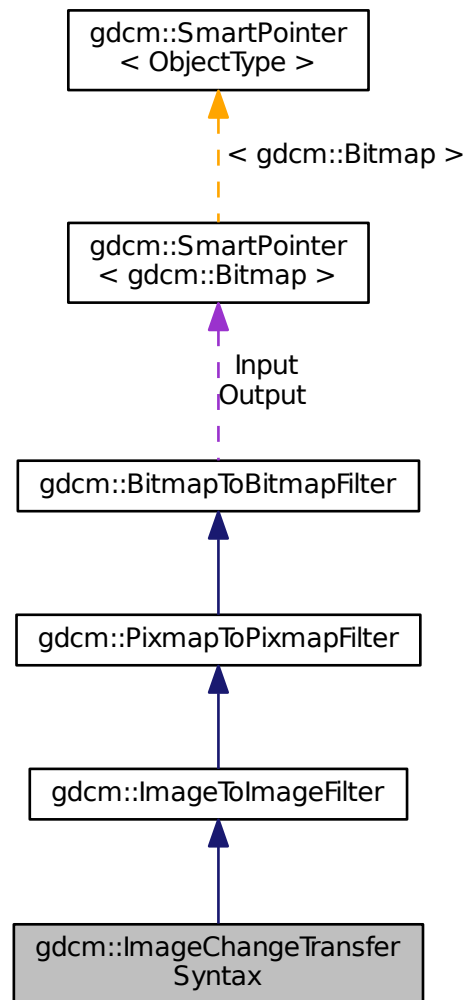
[ImageChangeTransferSyntax](#) class Class to change the transfer syntax of an input DICOM.

```
#include <gdcmImageChangeTransferSyntax.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax:



Public Member Functions

- `ImageChangeTransferSyntax ()`
- `~ImageChangeTransferSyntax ()`
- `bool Change ()`
Change.
- `const TransferSyntax & GetTransferSyntax () const`
Get Transfer Syntax.
- `void SetCompressIconImage (bool b)`
- `void SetForce (bool f)`
- `void SetTransferSyntax (const TransferSyntax &ts)`

Set target Transfer Syntax.

- void [SetUserCodec](#) ([ImageCodec](#) *ic)

Protected Member Functions

- bool [TryJPEG2000Codec](#) (const [DataElement](#) &pixelde, [Bitmap](#) const &input, [Bitmap](#) &output)
- bool [TryJPEGCodec](#) (const [DataElement](#) &pixelde, [Bitmap](#) const &input, [Bitmap](#) &output)
- bool [TryJPEGLSCodec](#) (const [DataElement](#) &pixelde, [Bitmap](#) const &input, [Bitmap](#) &output)
- bool [TryRAWCodec](#) (const [DataElement](#) &pixelde, [Bitmap](#) const &input, [Bitmap](#) &output)
- bool [TryRLECodec](#) (const [DataElement](#) &pixelde, [Bitmap](#) const &input, [Bitmap](#) &output)

Additional Inherited Members

25.136.1 Detailed Description

[ImageChangeTransferSyntax](#) class Class to change the transfer syntax of an input DICOM.

If only Force param is set but no input [TransferSyntax](#) is set, it is assumed that user only wants to inspect encapsulated stream (advanced dev. option).

When using UserCodec it is very important that the [TransferSyntax](#) (as set in SetTransferSyntax) is actually understood by UserCodec (ie. UserCodec->CanCode(TransferSyntax)). Otherwise the behavior is to use a default codec.

See Also

[JPEGCodec](#) [JPEGLSCodec](#) [JPEG2000Codec](#)

Examples:

[CompressImage.cxx](#).

25.136.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.136.2.1 `gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax::ImageChangeTransferSyntax ()` `[inline]`

25.136.2.2 `gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax::~ImageChangeTransferSyntax ()` `[inline]`

25.136.3 Member Function Documentation

25.136.3.1 `bool gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax::Change ()`

Change.

Examples:

[CompressImage.cxx](#).

25.136.3.2 `const TransferSyntax& gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax::GetTransferSyntax () const` `[inline]`

Get Transfer Syntax.

25.136.3.3 void gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax::SetCompressIconImage (bool *b*) [inline]

Decide whether or not to also compress the Icon [Image](#) using the same Transfer Syntax Default is to simply decompress icon image

25.136.3.4 void gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax::SetForce (bool *f*) [inline]

When target Transfer Syntax is identical to input target syntax, no operation is actually done This is an issue when someone wants to recompress using GDCM internal implementation a JPEG (for example) image

25.136.3.5 void gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax::SetTransferSyntax (const TransferSyntax & *ts*) [inline]

Set target Transfer Syntax.

Examples:

[CompressImage.cxx](#).

25.136.3.6 void gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax::SetUserCodec (ImageCodec * *ic*) [inline]

Allow user to specify exactly which codec to use. this is needed to specify special qualities or compression option.

Warning

is the codec 'ic' is not compatible with the [TransferSyntax](#) requested, it will not be used. It is the user responsibility to check that UserCodec->CanCode(TransferSyntax)

25.136.3.7 bool gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax::TryJPEG2000Codec (const DataElement & *pixelde*, Bitmap const & *input*, Bitmap & *output*) [protected]

25.136.3.8 bool gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax::TryJPEGCodec (const DataElement & *pixelde*, Bitmap const & *input*, Bitmap & *output*) [protected]

25.136.3.9 bool gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax::TryJPEGLSCodec (const DataElement & *pixelde*, Bitmap const & *input*, Bitmap & *output*) [protected]

25.136.3.10 bool gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax::TryRAWCodec (const DataElement & *pixelde*, Bitmap const & *input*, Bitmap & *output*) [protected]

25.136.3.11 bool gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax::TryRLECodec (const DataElement & *pixelde*, Bitmap const & *input*, Bitmap & *output*) [protected]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

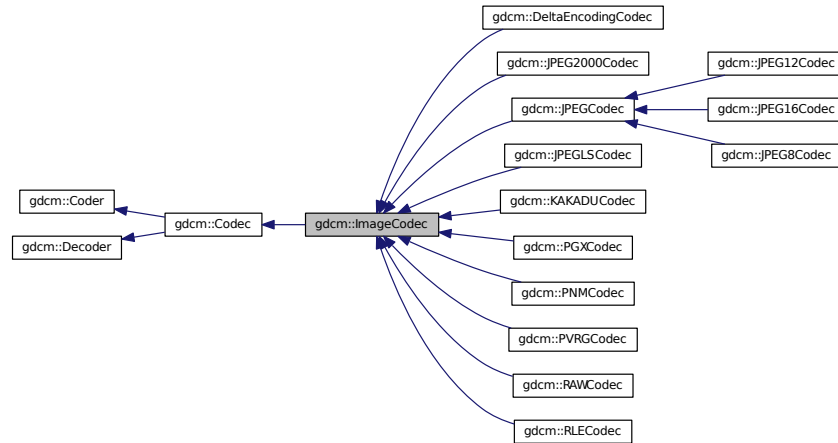
- [gdcmImageChangeTransferSyntax.h](#)

25.137 gdcm::ImageCodec Class Reference

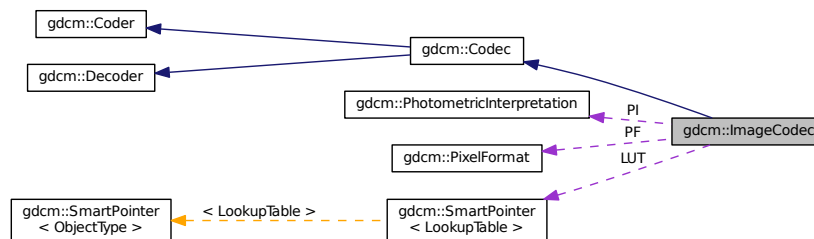
[ImageCodec](#).

```
#include <gdcmImageCodec.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::ImageCodec:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::ImageCodec:



Public Member Functions

- [ImageCodec](#) ()
- [~ImageCodec](#) ()
- bool [CanCode](#) ([TransferSyntax](#) const &) const
Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it)
- bool [CanDecode](#) ([TransferSyntax](#) const &) const
Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it)
- bool [Decode](#) ([DataElement](#) const &is_, [DataElement](#) &os)
Decode.
- const unsigned int * [GetDimensions](#) () const

- virtual bool [GetHeaderInfo](#) (std::istream &is_, [TransferSyntax](#) &ts)
- bool [GetLossyFlag](#) () const
- const [LookupTable](#) & [GetLUT](#) () const
- bool [GetNeedByteSwap](#) () const
- unsigned int [GetNumberOfDimensions](#) () const
- const [PhotometricInterpretation](#) & [GetPhotometricInterpretation](#) () const
- [PixelFormat](#) & [GetPixelFormat](#) ()
- const [PixelFormat](#) & [GetPixelFormat](#) () const
- unsigned int [GetPlanarConfiguration](#) () const
- bool [IsLossy](#) () const
- void [SetDimensions](#) (const unsigned int d[3])
- void [SetDimensions](#) (const std::vector< unsigned int > &d)
- void [SetLossyFlag](#) (bool l)
- void [SetLUT](#) ([LookupTable](#) const &lut)
- void [SetNeedByteSwap](#) (bool b)
- void [SetNeedOverlayCleanup](#) (bool b)
- void [SetNumberOfDimensions](#) (unsigned int dim)
- void [SetPhotometricInterpretation](#) ([PhotometricInterpretation](#) const &pi)
- virtual void [SetPixelFormat](#) ([PixelFormat](#) const &pf)
- void [SetPlanarConfiguration](#) (unsigned int pc)

Protected Types

- typedef [SmartPointer](#)< [LookupTable](#) > [LUTPtr](#)

Protected Member Functions

- bool [DecodeByStreams](#) (std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os)
- bool [DoByteSwap](#) (std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os)
- bool [DoInvertMonochrome](#) (std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os)
- bool [DoOverlayCleanup](#) (std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os)
- bool [DoPaddedCompositePixelCode](#) (std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os)
- bool [DoPlanarConfiguration](#) (std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os)
- bool [DoSimpleCopy](#) (std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os)
- bool [DoYBR](#) (std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os)
- virtual bool [IsValid](#) ([PhotometricInterpretation](#) const &pi)

Protected Attributes

- unsigned int [Dimensions](#) [3]
- bool [LossyFlag](#)
- [LUTPtr](#) [LUT](#)
- bool [NeedByteSwap](#)
- bool [NeedOverlayCleanup](#)
- unsigned int [NumberOfDimensions](#)
- [PixelFormat](#) [PF](#)
- [PhotometricInterpretation](#) [PI](#)
- unsigned int [PlanarConfiguration](#)
- bool [RequestPaddedCompositePixelCode](#)
- bool [RequestPlanarConfiguration](#)

Friends

- class [ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation](#)

25.137.1 Detailed Description

[ImageCodec](#).

Note

Main codec, this is a central place for all implementation

25.137.2 Member Typedef Documentation

25.137.2.1 `typedef SmartPointer<LookupTable> gdcm::ImageCodec::LUTPtr` `[protected]`

25.137.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.137.3.1 `gdcm::ImageCodec::ImageCodec ()`

25.137.3.2 `gdcm::ImageCodec::~~ImageCodec ()`

25.137.4 Member Function Documentation

25.137.4.1 `bool gdcm::ImageCodec::CanCode (TransferSyntax const &) const` `[inline], [virtual]`

Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it)

Implements [gdcm::Coder](#).

Reimplemented in [gdcm::JPEGCodec](#), [gdcm::RLECodec](#), [gdcm::PVRGCodec](#), [gdcm::JPEG2000Codec](#), [gdcm::JPEG-LSCoec](#), [gdcm::PNMCodec](#), [gdcm::PGXCodec](#), [gdcm::KAKADUCoec](#), and [gdcm::RAWCodec](#).

25.137.4.2 `bool gdcm::ImageCodec::CanDecode (TransferSyntax const &) const` `[inline], [virtual]`

Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it)

Implements [gdcm::Decoder](#).

Reimplemented in [gdcm::JPEGCodec](#), [gdcm::RLECodec](#), [gdcm::PVRGCodec](#), [gdcm::JPEG2000Codec](#), [gdcm::JPEG-LSCoec](#), [gdcm::PNMCodec](#), [gdcm::RAWCodec](#), [gdcm::PGXCodec](#), and [gdcm::KAKADUCoec](#).

25.137.4.3 `bool gdcm::ImageCodec::Decode (DataElement const & , DataElement &)` `[virtual]`

Decode.

Reimplemented from [gdcm::Decoder](#).

Reimplemented in [gdcm::JPEGCodec](#), [gdcm::RLECodec](#), [gdcm::JPEGLSCoec](#), [gdcm::PVRGCodec](#), [gdcm::JPEG2000Codec](#), [gdcm::KAKADUCoec](#), and [gdcm::RAWCodec](#).

25.137.4.4 `bool gdcm::ImageCodec::DecodeByStreams (std::istream & is, std::ostream & os)` `[protected]`,
`[virtual]`

Reimplemented from [gdcm::Decoder](#).

Reimplemented in [gdcm::JPEGCodec](#), [gdcm::JPEG2000Codec](#), [gdcm::RLECodec](#), [gdcm::RAWCodec](#), [gdcm::JPEG12Codec](#), [gdcm::JPEG16Codec](#), and [gdcm::JPEG8Codec](#).

25.137.4.5 `bool gdcm::ImageCodec::DoByteSwap (std::istream & is, std::ostream & os)` `[protected]`

25.137.4.6 `bool gdcm::ImageCodec::DoInvertMonochrome (std::istream & is, std::ostream & os)` `[protected]`

25.137.4.7 `bool gdcm::ImageCodec::DoOverlayCleanup (std::istream & is, std::ostream & os)` `[protected]`

25.137.4.8 `bool gdcm::ImageCodec::DoPaddedCompositePixelCode (std::istream & is, std::ostream & os)` `[protected]`

25.137.4.9 `bool gdcm::ImageCodec::DoPlanarConfiguration (std::istream & is, std::ostream & os)` `[protected]`

25.137.4.10 `bool gdcm::ImageCodec::DoSimpleCopy (std::istream & is, std::ostream & os)` `[protected]`

25.137.4.11 `bool gdcm::ImageCodec::DoYBR (std::istream & is, std::ostream & os)` `[protected]`

25.137.4.12 `const unsigned int* gdcm::ImageCodec::GetDimensions () const` `[inline]`

25.137.4.13 `virtual bool gdcm::ImageCodec::GetHeaderInfo (std::istream & is, TransferSyntax & ts)` `[virtual]`

Reimplemented in [gdcm::JPEGCodec](#), [gdcm::RLECodec](#), [gdcm::JPEGLSCodec](#), [gdcm::JPEG2000Codec](#), [gdcm::P-NMCodec](#), [gdcm::JPEG12Codec](#), [gdcm::JPEG16Codec](#), [gdcm::JPEG8Codec](#), [gdcm::RAWCodec](#), and [gdcm::PGX-Codec](#).

25.137.4.14 `bool gdcm::ImageCodec::GetLossyFlag () const`

25.137.4.15 `const LookupTable& gdcm::ImageCodec::GetLUT () const` `[inline]`

25.137.4.16 `bool gdcm::ImageCodec::GetNeedByteSwap () const` `[inline]`

25.137.4.17 `unsigned int gdcm::ImageCodec::GetNumberOfDimensions () const`

25.137.4.18 `const PhotometricInterpretation& gdcm::ImageCodec::GetPhotometricInterpretation () const`

25.137.4.19 `PixelFormat& gdcm::ImageCodec::GetPixelFormat ()` `[inline]`

Examples:

[GetJPEGSamplePrecision.cxx](#).

25.137.4.20 `const PixelFormat& gdcm::ImageCodec::GetPixelFormat () const` `[inline]`

25.137.4.21 `unsigned int gdcm::ImageCodec::GetPlanarConfiguration () const` `[inline]`

25.137.4.22 `bool gdcm::ImageCodec::IsLossy () const`

25.137.4.23 `virtual bool gdcM::ImageCodec::IsValid (PhotometricInterpretation const & pi)` [protected],
[virtual]

Reimplemented in [gdcM::JPEGCodec](#).

25.137.4.24 `void gdcM::ImageCodec::SetDimensions (const unsigned int d[3])`

Examples:

[ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#).

25.137.4.25 `void gdcM::ImageCodec::SetDimensions (const std::vector< unsigned int > & d)`

25.137.4.26 `void gdcM::ImageCodec::SetLossyFlag (bool l)`

25.137.4.27 `void gdcM::ImageCodec::SetLUT (LookupTable const & lut)` [inline]

Examples:

[ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#).

25.137.4.28 `void gdcM::ImageCodec::SetNeedByteSwap (bool b)` [inline]

25.137.4.29 `void gdcM::ImageCodec::SetNeedOverlayCleanup (bool b)` [inline]

25.137.4.30 `void gdcM::ImageCodec::SetNumberOfDimensions (unsigned int dim)`

25.137.4.31 `void gdcM::ImageCodec::SetPhotometricInterpretation (PhotometricInterpretation const & pi)`

Examples:

[ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#).

25.137.4.32 `virtual void gdcM::ImageCodec::SetPixelFormat (PixelFormat const & pf)` [inline],[virtual]

Reimplemented in [gdcM::JPEGCodec](#).

Examples:

[ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#).

25.137.4.33 `void gdcM::ImageCodec::SetPlanarConfiguration (unsigned int pc)` [inline]

25.137.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

25.137.5.1 `friend class ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation` [friend]

25.137.6 Member Data Documentation

- 25.137.6.1 unsigned int gdcm::ImageCodec::Dimensions[3] [protected]
- 25.137.6.2 bool gdcm::ImageCodec::LossyFlag [protected]
- 25.137.6.3 LUTPtr gdcm::ImageCodec::LUT [protected]
- 25.137.6.4 bool gdcm::ImageCodec::NeedByteSwap [protected]
- 25.137.6.5 bool gdcm::ImageCodec::NeedOverlayCleanup [protected]
- 25.137.6.6 unsigned int gdcm::ImageCodec::NumberOfDimensions [protected]
- 25.137.6.7 PixelFormat gdcm::ImageCodec::PF [protected]
- 25.137.6.8 PhotometricInterpretation gdcm::ImageCodec::PI [protected]
- 25.137.6.9 unsigned int gdcm::ImageCodec::PlanarConfiguration [protected]
- 25.137.6.10 bool gdcm::ImageCodec::RequestPaddedCompositePixelCode [protected]
- 25.137.6.11 bool gdcm::ImageCodec::RequestPlanarConfiguration [protected]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmImageCodec.h](#)

25.138 gdcm::ImageConverter Class Reference

[Image](#) Converter.

```
#include <gdcmImageConverter.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [ImageConverter](#) ()
- [~ImageConverter](#) ()
- void [Convert](#) ()
- const [Image](#) & [GetOutput](#) () const
- void [SetInput](#) ([Image](#) const &input)

25.138.1 Detailed Description

[Image](#) Converter.

Note

This is the class used to convert from on [gdcm::Image](#) to another This is typically used to convert let say YBR JPEG compressed [gdcm::Image](#) to a RAW RGB [gdcm::Image](#). So that the buffer can be directly pass to third party application. This filter is application level and not integrated directly in GDCM

25.138.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.138.2.1 `gdcm::ImageConverter::ImageConverter ()`

25.138.2.2 `gdcm::ImageConverter::~~ImageConverter ()`

25.138.3 Member Function Documentation

25.138.3.1 `void gdcm::ImageConverter::Convert ()`

25.138.3.2 `const Image& gdcm::ImageConverter::GetOutput () const`

25.138.3.3 `void gdcm::ImageConverter::SetInput (Image const & input)`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

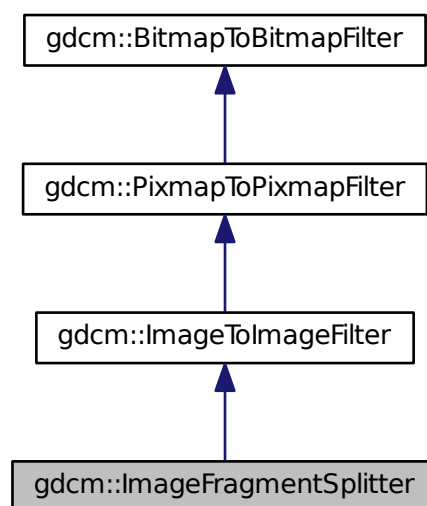
- [gdcmImageConverter.h](#)

25.139 gdcm::ImageFragmentSplitter Class Reference

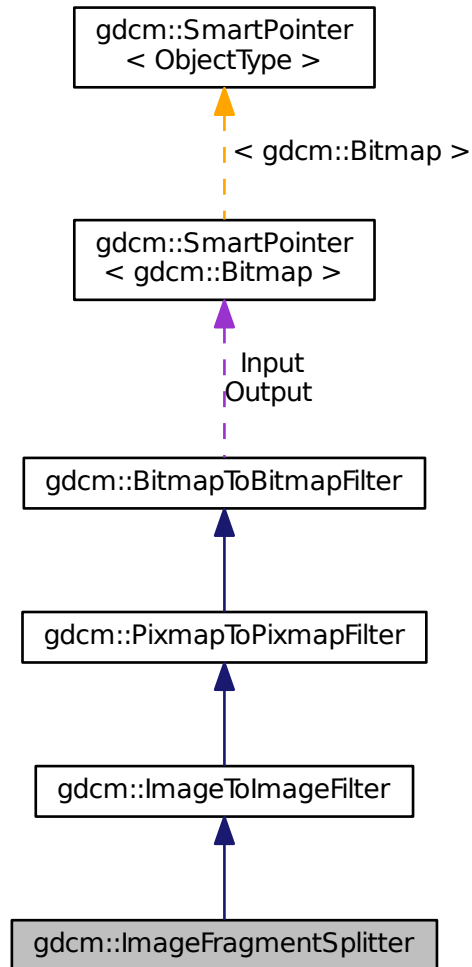
[ImageFragmentSplitter](#) class For single frame image, DICOM standard allow splitting the frame into multiple fragments.

```
#include <gdcmImageFragmentSplitter.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::ImageFragmentSplitter`:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::ImageFragmentSplitter:



Public Member Functions

- [ImageFragmentSplitter](#) ()
- [~ImageFragmentSplitter](#) ()
- unsigned int [GetFragmentSizeMax](#) () const
- void [SetForce](#) (bool f)
- void [SetFragmentSizeMax](#) (unsigned int fragsize)

FragmentSizeMax needs to be an even number.

- bool [Split](#) ()

Split.

Additional Inherited Members

25.139.1 Detailed Description

[ImageFragmentSplitter](#) class For single frame image, DICOM standard allow splitting the frame into multiple fragments.

25.139.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.139.2.1 `gdcm::ImageFragmentSplitter::ImageFragmentSplitter ()` `[inline]`

25.139.2.2 `gdcm::ImageFragmentSplitter::~~ImageFragmentSplitter ()` `[inline]`

25.139.3 Member Function Documentation

25.139.3.1 `unsigned int gdcm::ImageFragmentSplitter::GetFragmentSizeMax () const` `[inline]`

25.139.3.2 `void gdcm::ImageFragmentSplitter::SetForce (bool f)` `[inline]`

When file already has all it's segment < FragmentSizeMax there is not need to run the filter. Unless the user explicitly say 'force' recomputation !

25.139.3.3 `void gdcm::ImageFragmentSplitter::SetFragmentSizeMax (unsigned int fragsize)`

FragmentSizeMax needs to be an even number.

25.139.3.4 `bool gdcm::ImageFragmentSplitter::Split ()`

Split.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmImageFragmentSplitter.h](#)

25.140 gdcm::ImageHelper Class Reference

[ImageHelper](#) (internal class, not intended for user level)

```
#include <gdcmImageHelper.h>
```

Static Public Member Functions

- static bool [ComputeSpacingFromImagePositionPatient](#) (const std::vector< double > &imageposition, std::vector< double > &spacing)
DO NOT USE.
- static std::vector< unsigned int > [GetDimensionsValue](#) (const [File](#) &f)
- static bool [GetDirectionCosinesFromDataSet](#) ([DataSet](#) const &ds, std::vector< double > &dircos)
- static std::vector< double > [GetDirectionCosinesValue](#) ([File](#) const &f)
- static bool [GetForcePixelSpacing](#) ()
- static bool [GetForceRescaleInterceptSlope](#) ()

- static [SmartPointer](#)< [LookupTable](#) > [GetLUT](#) ([File](#) const &f)
- static std::vector< double > [GetOriginValue](#) ([File](#) const &f)
Set/Get Origin (IPP) from/to a file.
- static [PhotometricInterpretation](#) [GetPhotometricInterpretationValue](#) ([File](#) const &f)
- static [PixelFormat](#) [GetPixelFormatValue](#) (const [File](#) &f)
- static unsigned int [GetPlanarConfigurationValue](#) (const [File](#) &f)
- static const [ByteValue](#) * [GetPointerFromElement](#) ([Tag](#) const &tag, [File](#) const &f)
Moved from PixampReader to here. Generally used for photometric interpretation.
- static std::vector< double > [GetRescaleInterceptSlopeValue](#) ([File](#) const &f)
- static std::vector< double > [GetSpacingValue](#) ([File](#) const &f)
Set/Get [Spacing](#) from/to a [File](#).
- static void [SetDimensionsValue](#) ([File](#) &f, const [Image](#) &img)
- static void [SetDirectionCosinesValue](#) ([DataSet](#) &ds, const std::vector< double > &dircos)
- static void [SetForcePixelSpacing](#) (bool)
- static void [SetForceRescaleInterceptSlope](#) (bool)
- static void [SetOriginValue](#) ([DataSet](#) &ds, const [Image](#) &img)
- static void [SetRescaleInterceptSlopeValue](#) ([File](#) &f, const [Image](#) &img)
- static void [SetSpacingValue](#) ([DataSet](#) &ds, const std::vector< double > &spacing)

Static Protected Member Functions

- static [Tag](#) [GetSpacingTagFromMediaStorage](#) ([MediaStorage](#) const &ms)
- static [Tag](#) [GetZSpacingTagFromMediaStorage](#) ([MediaStorage](#) const &ms)

25.140.1 Detailed Description

[ImageHelper](#) (internal class, not intended for user level)

Helper for writing World images in DICOM. DICOM has a 'template' approach to image where MR [Image](#) Storage are distinct object from Enhanced MR [Image](#) Storage. For example the Pixel [Spacing](#) in one object is not at the same position (ie [Tag](#)) as in the other this class is the central (read: fragile) place where all the dispatching is done from a unified view of a world image (typically VTK or ITK point of view) down to the low level DICOM point of view.

Warning

: do not expect the API of this class to be maintained at any point, since as Modalities are added the API might have to be augmented or behavior changed to cope with new modalities.

25.140.2 Member Function Documentation

- 25.140.2.1 static bool gdcm::ImageHelper::ComputeSpacingFromImagePositionPatient (const std::vector< double > & *imageposition*, std::vector< double > & *spacing*) [static]

DO NOT USE.

25.140.2.2 `static std::vector<unsigned int> gdcm::ImageHelper::GetDimensionsValue (const File & f) [static]`

This function checks tags (0x0028, 0x0010) and (0x0028, 0x0011) for the rows and columns of the image in pixels (as opposed to actual distances). The output is {col , row}

Examples:

[Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx](#), [Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx](#), and [StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#).

25.140.2.3 `static bool gdcm::ImageHelper::GetDirectionCosinesFromDataSet (DataSet const & ds, std::vector< double > & dircos) [static]`

25.140.2.4 `static std::vector<double> gdcm::ImageHelper::GetDirectionCosinesValue (File const & f) [static]`

Get Direction Cosines (IOP) from/to a file Requires a file because mediastorage must be known

25.140.2.5 `static bool gdcm::ImageHelper::GetForcePixelSpacing () [static]`

25.140.2.6 `static bool gdcm::ImageHelper::GetForceRescaleInterceptSlope () [static]`

25.140.2.7 `static SmartPointer<LookupTable> gdcm::ImageHelper::GetLUT (File const & f) [static]`

25.140.2.8 `static std::vector<double> gdcm::ImageHelper::GetOriginValue (File const & f) [static]`

Set/Get Origin (IPP) from/to a file.

25.140.2.9 `static PhotometricInterpretation gdcm::ImageHelper::GetPhotometricInterpretationValue (File const & f) [static]`

25.140.2.10 `static PixelFormat gdcm::ImageHelper::GetPixelFormatValue (const File & f) [static]`

This function returns pixel information about an image from its dataset That includes samples per pixel and bit depth (in that order)

25.140.2.11 `static unsigned int gdcm::ImageHelper::GetPlanarConfigurationValue (const File & f) [static]`

25.140.2.12 `static const ByteValue* gdcm::ImageHelper::GetPointerFromElement (Tag const & tag, File const & f) [static]`

Moved from PixampReader to here. Generally used for photometric interpretation.

25.140.2.13 `static std::vector<double> gdcm::ImageHelper::GetRescaleInterceptSlopeValue (File const & f) [static]`

Set/Get shift/scale from/to a file

Warning

this function reads/sets the Slope/Intercept in appropriate class storage, but also Grid Scaling in RT Dose Storage Can't take a dataset because the mediastorage of the file must be known

25.140.2.14 `static Tag gdcm::ImageHelper::GetSpacingTagFromMediaStorage (MediaStorage const & ms) [static], [protected]`

25.140.2.15 `static std::vector<double> gdcm::ImageHelper::GetSpacingValue (File const & f) [static]`

Set/Get [Spacing](#) from/to a [File](#).

25.140.2.16 `static Tag gdcm::ImageHelper::GetZSpacingTagFromMediaStorage (MediaStorage const & ms) [static], [protected]`

25.140.2.17 `static void gdcm::ImageHelper::SetDimensionsValue (File & f, const Image & img) [static]`

25.140.2.18 `static void gdcm::ImageHelper::SetDirectionCosinesValue (DataSet & ds, const std::vector< double > & dircos) [static]`

Set Direction Cosines (IOP) from/to a file When [IOD](#) does not defines what is IOP (eg. typically Secondary Capture [Image](#) Storage) this call will simply remove the IOP attribute. Else in case of MR/CT image storage, this call will properly lookup the correct attribute to store the IOP.

25.140.2.19 `static void gdcm::ImageHelper::SetForcePixelSpacing (bool) [static]`

GDCM 1.x compatibility issue: When using ReWrite an MR [Image](#) Storage would be rewritten as Secondary Capture [Object](#) while still having a Pixel [Spacing](#) tag (0028,0030). If you have deal with those files, use this very special flag to handle them Unless explicitly set elsewhere by the standard, it will use value from 0028,0030 / 0018,0088 for the Pixel [Spacing](#) of the [Image](#)

25.140.2.20 `static void gdcm::ImageHelper::SetForceRescaleInterceptSlope (bool) [static]`

GDCM 1.x compatibility issue: when using ReWrite an MR [Image](#) Storage would be rewritten with a Rescale Slope/- Intercept while the standard would prohibit this (Philips Medical [System](#) is still doing that) Unless explicitly set elsewhere by the standard, it will use value from 0028,1052 / 0028,1053 for the Rescale Slope & Rescale Intercept values

25.140.2.21 `static void gdcm::ImageHelper::SetOriginValue (DataSet & ds, const Image & img) [static]`

25.140.2.22 `static void gdcm::ImageHelper::SetRescaleInterceptSlopeValue (File & f, const Image & img) [static]`

25.140.2.23 `static void gdcm::ImageHelper::SetSpacingValue (DataSet & ds, const std::vector< double > & spacing) [static]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

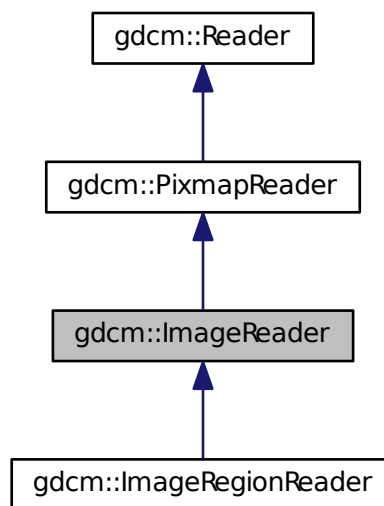
- [gdcmImageHelper.h](#)

25.141 gdcm::ImageReader Class Reference

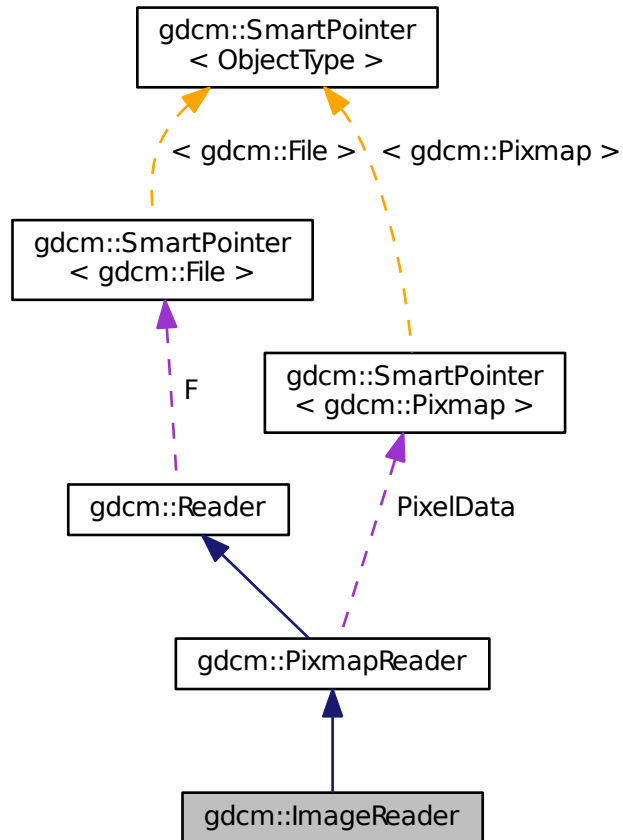
[ImageReader](#).

```
#include <gdcmImageReader.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::ImageReader`:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::ImageReader:



Public Member Functions

- [ImageReader](#) ()
- virtual [~ImageReader](#) ()
- const [Image](#) & [GetImage](#) () const
Return the read image.
- [Image](#) & [GetImage](#) ()
- virtual bool [Read](#) ()

Protected Member Functions

- bool [ReadACRNEMAIImage](#) ()
- bool [ReadImage](#) ([MediaStorage](#) const &ms)

Additional Inherited Members

25.141.1 Detailed Description

[ImageReader](#).

Note

its role is to convert the DICOM [DataSet](#) into a [gdcm::Image](#) representation [Image](#) is different from [Pixmap](#) has it has a position and a direction in Space.

See Also

[Image](#)

Examples:

[BasicImageAnonymizer.cs](#), [CheckBigEndianBug.cxx](#), [CompressImage.cxx](#), [ConvertToQImage.cxx](#), [ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#), [FixBrokenJ2K.cxx](#), [FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx](#), [GetJPEGSamplePrecision.cxx](#), [HelloVizWorld.cxx](#), [MergeTwoFiles.cxx](#), [MrProtocol.cxx](#), [PatchFile.cxx](#), [ReadMultiTimesException.cxx](#), and [threadgdcm.cxx](#).

25.141.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.141.2.1 [gdcm::ImageReader::ImageReader \(\)](#)

25.141.2.2 [virtual gdcm::ImageReader::~~ImageReader \(\)](#) [virtual]

25.141.3 Member Function Documentation

25.141.3.1 [const Image& gdcm::ImageReader::GetImage \(\)](#) const

Return the read image.

Examples:

[CompressImage.cxx](#), [ConvertToQImage.cxx](#), [ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#), [FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx](#), [GetJPEGSamplePrecision.cxx](#), [HelloVizWorld.cxx](#), [MergeTwoFiles.cxx](#), [PatchFile.cxx](#), [ReadMultiTimesException.cxx](#), and [threadgdcm.cxx](#).

25.141.3.2 [Image& gdcm::ImageReader::GetImage \(\)](#)

25.141.3.3 [virtual bool gdcm::ImageReader::Read \(\)](#) [virtual]

Read the DICOM image. There are two reason for failure:

1. The input filename is not DICOM
2. The input DICOM file does not contains an [Image](#).

Reimplemented from [gdcm::PixmapReader](#).

Reimplemented in [gdcm::ImageRegionReader](#).

Examples:

[CheckBigEndianBug.cxx](#), [CompressImage.cxx](#), [ConvertToQImage.cxx](#), [ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#), [FixBrokenJ2K.cxx](#), [FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx](#), [GetJPEGSamplePrecision.cxx](#), [HelloVizWorld.cxx](#), [MergeTwoFiles.cxx](#), [MrProtocol.cxx](#), [PatchFile.cxx](#), [ReadMultiTimesException.cxx](#), and [threadgdcm.cxx](#).

25.141.3.4 `bool gdcm::ImageReader::ReadACRNEMAIImage () [protected],[virtual]`

Reimplemented from [gdcm::PixmapReader](#).

25.141.3.5 `bool gdcm::ImageReader::ReadImage (MediaStorage const & ms) [protected],[virtual]`

Reimplemented from [gdcm::PixmapReader](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

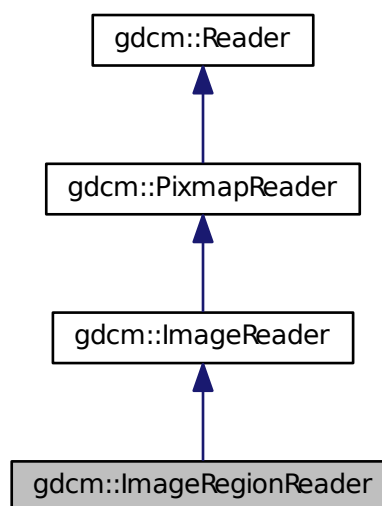
- [gdcmImageReader.h](#)

25.142 gdcm::ImageRegionReader Class Reference

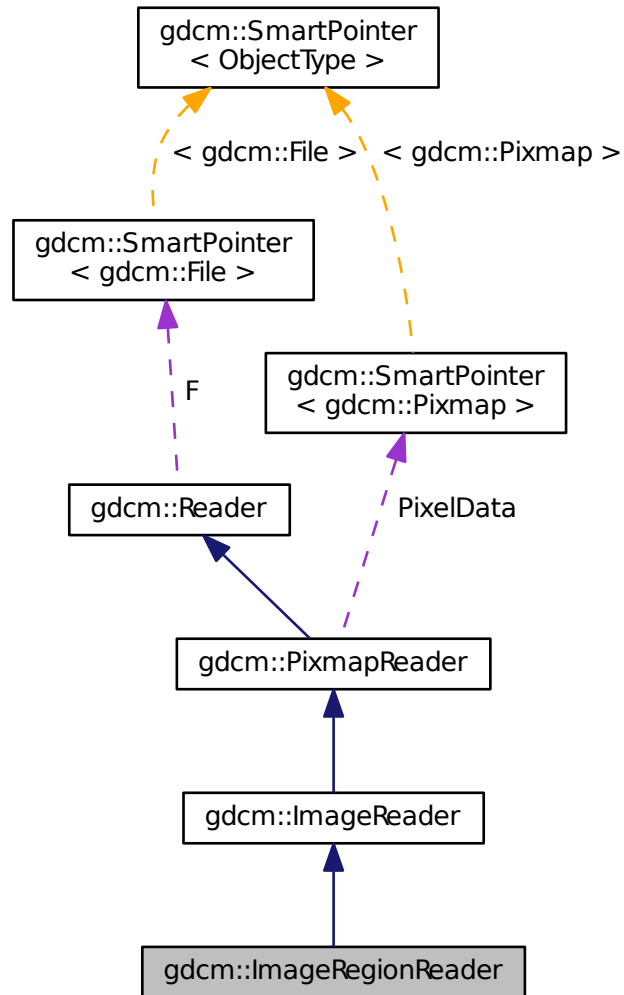
[ImageRegionReader](#).

```
#include <gdcmImageRegionReader.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::ImageRegionReader:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::ImageRegionReader`:



Public Member Functions

- `ImageRegionReader ()`
- `~ImageRegionReader ()`
- `size_t ComputeBufferLength () const`
- `Region const & GetRegion () const`
- `bool ReadInformation ()`
- `bool ReadIntoBuffer (char *inreadbuffer, size_t buflen)`
- `void SetRegion (Region const ®ion)`

Set/Get `Region` to be read.

Protected Member Functions

- bool [Read](#) ()
To prevent user from calling super class [Read\(\)](#) function.

Additional Inherited Members

25.142.1 Detailed Description

[ImageRegionReader](#).

See Also

[ImageReader](#)

Examples:

[ExtractImageRegion.cs](#), and [ExtractImageRegionWithLUT.cs](#).

25.142.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.142.2.1 `gdcm::ImageRegionReader::ImageRegionReader ()`

25.142.2.2 `gdcm::ImageRegionReader::~~ImageRegionReader ()`

25.142.3 Member Function Documentation

25.142.3.1 `size_t gdcm::ImageRegionReader::ComputeBufferLength () const`

Explicit call which will compute the minimal buffer length that can hold the whole uncompressed image as defined by [Region](#) region.

Returns

0 upon error

25.142.3.2 `Region const& gdcm::ImageRegionReader::GetRegion () const`

25.142.3.3 `bool gdcm::ImageRegionReader::Read () [protected],[virtual]`

To prevent user from calling super class [Read\(\)](#) function.

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageReader](#).

25.142.3.4 `bool gdcm::ImageRegionReader::ReadInformation ()`

Read meta information (not Pixel Data) from the DICOM file.

Returns

false upon error

25.142.3.5 `bool gdcM::ImageRegionReader::ReadIntoBuffer (char * inreadbuffer, size_t buflen)`

Read into buffer:

Returns

false upon error

25.142.3.6 `void gdcM::ImageRegionReader::SetRegion (Region const & region)`

Set/Get [Region](#) to be read.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

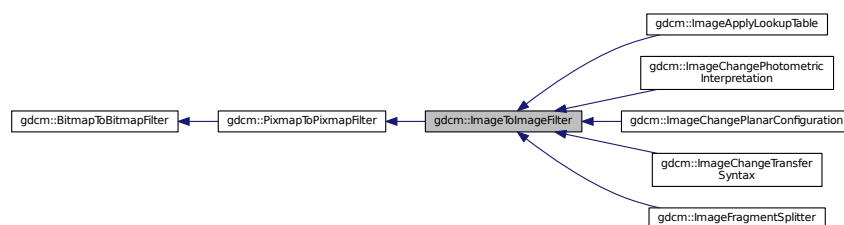
- [gdcMImageRegionReader.h](#)

25.143 gdcM::ImageToImageFilter Class Reference

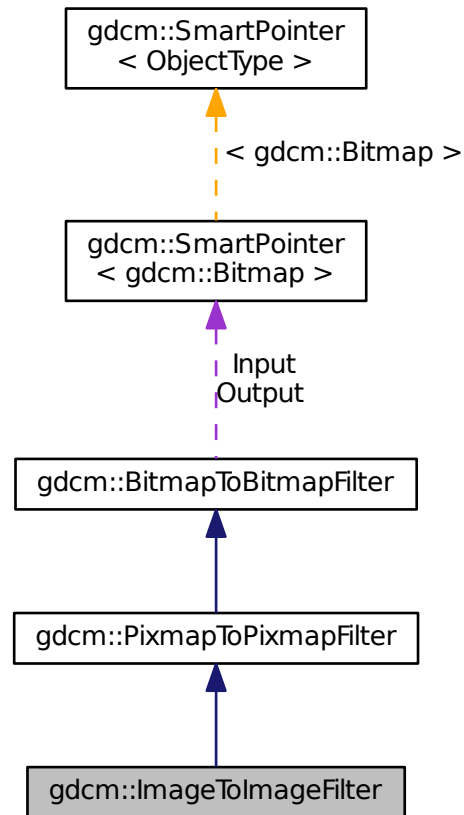
[ImageToImageFilter](#) class Super class for all filter taking an image and producing an output image.

```
#include <gdcMImageToImageFilter.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcM::ImageToImageFilter:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::ImageToImageFilter:



Public Member Functions

- [ImageToImageFilter \(\)](#)
- [~ImageToImageFilter \(\)](#)
- [Image & GetInput \(\)](#)
- `const Image & GetOutput () const`

Get Output image.

Additional Inherited Members

25.143.1 Detailed Description

[ImageToImageFilter](#) class Super class for all filter taking an image and producing an output image.

25.143.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.143.2.1 `gdcm::ImageToImageFilter::ImageToImageFilter ()`

25.143.2.2 `gdcm::ImageToImageFilter::~~ImageToImageFilter ()` `[inline]`

25.143.3 Member Function Documentation

25.143.3.1 `Image& gdcm::ImageToImageFilter::GetInput ()`

25.143.3.2 `const Image& gdcm::ImageToImageFilter::GetOutput () const`

Get Output image.

Examples:

[CompressImage.cxx](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

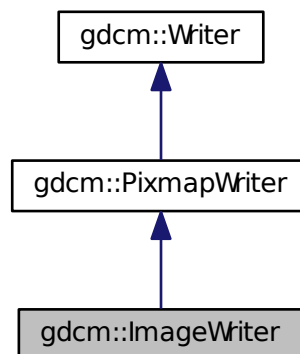
- [gdcmImageToImageFilter.h](#)

25.144 gdcm::ImageWriter Class Reference

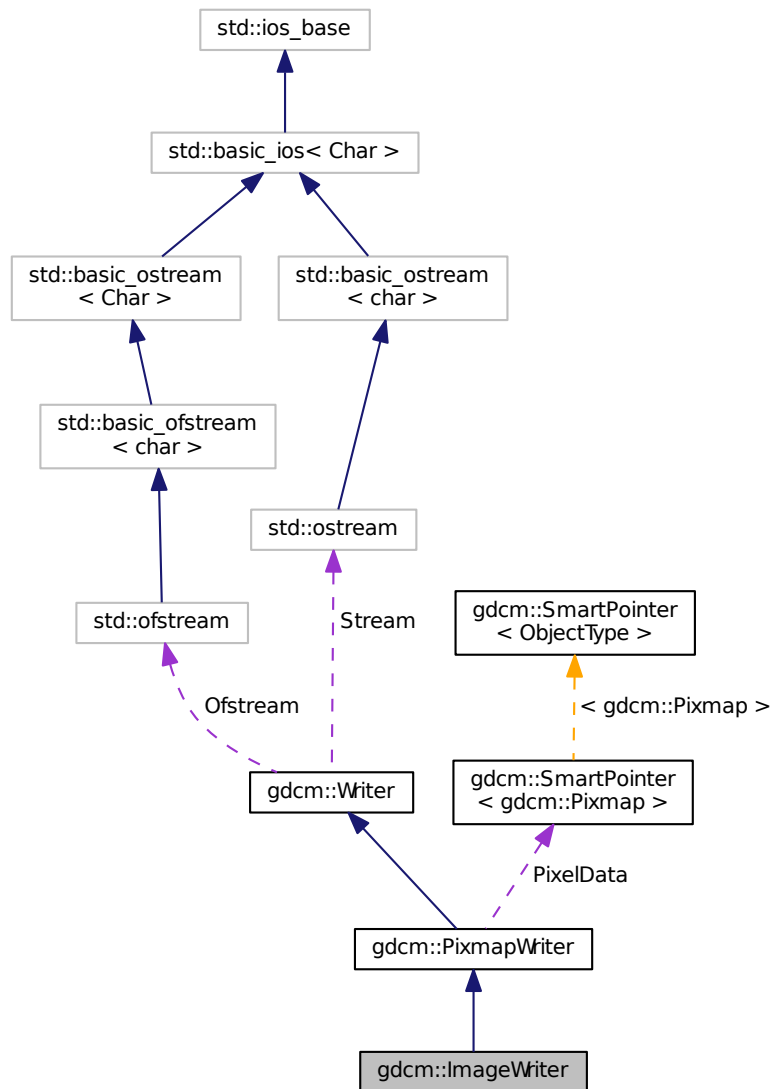
[ImageWriter](#).

```
#include <gdcmImageWriter.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::ImageWriter`:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::ImageWriter:



Public Member Functions

- `ImageWriter ()`
- `~ImageWriter ()`
- `const Image & GetImage () const`
- `Image & GetImage ()`
- `bool Write ()`

Write.

Additional Inherited Members

25.144.1 Detailed Description

[ImageWriter](#).

Examples:

[CompressImage.cxx](#), [CreateARGBImage.cxx](#), [CreateCMYKImage.cxx](#), [csa2img.cxx](#), [GenFakelImage.cxx](#), [GetSubSequenceData.cxx](#), [HelloVizWorld.cxx](#), [iU22tomultisc.cxx](#), and [MergeTwoFiles.cxx](#).

25.144.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.144.2.1 `gdcm::ImageWriter::ImageWriter ()`

25.144.2.2 `gdcm::ImageWriter::~~ImageWriter ()`

25.144.3 Member Function Documentation

25.144.3.1 `const Image& gdcm::ImageWriter::GetImage () const` `[inline],[virtual]`

Set/Get [Image](#) to be written It will overwrite anything [Image](#) infos found in [DataSet](#) (see parent class to see how to pass dataset)

Reimplemented from [gdcm::PixmapWriter](#).

Examples:

[CreateARGBImage.cxx](#), [CreateCMYKImage.cxx](#), [csa2img.cxx](#), and [iU22tomultisc.cxx](#).

25.144.3.2 `Image& gdcm::ImageWriter::GetImage ()` `[inline],[virtual]`

Reimplemented from [gdcm::PixmapWriter](#).

25.144.3.3 `bool gdcm::ImageWriter::Write ()` `[virtual]`

Write.

Reimplemented from [gdcm::Writer](#).

Examples:

[CompressImage.cxx](#), [CreateARGBImage.cxx](#), [CreateCMYKImage.cxx](#), [csa2img.cxx](#), [GenFakelImage.cxx](#), [HelloVizWorld.cxx](#), [iU22tomultisc.cxx](#), and [MergeTwoFiles.cxx](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmImageWriter.h](#)

25.145 gdcm::network::ImplementationClassUIDSub Class Reference

[ImplementationClassUIDSub](#) PS 3.7 [Table D.3-1 IMPLEMENTATION CLASS UID SUB-ITEM FIELDS \(A-ASSOCIATE-RQ\)](#)

```
#include <gdcmImplementationClassUIDSub.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [ImplementationClassUIDSub](#) ()
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
- size_t [Size](#) () const
- const std::ostream & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const

25.145.1 Detailed Description

[ImplementationClassUIDSub](#) PS 3.7 [Table D.3-1 IMPLEMENTATION CLASS UID SUB-ITEM FIELDS \(A-ASSOCIATE-RQ\)](#)

25.145.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.145.2.1 `gdcm::network::ImplementationClassUIDSub::ImplementationClassUIDSub ()`

25.145.3 Member Function Documentation

25.145.3.1 `void gdcm::network::ImplementationClassUIDSub::Print (std::ostream & os) const`

25.145.3.2 `std::istream& gdcm::network::ImplementationClassUIDSub::Read (std::istream & is)`

25.145.3.3 `size_t gdcm::network::ImplementationClassUIDSub::Size () const`

25.145.3.4 `const std::ostream& gdcm::network::ImplementationClassUIDSub::Write (std::ostream & os) const`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmImplementationClassUIDSub.h](#)

25.146 gdcm::network::ImplementationUIDSub Class Reference

[ImplementationUIDSub](#) [Table D.3-2 IMPLEMENTATION UID SUB-ITEM FIELDS \(A-ASSOCIATE-AC\)](#)

```
#include <gdcmImplementationUIDSub.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [ImplementationUIDSub](#) ()
- const std::ostream & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const

25.146.1 Detailed Description

[ImplementationUIDSub Table](#) D.3-2 IMPLEMENTATION UID SUB-ITEM FIELDS (A-ASSOCIATE-AC)

25.146.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.146.2.1 `gdcm::network::ImplementationUIDSub::ImplementationUIDSub ()`

25.146.3 Member Function Documentation

25.146.3.1 `const std::ostream& gdcm::network::ImplementationUIDSub::Write (std::ostream & os) const`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmImplementationUIDSub.h](#)

25.147 gdcm::network::ImplementationVersionNameSub Class Reference

[ImplementationVersionNameSub Table](#) D.3-3 IMPLEMENTATION VERSION NAME SUB-ITEM FIELDS (A-ASSOCIATE-RQ)

```
#include <gdcmImplementationVersionNameSub.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [ImplementationVersionNameSub](#) ()
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
- size_t [Size](#) () const
- const std::ostream & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const

25.147.1 Detailed Description

[ImplementationVersionNameSub Table](#) D.3-3 IMPLEMENTATION VERSION NAME SUB-ITEM FIELDS (A-ASSOCIATE-RQ)

25.147.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.147.2.1 `gdcm::network::ImplementationVersionNameSub::ImplementationVersionNameSub ()`

25.147.3 Member Function Documentation

25.147.3.1 `void gdcm::network::ImplementationVersionNameSub::Print (std::ostream & os) const`

25.147.3.2 `std::istream& gdcm::network::ImplementationVersionNameSub::Read (std::istream & is)`

25.147.3.3 `size_t gdcm::network::ImplementationVersionNameSub::Size () const`

25.147.3.4 `const std::ostream& gdcmm::network::ImplementationVersionNameSub::Write (std::ostream & os) const`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

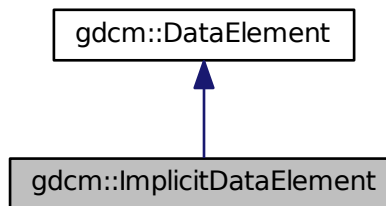
- [gdcmmImplementationVersionNameSub.h](#)

25.148 gdcmm::ImplicitDataElement Class Reference

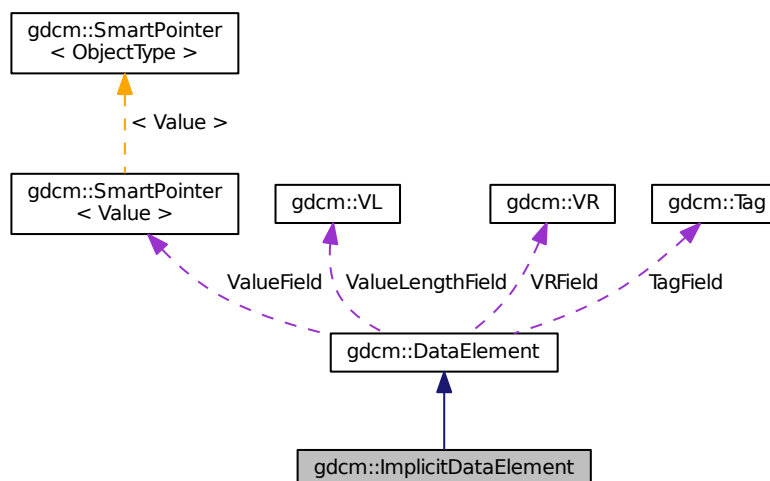
Class to represent an *Implicit VR Data Element*.

```
#include <gdcmmImplicitDataElement.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcmm::ImplicitDataElement:



Collaboration diagram for gdcmm::ImplicitDataElement:



Public Member Functions

- [VL GetLength](#) () const
- template<typename TSwap > std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
- template<typename TSwap > std::istream & [ReadPreValue](#) (std::istream &is)
- template<typename TSwap > std::istream & [ReadValue](#) (std::istream &is)
- template<typename TSwap > std::istream & [ReadWithLength](#) (std::istream &is, [VL](#) &length)
- template<typename TSwap > const std::ostream & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const

Additional Inherited Members

25.148.1 Detailed Description

Class to represent an *Implicit VR* Data [Element](#).

Note

bla

Examples:

[ReadExplicitLengthSQIVR.cxx](#).

25.148.2 Member Function Documentation

25.148.2.1 [VL gdcm::ImplicitDataElement::GetLength](#) () const

25.148.2.2 [template<typename TSwap > std::istream& gdcm::ImplicitDataElement::Read](#) (std::istream & *is*)

25.148.2.3 [template<typename TSwap > std::istream& gdcm::ImplicitDataElement::ReadPreValue](#) (std::istream & *is*)

25.148.2.4 [template<typename TSwap > std::istream& gdcm::ImplicitDataElement::ReadValue](#) (std::istream & *is*)

25.148.2.5 [template<typename TSwap > std::istream& gdcm::ImplicitDataElement::ReadWithLength](#) (std::istream & *is*, [VL](#) & *length*)

25.148.2.6 [template<typename TSwap > const std::ostream& gdcm::ImplicitDataElement::Write](#) (std::ostream & *os*) const

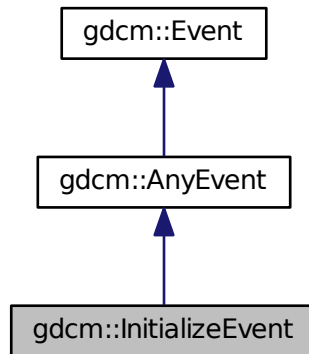
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmImplicitDataElement.h](#)

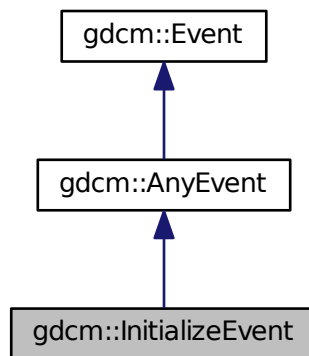
25.149 gdcm::InitializeEvent Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmEvent.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::InitializeEvent:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::InitializeEvent:



Additional Inherited Members

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmEvent.h](#)

25.150 gdcm::IOD Class Reference

Class for representing a [IOD](#).

```
#include <gdcmIOD.h>
```

Public Types

- typedef std::vector< [IODEntry](#) > [MapIODEntry](#)
- typedef MapIODEntry::size_type [SizeType](#)

Public Member Functions

- [IOD](#) ()
- void [AddIODEntry](#) (const [IODEntry](#) &iode)
- void [Clear](#) ()
- const [IODEntry](#) & [GetIODEntry](#) ([SizeType](#) idx) const
- [SizeType](#) [GetNumberOfIODs](#) () const
- [Type](#) [GetTypeFromTag](#) (const [Defs](#) &defs, const [Tag](#) &tag) const

Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const [IOD](#) &_val)

25.150.1 Detailed Description

Class for representing a [IOD](#).

Note

bla

See Also

[Dict](#)

Examples:

[TraverseModules.cxx](#).

25.150.2 Member Typedef Documentation

25.150.2.1 typedef std::vector<IODEntry> gdcm::IOD::MapIODEntry

25.150.2.2 typedef MapIODEntry::size_type gdcm::IOD::SizeType

25.150.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.150.3.1 gdcm::IOD::IOD () `[inline]`

25.150.4 Member Function Documentation

25.150.4.1 void gdcm::IOD::AddIODEntry (const IODEntry & *iode*) [inline]

25.150.4.2 void gdcm::IOD::Clear () [inline]

25.150.4.3 const IODEntry& gdcm::IOD::GetIODEntry (SizeType *idx*) const [inline]

Examples:

[TraverseModules.cxx](#).

25.150.4.4 SizeType gdcm::IOD::GetNumberOfIODs () const [inline]

Examples:

[TraverseModules.cxx](#).

25.150.4.5 Type gdcm::IOD::GetTypeFromTag (const Defs & *defs*, const Tag & *tag*) const

25.150.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

25.150.5.1 std::ostream& operator<< (std::ostream & *_os*, const IOD & *_val*) [friend]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmIOD.h](#)

25.151 gdcm::IODEntry Class Reference

Class for representing a [IODEntry](#).

```
#include <gdcmIODEntry.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [IODEntry](#) (const char **name*="", const char **ref*="", const char **usag*="")
- const char * [GetIE](#) () const
- const char * [GetName](#) () const
- const char * [GetRef](#) () const
- const char * [GetUsage](#) () const
- [Usage::UsageType](#) [GetUsageType](#) () const
- void [SetIE](#) (const char **ie*)
- void [SetName](#) (const char **name*)
- void [SetRef](#) (const char **ref*)
- void [SetUsage](#) (const char **usag*)

Friends

- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const IODEntry &_val)`

25.151.1 Detailed Description

Class for representing a [IODEntry](#).

Note

A.1.3 [IOD Module Table](#) and Functional Group [Macro Table](#) This Section of each [IOD](#) defines in a tabular form the [Modules](#) comprising the [IOD](#). The following information must be specified for each [Module](#) in the table:

- The name of the [Module](#) or Functional Group
- A reference to the Section in Annex C which defines the [Module](#) or Functional Group
- The usage of the [Module](#) or Functional Group; whether it is:
 - Mandatory (see A.1.3.1) , abbreviated M
 - Conditional (see A.1.3.2) , abbreviated C
 - User Option (see A.1.3.3) , abbreviated U
- The [Modules](#) referenced are defined in Annex C. A.1.3.1 MANDATORY MODULES For each [IOD](#), Mandatory [Modules](#) shall be supported per the definitions, semantics and requirements defined in Annex C. PS 3.3 - 2008 Page 96
- Standard - A.1.3.2 CONDITIONAL MODULES Conditional [Modules](#) are Mandatory [Modules](#) if specific conditions are met. If the specified conditions are not met, this [Module](#) shall not be supported; that is, no information defined in that [Module](#) shall be sent. A.1.3.3 USER OPTION MODULES User Option [Modules](#) may or may not be supported. If an optional [Module](#) is supported, the [Attribute](#) Types specified in the [Modules](#) in Annex C shall be supported.

See Also

[DictEntry](#)

Examples:

[TraverseModules.cxx](#).

25.151.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.151.2.1 `gdcmm::IODEntry::IODEntry (const char * name = " ", const char * ref = " ", const char * usag = " ") [inline]`

25.151.3 Member Function Documentation

25.151.3.1 `const char* gdcmm::IODEntry::GetIE () const [inline]`

25.151.3.2 `const char* gdcmm::IODEntry::GetName () const [inline]`

25.151.3.3 `const char* gdcmm::IODEntry::GetRef () const [inline]`

Examples:

[TraverseModules.cxx](#).

25.151.3.4 `const char* gdcm::IODEntry::GetUsage () const` `[inline]`

25.151.3.5 `Usage::UsageType gdcm::IODEntry::GetUsageType () const`

25.151.3.6 `void gdcm::IODEntry::SetIE (const char * ie)` `[inline]`

25.151.3.7 `void gdcm::IODEntry::SetName (const char * name)` `[inline]`

25.151.3.8 `void gdcm::IODEntry::SetRef (const char * ref)` `[inline]`

25.151.3.9 `void gdcm::IODEntry::SetUsage (const char * usag)` `[inline]`

25.151.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

25.151.4.1 `std::ostream& operator<< (std::ostream & _os, const IODEntry & _val)` `[friend]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmIODEntry.h](#)

25.152 gdcm::IODs Class Reference

Class for representing a [IODs](#).

```
#include <gdcmIODs.h>
```

Public Types

- typedef std::map< [IODName](#), [IOD](#) > [IODMapType](#)
- typedef IODMapType::const_iterator [IODMapTypeConstIterator](#)
- typedef std::string [IODName](#)

Public Member Functions

- [IODs](#) ()
- void [AddIOD](#) (const char *name, const [IOD](#) &module)
- [IODMapTypeConstIterator](#) [Begin](#) () const
- void [Clear](#) ()
- [IODMapTypeConstIterator](#) [End](#) () const
- const [IOD](#) & [GetIOD](#) (const char *name) const

Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream & *_os*, const [IODs](#) & *_val*)

25.152.1 Detailed Description

Class for representing a [IODs](#).

Note

bla

See Also

[IOD](#)

Examples:

[TraverseModules.cxx](#).

25.152.2 Member Typedef Documentation

25.152.2.1 `typedef std::map<IODName, IOD> gdcm::IODs::IODMapType`

25.152.2.2 `typedef IODMapType::const_iterator gdcm::IODs::IODMapTypeConstIterator`

25.152.2.3 `typedef std::string gdcm::IODs::IODName`

25.152.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.152.3.1 `gdcm::IODs::IODs ()` `[inline]`

25.152.4 Member Function Documentation

25.152.4.1 `void gdcm::IODs::AddIOD (const char * name, const IOD & module)` `[inline]`

25.152.4.2 `IODMapTypeConstIterator gdcm::IODs::Begin () const` `[inline]`

25.152.4.3 `void gdcm::IODs::Clear ()` `[inline]`

25.152.4.4 `IODMapTypeConstIterator gdcm::IODs::End () const` `[inline]`

25.152.4.5 `const IOD& gdcm::IODs::GetIOD (const char * name) const` `[inline]`

25.152.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

25.152.5.1 `std::ostream& operator<< (std::ostream & _os, const IODs & _val)` `[friend]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

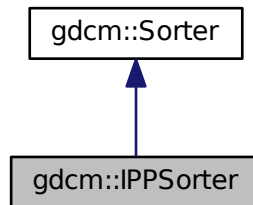
- [gdcmIODs.h](#)

25.153 gdcm::IPPSorter Class Reference

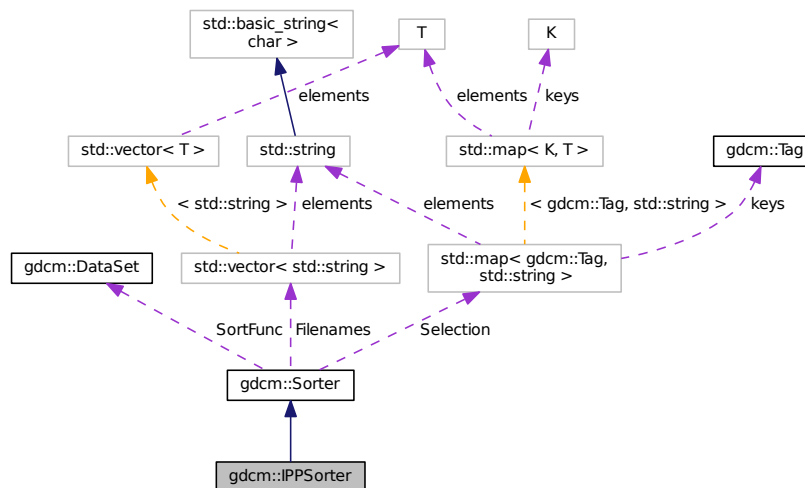
[IPPSorter](#) Implement a simple [Image](#) Position ([Patient](#)) sorter, along the [Image Orientation](#) ([Patient](#)) direction. This algorithm does NOT support duplicate and will FAIL in case of duplicate IPP.

```
#include <gdcmIPPSorter.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::IPPSorter:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::IPPSorter:



Public Member Functions

- [IPPSorter](#) ()
- [~IPPSorter](#) ()
- double [GetDirectionCosinesTolerance](#) () const
- double [GetZSpacing](#) () const
- double [GetZSpacingTolerance](#) () const
- void [SetComputeZSpacing](#) (bool b)
- void [SetDirectionCosinesTolerance](#) (double tol)
- void [SetDropDuplicatePositions](#) (bool b)
- void [SetZSpacingTolerance](#) (double tol)

- virtual bool [Sort](#) (std::vector< std::string > const &filenames)

Protected Attributes

- bool [ComputeZSpacing](#)
- double [DirCosTolerance](#)
- bool [DropDuplicatePositions](#)
- double [ZSpacing](#)
- double [ZTolerance](#)

Additional Inherited Members

25.153.1 Detailed Description

[IPPSorter](#) Implement a simple [Image](#) Position ([Patient](#)) sorter, along the [Image Orientation](#) ([Patient](#)) direction. This algorithm does NOT support duplicate and will FAIL in case of duplicate IPP.

Warning

See special note for SetZSpacingTolerance when computing the ZSpacing from the IPP of each DICOM files (default tolerance for constant spacing is: 1e-6mm)

For more information on [Spacing](#), and how it is defined in DICOM, advanced users may refer to:

http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/wiki/index.php/Imager_Pixel_Spacing

Bug There are currently a couple of bugs in this implementation:

- Gantry Tilt is not considered

Examples:

[gdcmorthoplanes.cxx](#), [reslicesphere.cxx](#), and [VolumeSorter.cxx](#).

25.153.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.153.2.1 `gdcm::IPPSorter::IPPSorter ()`

25.153.2.2 `gdcm::IPPSorter::~~IPPSorter ()`

25.153.3 Member Function Documentation

25.153.3.1 `double gdcm::IPPSorter::GetDirectionCosinesTolerance () const` `[inline]`

25.153.3.2 `double gdcm::IPPSorter::GetZSpacing () const` `[inline]`

Read-only function to provide access to the computed value for the Z-Spacing The ComputeZSpacing must have been set to true before execution of sort algorithm. Call this function *after* calling [Sort\(\)](#); Z-Spacing will be 0 on 2 occasions:

- Sorting simply failed, potentially duplicate IPP => ZSpacing = 0

- ZSpacing could not be computed (Z-Spacing is not constant, or ZTolerance is too low)

Examples:

[gdcmorthoplanes.cxx](#), and [reslicesphere.cxx](#).

25.153.3.3 double gdcm::IPPSorter::GetZSpacingTolerance () const [inline]

25.153.3.4 void gdcm::IPPSorter::SetComputeZSpacing (bool b) [inline]

Functions related to Z-Spacing computation Set to true when sort algorithm should also perform a regular Z-Spacing computation using the [Image Position \(Patient\)](#) Potential reason for failure:

1. ALL slices are taken into account, if one slice is missing then ZSpacing will be set to 0 since the spacing will not be found to be regular along the [Series](#)

Examples:

[gdcmorthoplanes.cxx](#), [reslicesphere.cxx](#), and [VolumeSorter.cxx](#).

25.153.3.5 void gdcm::IPPSorter::SetDirectionCosinesTolerance (double tol) [inline]

Sometimes IOP along a series is slightly changing for example: "0.999081\0.0426953\0.00369272\0.0419025\0.955059\0.293439", "0.999081\0.0426953\0.00369275\0.0419025\0.955059\0.293439", "0.999081\0.0426952\0.00369272\0.0419025\0.955059\0.293439", We need an API to define the tolerance which is allowed. Internally the cross vector of each direction cosines is computed. The tolerance then define the the distance in between 1. to the dot product of those cross vectors. In a perfect world this dot product is of course 1.0 which imply a [DirectionCosines](#) tolerance of exactly 0.0 (default).

25.153.3.6 void gdcm::IPPSorter::SetDropDuplicatePositions (bool b) [inline]

Makes the [IPPSorter](#) ignore multiple images located at the same position. Only the first occurrence will be kept. Drop-DuplicatePositions defaults to false.

25.153.3.7 void gdcm::IPPSorter::SetZSpacingTolerance (double tol) [inline]

1. Another reason for failure is that that Z-Spacing is only slightly changing (eg 1e-3) along the serie, a human can determine that this is ok and change the tolerance from its default value: 1e-6

Examples:

[gdcmorthoplanes.cxx](#), and [reslicesphere.cxx](#).

25.153.3.8 virtual bool gdcm::IPPSorter::Sort (std::vector< std::string > const & filenames) [virtual]

Main entry point to the sorter. It will execute the filter, option should be set before running this function (SetZSpacingTolerance, ...) Return value indicate if sorting could be achieved. Warning this does *NOT* imply that spacing is constant, it only means the file are sorted according to IPP You should check if ZSpacing is 0 or not to deduce if file are actually a 3D volume

Reimplemented from [gdcm::Sorter](#).

Examples:

[gdcmmorthoplanes.cxx](#), [reslicesphere.cxx](#), and [VolumeSorter.cxx](#).

25.153.4 Member Data Documentation

25.153.4.1 `bool gdcmm::IPPSorter::ComputeZSpacing` [protected]

25.153.4.2 `double gdcmm::IPPSorter::DirCosTolerance` [protected]

25.153.4.3 `bool gdcmm::IPPSorter::DropDuplicatePositions` [protected]

25.153.4.4 `double gdcmm::IPPSorter::ZSpacing` [protected]

25.153.4.5 `double gdcmm::IPPSorter::ZTolerance` [protected]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

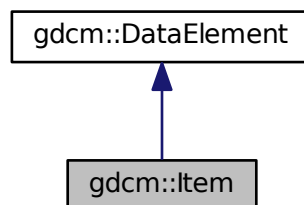
- [gdcmmIPPSorter.h](#)

25.154 gdcmm::Item Class Reference

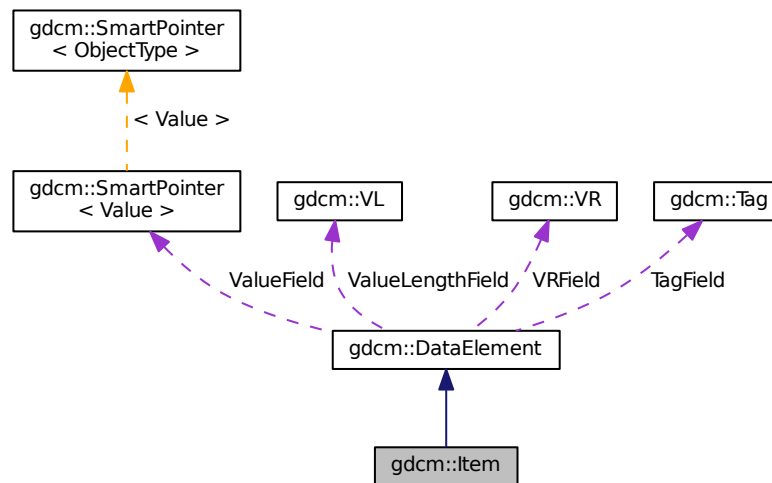
Class to represent an [Item](#) A component of the value of a Data [Element](#) that is of [Value](#) Representation Sequence of Items. An [Item](#) contains a Data Set . See PS 3.5 7.5.1 [Item](#) Encoding Rules Each [Item](#) of a Data [Element](#) of VR SQ shall be encoded as a DICOM Standard Data [Element](#) with a specific Data [Element](#) Tag of [Value](#) (FFFE,E000). The [Item](#) [Tag](#) is followed by a 4 byte [Item](#) Length field encoded in one of the following two ways Explicit/ Implicit.

```
#include <gdcmmItem.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcmm::Item:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::Item:



Public Member Functions

- [Item](#) ()
- [Item](#) ([Item](#) const &val)
- void [Clear](#) ()
- bool [FindDataElement](#) (const [Tag](#) &t) const
- const [DataElement](#) & [GetDataElement](#) (const [Tag](#) &t) const
- template<typename TDE >
 [VL](#) [GetLength](#) () const
- const [DataSet](#) & [GetNestedDataSet](#) () const
- [DataSet](#) & [GetNestedDataSet](#) ()
- void [InsertDataElement](#) (const [DataElement](#) &de)
- template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >
 std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
- void [SetNestedDataSet](#) (const [DataSet](#) &nested)
- template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >
 const std::ostream & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const

Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [Item](#) &val)

Additional Inherited Members

25.154.1 Detailed Description

Class to represent an [Item](#) A component of the value of a Data [Element](#) that is of [Value](#) Representation Sequence of Items. An [Item](#) contains a Data Set . See PS 3.5 7.5.1 [Item](#) Encoding Rules Each [Item](#) of a Data [Element](#) of [VR](#) SQ shall be encoded as a DICOM Standard Data [Element](#) with a specific Data [Element](#) Tag of [Value](#) (FFFE,E000). The [Item](#) Tag is followed by a 4 byte [Item](#) Length field encoded in one of the following two ways Explicit/ Implicit.

Note

ITEM: A component of the [Value](#) of a Data [Element](#) that is of [Value](#) Representation Sequence of Items. An [Item](#) contains a Data Set.

Examples:

[ChangeSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx](#), [ExtractEncryptedContent.cxx](#), [Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx](#), [Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx](#), [gdcmrtionplan.cxx](#), [gdcmrtplan.cxx](#), [GenAllVR.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [GenLongSeqs.cxx](#), [GenSeqs.cxx](#), [GetSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [GetSubSequenceData.cxx](#), [LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#), and [NewSequence.cs](#).

25.154.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.154.2.1 `gdcm::Item::Item ()` `[inline]`

25.154.2.2 `gdcm::Item::Item (Item const & val)` `[inline]`

25.154.3 Member Function Documentation

25.154.3.1 `void gdcm::Item::Clear ()` `[inline]`

References `gdcm::DataElement::Clear()`.

Referenced by `gdcm::SequenceOfItems::Read()`.

25.154.3.2 `bool gdcm::Item::FindDataElement (const Tag & t) const` `[inline]`

Examples:

[ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR.cxx](#).

25.154.3.3 `const DataElement& gdcm::Item::GetDataElement (const Tag & t) const` `[inline]`

Examples:

[ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR.cxx](#).

25.154.3.4 `template<typename TDE > VL gdcm::Item::GetLength () const`

25.154.3.5 `const DataSet& gdcm::Item::GetNestedDataSet () const` `[inline]`

Examples:

[ChangeSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx](#), [ExtractEncryptedContent.cxx](#), [Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx](#), [Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx](#), [gdcmrtionplan.cxx](#), [gdcmrtplan.cxx](#), [GenAllVR-](#)

[R.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [GenSeqs.cxx](#), [GetSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [GetSubSequenceData.cxx](#), and [LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#).

Referenced by `gdcm::SequenceOfItems::Read()`.

25.154.3.6 `DataSet& gdcm::Item::GetNestedDataSet ()` `[inline]`

25.154.3.7 `void gdcm::Item::InsertDataElement (const DataElement & de)` `[inline]`

25.154.3.8 `template<typename TDE , typename TSwap > std::istream& gdcm::Item::Read (std::istream & is)` `[inline]`

References `gdcm::DataSet::Clear()`, `gdcmDebugMacro`, `gdcmErrorMacro`, `gdcmWarningMacro`, `gdcm::DataSet::IsEmpty()`, and `gdcm::SwapperDoOp::Swap()`.

Referenced by `gdcm::SequenceOfItems::Read()`.

25.154.3.9 `void gdcm::Item::SetNestedDataSet (const DataSet & nested)` `[inline]`

25.154.3.10 `template<typename TDE , typename TSwap > const std::ostream& gdcm::Item::Write (std::ostream & os) const` `[inline]`

References `gdcmWarningMacro`, `gdcm::VL::GetLength()`, `gdcm::VL::Write()`, and `gdcm::Tag::Write()`.

25.154.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

25.154.4.1 `std::ostream& operator<< (std::ostream & os, const Item & val)` `[friend]`

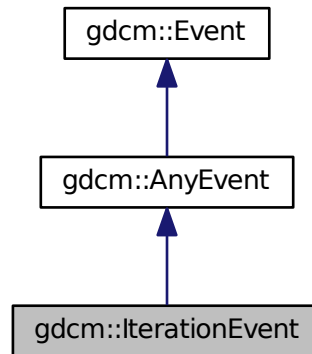
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmItem.h](#)

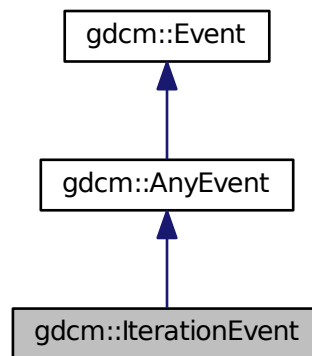
25.155 gdcm::IterationEvent Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmEvent.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::IterationEvent`:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::IterationEvent`:



Additional Inherited Members

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

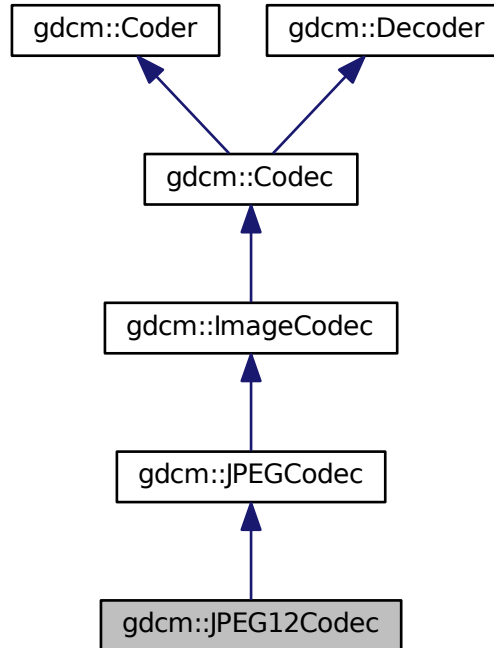
- [gdcmEvent.h](#)

25.156 gdcm::JPEG12Codec Class Reference

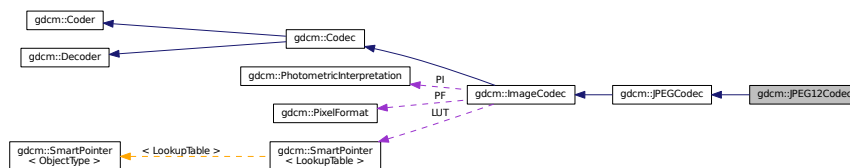
Class to do JPEG 12bits (lossy & lossless)

```
#include <gdcmJPEG12Codec.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::JPEG12Codec:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::JPEG12Codec:



Public Member Functions

- [JPEG12Codec](#) ()
- [~JPEG12Codec](#) ()
- [bool DecodeByStreams](#) (std::istream &is, std::ostream &os)

- bool [GetHeaderInfo](#) (std::istream &is, [TransferSyntax](#) &ts)
- bool [InternalCode](#) (const char *input, unsigned long len, std::ostream &os)

Protected Member Functions

- bool [IsStateSuspension](#) () const

Additional Inherited Members

25.156.1 Detailed Description

Class to do JPEG 12bits (lossy & lossless)

Note

internal class

25.156.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.156.2.1 `gdcm::JPEG12Codec::JPEG12Codec ()`

25.156.2.2 `gdcm::JPEG12Codec::~~JPEG12Codec ()`

25.156.3 Member Function Documentation

25.156.3.1 `bool gdcm::JPEG12Codec::DecodeByStreams (std::istream & is, std::ostream & os)` [virtual]

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

25.156.3.2 `bool gdcm::JPEG12Codec::GetHeaderInfo (std::istream & is, TransferSyntax & ts)` [virtual]

Reimplemented from [gdcm::JPEGCodec](#).

25.156.3.3 `bool gdcm::JPEG12Codec::InternalCode (const char * input, unsigned long len, std::ostream & os)` [virtual]

Reimplemented from [gdcm::Coder](#).

25.156.3.4 `bool gdcm::JPEG12Codec::IsStateSuspension () const` [protected],[virtual]

Reimplemented from [gdcm::JPEGCodec](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

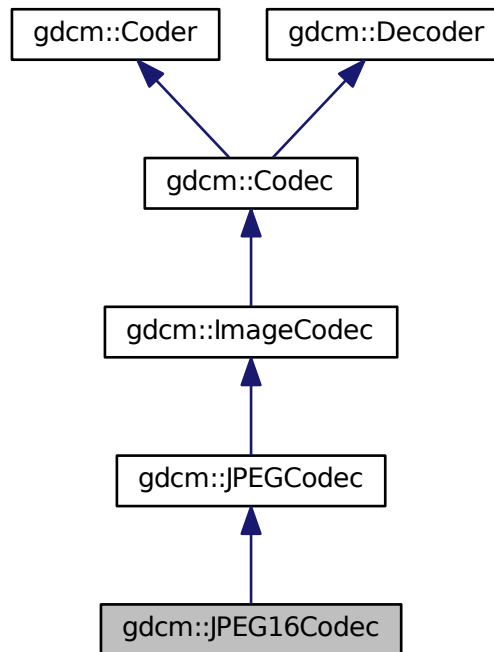
- [gdcmJPEG12Codec.h](#)

25.157 gdcm::JPEG16Codec Class Reference

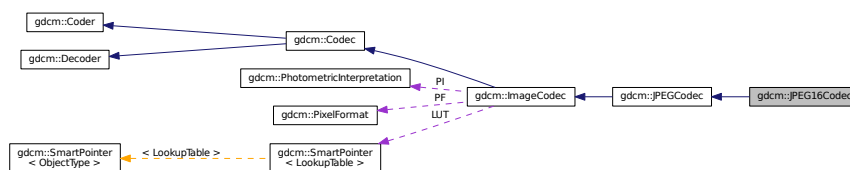
Class to do JPEG 16bits (lossless)

```
#include <gdcmJPEG16Codec.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::JPEG16Codec:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::JPEG16Codec:



Public Member Functions

- [JPEG16Codec](#) ()
- [~JPEG16Codec](#) ()
- [bool DecodeByStreams](#) (std::istream &is, std::ostream &os)

- bool [GetHeaderInfo](#) (std::istream &is, [TransferSyntax](#) &ts)
- bool [InternalCode](#) (const char *input, unsigned long len, std::ostream &os)

Protected Member Functions

- bool [IsStateSuspension](#) () const

Additional Inherited Members

25.157.1 Detailed Description

Class to do JPEG 16bits (lossless)

Note

internal class

25.157.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.157.2.1 `gdcm::JPEG16Codec::JPEG16Codec ()`

25.157.2.2 `gdcm::JPEG16Codec::~~JPEG16Codec ()`

25.157.3 Member Function Documentation

25.157.3.1 `bool gdcm::JPEG16Codec::DecodeByStreams (std::istream & is, std::ostream & os)` [virtual]

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

25.157.3.2 `bool gdcm::JPEG16Codec::GetHeaderInfo (std::istream & is, TransferSyntax & ts)` [virtual]

Reimplemented from [gdcm::JPEGCodec](#).

25.157.3.3 `bool gdcm::JPEG16Codec::InternalCode (const char * input, unsigned long len, std::ostream & os)` [virtual]

Reimplemented from [gdcm::Coder](#).

25.157.3.4 `bool gdcm::JPEG16Codec::IsStateSuspension () const` [protected],[virtual]

Reimplemented from [gdcm::JPEGCodec](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

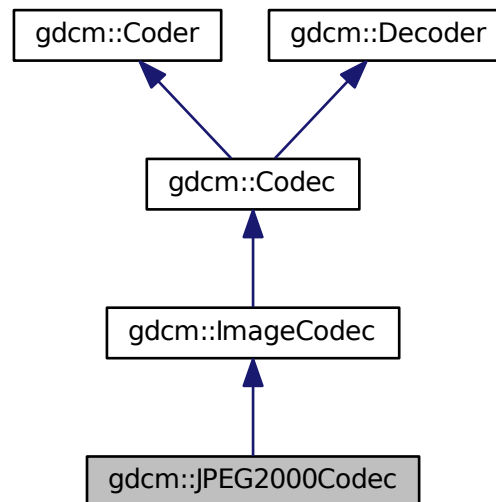
- [gdcmJPEG16Codec.h](#)

25.158 gdcm::JPEG2000Codec Class Reference

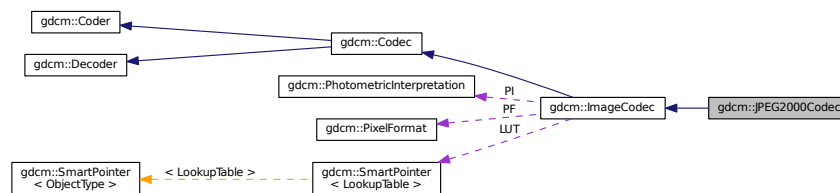
Class to do JPEG 2000.

```
#include <gdcmJPEG2000Codec.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::JPEG2000Codec:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::JPEG2000Codec:



Public Member Functions

- [JPEG2000Codec](#) ()
- [~JPEG2000Codec](#) ()
- bool [CanCode](#) ([TransferSyntax](#) const &ts) const
Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it)
- bool [CanDecode](#) ([TransferSyntax](#) const &ts) const
Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it)

- bool [Code](#) ([DataElement](#) const &in, [DataElement](#) &out)
Code.
- bool [Decode](#) ([DataElement](#) const &is, [DataElement](#) &os)
Decode.
- virtual bool [GetHeaderInfo](#) (std::istream &is, [TransferSyntax](#) &ts)
- double [GetQuality](#) (unsigned int idx=0) const
- double [GetRate](#) (unsigned int idx=0) const
- void [SetNumberOfResolutions](#) (unsigned int nres)
- void [SetQuality](#) (unsigned int idx, double q)
- void [SetRate](#) (unsigned int idx, double rate)
- void [SetReversible](#) (bool res)
- void [SetTileSize](#) (unsigned int tx, unsigned int ty)

Protected Member Functions

- bool [DecodeByStreams](#) (std::istream &is, std::ostream &os)
- bool [DecodeExtent](#) (char *buffer, unsigned int xmin, unsigned int xmax, unsigned int ymin, unsigned int ymax, unsigned int zmin, unsigned int zmax, std::istream &is)

Friends

- class [Bitmap](#)
- class [ImageRegionReader](#)

Additional Inherited Members

25.158.1 Detailed Description

Class to do JPEG 2000.

Note

the class will produce JPC (JPEG 2000 codestream), since some private implementor are using full jp2 file the decoder tolerate jp2 input this is an implementation of an [ImageCodec](#)

25.158.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.158.2.1 `gdcm::JPEG2000Codec::JPEG2000Codec ()`

25.158.2.2 `gdcm::JPEG2000Codec::~~JPEG2000Codec ()`

25.158.3 Member Function Documentation

25.158.3.1 `bool gdcm::JPEG2000Codec::CanCode (TransferSyntax const &) const` [virtual]

Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it)

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

25.158.3.2 `bool gdcm::JPEG2000Codec::CanDecode (TransferSyntax const &) const` [virtual]

Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it)

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

25.158.3.3 `bool gdcm::JPEG2000Codec::Code (DataElement const & in_, DataElement & out_)` [virtual]

Code.

Reimplemented from [gdcm::Coder](#).

25.158.3.4 `bool gdcm::JPEG2000Codec::Decode (DataElement const &, DataElement &)` [virtual]

Decode.

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

25.158.3.5 `bool gdcm::JPEG2000Codec::DecodeByStreams (std::istream & is, std::ostream & os)` [protected],
[virtual]

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

25.158.3.6 `bool gdcm::JPEG2000Codec::DecodeExtent (char * buffer, unsigned int xmin, unsigned int xmax, unsigned int ymin,
unsigned int ymax, unsigned int zmin, unsigned int zmax, std::istream & is)` [protected]

25.158.3.7 `virtual bool gdcm::JPEG2000Codec::GetHeaderInfo (std::istream & is, TransferSyntax & ts)` [virtual]

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

25.158.3.8 `double gdcm::JPEG2000Codec::GetQuality (unsigned int idx = 0) const`

25.158.3.9 `double gdcm::JPEG2000Codec::GetRate (unsigned int idx = 0) const`

25.158.3.10 `void gdcm::JPEG2000Codec::SetNumberOfResolutions (unsigned int nres)`

25.158.3.11 `void gdcm::JPEG2000Codec::SetQuality (unsigned int idx, double q)`

25.158.3.12 `void gdcm::JPEG2000Codec::SetRate (unsigned int idx, double rate)`

25.158.3.13 `void gdcm::JPEG2000Codec::SetReversible (bool res)`

25.158.3.14 `void gdcm::JPEG2000Codec::SetTileSize (unsigned int tx, unsigned int ty)`

25.158.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

25.158.4.1 `friend class Bitmap` [friend]

25.158.4.2 `friend class ImageRegionReader` [friend]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

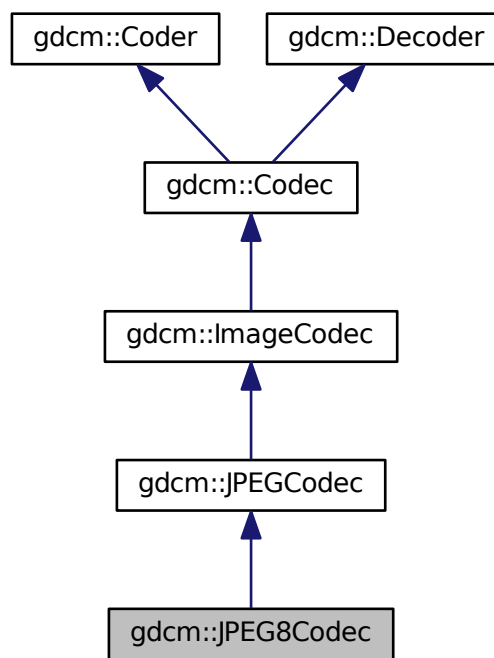
- [gdcmJPEG2000Codec.h](#)

25.159 gdcm::JPEG8Codec Class Reference

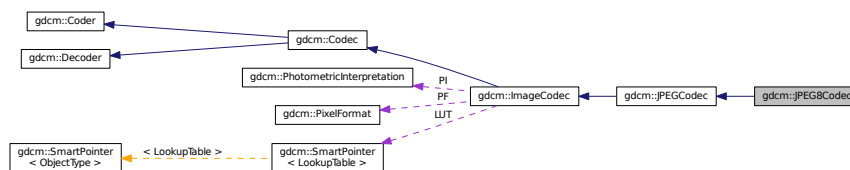
Class to do JPEG 8bits (lossy & lossless)

```
#include <gdcmJPEG8Codec.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::JPEG8Codec:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::JPEG8Codec:



Public Member Functions

- [JPEG8Codec](#) ()
- [~JPEG8Codec](#) ()
- bool [DecodeByStreams](#) (std::istream &is, std::ostream &os)
- bool [GetHeaderInfo](#) (std::istream &is, [TransferSyntax](#) &ts)
- bool [InternalCode](#) (const char *input, unsigned long len, std::ostream &os)

Protected Member Functions

- bool [IsStateSuspension](#) () const

Additional Inherited Members

25.159.1 Detailed Description

Class to do JPEG 8bits (lossy & lossless)

Note

internal class

25.159.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.159.2.1 `gdcm::JPEG8Codec::JPEG8Codec ()`

25.159.2.2 `gdcm::JPEG8Codec::~~JPEG8Codec ()`

25.159.3 Member Function Documentation

25.159.3.1 `bool gdcm::JPEG8Codec::DecodeByStreams (std::istream & is, std::ostream & os)` [virtual]

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

25.159.3.2 `bool gdcm::JPEG8Codec::GetHeaderInfo (std::istream & is, TransferSyntax & ts)` [virtual]

Reimplemented from [gdcm::JPEGCodec](#).

25.159.3.3 `bool gdcm::JPEG8Codec::InternalCode (const char * input, unsigned long len, std::ostream & os)` [virtual]

Reimplemented from [gdcm::Coder](#).

25.159.3.4 `bool gdcm::JPEG8Codec::IsStateSuspension () const` [protected], [virtual]

Reimplemented from [gdcm::JPEGCodec](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

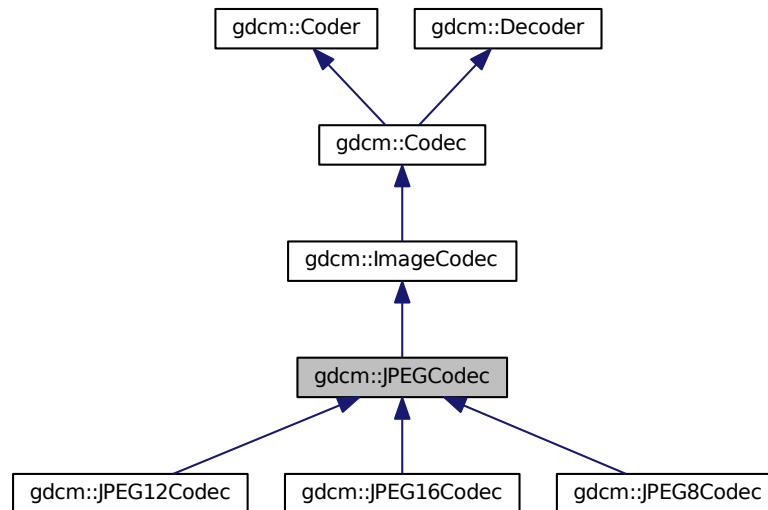
- [gdcmJPEG8Codec.h](#)

25.160 gdcm::JPEGCodec Class Reference

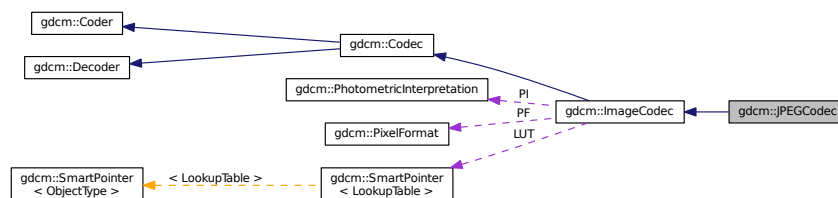
JPEG codec Class to do JPEG (8bits, 12bits, 16bits lossy & lossless). It redispatch in between the different codec implementation: [gdcm::JPEG8Codec](#), [gdcm::JPEG12Codec](#) & [gdcm::JPEG16Codec](#). It also support inconsistency in between DICOM header and JPEG compressed stream [ImageCodec](#) implementation for the JPEG case.

```
#include <gdcmJPEGCodec.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::JPEGCodec`:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::JPEGCodec`:



Public Member Functions

- [JPEGCodec](#) ()
- [~JPEGCodec](#) ()
- bool [CanCode](#) ([TransferSyntax](#) const &ts) const
Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it)
- bool [CanDecode](#) ([TransferSyntax](#) const &ts) const

Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it)

- bool [Code](#) ([DataElement](#) const &in, [DataElement](#) &out)

Compress into JPEG.

- void [ComputeOffsetTable](#) (bool b)

Compute the offset table:

- bool [Decode](#) ([DataElement](#) const &is, [DataElement](#) &os)

Decode.

- virtual bool [GetHeaderInfo](#) (std::istream &is, [TransferSyntax](#) &ts)
- bool [GetLossless](#) () const
- double [GetQuality](#) () const
- void [SetLossless](#) (bool l)
- void [SetPixelFormat](#) ([PixelFormat](#) const &pf)
- void [SetQuality](#) (double q)

Protected Member Functions

- bool [DecodeByStreams](#) (std::istream &is, std::ostream &os)
- bool [DecodeExtent](#) (char *buffer, unsigned int xmin, unsigned int xmax, unsigned int ymin, unsigned int ymax, unsigned int zmin, unsigned int zmax, std::istream &is)
- virtual bool [IsStateSuspension](#) () const
- bool [IsValid](#) ([PhotometricInterpretation](#) const &pi)
- void [SetBitSample](#) (int bit)

Protected Attributes

- int [BitSample](#)
- bool [Lossless](#)
- int [Quality](#)

Friends

- class [ImageRegionReader](#)

Additional Inherited Members

25.160.1 Detailed Description

JPEG codec Class to do JPEG (8bits, 12bits, 16bits lossy & lossless). It redispach in between the different codec implementation: [gdcm::JPEG8Codec](#), [gdcm::JPEG12Codec](#) & [gdcm::JPEG16Codec](#) It also support inconsistency in between DICOM header and JPEG compressed stream [ImageCodec](#) implementation for the JPEG case.

Note

Things you should know if you ever want to dive into DICOM/JPEG world (among other):

- http://groups.google.com/group/comp.protocols.dicom/browse_thread/thread/625e46919f208
- http://groups.google.com/group/comp.protocols.dicom/browse_thread/thread/75fdfccc65a62
- http://groups.google.com/group/comp.protocols.dicom/browse_thread/thread/2d525ef6a2f09

- http://groups.google.com/group/comp.protocols.dicom/browse_thread/thread/6b93af410f8c92

Examples:

[GetJPEGSamplePrecision.cxx](#).

25.160.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.160.2.1 `gdcm::JPEGCodec::JPEGCodec ()`

25.160.2.2 `gdcm::JPEGCodec::~~JPEGCodec ()`

25.160.3 Member Function Documentation

25.160.3.1 `bool gdcm::JPEGCodec::CanCode (TransferSyntax const &) const` [virtual]

Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it)

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

25.160.3.2 `bool gdcm::JPEGCodec::CanDecode (TransferSyntax const &) const` [virtual]

Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it)

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

25.160.3.3 `bool gdcm::JPEGCodec::Code (DataElement const & in, DataElement & out)` [virtual]

Compress into JPEG.

Reimplemented from [gdcm::Coder](#).

25.160.3.4 `void gdcm::JPEGCodec::ComputeOffsetTable (bool b)`

Compute the offset table:

25.160.3.5 `bool gdcm::JPEGCodec::Decode (DataElement const & , DataElement &)` [virtual]

Decode.

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

25.160.3.6 `bool gdcm::JPEGCodec::DecodeByStreams (std::istream & is, std::ostream & os)` [protected],[virtual]

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

25.160.3.7 `bool gdcm::JPEGCodec::DecodeExtent (char * buffer, unsigned int xmin, unsigned int xmax, unsigned int ymin, unsigned int ymax, unsigned int zmin, unsigned int zmax, std::istream & is)` [protected]

25.160.3.8 virtual bool gdcm::JPEGCodec::GetHeaderInfo (std::istream & *is*, TransferSyntax & *ts*) [virtual]

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

Reimplemented in [gdcm::JPEG12Codec](#), [gdcm::JPEG16Codec](#), and [gdcm::JPEG8Codec](#).

Examples:

[GetJPEGSamplePrecision.cxx](#).

25.160.3.9 bool gdcm::JPEGCodec::GetLossless () const

25.160.3.10 double gdcm::JPEGCodec::GetQuality () const

25.160.3.11 virtual bool gdcm::JPEGCodec::IsStateSuspension () const [protected],[virtual]

Reimplemented in [gdcm::JPEG12Codec](#), [gdcm::JPEG16Codec](#), and [gdcm::JPEG8Codec](#).

25.160.3.12 bool gdcm::JPEGCodec::IsValid (PhotometricInterpretation const & *pi*) [protected],[virtual]

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

25.160.3.13 void gdcm::JPEGCodec::SetBitSample (int *bit*) [protected]

25.160.3.14 void gdcm::JPEGCodec::SetLossless (bool *l*)

25.160.3.15 void gdcm::JPEGCodec::SetPixelFormat (PixelFormat const & *pf*) [virtual]

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

Examples:

[GetJPEGSamplePrecision.cxx](#).

25.160.3.16 void gdcm::JPEGCodec::SetQuality (double *q*)

25.160.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

25.160.4.1 friend class ImageRegionReader [friend]

25.160.5 Member Data Documentation

25.160.5.1 int gdcm::JPEGCodec::BitSample [protected]

25.160.5.2 bool gdcm::JPEGCodec::Lossless [protected]

25.160.5.3 int gdcm::JPEGCodec::Quality [protected]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

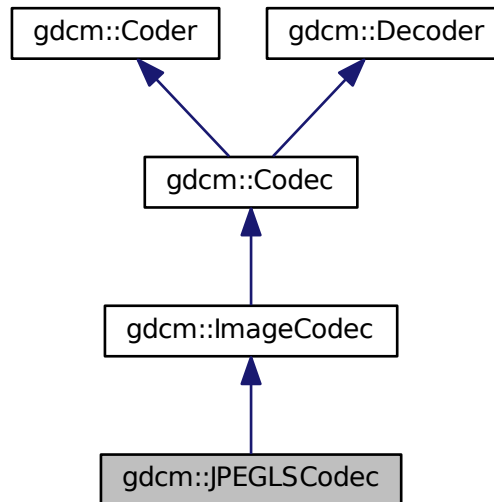
- [gdcmJPEGCodec.h](#)

25.161 gdcm::JPEGLSCodec Class Reference

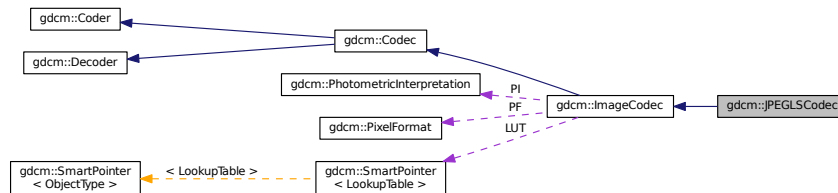
JPEG-LS.

```
#include <gdcmJPEGLSCodec.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::JPEGLSCodec:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::JPEGLSCodec:



Public Member Functions

- [JPEGLSCodec](#) ()
- [~JPEGLSCodec](#) ()
- bool [CanCode](#) ([TransferSyntax](#) const &ts) const
Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it)
- bool [CanDecode](#) ([TransferSyntax](#) const &ts) const
Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it)

- bool [Code](#) ([DataElement](#) const &in, [DataElement](#) &out)
Code.
- bool [Decode](#) ([DataElement](#) const &is, [DataElement](#) &os)
Decode.
- bool [Decode](#) ([DataElement](#) const &in, char *outBuffer, size_t inBufferLength, uint32_t inXMin, uint32_t inXMax, uint32_t inYMin, uint32_t inYMax, uint32_t inZMin, uint32_t inZMax)
- unsigned long [GetBufferLength](#) () const
- bool [GetHeaderInfo](#) (std::istream &is, [TransferSyntax](#) &ts)
- bool [GetLossless](#) () const
- void [SetBufferLength](#) (unsigned long l)
- void [SetLossless](#) (bool l)
- void [SetLossyError](#) (int error)
[0-3] generally

Protected Member Functions

- bool [DecodeExtent](#) (char *buffer, unsigned int xmin, unsigned int xmax, unsigned int ymin, unsigned int ymax, unsigned int zmin, unsigned int zmax, std::istream &is)

Friends

- class [ImageRegionReader](#)

Additional Inherited Members

25.161.1 Detailed Description

JPEG-LS.

Note

codec that implement the JPEG-LS compression this is an implementation of [ImageCodec](#) for JPEG-LS

It uses the CharLS JPEG-LS implementation <http://charls.codeplex.com>

25.161.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.161.2.1 `gdcm::JPEGLSCodec::JPEGLSCodec ()`

25.161.2.2 `gdcm::JPEGLSCodec::~~JPEGLSCodec ()`

25.161.3 Member Function Documentation

25.161.3.1 `bool gdcm::JPEGLSCodec::CanCode (TransferSyntax const &) const` [virtual]

Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it)

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

25.161.3.2 `bool gdcM::JPEGLSCodec::CanDecode (TransferSyntax const &) const` [virtual]

Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it)

Reimplemented from [gdcM::ImageCodec](#).

25.161.3.3 `bool gdcM::JPEGLSCodec::Code (DataElement const & in_, DataElement & out_)` [virtual]

Code.

Reimplemented from [gdcM::Coder](#).

25.161.3.4 `bool gdcM::JPEGLSCodec::Decode (DataElement const &, DataElement &)` [virtual]

Decode.

Reimplemented from [gdcM::ImageCodec](#).

25.161.3.5 `bool gdcM::JPEGLSCodec::Decode (DataElement const & in, char * outBuffer, size_t inBufferLength, uint32_t inXMin, uint32_t inXMax, uint32_t inYMin, uint32_t inYMax, uint32_t inZMin, uint32_t inZMax)`

25.161.3.6 `bool gdcM::JPEGLSCodec::DecodeExtent (char * buffer, unsigned int xmin, unsigned int xmax, unsigned int ymin, unsigned int ymax, unsigned int zmin, unsigned int zmax, std::istream & is)` [protected]

25.161.3.7 `unsigned long gdcM::JPEGLSCodec::GetBufferLength () const` [inline]

25.161.3.8 `bool gdcM::JPEGLSCodec::GetHeaderInfo (std::istream & is, TransferSyntax & ts)` [virtual]

Reimplemented from [gdcM::ImageCodec](#).

25.161.3.9 `bool gdcM::JPEGLSCodec::GetLossless () const`

25.161.3.10 `void gdcM::JPEGLSCodec::SetBufferLength (unsigned long /)` [inline]

25.161.3.11 `void gdcM::JPEGLSCodec::SetLossless (bool /)`

25.161.3.12 `void gdcM::JPEGLSCodec::SetLossyError (int error)`

[0-3] generally

25.161.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

25.161.4.1 `friend class ImageRegionReader` [friend]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

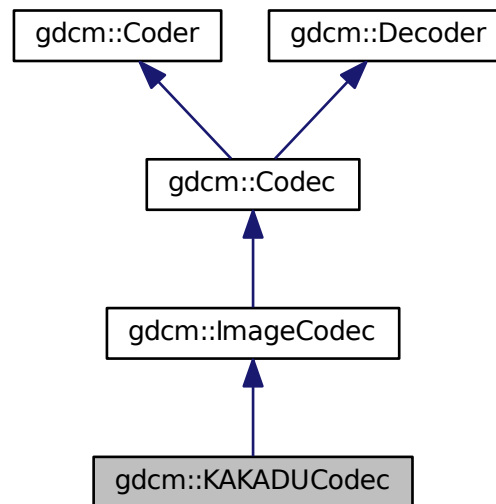
- [gdcMJPEGLSCodec.h](#)

25.162 gdcm::KAKADUCodec Class Reference

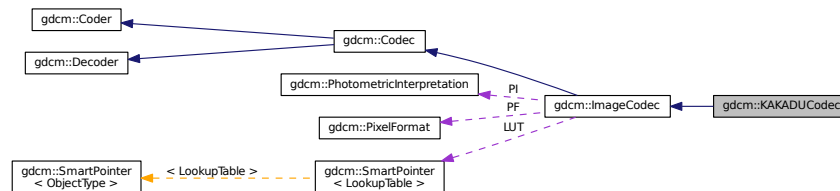
[KAKADUCodec](#).

```
#include <gdcmKAKADUCodec.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::KAKADUCodec:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::KAKADUCodec:



Public Member Functions

- [KAKADUCodec](#) ()
- [~KAKADUCodec](#) ()
- bool [CanCode](#) ([TransferSyntax](#) const &ts) const
Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it)
- bool [CanDecode](#) ([TransferSyntax](#) const &ts) const
Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it)

- bool [Code](#) ([DataElement](#) const &in, [DataElement](#) &out)
Code.
- bool [Decode](#) ([DataElement](#) const &is, [DataElement](#) &os)
Decode.

Additional Inherited Members

25.162.1 Detailed Description

[KAKADUCodec](#).

25.162.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.162.2.1 [gdcm::KAKADUCodec::KAKADUCodec](#) ()

25.162.2.2 [gdcm::KAKADUCodec::~~KAKADUCodec](#) ()

25.162.3 Member Function Documentation

25.162.3.1 bool [gdcm::KAKADUCodec::CanCode](#) ([TransferSyntax](#) const &) const [virtual]

Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it)

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

25.162.3.2 bool [gdcm::KAKADUCodec::CanDecode](#) ([TransferSyntax](#) const &) const [virtual]

Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it)

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

25.162.3.3 bool [gdcm::KAKADUCodec::Code](#) ([DataElement](#) const & *in_*, [DataElement](#) & *out_*) [virtual]

Code.

Reimplemented from [gdcm::Coder](#).

25.162.3.4 bool [gdcm::KAKADUCodec::Decode](#) ([DataElement](#) const &, [DataElement](#) &) [virtual]

Decode.

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

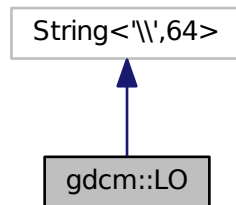
- [gdcmKAKADUCodec.h](#)

25.163 gdcm::LO Class Reference

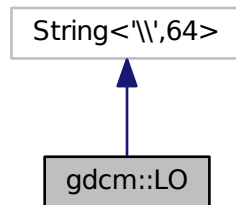
[LO](#).

```
#include <gdcmmLO.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcmm::LO:



Collaboration diagram for gdcmm::LO:



Public Types

- typedef Superclass::const_iterator [const_iterator](#)
- typedef Superclass::const_reference [const_reference](#)
- typedef Superclass::const_reverse_iterator [const_reverse_iterator](#)
- typedef Superclass::difference_type [difference_type](#)
- typedef Superclass::iterator [iterator](#)
- typedef Superclass::pointer [pointer](#)
- typedef Superclass::reference [reference](#)
- typedef Superclass::reverse_iterator [reverse_iterator](#)
- typedef Superclass::size_type [size_type](#)
- typedef [String](#)<'\\', 64 > [Superclass](#)
- typedef Superclass::value_type [value_type](#)

Public Member Functions

- [LO](#) ()
- [LO](#) (const [value_type](#) *s)
- [LO](#) (const [value_type](#) *s, [size_type](#) n)
- [LO](#) (const [Superclass](#) &s, [size_type](#) pos=0, [size_type](#) n=npow)
- bool [IsValid](#) () const

25.163.1 Detailed Description

[LO](#).

Note

TODO

25.163.2 Member Typedef Documentation

25.163.2.1 `typedef Superclass::const_iterator gdcmm::LO::const_iterator`

25.163.2.2 `typedef Superclass::const_reference gdcmm::LO::const_reference`

25.163.2.3 `typedef Superclass::const_reverse_iterator gdcmm::LO::const_reverse_iterator`

25.163.2.4 `typedef Superclass::difference_type gdcmm::LO::difference_type`

25.163.2.5 `typedef Superclass::iterator gdcmm::LO::iterator`

25.163.2.6 `typedef Superclass::pointer gdcmm::LO::pointer`

25.163.2.7 `typedef Superclass::reference gdcmm::LO::reference`

25.163.2.8 `typedef Superclass::reverse_iterator gdcmm::LO::reverse_iterator`

25.163.2.9 `typedef Superclass::size_type gdcmm::LO::size_type`

25.163.2.10 `typedef String<'\',64> gdcmm::LO::Superclass`

25.163.2.11 `typedef Superclass::value_type gdcmm::LO::value_type`

25.163.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.163.3.1 `gdcmm::LO::LO ()` `[inline]`

25.163.3.2 `gdcmm::LO::LO (const value_type * s)` `[inline]`

25.163.3.3 `gdcmm::LO::LO (const value_type * s, size_type n)` `[inline]`

25.163.3.4 `gdcmm::LO::LO (const Superclass & s, size_type pos = 0, size_type n = npow)` `[inline]`

25.163.4 Member Function Documentation

25.163.4.1 `bool gdcm::LO::IsValid () const [inline]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

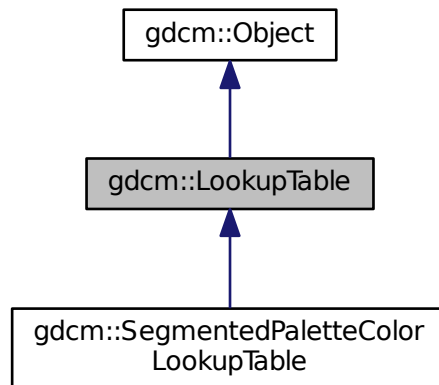
- [gdcmLO.h](#)

25.164 gdcm::LookupTable Class Reference

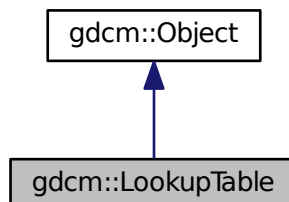
[LookupTable](#) class.

```
#include <gdcmLookupTable.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::LookupTable:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::LookupTable:



Public Types

- enum `LookupTableType` {
`RED` = 0,
`GREEN`,
`BLUE`,
`GRAY`,
`UNKNOWN` }

Public Member Functions

- `LookupTable` ()
- `LookupTable` (`LookupTable` const &lut)
- `~LookupTable` ()
- void `Allocate` (unsigned short bitsample=8)
Allocate the LUT.
- void `Clear` ()
Clear the LUT.
- void `Decode` (std::istream &is, std::ostream &os) const
Decode the LUT.
- bool `Decode` (char *outputbuffer, size_t outlen, const char *inputbuffer, size_t inlen) const
- unsigned short `GetBitSample` () const
return the bit sample
- bool `GetBufferAsRGBA` (unsigned char *rgba) const
return the LUT as RGBA buffer
- void `GetLUT` (`LookupTableType` type, unsigned char *array, unsigned int &length) const
- void `GetLUTDescriptor` (`LookupTableType` type, unsigned short &length, unsigned short &subscript, unsigned short &bitsize) const
- unsigned int `GetLUTLength` (`LookupTableType` type) const
- const unsigned char * `GetPointer` () const
return a raw pointer to the LUT
- void `InitializeBlueLUT` (unsigned short length, unsigned short subscript, unsigned short bitsize)
- bool `Initialized` () const
return whether the LUT has been initialized
- void `InitializeGreenLUT` (unsigned short length, unsigned short subscript, unsigned short bitsize)
- void `InitializeLUT` (`LookupTableType` type, unsigned short length, unsigned short subscript, unsigned short bitsize)
Generic interface:
- void `InitializeRedLUT` (unsigned short length, unsigned short subscript, unsigned short bitsize)
RED / GREEN / BLUE specific:
- void `Print` (std::ostream &) const
- void `SetBlueLUT` (const unsigned char *blue, unsigned int length)
- void `SetGreenLUT` (const unsigned char *green, unsigned int length)
- virtual void `SetLUT` (`LookupTableType` type, const unsigned char *array, unsigned int length)
- void `SetRedLUT` (const unsigned char *red, unsigned int length)
- bool `WriteBufferAsRGBA` (const unsigned char *rgba)
Write the LUT as RGBA.

Protected Attributes

- unsigned short [BitSample](#)
- bool [IncompleteLUT](#):1
- LookupTableInternal * [Internal](#)

Additional Inherited Members

25.164.1 Detailed Description

[LookupTable](#) class.

Examples:

[ExtractImageRegionWithLUT.cs](#), and [ScanDirectory.java](#).

25.164.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

25.164.2.1 enum gdcm::LookupTable::LookupTableType

Enumerator

RED

GREEN

BLUE

GRAY

UNKNOWN

25.164.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.164.3.1 gdcm::LookupTable::LookupTable ()

25.164.3.2 gdcm::LookupTable::~~LookupTable ()

25.164.3.3 gdcm::LookupTable::LookupTable ([LookupTable](#) const & *lut*) `[inline]`

25.164.4 Member Function Documentation

25.164.4.1 void gdcm::LookupTable::Allocate (unsigned short *bitsample* = 8)

Allocate the LUT.

25.164.4.2 void gdcm::LookupTable::Clear ()

Clear the LUT.

25.164.4.3 void gdcm::LookupTable::Decode (std::istream & *is*, std::ostream & *os*) const

Decode the LUT.

25.164.4.4 `bool gdcm::LookupTable::Decode (char * outputbuffer, size_t outlen, const char * inputbuffer, size_t inlen) const`

Decode the LUT outputbuffer will contains the RGB decoded PALETTE COLOR input image of size inlen the outputbuffer should be at least 3 times the size of inlen

25.164.4.5 `unsigned short gdcm::LookupTable::GetBitSample () const [inline]`

return the bit sample

25.164.4.6 `bool gdcm::LookupTable::GetBufferAsRGBA (unsigned char * rgba) const`

return the LUT as RGBA buffer

25.164.4.7 `void gdcm::LookupTable::GetLUT (LookupTableType type, unsigned char * array, unsigned int & length) const`

25.164.4.8 `void gdcm::LookupTable::GetLUTDescriptor (LookupTableType type, unsigned short & length, unsigned short & subscript, unsigned short & bitsize) const`

25.164.4.9 `unsigned int gdcm::LookupTable::GetLUTLength (LookupTableType type) const`

25.164.4.10 `const unsigned char* gdcm::LookupTable::GetPointer () const`

return a raw pointer to the LUT

25.164.4.11 `void gdcm::LookupTable::InitializeBlueLUT (unsigned short length, unsigned short subscript, unsigned short bitsize)`

25.164.4.12 `bool gdcm::LookupTable::Initialized () const`

return whether the LUT has been initialized

25.164.4.13 `void gdcm::LookupTable::InitializeGreenLUT (unsigned short length, unsigned short subscript, unsigned short bitsize)`

25.164.4.14 `void gdcm::LookupTable::InitializeLUT (LookupTableType type, unsigned short length, unsigned short subscript, unsigned short bitsize)`

Generic interface:

25.164.4.15 `void gdcm::LookupTable::InitializeRedLUT (unsigned short length, unsigned short subscript, unsigned short bitsize)`

RED / GREEN / BLUE specific:

25.164.4.16 `void gdcm::LookupTable::Print (std::ostream &) const [inline],[virtual]`

Reimplemented from [gdcm::Object](#).

Reimplemented in [gdcm::SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable](#).

25.164.4.17 void gdcm::LookupTable::SetBlueLUT (const unsigned char * *blue*, unsigned int *length*)

25.164.4.18 void gdcm::LookupTable::SetGreenLUT (const unsigned char * *green*, unsigned int *length*)

25.164.4.19 virtual void gdcm::LookupTable::SetLUT (LookupTableType *type*, const unsigned char * *array*, unsigned int *length*) [virtual]

Reimplemented in [gdcm::SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable](#).

25.164.4.20 void gdcm::LookupTable::SetRedLUT (const unsigned char * *red*, unsigned int *length*)

25.164.4.21 bool gdcm::LookupTable::WriteBufferAsRGBA (const unsigned char * *rgba*)

Write the LUT as RGBA.

25.164.5 Member Data Documentation

25.164.5.1 unsigned short gdcm::LookupTable::BitSample [protected]

25.164.5.2 bool gdcm::LookupTable::IncompleteLUT [protected]

25.164.5.3 LookupTableInternal* gdcm::LookupTable::Internal [protected]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmLookupTable.h](#)

25.165 gdcm::Scanner::Itstr Struct Reference

```
#include <gdcmScanner.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- bool [operator\(\)](#) (const char *s1, const char *s2) const

25.165.1 Member Function Documentation

25.165.1.1 bool gdcm::Scanner::Itstr::operator() (const char * *s1*, const char * *s2*) const [inline]

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmScanner.h](#)

25.166 gdcm::Macro Class Reference

Class for representing a [Macro](#).

```
#include <gdcmMacro.h>
```

Public Types

- typedef std::vector< std::string > [ArrayIncludeMacrosType](#)
- typedef std::map< [Tag](#), [MacroEntry](#) > [MapModuleEntry](#)

Public Member Functions

- [Macro](#) ()
- void [AddMacroEntry](#) (const [Tag](#) &tag, const [MacroEntry](#) &module)
Will add a [ModuleEntry](#) directly at root-level. See [Macro](#) for nested-included level.
- void [Clear](#) ()
- bool [FindMacroEntry](#) (const [Tag](#) &tag) const
- const [MacroEntry](#) & [GetMacroEntry](#) (const [Tag](#) &tag) const
- const char * [GetName](#) () const
- void [SetName](#) (const char *name)
- bool [Verify](#) (const [DataSet](#) &ds, [Usage](#) const &usage) const

Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const [Macro](#) &_val)

25.166.1 Detailed Description

Class for representing a [Macro](#).

Note

[Attribute Macro](#): a set of Attributes that are described in a single table that is referenced by multiple [Module](#) or other tables.

See Also

[Module](#)

25.166.2 Member Typedef Documentation

25.166.2.1 typedef std::vector<std::string> [gdcm::Macro::ArrayIncludeMacrosType](#)

25.166.2.2 typedef std::map<[Tag](#), [MacroEntry](#)> [gdcm::Macro::MapModuleEntry](#)

25.166.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.166.3.1 [gdcm::Macro::Macro](#) () [\[inline\]](#)

25.166.4 Member Function Documentation

25.166.4.1 void [gdcm::Macro::AddMacroEntry](#) (const [Tag](#) & *tag*, const [MacroEntry](#) & *module*) [\[inline\]](#)

Will add a [ModuleEntry](#) directly at root-level. See [Macro](#) for nested-included level.

25.166.4.2 void gdcmmacros::Macro::Clear () [inline]

25.166.4.3 bool gdcmmacros::Macro::FindMacroEntry (const Tag & tag) const

Find or Get a [ModuleEntry](#). [ModuleEntry](#) are either search are root-level or within nested-macro included in module.

25.166.4.4 const MacroEntry& gdcmmacros::Macro::GetMacroEntry (const Tag & tag) const

25.166.4.5 const char* gdcmmacros::Macro::GetName () const [inline]

25.166.4.6 void gdcmmacros::Macro::SetName (const char * name) [inline]

25.166.4.7 bool gdcmmacros::Macro::Verify (const DataSet & ds, Usage const & usage) const

25.166.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

25.166.5.1 std::ostream& operator<< (std::ostream & _os, const Macro & _val) [friend]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmacros.h](#)

25.167 gdcmmacros Class Reference

Class for representing a [Modules](#).

```
#include <gdcmmacros.h>
```

Public Types

- typedef std::map< std::string, [Macro](#) > [ModuleMapType](#)

Public Member Functions

- [Macros](#) ()
- void [AddMacro](#) (const char *ref, const [Macro](#) &module)
- void [Clear](#) ()
- const [Macro](#) & [GetMacro](#) (const char *name) const
- bool [IsEmpty](#) () const

Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream & _os, const [Macros](#) & _val)

25.167.1 Detailed Description

Class for representing a [Modules](#).

Note

bla

See Also

[Module](#)

Examples:

[TraverseModules.cxx](#).

25.167.2 Member Typedef Documentation

25.167.2.1 `typedef std::map<std::string, Macro> gdcm::Macros::ModuleMapType`

25.167.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.167.3.1 `gdcm::Macros::Macros ()` `[inline]`

25.167.4 Member Function Documentation

25.167.4.1 `void gdcm::Macros::AddMacro (const char * ref, const Macro & module)` `[inline]`

25.167.4.2 `void gdcm::Macros::Clear ()` `[inline]`

25.167.4.3 `const Macro& gdcm::Macros::GetMacro (const char * name) const` `[inline]`

25.167.4.4 `bool gdcm::Macros::IsEmpty () const` `[inline]`

25.167.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

25.167.5.1 `std::ostream& operator<< (std::ostream & _os, const Macros & _val)` `[friend]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmMacros.h](#)

25.168 gdcm::network::MaximumLengthSub Class Reference

[MaximumLengthSub](#) Annex D [Table D.1-1](#) MAXIMUM LENGTH SUB-ITEM FIELDS (A-ASSOCIATE-RQ)

```
#include <gdcmMaximumLengthSub.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [MaximumLengthSub](#) ()

- uint32_t [GetMaximumLength](#) () const
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
- void [SetMaximumLength](#) (uint32_t maximumlength)
- size_t [Size](#) () const
- const std::ostream & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const

25.168.1 Detailed Description

[MaximumLengthSub](#) Annex D [Table D.1-1](#) MAXIMUM LENGTH SUB-ITEM FIELDS (A-ASSOCIATE-RQ)

or

[Table D.1-2](#) Maximum length sub-item fields (A-ASSOCIATE-AC)

25.168.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.168.2.1 `gdcm::network::MaximumLengthSub::MaximumLengthSub ()`

25.168.3 Member Function Documentation

25.168.3.1 `uint32_t gdcm::network::MaximumLengthSub::GetMaximumLength () const` `[inline]`

25.168.3.2 `void gdcm::network::MaximumLengthSub::Print (std::ostream & os) const`

25.168.3.3 `std::istream& gdcm::network::MaximumLengthSub::Read (std::istream & is)`

25.168.3.4 `void gdcm::network::MaximumLengthSub::SetMaximumLength (uint32_t maximumlength)`

25.168.3.5 `size_t gdcm::network::MaximumLengthSub::Size () const`

25.168.3.6 `const std::ostream& gdcm::network::MaximumLengthSub::Write (std::ostream & os) const`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmMaximumLengthSub.h](#)

25.169 gdcm::MD5 Class Reference

Class for [MD5](#).

```
#include <gdcmMD5.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [MD5](#) ()
- [~MD5](#) ()

Static Public Member Functions

- static bool [Compute](#) (const char *buffer, unsigned long buf_len, char digest_str[33])
- static bool [ComputeFile](#) (const char *filename, char digest_str[33])

25.169.1 Detailed Description

Class for [MD5](#).

Warning

this class is able to pick from two implementations:

1. a lightweight md5 implementation (when GDCM_BUILD_TESTING is turned ON)
2. the one from OpenSSL (when GDCM_USE_SYSTEM_OPENSSL is turned ON)

In all other cases it will return an error

25.169.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.169.2.1 `gdcM::MD5::MD5 ()`

25.169.2.2 `gdcM::MD5::~~MD5 ()`

25.169.3 Member Function Documentation

25.169.3.1 `static bool gdcM::MD5::Compute (const char * buffer, unsigned long buf_len, char digest_str[33])` `[static]`

25.169.3.2 `static bool gdcM::MD5::ComputeFile (const char * filename, char digest_str[33])` `[static]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMMD5.h](#)

25.170 gdcM::MediaStorage Class Reference

[MediaStorage](#).

```
#include <gdcMMediaStorage.h>
```


Public Types

- enum `MSType` {
 - `MediaStorageDirectoryStorage` = 0,
 - `ComputedRadiographyImageStorage`,
 - `DigitalXRayImageStorageForPresentation`,
 - `DigitalXRayImageStorageForProcessing`,
 - `DigitalMammographyImageStorageForPresentation`,
 - `DigitalMammographyImageStorageForProcessing`,
 - `DigitalIntraoralXRayImageStorageForPresentation`,
 - `DigitalIntraoralXRayImageStorageForProcessing`,
 - `CTImageStorage`,
 - `EnhancedCTImageStorage`,
 - `UltrasoundImageStorageRetired`,
 - `UltrasoundImageStorage`,
 - `UltrasoundMultiFrameImageStorageRetired`,
 - `UltrasoundMultiFrameImageStorage`,
 - `MRImageStorage`,
 - `EnhancedMRImageStorage`,
 - `MRSpectroscopyStorage`,
 - `NuclearMedicineImageStorageRetired`,
 - `SecondaryCaptureImageStorage`,
 - `MultiframeSingleBitSecondaryCaptureImageStorage`,
 - `MultiframeGrayscaleByteSecondaryCaptureImageStorage`,
 - `MultiframeGrayscaleWordSecondaryCaptureImageStorage`,
 - `MultiframeTrueColorSecondaryCaptureImageStorage`,
 - `StandaloneOverlayStorage`,
 - `StandaloneCurveStorage`,
 - `LeadECGWaveformStorage`,
 - `GeneralECGWaveformStorage`,
 - `AmbulatoryECGWaveformStorage`,
 - `HemodynamicWaveformStorage`,
 - `CardiacElectrophysiologyWaveformStorage`,
 - `BasicVoiceAudioWaveformStorage`,
 - `StandaloneModalityLUTStorage`,
 - `StandaloneVOILUTStorage`,
 - `GrayscaleSoftcopyPresentationStateStorageSOPClass`,
 - `XRayAngiographicImageStorage`,
 - `XRayRadiofluoroscopicImageStorage`,
 - `XRayAngiographicBiPlaneImageStorageRetired`,
 - `NuclearMedicineImageStorage`,
 - `RawDataStorage`,
 - `SpacialRegistrationStorage`,
 - `SpacialFiducialsStorage`,
 - `PETImageStorage`,
 - `RTImageStorage`,
 - `RTDoseStorage`,
 - `RTStructureSetStorage`,
 - `RTPlanStorage`,
 - `CSANonImageStorage`,
 - `Philips3D`,
 - `EnhancedSR`,
 - `BasicTextSR`,
 - `HardcopyGrayscaleImageStorage`,
 - `ComprehensiveSR`,
 - `DetachedStudyManagementSOPClass`,
 - `EncapsulatedCDASStorage`,
 - `StudyComponentManagementSOPClass`,
 - `DetachedVisitManagementSOPClass`,
 - `DetachedPatientManagementSOPClass`,

`MS_END }`

- enum `ObjectType` {
`NoObject` = 0,
`Video`,
`Waveform`,
`Audio`,
`PDF`,
`URI`,
`Segmentation`,
`ObjectEnd` }

Public Member Functions

- `MediaStorage` (`MSType` type=`MS_END`)
- const char * `GetModality` () const
- unsigned int `GetModalityDimension` () const
- const char * `GetString` () const
Return the Media [String](#) of the object.
- void `GuessFromModality` (const char *modality, unsigned int dimension=2)
- bool `IsUndefined` () const
- operator `MSType` () const
- bool `SetFromDataSet` (`DataSet` const &ds)
- bool `SetFromFile` (`File` const &file)
- bool `SetFromHeader` (`FileMetaInformation` const &fmi)
- bool `SetFromModality` (`DataSet` const &ds)

Static Public Member Functions

- static const char * `GetMSString` (`MSType` ts)
Return the Media [String](#) associated. Will return NULL for `MS_END`.
- static `MSType` `GetMSType` (const char *str)
- static unsigned int `GetNumberOfModality` ()
- static unsigned int `GetNumberOfMSString` ()
- static unsigned int `GetNumberOfMSType` ()
- static bool `IsImage` (`MSType` ts)

Protected Member Functions

- void `SetFromSourceImageSequence` (`DataSet` const &ds)

Friends

- std::ostream & `operator<<` (std::ostream &os, const `MediaStorage` &ms)

25.170.1 Detailed Description

[MediaStorage](#).

Note

FIXME There should not be any notion of [Image](#) and/or PDF at that point Only the codec can answer yes I support this Media Storage or not... For instance an [ImageCodec](#) will answer yes to most of them while a [PDFCodec](#) will answer only for the Encapsulated PDF

See Also

[UIDs](#)

Examples:

[CreateJPIPDataSet.cxx](#), [EncapsulateFileInRawData.cxx](#), [Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx](#), [Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx](#), [gdcmmrtionplan.cxx](#), [gdcmmrtplan.cxx](#), [GenAllVR.cxx](#), [GenerateStandardSOPClasses.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [GetSubSequenceData.cxx](#), [iU22tomultisc.cxx](#), [ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR.cxx](#), [Stream-ImageReaderTest.cxx](#), and [TestReader.cxx](#).

25.170.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

25.170.2.1 enum gdcmm::MediaStorage::MSType

Enumerator

MediaStorageDirectoryStorage
ComputedRadiographylImageStorage
DigitalXRayImageStorageForPresentation
DigitalXRayImageStorageForProcessing
DigitalMammographylImageStorageForPresentation
DigitalMammographylImageStorageForProcessing
DigitalIntraoralXrayImageStorageForPresentation
DigitalIntraoralXRayImageStorageForProcessing
CTImageStorage
EnhancedCTImageStorage
UltrasoundImageStorageRetired
UltrasoundImageStorage
UltrasoundMultiFrameImageStorageRetired
UltrasoundMultiFrameImageStorage
MRIImageStorage
EnhancedMRIImageStorage
MRSpectroscopyStorage
NuclearMedicineImageStorageRetired
SecondaryCaptureImageStorage
MultiframeSingleBitSecondaryCaptureImageStorage
MultiframeGrayscaleByteSecondaryCaptureImageStorage

MultiframeGrayscaleWordSecondaryCaptureImageStorage

MultiframeTrueColorSecondaryCaptureImageStorage

StandaloneOverlayStorage

StandaloneCurveStorage

LeadECGWaveformStorage

GeneralECGWaveformStorage

AmbulatoryECGWaveformStorage

HemodynamicWaveformStorage

CardiacElectrophysiologyWaveformStorage

BasicVoiceAudioWaveformStorage

StandaloneModalityLUTStorage

StandaloneVOILUTStorage

GrayscaleSoftcopyPresentationStateStorageSOPClass

XRayAngiographicImageStorage

XRayRadiofluoroscopicImageStorage

XRayAngiographicBiPlaneImageStorageRetired

NuclearMedicineImageStorage

RawDataStorage

SpacialRegistrationStorage

SpacialFiducialsStorage

PETImageStorage

RTImageStorage

RTDoseStorage

RTStructureSetStorage

RTPlanStorage

CSANonImageStorage

Philips3D

EnhancedSR

BasicTextSR

HardcopyGrayscaleImageStorage

ComprehensiveSR

DetachedStudyManagementSOPClass

EncapsulatedPDFStorage

EncapsulatedCDASStorage

StudyComponentManagementSOPClass

DetachedVisitManagementSOPClass

DetachedPatientManagementSOPClass

VideoEndoscopicImageStorage

GeneralElectricMagneticResonanceImageStorage

GEPrivate3DModelStorage

ToshibaPrivateDataStorage

MammographyCADSR

KeyObjectSelectionDocument
HangingProtocolStorage
ModalityPerformedProcedureStepSOPClass
PhilipsPrivateMRSyntheticImageStorage
VLPhotographicImageStorage
SegmentationStorage
RTIonPlanStorage
XRay3DAngiographicImageStorage
EnhancedXAImageStorage
RTIonBeamsTreatmentRecordStorage
SurfaceSegmentationStorage
VLWholeSlideMicroscopyImageStorage
RTTreatmentSummaryRecordStorage
EnhancedUSVolumeStorage
XRayRadiationDoseSR
VLEndoscopicImageStorage
BreastTomosynthesisImageStorage
FujiPrivateCRLImageStorage
OphthalmicPhotography8BitImageStorage
OphthalmicTomographyImageStorage
MS_END

Examples:

[GenerateStandardSOPClasses.cxx](#).

25.170.2.2 enum gdcmm::MediaStorage::ObjectType

Enumerator

NoObject
Video
Waveform
Audio
PDF
URI
Segmentation
ObjectEnd

25.170.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.170.3.1 `gdcm::MediaStorage::MediaStorage (MStype type = MS_END) [inline]`

25.170.4 Member Function Documentation

25.170.4.1 `const char* gdcm::MediaStorage::GetModality () const`

25.170.4.2 `unsigned int gdcm::MediaStorage::GetModalityDimension () const`

25.170.4.3 `static const char* gdcm::MediaStorage::GetMSString (MStype ts) [static]`

Return the Media [String](#) associated. Will return NULL for MS_END.

Examples:

[GenerateStandardSOPClasses.cxx](#).

Referenced by `gdcm::operator<<()`.

25.170.4.4 `static MStype gdcm::MediaStorage::GetMStype (const char * str) [static]`

Examples:

[TestReader.cxx](#).

25.170.4.5 `static unsigned int gdcm::MediaStorage::GetNumberOfModality () [static]`

25.170.4.6 `static unsigned int gdcm::MediaStorage::GetNumberOfMSString () [static]`

25.170.4.7 `static unsigned int gdcm::MediaStorage::GetNumberOfMStype () [static]`

25.170.4.8 `const char* gdcm::MediaStorage::GetString () const`

Return the Media [String](#) of the object.

Examples:

[CreateJPIPDataSet.cxx](#), [EncapsulateFileInRawData.cxx](#), [Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx](#), [GetSubSequenceData.cxx](#), [iU22tomultisc.cxx](#), and [StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#).

25.170.4.9 `void gdcm::MediaStorage::GuessFromModality (const char * modality, unsigned int dimension = 2)`

25.170.4.10 `static bool gdcm::MediaStorage::IsImage (MStype ts) [static]`

Returns whether DICOM has a Pixel Data element (7fe0,0010)

Warning

MRSpectroscopyStorage could be image but are not

25.170.4.11 `bool gdcm::MediaStorage::IsUndefined () const [inline]`

Examples:

[TestReader.cxx](#).

25.170.4.12 `gdcm::MediaStorage::operator MType () const [inline]`

25.170.4.13 `bool gdcm::MediaStorage::SetFromDataSet (DataSet const & ds)`

Advanced user only (functions should be protected level...) Those function are lower level than SetFromFile

25.170.4.14 `bool gdcm::MediaStorage::SetFromFile (File const & file)`

Attempt to set the [MediaStorage](#) from a file: WARNING: When no [MediaStorage](#) & Modality are found BUT a PixelData element is found then [MediaStorage](#) is set to the default SecondaryCaptureImageStorage (return value is false in this case)

Examples:

[gdcmrtionplan.cxx](#), [gdcmrtplan.cxx](#), [ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR.cxx](#), and [TestReader.cxx](#).

25.170.4.15 `bool gdcm::MediaStorage::SetFromHeader (FileMetaInformation const & fmi)`

25.170.4.16 `bool gdcm::MediaStorage::SetFromModality (DataSet const & ds)`

25.170.4.17 `void gdcm::MediaStorage::SetFromSourceImageSequence (DataSet const & ds) [protected]`

25.170.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

25.170.5.1 `std::ostream& operator<< (std::ostream & os, const MediaStorage & ms) [friend]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

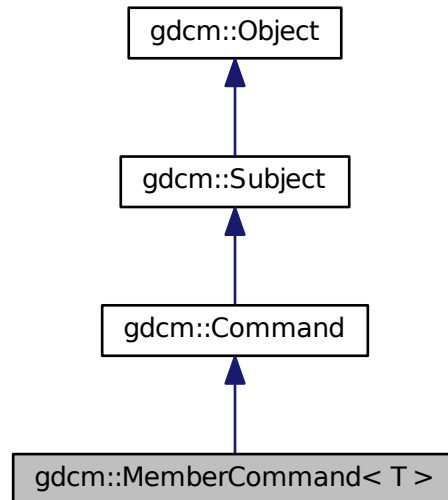
- [gdcmMediaStorage.h](#)

25.171 gdcm::MemberCommand< T > Class Template Reference

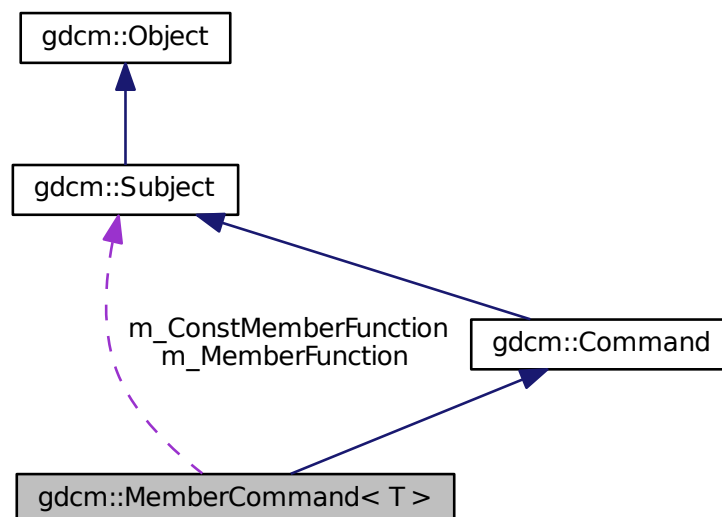
[Command](#) subclass that calls a pointer to a member function.

```
#include <gdcmCommand.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdc::MemberCommand< T >`:



Collaboration diagram for `gdc::MemberCommand< T >`:



Public Types

- typedef [MemberCommand Self](#)
- typedef void(T::* [TConstMemberFunctionPointer](#))(const [Subject](#) *, const [Event](#) &)
- typedef void(T::* [TMemberFunctionPointer](#))(Subject *, const [Event](#) &)

Public Member Functions

- virtual void [Execute](#) ([Subject](#) *caller, const [Event](#) &event)
- virtual void [Execute](#) (const [Subject](#) *caller, const [Event](#) &event)
- void [SetCallbackFunction](#) (T *object, [TMemberFunctionPointer](#) memberFunction)
- void [SetCallbackFunction](#) (T *object, [TConstMemberFunctionPointer](#) memberFunction)

Static Public Member Functions

- static [SmartPointer](#)
 < [MemberCommand](#) > [New](#) ()

Protected Member Functions

- [MemberCommand](#) ()
- virtual [~MemberCommand](#) ()

Protected Attributes

- [TConstMemberFunctionPointer](#) m_ConstMemberFunction
- [TMemberFunctionPointer](#) m_MemberFunction
- T * [m_This](#)

25.171.1 Detailed Description

template<class T>class gdcM::MemberCommand< T >

[Command](#) subclass that calls a pointer to a member function.

[MemberCommand](#) calls a pointer to a member function with the same arguments as [Execute](#) on [Command](#).

25.171.2 Member Typedef Documentation

25.171.2.1 template<class T > typedef [MemberCommand](#) gdcM::MemberCommand< T >::Self

Standard class typedefs.

25.171.2.2 `template<class T> typedef void(T::* gdcM::MemberCommand< T>::TConstMemberFunctionPointer)(const Subject *, const Event &)`

25.171.2.3 `template<class T> typedef void(T::* gdcM::MemberCommand< T>::TMemberFunctionPointer)(Subject *, const Event &)`

pointer to a member function that takes a Subject* and the event

25.171.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.171.3.1 `template<class T> gdcM::MemberCommand< T>::MemberCommand () [inline], [protected]`

Referenced by gdcM::MemberCommand< T>::New().

25.171.3.2 `template<class T> virtual gdcM::MemberCommand< T>::~MemberCommand () [inline], [protected], [virtual]`

25.171.4 Member Function Documentation

25.171.4.1 `template<class T> virtual void gdcM::MemberCommand< T>::Execute (Subject * caller, const Event & event) [inline], [virtual]`

Invoke the member function.

Implements [gdcM::Command](#).

References gdcM::MemberCommand< T>::m_MemberFunction.

25.171.4.2 `template<class T> virtual void gdcM::MemberCommand< T>::Execute (const Subject * caller, const Event & event) [inline], [virtual]`

Invoke the member function with a const object.

Implements [gdcM::Command](#).

References gdcM::MemberCommand< T>::m_ConstMemberFunction.

25.171.4.3 `template<class T> static SmartPointer<MemberCommand> gdcM::MemberCommand< T>::New () [inline], [static]`

Method for creation through the object factory.

References gdcM::MemberCommand< T>::MemberCommand().

25.171.4.4 `template<class T> void gdcM::MemberCommand< T>::SetCallbackFunction (T * object, TMemberFunctionPointer memberFunction) [inline]`

Run-time type information (and related methods). Set the callback function along with the object that it will be invoked on.

References gdcM::MemberCommand< T>::m_MemberFunction, and gdcM::MemberCommand< T>::m_This.

25.171.4.5 `template<class T> void gdcm::MemberCommand< T >::SetCallbackFunction (T * object, TConstMemberFunctionPointer memberFunction) [inline]`

References `gdcm::MemberCommand< T >::m_ConstMemberFunction`, and `gdcm::MemberCommand< T >::m_This`.

25.171.5 Member Data Documentation

25.171.5.1 `template<class T> TConstMemberFunctionPointer gdcm::MemberCommand< T >::m_ConstMemberFunction [protected]`

Referenced by `gdcm::MemberCommand< T >::Execute()`, and `gdcm::MemberCommand< T >::SetCallbackFunction()`.

25.171.5.2 `template<class T> TMemberFunctionPointer gdcm::MemberCommand< T >::m_MemberFunction [protected]`

Referenced by `gdcm::MemberCommand< T >::Execute()`, and `gdcm::MemberCommand< T >::SetCallbackFunction()`.

25.171.5.3 `template<class T> T* gdcm::MemberCommand< T >::m_This [protected]`

Referenced by `gdcm::MemberCommand< T >::SetCallbackFunction()`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

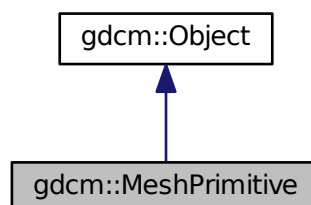
- [gdcmCommand.h](#)

25.172 gdcm::MeshPrimitive Class Reference

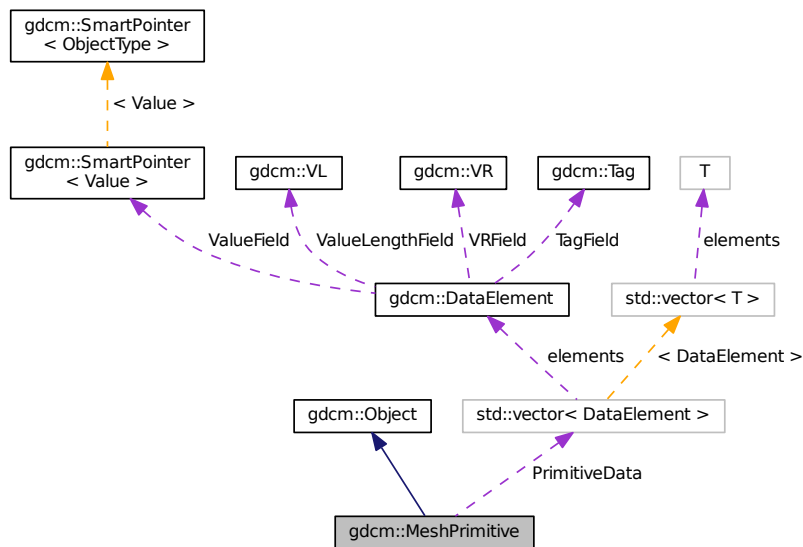
This class defines surface mesh primitives. It is designed from surface mesh primitives macro.

```
#include <gdcmMeshPrimitive.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::MeshPrimitive`:



Collaboration diagram for `gdc::MeshPrimitive`:



Public Types

- enum `MPType` {
`VERTEX` = 0,
`EDGE`,
`TRIANGLE`,
`TRIANGLE_STRIP`,
`TRIANGLE_FAN`,
`LINE`,
`FACET`,
`MPType_END` }

This enumeration defines primitive types.

- typedef `std::vector< DataElement >` `PrimitivesData`

Public Member Functions

- `MeshPrimitive` ()
- virtual `~MeshPrimitive` ()
- void `AddPrimitiveData` (`DataElement` const &de)
- unsigned int `GetNumberOfPrimitivesData` () const
- const `DataElement` & `GetPrimitiveData` () const
- `DataElement` & `GetPrimitiveData` ()
- const `DataElement` & `GetPrimitiveData` (const unsigned int idx) const
- `DataElement` & `GetPrimitiveData` (const unsigned int idx)
- const `PrimitivesData` & `GetPrimitivesData` () const
- `PrimitivesData` & `GetPrimitivesData` ()

- [MPTYPE](#) [GetPrimitiveType](#) () const
- void [SetPrimitiveData](#) ([DataElement](#) const &de)
- void [SetPrimitiveData](#) (const unsigned int idx, [DataElement](#) const &de)
- void [SetPrimitivesData](#) ([PrimitivesData](#) const &DEs)
- void [SetPrimitiveType](#) (const [MPTYPE](#) type)

Static Public Member Functions

- static [MPTYPE](#) [GetMPTYPE](#) (const char *type)
- static const char * [GetMPTYPEString](#) (const [MPTYPE](#) type)

Protected Attributes

- [PrimitivesData](#) [PrimitiveData](#)
- [MPTYPE](#) [PrimitiveType](#)

Additional Inherited Members

25.172.1 Detailed Description

This class defines surface mesh primitives. It is designed from surface mesh primitives macro.

See Also

PS 3.3 C.27.4

25.172.2 Member Typedef Documentation

25.172.2.1 `typedef std::vector< DataElement > gdcM::MeshPrimitive::PrimitivesData`

25.172.3 Member Enumeration Documentation

25.172.3.1 `enum gdcM::MeshPrimitive::MPTYPE`

This enumeration defines primitive types.

See Also

PS 3.3 C.27.4.1

Enumerator

VERTEX
EDGE
TRIANGLE
TRIANGLE_STRIP
TRIANGLE_FAN
LINE
FACET
MPTYPE_END

25.172.4 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.172.4.1 `gdcM::MeshPrimitive::MeshPrimitive ()`

25.172.4.2 `virtual gdcM::MeshPrimitive::~~MeshPrimitive ()` `[virtual]`

25.172.5 Member Function Documentation

25.172.5.1 `void gdcM::MeshPrimitive::AddPrimitiveData (DataElement const & de)`

25.172.5.2 `static MPTYPE gdcM::MeshPrimitive::GetMPTYPE (const char * type)` `[static]`

25.172.5.3 `static const char* gdcM::MeshPrimitive::GetMPTYPEString (const MPTYPE type)` `[static]`

25.172.5.4 `unsigned int gdcM::MeshPrimitive::GetNumberOfPrimitivesData () const`

25.172.5.5 `const DataElement& gdcM::MeshPrimitive::GetPrimitiveData () const`

25.172.5.6 `DataElement& gdcM::MeshPrimitive::GetPrimitiveData ()`

25.172.5.7 `const DataElement& gdcM::MeshPrimitive::GetPrimitiveData (const unsigned int idx) const`

25.172.5.8 `DataElement& gdcM::MeshPrimitive::GetPrimitiveData (const unsigned int idx)`

25.172.5.9 `const PrimitivesData& gdcM::MeshPrimitive::GetPrimitivesData () const`

25.172.5.10 `PrimitivesData& gdcM::MeshPrimitive::GetPrimitivesData ()`

25.172.5.11 `MPTYPE gdcM::MeshPrimitive::GetPrimitiveType () const`

25.172.5.12 `void gdcM::MeshPrimitive::SetPrimitiveData (DataElement const & de)`

25.172.5.13 `void gdcM::MeshPrimitive::SetPrimitiveData (const unsigned int idx, DataElement const & de)`

25.172.5.14 `void gdcM::MeshPrimitive::SetPrimitivesData (PrimitivesData const & DEs)`

25.172.5.15 `void gdcM::MeshPrimitive::SetPrimitiveType (const MPTYPE type)`

25.172.6 Member Data Documentation

25.172.6.1 `PrimitivesData gdcM::MeshPrimitive::PrimitiveData` `[protected]`

25.172.6.2 `MPTYPE gdcM::MeshPrimitive::PrimitiveType` `[protected]`

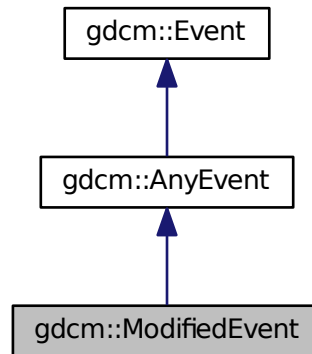
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMMeshPrimitive.h](#)

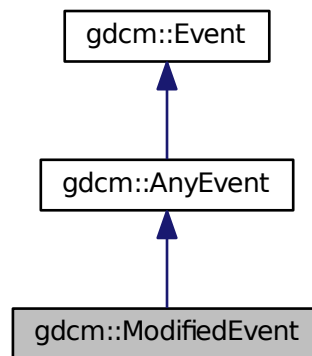
25.173 gdcM::ModifiedEvent Class Reference

```
#include <gdcMEvent.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::ModifiedEvent:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::ModifiedEvent:



Additional Inherited Members

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmEvent.h](#)

25.174 gdcmmodule Class Reference

Class for representing a [Module](#).

```
#include <gdcmmodule.h>
```

Public Types

- typedef std::vector< std::string > [ArrayIncludeMacrosType](#)
- typedef std::map< [Tag](#),
[ModuleEntry](#) > [MapModuleEntry](#)

Public Member Functions

- [Module](#) ()
- void [AddMacro](#) (const char *include)
- void [AddModuleEntry](#) (const [Tag](#) &tag, const [ModuleEntry](#) &module)
Will add a [ModuleEntry](#) directly at root-level. See [Macro](#) for nested-included level.
- void [Clear](#) ()
- bool [FindModuleEntryInMacros](#) ([Macros](#) const ¯os, const [Tag](#) &tag) const
- const [ModuleEntry](#) & [GetModuleEntryInMacros](#) ([Macros](#) const ¯os, const [Tag](#) &tag) const
- const char * [GetName](#) () const
- void [SetName](#) (const char *name)
- bool [Verify](#) (const [DataSet](#) &ds, [Usage](#) const &usage) const

Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const [Module](#) &_val)

25.174.1 Detailed Description

Class for representing a [Module](#).

Note

[Module](#): A set of Attributes within an Information Entity or Normalized [IOD](#) which are logically related to each other.

See Also

[Macro](#)

Examples:

[TraverseModules.cxx](#).

25.174.2 Member Typedef Documentation

25.174.2.1 `typedef std::vector<std::string> gdcmmodule::ArrayIncludeMacrosType`

25.174.2.2 `typedef std::map<Tag, ModuleEntry> gdcmmodule::MapModuleEntry`

25.174.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.174.3.1 `gdcmmodule::Module () [inline]`

25.174.4 Member Function Documentation

25.174.4.1 `void gdcmmodule::AddMacro (const char * include) [inline]`

25.174.4.2 `void gdcmmodule::AddModuleEntry (const Tag & tag, const ModuleEntry & module) [inline]`

Will add a [ModuleEntry](#) directly at root-level. See [Macro](#) for nested-included level.

25.174.4.3 `void gdcmmodule::Clear () [inline]`

25.174.4.4 `bool gdcmmodule::FindModuleEntryInMacros (Macros const & macros, const Tag & tag) const`

Find or Get a [ModuleEntry](#). [ModuleEntry](#) are either search are root-level or within nested-macro included in module.

Examples:

[TraverseModules.cxx](#).

25.174.4.5 `const ModuleEntry& gdcmmodule::GetModuleEntryInMacros (Macros const & macros, const Tag & tag) const`

Examples:

[TraverseModules.cxx](#).

25.174.4.6 `const char* gdcmmodule::GetName () const [inline]`

25.174.4.7 `void gdcmmodule::SetName (const char * name) [inline]`

25.174.4.8 `bool gdcmmodule::Verify (const DataSet & ds, Usage const & usage) const`

25.174.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

25.174.5.1 `std::ostream& operator<< (std::ostream & _os, const Module & _val) [friend]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

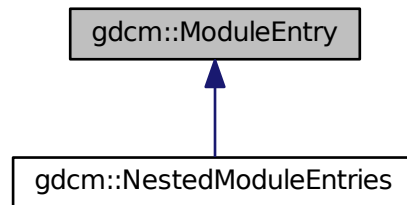
- [gdcmmodule.h](#)

25.175 gdcM::ModuleEntry Class Reference

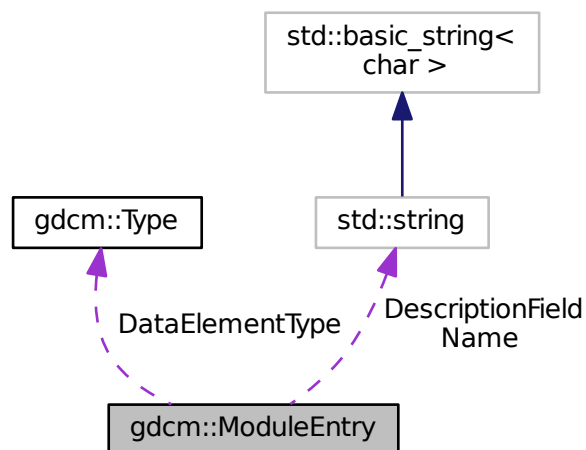
Class for representing a [ModuleEntry](#).

```
#include <gdcMModuleEntry.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcM::ModuleEntry:



Collaboration diagram for gdcM::ModuleEntry:



Public Types

- typedef std::string [Description](#)

Public Member Functions

- [ModuleEntry](#) (const char *name="", const char *type="3", const char *description="")
- virtual [~ModuleEntry](#) ()
- const [Description](#) & [GetDescription](#) () const
- const char * [GetName](#) () const
- const [Type](#) & [GetType](#) () const
- void [SetDescription](#) (const char *d)
- void [SetName](#) (const char *name)
- void [SetType](#) (const [Type](#) &type)

Protected Attributes

- [Type](#) [DataElementType](#)
- [Description](#) [DescriptionField](#)
- std::string [Name](#)

Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const [ModuleEntry](#) &_val)

25.175.1 Detailed Description

Class for representing a [ModuleEntry](#).

Note

bla

See Also

[DictEntry](#)

Examples:

[TraverseModules.cxx](#).

25.175.2 Member Typedef Documentation

25.175.2.1 typedef std::string gdcm::ModuleEntry::Description

25.175.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.175.3.1 gdcm::ModuleEntry::ModuleEntry (const char * *name* = " ", const char * *type* = "3", const char * *description* = " ") [inline]

References [gdcm::Type::GetTypeType\(\)](#).

25.175.3.2 `virtual gdcmmoduleentry::~~ModuleEntry () [inline],[virtual]`

25.175.4 Member Function Documentation

25.175.4.1 `const Description& gdcmmoduleentry::GetDescription () const [inline]`

25.175.4.2 `const char* gdcmmoduleentry::GetName () const [inline]`

25.175.4.3 `const Type& gdcmmoduleentry::GetType () const [inline]`

Examples:

[TraverseModules.cxx](#).

25.175.4.4 `void gdcmmoduleentry::SetDescription (const char * d) [inline]`

25.175.4.5 `void gdcmmoduleentry::SetName (const char * name) [inline]`

25.175.4.6 `void gdcmmoduleentry::SetType (const Type & type) [inline]`

25.175.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

25.175.5.1 `std::ostream& operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const ModuleEntry &_val) [friend]`

25.175.6 Member Data Documentation

25.175.6.1 `Type gdcmmoduleentry::DataElementType [protected]`

Referenced by `gdcmmoduleentry::operator<<()`.

25.175.6.2 `Description gdcmmoduleentry::DescriptionField [protected]`

Referenced by `gdcmmoduleentry::operator<<()`.

25.175.6.3 `std::string gdcmmoduleentry::Name [protected]`

Referenced by `gdcmmoduleentry::operator<<()`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmoduleentry.h](#)

25.176 gdcmmoduleentry::Modules Class Reference

Class for representing a [Modules](#).

```
#include <gdcmmoduleentry.h>
```

Public Types

- typedef std::map< std::string, [Module](#) > [ModuleMapType](#)

Public Member Functions

- [Modules](#) ()
- void [AddModule](#) (const char *ref, const [Module](#) &module)
- void [Clear](#) ()
- const [Module](#) & [GetModule](#) (const char *name) const
- bool [IsEmpty](#) () const

Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const [Modules](#) &_val)

25.176.1 Detailed Description

Class for representing a [Modules](#).

Note

bla

See Also

[Module](#)

Examples:

[TraverseModules.cxx](#).

25.176.2 Member Typedef Documentation

25.176.2.1 typedef std::map<std::string, [Module](#)> [gdcm::Modules::ModuleMapType](#)

25.176.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.176.3.1 [gdcm::Modules::Modules](#) () [\[inline\]](#)

25.176.4 Member Function Documentation

25.176.4.1 void [gdcm::Modules::AddModule](#) (const char * *ref*, const [Module](#) & *module*) [\[inline\]](#)

25.176.4.2 void [gdcm::Modules::Clear](#) () [\[inline\]](#)

25.176.4.3 const [Module](#)& [gdcm::Modules::GetModule](#) (const char * *name*) const [\[inline\]](#)

25.176.4.4 bool [gdcm::Modules::IsEmpty](#) () const [\[inline\]](#)

25.176.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

25.176.5.1 `std::ostream& operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const Modules &_val)` [friend]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

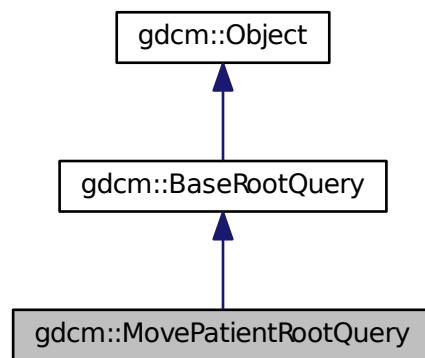
- [gdcmModules.h](#)

25.177 gdcm::MovePatientRootQuery Class Reference

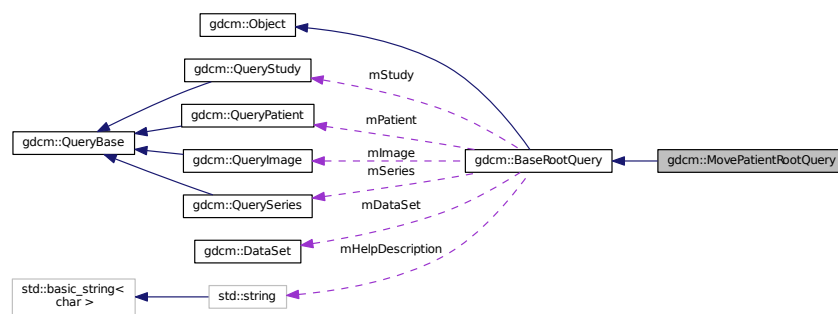
[MovePatientRootQuery](#) contains: the class which will produce a dataset for c-move with patient root.

```
#include <gdcmMovePatientRootQuery.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::MovePatientRootQuery`:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::MovePatientRootQuery`:



Public Member Functions

- [MovePatientRootQuery](#) ()
- [UIDs::TSName GetAbstractSyntaxUID](#) () const
- `std::vector< Tag > GetTagListByLevel (const EQueryLevel &inQueryLevel)`
- `void InitializeDataSet (const EQueryLevel &inQueryLevel)`
- `bool ValidateQuery (bool inStrict=true) const`

Friends

- class [QueryFactory](#)

Additional Inherited Members

25.177.1 Detailed Description

[MovePatientRootQuery](#) contains: the class which will produce a dataset for c-move with patient root.

25.177.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.177.2.1 `gdcm::MovePatientRootQuery::MovePatientRootQuery ()`

25.177.3 Member Function Documentation

25.177.3.1 `UIDs::TSName gdcm::MovePatientRootQuery::GetAbstractSyntaxUID () const` `[virtual]`

Implements [gdcm::BaseRootQuery](#).

25.177.3.2 `std::vector<Tag> gdcm::MovePatientRootQuery::GetTagListByLevel (const EQueryLevel & inQueryLevel)`
`[virtual]`

this function will return all tags at a given query level, so that they maybe selected for searching. The boolean forFind is true if the query is a find query, or false for a move query.

Implements [gdcm::BaseRootQuery](#).

25.177.3.3 `void gdcm::MovePatientRootQuery::InitializeDataSet (const EQueryLevel & inQueryLevel)` `[virtual]`

this function sets tag 8,52 to the appropriate value based on query level also fills in the right unique tags, as per the standard's requirements should allow for connection with dcmTk

Implements [gdcm::BaseRootQuery](#).

25.177.3.4 `bool gdcm::MovePatientRootQuery::ValidateQuery (bool inStrict =true) const` `[virtual]`

have to be able to ensure that 0x8,0x52 is set (which will be true if InitializeDataSet is called...) that the level is appropriate (ie, not setting PATIENT for a study query that the tags in the query match the right level (either required, unique, optional) by default, this function checks to see if the query is for finding, which is more permissive than for moving. For moving, only the unique tags are allowed. 10 Jan 2011: adding in the 'strict' mode. according to the

standard (at least, how I've read it), only tags for a particular level should be allowed in a particular query (ie, just series level tags in a series level query). However, it seems that dcm4chee doesn't share that interpretation. So, if 'inStrict' is false, then tags from the current level and all higher levels are now considered valid. So, if you're doing a non-strict series-level query, tags from the patient and study level can be passed along as well.

Implements [gdcm::BaseRootQuery](#).

25.177.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

25.177.4.1 friend class **QueryFactory** [friend]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

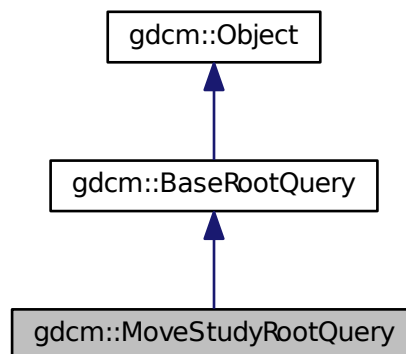
- [gdcmMovePatientRootQuery.h](#)

25.178 gdcm::MoveStudyRootQuery Class Reference

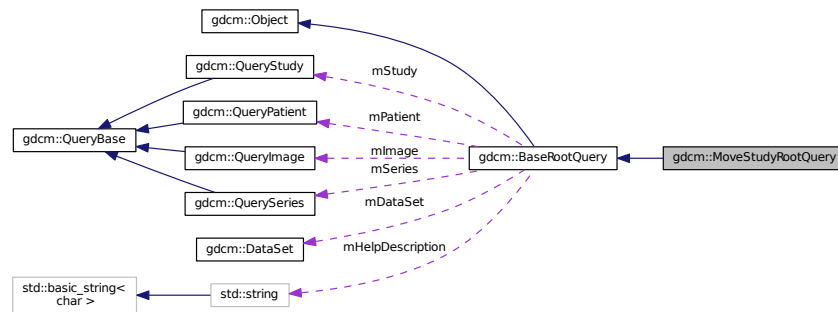
[MoveStudyRootQuery](#) contains: the class which will produce a dataset for C-MOVE with study root.

```
#include <gdcmMoveStudyRootQuery.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::MoveStudyRootQuery`:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::MoveStudyRootQuery:



Public Member Functions

- [MoveStudyRootQuery](#) ()
- [UIDs::TSName GetAbstractSyntaxUID](#) () const
- [std::vector< Tag > GetTagListByLevel](#) (const [EQueryLevel](#) &inQueryLevel)
- void [InitializeDataSet](#) (const [EQueryLevel](#) &inQueryLevel)
- bool [ValidateQuery](#) (bool inStrict=true) const

Friends

- class [QueryFactory](#)

Additional Inherited Members

25.178.1 Detailed Description

[MoveStudyRootQuery](#) contains: the class which will produce a dataset for C-MOVE with study root.

25.178.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.178.2.1 [gdcm::MoveStudyRootQuery::MoveStudyRootQuery](#) ()

25.178.3 Member Function Documentation

25.178.3.1 [UIDs::TSName gdcm::MoveStudyRootQuery::GetAbstractSyntaxUID](#) () const [virtual]

Implements [gdcm::BaseRootQuery](#).

25.178.3.2 [std::vector<Tag> gdcm::MoveStudyRootQuery::GetTagListByLevel](#) (const [EQueryLevel](#) & *inQueryLevel*) [virtual]

this function will return all tags at a given query level, so that they maybe selected for searching. The boolean forFind is true if the query is a find query, or false for a move query.

Implements [gdcm::BaseRootQuery](#).

25.178.3.3 `void gdcm::MoveStudyRootQuery::InitializeDataSet (const EQueryLevel & inQueryLevel) [virtual]`

this function sets tag 8,52 to the appropriate value based on query level also fills in the right unique tags, as per the standard's requirements should allow for connection with dcmTk

Implements [gdcm::BaseRootQuery](#).

25.178.3.4 `bool gdcm::MoveStudyRootQuery::ValidateQuery (bool inStrict = true) const [virtual]`

have to be able to ensure that 0x8,0x52 is set (which will be true if InitializeDataSet is called...) that the level is appropriate (ie, not setting PATIENT for a study query that the tags in the query match the right level (either required, unique, optional) by default, this function checks to see if the query is for finding, which is more permissive than for moving. For moving, only the unique tags are allowed. 10 Jan 2011: adding in the 'strict' mode. according to the standard (at least, how I've read it), only tags for a particular level should be allowed in a particular query (ie, just series level tags in a series level query). However, it seems that dcm4chee doesn't share that interpretation. So, if 'inStrict' is false, then tags from the current level and all higher levels are now considered valid. So, if you're doing a non-strict series-level query, tags from the patient and study level can be passed along as well.

Implements [gdcm::BaseRootQuery](#).

25.178.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

25.178.4.1 `friend class QueryFactory [friend]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

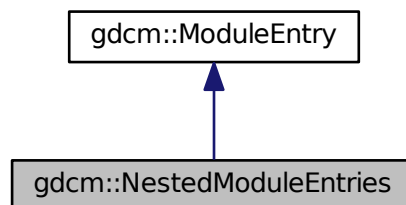
- [gdcmMoveStudyRootQuery.h](#)

25.179 gdcm::NestedModuleEntries Class Reference

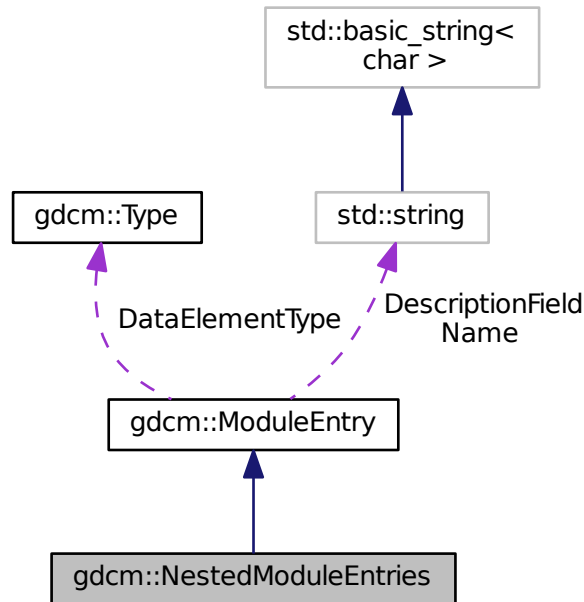
Class for representing a [NestedModuleEntries](#).

```
#include <gdcmNestedModuleEntries.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::NestedModuleEntries`:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::NestedModuleEntries:



Public Types

- typedef std::vector
< [ModuleEntry](#) >::size_type [SizeType](#)

Public Member Functions

- [NestedModuleEntries](#) (const char *name="", const char *type="3", const char *description="")
- void [AddModuleEntry](#) (const [ModuleEntry](#) &me)
- const [ModuleEntry](#) & [GetModuleEntry](#) ([SizeType](#) idx) const
- [ModuleEntry](#) & [GetModuleEntry](#) ([SizeType](#) idx)
- [SizeType](#) [GetNumberOfModuleEntries](#) ()

Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const [NestedModuleEntries](#) &_val)

Additional Inherited Members

25.179.1 Detailed Description

Class for representing a [NestedModuleEntries](#).

Note

bla

See Also

[ModuleEntry](#)

25.179.2 Member Typedef Documentation

25.179.2.1 `typedef std::vector<ModuleEntry>::size_type gdcM::NestedModuleEntries::SizeType`

25.179.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.179.3.1 `gdcM::NestedModuleEntries::NestedModuleEntries (const char * name = " ", const char * type = "3", const char * description = " ") [inline]`

25.179.4 Member Function Documentation

25.179.4.1 `void gdcM::NestedModuleEntries::AddModuleEntry (const ModuleEntry & me) [inline]`

25.179.4.2 `const ModuleEntry& gdcM::NestedModuleEntries::GetModuleEntry (SizeType idx) const [inline]`

25.179.4.3 `ModuleEntry& gdcM::NestedModuleEntries::GetModuleEntry (SizeType idx) [inline]`

25.179.4.4 `SizeType gdcM::NestedModuleEntries::GetNumberOfModuleEntries () [inline]`

25.179.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

25.179.5.1 `std::ostream& operator<< (std::ostream & _os, const NestedModuleEntries & _val) [friend]`

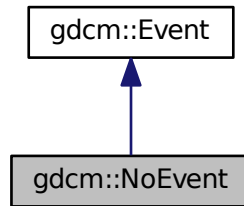
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMNestedModuleEntries.h](#)

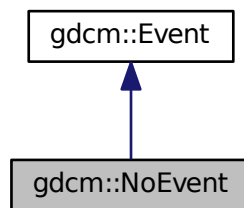
25.180 gdcM::NoEvent Class Reference

```
#include <gdcMEvent.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcmm::NoEvent:



Collaboration diagram for gdcmm::NoEvent:



Additional Inherited Members

25.180.1 Detailed Description

Define some common GDCM events

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

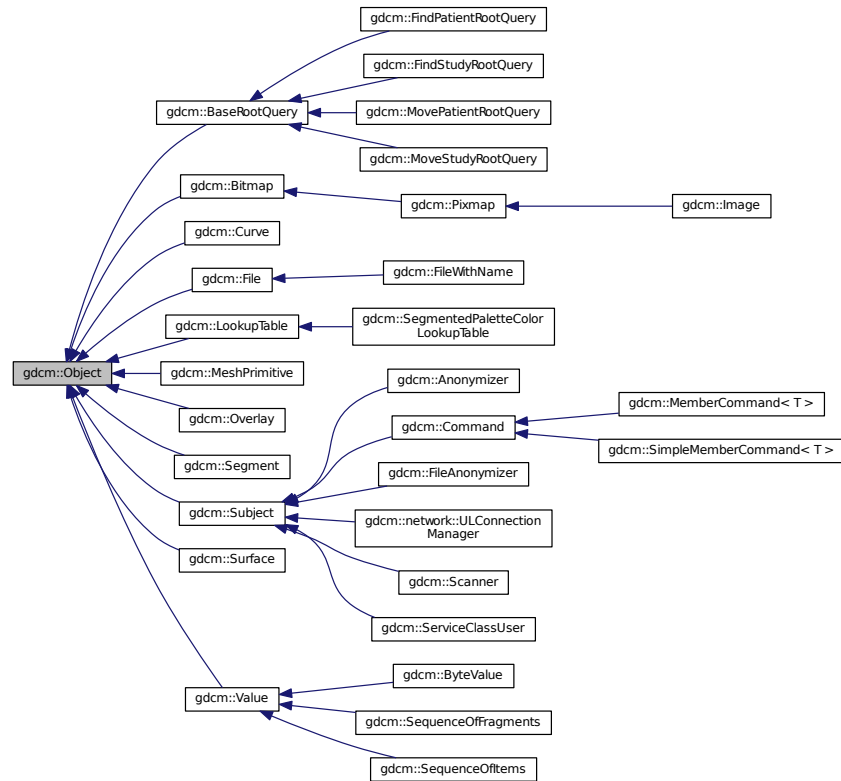
- [gdcmmEvent.h](#)

25.181 gdcmm::Object Class Reference

[Object.](#)

```
#include <gdcmmObject.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::Object`:



Public Member Functions

- `Object ()`
- `Object (const Object &)`
Special requirement for copy/cstor, assignment operator.
- `virtual ~Object ()`
- `void operator= (const Object &)`
- `virtual void Print (std::ostream &) const`

Protected Member Functions

- `void Register ()`
- `void UnRegister ()`

Friends

- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const Object &obj)`
- `template<class ObjectType >`
class `SmartPointer`

25.181.1 Detailed Description

[Object](#).

Note

main superclass for object that want to use [SmartPointer](#) invasive ref counting system

See Also

[SmartPointer](#)

25.181.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.181.2.1 `gdcm::Object::Object ()` [\[inline\]](#)

25.181.2.2 `virtual gdcm::Object::~~Object ()` [\[inline\]](#), [\[virtual\]](#)

25.181.2.3 `gdcm::Object::Object (const Object &)` [\[inline\]](#)

Special requirement for copy/cstor, assignment operator.

25.181.3 Member Function Documentation

25.181.3.1 `void gdcm::Object::operator= (const Object &)` [\[inline\]](#)

25.181.3.2 `virtual void gdcm::Object::Print (std::ostream &) const` [\[inline\]](#), [\[virtual\]](#)

Reimplemented in [gdcm::SequenceOfFragments](#), [gdcm::ByteValue](#), [gdcm::SequenceOfItems](#), [gdcm::BaseRootQuery](#), [gdcm::Scanner](#), [gdcm::Image](#), [gdcm::Curve](#), [gdcm::Overlay](#), [gdcm::Bitmap](#), [gdcm::LookupTable](#), [gdcm::Pixmap](#), and [gdcm::SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable](#).

Examples:

[ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR.cxx](#).

Referenced by `gdcm::operator<<()`.

25.181.3.3 `void gdcm::Object::Register ()` [\[inline\]](#), [\[protected\]](#)

25.181.3.4 `void gdcm::Object::UnRegister ()` [\[inline\]](#), [\[protected\]](#)

25.181.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

25.181.4.1 `std::ostream& operator<< (std::ostream & os, const Object & obj)` [\[friend\]](#)

25.181.4.2 `template<class ObjectType > friend class SmartPointer` [\[friend\]](#)

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmObject.h](#)

25.182 gdcm::Orientation Class Reference

class to handle [Orientation](#)

```
#include <gdcmOrientation.h>
```

Public Types

- enum [OrientationType](#) {
 [UNKNOWN](#),
 [AXIAL](#),
 [CORONAL](#),
 [SAGITTAL](#),
 [OBLIQUE](#) }

Public Member Functions

- [Orientation](#) ()
- [~Orientation](#) ()
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &) const
 Print.

Static Public Member Functions

- static const char * [GetLabel](#) ([OrientationType](#) type)
 Return the label of an Orientation.
- static double [GetObliquityThresholdCosineValue](#) ()
- static [OrientationType](#) [GetType](#) (const double dircos[6])
- static void [SetObliquityThresholdCosineValue](#) (double val)
 ObliquityThresholdCosineValue stuff.

Static Protected Member Functions

- static char [GetMajorAxisFromPatientRelativeDirectionCosine](#) (double x, double y, double z)

Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const [Orientation](#) &o)

25.182.1 Detailed Description

class to handle [Orientation](#)

25.182.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

25.182.2.1 enum gdcm::Orientation::OrientationType

Enumerator

UNKNOWN
AXIAL
CORONAL
SAGITTAL
OBLIQUE

25.182.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.182.3.1 gdcm::Orientation::Orientation ()

25.182.3.2 gdcm::Orientation::~~Orientation ()

25.182.4 Member Function Documentation

25.182.4.1 static const char* gdcm::Orientation::GetLabel (OrientationType type) [static]

Return the label of an [Orientation](#).

25.182.4.2 static char gdcm::Orientation::GetMajorAxisFromPatientRelativeDirectionCosine (double x, double y, double z) [static], [protected]

25.182.4.3 static double gdcm::Orientation::GetObliquityThresholdCosineValue () [static]

25.182.4.4 static OrientationType gdcm::Orientation::GetType (const double dircos[6]) [static]

Return the type of orientation from a direction cosines Input is an array of 6 double

25.182.4.5 void gdcm::Orientation::Print (std::ostream &) const

Print.

Referenced by `gdcm::operator<<()`.

25.182.4.6 static void gdcm::Orientation::SetObliquityThresholdCosineValue (double val) [static]

ObliquityThresholdCosineValue stuff.

25.182.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

25.182.5.1 std::ostream& operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const Orientation &o) [friend]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

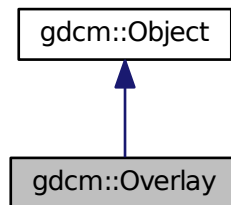
- [gdcmOrientation.h](#)

25.183 gdcm::Overlay Class Reference

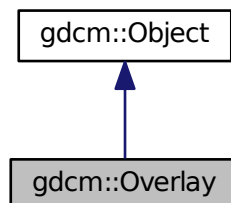
[Overlay](#) class.

```
#include <gdcmOverlay.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::Overlay:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::Overlay:



Public Types

- enum [OverlayType](#) {
 [Invalid](#) = 0,
 [Graphics](#) = 1,
 [ROI](#) = 2 }

Public Member Functions

- [Overlay](#) ()
- [Overlay](#) ([Overlay](#) const &ov)
- [~Overlay](#) ()
- void [Decode](#) (std::istream &is, std::ostream &os)

Do not use.

- void [Decompress](#) (std::ostream &os) const
Decode the internal OverlayData (packed bits) into unpacked representation.
- unsigned short [GetBitPosition](#) () const
return bit position
- unsigned short [GetBitsAllocated](#) () const
return bits allocated
- bool [GetBuffer](#) (char *buffer) const
Get the raw (packed bits) Overlay Data:
- unsigned short [GetColumns](#) () const
get columns
- const char * [GetDescription](#) () const
get description
- unsigned short [GetGroup](#) () const
Get Group number.
- const signed short * [GetOrigin](#) () const
get origin
- const [ByteValue](#) & [GetOverlayData](#) () const
- unsigned short [GetRows](#) () const
get rows
- const char * [GetType](#) () const
get type
- [OverlayType](#) [GetTypeAsEnum](#) () const
- bool [GetUnpackBuffer](#) (unsigned char *buffer) const
Do not use.
- bool [GetUnpackBuffer](#) (char *buffer, size_t len) const
- size_t [GetUnpackBufferLength](#) () const
- bool [GrabOverlayFromPixelData](#) ([DataSet](#) const &ds)
- bool [IsEmpty](#) () const
Return whether or not the Overlay is empty:
- bool [IsInPixelData](#) () const
return if the Overlay is stored in the pixel data or not
- void [IsInPixelData](#) (bool b)
Set whether or no the OverlayData is in the Pixel Data:
- bool [IsZero](#) () const
return true if all bits are set to 0
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &) const
Print.
- void [SetBitPosition](#) (unsigned short bitposition)
set bit position
- void [SetBitsAllocated](#) (unsigned short bitsallocated)
set bits allocated
- void [SetColumns](#) (unsigned short columns)
set columns
- void [SetDescription](#) (const char *description)
set description
- void [SetFrameOrigin](#) (unsigned short frameorigin)

- set frame origin*
- void [SetGroup](#) (unsigned short group)
- Set Group number.*
- void [SetNumberOfFrames](#) (unsigned int numberofframes)
- set number of frames*
- void [SetOrigin](#) (const signed short origin[2])
- set origin*
- void [SetOverlay](#) (const char *array, size_t length)
- set overlay from byte array + length*
- void [SetRows](#) (unsigned short rows)
- set rows*
- void [SetType](#) (const char *type)
- set type*
- void [Update](#) (const [DataElement](#) &de)
- Update overlay from data element de:*

Static Public Member Functions

- static const char * [GetOverlayTypeAsString](#) ([OverlayType](#) ot)
- static [OverlayType](#) [GetOverlayTypeFromString](#) (const char *)

Additional Inherited Members

25.183.1 Detailed Description

[Overlay](#) class.

Note

see [AreOverlaysInPixelData](#)

Todo Is there actually any way to recognize an overlay ? On images with multiple overlay I do not see any way to differentiate them (other than the group tag).

Example:

25.183.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

25.183.2.1 enum [gdcm::Overlay::OverlayType](#)

Enumerator

Invalid

Graphics

ROI

25.183.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.183.3.1 `gdcm::Overlay::Overlay ()`

25.183.3.2 `gdcm::Overlay::~~Overlay ()`

25.183.3.3 `gdcm::Overlay::Overlay (Overlay const & ov)`

25.183.4 Member Function Documentation

25.183.4.1 `void gdcm::Overlay::Decode (std::istream & is, std::ostream & os)`

Do not use.

25.183.4.2 `void gdcm::Overlay::Decompress (std::ostream & os) const`

Decode the internal OverlayData (packed bits) into unpacked representation.

25.183.4.3 `unsigned short gdcm::Overlay::GetBitPosition () const`

return bit position

25.183.4.4 `unsigned short gdcm::Overlay::GetBitsAllocated () const`

return bits allocated

25.183.4.5 `bool gdcm::Overlay::GetBuffer (char * buffer) const`

Get the raw (packed bits) [Overlay](#) Data:

25.183.4.6 `unsigned short gdcm::Overlay::GetColumns () const`

get columns

25.183.4.7 `const char* gdcm::Overlay::GetDescription () const`

get description

25.183.4.8 `unsigned short gdcm::Overlay::GetGroup () const`

Get Group number.

25.183.4.9 `const signed short* gdcm::Overlay::GetOrigin () const`

get origin

25.183.4.10 `const ByteValue& gdcm::Overlay::GetOverlayData () const`

Return the [Overlay](#) Data as [ByteValue](#): Not thread safe

25.183.4.11 `static const char* gdcm::Overlay::GetOverlayTypeAsString (OverlayType ot) [static]`

25.183.4.12 `static OverlayType gdcm::Overlay::GetOverlayTypeFromString (const char *) [static]`

25.183.4.13 `unsigned short gdcm::Overlay::GetRows () const`

get rows

25.183.4.14 `const char* gdcm::Overlay::GetType () const`

get type

25.183.4.15 `OverlayType gdcm::Overlay::GetTypeAsEnum () const`

25.183.4.16 `bool gdcm::Overlay::GetUnpackBuffer (unsigned char * buffer) const`

Do not use.

25.183.4.17 `bool gdcm::Overlay::GetUnpackBuffer (char * buffer, size_t len) const`

Retrieve the unpack buffer for [Overlay](#). This is an error if the size if below [GetUnpackBufferLength\(\)](#)

25.183.4.18 `size_t gdcm::Overlay::GetUnpackBufferLength () const`

Retrieve the size of the buffer needed to hold the [Overlay](#) as specified by Col & Row parameters

25.183.4.19 `bool gdcm::Overlay::GrabOverlayFromPixelData (DataSet const & ds)`

25.183.4.20 `bool gdcm::Overlay::IsEmpty () const`

Return whether or not the [Overlay](#) is empty:

25.183.4.21 `bool gdcm::Overlay::IsInPixelData () const`

return if the [Overlay](#) is stored in the pixel data or not

25.183.4.22 `void gdcm::Overlay::IsInPixelData (bool b)`

Set wether or no the OverlayData is in the Pixel Data:

25.183.4.23 `bool gdcm::Overlay::IsZero () const`

return true if all bits are set to 0

25.183.4.24 void gdcm::Overlay::Print (std::ostream &) const [virtual]

Print.

Reimplemented from [gdcm::Object](#).

25.183.4.25 void gdcm::Overlay::SetBitPosition (unsigned short *bitposition*)

set bit position

25.183.4.26 void gdcm::Overlay::SetBitsAllocated (unsigned short *bitsallocated*)

set bits allocated

25.183.4.27 void gdcm::Overlay::SetColumns (unsigned short *columns*)

set columns

25.183.4.28 void gdcm::Overlay::SetDescription (const char * *description*)

set description

25.183.4.29 void gdcm::Overlay::SetFrameOrigin (unsigned short *frameorigin*)

set frame origin

25.183.4.30 void gdcm::Overlay::SetGroup (unsigned short *group*)

Set Group number.

25.183.4.31 void gdcm::Overlay::SetNumberOfFrames (unsigned int *numberofframes*)

set number of frames

25.183.4.32 void gdcm::Overlay::SetOrigin (const signed short *origin*[2])

set origin

25.183.4.33 void gdcm::Overlay::SetOverlay (const char * *array*, size_t *length*)

set overlay from byte array + length

25.183.4.34 void gdcm::Overlay::SetRows (unsigned short *rows*)

set rows

25.183.4.35 void `gdcm::Overlay::SetType` (const char * *type*)

set type

25.183.4.36 void `gdcm::Overlay::Update` (const `DataElement` & *de*)

Update overlay from data element *de*:

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

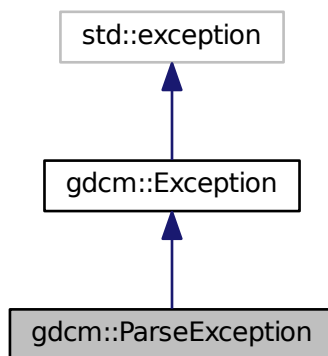
- [gdcmOverlay.h](#)

25.184 `gdcm::ParseException` Class Reference

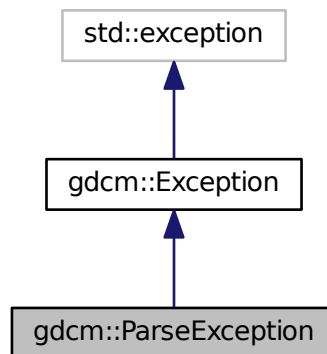
[ParseException](#) Standard exception handling object.

```
#include <gdcmParseException.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::ParseException`:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::ParseException:



Public Member Functions

- [ParseException](#) ()
- virtual [~ParseException](#) () throw ()
- const [DataElement](#) & [GetLastElement](#) () const
- [ParseException](#) & [operator=](#) (const [ParseException](#) &orig)
- void [SetLastElement](#) ([DataElement](#) &de)

25.184.1 Detailed Description

[ParseException](#) Standard exception handling object.

25.184.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.184.2.1 `gdcm::ParseException::ParseException ()` `[inline]`

25.184.2.2 `virtual gdcm::ParseException::~~ParseException () throw ()` `[inline]`, `[virtual]`

25.184.3 Member Function Documentation

25.184.3.1 `const DataElement& gdcm::ParseException::GetLastElement () const` `[inline]`

25.184.3.2 `ParseException& gdcm::ParseException::operator= (const ParseException & orig)` `[inline]`

Assignment operator.

25.184.3.3 `void gdcm::ParseException::SetLastElement (DataElement & de)` `[inline]`

Equivalence operator.

Referenced by `gdcm::Fragment::ReadBacktrack()`, and `gdcm::Fragment::ReadValue()`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmParseException.h](#)

25.185 gdcm::Parser Class Reference

[Parser](#) ala XML_Parser from expat (SAX)

```
#include <gdcmParser.h>
```

Public Types

- typedef void(* [EndElementHandler](#))(void *userData, const [Tag](#) &name)
- enum [ErrorType](#) {
[NoError](#),
[NoMemoryError](#),
[SyntaxError](#),
[NoElementsError](#),
[TagMismatchError](#),
[DuplicateAttributeError](#),
[JunkAfterDocElementError](#),
[UndefinedEntityError](#),
[UnexpectedStateError](#) }
- typedef void(* [StartElementHandler](#))(void *userData, const [Tag](#) &tag, const char *atts[])

Public Member Functions

- [Parser](#) ()
- [~Parser](#) ()
- unsigned long [GetCurrentByteIndex](#) () const
- [ErrorType](#) [GetErrorCode](#) () const
- void * [GetUserData](#) () const
- bool [Parse](#) (const char *s, int len, bool isFinal)
- void [SetElementHandler](#) ([StartElementHandler](#) start, [EndElementHandler](#) end)
- void [SetUserData](#) (void *userData)

Static Public Member Functions

- static const char * [GetErrorString](#) ([ErrorType](#) const &err)

Protected Member Functions

- char * [GetBuffer](#) (int len)
- bool [ParseBuffer](#) (int len, bool isFinal)
- [ErrorType](#) [Process](#) ()

25.185.1 Detailed Description

[Parser](#) ala XML_Parser from expat (SAX)

Detailed description here

Note

Simple API for DICOM

25.185.2 Member Typedef Documentation

25.185.2.1 `typedef void(* gdcm::Parser::EndElementHandler)(void *userData, const Tag &name)`

25.185.2.2 `typedef void(* gdcm::Parser::StartElementHandler)(void *userData, const Tag &tag, const char *atts[])`

25.185.3 Member Enumeration Documentation

25.185.3.1 `enum gdcm::Parser::ErrorType`

Enumerator

NoError

NoMemoryError

SyntaxError

NoElementsError

TagMismatchError

DuplicateAttributeError

JunkAfterDocElementError

UndefinedEntityError

UnexpectedStateError

25.185.4 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.185.4.1 `gdcm::Parser::Parser ()` `[inline]`

25.185.4.2 `gdcm::Parser::~~Parser ()` `[inline]`

25.185.5 Member Function Documentation

25.185.5.1 `char* gdcm::Parser::GetBuffer (int len)` `[protected]`

25.185.5.2 `unsigned long gdcm::Parser::GetCurrentByteIndex ()` `const`

25.185.5.3 `ErrorType gdcm::Parser::GetErrorCode ()` `const`

25.185.5.4 `static const char* gdcm::Parser::GetErrorString (ErrorType const & err)` `[static]`

25.185.5.5 `void* gdcm::Parser::GetUserData ()` `const`

25.185.5.6 `bool gdcM::Parser::Parse (const char * s, int len, bool isFinal)`

25.185.5.7 `bool gdcM::Parser::ParseBuffer (int len, bool isFinal)` [protected]

25.185.5.8 `ErrorType gdcM::Parser::Process ()` [protected]

25.185.5.9 `void gdcM::Parser::SetElementHandler (StartElementHandler start, EndElementHandler end)`

25.185.5.10 `void gdcM::Parser::SetUserData (void * userData)`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMParser.h](#)

25.186 gdcM::Patient Class Reference

See PS 3.3 - 2007 DICOM MODEL OF THE REAL-WORLD, p 54.

```
#include <gdcMPatient.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [Patient \(\)](#)

25.186.1 Detailed Description

See PS 3.3 - 2007 DICOM MODEL OF THE REAL-WORLD, p 54.

25.186.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.186.2.1 `gdcM::Patient::Patient ()` [inline]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

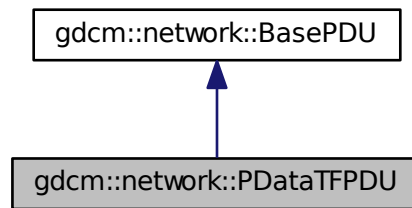
- [gdcMPatient.h](#)

25.187 gdcM::network::PDataTFPDU Class Reference

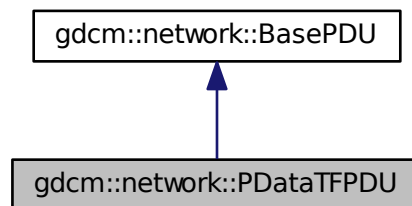
[PDataTFPDU Table](#) 9-22 P-DATA-TF PDU FIELDS.

```
#include <gdcMPDataTFPDU.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::PDataTFPDU:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::PDataTFPDU:



Public Types

- typedef std::vector
< [PresentationDataValue](#) >
::size_type [SizeType](#)

Public Member Functions

- [PDataTFPDU](#) ()
- void [AddPresentationDataValue](#) ([PresentationDataValue](#) const &pdv)
- [SizeType](#) [GetNumberOfPresentationDataValues](#) () const
- [PresentationDataValue](#) const & [GetPresentationDataValue](#) ([SizeType](#) i) const
- bool [IsLastFragment](#) () const
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
- size_t [Size](#) () const
- const std::ostream & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const

Protected Member Functions

- `std::istream & ReadInto (std::istream &is, std::ostream &os)`

25.187.1 Detailed Description

[PDataTFPDU Table](#) 9-22 P-DATA-TF PDU FIELDS.

25.187.2 Member Typedef Documentation

25.187.2.1 `typedef std::vector<PresentationDataValue>::size_type gdcmm::network::PDataTFPDU::SizeType`

25.187.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.187.3.1 `gdcmm::network::PDataTFPDU::PDataTFPDU ()`

25.187.4 Member Function Documentation

25.187.4.1 `void gdcmm::network::PDataTFPDU::AddPresentationDataValue (PresentationDataValue const & pdv)`
[inline]

25.187.4.2 `SizeType gdcmm::network::PDataTFPDU::GetNumberOfPresentationDataValues () const` [inline]

25.187.4.3 `PresentationDataValue const& gdcmm::network::PDataTFPDU::GetPresentationDataValue (SizeType i) const`
[inline]

25.187.4.4 `bool gdcmm::network::PDataTFPDU::IsLastFragment () const` [virtual]

Implements [gdcmm::network::BasePDU](#).

25.187.4.5 `void gdcmm::network::PDataTFPDU::Print (std::ostream & os) const` [virtual]

Implements [gdcmm::network::BasePDU](#).

25.187.4.6 `std::istream& gdcmm::network::PDataTFPDU::Read (std::istream & is)` [virtual]

Implements [gdcmm::network::BasePDU](#).

25.187.4.7 `std::istream& gdcmm::network::PDataTFPDU::ReadInto (std::istream & is, std::ostream & os)` [protected]

25.187.4.8 `size_t gdcmm::network::PDataTFPDU::Size () const` [virtual]

Implements [gdcmm::network::BasePDU](#).

25.187.4.9 `const std::ostream& gdcmm::network::PDataTFPDU::Write (std::ostream & os) const` [virtual]

Implements [gdcmm::network::BasePDU](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

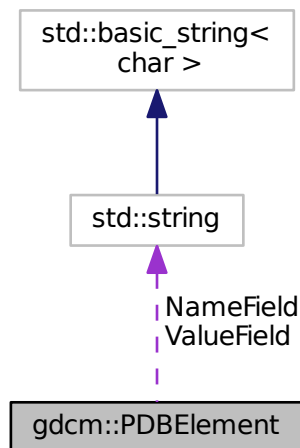
- [gdcmPDataTFPDU.h](#)

25.188 gdcm::PDBElement Class Reference

Class to represent a PDB [Element](#).

```
#include <gdcmPDBElement.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::PDBElement:



Public Member Functions

- [PDBElement](#) ()
- const char * [GetName](#) () const
Set/Get Name.
- const char * [GetValue](#) () const
Set/Get Value.
- bool [operator==](#) (const [PDBElement](#) &de) const
- void [SetName](#) (const char *name)
- void [SetValue](#) (const char *value)

Protected Attributes

- std::string [NameField](#)
- std::string [ValueField](#)

Friends

- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const PDBElement &val)`

25.188.1 Detailed Description

Class to represent a PDB [Element](#).

See Also

[PDBHeader](#)

25.188.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.188.2.1 `gdcm::PDBElement::PDBElement ()` `[inline]`

25.188.3 Member Function Documentation

25.188.3.1 `const char* gdcm::PDBElement::GetName () const` `[inline]`

Set/Get Name.

25.188.3.2 `const char* gdcm::PDBElement::GetValue () const` `[inline]`

Set/Get [Value](#).

25.188.3.3 `bool gdcm::PDBElement::operator== (const PDBElement & de) const` `[inline]`

References [NameField](#), and [ValueField](#).

25.188.3.4 `void gdcm::PDBElement::SetName (const char * name)` `[inline]`

25.188.3.5 `void gdcm::PDBElement::SetValue (const char * value)` `[inline]`

25.188.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

25.188.4.1 `std::ostream& operator<< (std::ostream & os, const PDBElement & val)` `[friend]`

25.188.5 Member Data Documentation

25.188.5.1 `std::string gdcm::PDBElement::NameField` `[protected]`

Referenced by `gdcm::operator<<()`, and `operator==()`.

25.188.5.2 `std::string gdcm::PDBElement::ValueField` `[protected]`

Referenced by `gdcm::operator<<()`, and `operator==()`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmPDBElement.h](#)

25.189 gdcm::PDBHeader Class Reference

Class for [PDBHeader](#).

```
#include <gdcmPDBHeader.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [PDBHeader](#) ()
- [~PDBHeader](#) ()
- bool [FindPDBElementByName](#) (const char *name)
Return true if the PDB element matching name is found or not.
- const [PDBElement](#) & [GetPDBElementByName](#) (const char *name)
- bool [LoadFromDataElement](#) ([DataElement](#) const &de)
Load the PDB Header from a [DataElement](#) of a [DataSet](#).
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const
Print.

Static Public Member Functions

- static const [PrivateTag](#) & [GetPDBInfoTag](#) ()
Return the Private [Tag](#) where the PDB header is stored within a DICOM [DataSet](#).

Protected Member Functions

- const [PDBElement](#) & [GetPDBEEnd](#) () const

Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const [PDBHeader](#) &d)

25.189.1 Detailed Description

Class for [PDBHeader](#).

GEMS MR [Image](#) have an [Attribute](#) (0025,1b,GEMS_SERS_01) which store the Acquisition parameter of the MR [Image](#). It is compressed and can therefore not be used as is. This class de-encapsulated the Protocol Data Block and allow users to query element by name.

Warning

Everything you do with this code is at your own risk, since decoding process was not written from specification documents.

: the API of this class might change.

See Also

[CSAHeader](#)

25.189.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.189.2.1 `gdcm::PDBHeader::PDBHeader ()` `[inline]`

25.189.2.2 `gdcm::PDBHeader::~~PDBHeader ()` `[inline]`

25.189.3 Member Function Documentation

25.189.3.1 `bool gdcm::PDBHeader::FindPDBElementByName (const char * name)`

Return true if the PDB element matching name is found or not.

25.189.3.2 `const PDBElement& gdcm::PDBHeader::GetPDBEEnd () const` `[protected]`

25.189.3.3 `const PDBElement& gdcm::PDBHeader::GetPDBElementByName (const char * name)`

Lookup in the PDB header if a PDB element match the name 'name':

Warning

Case Sensitive

25.189.3.4 `static const PrivateTag& gdcm::PDBHeader::GetPDBInfoTag ()` `[static]`

Return the Private [Tag](#) where the PDB header is stored within a DICOM [DataSet](#).

25.189.3.5 `bool gdcm::PDBHeader::LoadFromDataElement (DataElement const & de)`

Load the PDB Header from a [DataElement](#) of a [DataSet](#).

25.189.3.6 `void gdcm::PDBHeader::Print (std::ostream & os) const`

Print.

Referenced by `gdcm::operator<<()`.

25.189.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

25.189.4.1 `std::ostream& operator<< (std::ostream & _os, const PDBHeader & d)` `[friend]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

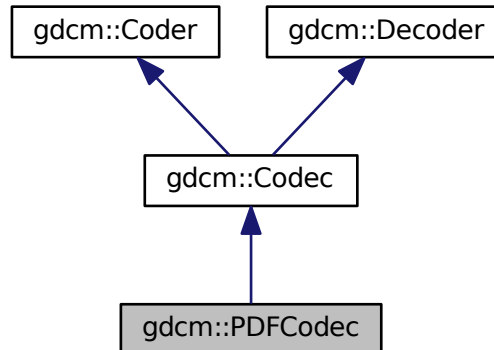
- [gdcmPDBHeader.h](#)

25.190 gdcm::PDFCodec Class Reference

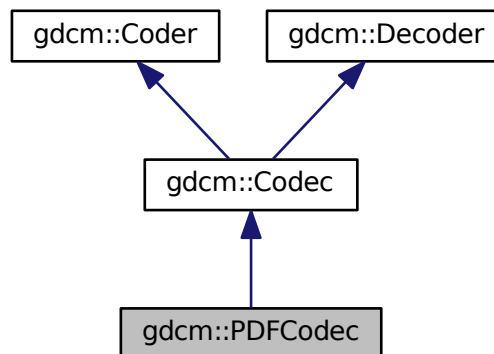
[PDFCodec](#) class.

```
#include <gdcmPDFCodec.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::PDFCodec:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::PDFCodec:



Public Member Functions

- [PDFCodec](#) ()
- [~PDFCodec](#) ()

- bool [CanCode](#) ([TransferSyntax](#) const &) const
Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it)
- bool [CanDecode](#) ([TransferSyntax](#) const &) const
Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it)
- bool [Decode](#) ([DataElement](#) const &is, [DataElement](#) &os)
Decode.

Additional Inherited Members

25.190.1 Detailed Description

[PDFCodec](#) class.

25.190.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.190.2.1 `gdcm::PDFCodec::PDFCodec ()`

25.190.2.2 `gdcm::PDFCodec::~~PDFCodec ()`

25.190.3 Member Function Documentation

25.190.3.1 `bool gdcm::PDFCodec::CanCode (TransferSyntax const &) const` `[inline],[virtual]`

Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it)

Implements [gdcm::Coder](#).

25.190.3.2 `bool gdcm::PDFCodec::CanDecode (TransferSyntax const &) const` `[inline],[virtual]`

Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it)

Implements [gdcm::Decoder](#).

25.190.3.3 `bool gdcm::PDFCodec::Decode (DataElement const & , DataElement &)` `[virtual]`

Decode.

Reimplemented from [gdcm::Decoder](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmPDFCodec.h](#)

25.191 gdcm::network::PDUFactory Class Reference

[PDUFactory](#) basically, given an initial byte, construct the appropriate PDU. This way, the event loop doesn't have to know about all the different PDU types.

```
#include <gdcmPDUFactory.h>
```

Static Public Member Functions

- static [BasePDU](#) * [ConstructAbortPDU](#) ()
- static [BasePDU](#) * [ConstructPDU](#) (uint8_t itemtype)
- static [BasePDU](#) * [ConstructReleasePDU](#) ()
- static std::vector< [BasePDU](#) * > [CreateCEchoPDU](#) (const [ULConnection](#) &inConnection)
- static std::vector< [BasePDU](#) * > [CreateCFindPDU](#) (const [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, const [BaseRootQuery](#) *inRootQuery)
- static std::vector< [BasePDU](#) * > [CreateCMovePDU](#) (const [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, const [BaseRootQuery](#) *inRootQuery)
- static std::vector< [BasePDU](#) * > [CreateCStoreRQPDU](#) (const [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, const [File](#) &file)
- static std::vector< [BasePDU](#) * > [CreateCStoreRSPPDU](#) (const [DataSet](#) *inDataSet, const [BasePDU](#) *inPC)
- static [EEventID](#) [DetermineEventByPDU](#) (const [BasePDU](#) *inPDU)
- static std::vector< [PresentationDataValue](#) > [GetPDVs](#) (const std::vector< [BasePDU](#) * > &inDataPDUs)

25.191.1 Detailed Description

[PDUFactory](#) basically, given an initial byte, construct the appropriate PDU. This way, the event loop doesn't have to know about all the different PDU types.

25.191.2 Member Function Documentation

- 25.191.2.1 static [BasePDU](#)* [gdcn::network::PDUFactory::ConstructAbortPDU](#) () [static]
- 25.191.2.2 static [BasePDU](#)* [gdcn::network::PDUFactory::ConstructPDU](#) (uint8_t *itemtype*) [static]
- 25.191.2.3 static [BasePDU](#)* [gdcn::network::PDUFactory::ConstructReleasePDU](#) () [static]
- 25.191.2.4 static std::vector<[BasePDU](#)*> [gdcn::network::PDUFactory::CreateCEchoPDU](#) (const [ULConnection](#) & *inConnection*) [static]
- 25.191.2.5 static std::vector<[BasePDU](#)*> [gdcn::network::PDUFactory::CreateCFindPDU](#) (const [ULConnection](#) & *inConnection*, const [BaseRootQuery](#) * *inRootQuery*) [static]
- 25.191.2.6 static std::vector<[BasePDU](#)*> [gdcn::network::PDUFactory::CreateCMovePDU](#) (const [ULConnection](#) & *inConnection*, const [BaseRootQuery](#) * *inRootQuery*) [static]
- 25.191.2.7 static std::vector<[BasePDU](#)*> [gdcn::network::PDUFactory::CreateCStoreRQPDU](#) (const [ULConnection](#) & *inConnection*, const [File](#) & *file*) [static]
- 25.191.2.8 static std::vector<[BasePDU](#)*> [gdcn::network::PDUFactory::CreateCStoreRSPPDU](#) (const [DataSet](#) * *inDataSet*, const [BasePDU](#) * *inPC*) [static]
- 25.191.2.9 static [EEventID](#) [gdcn::network::PDUFactory::DetermineEventByPDU](#) (const [BasePDU](#) * *inPDU*) [static]
- 25.191.2.10 static std::vector<[PresentationDataValue](#)> [gdcn::network::PDUFactory::GetPDVs](#) (const std::vector< [BasePDU](#) * > & *inDataPDUs*) [static]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcnPDUFactory.h](#)

25.192 gdcm::PersonName Class Reference

[PersonName](#) class.

```
#include <gdcmPersonName.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- unsigned int [GetMaxLength](#) () const
- unsigned int [GetNumberOfComponents](#) () const
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- void [SetBlob](#) (const std::vector< char > &v)
- void [SetComponents](#) (const char *comp1="", const char *comp2="", const char *comp3="", const char *comp4="", const char *comp5="")
- void [SetComponents](#) (const char *components[])

Public Attributes

- char [Component](#) [[MaxNumberOfComponents](#)][[MaxLength](#)+1]

Static Public Attributes

- static const unsigned int [MaxLength](#) = 64
- static const unsigned int [MaxNumberOfComponents](#) = 5
- static const char [Padding](#) = ' '
- static const char [Separator](#) = '^'

25.192.1 Detailed Description

[PersonName](#) class.

25.192.2 Member Function Documentation

25.192.2.1 unsigned int gdcm::PersonName::GetMaxLength () const [inline]

25.192.2.2 unsigned int gdcm::PersonName::GetNumberOfComponents () const [inline]

25.192.2.3 void gdcm::PersonName::Print (std::ostream & os) const [inline]

25.192.2.4 void gdcm::PersonName::SetBlob (const std::vector< char > & v) [inline]

25.192.2.5 void gdcm::PersonName::SetComponents (const char * comp1 = " ", const char * comp2 = " ", const char * comp3 = " ", const char * comp4 = " ", const char * comp5 = " ") [inline]

25.192.2.6 void gdcm::PersonName::SetComponents (const char * components[]) [inline]

25.192.3 Member Data Documentation

25.192.3.1 `char gdcm::PersonName::Component[MaxNumberOfComponents][MaxLength+1]`

25.192.3.2 `const unsigned int gdcm::PersonName::MaxLength = 64` `[static]`

25.192.3.3 `const unsigned int gdcm::PersonName::MaxNumberOfComponents = 5` `[static]`

25.192.3.4 `const char gdcm::PersonName::Padding = ''` `[static]`

25.192.3.5 `const char gdcm::PersonName::Separator = '^'` `[static]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

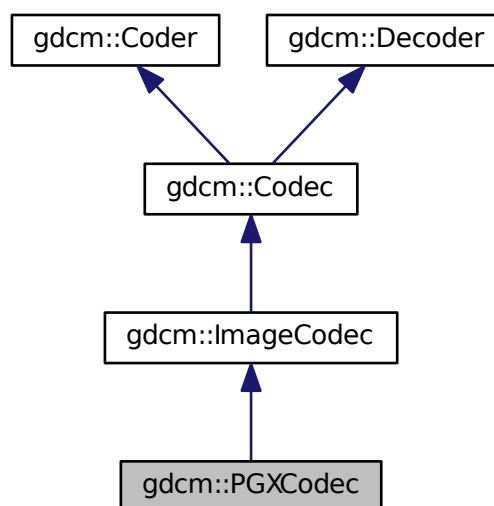
- [gdcmPersonName.h](#)

25.193 gdcm::PGXCodec Class Reference

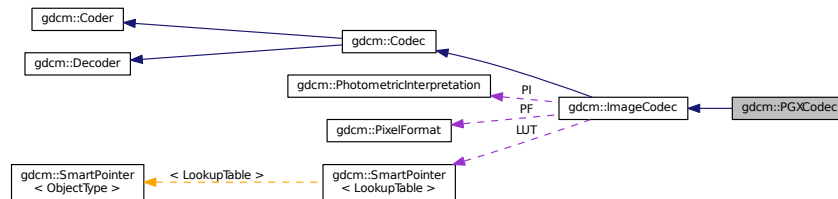
Class to do PGX See PGX as used in JPEG 2000 implementation and reference images.

```
#include <gdcmPGXCodec.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::PGXCodec:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::PGXCodec`:



Public Member Functions

- [PGXCodec](#) ()
- [~PGXCodec](#) ()
- bool [CanCode](#) ([TransferSyntax](#) const &ts) const
Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it)
- bool [CanDecode](#) ([TransferSyntax](#) const &ts) const
Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it)
- bool [GetHeaderInfo](#) (std::istream &is, [TransferSyntax](#) &ts)
- bool [Read](#) (const char *filename, [DataElement](#) &out) const
- bool [Write](#) (const char *filename, const [DataElement](#) &out) const

Additional Inherited Members

25.193.1 Detailed Description

Class to do PGX See PGX as used in JPEG 2000 implementation and reference images.

25.193.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.193.2.1 `gdcm::PGXCodec::PGXCodec ()`

25.193.2.2 `gdcm::PGXCodec::~~PGXCodec ()`

25.193.3 Member Function Documentation

25.193.3.1 `bool gdcm::PGXCodec::CanCode (TransferSyntax const &) const` `[virtual]`

Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it)

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

25.193.3.2 `bool gdcm::PGXCodec::CanDecode (TransferSyntax const &) const` `[virtual]`

Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it)

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

25.193.3.3 `bool gdcm::PGXCodec::GetHeaderInfo (std::istream & is, TransferSyntax & ts) [virtual]`

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

25.193.3.4 `bool gdcm::PGXCodec::Read (const char * filename, DataElement & out) const`

25.193.3.5 `bool gdcm::PGXCodec::Write (const char * filename, const DataElement & out) const`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmPGXCodec.h](#)

25.194 gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation Class Reference

Class to represent an [PhotometricInterpretation](#).

```
#include <gdcmPhotometricInterpretation.h>
```

Public Types

- enum [PType](#) {
[UNKNOWN](#) = 0,
[MONOCHROME1](#),
[MONOCHROME2](#),
[PALETTE_COLOR](#),
[RGB](#),
[HSV](#),
[ARGB](#),
[CMYK](#),
[YBR_FULL](#),
[YBR_FULL_422](#),
[YBR_PARTIAL_422](#),
[YBR_PARTIAL_420](#),
[YBR_ICT](#),
[YBR_RCT](#),
[PI_END](#) }

Public Member Functions

- [PhotometricInterpretation](#) ([PType](#) pi=[UNKNOWN](#))
- unsigned short [GetSamplesPerPixel](#) () const
return the value for Sample Per Pixel associated with a particular Photometric Interpretation
- const char * [GetString](#) () const
- [PType](#) [GetType](#) () const
- bool [IsLossless](#) () const
- bool [IsLossy](#) () const
- bool [IsSameColorSpace](#) ([PhotometricInterpretation](#) const &pi) const
- [operator PType](#) () const

Static Public Member Functions

- static const char * [GetPIString](#) (PIType pi)
- static PIType [GetPIType](#) (const char *pi)
- static bool [IsRetired](#) (PIType pi)

Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [PhotometricInterpretation](#) &pi)

25.194.1 Detailed Description

Class to represent an [PhotometricInterpretation](#).

Examples:

[CreateARGBImage.cxx](#), [CreateCMYKImage.cxx](#), [csa2img.cxx](#), [HelloVizWorld.cxx](#), and [iU22tomultisc.cxx](#).

25.194.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

25.194.2.1 enum gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation::PIType

Enumerator

```

UNKNOWN
MONOCHROME1
MONOCHROME2
PALETTE_COLOR
RGB
HSV
ARGB
CMYK
YBR_FULL
YBR_FULL_422
YBR_PARTIAL_422
YBR_PARTIAL_420
YBR_ICT
YBR_RCT
PI_END

```

25.194.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.194.3.1 gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation::PhotometricInterpretation (PIType pi = UNKNOWN) [inline]

25.194.4 Member Function Documentation

25.194.4.1 static const char* gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation::GetPIString (PIType pi) [static]

Referenced by `gdcm::operator<<()`.

25.194.4.2 static `PIType` `gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation::GetPIType (const char * pi)` `[static]`

25.194.4.3 unsigned short `gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation::GetSamplesPerPixel ()` `const`

return the value for Sample Per Pixel associated with a particular Photometric Interpretation

25.194.4.4 const char* `gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation::GetString ()` `const`

25.194.4.5 `PIType` `gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation::GetType ()` `const` `[inline]`

25.194.4.6 bool `gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation::IsLossless ()` `const`

25.194.4.7 bool `gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation::IsLossy ()` `const`

25.194.4.8 static bool `gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation::IsRetired (PIType pi)` `[static]`

25.194.4.9 bool `gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation::IsSameColorSpace (PhotometricInterpretation const & pi)` `const`

25.194.4.10 `gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation::operator PIType ()` `const` `[inline]`

25.194.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

25.194.5.1 `std::ostream& operator<< (std::ostream & os, const PhotometricInterpretation & pi)` `[friend]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmPhotometricInterpretation.h](#)

25.195 gdcm::PixelFormat Class Reference

[PixelFormat](#).

```
#include <gdcmPixelFormat.h>
```

Public Types

- enum [ScalarType](#) {
[UINT8](#),
[INT8](#),
[UINT12](#),
[INT12](#),
[UINT16](#),
[INT16](#),
[UINT32](#),
[INT32](#),
[FLOAT16](#),
[FLOAT32](#),
[FLOAT64](#),
[SINGLEBIT](#),
[UNKNOWN](#) }

Public Member Functions

- [PixelFormat](#) (unsigned short samplesperpixel=1, unsigned short bitsallocated=8, unsigned short bitsstored=8, unsigned short highbit=7, unsigned short pixelrepresentation=0)
- [PixelFormat](#) ([ScalarType](#) st)
- [~PixelFormat](#) ()
- unsigned short [GetBitsAllocated](#) () const
BitsAllocated see [Tag](#) (0028,0100) US Bits Allocated.
- unsigned short [GetBitsStored](#) () const
BitsStored see [Tag](#) (0028,0101) US Bits Stored.
- unsigned short [GetHighBit](#) () const
HighBit see [Tag](#) (0028,0102) US High Bit.
- int64_t [GetMax](#) () const
return the max possible of the pixel
- int64_t [GetMin](#) () const
return the min possible of the pixel
- unsigned short [GetPixelRepresentation](#) () const
PixelRepresentation: 0 or 1, see [Tag](#) (0028,0103) US Pixel Representation.
- uint8_t [GetPixelSize](#) () const
- unsigned short [GetSamplesPerPixel](#) () const
- [ScalarType](#) [GetScalarType](#) () const
ScalarType does not take into account the sample per pixel.
- const char * [GetScalarTypeAsString](#) () const
- bool [IsValid](#) () const
return IsValid
- [operator ScalarType](#) () const
- bool [operator!=](#) ([ScalarType](#) st) const
- bool [operator!=](#) (const [PixelFormat](#) &pf) const
- bool [operator==](#) ([ScalarType](#) st) const
- bool [operator==](#) (const [PixelFormat](#) &pf) const
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const
Print.
- void [SetBitsAllocated](#) (unsigned short ba)
- void [SetBitsStored](#) (unsigned short bs)
- void [SetHighBit](#) (unsigned short hb)
- void [SetPixelRepresentation](#) (unsigned short pr)
- void [SetSamplesPerPixel](#) (unsigned short spp)
- void [SetScalarType](#) ([ScalarType](#) st)

Protected Member Functions

- bool [Validate](#) ()
When image with 24/24/23 was read, need to validate.

Friends

- class [Bitmap](#)
- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const [PixelFormat](#) &pf)

25.195.1 Detailed Description

[PixelFormat](#).

Note

By default the Pixel [Type](#) will be instantiated with the following parameters:

- SamplesPerPixel : 1
- BitsAllocated : 8
- BitsStored : 8
- HighBit : 7
- PixelRepresentation : 0

Examples:

[CreateARGBImage.cxx](#), [CreateCMYKImage.cxx](#), [csa2img.cxx](#), [FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx](#), [GetJPEGSample-Precision.cxx](#), [iU22tomultisc.cxx](#), and [threadgdcm.cxx](#).

25.195.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

25.195.2.1 enum gdcm::PixelFormat::ScalarType

Enumerator

UINT8
INT8
UINT12
INT12
UINT16
INT16
UINT32
INT32
FLOAT16
FLOAT32
FLOAT64
SINGLEBIT
UNKNOWN

25.195.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.195.3.1 `gdcm::PixelFormat::PixelFormat (unsigned short samplesperpixel = 1, unsigned short bitsallocated = 8, unsigned short bitsstored = 8, unsigned short highbit = 7, unsigned short pixelrepresentation = 0)` `[inline]`, `[explicit]`

25.195.3.2 `gdcm::PixelFormat::PixelFormat (ScalarType st)`

25.195.3.3 `gdcm::PixelFormat::~~PixelFormat ()` `[inline]`

25.195.4 Member Function Documentation

25.195.4.1 unsigned short gdcm::PixelFormat::GetBitsAllocated () const [inline]

BitsAllocated see [Tag](#) (0028,0100) US Bits Allocated.

Examples:

[GetJPEGSamplePrecision.cxx](#).

25.195.4.2 unsigned short gdcm::PixelFormat::GetBitsStored () const [inline]

BitsStored see [Tag](#) (0028,0101) US Bits Stored.

Examples:

[GetJPEGSamplePrecision.cxx](#).

25.195.4.3 unsigned short gdcm::PixelFormat::GetHighBit () const [inline]

HighBit see [Tag](#) (0028,0102) US High Bit.

25.195.4.4 int64_t gdcm::PixelFormat::GetMax () const

return the max possible of the pixel

25.195.4.5 int64_t gdcm::PixelFormat::GetMin () const

return the min possible of the pixel

25.195.4.6 unsigned short gdcm::PixelFormat::GetPixelRepresentation () const [inline]

PixelRepresentation: 0 or 1, see [Tag](#) (0028,0103) US Pixel Representation.

25.195.4.7 uint8_t gdcm::PixelFormat::GetPixelSize () const

return the size of the pixel This is the number of words it would take to store one pixel

Warning

the return value takes into account the SamplesPerPixel
in the rare case when BitsAllocated == 12, the function assume word padding and value returned will be identical
as if BitsAllocated == 16

Examples:

[threadgdcm.cxx](#).

25.195.4.8 unsigned short gdcm::PixelFormat::GetSamplesPerPixel () const

Samples Per Pixel see (0028,0002) US Samples Per Pixel DICOM - only allows 1, 3 and 4 as valid value. Other value are undefined behavior.

Examples:

[threadgdcm.cxx](#).

25.195.4.9 ScalarType gdcm::PixelFormat::GetScalarType () const

ScalarType does not take into account the sample per pixel.

25.195.4.10 const char* gdcm::PixelFormat::GetScalarTypeAsString () const

25.195.4.11 bool gdcm::PixelFormat::IsValid () const

return IsValid

25.195.4.12 gdcm::PixelFormat::operator ScalarType () const [inline]

25.195.4.13 bool gdcm::PixelFormat::operator!= (ScalarType *st*) const [inline]

25.195.4.14 bool gdcm::PixelFormat::operator!= (const PixelFormat & *pf*) const [inline]

25.195.4.15 bool gdcm::PixelFormat::operator== (ScalarType *st*) const [inline]

25.195.4.16 bool gdcm::PixelFormat::operator== (const PixelFormat & *pf*) const [inline]

25.195.4.17 void gdcm::PixelFormat::Print (std::ostream & *os*) const

Print.

Referenced by gdcm::operator<<().

25.195.4.18 void gdcm::PixelFormat::SetBitsAllocated (unsigned short *ba*) [inline]

25.195.4.19 void gdcm::PixelFormat::SetBitsStored (unsigned short *bs*) [inline]

25.195.4.20 void gdcm::PixelFormat::SetHighBit (unsigned short *hb*) [inline]

25.195.4.21 void gdcm::PixelFormat::SetPixelRepresentation (unsigned short *pr*) [inline]

25.195.4.22 void gdcm::PixelFormat::SetSamplesPerPixel (unsigned short *spp*) [inline]

Examples:

[CreateARGBImage.cxx](#), [CreateCMYKImage.cxx](#), and [GenFakelImage.cxx](#).

References gdcmAssertMacro.

25.195.4.23 `void gdcm::PixelFormat::SetScalarType (ScalarType st)`

Set [PixelFormat](#) based only on the ScalarType

Warning

: You need to call SetScalarType *before* SetSamplesPerPixel

25.195.4.24 `bool gdcm::PixelFormat::Validate () [protected]`

When image with 24/24/23 was read, need to validate.

Referenced by `gdcm::Bitmap::SetPixelFormat()`.

25.195.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

25.195.5.1 `friend class Bitmap [friend]`

25.195.5.2 `std::ostream& operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const PixelFormat & pf) [friend]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmPixelFormat.h](#)

25.196 gdcm::Pixmap Class Reference

[Pixmap](#) class A bitmap based image. Used as parent for both IconImage and the main Pixel Data [Image](#) It does not contains any World Space information (IPP, IOP)

```
#include <gdcmPixmap.h>
```


- const [Curve](#) & [GetCurve](#) (size_t i=0) const
- const [IconImage](#) & [GetIconImage](#) () const
Set/Get Icon Image.
- [IconImage](#) & [GetIconImage](#) ()
- size_t [GetNumberOfCurves](#) () const
- size_t [GetNumberOfOverlays](#) () const
- [Overlay](#) & [GetOverlay](#) (size_t i=0)
Overlay: group 60xx.
- const [Overlay](#) & [GetOverlay](#) (size_t i=0) const
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &) const
- void [RemoveOverlay](#) (size_t i)
- void [SetIconImage](#) ([IconImage](#) const &ii)
- void [SetNumberOfCurves](#) (size_t n)
- void [SetNumberOfOverlays](#) (size_t n)

Protected Attributes

- std::vector< [Curve](#) > [Curves](#)
- [SmartPointer](#)< [IconImage](#) > [Icon](#)
- std::vector< [Overlay](#) > [Overlays](#)

Additional Inherited Members

25.196.1 Detailed Description

[Pixmap](#) class A bitmap based image. Used as parent for both [IconImage](#) and the main Pixel Data [Image](#) It does not contains any World Space information (IPP, IOP)

See Also

[PixmapReader](#)

Examples:

[StandardizeFiles.cs.](#)

25.196.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.196.2.1 [gdcm::Pixmap::Pixmap](#) ()

25.196.2.2 [gdcm::Pixmap::~~Pixmap](#) ()

25.196.3 Member Function Documentation

25.196.3.1 [bool gdcm::Pixmap::AreOverlaysInPixelData](#) () const [virtual]

returns if Overlays are stored in the unused bit of the pixel data:

Reimplemented from [gdcm::Bitmap](#).

25.196.3.2 **Curve&** gdcm::Pixmap::GetCurve (size_t *i* = 0) [inline]

[Curve](#): group 50xx.

25.196.3.3 **const Curve&** gdcm::Pixmap::GetCurve (size_t *i* = 0) **const** [inline]

25.196.3.4 **const IconImage&** gdcm::Pixmap::GetIconImage () **const** [inline]

Set/Get Icon [Image](#).

25.196.3.5 **IconImage&** gdcm::Pixmap::GetIconImage () [inline]

25.196.3.6 **size_t** gdcm::Pixmap::GetNumberOfCurves () **const** [inline]

25.196.3.7 **size_t** gdcm::Pixmap::GetNumberOfOverlays () **const** [inline]

25.196.3.8 **Overlay&** gdcm::Pixmap::GetOverlay (size_t *i* = 0) [inline]

[Overlay](#): group 60xx.

25.196.3.9 **const Overlay&** gdcm::Pixmap::GetOverlay (size_t *i* = 0) **const** [inline]

25.196.3.10 **void** gdcm::Pixmap::Print (std::ostream &) **const** [virtual]

Reimplemented from [gdcm::Bitmap](#).

25.196.3.11 **void** gdcm::Pixmap::RemoveOverlay (size_t *i*) [inline]

25.196.3.12 **void** gdcm::Pixmap::SetIconImage (IconImage **const** & *ii*) [inline]

25.196.3.13 **void** gdcm::Pixmap::SetNumberOfCurves (size_t *n*) [inline]

25.196.3.14 **void** gdcm::Pixmap::SetNumberOfOverlays (size_t *n*) [inline]

25.196.4 Member Data Documentation

25.196.4.1 **std::vector<Curve>** gdcm::Pixmap::Curves [protected]

25.196.4.2 **SmartPointer<IconImage>** gdcm::Pixmap::Icon [protected]

25.196.4.3 **std::vector<Overlay>** gdcm::Pixmap::Overlays [protected]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

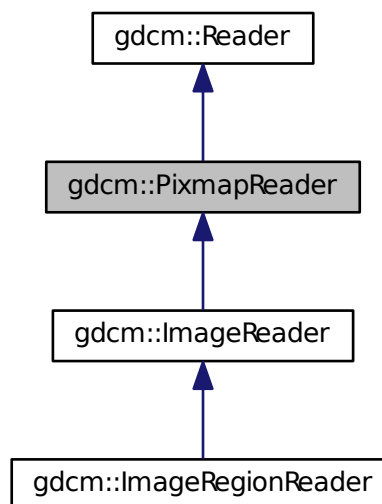
- [gdcmPixmap.h](#)

25.197 gdcm::PixmapReader Class Reference

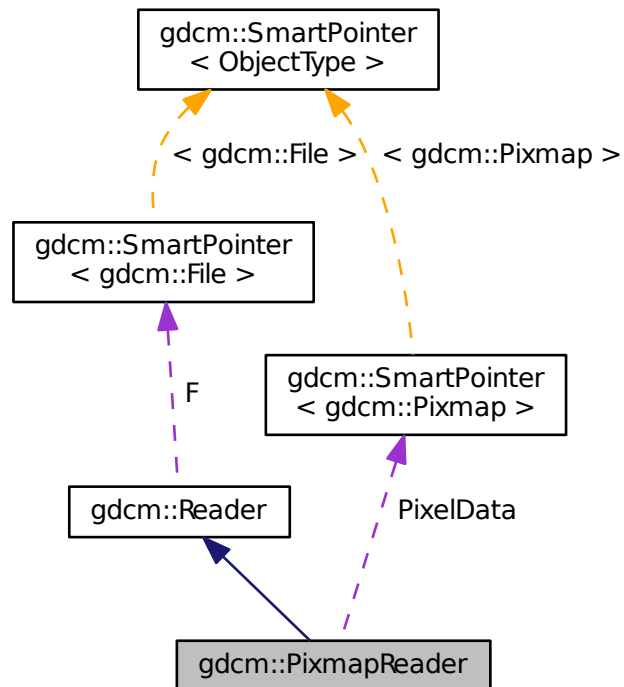
[PixmapReader](#).

```
#include <gdcmPixmapReader.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::PixmapReader`:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::PixmapReader:



Public Member Functions

- [PixmapReader](#) ()
- virtual [~PixmapReader](#) ()
- const [Pixmap](#) & [GetPixmap](#) () const
Return the read image (need to call [Read\(\)](#) first)
- [Pixmap](#) & [GetPixmap](#) ()
- virtual bool [Read](#) ()

Protected Member Functions

- virtual bool [ReadACRNEMAIImage](#) ()
- virtual bool [ReadImage](#) ([MediaStorage](#) const &ms)
- bool [ReadImageInternal](#) ([MediaStorage](#) const &ms, bool handlepixeldata=true)

Protected Attributes

- [SmartPointer](#) < [Pixmap](#) > [PixelData](#)

25.197.1 Detailed Description

[PixmapReader](#).

Note

its role is to convert the DICOM [DataSet](#) into a [gdcm::Pixmap](#) representation By default it is also loading the lookup table and overlay when found as they impact the rendering of the image

See PS 3.3-2008, [Table C.7-11b IMAGE PIXEL MACRO ATTRIBUTES](#) for the list of attribute that belong to what gdcm calls a '[Pixmap](#)'

Warning

the API `ReadUpToTag` and `ReadSelectedTag`

See Also

[Pixmap](#)

25.197.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.197.2.1 `gdcm::PixmapReader::PixmapReader ()`

25.197.2.2 `virtual gdcm::PixmapReader::~~PixmapReader () [virtual]`

25.197.3 Member Function Documentation

25.197.3.1 `const Pixmap& gdcm::PixmapReader::GetPixmap () const`

Return the read image (need to call [Read\(\)](#) first)

25.197.3.2 `Pixmap& gdcm::PixmapReader::GetPixmap ()`

25.197.3.3 `virtual bool gdcm::PixmapReader::Read () [virtual]`

Read the DICOM image. There are two reason for failure:

1. The input filename is not DICOM
2. The input DICOM file does not contains an [Pixmap](#).

Reimplemented from [gdcm::Reader](#).

Reimplemented in [gdcm::ImageRegionReader](#), and [gdcm::ImageReader](#).

25.197.3.4 `virtual bool gdcm::PixmapReader::ReadACRNEMAIImage () [protected], [virtual]`

Reimplemented in [gdcm::ImageReader](#).

25.197.3.5 `virtual bool gdcm::PixmapReader::ReadImage (MediaStorage const & ms) [protected], [virtual]`

Reimplemented in [gdcm::ImageReader](#).

25.197.3.6 `bool gdcm::PixmapReader::ReadImageInternal (MediaStorage const & ms, bool handlepixeldata = true)`
`[protected]`

25.197.4 Member Data Documentation

25.197.4.1 `SmartPointer<Pixmap> gdcm::PixmapReader::PixelData` `[protected]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

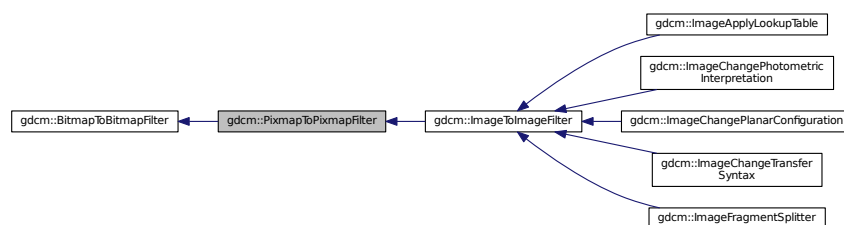
- [gdcmPixmapReader.h](#)

25.198 gdcm::PixmapToPixmapFilter Class Reference

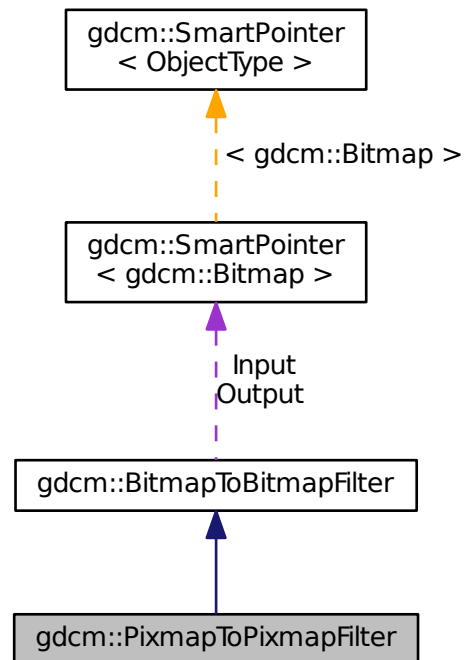
[PixmapToPixmapFilter](#) class Super class for all filter taking an image and producing an output image.

```
#include <gdcmPixmapToPixmapFilter.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::PixmapToPixmapFilter`:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::PixmapToPixmapFilter`:



Public Member Functions

- [PixmapToPixmapFilter \(\)](#)
- [~PixmapToPixmapFilter \(\)](#)
- [Pixmap & GetInput \(\)](#)
- `const Pixmap & GetOutput () const`
Get Output image.
- `const Pixmap & GetOutputAsPixmap () const`

Additional Inherited Members

25.198.1 Detailed Description

[PixmapToPixmapFilter](#) class Super class for all filter taking an image and producing an output image.

25.198.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.198.2.1 `gdcm::PixmapToPixmapFilter::PixmapToPixmapFilter ()`

25.198.2.2 `gdcm::PixmapToPixmapFilter::~~PixmapToPixmapFilter () [inline]`

25.198.3 Member Function Documentation

25.198.3.1 `Pixmap& gdcm::PixmapToPixmapFilter::GetInput ()`

25.198.3.2 `const Pixmap& gdcm::PixmapToPixmapFilter::GetOutput () const`

Get Output image.

25.198.3.3 `const Pixmap& gdcm::PixmapToPixmapFilter::GetOutputAsPixmap () const`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

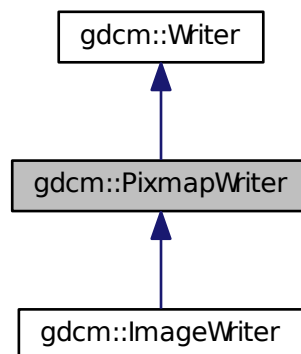
- [gdcmPixmapToPixmapFilter.h](#)

25.199 gdcm::PixmapWriter Class Reference

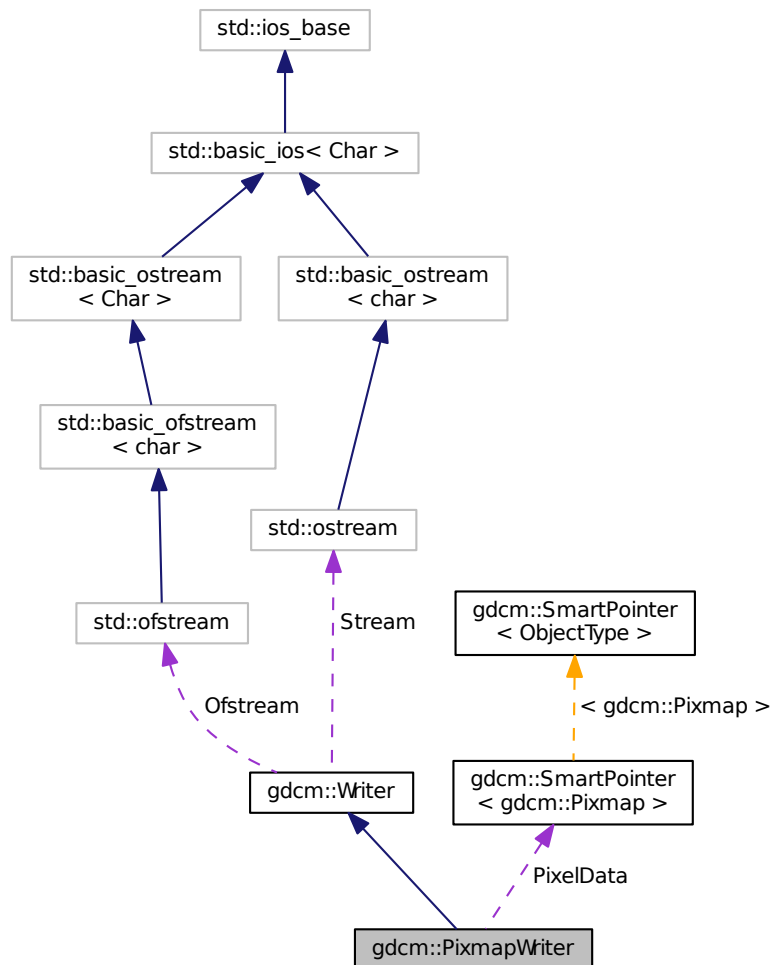
[PixmapWriter](#) This class will takes two inputs:

```
#include <gdcmPixmapWriter.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::PixmapWriter`:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::PixmapWriter`:



Public Member Functions

- `PixmapWriter ()`
- `~PixmapWriter ()`
- `virtual const Pixmap & GetImage () const`
- `virtual Pixmap & GetImage ()`
- `const Pixmap & GetPixmap () const`
- `Pixmap & GetPixmap ()`
- `virtual void SetImage (Pixmap const &img)`
- `void SetPixmap (Pixmap const &img)`
- `bool Write ()`

Write.

Protected Member Functions

- void [DolconImage](#) ([DataSet](#) &ds, [Pixmap](#) const &image)
- bool [PrepareWrite](#) ()

Protected Attributes

- [SmartPointer](#)< [Pixmap](#) > [PixelData](#)

25.199.1 Detailed Description

[PixmapWriter](#) This class will takes two inputs:

1. The DICOM [DataSet](#)
2. The [Image](#) input It will override any info from the [Image](#) over the [DataSet](#).

For instance when one read in a lossy compressed image and write out as unencapsulated (ie implicitly lossless) then some attribute are definitely needed to mark this dataset as Lossy (typically 0028,2114)

25.199.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.199.2.1 `gdcm::PixmapWriter::PixmapWriter ()`

25.199.2.2 `gdcm::PixmapWriter::~~PixmapWriter ()`

25.199.3 Member Function Documentation

25.199.3.1 `void gdcm::PixmapWriter::DolconImage (DataSet & ds, Pixmap const & image)` `[protected]`

25.199.3.2 `virtual const Pixmap& gdcm::PixmapWriter::GetImage () const` `[inline], [virtual]`

Set/Get [Pixmap](#) to be written It will overwrite anything [Pixmap](#) infos found in [DataSet](#) (see parent class to see how to pass dataset)

Reimplemented in [gdcm::ImageWriter](#).

25.199.3.3 `virtual Pixmap& gdcm::PixmapWriter::GetImage ()` `[inline], [virtual]`

Reimplemented in [gdcm::ImageWriter](#).

25.199.3.4 `const Pixmap& gdcm::PixmapWriter::GetPixmap () const` `[inline]`

25.199.3.5 `Pixmap& gdcm::PixmapWriter::GetPixmap ()` `[inline]`

25.199.3.6 `bool gdcm::PixmapWriter::PrepareWrite ()` `[protected]`

25.199.3.7 virtual void gdcmm::PixmapWriter::SetImage (Pixmap const & *img*) [virtual]

Examples:

[CompressImage.cxx](#), [GenFakeImage.cxx](#), [GetSubSequenceData.cxx](#), [HelloVizWorld.cxx](#), and [MergeTwoFiles.cxx](#).

25.199.3.8 void gdcmm::PixmapWriter::SetPixmap (Pixmap const & *img*)

25.199.3.9 bool gdcmm::PixmapWriter::Write () [virtual]

Write.

Reimplemented from [gdcmm::Writer](#).

25.199.4 Member Data Documentation

25.199.4.1 SmartPointer<Pixmap> gdcmm::PixmapWriter::PixelData [protected]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

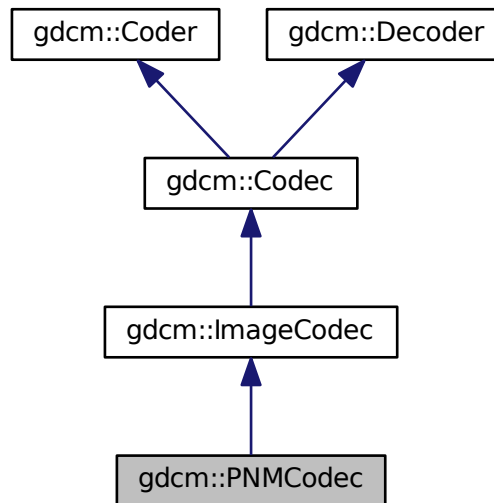
- [gdcmmPixmapWriter.h](#)

25.200 gdcmm::PNMCodec Class Reference

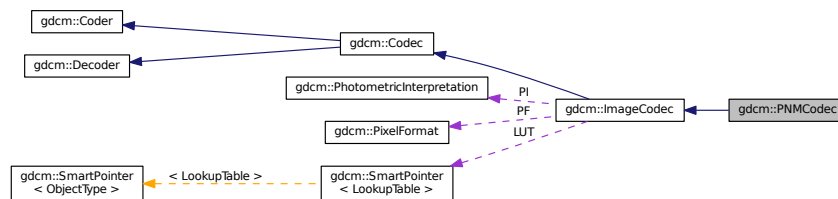
Class to do PNM PNM is the Portable anymap file format. The main web page can be found at: <http://netpbm.sourceforge.net/>.

```
#include <gdcmmPNMCodec.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::PNMCodec:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::PNMCodec:



Public Member Functions

- [PNMCodec](#) ()
- [~PNMCodec](#) ()
- bool [CanCode](#) ([TransferSyntax](#) const &ts) const
Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it)
- bool [CanDecode](#) ([TransferSyntax](#) const &ts) const
Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it)
- unsigned long [GetBufferLength](#) () const
- bool [GetHeaderInfo](#) (std::istream &is, [TransferSyntax](#) &ts)
- bool [Read](#) (const char *filename, [DataElement](#) &out) const
- void [SetBufferLength](#) (unsigned long l)
- bool [Write](#) (const char *filename, const [DataElement](#) &out) const

Additional Inherited Members

25.200.1 Detailed Description

Class to do PNM PNM is the Portable anymap file format. The main web page can be found at: <http://netpbm.sourceforge.net/>.

Note

Only support P5 & P6 PNM file (binary grayscale and binary rgb)

Examples:

[ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#).

25.200.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.200.2.1 `gdcm::PNMCodec::PNMCodec ()`

25.200.2.2 `gdcm::PNMCodec::~~PNMCodec ()`

25.200.3 Member Function Documentation

25.200.3.1 `bool gdcm::PNMCodec::CanCode (TransferSyntax const &) const` `[virtual]`

Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it)

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

25.200.3.2 `bool gdcm::PNMCodec::CanDecode (TransferSyntax const &) const` `[virtual]`

Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it)

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

25.200.3.3 `unsigned long gdcm::PNMCodec::GetBufferLength () const` `[inline]`

25.200.3.4 `bool gdcm::PNMCodec::GetHeaderInfo (std::istream & is, TransferSyntax & ts)` `[virtual]`

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

25.200.3.5 `bool gdcm::PNMCodec::Read (const char * filename, DataElement & out) const`

25.200.3.6 `void gdcm::PNMCodec::SetBufferLength (unsigned long l)` `[inline]`

25.200.3.7 `bool gdcm::PNMCodec::Write (const char * filename, const DataElement & out) const`

Examples:

[ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmPNMCodec.h](#)

25.201 gdcm::Preamble Class Reference

DICOM [Preamble](#) (Part 10)

```
#include <gdcmPreamble.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [Preamble](#) ()
- [Preamble](#) ([Preamble](#) const &)
- [~Preamble](#) ()
- void [Clear](#) ()
- void [Create](#) ()
- const char * [GetInternal](#) () const
- [VL GetLength](#) () const
- bool [IsEmpty](#) () const
- [Preamble](#) & [operator=](#) ([Preamble](#) const &)
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
- void [Remove](#) ()
- void [Valid](#) ()
- std::ostream const & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const

Protected Member Functions

- bool [IsValid](#) () const

Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const [Preamble](#) &_val)

25.201.1 Detailed Description

DICOM [Preamble](#) (Part 10)

25.201.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.201.2.1 [gdcm::Preamble::Preamble](#) ()

25.201.2.2 [gdcm::Preamble::~~Preamble](#) ()

25.201.2.3 [gdcm::Preamble::Preamble](#) ([Preamble](#) const &) `[inline]`

25.201.3 Member Function Documentation

```

25.201.3.1 void gdcM::Preamble::Clear ( )
25.201.3.2 void gdcM::Preamble::Create ( )
25.201.3.3 const char* gdcM::Preamble::GetInternal ( ) const [inline]
25.201.3.4 VL gdcM::Preamble::GetLength ( ) const [inline]
25.201.3.5 bool gdcM::Preamble::IsEmpty ( ) const [inline]
25.201.3.6 bool gdcM::Preamble::IsValid ( ) const [inline],[protected]
25.201.3.7 Preamble& gdcM::Preamble::operator= ( Preamble const & ) [inline]
25.201.3.8 void gdcM::Preamble::Print ( std::ostream & os ) const
25.201.3.9 std::istream& gdcM::Preamble::Read ( std::istream & is )
25.201.3.10 void gdcM::Preamble::Remove ( )
25.201.3.11 void gdcM::Preamble::Valid ( )
25.201.3.12 std::ostream const& gdcM::Preamble::Write ( std::ostream & os ) const

```

25.201.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

```

25.201.4.1 std::ostream& operator<< ( std::ostream &_os, const Preamble &_val ) [friend]

```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcM_Preamble.h](#)

25.202 gdcM::PresentationContext Class Reference

[PresentationContext](#).

```
#include <gdcM_PresentationContext.h>
```

Public Types

- typedef
TransferSyntaxArrayType::size_type [SizeType](#)
- typedef std::vector< std::string > [TransferSyntaxArrayType](#)

Public Member Functions

- [PresentationContext](#) ()
- [PresentationContext](#) (UIDs::TSName asname, UIDs::TSName tsname=UIDs::ImplicitVRLittleEndianDefault-TransferSyntaxforDICOM)
- void [AddTransferSyntax](#) (const char *tsstr)

- const char * [GetAbstractSyntax](#) () const
- [SizeType](#) [GetNumberOfTransferSyntaxes](#) () const
- uint8_t [GetPresentationContextID](#) () const
- const char * [GetTransferSyntax](#) ([SizeType](#) i) const
- bool [operator==](#) (const [PresentationContext](#) &pc) const
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- void [SetAbstractSyntax](#) (const char *as)
- void [SetPresentationContextID](#) (uint8_t id)

25.202.1 Detailed Description

[PresentationContext](#).

See Also

[PresentationContextAC](#) [PresentationContextRQ](#)

25.202.2 Member Typedef Documentation

25.202.2.1 `typedef TransferSyntaxArrayType::size_type gdcm::PresentationContext::SizeType`

25.202.2.2 `typedef std::vector<std::string> gdcm::PresentationContext::TransferSyntaxArrayType`

25.202.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.202.3.1 `gdcm::PresentationContext::PresentationContext ()`

25.202.3.2 `gdcm::PresentationContext::PresentationContext (UIDs::TSName asname, UIDs::TSName tsname = UIDs::ImplicitVRLittleEndianDefaultTransferSyntaxforDICOM)`

Initialize Presentation Context with AbstractSyntax set to asname and with a single [TransferSyntax](#) set to tsname (default to Implicit [VR](#) LittleEndian when not specified).

25.202.4 Member Function Documentation

25.202.4.1 `void gdcm::PresentationContext::AddTransferSyntax (const char * tsstr)`

25.202.4.2 `const char* gdcm::PresentationContext::GetAbstractSyntax () const` `[inline]`

25.202.4.3 `SizeType gdcm::PresentationContext::GetNumberOfTransferSyntaxes () const` `[inline]`

25.202.4.4 `uint8_t gdcm::PresentationContext::GetPresentationContextID () const`

25.202.4.5 `const char* gdcm::PresentationContext::GetTransferSyntax (SizeType i) const` `[inline]`

25.202.4.6 `bool gdcm::PresentationContext::operator== (const PresentationContext & pc) const` `[inline]`

25.202.4.7 `void gdcm::PresentationContext::Print (std::ostream & os) const`

25.202.4.8 `void gdcm::PresentationContext::SetAbstractSyntax (const char * as)` `[inline]`

25.202.4.9 void gdcmm::PresentationContext::SetPresentationContextID (uint8_t id)

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmPresentationContext.h](#)

25.203 gdcmm::network::PresentationContextAC Class Reference

[PresentationContextAC Table](#) 9-18 PRESENTATION CONTEXT ITEM FIELDS.

```
#include <gdcmmPresentationContextAC.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [PresentationContextAC](#) ()
- uint8_t [GetPresentationContextID](#) () const
- uint8_t [GetReason](#) () const
- [TransferSyntaxSub](#) const & [GetTransferSyntax](#) () const
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
- void [SetPresentationContextID](#) (uint8_t id)
- void [SetReason](#) (uint8_t r)
- void [SetTransferSyntax](#) ([TransferSyntaxSub](#) const &ts)
- size_t [Size](#) () const
- const std::ostream & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const

25.203.1 Detailed Description

[PresentationContextAC Table](#) 9-18 PRESENTATION CONTEXT ITEM FIELDS.

See Also

[PresentationContext](#)

25.203.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.203.2.1 gdcmm::network::PresentationContextAC::PresentationContextAC ()

25.203.3 Member Function Documentation

25.203.3.1 uint8_t gdcmm::network::PresentationContextAC::GetPresentationContextID () const [inline]

25.203.3.2 uint8_t gdcmm::network::PresentationContextAC::GetReason () const [inline]

25.203.3.3 [TransferSyntaxSub](#) const& gdcmm::network::PresentationContextAC::GetTransferSyntax () const [inline]

25.203.3.4 void gdcmm::network::PresentationContextAC::Print (std::ostream & os) const

25.203.3.5 std::istream& gdcmm::network::PresentationContextAC::Read (std::istream & is)

- 25.203.3.6 void gdcm::network::PresentationContextAC::SetPresentationContextID (uint8_t id)
- 25.203.3.7 void gdcm::network::PresentationContextAC::SetReason (uint8_t r) [inline]
- 25.203.3.8 void gdcm::network::PresentationContextAC::SetTransferSyntax (TransferSyntaxSub const & ts)
- 25.203.3.9 size_t gdcm::network::PresentationContextAC::Size () const
- 25.203.3.10 const std::ostream& gdcm::network::PresentationContextAC::Write (std::ostream & os) const

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmPresentationContextAC.h](#)

25.204 gdcm::PresentationContextGenerator Class Reference

[PresentationContextGenerator](#) This class is responsible for generating the proper [PresentationContext](#) that will be used in subsequent operation during a DICOM Query/Retrieve association. The step of the association is very sensible as special care need to be taken to explicitly define what instance are going to be send and how they are encoded.

```
#include <gdcmPresentationContextGenerator.h>
```

Public Types

- typedef std::vector
 < [PresentationContext](#) > [PresentationContextArrayType](#)
- typedef
 PresentationContextArrayType::size_type [SizeType](#)

Public Member Functions

- [PresentationContextGenerator](#) ()
- bool [GenerateFromFileNames](#) (const [Directory::FileNamesType](#) &files)
- bool [GenerateFromUID](#) ([UIDs::TSName](#) asname)
 Generate the [PresentationContext](#) array from a UID (eg. [VerificationSOPClass](#))
- [PresentationContextArrayType](#)
 const & [GetPresentationContexts](#) ()
- void [SetDefaultTransferSyntax](#) (const [TransferSyntax](#) &ts)
 Not implemented for now. GDCM internally uses Implicit Little Endian.
- void [SetMergeModeToAbstractSyntax](#) ()
- void [SetMergeModeToTransferSyntax](#) ()

Protected Member Functions

- bool [AddPresentationContext](#) (const char *as, const char *ts)
- const char * [GetDefaultTransferSyntax](#) () const

25.204.1 Detailed Description

[PresentationContextGenerator](#) This class is responsible for generating the proper [PresentationContext](#) that will be used in subsequent operation during a DICOM Query/Retrieve association. The step of the association is very sensible as special care need to be taken to explicitly define what instance are going to be send and how they are encoded.

For example a [PresentationContext](#) will express that negotiation requires that CT [Image](#) Storage are send using JPEG Lossless, while US [Image](#) Storage are sent using RLE Transfer Syntax.

Two very different API are exposed one which will always default to little endian transfer syntax see [GenerateFromUID\(\)](#) This API is used for C-ECHO, C-FIND and C-MOVE (SCU). Another API: [GenerateFromFileNames\(\)](#) is used for C-STORE (SCU) as it will loop over all filenames argument to detect the actual encoding. and therefore find the proper encoding to be used.

Two modes are available. The default mode (SetMergeModeToAbstractSyntax) append [PresentationContext](#) (one AbstractSyntax and one [TransferSyntax](#)), as long a they are different. Eg MR [Image](#) Storage/JPEG2000 and MR [Image](#) Storage/JPEGLossless would be considered different. the other mode SetMergeModeToTransferSyntax merge any new [TransferSyntax](#) to the already existing [PresentationContext](#) in order to re-use the same AbstractSyntax.

See Also

[PresentationContext](#)

Examples:

[CStoreQtProgress.cxx](#).

25.204.2 Member Typedef Documentation

25.204.2.1 `typedef std::vector<PresentationContext> gdcm::PresentationContextGenerator::PresentationContextArrayType`

25.204.2.2 `typedef PresentationContextArrayType::size_type gdcm::PresentationContextGenerator::SizeType`

25.204.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.204.3.1 `gdcm::PresentationContextGenerator::PresentationContextGenerator ()`

25.204.4 Member Function Documentation

25.204.4.1 `bool gdcm::PresentationContextGenerator::AddPresentationContext (const char * as, const char * ts)`
[protected]

25.204.4.2 `bool gdcm::PresentationContextGenerator::GenerateFromFileNames (const Directory::FileNamesType & files)`

Generate the [PresentationContext](#) array from a File-Set. [File](#) specified needs to be valid DICOM files. Used for C-STORE operations

Examples:

[CStoreQtProgress.cxx](#).

25.204.4.3 `bool gdcm::PresentationContextGenerator::GenerateFromUID (UIDs::TSName asname)`

Generate the [PresentationContext](#) array from a UID (eg. VerificationSOPClass)

25.204.4.4 `const char* gdcm::PresentationContextGenerator::GetDefaultTransferSyntax () const` [protected]

25.204.4.5 `PresentationContextArrayType const& gdcm::PresentationContextGenerator::GetPresentationContexts ()`
[inline]

Examples:

[CStoreQtProgress.cxx](#).

25.204.4.6 `void gdcm::PresentationContextGenerator::SetDefaultTransferSyntax (const TransferSyntax & ts)`

Not implemented for now. GDCM internally uses Implicit Little Endian.

25.204.4.7 `void gdcm::PresentationContextGenerator::SetMergeModeToAbstractSyntax ()`

25.204.4.8 `void gdcm::PresentationContextGenerator::SetMergeModeToTransferSyntax ()`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmPresentationContextGenerator.h](#)

25.205 gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ Class Reference

[PresentationContextRQ](#) Table 9-13 PRESENTATION CONTEXT ITEM FIELDS.

```
#include <gdcmPresentationContextRQ.h>
```

Public Types

- typedef std::vector
 < [TransferSyntaxSub](#) >
 ::size_type [SizeType](#)

Public Member Functions

- [PresentationContextRQ](#) ()
- [PresentationContextRQ](#) (UIDs::TSName asname, UIDs::TSName tsname=UIDs::ImplicitVRLittleEndianDefaultTransferSyntaxforDICOM)
- [PresentationContextRQ](#) (const [PresentationContext](#) &pc)
- void [AddTransferSyntax](#) ([TransferSyntaxSub](#) const &ts)
- [AbstractSyntax](#) const & [GetAbstractSyntax](#) () const
- [AbstractSyntax](#) & [GetAbstractSyntax](#) ()
- [SizeType](#) [GetNumberOfTransferSyntaxes](#) () const
- uint8_t [GetPresentationContextID](#) () const
- [TransferSyntaxSub](#) const & [GetTransferSyntax](#) ([SizeType](#) i) const
- [TransferSyntaxSub](#) & [GetTransferSyntax](#) ([SizeType](#) i)
- std::vector< [TransferSyntaxSub](#) >
 const & [GetTransferSyntaxes](#) () const
- bool [operator==](#) (const [PresentationContextRQ](#) &pc) const

- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
- void [SetAbstractSyntax](#) ([AbstractSyntax](#) const &as)
- void [SetPresentationContextID](#) (uint8_t id)
- size_t [Size](#) () const
- const std::ostream & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const

25.205.1 Detailed Description

[PresentationContextRQ](#) Table 9-13 PRESENTATION CONTEXT ITEM FIELDS.

See Also

[PresentationContextAC](#)

25.205.2 Member Typedef Documentation

25.205.2.1 `typedef std::vector<TransferSyntaxSub>::size_type gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ::SizeType`

25.205.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.205.3.1 `gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ::PresentationContextRQ ()`

25.205.3.2 `gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ::PresentationContextRQ (UIDs::TSName asname, UIDs::TSName tsname = UIDs::ImplicitVRLittleEndianDefaultTransferSyntaxforDICOM)`

Initialize Presentation Context with [AbstractSyntax](#) set to *asname* and with a single [TransferSyntax](#) set to *tsname* (default to Implicit [VR](#) LittleEndian when not specified).

25.205.3.3 `gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ::PresentationContextRQ (const PresentationContext & pc)`

25.205.4 Member Function Documentation

25.205.4.1 `void gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ::AddTransferSyntax (TransferSyntaxSub const & ts)`

25.205.4.2 `AbstractSyntax const& gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ::GetAbstractSyntax () const` `[inline]`

25.205.4.3 `AbstractSyntax& gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ::GetAbstractSyntax ()` `[inline]`

25.205.4.4 `SizeType gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ::GetNumberOfTransferSyntaxes () const` `[inline]`

25.205.4.5 `uint8_t gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ::GetPresentationContextID () const`

25.205.4.6 `TransferSyntaxSub const& gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ::GetTransferSyntax (SizeType i) const` `[inline]`

25.205.4.7 `TransferSyntaxSub& gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ::GetTransferSyntax (SizeType i)` `[inline]`

25.205.4.8 `std::vector<TransferSyntaxSub> const& gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ::GetTransferSyntaxes () const` `[inline]`

- 25.205.4.9 `bool gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ::operator== (const PresentationContextRQ & pc) const`
[inline]
- 25.205.4.10 `void gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ::Print (std::ostream & os) const`
- 25.205.4.11 `std::istream& gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ::Read (std::istream & is)`
- 25.205.4.12 `void gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ::SetAbstractSyntax (AbstractSyntax const & as)`
- 25.205.4.13 `void gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ::SetPresentationContextID (uint8_t id)`
- 25.205.4.14 `size_t gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ::Size () const`
- 25.205.4.15 `const std::ostream& gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ::Write (std::ostream & os) const`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmPresentationContextRQ.h](#)

25.206 gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue Class Reference

[PresentationDataValue Table](#) 9-23 PRESENTATION-DATA-VALUE ITEM FIELDS.

```
#include <gdcmPresentationDataValue.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [PresentationDataValue](#) ()
- `const std::string & GetBlob () const`
- `bool GetIsCommand () const`
- `bool GetIsLastFragment () const`
- `uint8_t GetMessageHeader () const`
- `uint8_t GetPresentationContextID () const`
- `void Print (std::ostream &os) const`
- `std::istream & Read (std::istream &is)`
- `std::istream & ReadInto (std::istream &is, std::ostream &os)`
- `void SetBlob (const std::string &partialblob)`
- `void SetCommand (bool inCommand)`
- `void SetDataSet (const DataSet &ds)`
- `void SetLastFragment (bool inLast)`
- `void SetMessageHeader (uint8_t messageheader)`
- `void SetPresentationContextID (uint8_t id)`
- `size_t Size () const`
- `const std::ostream & Write (std::ostream &os) const`

Static Public Member Functions

- `static DataSet ConcatenatePDVBlobs (const std::vector< PresentationDataValue > &inPDVs)`

25.206.1 Detailed Description

[PresentationDataValue](#) Table 9-23 PRESENTATION-DATA-VALUE ITEM FIELDS.

25.206.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.206.2.1 `gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue::PresentationDataValue ()`

25.206.3 Member Function Documentation

25.206.3.1 `static DataSet gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue::ConcatenatePDVBlobs (const std::vector< PresentationDataValue > & inPDVs) [static]`

Warning

[DataSet](#) will be read as Implicit Little Endian TS

25.206.3.2 `const std::string& gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue::GetBlob () const`

25.206.3.3 `bool gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue::GetIsCommand () const`

25.206.3.4 `bool gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue::GetIsLastFragment () const`

25.206.3.5 `uint8_t gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue::GetMessageHeader () const [inline]`

25.206.3.6 `uint8_t gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue::GetPresentationContextID () const [inline]`

25.206.3.7 `void gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue::Print (std::ostream & os) const`

25.206.3.8 `std::istream& gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue::Read (std::istream & is)`

25.206.3.9 `std::istream& gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue::ReadInto (std::istream & is, std::ostream & os)`

25.206.3.10 `void gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue::SetBlob (const std::string & partialblob)`

25.206.3.11 `void gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue::SetCommand (bool inCommand)`

25.206.3.12 `void gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue::SetDataSet (const DataSet & ds)`

Set [DataSet](#). Write [DataSet](#) in implicit.

Warning

size of dataset should be below maxpdu size

25.206.3.13 `void gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue::SetLastFragment (bool inLast)`

25.206.3.14 `void gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue::SetMessageHeader (uint8_t messageheader) [inline]`

25.206.3.15 `void gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue::SetPresentationContextID (uint8_t id) [inline]`

25.206.3.16 `size_t gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue::Size () const`

25.206.3.17 `const std::ostream& gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue::Write (std::ostream & os) const`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

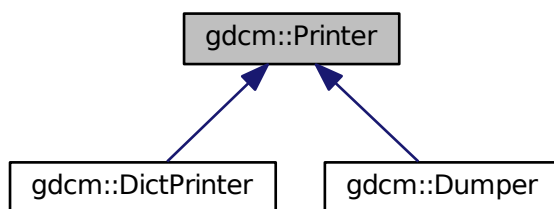
- [gdcmPresentationDataValue.h](#)

25.207 gdcm::Printer Class Reference

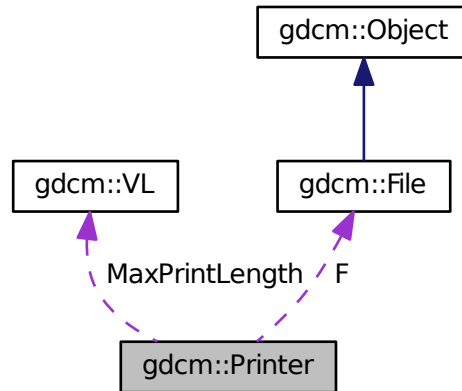
[Printer](#) class.

```
#include <gdcmPrinter.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::Printer`:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::Printer`:



Public Types

- enum `PrintStyles` {
`VERBOSE_STYLE` = 0,
`CONDENSED_STYLE`,
`XML` }

Public Member Functions

- `Printer ()`
- `~Printer ()`
- `PrintStyles GetPrintStyle () const`
Get PrintStyle value.
- `void Print (std::ostream &os)`
Print.
- `void PrintDataSet (const DataSet &ds, std::ostream &os, const std::string &s="")`
Print an individual dataset.
- `void SetColor (bool c)`
Set color mode or not.
- `void SetFile (File const &f)`
Set file.
- `void SetStyle (PrintStyles ps)`
Set PrintStyle value.

Protected Member Functions

- [VR PrintDataElement](#) (std::ostream &os, const [Dicts](#) &dicts, const [DataSet](#) &ds, const [DataElement](#) &de, std::ostream &out, std::string const &indent)
- void [PrintSQ](#) (const [SequenceOfItems](#) *sqi, std::ostream &os, std::string const &indent)

Protected Attributes

- const [File](#) * F
- [VL MaxPrintLength](#)
- [PrintStyles](#) PrintStyle

25.207.1 Detailed Description

[Printer](#) class.

25.207.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

25.207.2.1 enum gdcm::Printer::PrintStyles

Enumerator

VERBOSE_STYLE
CONDENSED_STYLE
XML

25.207.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.207.3.1 gdcm::Printer::Printer ()

25.207.3.2 gdcm::Printer::~~Printer ()

25.207.4 Member Function Documentation

25.207.4.1 [PrintStyles](#) gdcm::Printer::GetPrintStyle () const [inline]

Get PrintStyle value.

25.207.4.2 void gdcm::Printer::Print (std::ostream & os)

Print.

25.207.4.3 VR gdcm::Printer::PrintDataElement (std::ostream & os, const [Dicts](#) & *dicts*, const [DataSet](#) & *ds*, const [DataElement](#) & *de*, std::ostream & *out*, std::string const & *indent*) [protected]

25.207.4.4 void gdcm::Printer::PrintDataSet (const [DataSet](#) & *ds*, std::ostream & *os*, const std::string & *s* = " ")

Print an individual dataset.

25.207.4.5 void `gdcmm::Printer::PrintSQ` (const `SequenceOfItems` * *sqi*, `std::ostream` & *os*, `std::string` const & *indent*)
[protected]

25.207.4.6 void `gdcmm::Printer::SetColor` (bool *c*)

Set color mode or not.

25.207.4.7 void `gdcmm::Printer::SetFile` (`File` const & *f*) [inline]

Set file.

25.207.4.8 void `gdcmm::Printer::SetStyle` (`PrintStyles` *ps*) [inline]

Set `PrintStyle` value.

25.207.5 Member Data Documentation

25.207.5.1 const `File`* `gdcmm::Printer::F` [protected]

25.207.5.2 VL `gdcmm::Printer::MaxPrintLength` [protected]

25.207.5.3 `PrintStyles` `gdcmm::Printer::PrintStyle` [protected]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmPrinter.h](#)

25.208 gdcmm::PrivateDict Class Reference

Private [Dict](#).

```
#include <gdcmmDict.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [PrivateDict](#) ()
- [~PrivateDict](#) ()
- void [AddDictEntry](#) (const [PrivateTag](#) &tag, const [DictEntry](#) &de)
- bool [FindDictEntry](#) (const [PrivateTag](#) &tag) const
- const [DictEntry](#) & [GetDictEntry](#) (const [PrivateTag](#) &tag) const
- bool [IsEmpty](#) () const
- void [PrintXML](#) () const
- bool [RemoveDictEntry](#) (const [PrivateTag](#) &tag)

Protected Member Functions

- void [LoadDefault](#) ()

Friends

- class [Dicts](#)
- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const PrivateDict &val)`

25.208.1 Detailed Description

Private [Dict](#).

25.208.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.208.2.1 `gdcm::PrivateDict::PrivateDict ()` `[inline]`

25.208.2.2 `gdcm::PrivateDict::~~PrivateDict ()` `[inline]`

25.208.3 Member Function Documentation

25.208.3.1 `void gdcm::PrivateDict::AddDictEntry (const PrivateTag &tag, const DictEntry &de)` `[inline]`

References `gdcm::DictEntry::GetVM()`, `gdcm::DictEntry::GetVR()`, `gdcm::DictEntry::SetVR()`, and `gdcm::VR::UN`.

25.208.3.2 `bool gdcm::PrivateDict::FindDictEntry (const PrivateTag &tag) const` `[inline]`

25.208.3.3 `const DictEntry& gdcm::PrivateDict::GetDictEntry (const PrivateTag &tag) const` `[inline]`

25.208.3.4 `bool gdcm::PrivateDict::IsEmpty () const` `[inline]`

25.208.3.5 `void gdcm::PrivateDict::LoadDefault ()` `[protected]`

25.208.3.6 `void gdcm::PrivateDict::PrintXML () const` `[inline]`

References `gdcm::Tag::GetElement()`, `gdcm::Tag::GetGroup()`, `gdcm::DictEntry::GetName()`, `gdcm::PrivateTag::GetOwner()`, `gdcm::DictEntry::GetVM()`, and `gdcm::DictEntry::GetVR()`.

25.208.3.7 `bool gdcm::PrivateDict::RemoveDictEntry (const PrivateTag &tag)` `[inline]`

Remove entry 'tag'. Return true on success (element was found and remove). return false if element was not found.

25.208.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

25.208.4.1 `friend class Dicts` `[friend]`

25.208.4.2 `std::ostream& operator<< (std::ostream &os, const PrivateDict &val)` `[friend]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

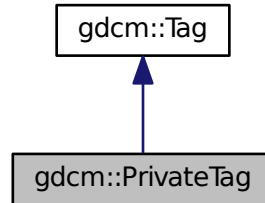
- [gdcmDict.h](#)

25.209 gdcmm::PrivateTag Class Reference

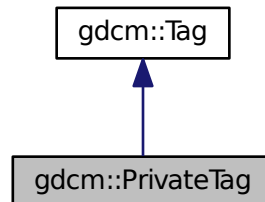
Class to represent a Private DICOM Data [Element](#) ([Attribute](#)) [Tag](#) (Group, [Element](#), Owner)

```
#include <gdcmmPrivateTag.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcmm::PrivateTag:



Collaboration diagram for gdcmm::PrivateTag:



Public Member Functions

- [PrivateTag](#) (uint16_t group=0, uint16_t element=0, const char *owner="")
- const char * [GetOwner](#) () const
- bool [operator<](#) (const [PrivateTag](#) &_val) const
- bool [ReadFromCommaSeparatedString](#) (const char *str)
- void [SetOwner](#) (const char *owner)

Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const [PrivateTag](#) &_val)

25.209.1 Detailed Description

Class to represent a Private DICOM Data [Element](#) ([Attribute](#)) [Tag](#) (Group, [Element](#), Owner)

Note

private tag have element value in: [0x10,0xff], for instance 0x0009,0x0000 is NOT a private tag

Examples:

[csa2img.cxx](#), [DumpADAC.cxx](#), [DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx](#), [DumpImageHeaderInfo.cxx](#), [ELSCINT1WaveToText.cxx](#), [GetSubSequenceData.cxx](#), [iU22tomultisc.cxx](#), [MrProtocol.cxx](#), [pmsct_rgb1.cxx](#), [PublicDict.cxx](#), [ReadGEMSS-DO.cxx](#), and [rle2img.cxx](#).

25.209.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.209.2.1 `gdcm::PrivateTag::PrivateTag (uint16_t group = 0, uint16_t element = 0, const char * owner = " ") [inline]`

25.209.3 Member Function Documentation

25.209.3.1 `const char* gdcm::PrivateTag::GetOwner () const [inline]`

Examples:

[PublicDict.cxx](#).

Referenced by `gdcm::PrivateDict::PrintXML()`.

25.209.3.2 `bool gdcm::PrivateTag::operator< (const PrivateTag & _val) const`

25.209.3.3 `bool gdcm::PrivateTag::ReadFromCommaSeparatedString (const char * str)`

Read [PrivateTag](#) from a string. [Element](#) number will be truncated to 8bits. Eg: "1234,5678,GDCM" is private tag: (1234,78,"GDCM")

25.209.3.4 `void gdcm::PrivateTag::SetOwner (const char * owner) [inline]`

25.209.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

25.209.4.1 `std::ostream& operator<< (std::ostream & _os, const PrivateTag & _val) [friend]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

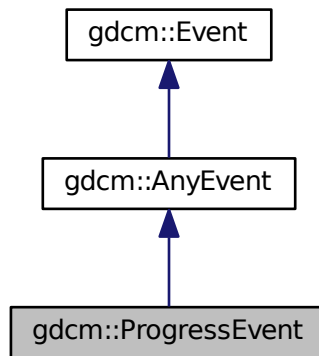
- [gdcmPrivateTag.h](#)

25.210 gdcm::ProgressEvent Class Reference

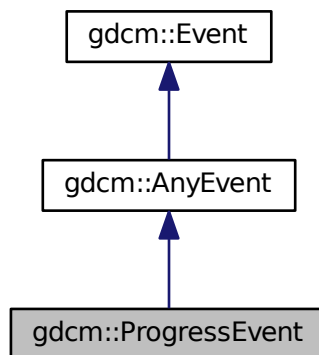
[ProgressEvent](#) Special type of event triggered during.

```
#include <gdcmProgressEvent.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcM::ProgressEvent`:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcM::ProgressEvent`:



Public Types

- typedef [ProgressEvent](#) `Self`
- typedef [AnyEvent](#) `Superclass`

Public Member Functions

- [ProgressEvent](#) (double p=0)
- [ProgressEvent](#) (const [Self](#) &s)

- virtual [~ProgressEvent](#) ()
- virtual bool [CheckEvent](#) (const [::gdcm::Event](#) *e) const
- virtual const char * [GetEventName](#) () const
- double [GetProgress](#) () const
- virtual [::gdcm::Event](#) * [MakeObject](#) () const
- void [SetProgress](#) (double p)

25.210.1 Detailed Description

[ProgressEvent](#) Special type of event triggered during.

See Also

[AnyEvent](#)

25.210.2 Member Typedef Documentation

25.210.2.1 `typedef ProgressEvent gdcm::ProgressEvent::Self`

25.210.2.2 `typedef AnyEvent gdcm::ProgressEvent::Superclass`

25.210.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.210.3.1 `gdcm::ProgressEvent::ProgressEvent (double p = 0) [inline]`

25.210.3.2 `virtual gdcm::ProgressEvent::~~ProgressEvent () [inline],[virtual]`

25.210.3.3 `gdcm::ProgressEvent::ProgressEvent (const Self & s) [inline]`

25.210.4 Member Function Documentation

25.210.4.1 `virtual bool gdcm::ProgressEvent::CheckEvent (const ::gdcm::Event * e) const [inline],[virtual]`

25.210.4.2 `virtual const char* gdcm::ProgressEvent::GetEventName () const [inline],[virtual]`

Return the StringName associated with the event.

Implements [gdcm::Event](#).

25.210.4.3 `double gdcm::ProgressEvent::GetProgress () const [inline]`

25.210.4.4 `virtual ::gdcm::Event* gdcm::ProgressEvent::MakeObject () const [inline],[virtual]`

Create an [Event](#) of this type This method work as a Factory for creating events of each particular type.

Implements [gdcm::Event](#).

25.210.4.5 `void gdcm::ProgressEvent::SetProgress (double p) [inline]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

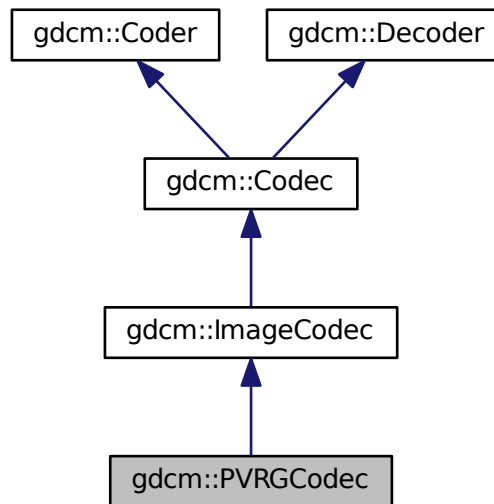
- [gdcmProgressEvent.h](#)

25.211 gdcm::PVRGCodec Class Reference

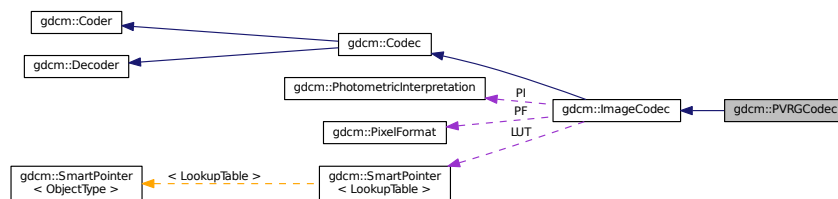
[PVRGCodec](#).

```
#include <gdcmPVRGCodec.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::PVRGCodec:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::PVRGCodec:



Public Member Functions

- [PVRGCodec](#) ()
- [~PVRGCodec](#) ()
- bool [CanCode](#) ([TransferSyntax](#) const &ts) const
Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it)
- bool [CanDecode](#) ([TransferSyntax](#) const &ts) const
Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it)

- bool [Code](#) ([DataElement](#) const &in, [DataElement](#) &out)
Code.
- bool [Decode](#) ([DataElement](#) const &is, [DataElement](#) &os)
Decode.

Additional Inherited Members

25.211.1 Detailed Description

[PVRGCodec](#).

Note

pvr is a broken implementation of the JPEG standard. It is known to have a bug in the 16bits lossless implementation of the standard.

In an ideal world, you should not need this codec at all. But to support some broken file such as:

PHILIPS_Gyroscan-12-Jpeg_Extended_Process_2_4.dcm

we have to...

25.211.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.211.2.1 `gdcm::PVRGCodec::PVRGCodec ()`

25.211.2.2 `gdcm::PVRGCodec::~~PVRGCodec ()`

25.211.3 Member Function Documentation

25.211.3.1 `bool gdcm::PVRGCodec::CanCode (TransferSyntax const &) const` `[virtual]`

Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it)

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

25.211.3.2 `bool gdcm::PVRGCodec::CanDecode (TransferSyntax const &) const` `[virtual]`

Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it)

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

25.211.3.3 `bool gdcm::PVRGCodec::Code (DataElement const & in_, DataElement & out_)` `[virtual]`

Code.

Reimplemented from [gdcm::Coder](#).

25.211.3.4 `bool gdcm::PVRGCodec::Decode (DataElement const &, DataElement &)` `[virtual]`

Decode.

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmPVRGCodec.h](#)

25.212 gdcm::PythonFilter Class Reference

[PythonFilter](#) [PythonFilter](#) is the class that make gdcm2.x looks more like gdcm1 and transform the binary blob contained in a [DataElement](#) into a string, typically this is a nice feature to have for wrapped language.

```
#include <gdcmPythonFilter.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [PythonFilter](#) ()
- [~PythonFilter](#) ()
- [File](#) & [GetFile](#) ()
- const [File](#) & [GetFile](#) () const
- void [SetDicts](#) (const [Dicts](#) &dicts)
- void [SetFile](#) (const [File](#) &f)
- PyObject * [ToPyObject](#) (const [Tag](#) &t) const
- void [UseDictAlways](#) (bool use)

25.212.1 Detailed Description

[PythonFilter](#) [PythonFilter](#) is the class that make gdcm2.x looks more like gdcm1 and transform the binary blob contained in a [DataElement](#) into a string, typically this is a nice feature to have for wrapped language.

25.212.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.212.2.1 [gdcm::PythonFilter::PythonFilter](#) ()

25.212.2.2 [gdcm::PythonFilter::~~PythonFilter](#) ()

25.212.3 Member Function Documentation

25.212.3.1 [File](#) & [gdcm::PythonFilter::GetFile](#) () [\[inline\]](#)

25.212.3.2 const [File](#) & [gdcm::PythonFilter::GetFile](#) () const [\[inline\]](#)

25.212.3.3 void [gdcm::PythonFilter::SetDicts](#) (const [Dicts](#) & *dicts*)

25.212.3.4 void [gdcm::PythonFilter::SetFile](#) (const [File](#) & *f*) [\[inline\]](#)

25.212.3.5 PyObject* [gdcm::PythonFilter::ToPyObject](#) (const [Tag](#) & *t*) const

25.212.3.6 void [gdcm::PythonFilter::UseDictAlways](#) (bool *use*) [\[inline\]](#)

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

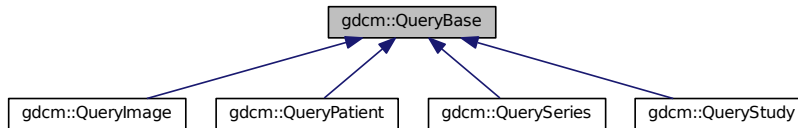
- [gdcmPythonFilter.h](#)

25.213 gdcm::QueryBase Class Reference

[QueryBase](#) contains: the base class for constructing a query dataset for a C-FIND and a C-MOVE.

```
#include <gdcmQueryBase.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::QueryBase:



Public Member Functions

- virtual [~QueryBase](#) ()
- std::vector< [Tag](#) > [GetAllRequiredTags](#) (const [ERootType](#) &inRootType) const
- std::vector< [Tag](#) > [GetAllTags](#) (const [ERootType](#) &inRootType) const
- virtual std::vector< [Tag](#) > [GetHierachicalSearchTags](#) (const [ERootType](#) &inRootType) const =0
Return all Unique Key for a particular Query Root type (from the same level and above).
- virtual const char * [GetName](#) () const =0
- virtual std::vector< [Tag](#) > [GetOptionalTags](#) (const [ERootType](#) &inRootType) const =0
- virtual [DataElement](#) [GetQueryLevel](#) () const =0
- virtual std::vector< [Tag](#) > [GetRequiredTags](#) (const [ERootType](#) &inRootType) const =0
- virtual std::vector< [Tag](#) > [GetUniqueTags](#) (const [ERootType](#) &inRootType) const =0

25.213.1 Detailed Description

[QueryBase](#) contains: the base class for constructing a query dataset for a C-FIND and a C-MOVE.

There are four levels of C-FIND and C-MOVE query:

- [Patient](#)
- [Study](#)
- [Series](#)
- [Image](#)

Each one has its own required and optional tags. This class provides an interface for getting those tags. This is an interface class.

See 3.4 C 6.1 and 3.4 C 6.2 for the patient and study root query types. These sections define the tags allowed by a particular query. The caller must pass in which root type they want, patient or study. A third root type, Modality Worklist Query, isn't yet supported.

This class (or rather it's derived classes) will be held in the RootQuery types. These query types actually make the dataset, and will use this dataset to list the required, unique, and optional tags for each type of query. This design is somewhat overly complicated, but is kept so that if we ever wanted to try to guess the query type from the given tags, we could do so.

25.213.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.213.2.1 `virtual gdcmm::QueryBase::~~QueryBase () [inline],[virtual]`

25.213.3 Member Function Documentation

25.213.3.1 `std::vector<Tag> gdcmm::QueryBase::GetAllRequiredTags (const ERootType & inRootType) const`

In order to validate a query dataset we need to check that there exists at least one required (or unique) key

25.213.3.2 `std::vector<Tag> gdcmm::QueryBase::GetAllTags (const ERootType & inRootType) const`

In order to validate a query dataset, just check for the presence of a tag, not it's requirement level in the spec

25.213.3.3 `virtual std::vector<Tag> gdcmm::QueryBase::GetHierarchicalSearchTags (const ERootType & inRootType) const [pure virtual]`

Return all Unique Key for a particular Query Root type (from the same level and above).

Implemented in [gdcmm::QueryImage](#), [gdcmm::QueryPatient](#), [gdcmm::QuerySeries](#), and [gdcmm::QueryStudy](#).

25.213.3.4 `virtual const char* gdcmm::QueryBase::GetName () const [pure virtual]`

Implemented in [gdcmm::QueryImage](#), [gdcmm::QueryPatient](#), [gdcmm::QuerySeries](#), and [gdcmm::QueryStudy](#).

25.213.3.5 `virtual std::vector<Tag> gdcmm::QueryBase::GetOptionalTags (const ERootType & inRootType) const [pure virtual]`

Implemented in [gdcmm::QueryImage](#), [gdcmm::QueryPatient](#), [gdcmm::QuerySeries](#), and [gdcmm::QueryStudy](#).

25.213.3.6 `virtual DataElement gdcmm::QueryBase::GetQueryLevel () const [pure virtual]`

Implemented in [gdcmm::QueryImage](#), [gdcmm::QueryPatient](#), [gdcmm::QuerySeries](#), and [gdcmm::QueryStudy](#).

25.213.3.7 `virtual std::vector<Tag> gdcmm::QueryBase::GetRequiredTags (const ERootType & inRootType) const [pure virtual]`

Implemented in [gdcmm::QueryImage](#), [gdcmm::QueryPatient](#), [gdcmm::QuerySeries](#), and [gdcmm::QueryStudy](#).

25.213.3.8 `virtual std::vector<Tag> gdcmm::QueryBase::GetUniqueTags (const ERootType & inRootType) const [pure virtual]`

Implemented in [gdcmm::QueryImage](#), [gdcmm::QueryPatient](#), [gdcmm::QuerySeries](#), and [gdcmm::QueryStudy](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmQueryBase.h](#)

25.214 gdcm::QueryFactory Class Reference

QueryFactory.h.

```
#include <gdcmQueryFactory.h>
```

Static Public Member Functions

- static [ECharSet](#) [GetCharacterFromCurrentLocale](#) ()
- static void [ListCharSets](#) (std::ostream &os)
List all possible CharSet.
- static [DataElement](#) [ProduceCharacterSetDataElement](#) (const std::vector< [ECharSet](#) > &inCharSetType)
- static [BaseRootQuery](#) * [ProduceQuery](#) ([ERootType](#) inRootType, [EQueryType](#) inQueryType, [EQueryLevel](#) inQueryLevel)

25.214.1 Detailed Description

QueryFactory.h.

Note

contains: a class to produce a query based off of user-entered information

Essentially, this class is used to construct a query based off of user input (typically from the command line; if in code directly, the query itself could just be instantiated)

In theory, could also be used as the interface to validate incoming datasets as belonging to a particular query style

25.214.2 Member Function Documentation

25.214.2.1 static [ECharSet](#) [gdcm::QueryFactory::GetCharacterFromCurrentLocale](#) () [static]

This function will return the corresponding [ECharSet](#) associated with the current locale of the running system (based on the value of `locale()`).

25.214.2.2 static void [gdcm::QueryFactory::ListCharSets](#) (std::ostream & os) [static]

List all possible CharSet.

25.214.2.3 static [DataElement](#) [gdcm::QueryFactory::ProduceCharacterSetDataElement](#) (const std::vector< [ECharSet](#) > & inCharSetType) [static]

This function will produce the appropriate dataelement given a list of charsets. The first charset will be used directly, while the second and subsequent will be prepended with "ISO2022 ". Redundant character sets are not permitted, so if they are encountered, they will just be skipped. if UTF8 or GB18030 is used, no subsequent character sets will be

used if the vector passed in is empty, then the dataelement that's passed out will be empty and Latin1 is the presumed encoding

25.214.2.4 `static BaseRootQuery* gdcm::QueryFactory::ProduceQuery (ERootType inRootType, EQueryType inQueryType, EQueryLevel inQueryLevel) [static]`

this function will produce a query (basically, a wrapper to a dataset that can validate whether or not the query is a valid cfind/cmove query) and the level of the query (patient, study, series, image). If the user provides an invalid instantiation (ie, study root type, query level of patient), then the result is NULL.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

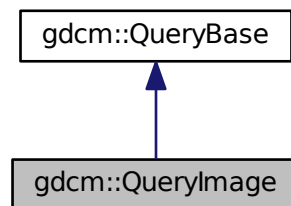
- [gdcmQueryFactory.h](#)

25.215 gdcm::QueryImage Class Reference

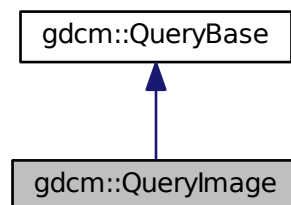
[QueryImage](#) contains: class to construct an image-based query for C-FIND and C-MOVE.

```
#include <gdcmQueryImage.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::QueryImage:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::QueryImage:



Public Member Functions

- `std::vector< Tag > GetHierachicalSearchTags` (const [ERootType](#) &inRootType) const
Return all Unique Key for a particular Query Root type (from the same level and above).
- `const char * GetName` () const
- `std::vector< Tag > GetOptionalTags` (const [ERootType](#) &inRootType) const
- `DataElement GetQueryLevel` () const
- `std::vector< Tag > GetRequiredTags` (const [ERootType](#) &inRootType) const
- `std::vector< Tag > GetUniqueTags` (const [ERootType](#) &inRootType) const

25.215.1 Detailed Description

[QueryImage](#) contains: class to construct an image-based query for C-FIND and C-MOVE.

25.215.2 Member Function Documentation

25.215.2.1 `std::vector<Tag> gdcm::QueryImage::GetHierachicalSearchTags (const ERootType & inRootType) const` `[virtual]`

Return all Unique Key for a particular Query Root type (from the same level and above).

Implements [gdcm::QueryBase](#).

25.215.2.2 `const char* gdcm::QueryImage::GetName () const` `[virtual]`

Implements [gdcm::QueryBase](#).

25.215.2.3 `std::vector<Tag> gdcm::QueryImage::GetOptionalTags (const ERootType & inRootType) const` `[virtual]`

Implements [gdcm::QueryBase](#).

25.215.2.4 `DataElement gdcm::QueryImage::GetQueryLevel () const` `[virtual]`

Implements [gdcm::QueryBase](#).

25.215.2.5 `std::vector<Tag> gdcm::QueryImage::GetRequiredTags (const ERootType & inRootType) const` `[virtual]`

Implements [gdcm::QueryBase](#).

25.215.2.6 `std::vector<Tag> gdcm::QueryImage::GetUniqueTags (const ERootType & inRootType) const` `[virtual]`

Implements [gdcm::QueryBase](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

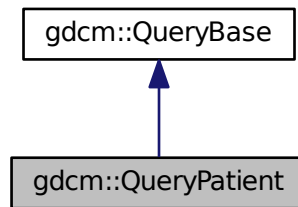
- [gdcmQueryImage.h](#)

25.216 gdcm::QueryPatient Class Reference

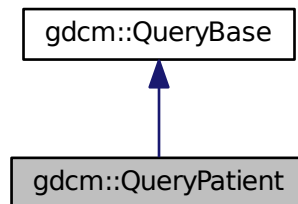
[QueryPatient](#) contains: class to construct a patient-based query for c-find and c-move.

```
#include <gdcmQueryPatient.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::QueryPatient:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::QueryPatient:



Public Member Functions

- `std::vector< Tag > GetHierachicalSearchTags` (const [ERootType](#) &inRootType) const
Return all Unique Key for a particular Query Root type (from the same level and above).
- `const char * GetName` () const
- `std::vector< Tag > GetOptionalTags` (const [ERootType](#) &inRootType) const
- `DataElement GetQueryLevel` () const
- `std::vector< Tag > GetRequiredTags` (const [ERootType](#) &inRootType) const
- `std::vector< Tag > GetUniqueTags` (const [ERootType](#) &inRootType) const

25.216.1 Detailed Description

[QueryPatient](#) contains: class to construct a patient-based query for c-find and c-move.

25.216.2 Member Function Documentation

25.216.2.1 `std::vector<Tag> gdcm::QueryPatient::GetHierachicalSearchTags (const ERootType & inRootType) const` [virtual]

Return all Unique Key for a particular Query Root type (from the same level and above).

Implements [gdcm::QueryBase](#).

25.216.2.2 `const char* gdcm::QueryPatient::GetName () const` [virtual]

Implements [gdcm::QueryBase](#).

25.216.2.3 `std::vector<Tag> gdcm::QueryPatient::GetOptionalTags (const ERootType & inRootType) const` [virtual]

Implements [gdcm::QueryBase](#).

25.216.2.4 `DataElement gdcm::QueryPatient::GetQueryLevel () const` [virtual]

Implements [gdcm::QueryBase](#).

25.216.2.5 `std::vector<Tag> gdcm::QueryPatient::GetRequiredTags (const ERootType & inRootType) const` [virtual]

Implements [gdcm::QueryBase](#).

25.216.2.6 `std::vector<Tag> gdcm::QueryPatient::GetUniqueTags (const ERootType & inRootType) const` [virtual]

Implements [gdcm::QueryBase](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

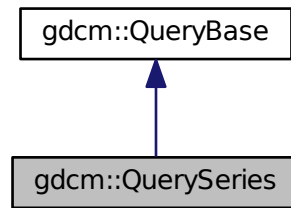
- [gdcmQueryPatient.h](#)

25.217 gdcm::QuerySeries Class Reference

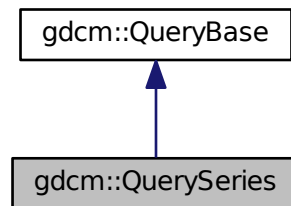
[QuerySeries](#) contains: class to construct a series-based query for c-find and c-move.

```
#include <gdcmQuerySeries.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::QuerySeries`:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::QuerySeries`:



Public Member Functions

- `std::vector< Tag > GetHierachicalSearchTags` (const `ERootType` &`inRootType`) const
Return all Unique Key for a particular Query Root type (from the same level and above).
- `const char * GetName` () const
- `std::vector< Tag > GetOptionalTags` (const `ERootType` &`inRootType`) const
- `DataElement GetQueryLevel` () const
- `std::vector< Tag > GetRequiredTags` (const `ERootType` &`inRootType`) const
- `std::vector< Tag > GetUniqueTags` (const `ERootType` &`inRootType`) const

25.217.1 Detailed Description

`QuerySeries` contains: class to construct a series-based query for c-find and c-move.

25.217.2 Member Function Documentation

25.217.2.1 `std::vector<Tag> gdcm::QuerySeries::GetHierachicalSearchTags (const ERootType & inRootType) const` [virtual]

Return all Unique Key for a particular Query Root type (from the same level and above).

Implements [gdcm::QueryBase](#).

25.217.2.2 `const char* gdcm::QuerySeries::GetName () const` [virtual]

Implements [gdcm::QueryBase](#).

25.217.2.3 `std::vector<Tag> gdcm::QuerySeries::GetOptionalTags (const ERootType & inRootType) const` [virtual]

Implements [gdcm::QueryBase](#).

25.217.2.4 `DataElement gdcm::QuerySeries::GetQueryLevel () const` [virtual]

Implements [gdcm::QueryBase](#).

25.217.2.5 `std::vector<Tag> gdcm::QuerySeries::GetRequiredTags (const ERootType & inRootType) const` [virtual]

Implements [gdcm::QueryBase](#).

25.217.2.6 `std::vector<Tag> gdcm::QuerySeries::GetUniqueTags (const ERootType & inRootType) const` [virtual]

Implements [gdcm::QueryBase](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

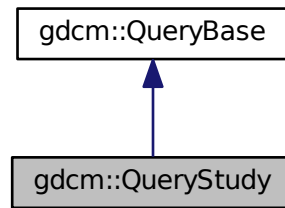
- [gdcmQuerySeries.h](#)

25.218 gdcm::QueryStudy Class Reference

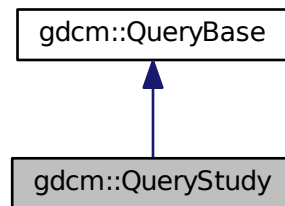
QueryStudy.h contains: class to construct a study-based query for C-FIND and C-MOVE.

```
#include <gdcmQueryStudy.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::QueryStudy`:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::QueryStudy`:



Public Member Functions

- `std::vector< Tag > GetHierachicalSearchTags` (const `ERootType` &`inRootType`) const
Return all Unique Key for a particular Query Root type (from the same level and above).
- `const char * GetName` () const
- `std::vector< Tag > GetOptionalTags` (const `ERootType` &`inRootType`) const
- `DataElement GetQueryLevel` () const
- `std::vector< Tag > GetRequiredTags` (const `ERootType` &`inRootType`) const
- `std::vector< Tag > GetUniqueTags` (const `ERootType` &`inRootType`) const

25.218.1 Detailed Description

`QueryStudy.h` contains: class to construct a study-based query for C-FIND and C-MOVE.

25.218.2 Member Function Documentation

25.218.2.1 `std::vector<Tag> gdcm::QueryStudy::GetHierachicalSearchTags (const ERootType & inRootType) const` [virtual]

Return all Unique Key for a particular Query Root type (from the same level and above).

Implements [gdcm::QueryBase](#).

25.218.2.2 `const char* gdcm::QueryStudy::GetName () const` [virtual]

Implements [gdcm::QueryBase](#).

25.218.2.3 `std::vector<Tag> gdcm::QueryStudy::GetOptionalTags (const ERootType & inRootType) const` [virtual]

Implements [gdcm::QueryBase](#).

25.218.2.4 `DataElement gdcm::QueryStudy::GetQueryLevel () const` [virtual]

Implements [gdcm::QueryBase](#).

25.218.2.5 `std::vector<Tag> gdcm::QueryStudy::GetRequiredTags (const ERootType & inRootType) const` [virtual]

Implements [gdcm::QueryBase](#).

25.218.2.6 `std::vector<Tag> gdcm::QueryStudy::GetUniqueTags (const ERootType & inRootType) const` [virtual]

Implements [gdcm::QueryBase](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

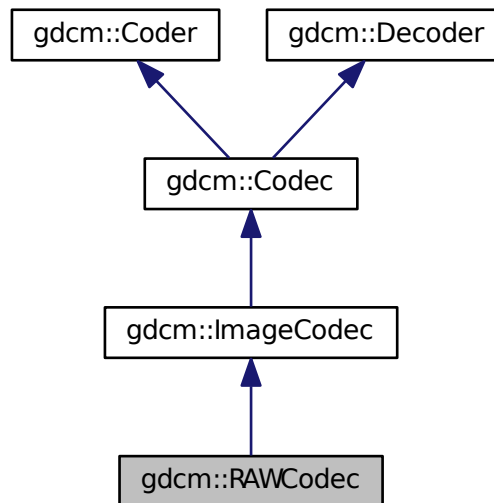
- [gdcmQueryStudy.h](#)

25.219 gdcm::RAWCodec Class Reference

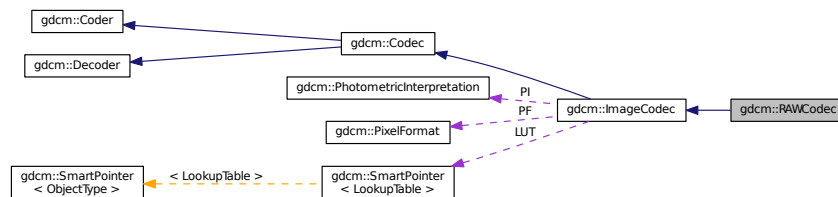
[RAWCodec](#) class.

```
#include <gdcmRAWCodec.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::RAWCodec`:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::RAWCodec`:



Public Member Functions

- [RAWCodec](#) ()
- [~RAWCodec](#) ()
- [bool CanCode](#) ([TransferSyntax](#) const &ts) const
Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it)
- [bool CanDecode](#) ([TransferSyntax](#) const &ts) const
Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it)
- [bool Code](#) ([DataElement](#) const &in, [DataElement](#) &out)
Code.
- [bool Decode](#) ([DataElement](#) const &is, [DataElement](#) &os)
Decode.

- bool [DecodeBytes](#) (const char *inBytes, size_t inBufferLength, char *outBytes, size_t inOutBufferLength)
- bool [GetHeaderInfo](#) (std::istream &is, [TransferSyntax](#) &ts)

Protected Member Functions

- bool [DecodeByStreams](#) (std::istream &is, std::ostream &os)

Additional Inherited Members

25.219.1 Detailed Description

[RAWCodec](#) class.

25.219.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.219.2.1 `gdcm::RAWCodec::RAWCodec ()`

25.219.2.2 `gdcm::RAWCodec::~~RAWCodec ()`

25.219.3 Member Function Documentation

25.219.3.1 `bool gdcm::RAWCodec::CanCode (TransferSyntax const &) const` `[virtual]`

Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it)

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

25.219.3.2 `bool gdcm::RAWCodec::CanDecode (TransferSyntax const &) const` `[virtual]`

Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it)

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

25.219.3.3 `bool gdcm::RAWCodec::Code (DataElement const & in_, DataElement & out_)` `[virtual]`

Code.

Reimplemented from [gdcm::Coder](#).

25.219.3.4 `bool gdcm::RAWCodec::Decode (DataElement const &, DataElement &)` `[virtual]`

Decode.

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

25.219.3.5 `bool gdcm::RAWCodec::DecodeByStreams (std::istream & is, std::ostream & os)` `[protected]`, `[virtual]`

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

25.219.3.6 `bool gdcM::RAWCodec::DecodeBytes (const char * inBytes, size_t inBufferLength, char * outBytes, size_t inOutBufferLength)`

Used by the ImageStreamReader– converts a read in buffer into one with the proper encodings.

25.219.3.7 `bool gdcM::RAWCodec::GetHeaderInfo (std::istream & is, TransferSyntax & ts)` [virtual]

Reimplemented from [gdcM::ImageCodec](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

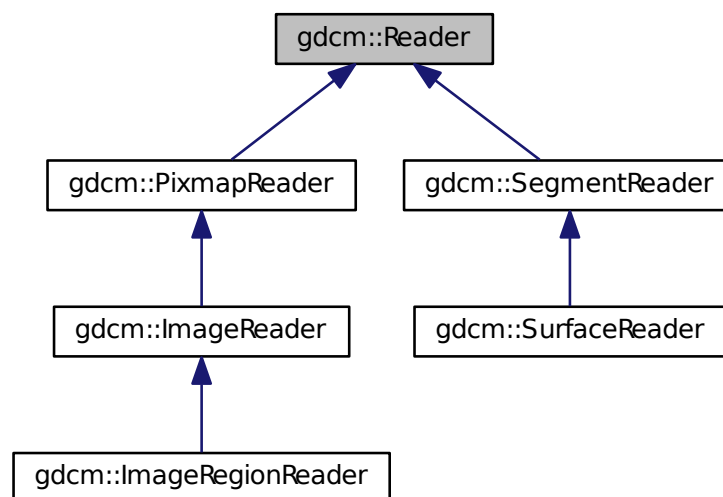
- [gdcMRAWCodec.h](#)

25.220 gdcM::Reader Class Reference

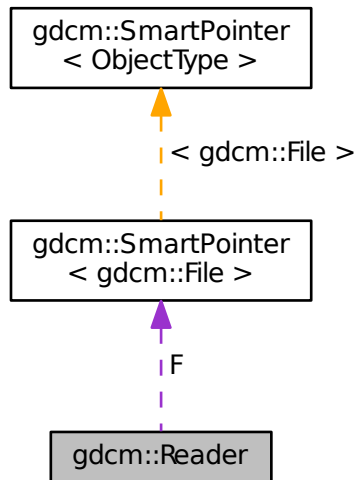
[Reader](#) ala DOM (Document [Object](#) Model)

```
#include <gdcMReader.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcM::Reader:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::Reader:



Public Member Functions

- `Reader ()`
- `virtual ~Reader ()`
- `bool CanRead () const`
- `const File & GetFile () const`
Set/Get File.
- `File & GetFile ()`
Set/Get File.
- `virtual bool Read ()`
Main function to read a file.
- `bool ReadSelectedTags (std::set< Tag > const &tags)`
Will only read the specified selected tags.
- `bool ReadUpToTag (const Tag &tag, std::set< Tag > const &skiptags=std::set< Tag >())`
- `void SetFile (File &file)`
Set/Get File.
- `void SetFileName (const char *filename_native)`
- `void SetStream (std::istream &input_stream)`
Set the open-ed stream directly.

Protected Member Functions

- `std::istream * GetStreamPtr () const`
- `bool ReadDataSet ()`
- `bool ReadMetaInformation ()`
- `bool ReadPreamble ()`

Protected Attributes

- [SmartPointer](#) < [File](#) > [F](#)

Friends

- class [StreamImageReader](#)

25.220.1 Detailed Description

[Reader](#) ala DOM (Document [Object](#) Model)

This class is a non-validating reader, it will only performs well- formedness check only, and to some extent catch known error (non well-formed document).

Detailed description here

A [DataSet](#) DOES NOT contains group 0x0002 (see [FileMetaInformation](#))

This is really a [DataSet](#) reader. This will not make sure the dataset conform to any [IOD](#) at all. This is a completely different step. The reasoning was that user could control the [IOD](#) there lib would handle and thus we would not be able to read a [DataSet](#) if the [IOD](#) was not found Instead we separate the reading from the validation.

Note

From GDCM1.x. Users will realize that one feature is missing from this DOM implementation. In GDCM 1.x user used to be able to control the size of the [Value](#) to be read. By default it was 0xffff. The main author of GDCM2 thought this was too dangerous and harmful and therefore this feature did not make it into GDCM2

Warning

GDCM will not produce warning for unordered (non-alphabetical order).

See Also

[Writer](#) [FileMetaInformation](#) [DataSet](#) [File](#)

Examples:

[ChangeSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [ClinicalTrialAnnotate.cxx](#), [csa2img.cxx](#), [DiffFile.cxx](#), [DumpADAC.cxx](#), [DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx](#), [DumplmageHeaderInfo.cxx](#), [DuplicatePCDE.cxx](#), [ELSCINT1WaveToText.cxx](#), [Extract-EncryptedContent.cxx](#), [FixBrokenJ2K.cxx](#), [gdcmrtonplan.cxx](#), [gdcmrtpplan.cxx](#), [GenLongSeqs.cxx](#), [GenSeqs.cxx](#), [GetSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [GetSubSequenceData.cxx](#), [HelloWorld.cxx](#), [iU22tomultisc.cxx](#), [LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#), [NewSequence.cs](#), [PatchFile.cxx](#), [pmsct_rgb1.cxx](#), [ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR.cxx](#), [ReadAndPrintAttributes.cxx](#), [ReadExplicitLengthSQIVR.cxx](#), [ReadGEMSSDO.cxx](#), [ReadUTF8QtDir.cxx](#), [rle2img.cxx](#), [ScanDirectory.java](#), [SimplePrintPatientName.cs](#), and [TestReader.cxx](#).

25.220.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.220.2.1 `gdcm::Reader::Reader () [inline]`

25.220.2.2 `virtual gdcm::Reader::~~Reader () [virtual]`

25.220.3 Member Function Documentation

25.220.3.1 bool gdcm::Reader::CanRead () const

Test whether this is a DICOM file

Warning

need to call either SetFileName or SetStream first

Examples:

[ReadUTF8QtDir.cxx](#).

25.220.3.2 const File& gdcm::Reader::GetFile () const [inline]

Set/Get [File](#).

Examples:

[ChangeSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [ClinicalTrialAnnotate.cxx](#), [CompressImage.cxx](#), [csa2img.cxx](#), [DiffFile.cxx](#), [DumpADAC.cxx](#), [DumpImageHeaderInfo.cxx](#), [DuplicatePCDE.cxx](#), [ELSCINT1WaveToText.cxx](#), [ExtractEncryptedContent.cxx](#), [ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#), [FixBrokenJ2K.cxx](#), [FixJAI BugJPEGLS.cxx](#), [gdcmrtionplan.cxx](#), [gdcmrtplan.cxx](#), [GenLongSeqs.cxx](#), [GenSeqs.cxx](#), [GetJPEGSamplePrecision.cxx](#), [GetSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [HelloWorld.cxx](#), [iU22tomultisc.cxx](#), [LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#), [MergeTwoFiles.cxx](#), [MrProtocol.cxx](#), [PatchFile.cxx](#), [pmsct_rgb1.cxx](#), [ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR.cxx](#), [ReadAndPrintAttributes.cxx](#), [ReadExplicitLengthSQIVR.cxx](#), [ReadGEMSSDO.cxx](#), [rle2img.cxx](#), and [TestReader.cxx](#).

25.220.3.3 File& gdcm::Reader::GetFile () [inline]

Set/Get [File](#).

25.220.3.4 std::istream* gdcm::Reader::GetStreamPtr () const [inline],[protected]

25.220.3.5 virtual bool gdcm::Reader::Read () [virtual]

Main function to read a file.

Reimplemented in [gdcm::ImageRegionReader](#), [gdcm::PixmapReader](#), [gdcm::ImageReader](#), [gdcm::SegmentReader](#), and [gdcm::SurfaceReader](#).

Examples:

[ChangeSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [ClinicalTrialAnnotate.cxx](#), [csa2img.cxx](#), [DiffFile.cxx](#), [DumpADAC.cxx](#), [DumpImageHeaderInfo.cxx](#), [DuplicatePCDE.cxx](#), [ELSCINT1WaveToText.cxx](#), [ExtractEncryptedContent.cxx](#), [FixBrokenJ2K.cxx](#), [gdcmrtionplan.cxx](#), [gdcmrtplan.cxx](#), [GenLongSeqs.cxx](#), [GenSeqs.cxx](#), [GetSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [HelloWorld.cxx](#), [iU22tomultisc.cxx](#), [LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#), [PatchFile.cxx](#), [pmsct_rgb1.cxx](#), [ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR.cxx](#), [ReadAndPrintAttributes.cxx](#), [ReadExplicitLengthSQIVR.cxx](#), [ReadGEMSSDO.cxx](#), [rle2img.cxx](#), and [TestReader.cxx](#).

25.220.3.6 `bool gdcmm::Reader::ReadDataSet ()` [protected]

25.220.3.7 `bool gdcmm::Reader::ReadMetaInformation ()` [protected]

25.220.3.8 `bool gdcmm::Reader::ReadPreamble ()` [protected]

25.220.3.9 `bool gdcmm::Reader::ReadSelectedTags (std::set< Tag > const & tags)`

Will only read the specified selected tags.

25.220.3.10 `bool gdcmm::Reader::ReadUpToTag (const Tag & tag, std::set< Tag > const & skiptags = std::set< Tag >())`

Will read only up to [Tag](#)

Parameters

<i>tag</i>	and skipping any tag specified in
<i>skiptags</i>	

25.220.3.11 `void gdcmm::Reader::SetFile (File & file)` [inline]

Set/Get [File](#).

25.220.3.12 `void gdcmm::Reader::SetFileName (const char * filename_native)`

Set the filename to open. This will create a `std::ifstream` internally See `SetStream` if you are dealing with different `std::istream` object

Examples:

[ChangeSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [CheckBigEndianBug.cxx](#), [ClinicalTrialAnnotate.cxx](#), [CompressImage.cxx](#), [ConvertToQImage.cxx](#), [csa2img.cxx](#), [DiffFile.cxx](#), [DumpADAC.cxx](#), [DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx](#), [DumpImageHeaderInfo.cxx](#), [DuplicatePCDE.cxx](#), [ELSCINT1WaveToText.cxx](#), [ExtractEncryptedContent.cxx](#), [ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#), [FixBrokenJ2K.cxx](#), [FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx](#), [gdcmmrtionplan.cxx](#), [gdcmmrtplan.cxx](#), [GenLongSeqs.cxx](#), [GenSeqs.cxx](#), [GetJPEGSamplePrecision.cxx](#), [GetSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [GetSubSequenceData.cxx](#), [HelloVizWorld.cxx](#), [HelloWorld.cxx](#), [iU22tomultisc.cxx](#), [LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#), [MergeTwoFiles.cxx](#), [MrProtocol.cxx](#), [PatchFile.cxx](#), [pmsct_rgb1.cxx](#), [ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR.cxx](#), [ReadAndPrintAttributes.cxx](#), [ReadExplicitLengthSQIVR.cxx](#), [ReadGEMSSDO.cxx](#), [ReadMultiTimesException.cxx](#), [ReadUTF8QtDir.cxx](#), [rle2img.cxx](#), [TestReader.cxx](#), and [threadgdcmm.cxx](#).

25.220.3.13 `void gdcmm::Reader::SetStream (std::istream & input_stream)` [inline]

Set the open-ed stream directly.

Examples:

[ReadUTF8QtDir.cxx](#).

25.220.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

25.220.4.1 friend class `StreamImageReader` [`friend`]

25.220.5 Member Data Documentation

25.220.5.1 `SmartPointer<File> gdcM::Reader::F` [`protected`]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

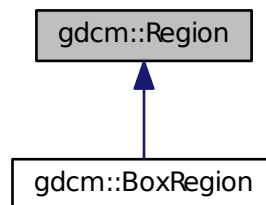
- [gdcMReader.h](#)

25.221 gdcM::Region Class Reference

Class for manipulation region.

```
#include <gdcMRegion.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcM::Region`:



Public Member Functions

- [Region](#) ()
- virtual [~Region](#) ()
- virtual `size_t` [Area](#) () const =0
compute the area
- virtual [Region](#) * [Clone](#) () const =0
- virtual [BoxRegion](#) [ComputeBoundingBox](#) ()=0
Return the Axis-Aligned minimum bounding box for all regions.
- virtual `bool` [Empty](#) () const =0
return whether this domain is empty:
- virtual `bool` [IsValid](#) () const =0
return whether this is valid domain
- virtual `void` [Print](#) (std::ostream &os=std::cout) const
Print.

25.221.1 Detailed Description

Class for manipulation region.

25.221.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.221.2.1 `gdcm::Region::Region ()`

25.221.2.2 `virtual gdcm::Region::~~Region ()` [virtual]

25.221.3 Member Function Documentation

25.221.3.1 `virtual size_t gdcm::Region::Area () const` [pure virtual]

compute the area

Implemented in [gdcm::BoxRegion](#).

25.221.3.2 `virtual Region* gdcm::Region::Clone () const` [pure virtual]

Implemented in [gdcm::BoxRegion](#).

25.221.3.3 `virtual BoxRegion gdcm::Region::ComputeBoundingBox ()` [pure virtual]

Return the Axis-Aligned minimum bounding box for all regions.

Implemented in [gdcm::BoxRegion](#).

25.221.3.4 `virtual bool gdcm::Region::Empty () const` [pure virtual]

return whether this domain is empty:

Implemented in [gdcm::BoxRegion](#).

25.221.3.5 `virtual bool gdcm::Region::IsValid () const` [pure virtual]

return whether this is valid domain

Implemented in [gdcm::BoxRegion](#).

25.221.3.6 `virtual void gdcm::Region::Print (std::ostream & os = std::cout) const` [virtual]

Print.

Reimplemented in [gdcm::BoxRegion](#).

Referenced by `gdcm::operator<<()`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmRegion.h](#)

25.222 gdcm::Rescaler Class Reference

Rescale class This class is meant to apply the linear transform of Stored Pixel [Value](#) to Real World [Value](#). This is mostly found in CT or PET dataset, where the value are stored using one type, but need to be converted to another scale using a linear transform. There are basically two cases: In CT: the linear transform is generally integer based. E.g. the Stored Pixel [Type](#) is unsigned short 12bits, but to get Hounsfield unit, one need to apply the linear transform:

$$RWV = 1. * SV - 1024$$

So the best scalar to store the Real World [Value](#) will be 16 bits signed type.

```
#include <gdcmRescaler.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [Rescaler](#) ()
- [~Rescaler](#) ()
- [PixelFormat::ScalarType ComputeInterceptSlopePixelFormat](#) ()
- [PixelFormat ComputePixelFormatFromMinMax](#) ()
- double [GetIntercept](#) () const
- double [GetSlope](#) () const
- bool [InverseRescale](#) (char *out, const char *in, size_t n)
Inverse transform.
- bool [Rescale](#) (char *out, const char *in, size_t n)
Direct transform.
- void [SetIntercept](#) (double i)
Set Intercept: used for both direct&inverse transformation.
- void [SetMinMaxForPixelFormat](#) (double min, double max)
- void [SetPixelFormat](#) ([PixelFormat](#) const &pf)
Set Pixel Format of input data.
- void [SetSlope](#) (double s)
Set Slope: user for both direct&inverse transformation.
- void [SetTargetPixelFormat](#) ([PixelFormat](#) const &targetst)
- void [SetUseTargetPixelFormat](#) (bool b)
Override default behavior of Rescale.

Protected Member Functions

- template<typename TIn >
void [InverseRescaleFunctionIntoBestFit](#) (char *out, const TIn *in, size_t n)
- template<typename TIn >
void [RescaleFunctionIntoBestFit](#) (char *out, const TIn *in, size_t n)

25.222.1 Detailed Description

Rescale class This class is meant to apply the linear transform of Stored Pixel [Value](#) to Real World [Value](#). This is mostly found in CT or PET dataset, where the value are stored using one type, but need to be converted to another scale using a linear transform. There are basically two cases: In CT: the linear transform is generally integer based. E.g. the Stored Pixel [Type](#) is unsigned short 12bits, but to get Hounsfield unit, one need to apply the linear transform:

$$RWV = 1. * SV - 1024$$

So the best scalar to store the Real World [Value](#) will be 16 bits signed type.

In PET: the linear transform is generally floating point based. Since the dynamic range can be quite high, the Rescale Slope / Rescale Intercept can be changing throughout the [Series](#). So it is important to read all linear transform and deduce the best Pixel [Type](#) only at the end (when all the images to be read have been parsed).

Warning

Internally any time a floating point value is found either in the Rescale Slope or the Rescale Intercept it is assumed that the best matching output pixel type is FLOAT64 (in previous implementation it was FLOAT32). Because [VR:DS](#) is closer to a 64bits floating point type FLOAT64 is thus a best matching pixel type for the floating point transformation.

Example: Let say input is FLOAT64, and we want UINT16 as output, we would do:

```
* Rescaler ir;
* ir.SetIntercept( 0 );
* ir.SetSlope( 5.6789 );
* ir.SetPixelFormat( FLOAT64 );
* ir.SetMinMaxForPixelType( ((PixelFormat)UINT16).GetMin(), ((PixelFormat)UINT16).GetMax() );
* ir.InverseRescale(output,input,numberofbytes );
*
```

Note

handle floating point transformation back and forth to integer properly (no loss)

See Also

[Unpacker12Bits](#)

25.222.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.222.2.1 `gdcm::Rescaler::Rescaler ()` `[inline]`

25.222.2.2 `gdcm::Rescaler::~~Rescaler ()` `[inline]`

25.222.3 Member Function Documentation

25.222.3.1 `PixelFormat::ScalarType gdcm::Rescaler::ComputeInterceptSlopePixelFormat ()`

Compute the Pixel Format of the output data Used for direct transformation

25.222.3.2 `PixelFormat gdcm::Rescaler::ComputePixelTypeFromMinMax ()`

Compute the Pixel Format of the output data Used for inverse transformation

25.222.3.3 `double gdcm::Rescaler::GetIntercept () const` `[inline]`

25.222.3.4 `double gdcm::Rescaler::GetSlope () const` `[inline]`

25.222.3.5 `bool gdcm::Rescaler::InverseRescale (char * out, const char * in, size_t n)`

Inverse transform.

25.222.3.6 `template<typename TIn > void gdcm::Rescaler::InverseRescaleFunctionIntoBestFit (char * out, const TIn * in, size_t n)` [protected]

25.222.3.7 `bool gdcm::Rescaler::Rescale (char * out, const char * in, size_t n)`

Direct transform.

25.222.3.8 `template<typename TIn > void gdcm::Rescaler::RescaleFunctionIntoBestFit (char * out, const TIn * in, size_t n)` [protected]

25.222.3.9 `void gdcm::Rescaler::SetIntercept (double i)` [inline]

Set Intercept: used for both direct&inverse transformation.

25.222.3.10 `void gdcm::Rescaler::SetMinMaxForPixelType (double min, double max)` [inline]

Set target interval for output data. A best match will be computed (if possible) Used for inverse transformation

25.222.3.11 `void gdcm::Rescaler::SetPixelFormat (PixelFormat const & pf)` [inline]

Set Pixel Format of input data.

25.222.3.12 `void gdcm::Rescaler::SetSlope (double s)` [inline]

Set Slope: user for both direct&inverse transformation.

25.222.3.13 `void gdcm::Rescaler::SetTargetPixelType (PixelFormat const & targetst)`

By default (when UseTargetPixelType is false), a best matching Target Pixel [Type](#) is computed. However user can override this auto selection by switching UseTargetPixelType:true and also specifying the specifix Target Pixel [Type](#)

25.222.3.14 `void gdcm::Rescaler::SetUseTargetPixelType (bool b)`

Override default behavior of Rescale.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

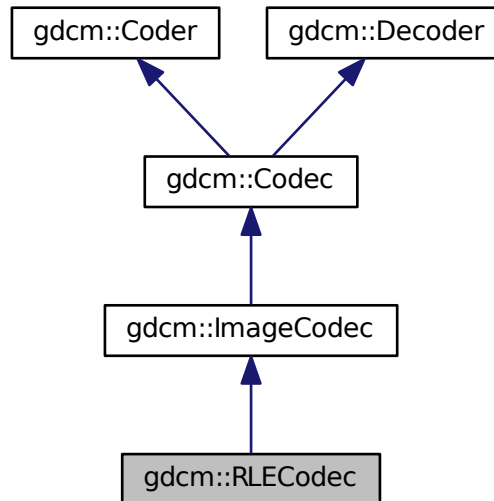
- [gdcmRescaler.h](#)

25.223 gdcm::RLECodec Class Reference

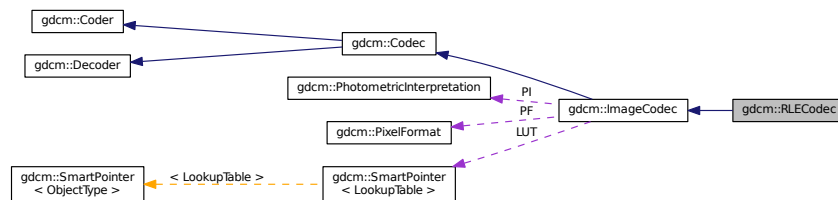
Class to do RLE.

```
#include <gdcmRLECodec.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::RLECodec`:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::RLECodec`:



Public Member Functions

- `RLECodec()`
- `~RLECodec()`
- `bool CanCode(TransferSyntax const &ts) const`
Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it)
- `bool CanDecode(TransferSyntax const &ts) const`
Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it)
- `bool Code(DataElement const &in, DataElement &out)`
Code.
- `bool Decode(DataElement const &is, DataElement &os)`
Decode.

- unsigned long [GetBufferLength](#) () const
- bool [GetHeaderInfo](#) (std::istream &is, [TransferSyntax](#) &ts)
- void [SetBufferLength](#) (unsigned long l)
- void [SetLength](#) (unsigned long l)

Protected Member Functions

- bool [DecodeByStreams](#) (std::istream &is, std::ostream &os)
- bool [DecodeExtent](#) (char *buffer, unsigned int XMin, unsigned int XMax, unsigned int YMin, unsigned int YMax, unsigned int ZMin, unsigned int ZMax, std::istream &is)

Friends

- class [ImageRegionReader](#)

Additional Inherited Members

25.223.1 Detailed Description

Class to do RLE.

Note

ANSI X3.9 A.4.2 RLE Compression Annex G defines a RLE Compression Transfer Syntax. This transfer Syntax is identified by the UID value "1.2.840.10008.1.2.5". If the object allows multi-frame images in the pixel data field, then each frame shall be encoded separately. Each frame shall be encoded in one and only one [Fragment](#) (see PS 3.5.8.2).

25.223.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.223.2.1 `gdcm::RLECodec::RLECodec ()`

25.223.2.2 `gdcm::RLECodec::~~RLECodec ()`

25.223.3 Member Function Documentation

25.223.3.1 `bool gdcm::RLECodec::CanCode (TransferSyntax const &) const` `[virtual]`

Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it)

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

25.223.3.2 `bool gdcm::RLECodec::CanDecode (TransferSyntax const &) const` `[virtual]`

Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it)

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

25.223.3.3 `bool gdcM::RLECodec::Code (DataElement const & in_, DataElement & out_) [virtual]`

Code.

Reimplemented from [gdcM::Coder](#).

25.223.3.4 `bool gdcM::RLECodec::Decode (DataElement const &, DataElement &) [virtual]`

Decode.

Reimplemented from [gdcM::ImageCodec](#).

25.223.3.5 `bool gdcM::RLECodec::DecodeByStreams (std::istream & is, std::ostream & os) [protected], [virtual]`

Reimplemented from [gdcM::ImageCodec](#).

25.223.3.6 `bool gdcM::RLECodec::DecodeExtent (char * buffer, unsigned int XMin, unsigned int XMax, unsigned int YMin, unsigned int YMax, unsigned int ZMin, unsigned int ZMax, std::istream & is) [protected]`

25.223.3.7 `unsigned long gdcM::RLECodec::GetBufferLength () const [inline]`

25.223.3.8 `bool gdcM::RLECodec::GetHeaderInfo (std::istream & is, TransferSyntax & ts) [virtual]`

Reimplemented from [gdcM::ImageCodec](#).

25.223.3.9 `void gdcM::RLECodec::SetBufferLength (unsigned long l) [inline]`

25.223.3.10 `void gdcM::RLECodec::SetLength (unsigned long l) [inline]`

25.223.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

25.223.4.1 `friend class ImageRegionReader [friend]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMRLECodec.h](#)

25.224 gdcM::network::RoleSelectionSub Class Reference

[RoleSelectionSub](#) PS 3.7 [Table D.3-9](#) SCP/SCU ROLE SELECTION SUB-ITEM FIELDS (A-ASSOCIATE-RQ)

```
#include <gdcMRoleSelectionSub.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [RoleSelectionSub](#) ()
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
- void [SetTuple](#) (const char *uid, uint8_t scurole, uint8_t scprole)

- `size_t Size () const`
- `const std::ostream & Write (std::ostream &os) const`

25.224.1 Detailed Description

[RoleSelectionSub](#) PS 3.7 [Table D.3-9](#) SCP/SCU ROLE SELECTION SUB-ITEM FIELDS (A-ASSOCIATE-RQ)

25.224.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.224.2.1 `gdcm::network::RoleSelectionSub::RoleSelectionSub ()`

25.224.3 Member Function Documentation

25.224.3.1 `void gdcm::network::RoleSelectionSub::Print (std::ostream & os) const`

25.224.3.2 `std::istream& gdcm::network::RoleSelectionSub::Read (std::istream & is)`

25.224.3.3 `void gdcm::network::RoleSelectionSub::SetTuple (const char * uid, uint8_t scurole, uint8_t scprole)`

25.224.3.4 `size_t gdcm::network::RoleSelectionSub::Size () const`

25.224.3.5 `const std::ostream& gdcm::network::RoleSelectionSub::Write (std::ostream & os) const`

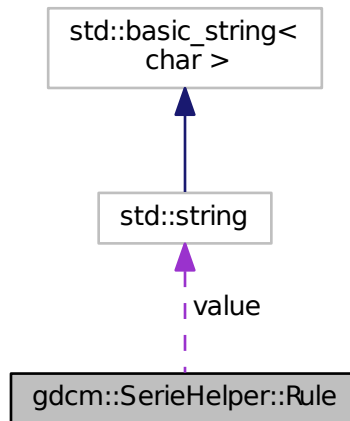
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmRoleSelectionSub.h](#)

25.225 gdcm::SerieHelper::Rule Struct Reference

```
#include <gdcmSerieHelper.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::SerieHelper::Rule`:



Public Attributes

- `uint16_t elem`
- `uint16_t group`
- `int op`
- `std::string value`

25.225.1 Member Data Documentation

25.225.1.1 `uint16_t gdcm::SerieHelper::Rule::elem`

25.225.1.2 `uint16_t gdcm::SerieHelper::Rule::group`

25.225.1.3 `int gdcm::SerieHelper::Rule::op`

25.225.1.4 `std::string gdcm::SerieHelper::Rule::value`

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

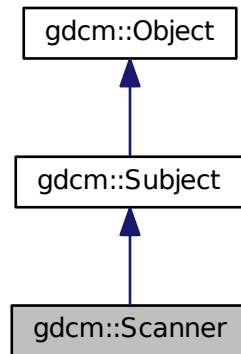
- [gdcmSerieHelper.h](#)

25.226 gdcm::Scanner Class Reference

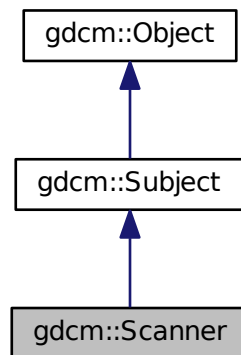
Scanner This filter is meant for quickly browsing a [FileSet](#) (a set of files on disk). Special consideration are taken so as to read the minimum amount of information in each file in order to retrieve the user specified set of DICOM [Attribute](#).

```
#include <gdcmScanner.h>
```


Inheritance diagram for gdcm::Scanner:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::Scanner:



Classes

- struct [ltstr](#)

Public Types

- typedef MappingType::const_iterator [ConstIterator](#)
- typedef std::map< const char
*, [TagToValue](#), [ltstr](#) > [MappingType](#)

- typedef std::map< [Tag](#), const char * > [TagToValue](#)
- typedef TagToValue::value_type [TagToValueValueType](#)
- typedef std::set< std::string > [ValuesType](#)

Public Member Functions

- [Scanner](#) ()
- [~Scanner](#) ()
- void [AddPrivateTag](#) ([PrivateTag](#) const &t)
- void [AddSkipTag](#) ([Tag](#) const &t)
Add a tag that will need to be skipped. Those are root level skip tags.
- void [AddTag](#) ([Tag](#) const &t)
Add a tag that will need to be read. Those are root level skip tags.
- [ConstIterator Begin](#) () const
- void [ClearSkipTags](#) ()
- void [ClearTags](#) ()
- [ConstIterator End](#) () const
- [Directory::FilenamesType](#) [GetAllFilenamesFromTagToValue](#) ([Tag](#) const &t, const char *valueref) const
- const char * [GetFilenameFromTagToValue](#) ([Tag](#) const &t, const char *valueref) const
- [Directory::FilenamesType](#) const & [GetFilenames](#) () const
- [Directory::FilenamesType](#) [GetKeys](#) () const
- [TagToValue](#) const & [GetMapping](#) (const char *filename) const
Get the std::map mapping filenames to value for file 'filename'.
- [TagToValue](#) const & [GetMappingFromTagToValue](#) ([Tag](#) const &t, const char *value) const
See [GetFilenameFromTagToValue\(\)](#). This is simply [GetFilenameFromTagToValue](#) followed.
- [MappingType](#) const & [GetMappings](#) () const
Mappings are the mapping from a particular tag to the map, mapping filename to value:
- [Directory::FilenamesType](#) [GetOrderedValues](#) ([Tag](#) const &t) const
- const char * [GetValue](#) (const char *filename, [Tag](#) const &t) const
- [ValuesType](#) const & [GetValues](#) () const
Get all the values found (in lexicographic order)
- [ValuesType](#) [GetValues](#) ([Tag](#) const &t) const
Get all the values found (in lexicographic order) associated with [Tag](#) 't'.
- bool [IsKey](#) (const char *filename) const
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const
Print result.
- bool [Scan](#) ([Directory::FilenamesType](#) const &filenames)
Start the scan !

Static Public Member Functions

- static [SmartPointer](#)< [Scanner](#) > [New](#) ()
for wrapped language: instantiate a reference counted object

Protected Member Functions

- void [ProcessPublicTag](#) ([StringFilter](#) &sf, const char *filename)

Friends

- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const Scanner &s)`

25.226.1 Detailed Description

Scanner This filter is meant for quickly browsing a [FileSet](#) (a set of files on disk). Special consideration are taken so as to read the minimum amount of information in each file in order to retrieve the user specified set of DICOM [Attribute](#).

This filter is dealing with both VRASCII and VRBINARY element, thanks to the help of [gdcm::StringFilter](#)

Warning

IMPORTANT In case of file where tags are not ordered (illegal as per DICOM specification), the output will be missing information

Note

implementation details. All values are stored in a `std::set` of `std::string`. Then the address of the `cstring` underlying the `std::string` is used in the `std::map`.

This class implement the Subject/Observer pattern trigger the following events:

- [ProgressEvent](#)
- [StartEvent](#)
- [EndEvent](#)

Examples:

[DiscriminateVolume.cxx](#), [DumpToSQLITE3.cxx](#), [SimpleScanner.cxx](#), [SortImage.cxx](#), and [VolumeSorter.cxx](#).

25.226.2 Member Typedef Documentation

25.226.2.1 `typedef MappingType::const_iterator gdcm::Scanner::ConstIterator`

25.226.2.2 `typedef std::map<const char *, TagToValue, Itstr> gdcm::Scanner::MappingType`

25.226.2.3 `typedef std::map<Tag, const char*> gdcm::Scanner::TagToValue`

struct to map a filename to a value Implementation note: all `std::map` in this class will be using `const char *` and not `std::string` since we are pointing to existing `std::string` (hold in a `std::vector`) this avoid an extra copy of the byte array. [Tag](#) are used as [Tag](#) class since `sizeof(tag) <= sizeof(pointer)`

25.226.2.4 `typedef TagToValue::value_type gdcm::Scanner::TagToValueValueType`

25.226.2.5 `typedef std::set< std::string > gdcm::Scanner::ValuesType`

25.226.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.226.3.1 `gdcm::Scanner::Scanner () [inline]`

25.226.3.2 `gdcmm::Scanner::~~Scanner ()`

25.226.4 Member Function Documentation

25.226.4.1 `void gdcmm::Scanner::AddPrivateTag (PrivateTag const & t)`

25.226.4.2 `void gdcmm::Scanner::AddSkipTag (Tag const & t)`

Add a tag that will need to be skipped. Those are root level skip tags.

25.226.4.3 `void gdcmm::Scanner::AddTag (Tag const & t)`

Add a tag that will need to be read. Those are root level skip tags.

Examples:

[DiscriminateVolume.cxx](#), [DumpToSQLITE3.cxx](#), [SimpleScanner.cxx](#), [SortImage.cxx](#), and [VolumeSorter.cxx](#).

25.226.4.4 `ConstIterator gdcmm::Scanner::Begin () const [inline]`

25.226.4.5 `void gdcmm::Scanner::ClearSkipTags ()`

25.226.4.6 `void gdcmm::Scanner::ClearTags ()`

25.226.4.7 `ConstIterator gdcmm::Scanner::End () const [inline]`

25.226.4.8 `Directory::FileNamesType gdcmm::Scanner::GetAllFileNamesFromTagToValue (Tag const & t, const char * valuref) const`

Will loop over all files and return a vector of std::strings of filenames where value match the reference value 'valuref'

25.226.4.9 `const char* gdcmm::Scanner::GetFilenameFromTagToValue (Tag const & t, const char * valuref) const`

Will loop over all files and return the first file where value match the reference value 'valuref'

25.226.4.10 `Directory::FileNamesType const& gdcmm::Scanner::GetFileNames () const [inline]`

25.226.4.11 `Directory::FileNamesType gdcmm::Scanner::GetKeys () const`

Return the list of filename that are key in the internal map, which means those filename were properly parsed

Examples:

[VolumeSorter.cxx](#).

25.226.4.12 `TagToValue const& gdcmm::Scanner::GetMapping (const char * filename) const`

Get the std::map mapping filenames to value for file 'filename'.

Examples:

[DumpToSQLITE3.cxx](#), and [SimpleScanner.cxx](#).

25.226.4.13 TagToValue const& gdcm::Scanner::GetMappingFromTagToValue (Tag const & t, const char * value) const

See [GetFilenameFromTagToValue\(\)](#). This is simply GetFilenameFromTagToValue followed.

25.226.4.14 MappingType const& gdcm::Scanner::GetMappings () const [inline]

Mappings are the mapping from a particular tag to the map, mapping filename to value:

25.226.4.15 Directory::FileNamesType gdcm::Scanner::GetOrderedValues (Tag const & t) const

Get all the values found (in a vector) associated with Tag 't' This function is identical to GetValues, but is accessible from the wrapped layer (python, C#, java)

25.226.4.16 const char* gdcm::Scanner::GetValue (const char * filename, Tag const & t) const

Retrieve the value found for tag: t associated with file: filename This is meant for a single short call. If multiple calls (multiple tags) should be done, prefer the GetMapping function, and then reuse the TagToValue hash table.

Warning

Tag 't' should have been added via [AddTag\(\)](#) prior to the [Scan\(\)](#) call !

25.226.4.17 ValuesType const& gdcm::Scanner::GetValues () const [inline]

Get all the values found (in lexicographic order)

Examples:

[SortImage.cxx](#), and [VolumeSorter.cxx](#).

25.226.4.18 ValuesType gdcm::Scanner::GetValues (Tag const & t) const

Get all the values found (in lexicographic order) associated with Tag 't'.

25.226.4.19 bool gdcm::Scanner::IsKey (const char * filename) const

Check if filename is a key in the Mapping table. returns true only if file can be found, which means the file was indeed a DICOM file that could be processed

Examples:

[DumpToSQLITE3.cxx](#), and [SimpleScanner.cxx](#).

25.226.4.20 `static SmartPointer<Scanner> gdcm::Scanner::New ()` `[inline],[static]`

for wrapped language: instantiate a reference counted object

25.226.4.21 `void gdcm::Scanner::Print (std::ostream & os) const` `[virtual]`

Print result.

Reimplemented from [gdcm::Object](#).

Referenced by `gdcm::operator<<()`.

25.226.4.22 `void gdcm::Scanner::ProcessPublicTag (StringFilter & sf, const char * filename)` `[protected]`

25.226.4.23 `bool gdcm::Scanner::Scan (Directory::FileNamesType const & filenames)`

Start the scan !

Examples:

[DiscriminateVolume.cxx](#), [DumpToSQLITE3.cxx](#), [SimpleScanner.cxx](#), [SortImage.cxx](#), and [VolumeSorter.cxx](#).

25.226.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

25.226.5.1 `std::ostream& operator<< (std::ostream & _os, const Scanner & s)` `[friend]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

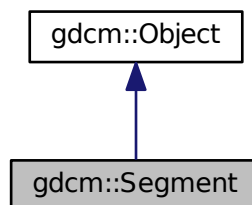
- [gdcmScanner.h](#)

25.227 gdcm::Segment Class Reference

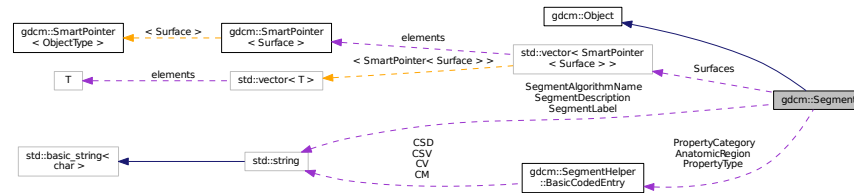
This class defines a segment. It mainly contains attributes of group 0x0062. In addition, it can be associated with surface.

```
#include <gdcmSegment.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::Segment`:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::Segment:



Public Types

- enum [ALGOType](#) {
[MANUAL](#) = 0,
[AUTOMATIC](#),
[ALGOType_END](#) }
- typedef std::vector
< [SmartPointer<Surface>](#) > [SurfaceVector](#)

Public Member Functions

- [Segment](#) ()
- virtual [~Segment](#) ()
- void [AddSurface](#) ([SmartPointer<Surface>](#) surface)
- [SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry](#)
const & [GetAnatomicRegion](#) () const
- [SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry](#) & [GetAnatomicRegion](#) ()
- [SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry](#)
const & [GetPropertyCategory](#) () const
- [SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry](#) & [GetPropertyCategory](#) ()
- [SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry](#)
const & [GetPropertyType](#) () const
- [SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry](#) & [GetPropertyType](#) ()
- const char * [GetSegmentAlgorithmName](#) () const
- [ALGOType](#) [GetSegmentAlgorithmType](#) () const
- const char * [GetSegmentDescription](#) () const
- const char * [GetSegmentLabel](#) () const
- unsigned short [GetSegmentNumber](#) () const
- [SmartPointer<Surface>](#) [GetSurface](#) (const unsigned int idx=0) const
- unsigned long [GetSurfaceCount](#) ()
- [SurfaceVector](#) const & [GetSurfaces](#) () const
- [SurfaceVector](#) & [GetSurfaces](#) ()
- void [SetAnatomicRegion](#) ([SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry](#) const &BSE)
- void [SetPropertyCategory](#) ([SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry](#) const &BSE)
- void [SetPropertyType](#) ([SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry](#) const &BSE)
- void [SetSegmentAlgorithmName](#) (const char *name)
- void [SetSegmentAlgorithmType](#) ([ALGOType](#) type)
- void [SetSegmentAlgorithmType](#) (const char *typeStr)

- void [SetSegmentDescription](#) (const char *description)
- void [SetSegmentLabel](#) (const char *label)
- void [SetSegmentNumber](#) (const unsigned short num)
- void [SetSurfaceCount](#) (const unsigned long nb)

Static Public Member Functions

- static [ALGOType](#) [GetALGOType](#) (const char *type)
- static const char * [GetALGOTypeString](#) ([ALGOType](#) type)

Protected Attributes

- [SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry](#) [AnatomicRegion](#)
- [SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry](#) [PropertyCategory](#)
- [SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry](#) [PropertyType](#)
- std::string [SegmentAlgorithmName](#)
- [ALGOType](#) [SegmentAlgorithmType](#)
- std::string [SegmentDescription](#)
- std::string [SegmentLabel](#)
- unsigned short [SegmentNumber](#)
- unsigned long [SurfaceCount](#)
- [SurfaceVector](#) [Surfaces](#)

Additional Inherited Members

25.227.1 Detailed Description

This class defines a segment. It mainly contains attributes of group 0x0062. In addition, it can be associated with surface.

See Also

PS 3.3 C.8.20.2 and C.8.23

25.227.2 Member Typedef Documentation

25.227.2.1 typedef std::vector< [SmartPointer](#)< [Surface](#) > > [gdcm::Segment::SurfaceVector](#)

25.227.3 Member Enumeration Documentation

25.227.3.1 enum [gdcm::Segment::ALGOType](#)

Enumerator

MANUAL

AUTOMATIC

ALGOType_END

25.227.4 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.227.4.1 `gdcm::Segment::Segment ()`

25.227.4.2 `virtual gdcm::Segment::~~Segment ()` [virtual]

25.227.5 Member Function Documentation

25.227.5.1 `void gdcm::Segment::AddSurface (SmartPointer< Surface > surface)`

25.227.5.2 `static ALGOType gdcm::Segment::GetALGOType (const char * type)` [static]

25.227.5.3 `static const char* gdcm::Segment::GetALGOTypeString (ALGOType type)` [static]

25.227.5.4 `SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry const& gdcm::Segment::GetAnatomicRegion () const`

25.227.5.5 `SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry& gdcm::Segment::GetAnatomicRegion ()`

25.227.5.6 `SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry const& gdcm::Segment::GetPropertyCategory () const`

25.227.5.7 `SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry& gdcm::Segment::GetPropertyCategory ()`

25.227.5.8 `SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry const& gdcm::Segment::GetPropertyType () const`

25.227.5.9 `SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry& gdcm::Segment::GetPropertyType ()`

25.227.5.10 `const char* gdcm::Segment::GetSegmentAlgorithmName () const`

25.227.5.11 `ALGOType gdcm::Segment::GetSegmentAlgorithmType () const`

25.227.5.12 `const char* gdcm::Segment::GetSegmentDescription () const`

25.227.5.13 `const char* gdcm::Segment::GetSegmentLabel () const`

25.227.5.14 `unsigned short gdcm::Segment::GetSegmentNumber () const`

25.227.5.15 `SmartPointer< Surface > gdcm::Segment::GetSurface (const unsigned int idx = 0) const`

25.227.5.16 `unsigned long gdcm::Segment::GetSurfaceCount ()`

25.227.5.17 `SurfaceVector const& gdcm::Segment::GetSurfaces () const`

25.227.5.18 `SurfaceVector& gdcm::Segment::GetSurfaces ()`

25.227.5.19 `void gdcm::Segment::SetAnatomicRegion (SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry const & BSE)`

25.227.5.20 `void gdcm::Segment::SetPropertyCategory (SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry const & BSE)`

25.227.5.21 `void gdcm::Segment::SetPropertyType (SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry const & BSE)`

25.227.5.22 `void gdcm::Segment::SetSegmentAlgorithmName (const char * name)`

25.227.5.23 void gdcM::Segment::SetSegmentAlgorithmType (*ALGOType type*)

25.227.5.24 void gdcM::Segment::SetSegmentAlgorithmType (const char * *typeStr*)

25.227.5.25 void gdcM::Segment::SetSegmentDescription (const char * *description*)

25.227.5.26 void gdcM::Segment::SetSegmentLabel (const char * *label*)

25.227.5.27 void gdcM::Segment::SetSegmentNumber (const unsigned short *num*)

25.227.5.28 void gdcM::Segment::SetSurfaceCount (const unsigned long *nb*)

25.227.6 Member Data Documentation

25.227.6.1 SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry gdcM::Segment::AnatomicRegion [protected]

25.227.6.2 SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry gdcM::Segment::PropertyCategory [protected]

25.227.6.3 SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry gdcM::Segment::PropertyType [protected]

25.227.6.4 std::string gdcM::Segment::SegmentAlgorithmName [protected]

25.227.6.5 ALGOType gdcM::Segment::SegmentAlgorithmType [protected]

25.227.6.6 std::string gdcM::Segment::SegmentDescription [protected]

25.227.6.7 std::string gdcM::Segment::SegmentLabel [protected]

25.227.6.8 unsigned short gdcM::Segment::SegmentNumber [protected]

25.227.6.9 unsigned long gdcM::Segment::SurfaceCount [protected]

25.227.6.10 SurfaceVector gdcM::Segment::Surfaces [protected]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

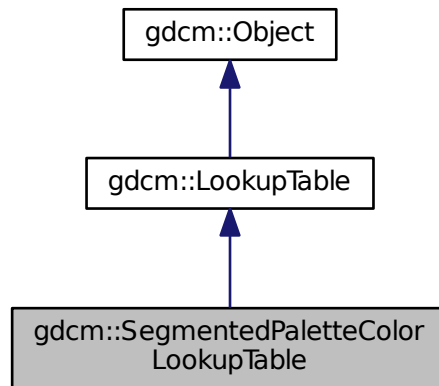
- [gdcMSegment.h](#)

25.228 gdcM::SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable Class Reference

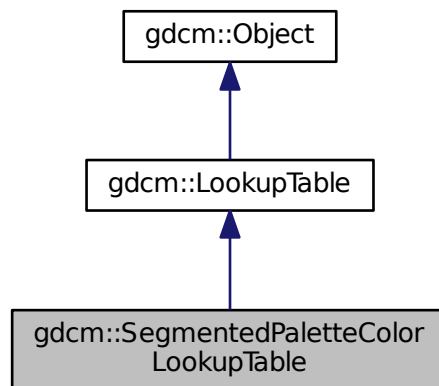
[SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable](#) class.

```
#include <gdcMSegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable:



Public Member Functions

- [SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable](#) ()
- [~SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable](#) ()
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &) const
- void [SetLUT](#) ([LookupTableType](#) type, const unsigned char *array, unsigned int length)

Initialize a [SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable](#).

Additional Inherited Members

25.228.1 Detailed Description

[SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable](#) class.

25.228.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.228.2.1 `gdcm::SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable::SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable ()`

25.228.2.2 `gdcm::SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable::~~SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable ()`

25.228.3 Member Function Documentation

25.228.3.1 `void gdcm::SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable::Print (std::ostream &) const` `[inline]`, `[virtual]`

Reimplemented from [gdcm::LookupTable](#).

25.228.3.2 `void gdcm::SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable::SetLUT (LookupTableType type, const unsigned char * array, unsigned int length)` `[virtual]`

Initialize a [SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable](#).

Reimplemented from [gdcm::LookupTable](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

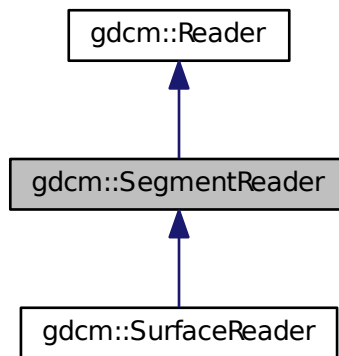
- [gdcmSegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable.h](#)

25.229 gdcm::SegmentReader Class Reference

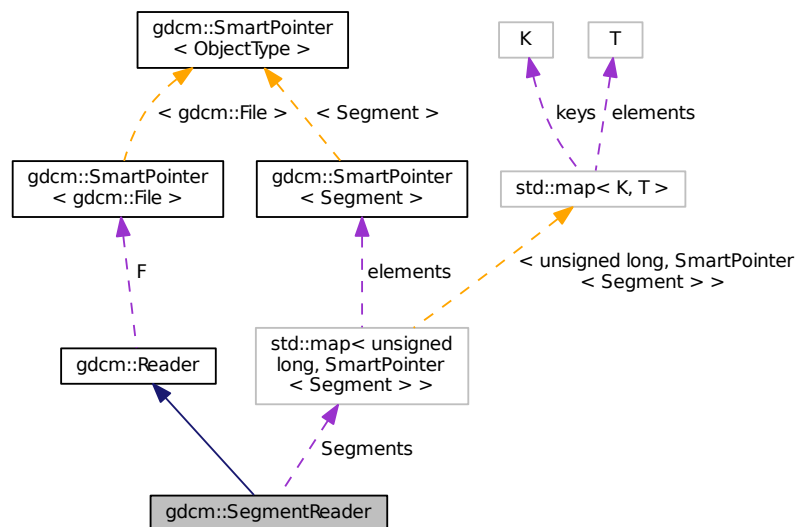
This class defines a segment reader. It reads attributes of group 0x0062.

```
#include <gdcmSegmentReader.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::SegmentReader:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::SegmentReader:



Public Types

- typedef `std::vector< SmartPointer< Segment > >` `SegmentVector`

Public Member Functions

- [SegmentReader](#) ()
- virtual [~SegmentReader](#) ()
- const [SegmentVector](#) [GetSegments](#) () const
- [SegmentVector](#) [GetSegments](#) ()
- virtual bool [Read](#) ()

Read.

Protected Types

- typedef std::map< unsigned long, [SmartPointer](#)< [Segment](#) > > [SegmentMap](#)

Protected Member Functions

- bool [ReadSegment](#) (const [Item](#) &segmentItem, const unsigned int idx)
- bool [ReadSegments](#) ()

Protected Attributes

- [SegmentMap](#) [Segments](#)

25.229.1 Detailed Description

This class defines a segment reader. It reads attributes of group 0x0062.

See Also

PS 3.3 C.8.20.2 and C.8.23

25.229.2 Member Typedef Documentation

25.229.2.1 typedef std::map< unsigned long, [SmartPointer](#)< [Segment](#) > > [gdcm::SegmentReader::SegmentMap](#) [protected]

25.229.2.2 typedef std::vector< [SmartPointer](#)< [Segment](#) > > [gdcm::SegmentReader::SegmentVector](#)

25.229.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.229.3.1 [gdcm::SegmentReader::SegmentReader](#) ()

25.229.3.2 virtual [gdcm::SegmentReader::~~SegmentReader](#) () [virtual]

25.229.4 Member Function Documentation

25.229.4.1 const [SegmentVector](#) [gdcm::SegmentReader::GetSegments](#) () const

25.229.4.2 `SegmentVector` `gdcm::SegmentReader::GetSegments ()`

25.229.4.3 `virtual bool` `gdcm::SegmentReader::Read ()` `[virtual]`

Read.

Reimplemented from [gdcm::Reader](#).

Reimplemented in [gdcm::SurfaceReader](#).

25.229.4.4 `bool` `gdcm::SegmentReader::ReadSegment (const Item & segmentItem, const unsigned int idx)` `[protected]`

25.229.4.5 `bool` `gdcm::SegmentReader::ReadSegments ()` `[protected]`

25.229.5 Member Data Documentation

25.229.5.1 `SegmentMap` `gdcm::SegmentReader::Segments` `[protected]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

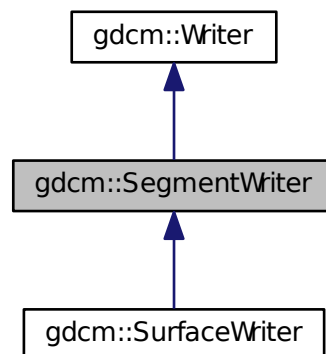
- [gdcmSegmentReader.h](#)

25.230 gdcm::SegmentWriter Class Reference

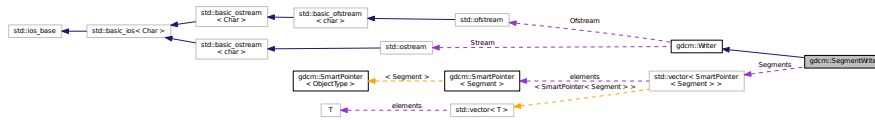
This class defines a segment writer. It writes attributes of group 0x0062.

```
#include <gdcmSegmentWriter.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::SegmentWriter`:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::SegmentWriter`:



Public Types

- typedef `std::vector`
`< SmartPointer< Segment > >` `SegmentVector`

Public Member Functions

- `SegmentWriter` ()
- virtual `~SegmentWriter` ()
- void `AddSegment` (`SmartPointer< Segment >` segment)
- unsigned int `GetNumberOfSegments` () const
- `SmartPointer< Segment >` `GetSegment` (const unsigned int idx=0) const
- const `SegmentVector` & `GetSegments` () const
- `SegmentVector` & `GetSegments` ()
- void `SetNumberOfSegments` (const unsigned int size)
- void `SetSegments` (`SegmentVector` &segments)
- bool `Write` ()

Write.

Protected Member Functions

- bool `PrepareWrite` ()

Protected Attributes

- `SegmentVector` `Segments`

25.230.1 Detailed Description

This class defines a segment writer. It writes attributes of group 0x0062.

See Also

PS 3.3 C.8.20.2 and C.8.23

25.230.2 Member Typedef Documentation

25.230.2.1 `typedef std::vector< SmartPointer< Segment > > gdcm::SegmentWriter::SegmentVector`

25.230.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.230.3.1 `gdcm::SegmentWriter::SegmentWriter ()`

25.230.3.2 `virtual gdcm::SegmentWriter::~~SegmentWriter ()` `[virtual]`

25.230.4 Member Function Documentation

25.230.4.1 `void gdcm::SegmentWriter::AddSegment (SmartPointer< Segment > segment)`

25.230.4.2 `unsigned int gdcm::SegmentWriter::GetNumberOfSegments ()` `const`

25.230.4.3 `SmartPointer< Segment > gdcm::SegmentWriter::GetSegment (const unsigned int idx = 0)` `const`

25.230.4.4 `const SegmentVector& gdcm::SegmentWriter::GetSegments ()` `const`

25.230.4.5 `SegmentVector& gdcm::SegmentWriter::GetSegments ()`

25.230.4.6 `bool gdcm::SegmentWriter::PrepareWrite ()` `[protected]`

25.230.4.7 `void gdcm::SegmentWriter::SetNumberOfSegments (const unsigned int size)`

25.230.4.8 `void gdcm::SegmentWriter::SetSegments (SegmentVector & segments)`

25.230.4.9 `bool gdcm::SegmentWriter::Write ()` `[virtual]`

Write.

Reimplemented from [gdcm::Writer](#).

Reimplemented in [gdcm::SurfaceWriter](#).

25.230.5 Member Data Documentation

25.230.5.1 `SegmentVector gdcm::SegmentWriter::Segments` `[protected]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

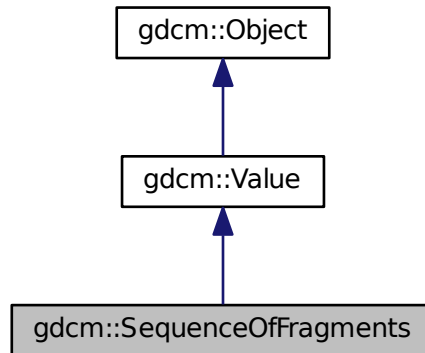
- [gdcmSegmentWriter.h](#)

25.231 gdcm::SequenceOfFragments Class Reference

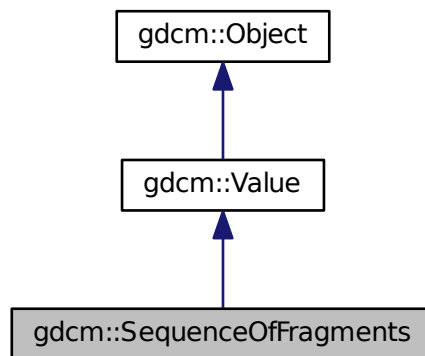
Class to represent a Sequence Of Fragments.

```
#include <gdcmSequenceOfFragments.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdc::SequenceOfFragments`:



Collaboration diagram for `gdc::SequenceOfFragments`:



Public Types

- typedef `FragmentVector::const_iterator` [ConstIterator](#)
- typedef `std::vector< Fragment >` [FragmentVector](#)
- typedef `FragmentVector::iterator` [Iterator](#)
- typedef `FragmentVector::size_type` [SizeType](#)

Public Member Functions

- [SequenceOfFragments](#) ()
constructor (UndefinedLength by default)
- void [AddFragment](#) ([Fragment](#) const &item)
Appends a [Fragment](#) to the already added ones.
- [Iterator Begin](#) ()
- [ConstIterator Begin](#) () const
- void [Clear](#) ()
Clear.
- unsigned long [ComputeByteLength](#) () const
- [VL ComputeLength](#) () const
- [Iterator End](#) ()
- [ConstIterator End](#) () const
- bool [GetBuffer](#) (char *buffer, unsigned long length) const
- bool [GetFragBuffer](#) (unsigned int fragNb, char *buffer, unsigned long &length) const
- const [Fragment](#) & [GetFragment](#) ([SizeType](#) num) const
- [VL GetLength](#) () const
Returns the SQ length, as read from disk.
- [SizeType GetNumberOfFragments](#) () const
- const [BasicOffsetTable](#) & [GetTable](#) () const
- [BasicOffsetTable](#) & [GetTable](#) ()
- bool [operator==](#) (const [Value](#) &val) const
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- template<typename TSwap >
std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
- template<typename TSwap >
std::istream & [ReadPreValue](#) (std::istream &is)
- template<typename TSwap >
std::istream & [ReadValue](#) (std::istream &is)
- void [SetLength](#) ([VL](#) length)
Sets the actual SQ length.
- template<typename TSwap >
std::ostream const & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- bool [WriteBuffer](#) (std::ostream &os) const

Static Public Member Functions

- static [SmartPointer](#)
< [SequenceOfFragments](#) > [New](#) ()

Additional Inherited Members

25.231.1 Detailed Description

Class to represent a Sequence Of Fragments.

Todo I do not enforce that Sequence of Fragments ends with a SQ end del

Examples:

[FixBrokenJ2K.cxx](#), [FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx](#), and [GetJPEGSamplePrecision.cxx](#).

25.231.2 Member Typedef Documentation

25.231.2.1 `typedef FragmentVector::const_iterator gdcmm::SequenceOfFragments::ConstIterator`

25.231.2.2 `typedef std::vector<Fragment> gdcmm::SequenceOfFragments::FragmentVector`

25.231.2.3 `typedef FragmentVector::iterator gdcmm::SequenceOfFragments::Iterator`

25.231.2.4 `typedef FragmentVector::size_type gdcmm::SequenceOfFragments::SizeType`

25.231.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.231.3.1 `gdcmm::SequenceOfFragments::SequenceOfFragments () [inline]`

constructor (UndefinedLength by default)

25.231.4 Member Function Documentation

25.231.4.1 `void gdcmm::SequenceOfFragments::AddFragment (Fragment const & item)`

Appends a [Fragment](#) to the already added ones.

Examples:

[FixBrokenJ2K.cxx](#).

25.231.4.2 `Iterator gdcmm::SequenceOfFragments::Begin () [inline]`

25.231.4.3 `ConstIterator gdcmm::SequenceOfFragments::Begin () const [inline]`

25.231.4.4 `void gdcmm::SequenceOfFragments::Clear () [virtual]`

Clear.

Implements [gdcmm::Value](#).

25.231.4.5 `unsigned long gdcmm::SequenceOfFragments::ComputeByteLength () const`

25.231.4.6 `VL gdcmm::SequenceOfFragments::ComputeLength () const`

25.231.4.7 `Iterator gdcmm::SequenceOfFragments::End () [inline]`

25.231.4.8 `ConstIterator gdcmm::SequenceOfFragments::End () const [inline]`

25.231.4.9 `bool gdcmm::SequenceOfFragments::GetBuffer (char * buffer, unsigned long length) const`

25.231.4.10 `bool gdcmm::SequenceOfFragments::GetFragBuffer (unsigned int fragNb, char * buffer, unsigned long & length) const`

25.231.4.11 `const Fragment& gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::GetFragment (SizeType num) const`

Examples:

[FixBrokenJ2K.cxx](#), and [FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx](#).

25.231.4.12 `VL gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::GetLength () const [inline],[virtual]`

Returns the SQ length, as read from disk.

Implements [gdcm::Value](#).

25.231.4.13 `SizeType gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::GetNumberOfFragments () const`

Examples:

[FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx](#).

25.231.4.14 `const BasicOffsetTable& gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::GetTable () const [inline]`

25.231.4.15 `BasicOffsetTable& gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::GetTable () [inline]`

25.231.4.16 `static SmartPointer<SequenceOfFragments> gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::New () [inline],
[static]`

25.231.4.17 `bool gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::operator== (const Value & val) const [inline],[virtual]`

Implements [gdcm::Value](#).

25.231.4.18 `void gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::Print (std::ostream & os) const [inline],[virtual]`

Reimplemented from [gdcm::Object](#).

25.231.4.19 `template<typename TSwap > std::istream& gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::Read (std::istream & is) [inline]`

25.231.4.20 `template<typename TSwap > std::istream& gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::ReadPreValue (std::istream & is)
[inline]`

References [gdcmDebugMacro](#), and [gdcm::DataElement::SetByteValue\(\)](#).

25.231.4.21 `template<typename TSwap > std::istream& gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::ReadValue (std::istream & is)
[inline]`

References [gdcmAssertAlwaysMacro](#), [gdcmDebugMacro](#), [gdcmWarningMacro](#), [gdcm::Tag::GetElement\(\)](#), [gdcm::Tag::GetGroup\(\)](#), [gdcm::ByteValue::GetLength\(\)](#), [gdcm::ByteValue::GetPointer\(\)](#), [gdcm::DataElement::GetTag\(\)](#), [gdcm::DataElement::GetVL\(\)](#), [gdcm::Fragment::Read\(\)](#), [gdcm::Fragment::ReadBacktrack\(\)](#), and [gdcm::Exception::what\(\)](#).

25.231.4.22 `void gdcM::SequenceOfFragments::SetLength (VL length) [inline],[virtual]`

Sets the actual SQ length.

Implements [gdcM::Value](#).

25.231.4.23 `template<typename TSwap > std::ostream const& gdcM::SequenceOfFragments::Write (std::ostream & os) const [inline]`

References `gdcM::VL::Write()`, and `gdcM::Tag::Write()`.

25.231.4.24 `bool gdcM::SequenceOfFragments::WriteBuffer (std::ostream & os) const`

Examples:

[GetJPEGSamplePrecision.cxx](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

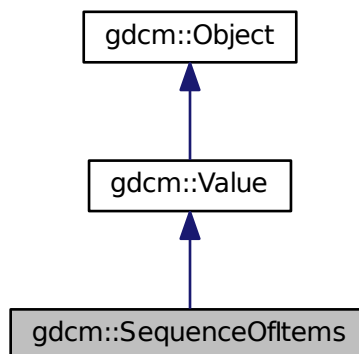
- [gdcMSequenceOfFragments.h](#)

25.232 gdcM::SequenceOfItems Class Reference

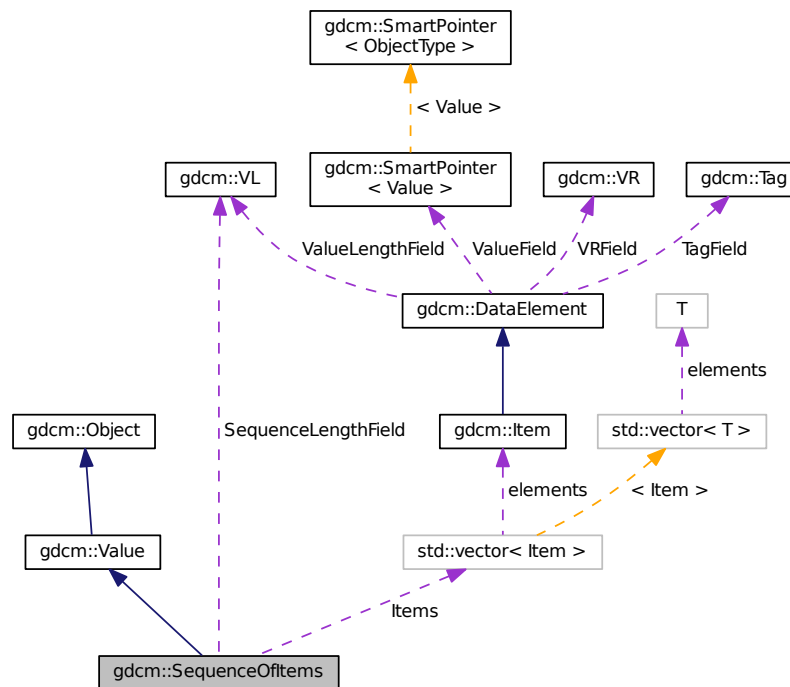
Class to represent a Sequence Of Items (value representation : SQ)

```
#include <gdcMSequenceOfItems.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcM::SequenceOfItems`:



Collaboration diagram for gdcmm::SequenceOfItems:



Public Types

- typedef ItemVector::const_iterator [ConstIterator](#)
- typedef std::vector< [Item](#) > [ItemVector](#)
- typedef ItemVector::iterator [Iterator](#)
- typedef ItemVector::size_type [SizeType](#)

Public Member Functions

- [SequenceOfItems](#) ()
constructor (UndefinedLength by default)
- void [AddItem](#) ([Item](#) const &item)
Appends an [Item](#) to the already added ones.
- [Iterator](#) [Begin](#) ()
- [ConstIterator](#) [Begin](#) () const
- void [Clear](#) ()
- template<typename TDE >
[VL](#) [ComputeLength](#) () const
- [Iterator](#) [End](#) ()
- [ConstIterator](#) [End](#) () const
- bool [FindDataElement](#) (const [Tag](#) &t) const

- const [Item](#) & [GetItem](#) ([SizeType](#) position) const
- [Item](#) & [GetItem](#) ([SizeType](#) position)
- [VL GetLength](#) () const
Returns the SQ length, as read from disk.
- [SizeType GetNumberOfItems](#) () const
- bool [IsUndefinedLength](#) () const
return if [Value](#) Length if of undefined length
- [SequenceOfItems](#) & [operator=](#) (const [SequenceOfItems](#) &val)
- bool [operator==](#) (const [Value](#) &val) const
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >
std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
- void [SetLength](#) ([VL](#) length)
Sets the actual SQ length.
- void [SetLengthToUndefined](#) ()
Properly set the Sequence of [Item](#) to be undefined length.
- void [SetNumberOfItems](#) ([SizeType](#) n)
- template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >
std::ostream const & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const

Static Public Member Functions

- static [SmartPointer](#)
< [SequenceOfItems](#) > [New](#) ()

Public Attributes

- [ItemVector Items](#)
Vector of Sequence Items.
- [VL SequenceLengthField](#)
Total length of the Sequence (or 0xffffffff) if undefined.

Additional Inherited Members

25.232.1 Detailed Description

Class to represent a Sequence Of Items (value representation : SQ)

- a [Value](#) Representation for Data Elements that contains a sequence of Data Sets.
- Sequence of [Item](#) allows for Nested Data Sets

See PS 3.5, 7.4.6 Data [Element Type](#) Within a Sequence

Note

SEQUENCE OF ITEMS (VALUE REPRESENTATION SQ) A [Value](#) Representation for Data Elements that contain a sequence of Data Sets. Sequence of Items allows for Nested Data Sets.

Examples:

[DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx](#), [ExtractEncryptedContent.cxx](#), [Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx](#), [Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx](#), [GenAllVR.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [GenLongSeqs.cxx](#), [GenSeqs.cxx](#), [GetSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), and [ReadExplicitLengthSQIVR.cxx](#).

25.232.2 Member Typedef Documentation

25.232.2.1 `typedef ItemVector::const_iterator gdcm::SequenceOfItems::ConstIterator`

25.232.2.2 `typedef std::vector< Item > gdcm::SequenceOfItems::ItemVector`

25.232.2.3 `typedef ItemVector::iterator gdcm::SequenceOfItems::Iterator`

25.232.2.4 `typedef ItemVector::size_type gdcm::SequenceOfItems::SizeType`

25.232.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.232.3.1 `gdcm::SequenceOfItems::SequenceOfItems () [inline]`

constructor (UndefinedLength by default)

25.232.4 Member Function Documentation

25.232.4.1 `void gdcm::SequenceOfItems::AddItem (Item const & item)`

Appends an [Item](#) to the already added ones.

Examples:

[Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx](#), [Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx](#), [GenAllVR.cxx](#), [GenLongSeqs.cxx](#), and [GenSeqs.cxx](#).

25.232.4.2 `Iterator gdcm::SequenceOfItems::Begin () [inline]`

25.232.4.3 `ConstIterator gdcm::SequenceOfItems::Begin () const [inline]`

25.232.4.4 `void gdcm::SequenceOfItems::Clear () [inline],[virtual]`

Implements [gdcm::Value](#).

25.232.4.5 `template<typename TDE > VL gdcm::SequenceOfItems::ComputeLength () const`

25.232.4.6 `Iterator gdcm::SequenceOfItems::End () [inline]`

25.232.4.7 **ConstIterator** `gdcmm::SequenceOfItems::End () const` `[inline]`

25.232.4.8 **bool** `gdcmm::SequenceOfItems::FindDataElement (const Tag & t) const`

25.232.4.9 **const Item&** `gdcmm::SequenceOfItems::GetItem (SizeType position) const`

Examples:

[ChangeSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx](#), [ExtractEncryptedContent.cxx](#), [gdcmmrtionplan.cxx](#), [gdcmmrtplan.cxx](#), [GetSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#), and [ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR.cxx](#).

25.232.4.10 **Item&** `gdcmm::SequenceOfItems::GetItem (SizeType position)`

25.232.4.11 **VL** `gdcmm::SequenceOfItems::GetLength () const` `[inline],[virtual]`

Returns the SQ length, as read from disk.

Implements [gdcmm::Value](#).

25.232.4.12 **SizeType** `gdcmm::SequenceOfItems::GetNumberOfItems () const` `[inline]`

Examples:

[ChangeSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx](#), [ExtractEncryptedContent.cxx](#), [gdcmmrtionplan.cxx](#), [gdcmmrtplan.cxx](#), [GetSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), and [LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#).

25.232.4.13 **bool** `gdcmm::SequenceOfItems::IsUndefinedLength () const` `[inline]`

return if [Value](#) Length if of undefined length

25.232.4.14 **static SmartPointer<SequenceOfItems>** `gdcmm::SequenceOfItems::New ()` `[inline],[static]`

25.232.4.15 **SequenceOfItems&** `gdcmm::SequenceOfItems::operator= (const SequenceOfItems & val)` `[inline]`

References Items, and SequenceLengthField.

25.232.4.16 **bool** `gdcmm::SequenceOfItems::operator==(const Value & val) const` `[inline],[virtual]`

Implements [gdcmm::Value](#).

References Items, and SequenceLengthField.

25.232.4.17 **void** `gdcmm::SequenceOfItems::Print (std::ostream & os) const` `[inline],[virtual]`

Reimplemented from [gdcmm::Object](#).

25.232.4.18 `template<typename TDE , typename TSwap > std::istream& gdcmm::SequenceOfItems::Read (std::istream & is)`
`[inline]`

Examples:

[ReadExplicitLengthSQIVR.cxx](#).

References `gdcmm::Item::Clear()`, `gdcmmDebugMacro`, `gdcmmWarningMacro`, `gdcmm::Exception::GetDescription()`, `gdcmm::Item::GetNestedDataSet()`, `gdcmm::DataElement::GetTag()`, `gdcmm::DataElement::GetVL()`, `gdcmm::Item::Read()`, and `gdcmm::DataSet::Size()`.

25.232.4.19 `void gdcmm::SequenceOfItems::SetLength (VL length)` `[inline]`, `[virtual]`

Sets the actual SQ length.

Implements [gdcmm::Value](#).

Examples:

[ReadExplicitLengthSQIVR.cxx](#).

25.232.4.20 `void gdcmm::SequenceOfItems::SetLengthToUndefined ()`

Properly set the Sequence of [Item](#) to be undefined length.

Examples:

[Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx](#), [Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx](#), [GenAllIVR.cxx](#), [GenLongSeqs.cxx](#), and [GenSeqs.cxx](#).

25.232.4.21 `void gdcmm::SequenceOfItems::SetNumberOfItems (SizeType n)` `[inline]`

25.232.4.22 `template<typename TDE , typename TSwap > std::ostream const& gdcmm::SequenceOfItems::Write (std::ostream & os) const` `[inline]`

References `gdcmm::VL::Write()`, and `gdcmm::Tag::Write()`.

25.232.5 Member Data Documentation

25.232.5.1 ItemVector `gdcmm::SequenceOfItems::Items`

Vector of Sequence Items.

Referenced by `operator=()`, and `operator==()`.

25.232.5.2 VL `gdcmm::SequenceOfItems::SequenceLengthField`

Total length of the Sequence (or 0xffffffff) if undefined.

Referenced by `operator=()`, and `operator==()`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

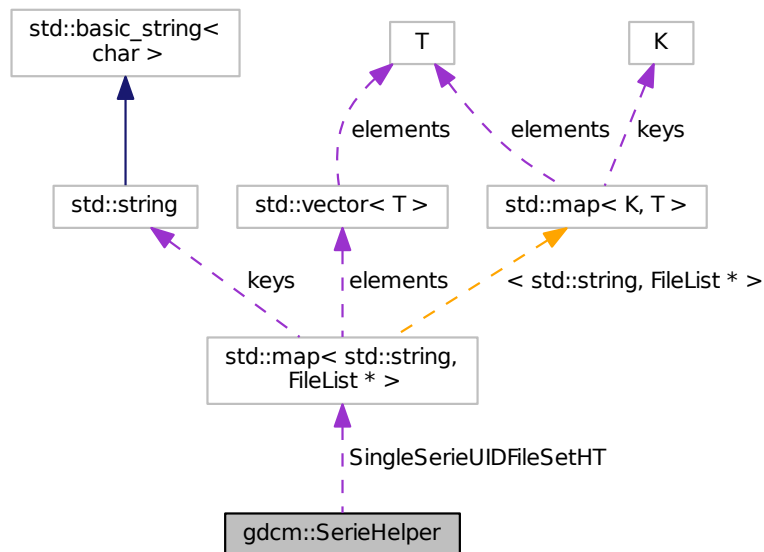
- [gdcmSequenceOfItems.h](#)

25.233 gdcm::SerieHelper Class Reference

[SerieHelper](#) DO NOT USE this class, it is only a temporary solution for ITK migration from GDCM 1.x to GDCM 2.x It will disappear soon, you've been warned.

```
#include <gdcmSerieHelper.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::SerieHelper:



Classes

- struct [Rule](#)

Public Member Functions

- [SerieHelper](#) ()
- [~SerieHelper](#) ()
- void [AddRestriction](#) (const std::string &tag)
- void [AddRestriction](#) (uint16_t group, uint16_t elem, std::string const &value, int op)
- void [Clear](#) ()
- void [CreateDefaultUniqueSeriesIdentifier](#) ()
- std::string [CreateUniqueSeriesIdentifier](#) ([File](#) *inFile)
- [FileList](#) * [GetFirstSingleSerieUIDFileSet](#) ()
- [FileList](#) * [GetNextSingleSerieUIDFileSet](#) ()

- void [OrderFileList](#) ([FileList](#) *fileSet)
- void [SetDirectory](#) (std::string const &dir, bool recursive=false)
- void [SetLoadMode](#) (int)
- void [SetUseSeriesDetails](#) (bool useSeriesDetails)

Protected Types

- typedef std::vector< [Rule](#) > [SerieRestrictions](#)
- typedef std::map< std::string, [FileList](#) * > [SingleSerieUIDFileSetmap](#)

Protected Member Functions

- bool [AddFile](#) ([FileWithName](#) &header)
- void [AddFileName](#) (std::string const &filename)
- void [AddRestriction](#) (const [Tag](#) &tag)
- bool [FileNameOrdering](#) ([FileList](#) *fileList)
- bool [ImagePositionPatientOrdering](#) ([FileList](#) *fileSet)
- bool [UserOrdering](#) ([FileList](#) *fileSet)

Protected Attributes

- [SingleSerieUIDFileSetmap::iterator](#) [ItFileSetHt](#)
- [SingleSerieUIDFileSetmap](#) [SingleSerieUIDFileSetHT](#)

25.233.1 Detailed Description

[SerieHelper](#) DO NOT USE this class, it is only a temporary solution for ITK migration from GDCM 1.x to GDCM 2.x It will disappear soon, you've been warned.

Instead see [gdcm::ImageHelper](#) or [gdcm::IPPSorter](#)

25.233.2 Member Typedef Documentation

25.233.2.1 typedef std::vector<[Rule](#)> [gdcm::SerieHelper::SerieRestrictions](#) [protected]

25.233.2.2 typedef std::map<std::string, [FileList](#) *> [gdcm::SerieHelper::SingleSerieUIDFileSetmap](#) [protected]

25.233.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.233.3.1 [gdcm::SerieHelper::SerieHelper](#) ()

25.233.3.2 [gdcm::SerieHelper::~~SerieHelper](#) ()

25.233.4 Member Function Documentation

25.233.4.1 bool [gdcm::SerieHelper::AddFile](#) ([FileWithName](#) & *header*) [protected]

- 25.233.4.2 void gdcmm::SerieHelper::AddFileName (std::string const & *filename*) [protected]
- 25.233.4.3 void gdcmm::SerieHelper::AddRestriction (const std::string & *tag*)
- 25.233.4.4 void gdcmm::SerieHelper::AddRestriction (uint16_t *group*, uint16_t *elem*, std::string const & *value*, int *op*)
- 25.233.4.5 void gdcmm::SerieHelper::AddRestriction (const Tag & *tag*) [protected]
- 25.233.4.6 void gdcmm::SerieHelper::Clear ()
- 25.233.4.7 void gdcmm::SerieHelper::CreateDefaultUniqueSeriesIdentifier ()
- 25.233.4.8 std::string gdcmm::SerieHelper::CreateUniqueSeriesIdentifier (File * *inFile*)
- 25.233.4.9 bool gdcmm::SerieHelper::FileNameOrdering (FileList * *fileList*) [protected]
- 25.233.4.10 FileList* gdcmm::SerieHelper::GetFirstSingleSerieUIDFileSet ()
- 25.233.4.11 FileList* gdcmm::SerieHelper::GetNextSingleSerieUIDFileSet ()
- 25.233.4.12 bool gdcmm::SerieHelper::ImagePositionPatientOrdering (FileList * *fileSet*) [protected]
- 25.233.4.13 void gdcmm::SerieHelper::OrderFileList (FileList * *fileSet*)
- 25.233.4.14 void gdcmm::SerieHelper::SetDirectory (std::string const & *dir*, bool *recursive* = false)
- 25.233.4.15 void gdcmm::SerieHelper::SetLoadMode (int) [inline]
- 25.233.4.16 void gdcmm::SerieHelper::SetUseSeriesDetails (bool *useSeriesDetails*)
- 25.233.4.17 bool gdcmm::SerieHelper::UserOrdering (FileList * *fileSet*) [protected]

25.233.5 Member Data Documentation

- 25.233.5.1 SingleSerieUIDFileSetmap::iterator gdcmm::SerieHelper::ItFileSetHt [protected]
- 25.233.5.2 SingleSerieUIDFileSetmap gdcmm::SerieHelper::SingleSerieUIDFileSetHT [protected]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmSerieHelper.h](#)

25.234 gdcmm::Series Class Reference

[Series](#).

```
#include <gdcmmSeries.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [Series](#) ()

25.234.1 Detailed Description

[Series](#).

25.234.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.234.2.1 gdcm::Series::Series () [inline]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmSeries.h](#)

25.235 gdcm::network::ServiceClassApplicationInformation Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmServiceClassApplicationInformation.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [ServiceClassApplicationInformation](#) ()
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
- void [SetTuple](#) (uint8_t levelofsupport, uint8_t levelofdigitalsig, uint8_t elementcoercion)
- size_t [Size](#) () const
- const std::ostream & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const

25.235.1 Detailed Description

PS 3.4 [Table B.3-1](#) SERVICE-CLASS-APPLICATION-INFORMATION (A-ASSOCIATE-RQ)

25.235.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.235.2.1 gdcm::network::ServiceClassApplicationInformation::ServiceClassApplicationInformation ()

25.235.3 Member Function Documentation

25.235.3.1 void gdcm::network::ServiceClassApplicationInformation::Print (std::ostream & os) const

25.235.3.2 std::istream& gdcm::network::ServiceClassApplicationInformation::Read (std::istream & is)

25.235.3.3 void gdcm::network::ServiceClassApplicationInformation::SetTuple (uint8_t *levelofsupport*, uint8_t *levelofdigitalsig*, uint8_t *elementcoercion*)

25.235.3.4 size_t gdcm::network::ServiceClassApplicationInformation::Size () const

25.235.3.5 const std::ostream& gdcm::network::ServiceClassApplicationInformation::Write (std::ostream & os) const

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

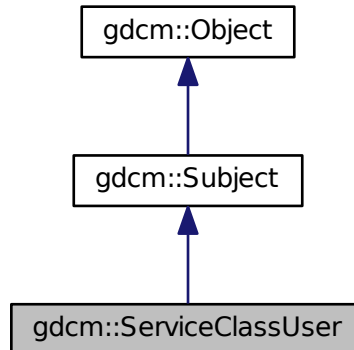
- [gdcmServiceClassApplicationInformation.h](#)

25.236 gdcmm::ServiceClassUser Class Reference

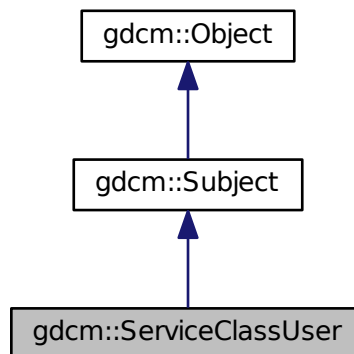
[ServiceClassUser](#).

```
#include <gdcmmServiceClassUser.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcmm::ServiceClassUser:



Collaboration diagram for gdcmm::ServiceClassUser:



Public Member Functions

- [ServiceClassUser](#) ()
- [~ServiceClassUser](#) ()

- const char * [GetAETitle](#) () const
- const char * [GetCalledAETitle](#) () const
- double [GetTimeout](#) () const
- bool [InitializeConnection](#) ()
- bool [IsPresentationContextAccepted](#) (const [PresentationContext](#) &pc) const
Return if the passed in presentation was accepted during association negotiation.
- bool [SendEcho](#) ()
C-ECHO.
- bool [SendFind](#) (const [BaseRootQuery](#) *query, std::vector< [DataSet](#) > &retDatasets)
C-FIND a query, return result are in retDatasets.
- bool [SendMove](#) (const [BaseRootQuery](#) *query, const char *outputdir)
Execute a C-MOVE, based on query, return files are written in outputdir.
- bool [SendMove](#) (const [BaseRootQuery](#) *query, std::vector< [DataSet](#) > &retDatasets)
Execute a C-MOVE, based on query, returned dataset are Implicit.
- bool [SendMove](#) (const [BaseRootQuery](#) *query, std::vector< [File](#) > &retFile)
Execute a C-MOVE, based on query, returned Files are stored in vector.
- bool [SendStore](#) (const char *filename)
Execute a C-STORE on file on disk, named filename.
- bool [SendStore](#) ([File](#) const &file)
- bool [SendStore](#) ([DataSet](#) const &ds)
Execute a C-STORE on a DataSet, the transfer syntax used will be Implicit.
- void [SetAETitle](#) (const char *aetitle)
set calling ae title
- void [SetCalledAETitle](#) (const char *aetitle)
set called ae title
- void [SetHostname](#) (const char *hostname)
Set the name of the called hostname (hostname or IP address)
- void [SetPort](#) (uint16_t port)
Set port of remote host (called application)
- void [SetPortSCP](#) (uint16_t portscp)
Set the port for any incoming C-STORE-SCP operation (typically in a return of C-MOVE)
- void [SetPresentationContexts](#) (std::vector< [PresentationContext](#) > const &pcs)
Set the Presentation Context used for the Association.
- void [SetTimeout](#) (double t)
set/get Timeout
- bool [StartAssociation](#) ()
Start the association. Need to call SetPresentationContexts before.
- bool [StopAssociation](#) ()
Stop the running association.

Additional Inherited Members

25.236.1 Detailed Description

[ServiceClassUser](#).

Examples:

[CStoreQtProgress.cxx](#).

25.236.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.236.2.1 `gdcmm::ServiceClassUser::ServiceClassUser ()`

Construct a SCU with default:

- hostname = localhost
- port = 104

25.236.2.2 `gdcmm::ServiceClassUser::~~ServiceClassUser ()`

25.236.3 Member Function Documentation

25.236.3.1 `const char* gdcmm::ServiceClassUser::GetAETitle () const`

25.236.3.2 `const char* gdcmm::ServiceClassUser::GetCalledAETitle () const`

25.236.3.3 `double gdcmm::ServiceClassUser::GetTimeout () const`

25.236.3.4 `bool gdcmm::ServiceClassUser::InitializeConnection ()`

Will try to connect This will setup the actual timeout used during the whole connection time. Need to call SetTimeout first

Examples:

[CStoreQtProgress.cxx](#).

25.236.3.5 `bool gdcmm::ServiceClassUser::IsPresentationContextAccepted (const PresentationContext & pc) const`

Return if the passed in presentation was accepted during association negotiation.

25.236.3.6 `bool gdcmm::ServiceClassUser::SendEcho ()`

C-ECHO.

25.236.3.7 `bool gdcmm::ServiceClassUser::SendFind (const BaseRootQuery * query, std::vector< DataSet > & retDatasets)`

C-FIND a query, return result are in retDatasets.

25.236.3.8 `bool gdcmm::ServiceClassUser::SendMove (const BaseRootQuery * query, const char * outputdir)`

Execute a C-MOVE, based on query, return files are written in outputdir.

25.236.3.9 `bool gdcmm::ServiceClassUser::SendMove (const BaseRootQuery * query, std::vector< DataSet > & retDatasets)`

Execute a C-MOVE, based on query, returned dataset are Implicit.

25.236.3.10 `bool gdcm::ServiceClassUser::SendMove (const BaseRootQuery * query, std::vector< File > & retFile)`

Execute a C-MOVE, based on query, returned Files are stored in vector.

25.236.3.11 `bool gdcm::ServiceClassUser::SendStore (const char * filename)`

Execute a C-STORE on file on disk, named filename.

Examples:

[CStoreQtProgress.cxx](#).

25.236.3.12 `bool gdcm::ServiceClassUser::SendStore (File const & file)`

Execute a C-STORE on a [File](#), the transfer syntax used for the query is based on the file.

25.236.3.13 `bool gdcm::ServiceClassUser::SendStore (DataSet const & ds)`

Execute a C-STORE on a [DataSet](#), the transfer syntax used will be Implicit.

25.236.3.14 `void gdcm::ServiceClassUser::SetAETitle (const char * aetitle)`

set calling ae title

25.236.3.15 `void gdcm::ServiceClassUser::SetCalledAETitle (const char * aetitle)`

set called ae title

Examples:

[CStoreQtProgress.cxx](#).

25.236.3.16 `void gdcm::ServiceClassUser::SetHostname (const char * hostname)`

Set the name of the called hostname (hostname or IP address)

Examples:

[CStoreQtProgress.cxx](#).

25.236.3.17 `void gdcm::ServiceClassUser::SetPort (uint16_t port)`

Set port of remote host (called application)

Examples:

[CStoreQtProgress.cxx](#).

25.236.3.18 void gdcm::ServiceClassUser::SetPortSCP (uint16_t *portscp*)

Set the port for any incoming C-STORE-SCP operation (typically in a return of C-MOVE)

25.236.3.19 void gdcm::ServiceClassUser::SetPresentationContexts (std::vector< PresentationContext > const & *pcs*)

Set the Presentation Context used for the Association.

Examples:

[CStoreQtProgress.cxx](#).

25.236.3.20 void gdcm::ServiceClassUser::SetTimeout (double *t*)

set/get Timeout

Examples:

[CStoreQtProgress.cxx](#).

25.236.3.21 bool gdcm::ServiceClassUser::StartAssociation ()

Start the association. Need to call SetPresentationContexts before.

Examples:

[CStoreQtProgress.cxx](#).

25.236.3.22 bool gdcm::ServiceClassUser::StopAssociation ()

Stop the running association.

Examples:

[CStoreQtProgress.cxx](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmServiceClassUser.h](#)

25.237 gdcm::SHA1 Class Reference

Class for [SHA1](#).

```
#include <gdcmSHA1.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [SHA1](#) ()
- [~SHA1](#) ()

Static Public Member Functions

- static bool [Compute](#) (const char *buffer, unsigned long buf_len, char digest_str[20 *2+1])
- static bool [ComputeFile](#) (const char *filename, char digest_str[20 *2+1])

25.237.1 Detailed Description

Class for [SHA1](#).

Warning

this class is able to pick from one implementation:

1. the one from OpenSSL (when GDCM_USE_SYSTEM_OPENSSL is turned ON)

In all other cases it will return an error

25.237.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.237.2.1 `gdcm::SHA1::SHA1 ()`

25.237.2.2 `gdcm::SHA1::~~SHA1 ()`

25.237.3 Member Function Documentation

25.237.3.1 `static bool gdcm::SHA1::Compute (const char * buffer, unsigned long buf_len, char digest_str[20 *2+1])`
[static]

25.237.3.2 `static bool gdcm::SHA1::ComputeFile (const char * filename, char digest_str[20 *2+1])` [static]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

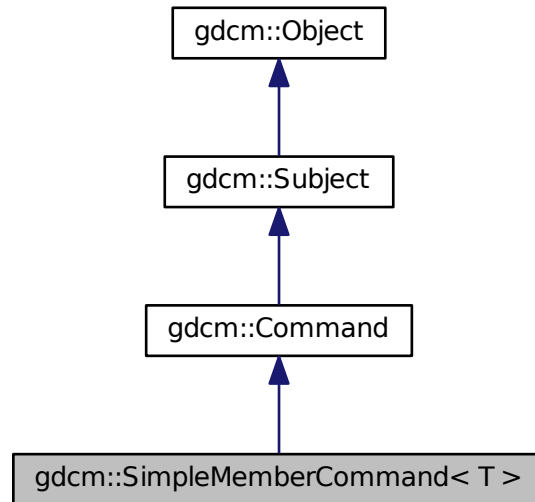
- [gdcmSHA1.h](#)

25.238 gdcm::SimpleMemberCommand< T > Class Template Reference

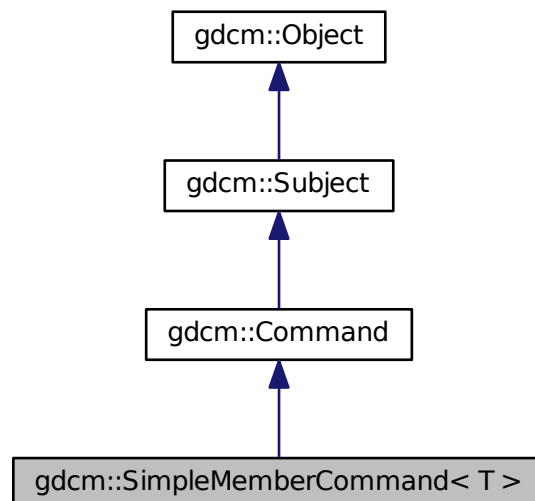
[Command](#) subclass that calls a pointer to a member function.

```
#include <gdcmCommand.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcM::SimpleMemberCommand< T >`:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcM::SimpleMemberCommand< T >`:



Public Types

- typedef [SimpleMemberCommand](#) Self
- typedef void(T::* [TMemberFunctionPointer](#))()

Public Member Functions

- virtual void [Execute](#) ([Subject](#) *, const [Event](#) &)
- virtual void [Execute](#) (const [Subject](#) *, const [Event](#) &)
- void [SetCallbackFunction](#) (T *object, [TMemberFunctionPointer](#) memberFunction)

Static Public Member Functions

- static [SmartPointer](#)
< [SimpleMemberCommand](#) > [New](#) ()

Protected Member Functions

- [SimpleMemberCommand](#) ()
- virtual [~SimpleMemberCommand](#) ()

Protected Attributes

- [TMemberFunctionPointer](#) m_MemberFunction
- T * [m_This](#)

25.238.1 Detailed Description

template<typename T>class gdcm::SimpleMemberCommand< T >

[Command](#) subclass that calls a pointer to a member function.

[SimpleMemberCommand](#) calls a pointer to a member function with no arguments.

25.238.2 Member Typedef Documentation

25.238.2.1 template<typename T > typedef [SimpleMemberCommand](#) gdcm::SimpleMemberCommand< T >::Self

Standard class typedefs.

25.238.2.2 template<typename T > typedef void(T::* [gdcm::SimpleMemberCommand](#)< T >::TMemberFunctionPointer)()

A method callback.

25.238.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.238.3.1 `template<typename T> gdcm::SimpleMemberCommand< T>::SimpleMemberCommand ()`
`[inline], [protected]`

Referenced by `gdcm::SimpleMemberCommand< T>::New()`.

25.238.3.2 `template<typename T> virtual gdcm::SimpleMemberCommand< T>::~~SimpleMemberCommand ()`
`[inline], [protected], [virtual]`

25.238.4 Member Function Documentation

25.238.4.1 `template<typename T> virtual void gdcm::SimpleMemberCommand< T>::Execute (Subject *, const Event &)` `[inline], [virtual]`

Invoke the callback function.

Implements [gdcm::Command](#).

References `gdcm::SimpleMemberCommand< T>::m_MemberFunction`.

25.238.4.2 `template<typename T> virtual void gdcm::SimpleMemberCommand< T>::Execute (const Subject * caller, const Event & event)` `[inline], [virtual]`

Abstract method that defines the action to be taken by the command. This variant is expected to be used when requests comes from a [const Object](#)

Implements [gdcm::Command](#).

References `gdcm::SimpleMemberCommand< T>::m_MemberFunction`.

25.238.4.3 `template<typename T> static SmartPointer<SimpleMemberCommand> gdcm::SimpleMemberCommand< T>::New ()` `[inline], [static]`

Run-time type information (and related methods). Method for creation through the object factory.

References `gdcm::SimpleMemberCommand< T>::SimpleMemberCommand()`.

25.238.4.4 `template<typename T> void gdcm::SimpleMemberCommand< T>::SetCallbackFunction (T * object, TMemberFunctionPointer memberFunction)` `[inline]`

Specify the callback function.

References `gdcm::SimpleMemberCommand< T>::m_MemberFunction`, and `gdcm::SimpleMemberCommand< T>::m_This`.

25.238.5 Member Data Documentation

25.238.5.1 `template<typename T> TMemberFunctionPointer gdcm::SimpleMemberCommand< T>::m_MemberFunction` `[protected]`

Referenced by `gdcm::SimpleMemberCommand< T>::Execute()`, and `gdcm::SimpleMemberCommand< T>::SetCallbackFunction()`.

25.238.5.2 `template<typename T> T* gdcm::SimpleMemberCommand< T >::m_This` [protected]

Referenced by `gdcm::SimpleMemberCommand< T >::SetCallbackFunction()`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmCommand.h](#)

25.239 gdcm::SimpleSubjectWatcher Class Reference

[SimpleSubjectWatcher](#) This is a typical [Subject](#) Watcher class. It will observe all events.

```
#include <gdcmSimpleSubjectWatcher.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [SimpleSubjectWatcher](#) ([Subject](#) *s, const char *comment="")
- virtual [~SimpleSubjectWatcher](#) ()

Protected Member Functions

- virtual void [EndFilter](#) ()
- virtual void [ShowAbort](#) ()
- virtual void [ShowAnonymization](#) ([Subject](#) *caller, const [Event](#) &evt)
- virtual void [ShowData](#) ([Subject](#) *caller, const [Event](#) &evt)
- virtual void [ShowDataSet](#) ([Subject](#) *caller, const [Event](#) &evt)
- virtual void [ShowIteration](#) ()
- virtual void [ShowProgress](#) ([Subject](#) *caller, const [Event](#) &evt)
- virtual void [StartFilter](#) ()
- void [TestAbortOff](#) ()
- void [TestAbortOn](#) ()

25.239.1 Detailed Description

[SimpleSubjectWatcher](#) This is a typical [Subject](#) Watcher class. It will observe all events.

25.239.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.239.2.1 `gdcm::SimpleSubjectWatcher::SimpleSubjectWatcher (Subject * s, const char * comment = " ")`

25.239.2.2 `virtual gdcm::SimpleSubjectWatcher::~SimpleSubjectWatcher ()` [virtual]

25.239.3 Member Function Documentation

25.239.3.1 `virtual void gdcm::SimpleSubjectWatcher::EndFilter ()` [protected],[virtual]

25.239.3.2 `virtual void gdcm::SimpleSubjectWatcher::ShowAbort ()` [protected],[virtual]

25.239.3.3 `virtual void gdcM::SimpleSubjectWatcher::ShowAnonymization (Subject * caller, const Event & evt)`
[protected],[virtual]

25.239.3.4 `virtual void gdcM::SimpleSubjectWatcher::ShowData (Subject * caller, const Event & evt)` [protected],
[virtual]

25.239.3.5 `virtual void gdcM::SimpleSubjectWatcher::ShowDataSet (Subject * caller, const Event & evt)` [protected],
[virtual]

25.239.3.6 `virtual void gdcM::SimpleSubjectWatcher::ShowIteration ()` [protected],[virtual]

25.239.3.7 `virtual void gdcM::SimpleSubjectWatcher::ShowProgress (Subject * caller, const Event & evt)` [protected],
[virtual]

25.239.3.8 `virtual void gdcM::SimpleSubjectWatcher::StartFilter ()` [protected],[virtual]

25.239.3.9 `void gdcM::SimpleSubjectWatcher::TestAbortOff ()` [protected]

25.239.3.10 `void gdcM::SimpleSubjectWatcher::TestAbortOn ()` [protected]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

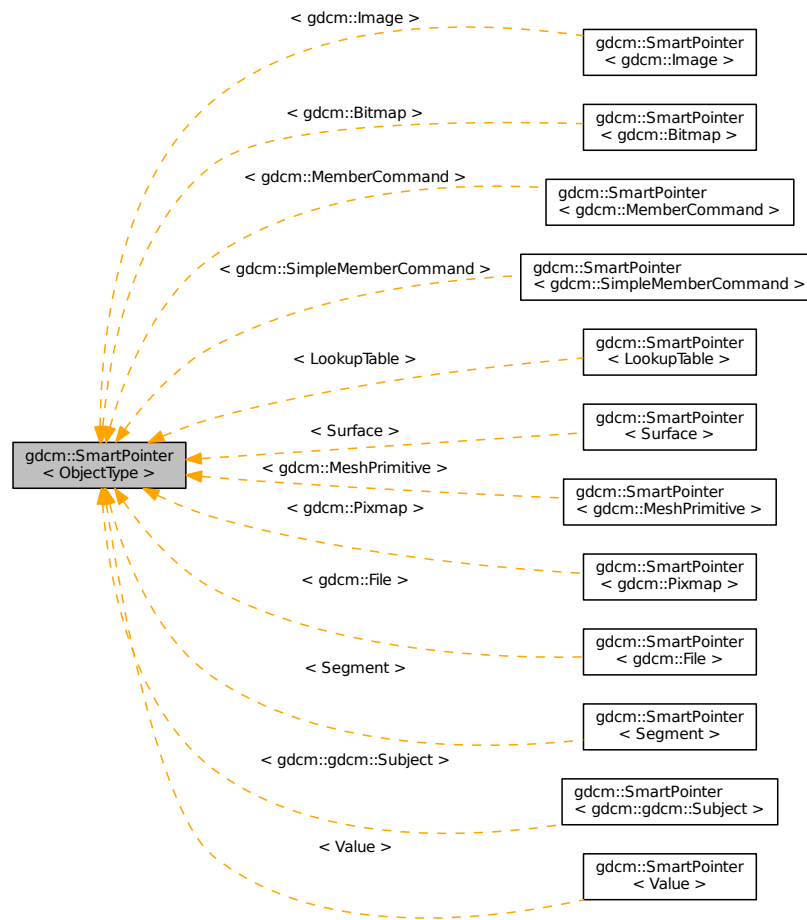
- [gdcMSimpleSubjectWatcher.h](#)

25.240 `gdcM::SmartPointer< ObjectType >` Class Template Reference

Class for Smart Pointer.

```
#include <gdcMObject.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcmm::SmartPointer< ObjectType >:



Public Member Functions

- `SmartPointer ()`
- `SmartPointer (const SmartPointer< ObjectType > &p)`
- `SmartPointer (ObjectType *p)`
- `SmartPointer (ObjectType const &p)`
- `~SmartPointer ()`
- `ObjectType * GetPointer () const`
Explicit function to retrieve the pointer.
- `operator ObjectType * () const`
Return pointer to object.
- `ObjectType & operator* () const`
- `ObjectType * operator-> () const`
Overload operator ->
- `SmartPointer & operator= (SmartPointer const &r)`

Overload operator assignment.

- [SmartPointer](#) & [operator=](#) (ObjectType *r)

Overload operator assignment.

- [SmartPointer](#) & [operator=](#) (ObjectType const &r)

25.240.1 Detailed Description

```
template<class ObjectType>class gdcmm::SmartPointer< ObjectType >
```

Class for Smart Pointer.

Will only work for subclass of [gdcmm::Object](#) See `tr1/shared_ptr` for a more general approach (not invasive) `#include <tr1/memory> { shared_ptr<Bla> b(new Bla); }`

Note

Class partly based on post by Bill Hubauer: <http://groups.google.com/group/comp.lang.c++.msg/173ddc38a827a930>

See Also

<http://www.davethehat.com/articles/smartp.htm>

and `itk::SmartPointer`

Examples:

[ChangeSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [CStoreQtProgress.cxx](#), [DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx](#), [Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx](#), [Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx](#), [FixBrokenJ2K.cxx](#), [gdcmmrtionplan.cxx](#), [gdcmmrtplan.cxx](#), [Gen-AllVR.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [GenLongSeqs.cxx](#), [GenSeqs.cxx](#), [GetSubSequenceData.cxx](#), [LargeVRDS-Explicit.cxx](#), [ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR.cxx](#), and [ReadExplicitLengthSQIVR.cxx](#).

25.240.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.240.2.1 `template<class ObjectType> gdcmm::SmartPointer< ObjectType >::SmartPointer () [inline]`

25.240.2.2 `template<class ObjectType> gdcmm::SmartPointer< ObjectType >::SmartPointer (const SmartPointer< ObjectType > & p) [inline]`

25.240.2.3 `template<class ObjectType> gdcmm::SmartPointer< ObjectType >::SmartPointer (ObjectType * p) [inline]`

25.240.2.4 `template<class ObjectType> gdcmm::SmartPointer< ObjectType >::SmartPointer (ObjectType const & p) [inline]`

25.240.2.5 `template<class ObjectType> gdcmm::SmartPointer< ObjectType >::~~SmartPointer () [inline]`

25.240.3 Member Function Documentation

25.240.3.1 `template<class ObjectType> ObjectType* gdcmm::SmartPointer< ObjectType >::GetPointer () const [inline]`

Explicit function to retrieve the pointer.

25.240.3.2 `template<class ObjectType> gdcm::SmartPointer< ObjectType >::operator ObjectType * () const`
`[inline]`

Return pointer to object.

25.240.3.3 `template<class ObjectType> ObjectType& gdcm::SmartPointer< ObjectType >::operator* () const`
`[inline]`

25.240.3.4 `template<class ObjectType> ObjectType* gdcm::SmartPointer< ObjectType >::operator-> () const`
`[inline]`

Overload operator ->

25.240.3.5 `template<class ObjectType> SmartPointer& gdcm::SmartPointer< ObjectType >::operator= (SmartPointer< ObjectType > const & r)` `[inline]`

Overload operator assignment.

Referenced by `gdcm::SmartPointer< Value >::operator=()`.

25.240.3.6 `template<class ObjectType> SmartPointer& gdcm::SmartPointer< ObjectType >::operator= (ObjectType * r)`
`[inline]`

Overload operator assignment.

25.240.3.7 `template<class ObjectType> SmartPointer& gdcm::SmartPointer< ObjectType >::operator= (ObjectType const & r)` `[inline]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [gdcmObject.h](#)
- [gdcmSmartPointer.h](#)

25.241 gdcm::network::SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub Class Reference

[SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub](#) PS 3.7 [Table D.3-11](#) SOP CLASS EXTENDED NEGOTIATION SUB-ITEM FIELDS (A-ASSOCIATE-RQ and A-ASSOCIATE-AC)

```
#include <gdcmSOPClassExtendedNegociationSub.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub](#) ()
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
- void [SetTuple](#) (const char *uid, uint8_t levelofsupport=3, uint8_t levelofdignalsig=0, uint8_t elementcoercion=2)
- size_t [Size](#) () const
- const std::ostream & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const

25.241.1 Detailed Description

[SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub](#) PS 3.7 [Table D.3-11](#) SOP CLASS EXTENDED NEGOTIATION SUB-ITEM FIELDS (A-ASSOCIATE-RQ and A-ASSOCIATE-AC)

25.241.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.241.2.1 `gdcm::network::SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub::SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub ()`

25.241.3 Member Function Documentation

25.241.3.1 `void gdcm::network::SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub::Print (std::ostream & os) const`

25.241.3.2 `std::istream& gdcm::network::SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub::Read (std::istream & is)`

25.241.3.3 `void gdcm::network::SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub::SetTuple (const char * uid, uint8_t levelofsupport = 3, uint8_t levelofdigitalsig = 0, uint8_t elementcoercion = 2)`

25.241.3.4 `size_t gdcm::network::SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub::Size () const`

25.241.3.5 `const std::ostream& gdcm::network::SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub::Write (std::ostream & os) const`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmSOPClassExtendedNegociationSub.h](#)

25.242 gdcm::SOPClassUIDToIOD Class Reference

Class convert a class SOP Class UID into [IOD](#).

```
#include <gdcmSOPClassUIDToIOD.h>
```

Public Types

- typedef const char * [const](#) (SOPClassUIDToIODType)[2]

Static Public Member Functions

- static [const](#) char * [GetIOD](#) (UIDs [const](#) &uid)
- static [const](#) char * [GetIODFromSOPClassUID](#) ([const](#) char *sopclassuid)
- static unsigned int [GetNumberOfSOPClassToIOD](#) ()
Return the number of SOP Class UID listed internally.
- static [const](#) char * [GetSOPClassUIDFromIOD](#) ([const](#) char *iod)
- static SOPClassUIDToIODType & [GetSOPClassUIDToIOD](#) (unsigned int i)
- static SOPClassUIDToIODType * [GetSOPClassUIDToIODs](#) ()

25.242.1 Detailed Description

Class convert a class SOP Class UID into [IOD](#).

Reference PS 3.4 [Table B.5-1 STANDARD SOP CLASSES](#)

25.242.2 Member Typedef Documentation

25.242.2.1 `typedef const char* gdcm::SOPClassUIDToIOD::const(SOPClassUIDToIODType)[2]`

25.242.3 Member Function Documentation

25.242.3.1 `static const char* gdcm::SOPClassUIDToIOD::GetIOD (UIDs const & uid) [static]`

Return the associated [IOD](#) based on a SOP Class UID uid (there is a one-to-one mapping from SOP Class UID to matching [IOD](#))

Examples:

[GenerateStandardSOPClasses.cxx](#).

25.242.3.2 `static const char* gdcm::SOPClassUIDToIOD::GetIODFromSOPClassUID (const char * sopclassuid) [static]`

25.242.3.3 `static unsigned int gdcm::SOPClassUIDToIOD::GetNumberOfSOPClassToIOD () [static]`

Return the number of SOP Class UID listed internally.

25.242.3.4 `static const char* gdcm::SOPClassUIDToIOD::GetSOPClassUIDFromIOD (const char * iod) [static]`

25.242.3.5 `static SOPClassUIDToIODType& gdcm::SOPClassUIDToIOD::GetSOPClassUIDToIOD (unsigned int i) [static]`

25.242.3.6 `static SOPClassUIDToIODType* gdcm::SOPClassUIDToIOD::GetSOPClassUIDToIODs () [static]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

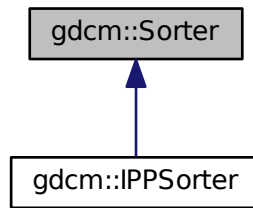
- [gdcmSOPClassUIDToIOD.h](#)

25.243 gdcm::Sorter Class Reference

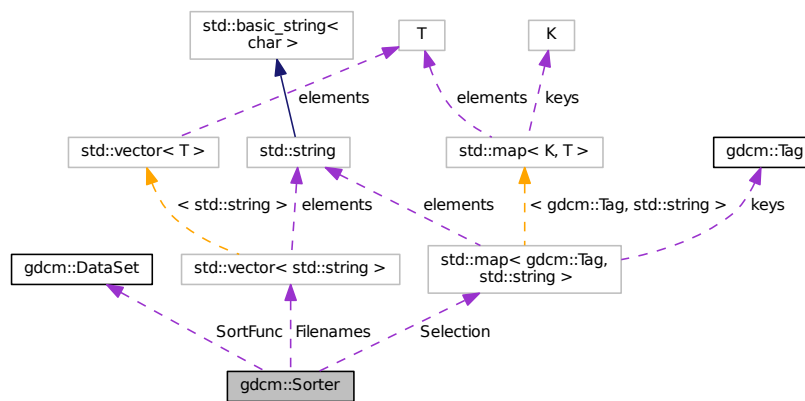
[Sorter](#) General class to do sorting using a custom function You simply need to provide a function of type: [Sorter::Sort-Function](#).

```
#include <gdcmSorter.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::Sorter`:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::Sorter`:



Public Types

- typedef `bool(* SortFunction)(DataSet const &, DataSet const &)`
Set the sort function which compares one dataset to the other.

Public Member Functions

- `Sorter()`
- virtual `~Sorter()`
- bool `AddSelect(Tag const &tag, const char *value)`
UNSUPPORTED FOR NOW.
- const `std::vector< std::string > & GetFilenames()` const
- void `Print(std::ostream &os)` const
Print.

- void [SetSortFunction](#) ([SortFunction](#) f)
- virtual bool [Sort](#) (std::vector< std::string > const &filenames)
Typically the output of [gdcmm::Directory::GetFilenames\(\)](#)
- virtual bool [StableSort](#) (std::vector< std::string > const &filenames)

Protected Types

- typedef std::map< [Tag](#),
std::string > [SelectionMap](#)

Protected Attributes

- std::vector< std::string > [Filenames](#)
- std::map< [Tag](#), std::string > [Selection](#)
- [SortFunction](#) [SortFunc](#)

Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const [Sorter](#) &s)

25.243.1 Detailed Description

[Sorter](#) General class to do sorting using a custom function You simply need to provide a function of type: [Sorter::SortFunction](#).

Warning

implementation details. For now there is no cache mechanism. Which means that everytime you call Sort, all files specified as input paramater are *read*

See Also

[Scanner](#)

Examples:

[SortImage.cxx](#), and [VolumeSorter.cxx](#).

25.243.2 Member Typedef Documentation

25.243.2.1 typedef std::map<[Tag](#),std::string> [gdcmm::Sorter::SelectionMap](#) [protected]

25.243.2.2 typedef bool(* [gdcmm::Sorter::SortFunction](#))([DataSet](#) const &, [DataSet](#) const &)

Set the sort function which compares one dataset to the other.

25.243.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.243.3.1 `gdcmm::Sorter::Sorter ()`

25.243.3.2 `virtual gdcmm::Sorter::~~Sorter ()` `[virtual]`

25.243.4 Member Function Documentation

25.243.4.1 `bool gdcmm::Sorter::AddSelect (Tag const & tag, const char * value)`

UNSUPPORTED FOR NOW.

25.243.4.2 `const std::vector<std::string>& gdcmm::Sorter::GetFileNames () const` `[inline]`

Return the list of filenames as sorted by the specific algorithm used. Empty by default (before [Sort\(\)](#) is called)

Examples:

[gdcmmorthoplanes.cxx](#), [reslicesphere.cxx](#), [SortImage.cxx](#), and [VolumeSorter.cxx](#).

25.243.4.3 `void gdcmm::Sorter::Print (std::ostream & os) const`

Print.

Examples:

[gdcmmorthoplanes.cxx](#), [SortImage.cxx](#), and [VolumeSorter.cxx](#).

Referenced by `gdcmm::operator<<()`.

25.243.4.4 `void gdcmm::Sorter::SetSortFunction (SortFunction f)`

Examples:

[SortImage.cxx](#), and [VolumeSorter.cxx](#).

25.243.4.5 `virtual bool gdcmm::Sorter::Sort (std::vector< std::string > const & filenames)` `[virtual]`

Typically the output of `gdcmm::Directory::GetFileNames()`

Reimplemented in [gdcmm::IPPSorter](#).

Examples:

[SortImage.cxx](#).

25.243.4.6 `virtual bool gdcmm::Sorter::StableSort (std::vector< std::string > const & filenames)` `[virtual]`

Examples:

[SortImage.cxx](#), and [VolumeSorter.cxx](#).

25.243.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

25.243.5.1 `std::ostream& operator<< (std::ostream & _os, const Sorter & s)` `[friend]`

25.243.6 Member Data Documentation

25.243.6.1 `std::vector<std::string> gdcm::Sorter::FileNames` `[protected]`

25.243.6.2 `std::map<Tag,std::string> gdcm::Sorter::Selection` `[protected]`

25.243.6.3 **SortFunction** `gdcm::Sorter::SortFunc` `[protected]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmSorter.h](#)

25.244 gdcm::Spacing Class Reference

Class for [Spacing](#).

```
#include <gdcmSpacing.h>
```

Public Types

- enum [SpacingType](#) {
[DETECTOR](#) = 0,
[MAGNIFIED](#),
[CALIBRATED](#),
[UNKNOWN](#) }

Public Member Functions

- [Spacing](#) ()
- [~Spacing](#) ()

Static Public Member Functions

- static [Attribute](#)< 0x28, 0x34 > [ComputePixelAspectRatioFromPixelSpacing](#) (const [Attribute](#)< 0x28, 0x30 > &pixelspacing)

25.244.1 Detailed Description

Class for [Spacing](#).

It all began with a mail to WG6:

Subject: Imager Pixel [Spacing](#) vs Pixel [Spacing](#) **Body:** [Apologies for the duplicate post, namely to David Clunie & OFFIS team]

I have been trying to understand CP-586 in the following two cases:

On the one hand:

- DISCIMG/IMAGES/CRIMAGE taken from <http://dclunie.com/images/pixelspacingtestimages.zip>

And on the other hand:

- http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/thingies/cr_pixelspacing.dcm

If I understand correctly the CP, one is required to use Pixel [Spacing](#) for measurement ('true size' print) instead of Imager Pixel [Spacing](#), since the two attributes are present and Pixel [Spacing](#) is different from Imager Pixel [Spacing](#).

If this is correct, then the test data DISCIMG/IMAGES/CRIMAGE is incorrect. If this is incorrect (ie. I need to use Imager Pixel [Spacing](#)), then the display of cr_pixelspacing.dcm for measurement will be incorrect.

Could someone please let me know what am I missing here? I could not find any information in any header that would allow me to differentiate those.

Thank you for your time,

Ref: <http://lists.nema.org/scripts/lyris.pl?sub=488573&id=400720477> See PS 3.3-2008, [Table C.7-11b IMAGE PIXEL MACRO ATTRIBUTES](#)

Ratio of the vertical size and horizontal size of the pixels in the image specified by a pair of integer values where the first value is the vertical pixel size, and the second value is the horizontal pixel size. Required if the aspect ratio values do not have a ratio of 1:1 and the physical pixel spacing is not specified by Pixel [Spacing](#) (0028,0030), or Imager Pixel [Spacing](#) (0018,1164) or Nominal Scanned Pixel [Spacing](#) (0018,2010), either for the entire [Image](#) or per-frame in a Functional Group [Macro](#). See C.7.6.3.1.7.

PS 3.3-2008 10.7.1.3 Pixel [Spacing Value](#) Order and Valid Values All pixel spacing related attributes shall have non-zero values, except when there is only a single row or column or pixel of data present, in which case the corresponding value may be zero.

Ref: http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/wiki/index.php/Imager_Pixel_Spacing

25.244.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

25.244.2.1 enum gdcm::Spacing::SpacingType

Enumerator

DETECTOR
MAGNIFIED
CALIBRATED
UNKNOWN

25.244.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.244.3.1 gdcm::Spacing::Spacing ()

25.244.3.2 gdcm::Spacing::~~Spacing ()

25.244.4 Member Function Documentation

25.244.4.1 static [Attribute](#)<0x28,0x34> gdcm::Spacing::ComputePixelAspectRatioFromPixelSpacing (const [Attribute](#)< 0x28, 0x30 > & *pixelspacing*) [static]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmSpacing.h](#)

25.245 gdcm::Spectroscopy Class Reference

[Spectroscopy](#) class.

```
#include <gdcmSpectroscopy.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [Spectroscopy](#) ()

25.245.1 Detailed Description

[Spectroscopy](#) class.

25.245.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.245.2.1 [gdcm::Spectroscopy::Spectroscopy](#) () [inline]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmSpectroscopy.h](#)

25.246 gdcm::SplitMosaicFilter Class Reference

[SplitMosaicFilter](#) class Class to reshuffle bytes for a SIEMENS Mosaic image Siemens CSA [Image](#) Header CSA:= Common Siemens Architecture, sometimes also known as Common syngo Architecture.

```
#include <gdcmSplitMosaicFilter.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [SplitMosaicFilter](#) ()
- [~SplitMosaicFilter](#) ()
- bool [ComputeMOSAICDimensions](#) (unsigned int dims[3])
- [File](#) & [GetFile](#) ()
- const [File](#) & [GetFile](#) () const
- const [Image](#) & [GetImage](#) () const
- [Image](#) & [GetImage](#) ()
- void [SetFile](#) (const [File](#) &f)
- void [SetImage](#) (const [Image](#) &image)
- bool [Split](#) ()

Split the SIEMENS MOSAIC image.

25.246.1 Detailed Description

[SplitMosaicFilter](#) class Class to reshuffle bytes for a SIEMENS Mosaic image Siemens CSA [Image](#) Header CSA:= Common Siemens Architecture, sometimes also known as Common syngo Architecture.

25.246.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.246.2.1 `gdcm::SplitMosaicFilter::SplitMosaicFilter ()`

25.246.2.2 `gdcm::SplitMosaicFilter::~~SplitMosaicFilter ()`

25.246.3 Member Function Documentation

25.246.3.1 `bool gdcm::SplitMosaicFilter::ComputeMOSAICDimensions (unsigned int dims[3])`

Compute the new dimensions according to private information stored in the MOSAIC header.

25.246.3.2 `File& gdcm::SplitMosaicFilter::GetFile ()` `[inline]`

25.246.3.3 `const File& gdcm::SplitMosaicFilter::GetFile () const` `[inline]`

25.246.3.4 `const Image& gdcm::SplitMosaicFilter::GetImage () const` `[inline]`

25.246.3.5 `Image& gdcm::SplitMosaicFilter::GetImage ()` `[inline]`

25.246.3.6 `void gdcm::SplitMosaicFilter::SetFile (const File & f)` `[inline]`

25.246.3.7 `void gdcm::SplitMosaicFilter::SetImage (const Image & image)`

25.246.3.8 `bool gdcm::SplitMosaicFilter::Split ()`

Split the SIEMENS MOSAIC image.

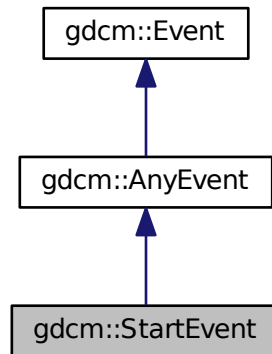
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmSplitMosaicFilter.h](#)

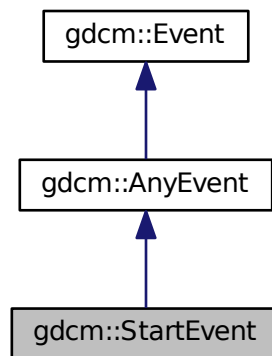
25.247 gdcm::StartEvent Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmEvent.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::StartEvent:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::StartEvent:



Additional Inherited Members

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmEvent.h](#)

25.248 `gdcm::static_assert_test< x >` Struct Template Reference

```
#include <gdcmStaticAssert.h>
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmStaticAssert.h](#)

25.249 `gdcm::STATIC_ASSERTION_FAILURE< x >` Struct Template Reference

```
#include <gdcmStaticAssert.h>
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmStaticAssert.h](#)

25.250 `gdcm::STATIC_ASSERTION_FAILURE< true >` Struct Template Reference

```
#include <gdcmStaticAssert.h>
```

Public Types

- enum { [value](#) = 1 }

25.250.1 Member Enumeration Documentation

25.250.1.1 anonymous enum

Enumerator

value

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmStaticAssert.h](#)

25.251 `gdcm::StreamImageReader` Class Reference

[StreamImageReader](#).

```
#include <gdcmStreamImageReader.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [StreamImageReader](#) ()
- virtual [~StreamImageReader](#) ()
- bool [CanReadImage](#) () const

- void [DefinePixelExtent](#) (uint16_t inXMin, uint16_t inXMax, uint16_t inYMin, uint16_t inYMax, uint16_t inZMin=0, uint16_t inZMax=1)
- uint32_t [DefineProperBufferLength](#) () const
- std::vector< unsigned int > [GetDimensionsValueForResolution](#) (unsigned int)
- [File](#) const & [GetFile](#) () const
- bool [Read](#) (char *inReadBuffer, const std::size_t &inBufferLength)
- virtual bool [ReadImageInformation](#) ()
- void [SetFileName](#) (const char *inFileName)
- void [SetStream](#) (std::istream &inStream)

25.251.1 Detailed Description

[StreamImageReader](#).

Note

its role is to convert the DICOM [DataSet](#) into a [gdcm::Image](#) representation via an ITK streaming (ie, multithreaded) interface [Image](#) is different from [Pixmap](#) has it has a position and a direction in Space. Currently, this class is thread safe in that it can read a single extent in a single thread. Multiple versions can be used for multiple extents/threads.

See Also

[Image](#)

Examples:

[ExtractOneFrame.cs](#), and [StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#).

25.251.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.251.2.1 `gdcm::StreamImageReader::StreamImageReader ()`

25.251.2.2 `virtual gdcm::StreamImageReader::~~StreamImageReader ()` `[virtual]`

25.251.3 Member Function Documentation

25.251.3.1 `bool gdcm::StreamImageReader::CanReadImage ()` `const`

Only RAW images are currently readable by the stream reader. As more streaming codecs are added, then this function will be updated to reflect those changes. Calling this function prior to reading will ensure that only streamable files are streamed. Make sure to call [ReadImageInformation](#) prior to calling this function.

Examples:

[StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#).

25.251.3.2 `void gdcm::StreamImageReader::DefinePixelExtent (uint16_t inXMin, uint16_t inXMax, uint16_t inYMin, uint16_t inYMax, uint16_t inZMin = 0, uint16_t inZMax = 1)`

Defines an image extent for the [Read](#) function. DICOM states that an image can have no more than 2^{16} pixels per edge (as of 2009) In this case, the pixel extents ignore the direction cosines entirely, and assumes that the origin of the image is at location 0,0 (regardless of the definition in space per the tags). So, if the first 100 pixels of the first row are to be read in, this function should be called with [DefinePixelExtent](#)(0, 100, 0, 1), regardless of pixel size or orientation.

Examples:

[StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#).

25.251.3.3 `uint32_t gdcM::StreamImageReader::DefineProperBufferLength () const`

Paying attention to the pixel format and so forth, define the proper buffer length for the user. The return amount is in bytes. Call this function to determine the size of the `char*` buffer that will need to be passed in to `ReadImageSubregion()`. If the return is 0, then that means that the pixel extent was not defined prior

Examples:

[StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#).

25.251.3.4 `std::vector<unsigned int> gdcM::StreamImageReader::GetDimensionsValueForResolution (unsigned int)`

25.251.3.5 `File const& gdcM::StreamImageReader::GetFile () const`

Returns the dataset read by `ReadImageInformation` Couple this with the [ImageHelper](#) to get statistics about the image, like pixel extent, to be able to initialize buffers for reading

Examples:

[StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#).

25.251.3.6 `bool gdcM::StreamImageReader::Read (char * inReadBuffer, const std::size_t & inBufferLength)`

Read the DICOM image. There are three reasons for failure:

1. The extent is not set
2. the conversion from `char*` to `std::ostream` (internally) fails
3. the given buffer isn't large enough to accommodate the desired pixel extent. This method has been implemented to look similar to the `metainageio` in `itk` MUST have an extent defined, or else `Read` will return false. If no particular extent is required, use [ImageReader](#) instead.

Examples:

[StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#).

25.251.3.7 `virtual bool gdcM::StreamImageReader::ReadImageInformation () [virtual]`

Set the spacing and dimension information for the set filename. returns false if the file is not initialized or not an image, with the pixel (7fe0,0010) tag.

Examples:

[StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#).

25.251.3.8 void gdcm::StreamImageReader::SetFileName (const char * *inFileName*)

One of either SetFileName or SetStream must be called prior to any other functions. These initialize an internal [Reader](#) class to be able to get non-pixel image information.

Examples:

[StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#).

25.251.3.9 void gdcm::StreamImageReader::SetStream (std::istream & *inStream*)

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

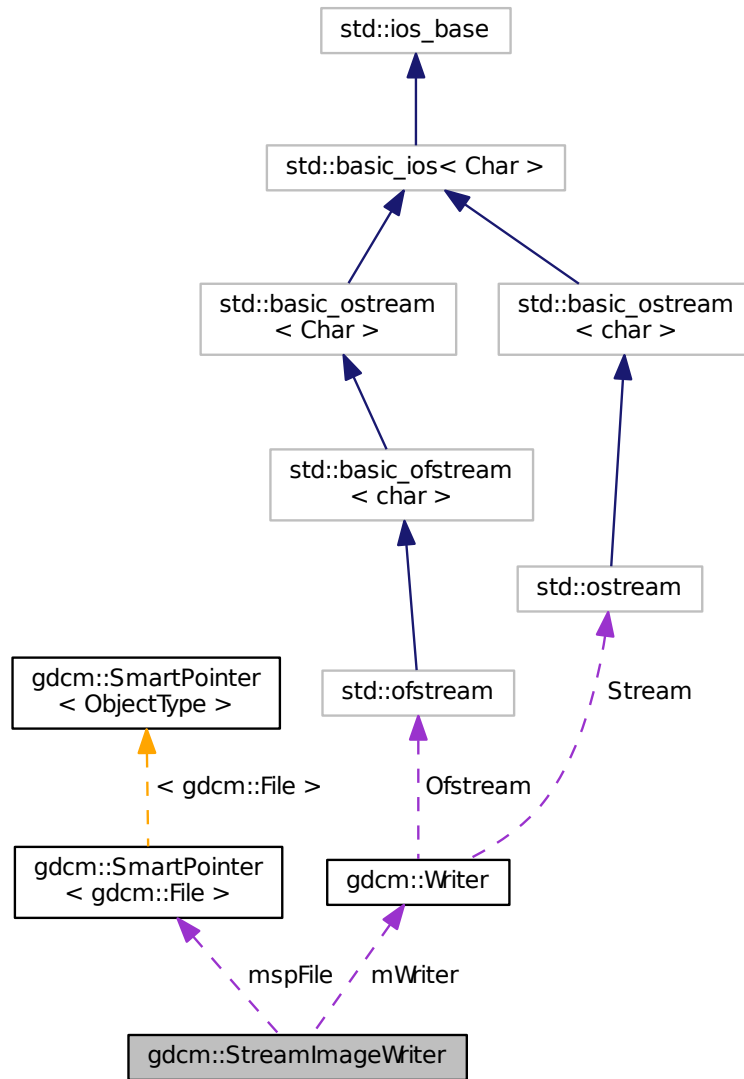
- [gdcmStreamImageReader.h](#)

25.252 gdcm::StreamImageWriter Class Reference

[StreamImageReader](#).

```
#include <gdcmStreamImageWriter.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::StreamImageWriter`:



Public Member Functions

- [StreamImageWriter](#) ()
- virtual [~StreamImageWriter](#) ()
- bool [CanWriteFile](#) () const
- void [DefinePixelExtent](#) (uint16_t inXMin, uint16_t inXMax, uint16_t inYMin, uint16_t inYMax, uint16_t inZMin=0, uint16_t inZMax=1)
- uint32_t [DefineProperBufferLength](#) ()
- void [SetFile](#) (const [File](#) &inFile)

- void [SetFileName](#) (const char *inFileName)
- void [SetStream](#) (std::ostream &inStream)
- bool [Write](#) (void *inWriteBuffer, const std::size_t &inBufferLength)
- virtual bool [WriteImageInformation](#) ()

Protected Member Functions

- virtual bool [WriteImageSubregionRAW](#) (char *inWriteBuffer, const std::size_t &inBufferLength)
- int [WriteRawHeader](#) ([RAWCodec](#) *inCodec, std::ostream *inStream)

Protected Attributes

- int [mElementOffsets](#)
- int [mElementOffsets1](#)
- [SmartPointer](#)< [File](#) > [mspFile](#)
- [Writer](#) [mWriter](#)
- uint16_t [mXMax](#)
- uint16_t [mXMin](#)
- uint16_t [mYMax](#)
- uint16_t [mYMin](#)
- uint16_t [mZMax](#)
- uint16_t [mZMin](#)

25.252.1 Detailed Description

[StreamImageReader](#).

Note

its role is to convert the DICOM [DataSet](#) into a [gdcm::Image](#) representation via an ITK streaming (ie, multithreaded) interface [Image](#) is different from [Pixmap](#) has it has a position and a direction in Space. Currently, this class is threadsafe in that it can read a single extent in a single thread. Multiple versions can be used for multiple extents/threads.

See Also

[Image](#)

Examples:

[Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx](#), [Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx](#), and [StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#).

25.252.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.252.2.1 [gdcm::StreamImageWriter::StreamImageWriter](#) ()

25.252.2.2 [virtual gdcm::StreamImageWriter::~~StreamImageWriter](#) () [\[virtual\]](#)

25.252.3 Member Function Documentation

25.252.3.1 `bool gdcmm::StreamImageWriter::CanWriteFile () const`

This function determines if a file can even be written using the streaming writer unlike the reader, can be called before `WriteImageInformation`, but must be called after `SetFile`.

Examples:

[Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx](#), and [Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx](#).

25.252.3.2 `void gdcmm::StreamImageWriter::DefinePixelExtent (uint16_t inXMin, uint16_t inXMax, uint16_t inYMin, uint16_t inYMax, uint16_t inZMin = 0, uint16_t inZMax = 1)`

Defines an image extent for the `Read` function. DICOM states that an image can have no more than 2^{16} pixels per edge (as of 2009) In this case, the pixel extents ignore the direction cosines entirely, and assumes that the origin of the image is at location 0,0 (regardless of the definition in space per the tags). So, if the first 100 pixels of the first row are to be read in, this function should be called with `DefinePixelExtent(0, 100, 0, 1)`, regardless of pixel size or orientation.
15 nov 2010: added z dimension, defaults to being 1 plane large

Examples:

[Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx](#), [Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx](#), and [StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#).

25.252.3.3 `uint32_t gdcmm::StreamImageWriter::DefineProperBufferLength ()`

Paying attention to the pixel format and so forth, define the proper buffer length for the user. The return amount is in bytes. If the return is 0, then that means that the pixel extent was not defined prior this return is for RAW inputs which are then encoded by the writer, but are used to ensure that the writer gets the proper buffer size

Examples:

[Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx](#), [Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx](#), and [StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#).

25.252.3.4 `void gdcmm::StreamImageWriter::SetFile (const File & inFile)`

Set the image information to be written to disk that is everything but the pixel information: (7fe0,0010) `PixelData`

Examples:

[Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx](#), [Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx](#), and [StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#).

25.252.3.5 `void gdcmm::StreamImageWriter::SetFileName (const char * inFileName)`

One of either `SetFileName` or `SetStream` must be called prior to any other functions. These initialize an internal [Reader](#) class to be able to get non-pixel image information.

25.252.3.6 `void gdcmm::StreamImageWriter::SetStream (std::ostream & inStream)`

Examples:

[Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx](#), [Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx](#), and [StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#).

25.252.3.7 `bool gdcmm::StreamImageWriter::Write (void * inWriteBuffer, const std::size_t & inBufferLength)`

Read the DICOM image. There are three reasons for failure:

1. The extent is not set
2. the conversion from void* to std::ostream (internally) fails
3. the given buffer isn't large enough to accomodate the desired pixel extent. This method has been implemented to look similar to the metainageio in itk MUST have an extent defined, or else Read will return false. If no particular extent is required, use [ImageReader](#) instead.

Examples:

[Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx](#), [Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx](#), and [StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#).

25.252.3.8 `virtual bool gdcmm::StreamImageWriter::WriteImageInformation () [virtual]`

Write the header information to disk, and a bunch of zeros for the actual pixel information. Of course, if we're doing a non-compressed format, that works but if it's compressed, we have to force the ordering of chunks that are written.

Examples:

[Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx](#), [Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx](#), and [StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#).

25.252.3.9 `virtual bool gdcmm::StreamImageWriter::WriteImageSubregionRAW (char * inWriteBuffer, const std::size_t & inBufferLength) [protected], [virtual]`

Using the min, max, etc set by DefinePixelExtent, this will fill the given buffer. Make sure to call DefinePixelExtent and to initialize the buffer with the amount given by DefineProperBufferLength prior to calling this. reads by the RAW codec; other codecs are added once implemented

25.252.3.10 `int gdcmm::StreamImageWriter::WriteRawHeader (RAWCodec * inCodec, std::ostream * inStream) [protected]`

when writing a raw file, we know the full extent, and can just write the first 12 bytes out (the tag, the [VR](#), and the size) when we do compressed files, we'll do it in chunks, as described in 2009-3, part 5, Annex A, section 4. Pass the raw codec so that in the rare case of a bigendian explicit raw, the first 12 bytes written out should still be kosher. returns -1 if there's any failure, or the complete offset (12 bytes) if it works. Those 12 bytes are then added to the position in order to determine where to write.

25.252.4 Member Data Documentation

25.252.4.1 `int gdcmm::StreamImageWriter::mElementOffsets [protected]`

The result of WriteRawHeader (or another header, when that's implemented) This result is saved so that the first N bytes aren't constantly being rewritten for each chunk that's passed in. For compressed data, the offset table will require rewrites of data.

- 25.252.4.2 `int gdcM::StreamImageWriter::mElementOffsets1` [protected]
- 25.252.4.3 `SmartPointer<File> gdcM::StreamImageWriter::mspFile` [protected]
- 25.252.4.4 `Writer gdcM::StreamImageWriter::mWriter` [protected]
- 25.252.4.5 `uint16_t gdcM::StreamImageWriter::mXMax` [protected]
- 25.252.4.6 `uint16_t gdcM::StreamImageWriter::mXMin` [protected]
- 25.252.4.7 `uint16_t gdcM::StreamImageWriter::mYMax` [protected]
- 25.252.4.8 `uint16_t gdcM::StreamImageWriter::mYMin` [protected]
- 25.252.4.9 `uint16_t gdcM::StreamImageWriter::mZMax` [protected]
- 25.252.4.10 `uint16_t gdcM::StreamImageWriter::mZMin` [protected]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

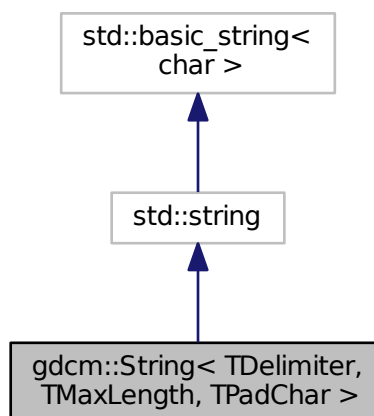
- [gdcMStreamImageWriter.h](#)

25.253 `gdcM::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >` Class Template Reference

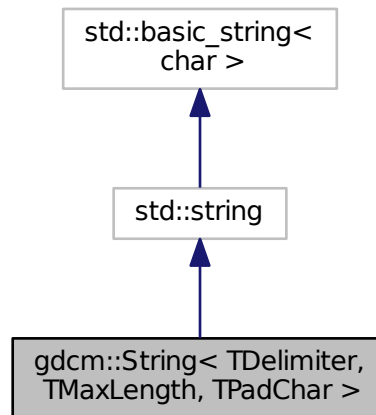
[String.](#)

```
#include <gdcMString.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcM::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >`:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >:



Public Types

- typedef `std::string::const_iterator` [const_iterator](#)
- typedef `std::string::const_reference` [const_reference](#)
- typedef `std::string::const_reverse_iterator` [const_reverse_iterator](#)
- typedef `std::string::difference_type` [difference_type](#)
- typedef `std::string::iterator` [iterator](#)
- typedef `std::string::pointer` [pointer](#)
- typedef `std::string::reference` [reference](#)
- typedef `std::string::reverse_iterator` [reverse_iterator](#)
- typedef `std::string::size_type` [size_type](#)
- typedef `std::string::value_type` [value_type](#)

Public Member Functions

- [String](#) ()
String constructors.
- [String](#) (const [value_type](#) *s)
- [String](#) (const [value_type](#) *s, [size_type](#) n)
- [String](#) (const `std::string` &s, [size_type](#) pos=0, [size_type](#) n=npos)
- `bool` [IsValid](#) () const
return if string is valid
- `operator const char *` () const

WARNING: Trailing \0 might be lost in this operation:

- `std::string Trim () const`
- `gdcmm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar > Truncate () const`

Static Public Member Functions

- `static std::string Trim (const char *input)`

25.253.1 Detailed Description

```
template<char TDelimiter = '\\', unsigned int TMaxLength = 64, char TPadChar = ' '>class gdcmm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >
```

[String.](#)

Note

TDelimiter template parameter is used to separate multiple [String](#) (VM1 >) TMaxLength is only a hint. Noone actually respect the max length TPadChar is the string padding (0 or space)

25.253.2 Member Typedef Documentation

25.253.2.1 `template<char TDelimiter = '\\', unsigned int TMaxLength = 64, char TPadChar = ' '> typedef std::string::const_iterator gdcmm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >::const_iterator`

25.253.2.2 `template<char TDelimiter = '\\', unsigned int TMaxLength = 64, char TPadChar = ' '> typedef std::string::const_reference gdcmm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >::const_reference`

25.253.2.3 `template<char TDelimiter = '\\', unsigned int TMaxLength = 64, char TPadChar = ' '> typedef std::string::const_reverse_iterator gdcmm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >::const_reverse_iterator`

25.253.2.4 `template<char TDelimiter = '\\', unsigned int TMaxLength = 64, char TPadChar = ' '> typedef std::string::difference_type gdcmm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >::difference_type`

25.253.2.5 `template<char TDelimiter = '\\', unsigned int TMaxLength = 64, char TPadChar = ' '> typedef std::string::iterator gdcmm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >::iterator`

25.253.2.6 `template<char TDelimiter = '\\', unsigned int TMaxLength = 64, char TPadChar = ' '> typedef std::string::pointer gdcmm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >::pointer`

25.253.2.7 `template<char TDelimiter = '\\', unsigned int TMaxLength = 64, char TPadChar = ' '> typedef std::string::reference gdcmm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >::reference`

25.253.2.8 `template<char TDelimiter = '\\', unsigned int TMaxLength = 64, char TPadChar = ' '> typedef std::string::reverse_iterator gdcmm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >::reverse_iterator`

25.253.2.9 `template<char TDelimiter = '\\', unsigned int TMaxLength = 64, char TPadChar = ' '> typedef std::string::size_type gdcmm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >::size_type`

25.253.2.10 `template<char TDelimiter = '\\', unsigned int TMaxLength = 64, char TPadChar = '> typedef std::string::value_type
gdcmm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >::value_type`

25.253.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.253.3.1 `template<char TDelimiter = '\\', unsigned int TMaxLength = 64, char TPadChar = '> gdcmm::String< TDelimiter,
TMaxLength, TPadChar >::String () [inline]`

[String](#) constructors.

25.253.3.2 `template<char TDelimiter = '\\', unsigned int TMaxLength = 64, char TPadChar = '> gdcmm::String< TDelimiter,
TMaxLength, TPadChar >::String (const value_type * s) [inline]`

25.253.3.3 `template<char TDelimiter = '\\', unsigned int TMaxLength = 64, char TPadChar = '> gdcmm::String< TDelimiter,
TMaxLength, TPadChar >::String (const value_type * s, size_type n) [inline]`

25.253.3.4 `template<char TDelimiter = '\\', unsigned int TMaxLength = 64, char TPadChar = '> gdcmm::String< TDelimiter,
TMaxLength, TPadChar >::String (const std::string & s, size_type pos = 0, size_type n = npos) [inline]`

25.253.4 Member Function Documentation

25.253.4.1 `template<char TDelimiter = '\\', unsigned int TMaxLength = 64, char TPadChar = '> bool gdcmm::String< TDelimiter,
TMaxLength, TPadChar >::IsValid () const [inline]`

return if string is valid

Referenced by `gdcmm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >::Truncate()`.

25.253.4.2 `template<char TDelimiter = '\\', unsigned int TMaxLength = 64, char TPadChar = '> gdcmm::String< TDelimiter,
TMaxLength, TPadChar >::operator const char * () const [inline]`

WARNING: Trailing \0 might be lost in this operation:

25.253.4.3 `template<char TDelimiter = '\\', unsigned int TMaxLength = 64, char TPadChar = '> std::string gdcmm::String<
TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >::Trim () const [inline]`

Trim function is required to return a `std::string` object, otherwise we could not create a [gdcmm::String](#) object with an odd number of bytes...

25.253.4.4 `template<char TDelimiter = '\\', unsigned int TMaxLength = 64, char TPadChar = '> static std::string gdcmm::String<
TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >::Trim (const char * input) [inline], [static]`

25.253.4.5 `template<char TDelimiter = '\\', unsigned int TMaxLength = 64, char TPadChar = '> gdcmm::String<TDelimiter,
TMaxLength, TPadChar> gdcmm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >::Truncate () const [inline]`

References `gdcmm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >::IsValid()`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmString.h](#)

25.254 gdcmm::StringFilter Class Reference

[StringFilter](#) [StringFilter](#) is the class that make gdcmm2.x looks more like gdcmm1 and transform the binary blob contained in a [DataElement](#) into a string, typically this is a nice feature to have for wrapped language.

```
#include <gdcmmStringFilter.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [StringFilter](#) ()
- [~StringFilter](#) ()
- bool [ExecuteQuery](#) (std::string const &query, std::string &value) const
- std::string [FromString](#) (const [Tag](#) &t, const char *value, [VL](#) const &vl)
DEPRECATED: NEVER USE IT.
- std::string [FromString](#) (const [Tag](#) &t, const char *value, size_t len)
- [File](#) & [GetFile](#) ()
- const [File](#) & [GetFile](#) () const
- void [SetDicts](#) (const [Dicts](#) &dicts)
Allow user to pass in there own dicts.
- void [SetFile](#) (const [File](#) &f)
Set/Get File.
- std::string [ToString](#) (const [Tag](#) &t) const
Convert to string the ByteValue contained in a DataElement.
- std::pair< std::string,
std::string > [ToStringPair](#) (const [Tag](#) &t) const
- void [UseDictAlways](#) (bool)

Protected Member Functions

- bool [ExecuteQuery](#) (std::string const &query, [DataSet](#) const &ds, std::string &value) const
- std::pair< std::string,
std::string > [ToStringPair](#) (const [Tag](#) &t, [DataSet](#) const &ds) const

25.254.1 Detailed Description

[StringFilter](#) [StringFilter](#) is the class that make gdcmm2.x looks more like gdcmm1 and transform the binary blob contained in a [DataElement](#) into a string, typically this is a nice feature to have for wrapped language.

Examples:

[ReadAndPrintAttributes.cxx](#), and [SimplePrintPatientName.cs](#).

25.254.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.254.2.1 [gdcmm::StringFilter::StringFilter](#) ()

25.254.2.2 [gdcmm::StringFilter::~~StringFilter](#) ()

25.254.3 Member Function Documentation

25.254.3.1 `bool gdcm::StringFilter::ExecuteQuery (std::string const & query, std::string & value) const`

Execute the XPATH query to find a value (as string) return false when attribute is not found (or an error in the XPATH query) You need to make sure that your XPATH query is syntatically correct

25.254.3.2 `bool gdcm::StringFilter::ExecuteQuery (std::string const & query, DataSet const & ds, std::string & value) const`
`[protected]`

25.254.3.3 `std::string gdcm::StringFilter::FromString (const Tag & t, const char * value, VL const & vl)`

DEPRECATED: NEVER USE IT.

25.254.3.4 `std::string gdcm::StringFilter::FromString (const Tag & t, const char * value, size_t len)`

25.254.3.5 `File& gdcm::StringFilter::GetFile ()` `[inline]`

25.254.3.6 `const File& gdcm::StringFilter::GetFile () const` `[inline]`

25.254.3.7 `void gdcm::StringFilter::SetDicts (const Dicts & dicts)`

Allow user to pass in there own dicts.

25.254.3.8 `void gdcm::StringFilter::SetFile (const File & f)` `[inline]`

Set/Get [File](#).

Examples:

[ReadAndPrintAttributes.cxx](#).

25.254.3.9 `std::string gdcm::StringFilter::ToString (const Tag & t) const`

Convert to string the [ByteValue](#) contained in a [DataElement](#).

Examples:

[ReadAndPrintAttributes.cxx](#).

25.254.3.10 `std::pair<std::string, std::string> gdcm::StringFilter::ToStringPair (const Tag & t) const`

Convert to string the [ByteValue](#) contained in a [DataElement](#) the returned elements are: pair.first : the name as found in the dictionary of [DataElement](#) pari.second : the value encoded into a string (US,UL...) are properly converted

Examples:

[ReadAndPrintAttributes.cxx](#).

25.254.3.11 `std::pair<std::string, std::string> gdcM::StringFilter::ToStringPair (const Tag & t, DataSet const & ds) const`
[protected]

25.254.3.12 `void gdcM::StringFilter::UseDictAlways (bool)` [inline]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMStringFilter.h](#)

25.255 gdcM::Study Class Reference

[Study.](#)

```
#include <gdcMStudy.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [Study \(\)](#)

25.255.1 Detailed Description

[Study.](#)

25.255.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.255.2.1 `gdcM::Study::Study ()` [inline]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

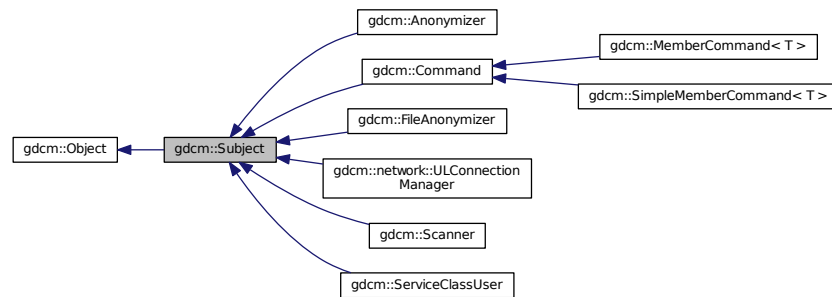
- [gdcMStudy.h](#)

25.256 gdcM::Subject Class Reference

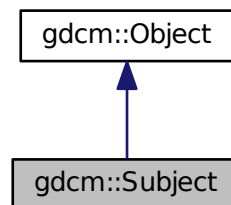
[Subject.](#)

```
#include <gdcMSubject.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::Subject:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::Subject:



Public Member Functions

- [Subject](#) ()
- [~Subject](#) ()
- unsigned long [AddObserver](#) (const [Event](#) &event, [Command](#) *)
- unsigned long [AddObserver](#) (const [Event](#) &event, [Command](#) *) const
- [Command](#) * [GetCommand](#) (unsigned long tag)
- bool [HasObserver](#) (const [Event](#) &event) const
- void [InvokeEvent](#) (const [Event](#) &)
- void [InvokeEvent](#) (const [Event](#) &) const
- void [RemoveAllObservers](#) ()
- void [RemoveObserver](#) (unsigned long tag)

Additional Inherited Members

25.256.1 Detailed Description

[Subject](#).

See Also

[Command Event](#)

25.256.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.256.2.1 `gdcmm::Subject::Subject ()`

25.256.2.2 `gdcmm::Subject::~~Subject ()`

25.256.3 Member Function Documentation

25.256.3.1 `unsigned long gdcmm::Subject::AddObserver (const Event & event, Command *)`

Allow people to add/remove/invoke observers (callbacks) to any GDCM object. This is an implementation of the subject/observer design pattern. An observer is added by specifying an event to respond to and an [gdcmm::Command](#) to execute. It returns an unsigned long tag which can be used later to remove the event or retrieve the command. The memory for the [Command](#) becomes the responsibility of this object, so don't pass the same instance of a command to two different objects

25.256.3.2 `unsigned long gdcmm::Subject::AddObserver (const Event & event, Command *) const`

25.256.3.3 `Command* gdcmm::Subject::GetCommand (unsigned long tag)`

Get the command associated with the given tag. NOTE: This returns a pointer to a [Command](#), but it is safe to assign this to a `Command::Pointer`. Since [Command](#) inherits from `LightObject`, at this point in the code, only a pointer or a reference to the [Command](#) can be used.

25.256.3.4 `bool gdcmm::Subject::HasObserver (const Event & event) const`

Return true if an observer is registered for this event.

25.256.3.5 `void gdcmm::Subject::InvokeEvent (const Event &)`

Call Execute on all the Commands observing this event id.

25.256.3.6 `void gdcmm::Subject::InvokeEvent (const Event &) const`

Call Execute on all the Commands observing this event id. The actions triggered by this call doesn't modify this object.

25.256.3.7 `void gdcmm::Subject::RemoveAllObservers ()`

Remove all observers .

25.256.3.8 `void gdcmm::Subject::RemoveObserver (unsigned long tag)`

Remove the observer with this tag value.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

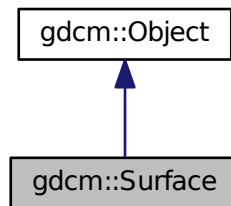
- [gdcmSubject.h](#)

25.257 gdcm::Surface Class Reference

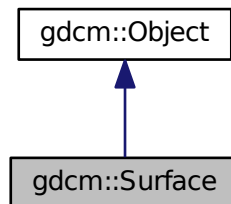
This class defines a SURFACE IE. This members are taken from required surface mesh module attributes.

```
#include <gdcmSurface.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::Surface:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::Surface:



Public Types

- enum [STATES](#) {
 [NO](#) = 0,
 [YES](#),
 [UNKNOWN](#),
 [STATES_END](#) }
- enum [VIEWType](#) {
 [SURFACE](#) = 0,
 [WIREFRAME](#),
 [POINTS](#),

[VIEWType_END](#) }

Enumeration for Recommended Presentation [Type](#).

Public Member Functions

- [Surface](#) ()
- virtual [~Surface](#) ()
- [SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry](#)
const & [GetAlgorithmFamily](#) () const
- [SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry](#) & [GetAlgorithmFamily](#) ()
- const char * [GetAlgorithmName](#) () const
- const char * [GetAlgorithmVersion](#) () const
- const float * [GetAxisOfRotation](#) () const
- const float * [GetCenterOfRotation](#) () const
- [STATES](#) [GetFiniteVolume](#) () const
- [STATES](#) [GetManifold](#) () const
- float [GetMaximumPointDistance](#) () const
- float [GetMeanPointDistance](#) () const
- [MeshPrimitive](#) const & [GetMeshPrimitive](#) () const
- [MeshPrimitive](#) & [GetMeshPrimitive](#) ()
- unsigned long [GetNumberOfSurfacePoints](#) () const
- unsigned long [GetNumberOfVectors](#) () const
- const [DataElement](#) & [GetPointCoordinatesData](#) () const
- [DataElement](#) & [GetPointCoordinatesData](#) ()
- const float * [GetPointPositionAccuracy](#) () const
- const float * [GetPointsBoundingBoxCoordinates](#) () const
- [SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry](#)
const & [GetProcessingAlgorithm](#) () const
- [SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry](#) & [GetProcessingAlgorithm](#) ()
- const unsigned short * [GetRecommendedDisplayCIELabValue](#) () const
- unsigned short [GetRecommendedDisplayCIELabValue](#) (const unsigned int idx) const
- unsigned short [GetRecommendedDisplayGrayscaleValue](#) () const
- float [GetRecommendedPresentationOpacity](#) () const
- [VIEWType](#) [GetRecommendedPresentationType](#) () const
- const char * [GetSurfaceComments](#) () const
- unsigned long [GetSurfaceNumber](#) () const
- bool [GetSurfaceProcessing](#) () const
- const char * [GetSurfaceProcessingDescription](#) () const
- float [GetSurfaceProcessingRatio](#) () const
- const float * [GetVectorAccuracy](#) () const
- const [DataElement](#) & [GetVectorCoordinateData](#) () const
- [DataElement](#) & [GetVectorCoordinateData](#) ()
- unsigned short [GetVectorDimensionality](#) () const
- void [SetAlgorithmFamily](#) ([SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry](#) const &BSE)
- void [SetAlgorithmName](#) (const char *str)
- void [SetAlgorithmVersion](#) (const char *str)
- void [SetAxisOfRotation](#) (const float *axis)
- void [SetCenterOfRotation](#) (const float *center)
- void [SetFiniteVolume](#) ([STATES](#) state)
- void [SetManifold](#) ([STATES](#) state)

- void [SetMaximumPointDistance](#) (float maximum)
- void [SetMeanPointDistance](#) (float average)
- void [SetMeshPrimitive](#) ([MeshPrimitive](#) &mp)
- void [SetNumberOfSurfacePoints](#) (const unsigned long nb)
- void [SetNumberOfVectors](#) (const unsigned long nb)
- void [SetPointCoordinatesData](#) ([DataElement](#) const &de)
- void [SetPointPositionAccuracy](#) (const float *accuracies)
- void [SetPointsBoundingBoxCoordinates](#) (const float *coordinates)
- void [SetProcessingAlgorithm](#) ([SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry](#) const &BSE)
- void [SetRecommendedDisplayCIELabValue](#) (const unsigned short vl[3])
- void [SetRecommendedDisplayCIELabValue](#) (const unsigned short vl, const unsigned int idx=0)
- void [SetRecommendedDisplayCIELabValue](#) (const std::vector< unsigned short > &vl)
- void [SetRecommendedDisplayGrayscaleValue](#) (const unsigned short vl)
- void [SetRecommendedPresentationOpacity](#) (const float opacity)
- void [SetRecommendedPresentationType](#) ([VIEWType](#) type)
- void [SetSurfaceComments](#) (const char *comment)
- void [SetSurfaceNumber](#) (const unsigned long nb)
- void [SetSurfaceProcessing](#) (bool b)
- void [SetSurfaceProcessingDescription](#) (const char *description)
- void [SetSurfaceProcessingRatio](#) (const float ratio)
- void [SetVectorAccuracy](#) (const float *accuracy)
- void [SetVectorCoordinateData](#) ([DataElement](#) const &de)
- void [SetVectorDimensionality](#) (const unsigned short dim)

Static Public Member Functions

- static [STATES](#) [GetSTATES](#) (const char *state)
- static const char * [GetSTATESString](#) ([STATES](#) state)
- static [VIEWType](#) [GetVIEWType](#) (const char *type)
- static const char * [GetVIEWTypeString](#) ([VIEWType](#) type)

Additional Inherited Members

25.257.1 Detailed Description

This class defines a SURFACE IE. This members are taken from required surface mesh module attributes.

See Also

PS 3.3 A.1.2.18 , A.57 and C.27

25.257.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

25.257.2.1 enum gdcm::Surface::STATES

Enumerator

NO
YES
UNKNOWN
STATES_END

25.257.2.2 enum gdcm::Surface::VIEWType

Enumeration for Recommended Presentation [Type](#).

See Also

Tag(0x0066, 0x000D) and PS 3.3 C.27.1.1.3

Enumerator

SURFACE
WIREFRAME
POINTS
VIEWType_END

25.257.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.257.3.1 gdcm::Surface::Surface ()

25.257.3.2 virtual gdcm::Surface::~~Surface () [virtual]

25.257.4 Member Function Documentation

25.257.4.1 SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry const& gdcm::Surface::GetAlgorithmFamily () const

25.257.4.2 SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry& gdcm::Surface::GetAlgorithmFamily ()

25.257.4.3 const char* gdcm::Surface::GetAlgorithmName () const

25.257.4.4 const char* gdcm::Surface::GetAlgorithmVersion () const

25.257.4.5 const float* gdcm::Surface::GetAxisOfRotation () const

Note

Pointer is null if undefined

25.257.4.6 const float* gdcm::Surface::GetCenterOfRotation () const

Note

Pointer is null if undefined

25.257.4.7 STATES gdcm::Surface::GetFiniteVolume () const

25.257.4.8 STATES gdcm::Surface::GetManifold () const

25.257.4.9 float gdcm::Surface::GetMaximumPointDistance () const

25.257.4.10 float gdcm::Surface::GetMeanPointDistance () const

25.257.4.11 **MeshPrimitive** const& gdcm::Surface::GetMeshPrimitive () const

25.257.4.12 **MeshPrimitive&** gdcm::Surface::GetMeshPrimitive ()

25.257.4.13 unsigned long gdcm::Surface::GetNumberOfSurfacePoints () const

25.257.4.14 unsigned long gdcm::Surface::GetNumberOfVectors () const

25.257.4.15 const **DataElement&** gdcm::Surface::GetPointCoordinatesData () const

25.257.4.16 **DataElement&** gdcm::Surface::GetPointCoordinatesData ()

25.257.4.17 const float* gdcm::Surface::GetPointPositionAccuracy () const

Note

Pointer is null if undefined

25.257.4.18 const float* gdcm::Surface::GetPointsBoundingBoxCoordinates () const

Note

Pointer is null if undefined

25.257.4.19 **SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry** const& gdcm::Surface::GetProcessingAlgorithm () const

25.257.4.20 **SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry&** gdcm::Surface::GetProcessingAlgorithm ()

25.257.4.21 const unsigned short* gdcm::Surface::GetRecommendedDisplayCIELabValue () const

25.257.4.22 unsigned short gdcm::Surface::GetRecommendedDisplayCIELabValue (const unsigned int *idx*) const

25.257.4.23 unsigned short gdcm::Surface::GetRecommendedDisplayGrayscaleValue () const

25.257.4.24 float gdcm::Surface::GetRecommendedPresentationOpacity () const

25.257.4.25 **VIEWType** gdcm::Surface::GetRecommendedPresentationType () const

25.257.4.26 static **STATES** gdcm::Surface::GetSTATES (const char * *state*) [static]

25.257.4.27 static const char* gdcm::Surface::GetSTATESString (**STATES** *state*) [static]

25.257.4.28 const char* gdcm::Surface::GetSurfaceComments () const

25.257.4.29 unsigned long gdcm::Surface::GetSurfaceNumber () const

25.257.4.30 bool gdcm::Surface::GetSurfaceProcessing () const

25.257.4.31 const char* gdcm::Surface::GetSurfaceProcessingDescription () const

25.257.4.32 float gdcm::Surface::GetSurfaceProcessingRatio () const

- 25.257.4.33 `const float* gdcM::Surface::GetVectorAccuracy () const`
- 25.257.4.34 `const DataElement& gdcM::Surface::GetVectorCoordinateData () const`
- 25.257.4.35 `DataElement& gdcM::Surface::GetVectorCoordinateData ()`
- 25.257.4.36 `unsigned short gdcM::Surface::GetVectorDimensionality () const`
- 25.257.4.37 `static VIEWType gdcM::Surface::GetVIEWType (const char * type) [static]`
- 25.257.4.38 `static const char* gdcM::Surface::GetVIEWTypeString (VIEWType type) [static]`
- 25.257.4.39 `void gdcM::Surface::SetAlgorithmFamily (SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry const & BSE)`
- 25.257.4.40 `void gdcM::Surface::SetAlgorithmName (const char * str)`
- 25.257.4.41 `void gdcM::Surface::SetAlgorithmVersion (const char * str)`
- 25.257.4.42 `void gdcM::Surface::SetAxisOfRotation (const float * axis)`
- 25.257.4.43 `void gdcM::Surface::SetCenterOfRotation (const float * center)`
- 25.257.4.44 `void gdcM::Surface::SetFiniteVolume (STATES state)`
- 25.257.4.45 `void gdcM::Surface::SetManifold (STATES state)`
- 25.257.4.46 `void gdcM::Surface::SetMaximumPointDistance (float maximum)`
- 25.257.4.47 `void gdcM::Surface::SetMeanPointDistance (float average)`
- 25.257.4.48 `void gdcM::Surface::SetMeshPrimitive (MeshPrimitive & mp)`
- 25.257.4.49 `void gdcM::Surface::SetNumberOfSurfacePoints (const unsigned long nb)`
- 25.257.4.50 `void gdcM::Surface::SetNumberOfVectors (const unsigned long nb)`
- 25.257.4.51 `void gdcM::Surface::SetPointCoordinatesData (DataElement const & de)`
- 25.257.4.52 `void gdcM::Surface::SetPointPositionAccuracy (const float * accuracies)`
- 25.257.4.53 `void gdcM::Surface::SetPointsBoundingBoxCoordinates (const float * coordinates)`
- 25.257.4.54 `void gdcM::Surface::SetProcessingAlgorithm (SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry const & BSE)`
- 25.257.4.55 `void gdcM::Surface::SetRecommendedDisplayCIELabValue (const unsigned short vl[3])`
- 25.257.4.56 `void gdcM::Surface::SetRecommendedDisplayCIELabValue (const unsigned short vl, const unsigned int idx = 0)`
- 25.257.4.57 `void gdcM::Surface::SetRecommendedDisplayCIELabValue (const std::vector< unsigned short > & vl)`
- 25.257.4.58 `void gdcM::Surface::SetRecommendedDisplayGrayscaleValue (const unsigned short vl)`

- 25.257.4.59 void gdcm::Surface::SetRecommendedPresentationOpacity (const float *opacity*)
- 25.257.4.60 void gdcm::Surface::SetRecommendedPresentationType (VIEWType *type*)
- 25.257.4.61 void gdcm::Surface::SetSurfaceComments (const char * *comment*)
- 25.257.4.62 void gdcm::Surface::SetSurfaceNumber (const unsigned long *nb*)
- 25.257.4.63 void gdcm::Surface::SetSurfaceProcessing (bool *b*)
- 25.257.4.64 void gdcm::Surface::SetSurfaceProcessingDescription (const char * *description*)
- 25.257.4.65 void gdcm::Surface::SetSurfaceProcessingRatio (const float *ratio*)
- 25.257.4.66 void gdcm::Surface::SetVectorAccuracy (const float * *accuracy*)
- 25.257.4.67 void gdcm::Surface::SetVectorCoordinateData (DataElement const & *de*)
- 25.257.4.68 void gdcm::Surface::SetVectorDimensionality (const unsigned short *dim*)

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmSurface.h](#)

25.258 gdcm::SurfaceHelper Class Reference

[SurfaceHelper](#) Helper class for [Surface](#) object.

```
#include <gdcmSurfaceHelper.h>
```

Public Types

- typedef std::vector< unsigned short > [ColorArray](#)

Static Public Member Functions

- template<typename T , typename U >
static std::vector< T > [RecommendedDisplayCIELabToRGB](#) (const [ColorArray](#) &CIELab, const U rangeMax=255)
Convert a DICOM CIE-Lab (after reading) color into RGB.
- template<typename U >
static std::vector< float > [RecommendedDisplayCIELabToRGB](#) (const [ColorArray](#) &CIELab, const U rangeMax=255)
Convert a DICOM CIE-Lab (after reading) color into RGB.
- template<typename T , typename U >
static [ColorArray](#) [RGBToRecommendedDisplayCIELab](#) (const std::vector< T > &RGB, const U rangeMax=255)
Convert a RGB color into DICOM CIE-Lab (ready to write).

- `template<typename T , typename U >`
`static unsigned short RGBToRecommendedDisplayGrayscale (const std::vector< T > &RGB, const U range-`
`Max=255)`

Convert a RGB color into DICOM grayscale (ready to write).

25.258.1 Detailed Description

[SurfaceHelper](#) Helper class for [Surface](#) object.

25.258.2 Member Typedef Documentation

25.258.2.1 `typedef std::vector< unsigned short > gdcm::SurfaceHelper::ColorArray`

25.258.3 Member Function Documentation

25.258.3.1 `template<typename T , typename U > std::vector< T > gdcm::SurfaceHelper::RecommendedDisplayCIELabToRGB (`
`const ColorArray & CIELab, const U rangeMax = 255) [static]`

Convert a DICOM CIE-Lab (after reading) color into RGB.

See Also

PS 3.3 C.10.7.1.1

Parameters

<i>CIELab</i>	DICOM CIE-Lab array.
<i>rangeMax</i>	Max value of the RGB range.

Template Parameters

<i>T</i>	Type of CIELab components.
<i>U</i>	Type of rangeMax value.

25.258.3.2 `template<typename U > std::vector< float > gdcm::SurfaceHelper::RecommendedDisplayCIELabToRGB (const`
`ColorArray & CIELab, const U rangeMax = 255) [static]`

Convert a DICOM CIE-Lab (after reading) color into RGB.

See Also

PS 3.3 C.10.7.1.1

Parameters

<i>CIELab</i>	DICOM CIE-Lab array.
<i>rangeMax</i>	Max value of the RGB range.

Template Parameters

<i>U</i>	Type of rangeMax value.
----------	-------------------------

25.258.3.3 `template<typename T , typename U > SurfaceHelper::ColorArray gdcm::SurfaceHelper::RGBToRecommendedDisplayCIELab (const std::vector< T > & RGB, const U rangeMax = 255) [static]`

Convert a RGB color into DICOM CIE-Lab (ready to write).

See Also

PS 3.3 C.10.7.1.1

Parameters

<i>RGB</i>	RGB array.
<i>rangeMax</i>	Max value of the RGB range.

Template Parameters

<i>T</i>	Type of RGB components.
<i>U</i>	Type of rangeMax value.

25.258.3.4 `template<typename T , typename U > unsigned short gdcm::SurfaceHelper::RGBToRecommendedDisplayGrayscale (const std::vector< T > & RGB, const U rangeMax = 255) [static]`

Convert a RGB color into DICOM grayscale (ready to write).

See Also

PS 3.3 C.27.1 tag(0062,000C)

Parameters

<i>RGB</i>	RGB array.
<i>rangeMax</i>	Max value of the RGB range.

Template Parameters

<i>T</i>	Type of RGB components.
<i>U</i>	Type of rangeMax value.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

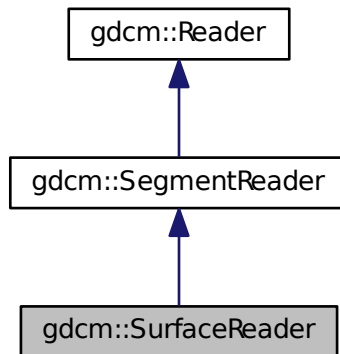
- [gdcmSurfaceHelper.h](#)

25.259 gdcm::SurfaceReader Class Reference

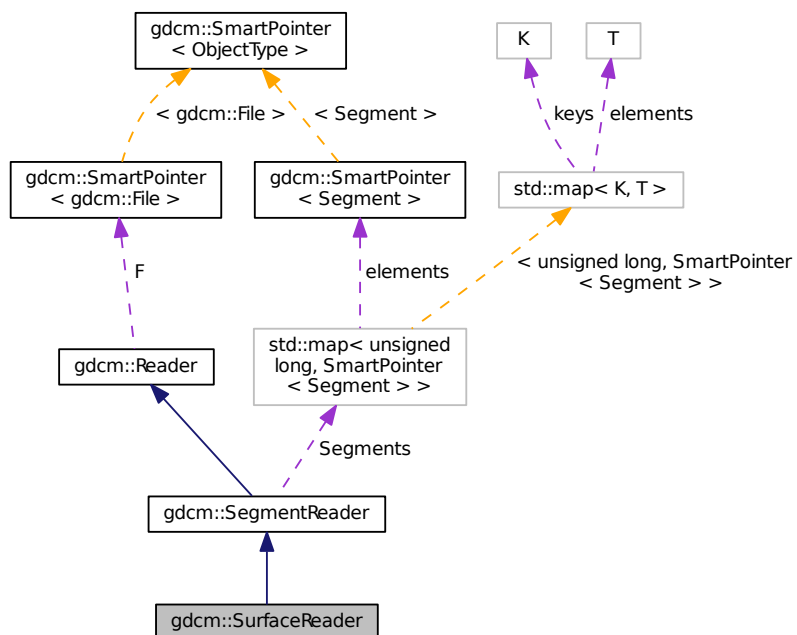
This class defines a SURFACE IE reader. It reads surface mesh module attributes.

```
#include <gdcmSurfaceReader.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::SurfaceReader`:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::SurfaceReader`:



Public Member Functions

- [SurfaceReader](#) ()

- virtual [~SurfaceReader](#) ()
- unsigned long [GetNumberOfSurfaces](#) () const
- virtual bool [Read](#) ()

Read.

Protected Member Functions

- bool [ReadPointMacro](#) ([SmartPointer](#)< [Surface](#) > surface, const [DataSet](#) &surfaceDS)
- bool [ReadSurface](#) (const [Item](#) &surfacerItem, const unsigned long idx)
- bool [ReadSurfaces](#) ()

Additional Inherited Members

25.259.1 Detailed Description

This class defines a SURFACE IE reader. It reads surface mesh module attributes.

See Also

PS 3.3 A.1.2.18 , A.57 and C.27

25.259.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.259.2.1 `gdcm::SurfaceReader::SurfaceReader ()`

25.259.2.2 `virtual gdcm::SurfaceReader::~~SurfaceReader ()` [virtual]

25.259.3 Member Function Documentation

25.259.3.1 `unsigned long gdcm::SurfaceReader::GetNumberOfSurfaces ()` const

25.259.3.2 `virtual bool gdcm::SurfaceReader::Read ()` [virtual]

Read.

Reimplemented from [gdcm::SegmentReader](#).

25.259.3.3 `bool gdcm::SurfaceReader::ReadPointMacro (SmartPointer< Surface > surface, const DataSet & surfaceDS)`
[protected]

25.259.3.4 `bool gdcm::SurfaceReader::ReadSurface (const Item & surfacerItem, const unsigned long idx)` [protected]

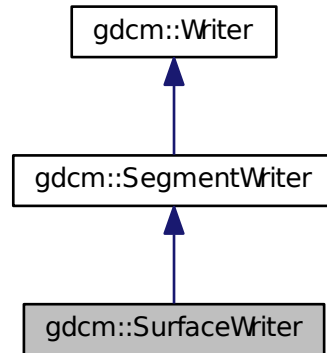
25.259.3.5 `bool gdcm::SurfaceReader::ReadSurfaces ()` [protected]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmSurfaceReader.h](#)

This class defines a SURFACE IE writer. It writes surface mesh module attributes.

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::SurfaceWriter`:

[illegible]

- `SurfaceWriter ()`
- `virtual ~SurfaceWriter ()`
- `unsigned long GetNumberOfSurfaces ()`
- `void SetNumberOfSurfaces (const unsigned long nb)`
- `bool Write ()`

- void `ComputeNumberOfSurfaces` ()
- bool `PrepareWrite` ()
- bool `PrepareWritePointMacro` (SmartPointer< `Surface` > surface, `DataSet` &surfaceDS, const `TransferSyntax` &ts)

Protected Attributes

- unsigned long [NumberOfSurfaces](#)

Additional Inherited Members

25.260.1 Detailed Description

This class defines a SURFACE IE writer. It writes surface mesh module attributes.

See Also

PS 3.3 A.1.2.18 , A.57 and C.27

25.260.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.260.2.1 `gdcm::SurfaceWriter::SurfaceWriter ()`

25.260.2.2 `virtual gdcm::SurfaceWriter::~~SurfaceWriter () [virtual]`

25.260.3 Member Function Documentation

25.260.3.1 `void gdcm::SurfaceWriter::ComputeNumberOfSurfaces () [protected]`

25.260.3.2 `unsigned long gdcm::SurfaceWriter::GetNumberOfSurfaces ()`

25.260.3.3 `bool gdcm::SurfaceWriter::PrepareWrite () [protected]`

25.260.3.4 `bool gdcm::SurfaceWriter::PrepareWritePointMacro (SmartPointer< Surface > surface, DataSet & surfaceDS, const TransferSyntax & ts) [protected]`

25.260.3.5 `void gdcm::SurfaceWriter::SetNumberOfSurfaces (const unsigned long nb)`

25.260.3.6 `bool gdcm::SurfaceWriter::Write () [virtual]`

Write.

Reimplemented from [gdcm::SegmentWriter](#).

25.260.4 Member Data Documentation

25.260.4.1 `unsigned long gdcm::SurfaceWriter::NumberOfSurfaces [protected]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmSurfaceWriter.h](#)

25.261 gdcm::SwapCode Class Reference

[SwapCode](#) representation.

```
#include <gdcmswapCode.h>
```

Public Types

- enum [SwapCodeType](#) {
 [Unknown](#) = 0,
 [LittleEndian](#) = 1234,
 [BigEndian](#) = 4321,
 [BadLittleEndian](#) = 3412,
 [BadBigEndian](#) = 2143 }

Public Member Functions

- [SwapCode](#) ([SwapCodeType](#) sc=[Unknown](#))
- [operator SwapCode::SwapCodeType](#) () const

Static Public Member Functions

- static const char * [GetSwapCodeString](#) ([SwapCode](#) const &sc)

Static Protected Member Functions

- static int [GetIndex](#) ([SwapCode](#) const &sc)

Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [SwapCode](#) &sc)

25.261.1 Detailed Description

[SwapCode](#) representation.

Examples:

[TestByteSwap.cxx](#).

25.261.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

25.261.2.1 enum [gdcmswapCode::SwapCodeType](#)

Enumerator

Unknown

LittleEndian

BigEndian

BadLittleEndian

BadBigEndian

25.261.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.261.3.1 `gdcm::SwapCode::SwapCode (SwapCodeType sc = Unknown)` `[inline]`

25.261.4 Member Function Documentation

25.261.4.1 `static int gdcm::SwapCode::GetIndex (SwapCode const & sc)` `[static], [protected]`

25.261.4.2 `static const char* gdcm::SwapCode::GetSwapCodeString (SwapCode const & sc)` `[static]`

Referenced by `gdcm::operator<<()`.

25.261.4.3 `gdcm::SwapCode::operator SwapCode::SwapCodeType () const` `[inline]`

25.261.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

25.261.5.1 `std::ostream& operator<< (std::ostream & os, const SwapCode & sc)` `[friend]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmSwapCode.h](#)

25.262 gdcm::SwapperDoOp Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmSwapper.h>
```

Static Public Member Functions

- `template<typename T >`
 `static T Swap (T val)`
- `template<typename T >`
 `static void SwapArray (T *array, size_t n)`

25.262.1 Member Function Documentation

25.262.1.1 `template<typename T > static T gdcm::SwapperDoOp::Swap (T val)` `[static]`

Referenced by `gdcm::Item::Read()`.

25.262.1.2 `template<typename T > static void gdcm::SwapperDoOp::SwapArray (T * array, size_t n)` `[inline], [static]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmSwapper.h](#)

25.263 gdcm::SwapperNoOp Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmSwapper.h>
```

Static Public Member Functions

- template<typename T >
static T [Swap](#) (T val)
- template<typename T >
static void [SwapArray](#) (T *, size_t)

25.263.1 Detailed Description

Examples:

[ReadExplicitLengthSQIVR.cxx](#).

25.263.2 Member Function Documentation

25.263.2.1 template<typename T > static T gdcm::SwapperNoOp::Swap (T val) [inline], [static]

Referenced by gdcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRBINARY >::Write().

25.263.2.2 template<typename T > static void gdcm::SwapperNoOp::SwapArray (T *, size_t) [inline], [static]

Referenced by gdcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRBINARY >::Read().

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmSwapper.h](#)

25.264 gdcm::System Class Reference

Class to do system operation.

```
#include <gdcmSystem.h>
```

Static Public Member Functions

- static bool [DeleteDirectory](#) (const char *source)
remove a directory named source
- static size_t [EncodeBytes](#) (char *out, const unsigned char *data, int size)
- static bool [FileExists](#) (const char *filename)
Check whether the specified file exist on the sytem.
- static bool [FileIsDirectory](#) (const char *name)
Check whether the file specified is a directory:
- static bool [FileIsSymlink](#) (const char *name)
Check whether name is a symlink.

- static size_t [FileSize](#) (const char *filename)
- static time_t [FileTime](#) (const char *filename)
- static bool [FormatDateTime](#) (char date[22], time_t t, long milliseconds=0)
- static bool [GetCurrentDateTime](#) (char date[22])
- static const char * [GetCurrentModuleFileName](#) ()
- static const char * [GetCurrentProcessFileName](#) ()
- static const char * [GetCurrentResourcesDirectory](#) ()
- static const char * [GetCWD](#) ()
- static bool [GetHostName](#) (char hostname[255])
- static const char * [GetLastError](#) ()
- Return the last error.*
- static const char * [GetLocaleCharset](#) ()
- return locale charmap*
- static const char * [GetTimezoneOffsetFromUTC](#) ()
- static bool [MakeDirectory](#) (const char *path)
- Create a directory name path.*
- static bool [ParseDateTime](#) (time_t &timep, const char date[22])
- Parse a date stored as ASCII text into a time_t structured (discard millisecond if any)*
- static bool [ParseDateTime](#) (time_t &timep, long &milliseconds, const char date[22])
- static bool [RemoveFile](#) (const char *source)
- remove a file named source*
- static int [StrCaseCmp](#) (const char *s1, const char *s2)
- consistent func for C99 spec of strcasecmp/strncasecmp*
- static int [StrNCaseCmp](#) (const char *s1, const char *s2, size_t n)
- static char * [StrTokR](#) (char *ptr, const char *sep, char **end)
- strtok_r*

Static Protected Member Functions

- static bool [GetPermissions](#) (const char *file, unsigned short &mode)
- NOT THREAD SAFE.*
- static bool [SetPermissions](#) (const char *file, unsigned short mode)

25.264.1 Detailed Description

Class to do system operation.

OS independent functionalities

25.264.2 Member Function Documentation

25.264.2.1 static bool gdcm::System::DeleteDirectory (const char * *source*) [static]

remove a directory named source

25.264.2.2 static size_t gdcm::System::EncodeBytes (char * *out*, const unsigned char * *data*, int *size*) [static]

Used internally by the [UIDGenerator](#) class to convert a uuid tape to a DICOM [VR:UI](#) type

25.264.2.3 static bool gdcm::System::FileExists (const char * *filename*) [static]

Check whether the specified file exist on the sytem.

Examples:

[EncapsulateFileInRawData.cxx](#), [gdcmorthoplanes.cxx](#), and [MagnifyFile.cxx](#).

25.264.2.4 static bool gdcm::System::FilesDirectory (const char * *name*) [static]

Check whether the file specified is a directory:

Examples:

[gdcmorthoplanes.cxx](#), and [threadgdcm.cxx](#).

25.264.2.5 static bool gdcm::System::FilesSymlink (const char * *name*) [static]

Check whether name is a symlink.

25.264.2.6 static size_t gdcm::System::FileSize (const char * *filename*) [static]

Return the filesize. 0 if file does not exist.

Warning

you need to use FileExists to differentiate between empty file and missing file.
for very large size file and on system where size_t is not appropriate to store off_t value the function will return 0.

Examples:

[CheckBigEndianBug.cxx](#), [CreateARGBImage.cxx](#), [CreateCMYKImage.cxx](#), and [EncapsulateFileInRawData.cxx](#).

25.264.2.7 static time_t gdcm::System::FileTime (const char * *filename*) [static]

Return the time of last modification of file 0 if the file does not exist

25.264.2.8 static bool gdcm::System::FormatDateTime (char *date[22]*, time_t *t*, long *milliseconds* = 0) [static]

format as ASCII text a time_t with milliseconds See [VR::DT](#) from DICOM PS 3.5 milliseconds is in the range [0, 999999]

25.264.2.9 static bool gdcm::System::GetCurrentDateTime (char *date[22]*) [static]

Return the current data time, and format it as ASCII text. This is simply a call to gettimeofday + FormatDateTime, since WIN32 do not have an implementation for gettimeofday, this is more portable. The call time(0) is not precise for our resolution

25.264.2.10 `static const char* gdcmm::System::GetCurrentModuleFileName () [static]`

Return the directory the current module is located: NOT THREAD SAFE

25.264.2.11 `static const char* gdcmm::System::GetCurrentProcessFileName () [static]`

Return the directory the current process (executable) is located: NOT THREAD SAFE

25.264.2.12 `static const char* gdcmm::System::GetCurrentResourcesDirectory () [static]`

On some system (Apple) return the path to the current bundled 'Resources' directory NOT THREAD SAFE

25.264.2.13 `static const char* gdcmm::System::GetCurrentWorkingDirectory () [static]`

Return current working directory Warning: if current working path is too long (>2048 bytes) the call will fail and call will return NULL NOT THREAD SAFE

25.264.2.14 `static bool gdcmm::System::GetHostName (char hostname[255]) [static]`

Retrieve the hostname, only the first 255 byte are copied. This may come handy to specify the Station Name

25.264.2.15 `static const char* gdcmm::System::GetLastError () [static]`

Return the last error.

25.264.2.16 `static const char* gdcmm::System::GetLocaleCharSet () [static]`

return locale charmap

25.264.2.17 `static bool gdcmm::System::GetPermissions (const char * file, unsigned short & mode) [static],
[protected]`

NOT THREAD SAFE.

25.264.2.18 `static const char* gdcmm::System::GetTimezoneOffsetFromUTC () [static]`

Return the value for Timezone Offset From UTC as string.

Warning

not thread safe

25.264.2.19 `static bool gdcmm::System::MakeDirectory (const char * path) [static]`

Create a directory name path.

25.264.2.20 `static bool gdcm::System::ParseDateTime (time_t & timep, const char date[22]) [static]`

Parse a date stored as ASCII text into a time_t structured (discard millisecond if any)

25.264.2.21 `static bool gdcm::System::ParseDateTime (time_t & timep, long & milliseconds, const char date[22]) [static]`

Parse a date stored as ASCII text into a time_t structured and millisecond

See Also

[FormatDateTime](#)

25.264.2.22 `static bool gdcm::System::RemoveFile (const char * source) [static]`

remove a file named source

25.264.2.23 `static bool gdcm::System::SetPermissions (const char * file, unsigned short mode) [static],
[protected]`

25.264.2.24 `static int gdcm::System::StrCaseCmp (const char * s1, const char * s2) [static]`

consistent func for C99 spec of strcasecmp/strncasecmp

25.264.2.25 `static int gdcm::System::StrNCaseCmp (const char * s1, const char * s2, size_t n) [static]`

Precondition

`n != 0`

25.264.2.26 `static char* gdcm::System::StrTokR (char * ptr, const char * sep, char ** end) [static]`

strtok_r

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmSystem.h](#)

25.265 gdcm::Table Class Reference

[Table](#).

```
#include <gdcmTable.h>
```

Public Types

- `typedef std::map< Tag, TableEntry > MapTableEntry`

Public Member Functions

- [Table](#) ()
- [~Table](#) ()
- const [TableEntry](#) & [GetTableEntry](#) (const [Tag](#) &tag) const
- void [InsertEntry](#) ([Tag](#) const &tag, [TableEntry](#) const &te)

Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const [Table](#) &_val)

25.265.1 Detailed Description

[Table](#).

25.265.2 Member Typedef Documentation

25.265.2.1 `typedef std::map<Tag, TableEntry> gdcm::Table::MapTableEntry`

25.265.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.265.3.1 `gdcm::Table::Table ()` `[inline]`

25.265.3.2 `gdcm::Table::~~Table ()` `[inline]`

25.265.4 Member Function Documentation

25.265.4.1 `const TableEntry& gdcm::Table::GetTableEntry (const Tag & tag) const` `[inline]`

25.265.4.2 `void gdcm::Table::InsertEntry (Tag const & tag, TableEntry const & te)` `[inline]`

25.265.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

25.265.5.1 `std::ostream& operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const Table &_val)` `[friend]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmTable.h](#)

25.266 gdcm::TableEntry Class Reference

[TableEntry](#).

```
#include <gdcmTableEntry.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [TableEntry](#) (const char *attribute=0, [Type](#) const &type=[Type](#)(), const char *des=0)
- [~TableEntry](#) ()

25.266.1 Detailed Description

[TableEntry](#).

25.266.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.266.2.1 `gdcm::TableEntry::TableEntry (const char * attribute = 0, Type const & type = Type (), const char * des = 0)`
`[inline]`

25.266.2.2 `gdcm::TableEntry::~~TableEntry ()` `[inline]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

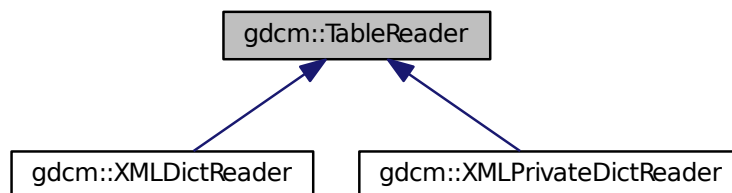
- [gdcmTableEntry.h](#)

25.267 gdcm::TableReader Class Reference

Class for representing a [TableReader](#).

```
#include <gdcmTableReader.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::TableReader`:



Public Member Functions

- [TableReader](#) (`Defs &defs`)
- virtual `~TableReader ()`
- virtual void [CharacterDataHandler](#) (`const char *data, int length`)
- virtual void [EndElement](#) (`const char *name`)
- const `Defs & GetDefs () const`
- const char * [GetFilename \(\)](#)
- void [HandleIOD](#) (`const char **atts`)
- void [HandleIODEntry](#) (`const char **atts`)
- void [HandleMacro](#) (`const char **atts`)
- void [HandleMacroEntry](#) (`const char **atts`)
- void [HandleMacroEntryDescription](#) (`const char **atts`)

- void [HandleModule](#) (const char **atts)
- void [HandleModuleEntry](#) (const char **atts)
- void [HandleModuleEntryDescription](#) (const char **atts)
- void [HandleModuleInclude](#) (const char **atts)
- int [Read](#) ()
- void [SetFilename](#) (const char *filename)
- virtual void [StartElement](#) (const char *name, const char **atts)

25.267.1 Detailed Description

Class for representing a [TableReader](#).

Note

This class is an empty shell meant to be derived

25.267.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.267.2.1 `gdcm::TableReader::TableReader (Defs & defs) [inline]`

25.267.2.2 `virtual gdcm::TableReader::~~TableReader () [inline],[virtual]`

25.267.3 Member Function Documentation

25.267.3.1 `virtual void gdcm::TableReader::CharacterDataHandler (const char * data, int length) [virtual]`

Reimplemented in [gdcm::XMLDictReader](#), and [gdcm::XMLPrivateDictReader](#).

25.267.3.2 `virtual void gdcm::TableReader::EndElement (const char * name) [virtual]`

Reimplemented in [gdcm::XMLDictReader](#), and [gdcm::XMLPrivateDictReader](#).

25.267.3.3 `const Defs& gdcm::TableReader::GetDefs () const [inline]`

25.267.3.4 `const char* gdcm::TableReader::GetFilename () [inline]`

25.267.3.5 `void gdcm::TableReader::HandleIOD (const char ** atts)`

25.267.3.6 `void gdcm::TableReader::HandleIOEntry (const char ** atts)`

25.267.3.7 `void gdcm::TableReader::HandleMacro (const char ** atts)`

25.267.3.8 `void gdcm::TableReader::HandleMacroEntry (const char ** atts)`

25.267.3.9 `void gdcm::TableReader::HandleMacroEntryDescription (const char ** atts)`

25.267.3.10 `void gdcm::TableReader::HandleModule (const char ** atts)`

25.267.3.11 `void gdcm::TableReader::HandleModuleEntry (const char ** atts)`

25.267.3.12 void gdcM::TableReader::HandleModuleEntryDescription (const char ** *atts*)

25.267.3.13 void gdcM::TableReader::HandleModuleInclude (const char ** *atts*)

25.267.3.14 int gdcM::TableReader::Read ()

25.267.3.15 void gdcM::TableReader::SetFilename (const char * *filename*) [inline]

25.267.3.16 virtual void gdcM::TableReader::StartElement (const char * *name*, const char ** *atts*) [virtual]

Reimplemented in [gdcM::XMLDictReader](#), and [gdcM::XMLPrivateDictReader](#).

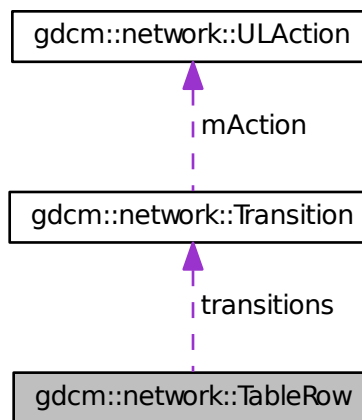
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMTableReader.h](#)

25.268 gdcM::network::TableRow Class Reference

```
#include <gdcMULTransitionTable.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for gdcM::network::TableRow:



Public Member Functions

- [TableRow](#) ()
- [~TableRow](#) ()

Public Attributes

- [Transition](#) * [transitions](#) [[cMaxStateID](#)]

25.268.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.268.1.1 gdcm::network::TableRow::TableRow () [inline]

References gdcm::network::cMaxStateID, and transitions.

25.268.1.2 gdcm::network::TableRow::~~TableRow () [inline]

References gdcm::network::cMaxStateID, and transitions.

25.268.2 Member Data Documentation

25.268.2.1 Transition* gdcm::network::TableRow::transitions[cMaxStateID]

Referenced by TableRow(), and ~TableRow().

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

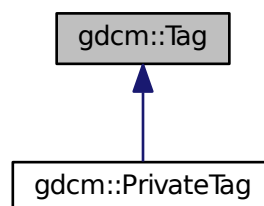
- [gdcmULTransitionTable.h](#)

25.269 gdcm::Tag Class Reference

Class to represent a DICOM Data [Element](#) ([Attribute](#)) [Tag](#) (Group, [Element](#)). Basically an uint32_t which can also be expressed as two uint16_t (group and element)

```
#include <gdcmTag.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::Tag:



Public Member Functions

- [Tag](#) (uint16_t group, uint16_t element)
*Constructor with 2*uint16_t.*
- [Tag](#) (uint32_t tag=0)
*Constructor with 1*uint32_t Prefer the ctor that takes two uint16_t.*
- [Tag](#) (const [Tag](#) &_val)

- `uint16_t GetElement () const`
Returns the '*Element* number' of the given *Tag*.
- `uint32_t GetElementTag () const`
Returns the full tag value of the given *Tag*.
- `uint16_t GetGroup () const`
Returns the '*Group* number' of the given *Tag*.
- `uint32_t GetLength () const`
return the length of tag (read: size on disk)
- `Tag GetPrivateCreator () const`
Return the Private Creator Data *Element* tag of a private data element.
- `bool IsGroupLength () const`
return whether the tag correspond to a group length tag:
- `bool IsGroupXX (const Tag &t) const`
e.g 6002,3000 belong to groupXX: 6000,3000
- `bool IsIllegal () const`
return if the tag is considered to be an illegal tag
- `bool IsPrivate () const`
- `bool IsPrivateCreator () const`
- `bool IsPublic () const`
- `bool operator!= (const Tag &_val) const`
- `bool operator< (const Tag &_val) const`
- `bool operator<= (const Tag &t2) const`
- `Tag & operator= (const Tag &_val)`
- `bool operator== (const Tag &_val) const`
- `const uint16_t & operator[] (const unsigned int &_id) const`
Returns the Group or *Element* of the given *Tag*, depending on id (0/1)
- `uint16_t & operator[] (const unsigned int &_id)`
Returns the Group or *Element* of the given *Tag*, depending on id (0/1)
- `std::string PrintAsPipeSeparatedString () const`
- `template<typename TSwap >`
`std::istream & Read (std::istream &is)`
Read a tag from binary representation.
- `bool ReadFromCommaSeparatedString (const char *str)`
- `bool ReadFromPipeSeparatedString (const char *str)`
- `void SetElement (uint16_t element)`
Sets the '*Element* number' of the given *Tag*.
- `void SetElementTag (uint16_t group, uint16_t element)`
Sets the '*Group* number' & '*Element* number' of the given *Tag*.
- `void SetElementTag (uint32_t tag)`
Sets the full tag value of the given *Tag*.
- `void SetGroup (uint16_t group)`
Sets the '*Group* number' of the given *Tag*.
- `void SetPrivateCreator (Tag const &t)`
Set private creator:
- `template<typename TSwap >`
`const std::ostream & Write (std::ostream &os) const`
Write a tag in binary rep.

Friends

- `std::ostream & operator<<` (`std::ostream &_os`, `const Tag &_val`)
- `std::istream & operator>>` (`std::istream &_is`, `Tag &_val`)

25.269.1 Detailed Description

Class to represent a DICOM Data [Element](#) ([Attribute](#)) [Tag](#) (Group, [Element](#)). Basically an `uint32_t` which can also be expressed as two `uint16_t` (group and element)

Note

DATA ELEMENT TAG: A unique identifier for a Data [Element](#) composed of an ordered pair of numbers (a Group Number followed by an [Element](#) Number). GROUP NUMBER: The first number in the ordered pair of numbers that makes up a Data [Element Tag](#). ELEMENT NUMBER: The second number in the ordered pair of numbers that makes up a Data [Element Tag](#).

Examples:

[ChangeSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [ClinicalTrialAnnotate.cxx](#), [ClinicalTrialIdentificationWorkflow.cs](#), [CreateAR-GBImage.cxx](#), [CreateCMYKImage.cxx](#), [CreateJPIPDataSet.cxx](#), [DumpToSQLITE3.cxx](#), [DuplicatePCDE.cxx](#), [EncapsulateFileInRawData.cxx](#), [ExtractEncryptedContent.cxx](#), [Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx](#), [Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx](#), [FixBrokenJ2K.cxx](#), [FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx](#), [gdcmrtionplan.cxx](#), [gdcmrtplan.cxx](#), [GenAllVR.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [GenFakeImage.cxx](#), [GenLongSeqs.cxx](#), [GenSeqs.cxx](#), [GetJPEGSample-Precision.cxx](#), [GetSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [GetSubSequenceData.cxx](#), [iU22tomultisc.cxx](#), [LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#), [MergeTwoFiles.cxx](#), [NewSequence.cs](#), [PatchFile.cxx](#), [pmsct_rgb1.cxx](#), [PublicDict.cxx](#), [ReadAndDumpDIC-OMDIR.cxx](#), [ReadAndPrintAttributes.cxx](#), [ReadExplicitLengthSQIVR.cxx](#), [ReformatFile.cs](#), [rle2img.cxx](#), [Simple-PrintPatientName.cs](#), [SimpleScanner.cxx](#), [SortImage.cxx](#), [StandardizeFiles.cs](#), [StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#), [TraverseModules.cxx](#), and [VolumeSorter.cxx](#).

25.269.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.269.2.1 `gdcm::Tag::Tag (uint16_t group, uint16_t element) [inline]`

Constructor with 2*`uint16_t`.

25.269.2.2 `gdcm::Tag::Tag (uint32_t tag = 0) [inline]`

Constructor with 1*`uint32_t` Prefer the ctor that takes two `uint16_t`.

25.269.2.3 `gdcm::Tag::Tag (const Tag &_val) [inline]`

References [tag](#).

25.269.3 Member Function Documentation

25.269.3.1 `uint16_t gdcm::Tag::GetElement () const [inline]`

Returns the '[Element](#) number' of the given [Tag](#).

Examples:

[DuplicatePCDE.cxx](#), and [PublicDict.cxx](#).

Referenced by `gdcM::DataSet::ComputeGroupLength()`, `IsGroupXX()`, `gdcM::PrivateDict::PrintXML()`, `gdcM::SequenceOfFragments::ReadValue()`, and `SetPrivateCreator()`.

25.269.3.2 `uint32_t gdcM::Tag::GetElementTag () const [inline]`

Returns the full tag value of the given [Tag](#).

25.269.3.3 `uint16_t gdcM::Tag::GetGroup () const [inline]`

Returns the 'Group number' of the given [Tag](#).

Examples:

[DuplicatePCDE.cxx](#), and [GenAllVR.cxx](#).

Referenced by `gdcM::DataSet::ComputeGroupLength()`, `gdcM::CommandDataSet::Insert()`, `gdcM::FileMetaInformation::Insert()`, `gdcM::DataSet::Insert()`, `IsGroupXX()`, `gdcM::PrivateDict::PrintXML()`, `gdcM::SequenceOfFragments::ReadValue()`, `gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetFromDataElement()`, `gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::SetFromDataElement()`, and `gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetFromDataElement()`.

25.269.3.4 `uint32_t gdcM::Tag::GetLength () const [inline]`

return the length of tag (read: size on disk)

25.269.3.5 `Tag gdcM::Tag::GetPrivateCreator () const [inline]`

Return the Private Creator Data [Element](#) tag of a private data element.

References `SetElement()`.

25.269.3.6 `bool gdcM::Tag::IsGroupLength () const [inline]`

return whether the tag correspond to a group length tag:

25.269.3.7 `bool gdcM::Tag::IsGroupXX (const Tag & t) const [inline]`

e.g 6002,3000 belong to groupXX: 6000,3000

References `GetElement()`, `GetGroup()`, and `IsPrivate()`.

25.269.3.8 `bool gdcM::Tag::IsIllegal () const [inline]`

return if the tag is considered to be an illegal tag

25.269.3.9 `bool gdcm::Tag::IsPrivate () const [inline]`

PRIVATE DATA ELEMENT: Additional Data [Element](#), defined by an implementor, to communicate information that is not contained in Standard Data Elements. Private Data elements have odd Group Numbers.

Examples:

[DuplicatePCDE.cxx](#).

Referenced by `IsGroupXX()`, and `SetPrivateCreator()`.

25.269.3.10 `bool gdcm::Tag::IsPrivateCreator () const [inline]`

Returns if tag is a Private Creator (xxxx,00yy), where xxxx is odd number and yy in [0x10,0xFF]

Examples:

[DuplicatePCDE.cxx](#).

25.269.3.11 `bool gdcm::Tag::IsPublic () const [inline]`

STANDARD DATA ELEMENT: A Data [Element](#) defined in the DICOM Standard, and therefore listed in the DICOM Data [Element](#) Dictionary in PS 3.6. Is the [Tag](#) from the Public dict...well the implementation is buggy it does not prove the element is indeed in the dict...

25.269.3.12 `bool gdcm::Tag::operator!= (const Tag &_val) const [inline]`

References tag.

25.269.3.13 `bool gdcm::Tag::operator< (const Tag &_val) const [inline]`

DICOM Standard expects the Data [Element](#) to be sorted by Tags All other comparison can be constructed from this one and operator ==

References tag, and tags.

25.269.3.14 `bool gdcm::Tag::operator<= (const Tag &t2) const [inline]`

25.269.3.15 `Tag& gdcm::Tag::operator= (const Tag &_val) [inline]`

References tag.

25.269.3.16 `bool gdcm::Tag::operator== (const Tag &_val) const [inline]`

References tag.

25.269.3.17 `const uint16_t& gdcm::Tag::operator[] (const unsigned int &_id) const [inline]`

Returns the Group or [Element](#) of the given [Tag](#), depending on id (0/1)

25.269.3.18 `uint16_t& gdcm::Tag::operator[] (const unsigned int &_id) [inline]`

Returns the Group or [Element](#) of the given [Tag](#), depending on id (0/1)

25.269.3.19 `std::string gdcm::Tag::PrintAsPipeSeparatedString () const`

Print as a pipe separated string (GDCM 1.x compat only). Do not use in newer code

See Also

[ReadFromPipeSeparatedString](#)

25.269.3.20 `template<typename TSwap > std::istream& gdcm::Tag::Read (std::istream &is) [inline]`

Read a tag from binary representation.

25.269.3.21 `bool gdcm::Tag::ReadFromCommaSeparatedString (const char * str)`

Read from a comma separated string. This is a highly user oriented function, the string should be formatted as: 1234,5678 to specify the tag (0x1234,0x5678) The notation comes from the DICOM standard, and is handy to use from a command line program

25.269.3.22 `bool gdcm::Tag::ReadFromPipeSeparatedString (const char * str)`

Read from a pipe separated string (GDCM 1.x compat only). Do not use in newer code

See Also

[ReadFromCommaSeparatedString](#)

25.269.3.23 `void gdcm::Tag::SetElement (uint16_t element) [inline]`

Sets the '[Element](#) number' of the given [Tag](#).

Examples:

[DuplicatePCDE.cxx](#), and [PublicDict.cxx](#).

Referenced by `GetPrivateCreator()`, and `gdcm::operator>>()`.

25.269.3.24 `void gdcm::Tag::SetElementTag (uint16_t group, uint16_t element) [inline]`

Sets the 'Group number' & '[Element](#) number' of the given [Tag](#).

25.269.3.25 `void gdcm::Tag::SetElementTag (uint32_t tag) [inline]`

Sets the full tag value of the given [Tag](#).

25.269.3.26 `void gdcm::Tag::SetGroup (uint16_t group)` `[inline]`

Sets the 'Group number' of the given [Tag](#).

Referenced by `gdcm::operator>>()`.

25.269.3.27 `void gdcm::Tag::SetPrivateCreator (Tag const & t)` `[inline]`

Set private creator:

Examples:

[DuplicatePCDE.cxx](#).

References `GetElement()`, and `IsPrivate()`.

25.269.3.28 `template<typename TSwap > const std::ostream& gdcm::Tag::Write (std::ostream & os) const` `[inline]`

Write a tag in binary rep.

Referenced by `gdcm::SequenceOfItems::Write()`, `gdcm::Item::Write()`, and `gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::Write()`.

25.269.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

25.269.4.1 `std::ostream& operator<< (std::ostream & _os, const Tag & _val)` `[friend]`

25.269.4.2 `std::istream& operator>> (std::istream & _is, Tag & _val)` `[friend]`

25.269.5 Member Data Documentation

25.269.5.1 `char gdcm::Tag::bytes[4]`

25.269.5.2 `uint32_t gdcm::Tag::tag`

Referenced by `operator!=()`, `operator<()`, `operator=()`, `operator==()`, and `Tag()`.

25.269.5.3 `uint16_t gdcm::Tag::tags[2]`

Referenced by `operator<()`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmTag.h](#)

25.270 gdcm::TagPath Class Reference

class to handle a path of tag.

```
#include <gdcmTagPath.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [TagPath](#) ()
- [~TagPath](#) ()
- bool [ConstructFromString](#) (const char *path)
- bool [ConstructFromTagList](#) ([Tag](#) const *l, unsigned int n)
Construct from a list of tags.
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &) const
- bool [Push](#) ([Tag](#) const &t)
- bool [Push](#) (unsigned int itemnum)

Static Public Member Functions

- static bool [IsValid](#) (const char *path)
Return if path is valid or not.

25.270.1 Detailed Description

class to handle a path of tag.

Any Resemblance to Existing XPath is Purely Coincidental ftp://medical.nema.org/medical/dicom/supps/sup118-_pc.pdf

25.270.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.270.2.1 `gdcm::TagPath::TagPath ()`

25.270.2.2 `gdcm::TagPath::~~TagPath ()`

25.270.3 Member Function Documentation

25.270.3.1 `bool gdcm::TagPath::ConstructFromString (const char * path)`

"/0018,0018/"... No space allowed, comma is use to separate tag group from tag element and slash is used to separate tag return false if invalid

25.270.3.2 `bool gdcm::TagPath::ConstructFromTagList (Tag const * l, unsigned int n)`

Construct from a list of tags.

25.270.3.3 `static bool gdcm::TagPath::IsValid (const char * path)` `[static]`

Return if path is valid or not.

25.270.3.4 void gdcm::TagPath::Print (std::ostream &) const

25.270.3.5 bool gdcm::TagPath::Push (Tag const & t)

25.270.3.6 bool gdcm::TagPath::Push (unsigned int *itemnum*)

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmTagPath.h](#)

25.271 gdcm::Testing Class Reference

class for testing

```
#include <gdcmTesting.h>
```

Public Types

- typedef const char *const (* [MD5DataImagesType](#))[2]
- typedef const char *const (* [MediaStorageDataFilesType](#))[2]
return the table that map the media storage (as string) of a filename (gdcmData)

Public Member Functions

- [Testing](#) ()
- [~Testing](#) ()
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os=std::cout)
Print.

Static Public Member Functions

- static bool [ComputeFileMD5](#) (const char *filename, char digest_str[33])
- static bool [ComputeMD5](#) (const char *buffer, unsigned long buf_len, char digest_str[33])
- static const char * [GetDataExtraRoot](#) ()
Return the GDCM DATA EXTRA ROOT.
- static const char * [GetDataRoot](#) ()
Return the GDCM DATA ROOT.
- static const char * [GetFileName](#) (unsigned int file)
- static const char *const * [GetFileNames](#) ()
return the table of fullpath to gdcmData DICOM files:
- static int [GetLossyFlagFromFile](#) (const char *filepath)
- static const char *const * [GetMD5DataImage](#) (unsigned int file)
- static [MD5DataImagesType](#) [GetMD5DataImages](#) ()
- static const char * [GetMD5FromBrokenFile](#) (const char *filepath)
- static const char * [GetMD5FromFile](#) (const char *filepath)
- static const char *const * [GetMediaStorageDataFile](#) (unsigned int file)
- static [MediaStorageDataFilesType](#) [GetMediaStorageDataFiles](#) ()
- static const char * [GetMediaStorageFromFile](#) (const char *filepath)

- static unsigned int [GetNumberOfFileNames](#) ()
- static unsigned int [GetNumberOfMD5DataImages](#) ()
- static unsigned int [GetNumberOfMediaStorageDataFiles](#) ()
- static const char * [GetPixelSpacingDataRoot](#) ()
Return the GDCM PIXEL SPACING DATA ROOT (See David Clunie website for dataset)
- static std::streamoff [GetSelectedTagsOffsetFromFile](#) (const char *filepath)
- static const char * [GetSourceDirectory](#) ()
- static std::streamoff [GetStreamOffsetFromFile](#) (const char *filepath)
- static const char * [GetTempDirectory](#) (const char *subdir=0)
- static const wchar_t * [GetTempDirectoryW](#) (const wchar_t *subdir=0)
NOT THREAD SAFE.
- static const char * [GetTempFilename](#) (const char *filename, const char *subdir=0)
NOT THREAD SAFE.
- static const wchar_t * [GetTempFilenameW](#) (const wchar_t *filename, const wchar_t *subdir=0)
NOT THREAD SAFE.

25.271.1 Detailed Description

class for testing

this class is used for the nightly regression system for GDCM It makes heavily use of md5 computation

See Also

[gdcm::MD5](#) class for md5 computation

25.271.2 Member Typedef Documentation

25.271.2.1 `typedef const char* const(* gdcm::Testing::MD5DataImagesType)[2]`

return the table that map the md5 (as in md5sum) of the Pixel Data associated to a filename

25.271.2.2 `typedef const char* const(* gdcm::Testing::MediaStorageDataFilesType)[2]`

return the table that map the media storage (as string) of a filename (gdcmData)

25.271.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.271.3.1 `gdcm::Testing::Testing ()` `[inline]`

25.271.3.2 `gdcm::Testing::~~Testing ()` `[inline]`

25.271.4 Member Function Documentation

25.271.4.1 `static bool gdcm::Testing::ComputeFileMD5 (const char * filename, char digest_str[33])` `[static]`

25.271.4.2 `static bool gdcm::Testing::ComputeMD5 (const char * buffer, unsigned long buf_len, char digest_str[33])`
`[static]`

MD5 stuff `digest_str` needs to be at least : `strlen = [2*16+1]`; string will be \0 padded. (md5 are 32 bytes long) [Testing](#) is not meant to be shipped with an installed GDCM release, always prefer the [gdcm::MD5](#) API when doing md5 computation.

25.271.4.3 `static const char* gdcm::Testing::GetDataExtraRoot ()` `[static]`

Return the GDCM DATA EXTRA ROOT.

Examples:

[DiscriminateVolume.cxx](#), [reslicesphere.cxx](#), and [VolumeSorter.cxx](#).

25.271.4.4 `static const char* gdcm::Testing::GetDataRoot ()` `[static]`

Return the GDCM DATA ROOT.

Examples:

[Convert16BitsTo8Bits.cxx](#), [ConvertMultiFrameToSingleFrame.cxx](#), [ConvertRGBToLuminance.cxx](#), and [Magnify-File.cxx](#).

25.271.4.5 `static const char* gdcm::Testing::GetFileName (unsigned int file)` `[static]`

25.271.4.6 `static const char* const* gdcm::Testing::GetFileNames ()` `[static]`

return the table of fullpath to gdcmData DICOM files:

Examples:

[TestReader.cxx](#).

25.271.4.7 `static int gdcm::Testing::GetLossyFlagFromFile (const char * filepath)` `[static]`

Return the lossy flag of the given filename -1 -> Error 0 -> Lossless 1 -> Lossy

25.271.4.8 `static const char* const* gdcm::Testing::GetMD5DataImage (unsigned int file)` `[static]`

25.271.4.9 `static MD5DataImagesType gdcm::Testing::GetMD5DataImages ()` `[static]`

25.271.4.10 `static const char* gdcm::Testing::GetMD5FromBrokenFile (const char * filepath)` `[static]`

Return what should have been the md5 of file 'filepath' This is based on current GDCM implementation to decipher a broken DICOM file.

25.271.4.11 `static const char* gdcm::Testing::GetMD5FromFile (const char * filepath) [static]`

25.271.4.12 `static const char* const* gdcm::Testing::GetMediaStorageDataFile (unsigned int file) [static]`

25.271.4.13 `static MediaStorageDataFileType gdcm::Testing::GetMediaStorageDataFiles () [static]`

25.271.4.14 `static const char* gdcm::Testing::GetMediaStorageFromFile (const char * filepath) [static]`

Examples:

[TestReader.cxx](#).

25.271.4.15 `static unsigned int gdcm::Testing::GetNumberOfFileNames () [static]`

25.271.4.16 `static unsigned int gdcm::Testing::GetNumberOfMD5DataImages () [static]`

25.271.4.17 `static unsigned int gdcm::Testing::GetNumberOfMediaStorageDataFiles () [static]`

25.271.4.18 `static const char* gdcm::Testing::GetPixelSpacingDataRoot () [static]`

Return the GDCM PIXEL SPACING DATA ROOT (See David Clunie website for dataset)

25.271.4.19 `static std::streamoff gdcm::Testing::GetSelectedTagsOffsetFromFile (const char * filepath) [static]`

Return the offset just after Pixel Data Length (7fe0,0000) if found. Otherwise the offset of the very first pixel cell in Pixel Data -1 if not found

25.271.4.20 `static const char* gdcm::Testing::GetSourceDirectory () [static]`

25.271.4.21 `static std::streamoff gdcm::Testing::GetStreamOffsetFromFile (const char * filepath) [static]`

Return the offset of the very first pixel cell in the PixelData -1 if not found

25.271.4.22 `static const char* gdcm::Testing::GetTempDirectory (const char * subdir = 0) [static]`

NOT THREAD SAFE Returns the temp directory as used in testing needing to output data:

25.271.4.23 `static const wchar_t* gdcm::Testing::GetTempDirectoryW (const wchar_t * subdir = 0) [static]`

NOT THREAD SAFE.

25.271.4.24 `static const char* gdcm::Testing::GetTempFilename (const char * filename, const char * subdir = 0) [static]`

NOT THREAD SAFE.

25.271.4.25 `static const wchar_t* gdcm::Testing::GetTempFilenameW (const wchar_t * filename, const wchar_t * subdir = 0) [static]`

NOT THREAD SAFE.

25.271.4.26 void gdcm::Testing::Print (std::ostream & os = std::cout)

Print.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmTesting.h](#)

25.272 gdcm::Trace Class Reference

[Trace](#).

```
#include <gdcmTrace.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [Trace](#) ()
- [~Trace](#) ()

Static Public Member Functions

- static void [DebugOff](#) ()
- static void [DebugOn](#) ()
- static void [ErrorOff](#) ()
- static void [ErrorOn](#) ()
- static bool [GetDebugFlag](#) ()
- static std::ostream & [GetDebugStream](#) ()
- static bool [GetErrorFlag](#) ()
- static std::ostream & [GetErrorStream](#) ()
- static std::ostream & [GetStream](#) ()
- static bool [GetWarningFlag](#) ()
- static std::ostream & [GetWarningStream](#) ()
- static void [SetDebug](#) (bool debug)
Turn debug messages on (default: false)
- static void [SetDebugStream](#) (std::ostream &os)
Explicitly set the stream which receive Debug messages:
- static void [SetError](#) (bool debug)
Turn error messages on (default: true)
- static void [SetErrorStream](#) (std::ostream &os)
Explicitly set the stream which receive Error messages:
- static void [SetStream](#) (std::ostream &os)
- static void [SetStreamToFile](#) (const char *filename)
- static void [SetWarning](#) (bool debug)
Turn warning messages on (default: true)
- static void [SetWarningStream](#) (std::ostream &os)
Explicitly set the stream which receive Warning messages:
- static void [WarningOff](#) ()
- static void [WarningOn](#) ()

25.272.1 Detailed Description

[Trace.](#)

Debug / Warning and Error are encapsulated in this class by default the [Trace](#) class will redirect any debug/warning/error to `std::cerr`. Unless `SetStream` was specified with another (open) stream or `SetStreamToFile` was specified to a writable file on the system.

Warning

All string messages are removed during compilation time when compiled with `CMAKE_BUILD_TYPE` being set to either:

- Release
- MinSizeRel It is recommended to compile with `RelWithDebInfo` and/or `Debug` during prototyping of applications.

25.272.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.272.2.1 `gdcm::Trace::Trace ()`

25.272.2.2 `gdcm::Trace::~~Trace ()`

25.272.3 Member Function Documentation

25.272.3.1 `static void gdcm::Trace::DebugOff ()` `[static]`

Examples:

[TestReader.cxx](#).

25.272.3.2 `static void gdcm::Trace::DebugOn ()` `[static]`

Examples:

[Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx](#), and [StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#).

25.272.3.3 `static void gdcm::Trace::ErrorOff ()` `[static]`

25.272.3.4 `static void gdcm::Trace::ErrorOn ()` `[static]`

25.272.3.5 `static bool gdcm::Trace::GetDebugFlag ()` `[static]`

25.272.3.6 `static std::ostream& gdcm::Trace::GetDebugStream ()` `[static]`

25.272.3.7 `static bool gdcm::Trace::GetErrorFlag ()` `[static]`

25.272.3.8 `static std::ostream& gdcm::Trace::GetErrorStream ()` `[static]`

25.272.3.9 `static std::ostream& gdcm::Trace::GetStream ()` `[static]`

25.272.3.10 `static bool gdcm::Trace::GetWarningFlag () [static]`

25.272.3.11 `static std::ostream& gdcm::Trace::GetWarningStream () [static]`

25.272.3.12 `static void gdcm::Trace::SetDebug (bool debug) [static]`

Turn debug messages on (default: false)

Examples:

[DumpToSQLITE3.cxx](#).

25.272.3.13 `static void gdcm::Trace::SetDebugStream (std::ostream & os) [static]`

Explicitely set the stream which receive Debug messages:

25.272.3.14 `static void gdcm::Trace::SetError (bool debug) [static]`

Turn error messages on (default: true)

25.272.3.15 `static void gdcm::Trace::SetErrorStream (std::ostream & os) [static]`

Explicitely set the stream which receive Error messages:

Examples:

[CStoreQtProgress.cxx](#).

25.272.3.16 `static void gdcm::Trace::SetStream (std::ostream & os) [static]`

Explicitely set the ostream for [gdcm::Trace](#) to report to This will set the DebugStream, WarningStream and ErrorStream at once:

25.272.3.17 `static void gdcm::Trace::SetStreamToFile (const char * filename) [static]`

Explicitely set the filename for [gdcm::Trace](#) to report to The file will be created (it will not append to existing file)

25.272.3.18 `static void gdcm::Trace::SetWarning (bool debug) [static]`

Turn warning messages on (default: true)

Examples:

[DumpToSQLITE3.cxx](#).

25.272.3.19 `static void gdcm::Trace::SetWarningStream (std::ostream & os) [static]`

Explicitely set the stream which receive Warning messages:

25.272.3.20 `static void gdcm::Trace::WarningOff () [static]`

Examples:

[TestReader.cxx](#).

25.272.3.21 `static void gdcm::Trace::WarningOn () [static]`

Examples:

[Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx](#), and [StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmTrace.h](#)

25.273 `gdcm::TransferSyntax` Class Reference

Class to manipulate Transfer Syntax.

```
#include <gdcmTransferSyntax.h>
```

Public Types

- enum `NegotiatedType` {
`Unknown` = 0,
`Explicit`,
`Implicit` }
- enum `TSType` {
`ImplicitVRLittleEndian` = 0,
`ImplicitVRBigEndianPrivateGE`,
`ExplicitVRLittleEndian`,
`DeflatedExplicitVRLittleEndian`,
`ExplicitVRBigEndian`,
`JPEGBaselineProcess1`,
`JPEGExtendedProcess2_4`,
`JPEGExtendedProcess3_5`,
`JPEGSpectralSelectionProcess6_8`,
`JPEGFullProgressionProcess10_12`,
`JPEGLosslessProcess14`,
`JPEGLosslessProcess14_1`,
`JPEGLSLossless`,
`JPEGLSNearLossless`,
`JPEG2000Lossless`,
`JPEG2000`,
`JPEG2000Part2Lossless`,
`JPEG2000Part2`,
`RLELossless`,
`MPEG2MainProfile`,
`ImplicitVRBigEndianACRNEMA`,
`CT_private_ELE`,
`JPIPRreferenced`,

[TS_END](#) }

Public Member Functions

- [TransferSyntax](#) (TSType type=[ImplicitVRLittleEndian](#))
- bool [CanStoreLossy](#) () const
- [NegociatedType](#) [GetNegociatedType](#) () const
- const char * [GetString](#) () const
- [SwapCode](#) [GetSwapCode](#) () const
- bool [IsEncapsulated](#) () const
- bool [IsEncoded](#) () const
- bool [IsExplicit](#) () const
- bool [IsImplicit](#) () const
- bool [IsLossless](#) () const
- bool [IsLossy](#) () const
- bool [IsValid](#) () const
- [operator TSType](#) () const

Static Public Member Functions

- static const char * [GetTSString](#) (TSType ts)
- static [TSType](#) [GetTSType](#) (const char *str)

Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [TransferSyntax](#) &ts)

25.273.1 Detailed Description

Class to manipulate Transfer Syntax.

Note

TRANSFER SYNTAX (Standard and Private): A set of encoding rules that allow Application Entities to unambiguously negotiate the encoding techniques (e.g., Data [Element](#) structure, byte ordering, compression) they are able to support, thereby allowing these Application Entities to communicate.

Todo : The implementation is completely retarded -> see [gdcm::UIDs](#) for a replacement We need: IsSupported We need preprocess of raw/xml file We need GetFullName()

Need a notion of Private Syntax. As defined in PS 3.5. Section 9.2

See Also

[UIDs](#)

Examples:

[GetJPEGSamplePrecision.cxx](#), and [LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#).

25.273.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

25.273.2.1 enum gdcm::TransferSyntax::NegociatedType

Enumerator

Unknown

Explicit

Implicit

25.273.2.2 enum gdcm::TransferSyntax::TSType

Enumerator

ImplicitVRLittleEndian

ImplicitVRBigEndianPrivateGE

ExplicitVRLittleEndian

DeflatedExplicitVRLittleEndian

ExplicitVRBigEndian

JPEGBaselineProcess1

JPEGExtendedProcess2_4

JPEGExtendedProcess3_5

JPEGSpectralSelectionProcess6_8

JPEGFullProgressionProcess10_12

JPEGLosslessProcess14

JPEGLosslessProcess14_1

JPEGLSLossless

JPEGLSNearLossless

JPEG2000Lossless

JPEG2000

JPEG2000Part2Lossless

JPEG2000Part2

RLELossless

MPEG2MainProfile

ImplicitVRBigEndianACRNEMA

CT_private_ELE

JPIPReferenced

TS_END

25.273.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.273.3.1 gdcm::TransferSyntax::TransferSyntax (TSType type = ImplicitVRLittleEndian) [inline]

25.273.4 Member Function Documentation

25.273.4.1 bool gdcm::TransferSyntax::CanStoreLossy () const

return if TransFer Syntax Allow storing of Lossy Pixel Data

25.273.4.2 **NegotiatedType** gdcm::TransferSyntax::GetNegociatedType () const

25.273.4.3 const char* gdcm::TransferSyntax::GetString () const [inline]

References GetTSString().

25.273.4.4 **SwapCode** gdcm::TransferSyntax::GetSwapCode () const

Deprecated Return the [SwapCode](#) associated with the Transfer Syntax. Be careful with the special GE private syntax the [DataSet](#) is written in little endian but the Pixel Data is in Big Endian.

25.273.4.5 static const char* gdcm::TransferSyntax::GetTSString (TSType ts) [static]

Examples:

[LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#).

Referenced by GetString(), and gdcm::operator<<().

25.273.4.6 static TSType gdcm::TransferSyntax::GetTSType (const char * str) [static]

25.273.4.7 bool gdcm::TransferSyntax::IsEncapsulated () const

Examples:

[ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#).

25.273.4.8 bool gdcm::TransferSyntax::IsEncoded () const

25.273.4.9 bool gdcm::TransferSyntax::IsExplicit () const

25.273.4.10 bool gdcm::TransferSyntax::IsImplicit () const

25.273.4.11 bool gdcm::TransferSyntax::IsLossless () const

Return if the transfer syntax algorithm is a lossless algorithm

25.273.4.12 bool gdcm::TransferSyntax::IsLossy () const

Return if the transfer syntax algorithm is a lossy algorithm

25.273.4.13 bool gdcm::TransferSyntax::IsValid () const [inline]

25.273.4.14 gdcm::TransferSyntax::operator TSType () const [inline]

25.273.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

25.273.5.1 `std::ostream& operator<< (std::ostream & os, const TransferSyntax & ts)` [friend]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmTransferSyntax.h](#)

25.274 gdcm::network::TransferSyntaxSub Class Reference

[TransferSyntaxSub](#) Table 9-15 TRANSFER SYNTAX SUB-ITEM FIELDS.

```
#include <gdcmTransferSyntaxSub.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [TransferSyntaxSub](#) ()
- const char * [GetName](#) () const
- bool [operator==](#) (const [TransferSyntaxSub](#) &ts) const
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
- void [SetName](#) (const char *name)
- void [SetNameFromUID](#) (UIDs::TSName tsname)
- size_t [Size](#) () const
- const std::ostream & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const

25.274.1 Detailed Description

[TransferSyntaxSub](#) Table 9-15 TRANSFER SYNTAX SUB-ITEM FIELDS.

TODO what is the goal of :

[Table](#) 9-19 TRANSFER SYNTAX SUB-ITEM FIELDS

25.274.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.274.2.1 `gdcm::network::TransferSyntaxSub::TransferSyntaxSub ()`

25.274.3 Member Function Documentation

25.274.3.1 `const char* gdcm::network::TransferSyntaxSub::GetName () const` [inline]

25.274.3.2 `bool gdcm::network::TransferSyntaxSub::operator== (const TransferSyntaxSub & ts) const` [inline]

25.274.3.3 `void gdcm::network::TransferSyntaxSub::Print (std::ostream & os) const`

25.274.3.4 `std::istream& gdcm::network::TransferSyntaxSub::Read (std::istream & is)`

25.274.3.5 `void gdcm::network::TransferSyntaxSub::SetName (const char * name)`

25.274.3.6 `void gdcm::network::TransferSyntaxSub::SetNameFromUID (UIDs::TSName tsname)`

25.274.3.7 `size_t gdcm::network::TransferSyntaxSub::Size () const`

25.274.3.8 `const std::ostream& gdcm::network::TransferSyntaxSub::Write (std::ostream & os) const`

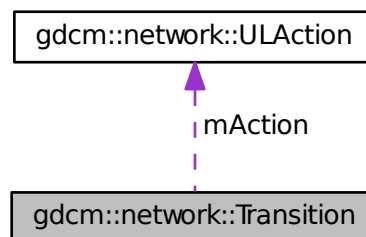
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmTransferSyntaxSub.h](#)

25.275 gdcm::network::Transition Struct Reference

```
#include <gdcmULTransitionTable.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::Transition:



Public Member Functions

- [Transition](#) ()
- [Transition](#) (int inEndState, [ULAction](#) *inAction)
- [~Transition](#) ()

Static Public Member Functions

- static [Transition](#) * [MakeNew](#) (int inEndState, [ULAction](#) *inAction)

Public Attributes

- [ULAction](#) * [mAction](#)
- int [mEnd](#)

25.275.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.275.1.1 `gdcm::network::Transition::Transition () [inline]`

References `gdcm::network::eStaDoesNotExist`, `mAction`, and `mEnd`.

Referenced by `MakeNew()`.

25.275.1.2 `gdcm::network::Transition::~~Transition () [inline]`

References `mAction`.

25.275.1.3 `gdcm::network::Transition::Transition (int inEndState, ULAction * inAction) [inline]`

References `mAction`, and `mEnd`.

25.275.2 Member Function Documentation

25.275.2.1 `static Transition* gdcm::network::Transition::MakeNew (int inEndState, ULAction * inAction) [inline],
[static]`

References `Transition()`.

25.275.3 Member Data Documentation

25.275.3.1 `ULAction* gdcm::network::Transition::mAction`

Referenced by `Transition()`, and `~Transition()`.

25.275.3.2 `int gdcm::network::Transition::mEnd`

Referenced by `Transition()`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmULTransitionTable.h](#)

25.276 gdcm::Type Class Reference

[Type](#).

```
#include <gdcmType.h>
```

Public Types

- enum [Type](#)`Type` {
 [T1](#) = 0,
 [T1C](#),
 [T2](#),
 [T2C](#),
 [T3](#),
 [UNKNOWN](#) }

Public Member Functions

- [Type](#) ([TypeType](#) type=[UNKNOWN](#))
- [operator TypeType](#) () const

Static Public Member Functions

- static const char * [GetTypeString](#) ([TypeType](#) type)
- static [TypeType](#) [GetTypeType](#) (const char *type)

Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [Type](#) &vr)

25.276.1 Detailed Description

[Type](#).

Note

PS 3.5 7.4 DATA ELEMENT TYPE 7.4.1 TYPE 1 REQUIRED DATA ELEMENTS 7.4.2 TYPE 1C CONDITIONAL DATA ELEMENTS 7.4.3 TYPE 2 REQUIRED DATA ELEMENTS 7.4.4 TYPE 2C CONDITIONAL DATA ELEMENTS 7.4.5 TYPE 3 OPTIONAL DATA ELEMENTS

The intent of [Type](#) 2 Data Elements is to allow a zero length to be conveyed when the operator or application does not know its value or has a specific reason for not specifying its value. It is the intent that the device should support these Data Elements.

Examples:

[TraverseModules.cxx](#).

25.276.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

25.276.2.1 enum gdcm::Type::TypeType

Enumerator

T1
T1C
T2
T2C
T3
UNKNOWN

25.276.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.276.3.1 gdcm::Type::Type ([TypeType](#) type = [UNKNOWN](#)) `[inline]`

25.276.4 Member Function Documentation

25.276.4.1 `static const char* gdcM::Type::GetTypeString (TypeType type)` `[static]`

Referenced by `gdcM::operator<<()`.

25.276.4.2 `static TypeType gdcM::Type::GetTypeType (const char * type)` `[static]`

Referenced by `gdcM::ModuleEntry::ModuleEntry()`.

25.276.4.3 `gdcM::Type::operator TypeType () const` `[inline]`

25.276.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

25.276.5.1 `std::ostream& operator<< (std::ostream & os, const Type & vr)` `[friend]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMType.h](#)

25.277 gdcM::UI Struct Reference

```
#include <gdcMVR.h>
```

Public Attributes

- char [Internal](#) [64+1]

Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream & *_os*, const [UI](#) & *_val*)

25.277.1 Friends And Related Function Documentation

25.277.1.1 `std::ostream& operator<< (std::ostream & _os, const UI & _val)` `[friend]`

25.277.2 Member Data Documentation

25.277.2.1 `char gdcM::UI::Internal[64+1]`

Referenced by `gdcM::operator<<()`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMVR.h](#)

25.278 gdcm::UIDGenerator Class Reference

Class for generating unique UID.

```
#include <gdcmUIDGenerator.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [UIDGenerator](#) ()

By default the root of a UID is a GDCM Root...

- const char * [Generate](#) ()

Static Public Member Functions

- static const char * [GetGDCMUID](#) ()

Return the default (GDCM) root UID:

- static const char * [GetRoot](#) ()
- static bool [IsValid](#) (const char *uid)
- static void [SetRoot](#) (const char *root)

Static Protected Member Functions

- static bool [GenerateUUID](#) (unsigned char *uuid_data)

25.278.1 Detailed Description

Class for generating unique UID.

Note

bla [Usage](#): When constructing a [Series](#) or [Study](#) UID, user *has* to keep around the UID, otherwise the UID Generator will simply forget the value and create a new UID.

Examples:

[CreateJPIPDataSet.cxx](#), [EncapsulateFileInRawData.cxx](#), [Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx](#), [Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx](#), [GenAllVR.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [GenFakeImage.cxx](#), [GetSubSequenceData.cxx](#), [StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#), and [uid_unique.cxx](#).

25.278.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.278.2.1 gdcm::UIDGenerator::UIDGenerator () [inline]

By default the root of a UID is a GDCM Root...

25.278.3 Member Function Documentation

25.278.3.1 `const char* gdcm::UIDGenerator::Generate ()`

Internally uses a `std::string`, so two calls have the same pointer ! save into a `std::string` In summary do not write code like that: `const char *uid1 = uid.Generate(); const char *uid2 = uid.Generate();` since `uid1 == uid2`

Examples:

[CreateJPIPDataSet.cxx](#), [EncapsulateFileInRawData.cxx](#), [Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx](#), [Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx](#), [GenAllVR.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [GenFakeImage.cxx](#), [StreamImageReader-Test.cxx](#), and [uid_unique.cxx](#).

25.278.3.2 `static bool gdcm::UIDGenerator::GenerateUUID (unsigned char * uuid_data) [static],[protected]`

25.278.3.3 `static const char* gdcm::UIDGenerator::GetGDCMUID () [static]`

Return the default (GDCM) root UID:

25.278.3.4 `static const char* gdcm::UIDGenerator::GetRoot () [static]`

25.278.3.5 `static bool gdcm::UIDGenerator::IsValid (const char * uid) [static]`

Find out if the string is a valid UID or not

Todo : Move that in `DataStructureAndEncoding` (see `FileMetaInformation::CheckFileMetaInformation`)

25.278.3.6 `static void gdcm::UIDGenerator::SetRoot (const char * root) [static]`

The current implementation in GDCM make use of the UUID implementation (RFC 4122) and has been successfully been tested for a root of size 26 bytes. Any longer root should work (the `::Generate()` function will return a string), but will truncate the high bits of the 128bits UUID until the generated string fits on 64 bits. The authors disclaims any responsability for guaranteeing uniqueness of [UIDs](#) when the root is longer than 26 bytes.

Examples:

[uid_unique.cxx](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmUIDGenerator.h](#)

25.279 gdcm::UIDs Class Reference

all known uids

```
#include <gdcmUIDs.h>
```

Public Types

- typedef const char *const (* [TransferSyntaxStringsType](#))[2]
- enum [TSName](#) {
 [VerificationSOPClass](#) = 1,
 [ImplicitVRLittleEndianDefaultTransferSyntaxforDICOM](#) = 2,
 [ExplicitVRLittleEndian](#) = 3,
 [DeflatedExplicitVRLittleEndian](#) = 4,
 [ExplicitVRBigEndian](#) = 5,
 [JPEGBaselineProcess1DefaultTransferSyntaxforLossyJPEG8BitImageCompression](#) = 6,
 [JPEGExtendedProcess24DefaultTransferSyntaxforLossyJPEG12BitImageCompressionProcess4only](#) = 7,
 [JPEGExtendedProcess35Retired](#) = 8,
 [JPEGSpectralSelectionNonHierarchicalProcess68Retired](#) = 9,
 [JPEGSpectralSelectionNonHierarchicalProcess79Retired](#) = 10,
 [JPEGFullProgressionNonHierarchicalProcess1012Retired](#) = 11,
 [JPEGFullProgressionNonHierarchicalProcess1113Retired](#) = 12,
 [JPEGLosslessNonHierarchicalProcess14](#) = 13,
 [JPEGLosslessNonHierarchicalProcess15Retired](#) = 14,
 [JPEGExtendedHierarchicalProcess1618Retired](#) = 15,
 [JPEGExtendedHierarchicalProcess1719Retired](#) = 16,
 [JPEGSpectralSelectionHierarchicalProcess2022Retired](#) = 17,
 [JPEGSpectralSelectionHierarchicalProcess2123Retired](#) = 18,
 [JPEGFullProgressionHierarchicalProcess2426Retired](#) = 19,
 [JPEGFullProgressionHierarchicalProcess2527Retired](#) = 20,
 [JPEGLosslessHierarchicalProcess28Retired](#) = 21,
 [JPEGLosslessHierarchicalProcess29Retired](#) = 22,
 [JPEGLosslessNonHierarchicalFirstOrderPredictionProcess14SelectionValue1DefaultTransferSyntaxforLossless-](#)

BreastTomosynthesisImageStorage }

- enum TSType {

```
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_1 = 1,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2 = 2,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_1 = 3,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_1_99 = 4,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_2 = 5,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_50 = 6,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_51 = 7,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_52 = 8,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_53 = 9,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_54 = 10,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_55 = 11,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_56 = 12,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_57 = 13,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_58 = 14,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_59 = 15,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_60 = 16,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_61 = 17,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_62 = 18,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_63 = 19,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_64 = 20,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_65 = 21,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_66 = 22,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_70 = 23,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_80 = 24,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_81 = 25,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_90 = 26,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_91 = 27,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_92 = 28,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_93 = 29,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_94 = 30,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_95 = 31,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_100 = 32,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_5 = 33,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_6_1 = 34,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_6_2 = 35,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_3_10 = 36,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_1 = 37,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_2 = 38,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_3 = 39,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_4 = 40,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_5 = 41,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_6 = 42,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_7 = 43,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_8 = 44,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_9 = 45,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_10 = 46,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_11 = 47,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_12 = 48,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_13 = 49,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_14 = 50,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_15 = 51,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_16 = 52,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_17 = 53,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_18 = 54,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_2_1 = 55,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_2_2 = 56,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_9 = 57,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_20_1 = 58,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_20_1_1 = 59,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_20_2 = 60,
```

```
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_13_1_3 }
```

Public Member Functions

- const char * [GetName](#) () const
- const char * [GetString](#) () const
- [operator TSType](#) () const
- bool [SetFromUID](#) (const char *str)

Static Public Member Functions

- static unsigned int [GetNumberOfTransferSyntaxStrings](#) ()
- static const char *const * [GetTransferSyntaxString](#) (unsigned int ts)
- static [TransferSyntaxStringsType](#) [GetTransferSyntaxStrings](#) ()
- static const char * [GetUIDName](#) (unsigned int ts)
- static const char * [GetUIDString](#) (unsigned int ts)

25.279.1 Detailed Description

all known uids

Examples:

[GenerateStandardSOPClasses.cxx](#).

25.279.2 Member Typedef Documentation

25.279.2.1 `typedef const char* const(* gdcm::UIDs::TransferSyntaxStringsType)[2]`

25.279.3 Member Enumeration Documentation

25.279.3.1 `enum gdcm::UIDs::TSName`

Enumerator

VerificationSOPClass

ImplicitVRLittleEndianDefaultTransferSyntaxforDICOM

ExplicitVRLittleEndian

DeflatedExplicitVRLittleEndian

ExplicitVRBigEndian

JPEGBaselineProcess1DefaultTransferSyntaxforLossyJPEG8BitImageCompression

JPEGExtendedProcess24DefaultTransferSyntaxforLossyJPEG12BitImageCompressionProcess4only

JPEGExtendedProcess35Retired

JPEGSpectralSelectionNonHierarchicalProcess68Retired

JPEGSpectralSelectionNonHierarchicalProcess79Retired

JPEGFullProgressionNonHierarchicalProcess1012Retired

JPEGFullProgressionNonHierarchicalProcess1113Retired

JPEGLosslessNonHierarchicalProcess14
JPEGLosslessNonHierarchicalProcess15Retired
JPEGExtendedHierarchicalProcess1618Retired
JPEGExtendedHierarchicalProcess1719Retired
JPEGSpectralSelectionHierarchicalProcess2022Retired
JPEGSpectralSelectionHierarchicalProcess2123Retired
JPEGFullProgressionHierarchicalProcess2426Retired
JPEGFullProgressionHierarchicalProcess2527Retired
JPEGLosslessHierarchicalProcess28Retired
JPEGLosslessHierarchicalProcess29Retired
JPEGLosslessNonHierarchicalFirstOrderPredictionProcess14SelectionValue1DefaultTransferSyntaxforLosslessJPEGImage

JPEGLSLosslessImageCompression
JPEGLSLossyNearLosslessImageCompression
JPEG2000ImageCompressionLosslessOnly
JPEG2000ImageCompression
JPEG2000Part2MulticomponentImageCompressionLosslessOnly
JPEG2000Part2MulticomponentImageCompression
JPIPRreferenced
JPIPRreferencedDeflate
MPEG2MainProfileMainLevel
RLELossless
RFC2557MIMEencapsulation
XMLEncoding
MediaStorageDirectoryStorage
TalairachBrainAtlasFrameofReference
SPM2T1FrameofReference
SPM2T2FrameofReference
SPM2PDFFrameofReference
SPM2EPIFrameofReference
SPM2FIL T1FrameofReference
SPM2PETFrameofReference
SPM2TRANSMFrameofReference
SPM2SPECTFrameofReference
SPM2GRAYFrameofReference
SPM2WHITEFrameofReference
SPM2CSFFFrameofReference
SPM2BRAINMASKFrameofReference
SPM2AVG305T1FrameofReference
SPM2AVG152T1FrameofReference
SPM2AVG152T2FrameofReference
SPM2AVG152PDFFrameofReference

SPM2SINGLESUBJT1FrameofReference
ICBM452T1FrameofReference
ICBMSingleSubjectMRIFrameofReference
BasicStudyContentNotificationSOPClassRetired
StorageCommitmentPushModelSOPClass
StorageCommitmentPushModelSOPInstance
StorageCommitmentPullModelSOPClassRetired
StorageCommitmentPullModelSOPInstanceRetired
ProceduralEventLoggingSOPClass
ProceduralEventLoggingSOPInstance
SubstanceAdministrationLoggingSOPClass
SubstanceAdministrationLoggingSOPInstance
DICOMUIDRegistry
DICOMControlledTerminology
DICOMApplicationContextName
DetachedPatientManagementSOPClassRetired
DetachedPatientManagementMetaSOPClassRetired
DetachedVisitManagementSOPClassRetired
DetachedStudyManagementSOPClassRetired
StudyComponentManagementSOPClassRetired
ModalityPerformedProcedureStepSOPClass
ModalityPerformedProcedureStepRetrieveSOPClass
ModalityPerformedProcedureStepNotificationSOPClass
DetachedResultsManagementSOPClassRetired
DetachedResultsManagementMetaSOPClassRetired
DetachedStudyManagementMetaSOPClassRetired
DetachedInterpretationManagementSOPClassRetired
StorageServiceClass
BasicFilmSessionSOPClass
BasicFilmBoxSOPClass
BasicGrayscaleImageBoxSOPClass
BasicColorImageBoxSOPClass
ReferencedImageBoxSOPClassRetired
BasicGrayscalePrintManagementMetaSOPClass
ReferencedGrayscalePrintManagementMetaSOPClassRetired
PrintJobSOPClass
BasicAnnotationBoxSOPClass
PrinterSOPClass
PrinterConfigurationRetrievalSOPClass
PrinterSOPInstance
PrinterConfigurationRetrievalSOPInstance
BasicColorPrintManagementMetaSOPClass

ReferencedColorPrintManagementMetaSOPClassRetired
VOILUTBoxSOPClass
PresentationLUTSOPClass
ImageOverlayBoxSOPClassRetired
BasicPrintImageOverlayBoxSOPClassRetired
PrintQueueSOPInstanceRetired
PrintQueueManagementSOPClassRetired
StoredPrintStorageSOPClassRetired
HardcopyGrayscaleImageStorageSOPClassRetired
HardcopyColorImageStorageSOPClassRetired
PullPrintRequestSOPClassRetired
PullStoredPrintManagementMetaSOPClassRetired
MediaCreationManagementSOPClassUID
ComputedRadiographyImageStorage
DigitalXRayImageStorageForPresentation
DigitalXRayImageStorageForProcessing
DigitalMammographyXRayImageStorageForPresentation
DigitalMammographyXRayImageStorageForProcessing
DigitalIntraoralXRayImageStorageForPresentation
DigitalIntraoralXRayImageStorageForProcessing
CTImageStorage
EnhancedCTImageStorage
UltrasoundMultiframeImageStorageRetired
UltrasoundMultiframeImageStorage
MRIImageStorage
EnhancedMRIImageStorage
MRSpectroscopyStorage
NuclearMedicineImageStorageRetired
UltrasoundImageStorageRetired
UltrasoundImageStorage
SecondaryCaptureImageStorage
MultiframeSingleBitSecondaryCaptureImageStorage
MultiframeGrayscaleByteSecondaryCaptureImageStorage
MultiframeGrayscaleWordSecondaryCaptureImageStorage
MultiframeTrueColorSecondaryCaptureImageStorage
StandaloneOverlayStorageRetired
StandaloneCurveStorageRetired
WaveformStorageTrialRetired
GeneralECGWaveformStorage
AmbulatoryECGWaveformStorage
HemodynamicWaveformStorage
CardiacElectrophysiologyWaveformStorage

BasicVoiceAudioWaveformStorage
StandaloneModalityLUTStorageRetired
StandaloneVOILUTStorageRetired
GrayscaleSoftcopyPresentationStateStorageSOPClass
ColorSoftcopyPresentationStateStorageSOPClass
PseudoColorSoftcopyPresentationStateStorageSOPClass
BlendingSoftcopyPresentationStateStorageSOPClass
XRayAngiographicImageStorage
EnhancedXAImageStorage
XRayRadiofluoroscopicImageStorage
EnhancedXRImageStorage
XRay3DAngiographicImageStorage
XRay3DCraniofacialImageStorage
XRayAngiographicBiPlaneImageStorageRetired
NuclearMedicineImageStorage
RawDataStorage
SpatialRegistrationStorage
SpatialFiducialsStorage
DeformableSpatialRegistrationStorage
SegmentationStorage
RealWorldValueMappingStorage
VLImageStorageTrialRetired
VLMultiframeImageStorageTrialRetired
VLEndoscopicImageStorage
VideoEndoscopicImageStorage
VLMicroscopicImageStorage
VideoMicroscopicImageStorage
VLSlideCoordinatesMicroscopicImageStorage
VLPhotographicImageStorage
VideoPhotographicImageStorage
OphthalmicPhotography8BitImageStorage
OphthalmicPhotography16BitImageStorage
StereometricRelationshipStorage
OphthalmicTomographyImageStorage
TextSRStorageTrialRetired
AudioSRStorageTrialRetired
DetailSRStorageTrialRetired
ComprehensiveSRStorageTrialRetired
BasicTextSRStorage
EnhancedSRStorage
ComprehensiveSRStorage
ProcedureLogStorage

MammographyCADSRStorage
KeyObjectSelectionDocumentStorage
ChestCADSRStorage
XRayRadiationDoseSRStorage
EncapsulatedPDFStorage
EncapsulatedCDASStorage
PositronEmissionTomographyImageStorage
StandalonePETCurveStorageRetired
RTImageStorage
RTDoseStorage
RTStructureSetStorage
RTBeamsTreatmentRecordStorage
RTPlanStorage
RTBrachyTreatmentRecordStorage
RTTreatmentSummaryRecordStorage
RTIonPlanStorage
RTIonBeamsTreatmentRecordStorage
PatientRootQueryRetrieveInformationModelFIND
PatientRootQueryRetrieveInformationModelMOVE
PatientRootQueryRetrieveInformationModelGET
StudyRootQueryRetrieveInformationModelFIND
StudyRootQueryRetrieveInformationModelMOVE
StudyRootQueryRetrieveInformationModelGET
PatientStudyOnlyQueryRetrieveInformationModelFINDRetired
PatientStudyOnlyQueryRetrieveInformationModelMOVERetired
PatientStudyOnlyQueryRetrieveInformationModelGETRetired
ModalityWorklistInformationModelFIND
GeneralPurposeWorklistInformationModelFIND
GeneralPurposeScheduledProcedureStepSOPClass
GeneralPurposePerformedProcedureStepSOPClass
GeneralPurposeWorklistManagementMetaSOPClass
InstanceAvailabilityNotificationSOPClass
RTBeamsDeliveryInstructionStorageSupplement74FrozenDraft
RTConventionalMachineVerificationSupplement74FrozenDraft
RTIonMachineVerificationSupplement74FrozenDraft
UnifiedWorklistandProcedureStepServiceClass
UnifiedProcedureStepPushSOPClass
UnifiedProcedureStepWatchSOPClass
UnifiedProcedureStepPullSOPClass
UnifiedProcedureStepEventSOPClass
UnifiedWorklistandProcedureStepSOPInstance
GeneralRelevantPatientInformationQuery

BreastImagingRelevantPatientInformationQuery
CardiacRelevantPatientInformationQuery
HangingProtocolStorage
HangingProtocolInformationModelFIND
HangingProtocolInformationModelMOVE
ProductCharacteristicsQuerySOPClass
SubstanceApprovalQuerySOPClass
dicomDeviceName
dicomDescription
dicomManufacturer
dicomManufacturerModelName
dicomSoftwareVersion
dicomVendorData
dicomAETitle
dicomNetworkConnectionReference
dicomApplicationCluster
dicomAssociationInitiator
dicomAssociationAcceptor
dicomHostname
dicomPort
dicomSOPClass
dicomTransferRole
dicomTransferSyntax
dicomPrimaryDeviceType
dicomRelatedDeviceReference
dicomPreferredCalledAETitle
dicomTLSCyphersuite
dicomAuthorizedNodeCertificateReference
dicomThisNodeCertificateReference
dicomInstalled
dicomStationName
dicomDeviceSerialNumber
dicomInstitutionName
dicomInstitutionAddress
dicomInstitutionDepartmentName
dicomIssuerOfPatientID
dicomPreferredCallingAETitle
dicomSupportedCharacterSet
dicomConfigurationRoot
dicomDevicesRoot
dicomUniqueAETitlesRegistryRoot
dicomDevice

dicomNetworkAE
dicomNetworkConnection
dicomUniqueAETitle
dicomTransferCapability
VLWholeSlideMicroscopyImageStorage
EnhancedUSVolumeStorage
SurfaceSegmentationStorage
BreastTomosynthesisImageStorage

25.279.3.2 enum gdcm::UIDs::TSType

Enumerator

uid_1_2_840_10008_1_1
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_1
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_1_99
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_2
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_50
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_51
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_52
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_53
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_54
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_55
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_56
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_57
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_58
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_59
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_60
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_61
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_62
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_63
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_64
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_65
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_66
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_70
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_80
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_81
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_90
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_91
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_92
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_93

uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_94
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_95
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_100
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_5
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_6_1
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_6_2
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_3_10
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_1
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_2
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_3
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_4
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_5
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_6
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_7
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_8
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_9
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_10
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_11
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_12
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_13
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_14
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_15
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_16
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_17
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_18
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_2_1
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_2_2
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_9
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_20_1
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_20_1_1
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_20_2
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_20_2_1
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_40
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_40_1
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_42
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_42_1
uid_1_2_840_10008_2_6_1
uid_1_2_840_10008_2_16_4
uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_1_1
uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_1_1
uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_1_4
uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_2_1

uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_3_1
uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_3_2
uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_3_3
uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_3_4
uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_3_5
uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_5_1
uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_5_4
uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_5_5
uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_6_1
uid_1_2_840_10008_4_2
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_1
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_2
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_4
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_4_1
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_4_2
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_9
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_9_1
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_14
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_15
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_16
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_16_376
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_17
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_17_376
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_18
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_18_1
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_22
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_23
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_24
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_24_1
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_25
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_26
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_27
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_29
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_30
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_31
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_32
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_33
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_1
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_1_1
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_1_1_1
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_1_2
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_1_2_1

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_1_3
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_1_3_1
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_2
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_2_1
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_3
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_3_1
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_4
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_4_1
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_4_2
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_5
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_6
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_6_1
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_7
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_7_1
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_7_2
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_7_3
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_7_4
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_8
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_9
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_9_1
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_9_1_1
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_9_1_2
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_9_1_3
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_9_2_1
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_9_3_1
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_9_4_1
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_10
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_11
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_11_1
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_11_2
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_11_3
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_11_4
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_12_1
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_12_1_1
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_12_2
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_12_2_1
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_13_1_1
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_13_1_2
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_12_3
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_20
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_66
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_66_1

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_66_2
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_66_3
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_66_4
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_67
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_2
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_1
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_1_1
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_2
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_2_1
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_3
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_4
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_4_1
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_5_1
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_5_2
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_5_3
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_5_4
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_1
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_2
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_3
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_4
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_11
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_22
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_33
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_40
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_50
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_59
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_65
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_67
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_104_1
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_104_2
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_128
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_129
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_481_1
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_481_2
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_481_3
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_481_4
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_481_5
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_481_6
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_481_7
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_481_8
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_481_9

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_2_1_1
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_2_1_2
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_2_1_3
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_2_2_1
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_2_2_2
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_2_2_3
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_2_3_1
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_2_3_2
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_2_3_3
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_31
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_32_1
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_32_2
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_32_3
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_32
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_33
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_34_1
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_34_2
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_34_3
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_34_4
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_34_4_1
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_34_4_2
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_34_4_3
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_34_4_4
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_34_5
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_37_1
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_37_2
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_37_3
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_38_1
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_38_2
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_38_3
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_41
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_42
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_1
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_2
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_3
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_4
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_5
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_6
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_7
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_8
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_9
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_10

```

uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_11
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_12
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_13
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_14
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_15
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_16
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_17
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_18
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_19
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_20
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_21
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_22
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_23
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_24
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_25
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_26
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_27
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_28
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_29
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_30
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_31
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_4_1
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_4_2
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_4_3
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_4_4
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_4_5
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_4_6
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_4_7
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_4_8
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_6
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_6_2
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_66_5
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_13_1_3

```

25.279.4 Member Function Documentation

25.279.4.1 `const char* gdcm::UIDs::GetName () const`

When object is Initialize function return the well known name associated with uid return NULL when not initialized

Examples:

[GenerateStandardSOPClasses.cxx](#).

Referenced by `gdcm::operator<<()`.

25.279.4.2 `static unsigned int gdcm::UIDs::GetNumberOfTransferSyntaxStrings () [static]`

25.279.4.3 `const char* gdcm::UIDs::GetString () const`

When object is Initialize function return the uid return NULL when not initialized

Examples:

[GenerateStandardSOPClasses.cxx](#).

Referenced by `gdcm::operator<<()`.

25.279.4.4 `static const char* const* gdcm::UIDs::GetTransferSyntaxString (unsigned int ts) [static]`

25.279.4.5 `static TransferSyntaxStringsType gdcm::UIDs::GetTransferSyntaxStrings () [static]`

25.279.4.6 `static const char* gdcm::UIDs::GetUIDName (unsigned int ts) [static]`

25.279.4.7 `static const char* gdcm::UIDs::GetUIDString (unsigned int ts) [static]`

25.279.4.8 `gdcm::UIDs::operator TSType () const [inline]`

25.279.4.9 `bool gdcm::UIDs::SetFromUID (const char * str)`

Initialize object from a string (a uid number) return false on error, and internal state is set to 0

Examples:

[GenerateStandardSOPClasses.cxx](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

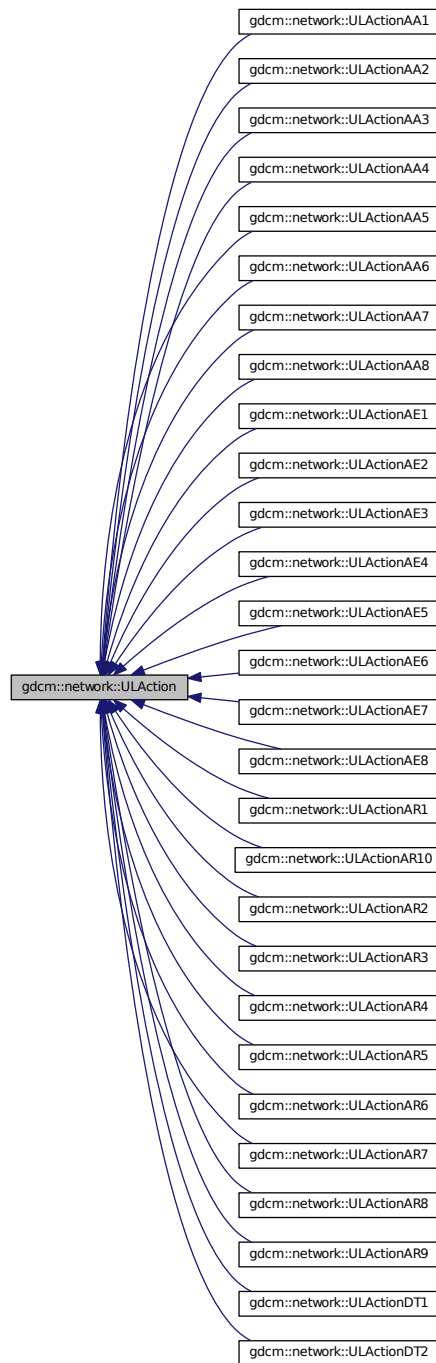
- [gdcmUIDs.h](#)

25.280 gdcm::network::ULAction Class Reference

ULAction A [ULConnection](#) in a given ULState can perform certain ULActions. This base class provides the interface for running those ULActions on a given [ULConnection](#).

```
#include <gdcmULAction.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdc::network::ULAction`:



Public Member Functions

- [ULAction](#) ()
- virtual [~ULAction](#) ()

- virtual [EStateID PerformAction](#) ([Subject *s](#), [ULEvent](#) &inEvent, [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, bool &outWaitingForEvent, [EEventID](#) &outRaisedEvent)=0

25.280.1 Detailed Description

[ULAction](#) A [ULConnection](#) in a given [ULState](#) can perform certain [ULActions](#). This base class provides the interface for running those [ULActions](#) on a given [ULConnection](#).

Essentially, the [ULConnectionManager](#) will take this object, determined from the current [ULState](#) of the [ULConnection](#), and pass the [ULConnection](#) object to the [ULAction](#). The [ULAction](#) will then invoke whatever necessary commands are required by a given action.

The result of a [ULAction](#) is a [ULEvent](#) (ie, what happened as a result of the action).

This [ULEvent](#) is passed to the [ULState](#), so that the transition to the next state can occur.

Actions are associated with Payloads— be those filestreams, AETitles to establish connections, whatever. The actual parameters that the user will pass via an action will come through a Payload object, which should, in itself, be some gdcm-based object (but not all objects can be payloads; sending a single dataelement as a payload isn't meaningful). As such, each action has its own particular payload.

For the sake of keeping files together, both the particular payload class and the action class will be defined in the same header file. Payloads should JUST be data (or streams), NO METHODS.

Some actions perform changes that should raise events on the local system, and some actions perform changes that will require waiting for events from the remote system.

Therefore, this base action has been modified so that those events are set by each action. When the event loop runs an action, it will then test to see if a local event was raised by the action, and if so, perform the appropriate subsequent action. If the action requires waiting for a response from the remote system, then the event loop will sit there (presumably with the ARTIM timer running) and wait for a response from the remote system. Once a response is obtained, then the rest of the state transitions can happen.

25.280.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.280.2.1 `gdcm::network::ULAction::ULAction () [inline]`

25.280.2.2 `virtual gdcm::network::ULAction::~~ULAction () [inline], [virtual]`

25.280.3 Member Function Documentation

25.280.3.1 `virtual EStateID gdcm::network::ULAction::PerformAction (Subject * s, ULEvent & inEvent, ULConnection & inConnection, bool & outWaitingForEvent, EEventID & outRaisedEvent) [pure virtual]`

Implemented in [gdcm::network::ULActionAR10](#), [gdcm::network::ULActionAR9](#), [gdcm::network::ULActionAE8](#), [gdcm::network::ULActionAA8](#), [gdcm::network::ULActionAR8](#), [gdcm::network::ULActionAE7](#), [gdcm::network::ULActionAA7](#), [gdcm::network::ULActionAR7](#), [gdcm::network::ULActionAE6](#), [gdcm::network::ULActionAA6](#), [gdcm::network::ULActionAR6](#), [gdcm::network::ULActionAA5](#), [gdcm::network::ULActionAE5](#), [gdcm::network::ULActionAR5](#), [gdcm::network::ULActionAA4](#), [gdcm::network::ULActionAE4](#), [gdcm::network::ULActionAR4](#), [gdcm::network::ULActionAA3](#), [gdcm::network::ULActionAE3](#), [gdcm::network::ULActionAR3](#), [gdcm::network::ULActionAA2](#), [gdcm::network::ULActionAE2](#), [gdcm::network::ULActionAR2](#), [gdcm::network::ULActionDT2](#), [gdcm::network::ULActionAA1](#), [gdcm::network::ULActionAE1](#), [gdcm::network::ULActionAR1](#), and [gdcm::network::ULActionDT1](#).

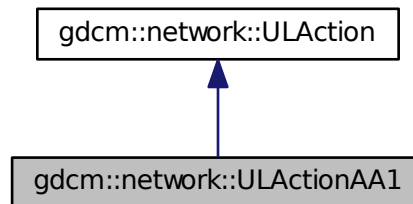
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmULAction.h](#)

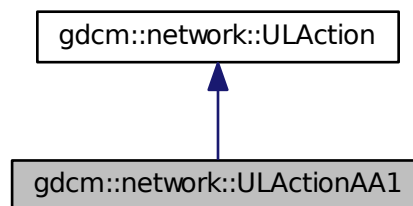
25.281 gdcmm::network::ULActionAA1 Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmmULActionAA.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcmm::network::ULActionAA1:



Collaboration diagram for gdcmm::network::ULActionAA1:



Public Member Functions

- [EStateID PerformAction](#) ([Subject](#) *s, [ULEvent](#) &inEvent, [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, bool &outWaitingForEvent, [EEventID](#) &outRaisedEvent)

25.281.1 Member Function Documentation

25.281.1.1 **EStateID** `gdcmm::network::ULActionAA1::PerformAction` (`Subject` * s, `ULEvent` & *inEvent*, `ULConnection` & *inConnection*, bool & *outWaitingForEvent*, `EEventID` & *outRaisedEvent*) `[virtual]`

Implements [gdcmm::network::ULAction](#).

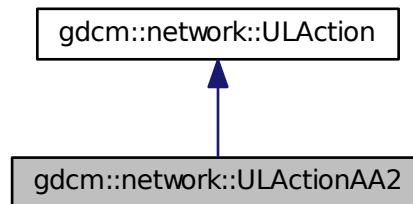
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmULActionAA.h](#)

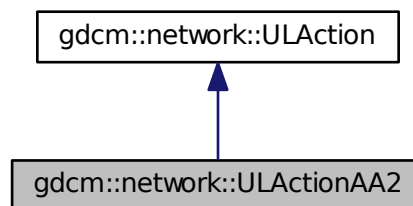
25.282 gdcm::network::ULActionAA2 Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmULActionAA.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::ULActionAA2:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::ULActionAA2:



Public Member Functions

- [EStateID PerformAction](#) ([Subject](#) *s, [ULEvent](#) &inEvent, [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, bool &outWaitingForEvent, [EEventID](#) &outRaisedEvent)

25.282.1 Member Function Documentation

25.282.1.1 **EStateID** `gdcm::network::ULActionAA2::PerformAction (Subject * s, ULEvent & inEvent, ULConnection & inConnection, bool & outWaitingForEvent, EEventID & outRaisedEvent)` [virtual]

Implements [gdcm::network::ULAction](#).

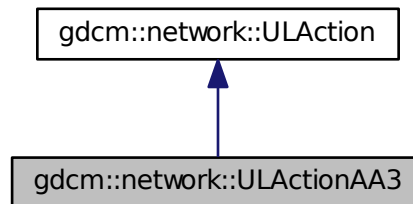
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmULActionAA.h](#)

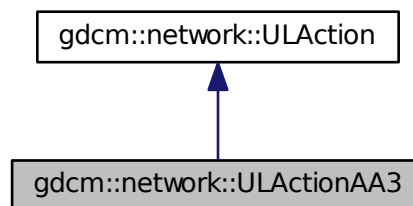
25.283 gdcmm::network::ULActionAA3 Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmmULActionAA.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcmm::network::ULActionAA3:



Collaboration diagram for gdcmm::network::ULActionAA3:



Public Member Functions

- [EStateID PerformAction](#) ([Subject](#) *s, [ULEvent](#) &inEvent, [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, bool &outWaitingForEvent, [EEventID](#) &outRaisedEvent)

25.283.1 Member Function Documentation

25.283.1.1 [EStateID gdcmm::network::ULActionAA3::PerformAction](#) ([Subject](#) *s, [ULEvent](#) & *inEvent*, [ULConnection](#) & *inConnection*, bool & *outWaitingForEvent*, [EEventID](#) & *outRaisedEvent*) `[virtual]`

Implements [gdcmm::network::ULAction](#).

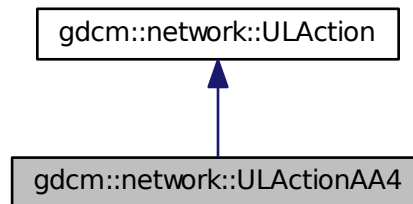
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmULActionAA.h](#)

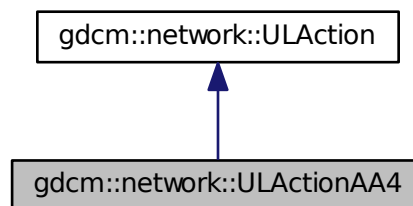
25.284 gdcmm::network::ULActionAA4 Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmmULActionAA.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcmm::network::ULActionAA4:



Collaboration diagram for gdcmm::network::ULActionAA4:



Public Member Functions

- [EStateID PerformAction](#) ([Subject](#) *s, [ULEvent](#) &inEvent, [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, bool &outWaitingForEvent, [EEventID](#) &outRaisedEvent)

25.284.1 Member Function Documentation

25.284.1.1 [EStateID gdcmm::network::ULActionAA4::PerformAction](#) ([Subject](#) * s, [ULEvent](#) & *inEvent*, [ULConnection](#) & *inConnection*, bool & *outWaitingForEvent*, [EEventID](#) & *outRaisedEvent*) `[virtual]`

Implements [gdcmm::network::ULAction](#).

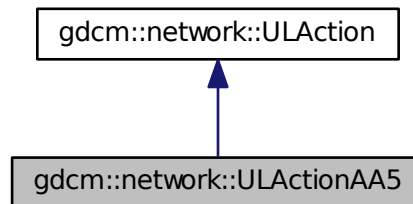
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmULActionAA.h](#)

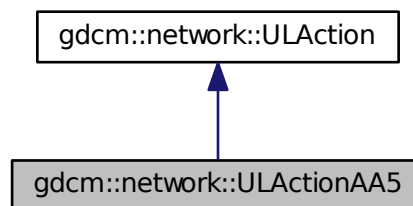
25.285 gdcmm::network::ULActionAA5 Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmmULActionAA.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcmm::network::ULActionAA5:



Collaboration diagram for gdcmm::network::ULActionAA5:



Public Member Functions

- [EStateID PerformAction](#) ([Subject](#) *s, [ULEvent](#) &inEvent, [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, bool &outWaitingForEvent, [EEventID](#) &outRaisedEvent)

25.285.1 Member Function Documentation

25.285.1.1 **EStateID** `gdcmm::network::ULActionAA5::PerformAction` (`Subject` * s, `ULEvent` & *inEvent*, `ULConnection` & *inConnection*, bool & *outWaitingForEvent*, `EEventID` & *outRaisedEvent*) `[virtual]`

Implements [gdcmm::network::ULAction](#).

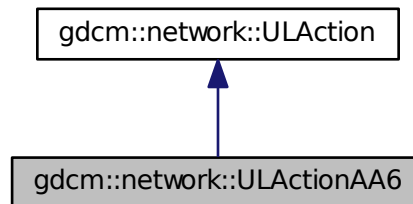
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmULActionAA.h](#)

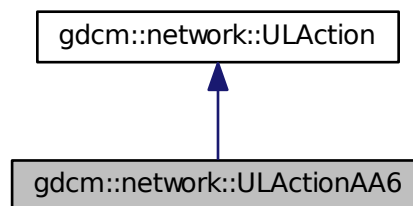
25.286 gdcmm::network::ULActionAA6 Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmmULActionAA.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcmm::network::ULActionAA6:



Collaboration diagram for gdcmm::network::ULActionAA6:



Public Member Functions

- [EStateID PerformAction](#) ([Subject](#) *s, [ULEvent](#) &inEvent, [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, bool &outWaitingForEvent, [EEventID](#) &outRaisedEvent)

25.286.1 Member Function Documentation

25.286.1.1 **EStateID** gdcmm::network::ULActionAA6::PerformAction ([Subject](#) * s, [ULEvent](#) & *inEvent*, [ULConnection](#) & *inConnection*, bool & *outWaitingForEvent*, [EEventID](#) & *outRaisedEvent*) `[virtual]`

Implements [gdcmm::network::ULAction](#).

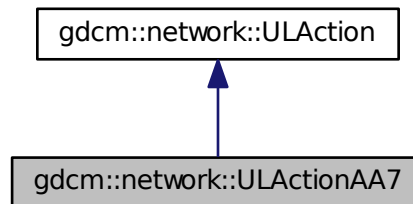
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmULActionAA.h](#)

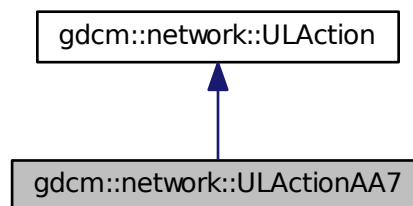
25.287 gdcmm::network::ULActionAA7 Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmmULActionAA.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcmm::network::ULActionAA7:



Collaboration diagram for gdcmm::network::ULActionAA7:



Public Member Functions

- [EStateID PerformAction](#) ([Subject](#) *s, [ULEvent](#) &inEvent, [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, bool &outWaitingForEvent, [EEventID](#) &outRaisedEvent)

25.287.1 Member Function Documentation

25.287.1.1 **EStateID** `gdcmm::network::ULActionAA7::PerformAction` (`Subject` * s, `ULEvent` & *inEvent*, `ULConnection` & *inConnection*, bool & *outWaitingForEvent*, `EEventID` & *outRaisedEvent*) `[virtual]`

Implements [gdcmm::network::ULAction](#).

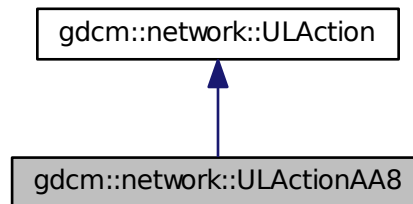
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmULActionAA.h](#)

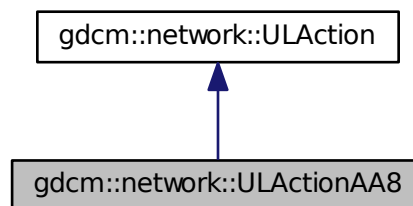
25.288 gdcmm::network::ULActionAA8 Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmmULActionAA.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcmm::network::ULActionAA8:



Collaboration diagram for gdcmm::network::ULActionAA8:



Public Member Functions

- [EStateID PerformAction](#) ([Subject](#) *s, [ULEvent](#) &inEvent, [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, bool &outWaitingForEvent, [EEventID](#) &outRaisedEvent)

25.288.1 Member Function Documentation

25.288.1.1 [EStateID gdcmm::network::ULActionAA8::PerformAction](#) ([Subject](#) * s, [ULEvent](#) & *inEvent*, [ULConnection](#) & *inConnection*, bool & *outWaitingForEvent*, [EEventID](#) & *outRaisedEvent*) `[virtual]`

Implements [gdcmm::network::ULAction](#).

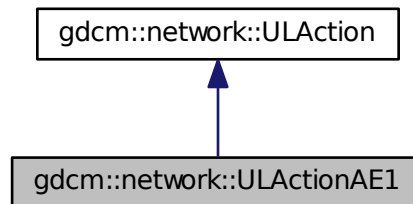
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmULActionAA.h](#)

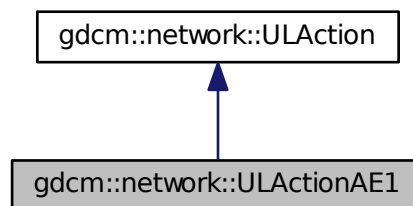
25.289 gdcmm::network::ULActionAE1 Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmmULActionAE.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcmm::network::ULActionAE1:



Collaboration diagram for gdcmm::network::ULActionAE1:



Public Member Functions

- [EStateID PerformAction](#) ([Subject](#) *s, [ULEvent](#) &inEvent, [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, bool &outWaitingForEvent, [EEventID](#) &outRaisedEvent)

25.289.1 Member Function Documentation

25.289.1.1 [EStateID gdcmm::network::ULActionAE1::PerformAction](#) ([Subject](#) *s, [ULEvent](#) & *inEvent*, [ULConnection](#) & *inConnection*, bool & *outWaitingForEvent*, [EEventID](#) & *outRaisedEvent*) `[virtual]`

Implements [gdcmm::network::ULAction](#).

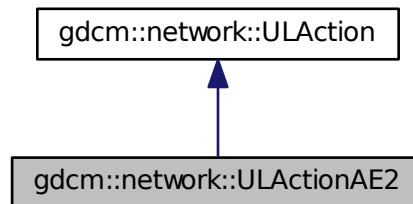
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmULActionAE.h](#)

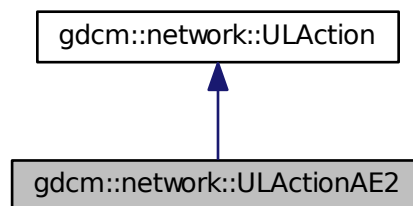
25.290 gdcmm::network::ULActionAE2 Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmmULActionAE.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcmm::network::ULActionAE2:



Collaboration diagram for gdcmm::network::ULActionAE2:



Public Member Functions

- [EStateID PerformAction](#) ([Subject](#) *s, [ULEvent](#) &inEvent, [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, bool &outWaitingForEvent, [EEventID](#) &outRaisedEvent)

25.290.1 Member Function Documentation

25.290.1.1 [EStateID gdcmm::network::ULActionAE2::PerformAction](#) ([Subject](#) *s, [ULEvent](#) & *inEvent*, [ULConnection](#) & *inConnection*, bool & *outWaitingForEvent*, [EEventID](#) & *outRaisedEvent*) `[virtual]`

Implements [gdcmm::network::ULAction](#).

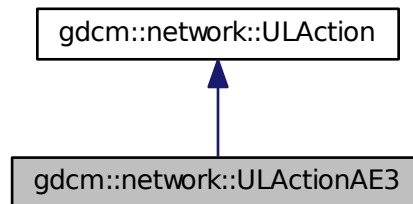
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmULActionAE.h](#)

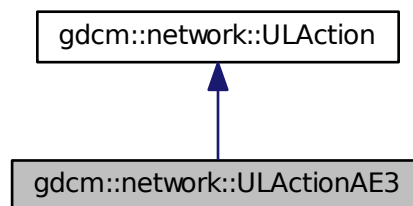
25.291 gdcmm::network::ULActionAE3 Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmmULActionAE.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcmm::network::ULActionAE3:



Collaboration diagram for gdcmm::network::ULActionAE3:



Public Member Functions

- [EStateID PerformAction](#) ([Subject](#) *s, [ULEvent](#) &inEvent, [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, bool &outWaitingForEvent, [EEventID](#) &outRaisedEvent)

25.291.1 Member Function Documentation

25.291.1.1 `EStateID gdcmm::network::ULActionAE3::PerformAction (Subject * s, ULEvent & inEvent, ULConnection & inConnection, bool & outWaitingForEvent, EEventID & outRaisedEvent)` `[virtual]`

Implements [gdcmm::network::ULAction](#).

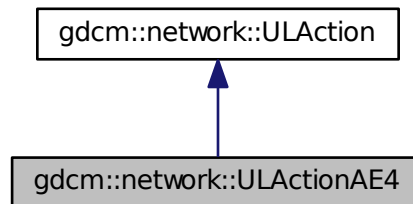
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmULActionAE.h](#)

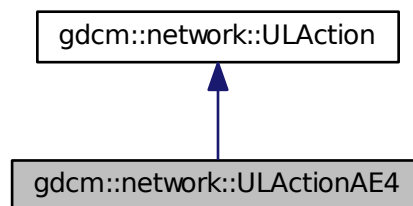
25.292 gdcmm::network::ULActionAE4 Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmmULActionAE.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcmm::network::ULActionAE4:



Collaboration diagram for gdcmm::network::ULActionAE4:



Public Member Functions

- [EStateID PerformAction](#) ([Subject](#) *s, [ULEvent](#) &inEvent, [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, bool &outWaitingForEvent, [EEventID](#) &outRaisedEvent)

25.292.1 Member Function Documentation

25.292.1.1 [EStateID gdcmm::network::ULActionAE4::PerformAction](#) ([Subject](#) *s, [ULEvent](#) & *inEvent*, [ULConnection](#) & *inConnection*, bool & *outWaitingForEvent*, [EEventID](#) & *outRaisedEvent*) `[virtual]`

Implements [gdcmm::network::ULAction](#).

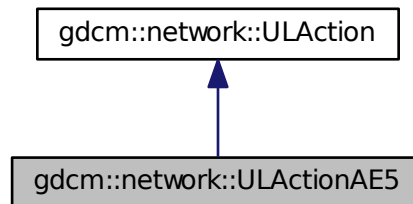
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmULActionAE.h](#)

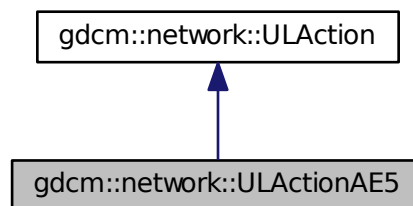
25.293 gdcmm::network::ULActionAE5 Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmmULActionAE.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcmm::network::ULActionAE5:



Collaboration diagram for gdcmm::network::ULActionAE5:



Public Member Functions

- [EStateID PerformAction](#) ([Subject](#) *s, [ULEvent](#) &inEvent, [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, bool &outWaitingForEvent, [EEventID](#) &outRaisedEvent)

25.293.1 Member Function Documentation

25.293.1.1 [EStateID gdcmm::network::ULActionAE5::PerformAction](#) ([Subject](#) *s, [ULEvent](#) & *inEvent*, [ULConnection](#) & *inConnection*, bool & *outWaitingForEvent*, [EEventID](#) & *outRaisedEvent*) `[virtual]`

Implements [gdcmm::network::ULAction](#).

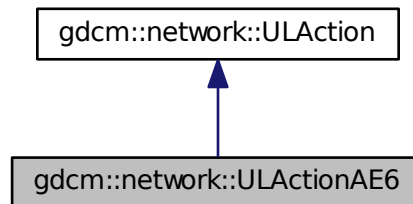
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmULActionAE.h](#)

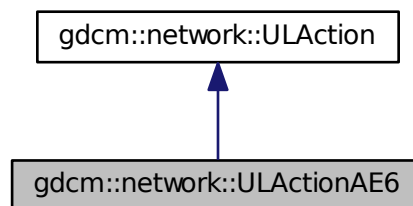
25.294 gdcmm::network::ULActionAE6 Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmmULActionAE.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcmm::network::ULActionAE6:



Collaboration diagram for gdcmm::network::ULActionAE6:



Public Member Functions

- [EStateID PerformAction](#) ([Subject](#) *s, [ULEvent](#) &inEvent, [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, bool &outWaitingForEvent, [EEventID](#) &outRaisedEvent)

25.294.1 Member Function Documentation

25.294.1.1 [EStateID gdcmm::network::ULActionAE6::PerformAction](#) ([Subject](#) *s, [ULEvent](#) & *inEvent*, [ULConnection](#) & *inConnection*, bool & *outWaitingForEvent*, [EEventID](#) & *outRaisedEvent*) `[virtual]`

Implements [gdcmm::network::ULAction](#).

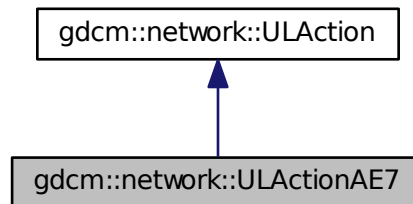
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmULActionAE.h](#)

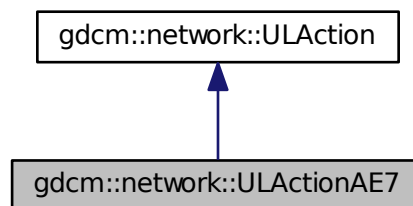
25.295 gdcm::network::ULActionAE7 Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmULActionAE.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::ULActionAE7:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::ULActionAE7:



Public Member Functions

- [EStateID PerformAction](#) ([Subject](#) *s, [ULEvent](#) &inEvent, [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, bool &outWaitingForEvent, [EEventID](#) &outRaisedEvent)

25.295.1 Member Function Documentation

25.295.1.1 [EStateID](#) `gdcm::network::ULActionAE7::PerformAction (Subject *s, ULEvent & inEvent, ULConnection & inConnection, bool & outWaitingForEvent, EEventID & outRaisedEvent)` `[virtual]`

Implements [gdcm::network::ULAction](#).

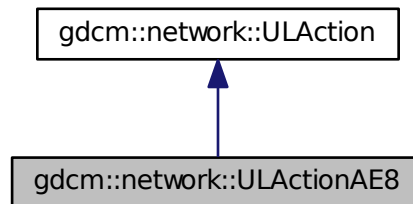
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmULActionAE.h](#)

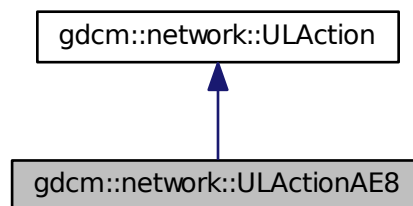
25.296 gdcmm::network::ULActionAE8 Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmmULActionAE.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcmm::network::ULActionAE8:



Collaboration diagram for gdcmm::network::ULActionAE8:



Public Member Functions

- [EStateID PerformAction](#) ([Subject](#) *s, [ULEvent](#) &inEvent, [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, bool &outWaitingForEvent, [EEventID](#) &outRaisedEvent)

25.296.1 Member Function Documentation

25.296.1.1 [EStateID gdcmm::network::ULActionAE8::PerformAction](#) ([Subject](#) *s, [ULEvent](#) & *inEvent*, [ULConnection](#) & *inConnection*, bool & *outWaitingForEvent*, [EEventID](#) & *outRaisedEvent*) `[virtual]`

Implements [gdcmm::network::ULAction](#).

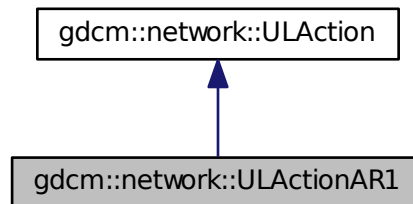
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmULActionAE.h](#)

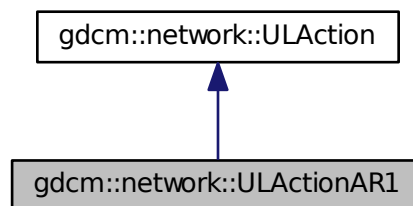
25.297 gdcmm::network::ULActionAR1 Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmmULActionAR.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcmm::network::ULActionAR1:



Collaboration diagram for gdcmm::network::ULActionAR1:



Public Member Functions

- [EStateID PerformAction](#) ([Subject](#) *s, [ULError](#) &inEvent, [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, bool &outWaitingForEvent, [EEventID](#) &outRaisedEvent)

25.297.1 Member Function Documentation

25.297.1.1 [EStateID gdcmm::network::ULActionAR1::PerformAction](#) ([Subject](#) * s, [ULError](#) & *inEvent*, [ULConnection](#) & *inConnection*, bool & *outWaitingForEvent*, [EEventID](#) & *outRaisedEvent*) `[virtual]`

Implements [gdcmm::network::ULAction](#).

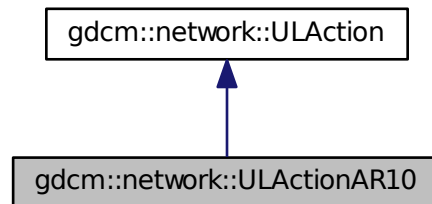
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmULActionAR.h](#)

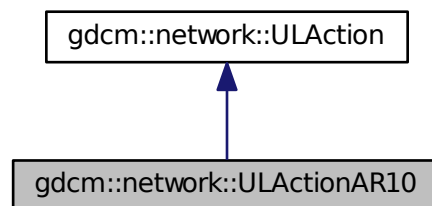
25.298 gdcm::network::ULActionAR10 Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmULActionAR.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::ULActionAR10:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::ULActionAR10:



Public Member Functions

- [EStateID PerformAction](#) ([Subject](#) *s, [ULEvent](#) &inEvent, [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, bool &outWaitingForEvent, [EEventID](#) &outRaisedEvent)

25.298.1 Member Function Documentation

25.298.1.1 [EStateID](#) `gdcm::network::ULActionAR10::PerformAction` ([Subject](#) * s, [ULEvent](#) & *inEvent*, [ULConnection](#) & *inConnection*, bool & *outWaitingForEvent*, [EEventID](#) & *outRaisedEvent*) `[virtual]`

Implements [gdcm::network::ULAction](#).

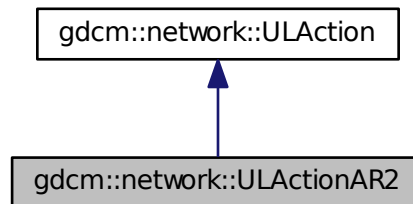
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmULActionAR.h](#)

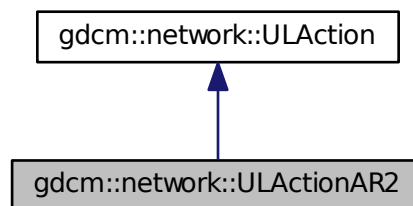
25.299 gdcmm::network::ULActionAR2 Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmmULActionAR.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcmm::network::ULActionAR2:



Collaboration diagram for gdcmm::network::ULActionAR2:



Public Member Functions

- [EStateID PerformAction](#) ([Subject](#) *s, [ULEvent](#) &inEvent, [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, bool &outWaitingForEvent, [EEventID](#) &outRaisedEvent)

25.299.1 Member Function Documentation

25.299.1.1 **EStateID** `gdcmm::network::ULActionAR2::PerformAction` (`Subject` * s, `ULEvent` & *inEvent*, `ULConnection` & *inConnection*, bool & *outWaitingForEvent*, `EEventID` & *outRaisedEvent*) `[virtual]`

Implements [gdcmm::network::ULAction](#).

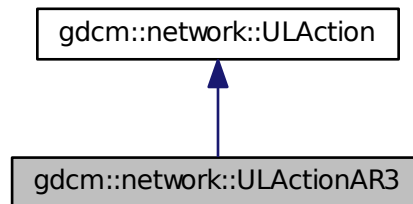
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmULActionAR.h](#)

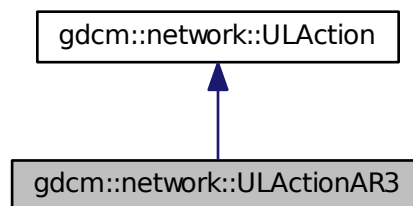
25.300 gdcmm::network::ULActionAR3 Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmmULActionAR.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcmm::network::ULActionAR3:



Collaboration diagram for gdcmm::network::ULActionAR3:



Public Member Functions

- [EStateID PerformAction](#) ([Subject](#) *s, [ULEvent](#) &inEvent, [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, bool &outWaitingForEvent, [EEventID](#) &outRaisedEvent)

25.300.1 Member Function Documentation

25.300.1.1 [EStateID gdcmm::network::ULActionAR3::PerformAction](#) ([Subject](#) * s, [ULEvent](#) & *inEvent*, [ULConnection](#) & *inConnection*, bool & *outWaitingForEvent*, [EEventID](#) & *outRaisedEvent*) `[virtual]`

Implements [gdcmm::network::ULAction](#).

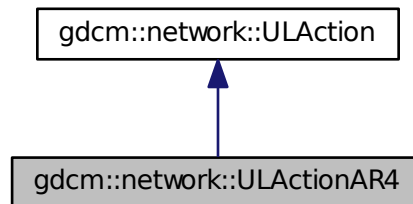
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmULActionAR.h](#)

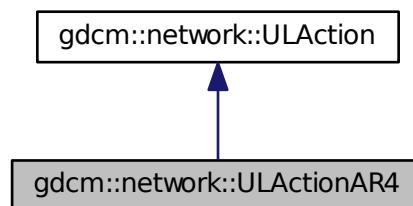
25.301 gdcmm::network::ULActionAR4 Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmmULActionAR.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcmm::network::ULActionAR4:



Collaboration diagram for gdcmm::network::ULActionAR4:



Public Member Functions

- [EStateID PerformAction](#) ([Subject](#) *s, [ULEvent](#) &inEvent, [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, bool &outWaitingForEvent, [EEventID](#) &outRaisedEvent)

25.301.1 Member Function Documentation

25.301.1.1 **EStateID** `gdcmm::network::ULActionAR4::PerformAction (Subject *s, ULEvent & inEvent, ULConnection & inConnection, bool & outWaitingForEvent, EEventID & outRaisedEvent)` `[virtual]`

Implements [gdcmm::network::ULAction](#).

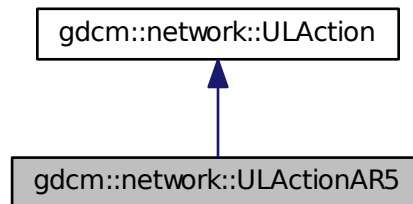
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmULActionAR.h](#)

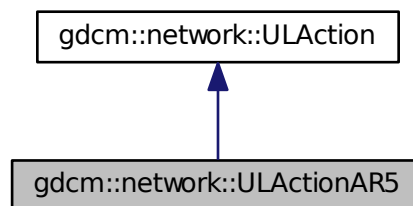
25.302 gdcmm::network::ULActionAR5 Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmmULActionAR.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcmm::network::ULActionAR5:



Collaboration diagram for gdcmm::network::ULActionAR5:



Public Member Functions

- [EStateID PerformAction](#) ([Subject](#) *s, [ULEvent](#) &inEvent, [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, bool &outWaitingForEvent, [EEventID](#) &outRaisedEvent)

25.302.1 Member Function Documentation

25.302.1.1 [EStateID gdcmm::network::ULActionAR5::PerformAction](#) ([Subject](#) * s, [ULEvent](#) & *inEvent*, [ULConnection](#) & *inConnection*, bool & *outWaitingForEvent*, [EEventID](#) & *outRaisedEvent*) [virtual]

Implements [gdcmm::network::ULAction](#).

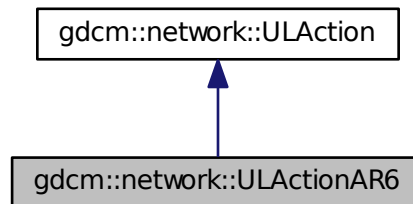
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmULActionAR.h](#)

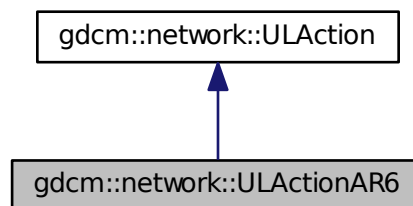
25.303 gdcmm::network::ULActionAR6 Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmmULActionAR.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcmm::network::ULActionAR6:



Collaboration diagram for gdcmm::network::ULActionAR6:



Public Member Functions

- [EStateID PerformAction](#) ([Subject](#) *s, [ULEvent](#) &inEvent, [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, bool &outWaitingForEvent, [EEventID](#) &outRaisedEvent)

25.303.1 Member Function Documentation

25.303.1.1 **EStateID** `gdcmm::network::ULActionAR6::PerformAction` (`Subject` * s, `ULEvent` & *inEvent*, `ULConnection` & *inConnection*, bool & *outWaitingForEvent*, `EEventID` & *outRaisedEvent*) `[virtual]`

Implements [gdcmm::network::ULAction](#).

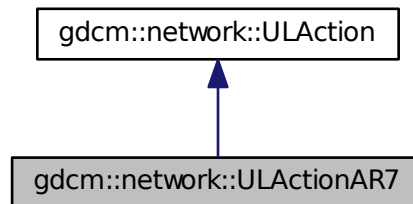
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmULActionAR.h](#)

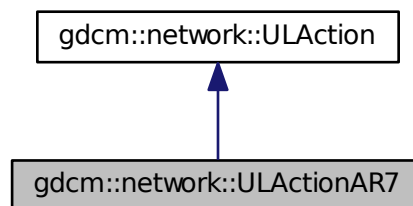
25.304 gdcm::network::ULActionAR7 Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmULActionAR.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::ULActionAR7:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::ULActionAR7:



Public Member Functions

- [EStateID PerformAction](#) ([Subject](#) *s, [ULEvent](#) &inEvent, [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, bool &outWaitingForEvent, [EEventID](#) &outRaisedEvent)

25.304.1 Member Function Documentation

25.304.1.1 `EStateID gdcm::network::ULActionAR7::PerformAction (Subject * s, ULEvent & inEvent, ULConnection & inConnection, bool & outWaitingForEvent, EEventID & outRaisedEvent) [virtual]`

Implements [gdcm::network::ULAction](#).

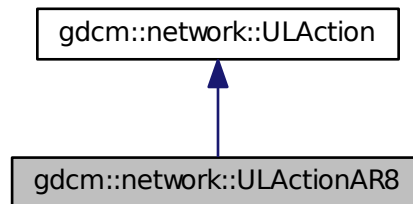
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmULActionAR.h](#)

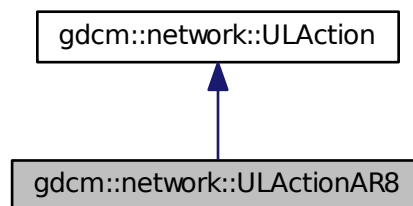
25.305 gdcmm::network::ULActionAR8 Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmmULActionAR.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcmm::network::ULActionAR8:



Collaboration diagram for gdcmm::network::ULActionAR8:



Public Member Functions

- [EStateID PerformAction](#) ([Subject](#) *s, [ULEvent](#) &inEvent, [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, bool &outWaitingForEvent, [EEventID](#) &outRaisedEvent)

25.305.1 Member Function Documentation

25.305.1.1 [EStateID gdcmm::network::ULActionAR8::PerformAction](#) ([Subject](#) *s, [ULEvent](#) & *inEvent*, [ULConnection](#) & *inConnection*, bool & *outWaitingForEvent*, [EEventID](#) & *outRaisedEvent*) [virtual]

Implements [gdcmm::network::ULAction](#).

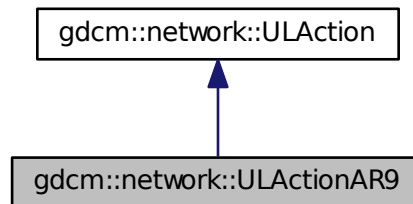
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmULActionAR.h](#)

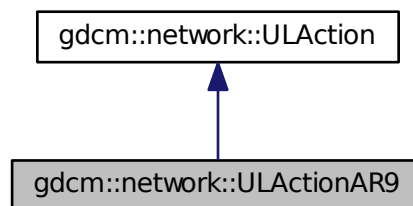
25.306 gdcm::network::ULActionAR9 Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmULActionAR.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::ULActionAR9:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::ULActionAR9:



Public Member Functions

- [EStateID PerformAction](#) ([Subject](#) *s, [ULEvent](#) &inEvent, [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, bool &outWaitingForEvent, [EEventID](#) &outRaisedEvent)

25.306.1 Member Function Documentation

25.306.1.1 **EStateID** `gdcm::network::ULActionAR9::PerformAction` (`Subject` * s, `ULEvent` & *inEvent*, `ULConnection` & *inConnection*, bool & *outWaitingForEvent*, `EEventID` & *outRaisedEvent*) `[virtual]`

Implements [gdcm::network::ULAction](#).

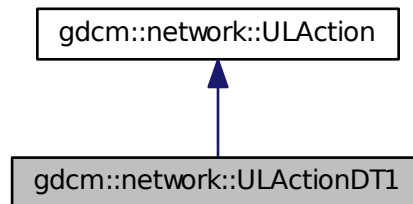
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmULActionAR.h](#)

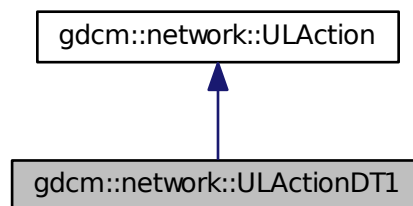
25.307 gdcmm::network::ULActionDT1 Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmmULActionDT.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcmm::network::ULActionDT1:



Collaboration diagram for gdcmm::network::ULActionDT1:



Public Member Functions

- [EStateID PerformAction](#) ([Subject](#) *s, [ULError](#) &inEvent, [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, bool &outWaitingForEvent, [EEventID](#) &outRaisedEvent)

25.307.1 Member Function Documentation

25.307.1.1 **EStateID** `gdcmm::network::ULActionDT1::PerformAction` (`Subject` * s, `ULError` & *inEvent*, `ULConnection` & *inConnection*, bool & *outWaitingForEvent*, `EEventID` & *outRaisedEvent*) `[virtual]`

Implements [gdcmm::network::ULAction](#).

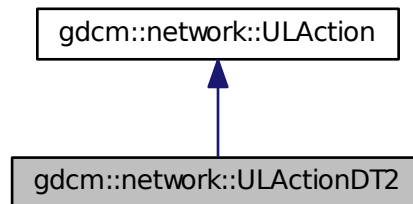
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmULActionDT.h](#)

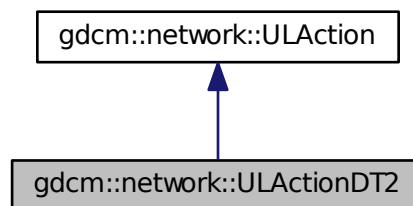
25.308 gdcm::network::ULActionDT2 Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmULActionDT.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::ULActionDT2:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::ULActionDT2:



Public Member Functions

- [EStateID PerformAction](#) ([Subject](#) *s, [ULEvent](#) &inEvent, [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, bool &outWaitingForEvent, [EEventID](#) &outRaisedEvent)

25.308.1 Member Function Documentation

25.308.1.1 **EStateID** `gdcm::network::ULActionDT2::PerformAction` (`Subject` * s, `ULEvent` & *inEvent*, `ULConnection` & *inConnection*, bool & *outWaitingForEvent*, `EEventID` & *outRaisedEvent*) `[virtual]`

Implements [gdcm::network::ULAction](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

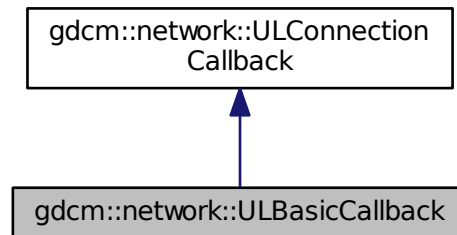
- [gdcmULActionDT.h](#)

25.309 gdcm::network::ULBasicCallback Class Reference

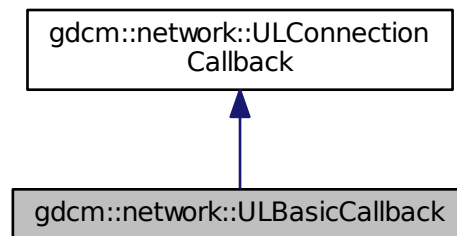
[ULBasicCallback](#) This is the most basic of callbacks for how the [ULConnectionManager](#) handles incoming datasets. DataSets are just concatenated to the mDataSets vector, and the result can be pulled out of the vector by later code. Alternatives to this method include progress updates, saving to disk, etc. This class is NOT THREAD SAFE. Access the dataset vector after the entire set of datasets has been returned by the [ULConnectionManager](#).

```
#include <gdcmULBasicCallback.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::ULBasicCallback:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::ULBasicCallback:



Public Member Functions

- [ULBasicCallback](#) ()
- virtual [~ULBasicCallback](#) ()
- std::vector< [DataSet](#) > const & [GetDataSets](#) () const
- std::vector< [DataSet](#) > const & [GetResponses](#) () const
- virtual void [HandleDataSet](#) (const [DataSet](#) &inDataSet)
- virtual void [HandleResponse](#) (const [DataSet](#) &inDataSet)

Additional Inherited Members

25.309.1 Detailed Description

[ULBasicCallback](#) This is the most basic of callbacks for how the [ULConnectionManager](#) handles incoming datasets. DataSets are just concatenated to the mDataSets vector, and the result can be pulled out of the vector by later code. Alternatives to this method include progress updates, saving to disk, etc. This class is NOT THREAD SAFE. Access the dataset vector after the entire set of datasets has been returned by the [ULConnectionManager](#).

25.309.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.309.2.1 `gdcm::network::ULBasicCallback::ULBasicCallback () [inline]`

25.309.2.2 `virtual gdcm::network::ULBasicCallback::~~ULBasicCallback () [inline],[virtual]`

25.309.3 Member Function Documentation

25.309.3.1 `std::vector<DataSet> const& gdcm::network::ULBasicCallback::GetDataSets () const`

25.309.3.2 `std::vector<DataSet> const& gdcm::network::ULBasicCallback::GetResponses () const`

25.309.3.3 `virtual void gdcm::network::ULBasicCallback::HandleDataSet (const DataSet & inDataSet) [virtual]`

Implements [gdcm::network::ULConnectionCallback](#).

25.309.3.4 `virtual void gdcm::network::ULBasicCallback::HandleResponse (const DataSet & inDataSet) [virtual]`

Implements [gdcm::network::ULConnectionCallback](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmULBasicCallback.h](#)

25.310 gdcm::network::ULConnection Class Reference

[ULConnection](#) This is the class that contains the socket to another machine, and passes data through itself, as well as maintaining a sense of state.

```
#include <gdcmULConnection.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [ULConnection](#) (const [ULConnectionInfo](#) &inUserInformation)
- virtual [~ULConnection](#) ()
- void [AddAcceptedPresentationContext](#) (const [PresentationContextAC](#) &inPC)
- [PresentationContextRQ FindContext](#) (const [DataElement](#) &de) const
- std::vector
 < [PresentationContextAC](#) >
 const & [GetAcceptedPresentationContexts](#) () const

- std::vector
 < [PresentationContextAC](#) > & [GetAcceptedPresentationContexts](#) ()
- const [ULConnectionInfo](#) & [GetConnectionInfo](#) () const
- uint32_t [GetMaxPDUSize](#) () const
- const [PresentationContextAC](#) * [GetPresentationContextACByID](#) (uint8_t id) const
- uint8_t [GetPresentationContextIDFromPresentationContext](#) ([PresentationContextRQ](#) const &pc) const
 return 0 upon error
- const [PresentationContextRQ](#) * [GetPresentationContextRQByID](#) (uint8_t id) const
- std::vector
 < [PresentationContextRQ](#) >
 const & [GetPresentationContexts](#) () const
- std::iostream * [GetProtocol](#) ()
- [EStateID](#) [GetState](#) () const
- [ARTIMTimer](#) & [GetTimer](#) ()
- bool [InitializeConnection](#) ()
 used to establish scu connections
- bool [InitializeIncomingConnection](#) ()
 used to establish scp connections
- void [SetMaxPDUSize](#) (uint32_t inSize)
- void [SetPresentationContexts](#) (const std::vector< [PresentationContextRQ](#) > &inContexts)
- void [SetPresentationContexts](#) (const std::vector< [PresentationContext](#) > &inContexts)
- void [SetState](#) (const [EStateID](#) &inState)
- void [StopProtocol](#) ()

25.310.1 Detailed Description

[ULConnection](#) This is the class that contains the socket to another machine, and passes data through itself, as well as maintaining a sense of state.

The [ULConnectionManager](#) tells the [ULConnection](#) what data can actually be sent.

This class is done this way so that it can be eventually be replaced with a [ULSecureConnection](#), if such a protocol is warranted, so that all data that passes through can be managed through a secure connection. For now, this class provides a simple pass-through mechanism to the socket itself.

So, for instance, a [gdcmm](#) object will be passes to this object, and it will then get passed along the connection, if that connection is in the proper state to do so.

For right now, this class is not directly intended to be inherited from, but the potential for future [ULSecureConnection](#) warrants the addition, rather than having everything be managed from within the [ULConnectionManager](#) (or this class) without a wrapper.

25.310.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.310.2.1 `gdcmm::network::ULConnection::ULConnection (const ULConnectionInfo & inUserInformation)`

25.310.2.2 `virtual gdcmm::network::ULConnection::~~ULConnection () [virtual]`

25.310.3 Member Function Documentation

25.310.3.1 `void gdcmm::network::ULConnection::AddAcceptedPresentationContext (const PresentationContextAC & inPC)`

25.310.3.2 **PresentationContextRQ** gdcm::network::ULConnection::FindContext (const **DataElement** & *de*) const

25.310.3.3 **std::vector<PresentationContextAC>** const& gdcm::network::ULConnection::GetAcceptedPresentationContexts () const

25.310.3.4 **std::vector<PresentationContextAC>**& gdcm::network::ULConnection::GetAcceptedPresentationContexts ()

25.310.3.5 **const ULConnectionInfo**& gdcm::network::ULConnection::GetConnectionInfo () const

25.310.3.6 **uint32_t** gdcm::network::ULConnection::GetMaxPDUSize () const

25.310.3.7 **const PresentationContextAC*** gdcm::network::ULConnection::GetPresentationContextACByID (**uint8_t** *id*) const

25.310.3.8 **uint8_t** gdcm::network::ULConnection::GetPresentationContextIDFromPresentationContext (**PresentationContextRQ** const & *pc*) const

return 0 upon error

25.310.3.9 **const PresentationContextRQ*** gdcm::network::ULConnection::GetPresentationContextRQByID (**uint8_t** *id*) const

25.310.3.10 **std::vector<PresentationContextRQ>** const& gdcm::network::ULConnection::GetPresentationContexts () const

25.310.3.11 **std::iostream*** gdcm::network::ULConnection::GetProtocol ()

25.310.3.12 **EStateID** gdcm::network::ULConnection::GetState () const

25.310.3.13 **ARTIMTimer**& gdcm::network::ULConnection::GetTimer ()

25.310.3.14 **bool** gdcm::network::ULConnection::InitializeConnection ()

used to establish scu connections

25.310.3.15 **bool** gdcm::network::ULConnection::InitializeIncomingConnection ()

used to establish scp connections

25.310.3.16 **void** gdcm::network::ULConnection::SetMaxPDUSize (**uint32_t** *inSize*)

25.310.3.17 **void** gdcm::network::ULConnection::SetPresentationContexts (const **std::vector< PresentationContextRQ >** & *inContexts*)

25.310.3.18 **void** gdcm::network::ULConnection::SetPresentationContexts (const **std::vector< PresentationContext >** & *inContexts*)

25.310.3.19 **void** gdcm::network::ULConnection::SetState (const **EStateID** & *inState*)

25.310.3.20 **void** gdcm::network::ULConnection::StopProtocol ()

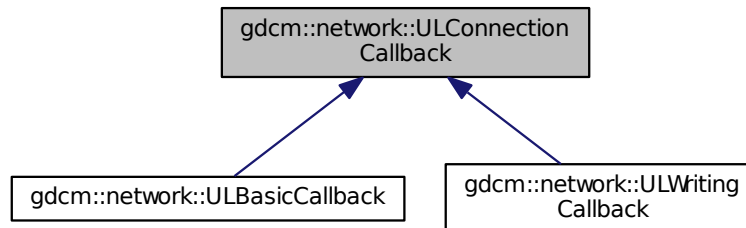
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmULConnection.h](#)

25.311 gdcm::network::ULConnectionCallback Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmULConnectionCallback.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::ULConnectionCallback:



Public Member Functions

- [ULConnectionCallback](#) ()
- virtual [~ULConnectionCallback](#) ()
- bool [DataSetHandles](#) () const
- virtual void [HandleDataSet](#) (const [DataSet](#) &inDataSet)=0
- virtual void [HandleResponse](#) (const [DataSet](#) &inDataSet)=0
- void [ResetHandledDataSet](#) ()

Protected Member Functions

- void [DataSetHandled](#) ()

25.311.1 Detailed Description

When a dataset comes back from a query/move/etc, the result can either be stored entirely in memory, or could be stored on disk. This class provides a mechanism to indicate what the [ULConnectionManager](#) should do with datasets that are produced through query results. The [ULConnectionManager](#) will call the [HandleDataSet](#) function during the course of receiving datasets. Particular implementations should fill in what that function does, including updating progress, etc. NOTE: since cmove requires that multiple event loops be employed, the callback function MUST set [mHandledDataSet](#) to true. otherwise, the cmove event loop handler will not know data was received, and proceed to end the loop prematurely.

25.311.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.311.2.1 `gdcm::network::ULConnectionCallback::ULConnectionCallback ()` `[inline]`

25.311.2.2 `virtual gdcm::network::ULConnectionCallback::~~ULConnectionCallback ()` `[inline], [virtual]`

25.311.3 Member Function Documentation

25.311.3.1 void gdcm::network::ULConnectionCallback::DataSetHandled () [inline], [protected]

25.311.3.2 bool gdcm::network::ULConnectionCallback::DataSetHandles () const [inline]

25.311.3.3 virtual void gdcm::network::ULConnectionCallback::HandleDataSet (const DataSet & inDataSet) [pure virtual]

Implemented in [gdcm::network::ULBasicCallback](#), and [gdcm::network::ULWritingCallback](#).

25.311.3.4 virtual void gdcm::network::ULConnectionCallback::HandleResponse (const DataSet & inDataSet) [pure virtual]

Implemented in [gdcm::network::ULBasicCallback](#), and [gdcm::network::ULWritingCallback](#).

25.311.3.5 void gdcm::network::ULConnectionCallback::ResetHandledDataSet () [inline]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmULConnectionCallback.h](#)

25.312 gdcm::network::ULConnectionInfo Class Reference

[ULConnectionInfo](#) this class contains all the information about a particular connection as established by the user. That is, it's: User Information Calling AE Title Called AE Title IP address/computer name IP Port A connection must be established with this information, that's subsequently placed into various primitives for actual communication.

```
#include <gdcmULConnectionInfo.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [ULConnectionInfo](#) ()
- const char * [GetCalledAETitle](#) () const
- std::string [GetCalledComputerName](#) () const
- unsigned long [GetCalledIPAddress](#) () const
- int [GetCalledIPPort](#) () const
- const char * [GetCallingAETitle](#) () const
- unsigned long [GetMaxPDULength](#) () const
- bool [Initialize](#) (UserInformation const &inUserInformation, const char *inCalledAETitle, const char *inCallingAETitle, unsigned long inCalledIPAddress, int inCalledIPPort, std::string inCalledComputerName)
- void [SetMaxPDULength](#) (unsigned long inMaxPDULength)

25.312.1 Detailed Description

[ULConnectionInfo](#) this class contains all the information about a particular connection as established by the user. That is, it's: User Information Calling AE Title Called AE Title IP address/computer name IP Port A connection must be established with this information, that's subsequently placed into various primitives for actual communication.

25.312.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.312.2.1 `gdcm::network::ULConnectionInfo::ULConnectionInfo ()`

25.312.3 Member Function Documentation

25.312.3.1 `const char* gdcm::network::ULConnectionInfo::GetCalledAETitle () const`

25.312.3.2 `std::string gdcm::network::ULConnectionInfo::GetCalledComputerName () const`

25.312.3.3 `unsigned long gdcm::network::ULConnectionInfo::GetCalledIPAddress () const`

25.312.3.4 `int gdcm::network::ULConnectionInfo::GetCalledIPPort () const`

25.312.3.5 `const char* gdcm::network::ULConnectionInfo::GetCallingAETitle () const`

25.312.3.6 `unsigned long gdcm::network::ULConnectionInfo::GetMaxPDULength () const`

25.312.3.7 `bool gdcm::network::ULConnectionInfo::Initialize (UserInformation const & inUserInformation, const char * inCalledAETitle, const char * inCallingAETitle, unsigned long inCalledIPAddress, int inCalledIPPort, std::string inCalledComputerName)`

25.312.3.8 `void gdcm::network::ULConnectionInfo::SetMaxPDULength (unsigned long inMaxPDULength)`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

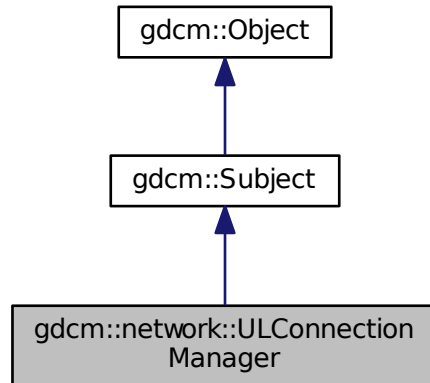
- [gdcmULConnectionInfo.h](#)

25.313 gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager Class Reference

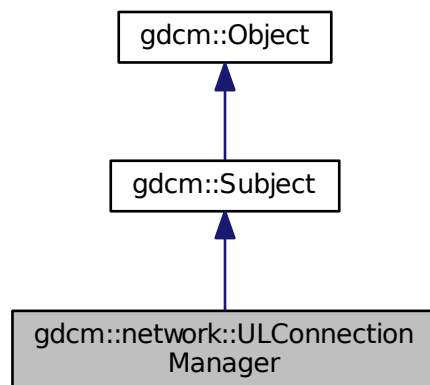
[ULConnectionManager](#) The [ULConnectionManager](#) performs actions on the [ULConnection](#) given inputs from the user and from the state of what's going on around the connection (ie, timeouts of the ARTIM timer, responses from the peer across the connection, etc).

```
#include <gdcmULConnectionManager.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager:



Public Member Functions

- [ULConnectionManager](#) ()
- [~ULConnectionManager](#) ()
- bool [BreakConnection](#) (const double &inTimeout)
- void [BreakConnectionNow](#) ()

- bool [EstablishConnection](#) (const std::string &inAETitle, const std::string &inConnectAETitle, const std::string &inComputerName, long inIPAddress, uint16_t inConnectPort, double inTimeout, std::vector< [PresentationContext](#) > const &pcVector)
- bool [EstablishConnectionMove](#) (const std::string &inAETitle, const std::string &inConnectAETitle, const std::string &inComputerName, long inIPAddress, uint16_t inConnectPort, double inTimeout, uint16_t inReturnPort, std::vector< [PresentationContext](#) > const &pcVector)
- std::vector< [PresentationDataValue](#) > [SendEcho](#) ()
- std::vector< [DataSet](#) > [SendFind](#) (const [BaseRootQuery](#) *inRootQuery)
- void [SendFind](#) (const [BaseRootQuery](#) *inRootQuery, [ULConnectionCallback](#) *inCallback)
- std::vector< [DataSet](#) > [SendMove](#) (const [BaseRootQuery](#) *inRootQuery)
- bool [SendMove](#) (const [BaseRootQuery](#) *inRootQuery, [ULConnectionCallback](#) *inCallback)
return false upon error
- std::vector< [DataSet](#) > [SendStore](#) (const [File](#) &file)
- void [SendStore](#) (const [File](#) &file, [ULConnectionCallback](#) *inCallback)
callback based API

Additional Inherited Members

25.313.1 Detailed Description

[ULConnectionManager](#) The [ULConnectionManager](#) performs actions on the [ULConnection](#) given inputs from the user and from the state of what's going on around the connection (ie, timeouts of the ARTIM timer, responses from the peer across the connection, etc).

Its inputs are ULEvents, and it performs ULActions.

25.313.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.313.2.1 `gdcmm::network::ULConnectionManager::ULConnectionManager ()`

25.313.2.2 `gdcmm::network::ULConnectionManager::~~ULConnectionManager ()`

25.313.3 Member Function Documentation

25.313.3.1 `bool gdcmm::network::ULConnectionManager::BreakConnection (const double & inTimeout)`

25.313.3.2 `void gdcmm::network::ULConnectionManager::BreakConnectionNow ()`

25.313.3.3 `bool gdcmm::network::ULConnectionManager::EstablishConnection (const std::string & inAETitle, const std::string & inConnectAETitle, const std::string & inComputerName, long inIPAddress, uint16_t inConnectPort, double inTimeout, std::vector< PresentationContext > const & pcVector)`

returns true if a connection of the given AETitle (ie, 'this' program) is able to connect to the given AETitle and Port in a certain amount of time providing the connection type will establish the proper exchange syntax with a server; if a different functionality is required, a different connection should be established. returns false if the connection type is 'move'— have to give a return port for move to work as specified.

25.313.3.4 `bool gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager::EstablishConnectionMove (const std::string & inAETitle, const std::string & inConnectAETitle, const std::string & inComputerName, long inIPAddress, uint16_t inConnectPort, double inTimeout, uint16_t inReturnPort, std::vector< PresentationContext > const & pcVector)`

returns true for above reasons, but contains the special 'move' port

25.313.3.5 `std::vector<PresentationDataValue> gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager::SendEcho ()`

25.313.3.6 `std::vector<DataSet> gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager::SendFind (const BaseRootQuery * inRootQuery)`

25.313.3.7 `void gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager::SendFind (const BaseRootQuery * inRootQuery, ULConnectionCallback * inCallback)`

25.313.3.8 `std::vector<DataSet> gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager::SendMove (const BaseRootQuery * inRootQuery)`

25.313.3.9 `bool gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager::SendMove (const BaseRootQuery * inRootQuery, ULConnectionCallback * inCallback)`

return false upon error

25.313.3.10 `std::vector<DataSet> gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager::SendStore (const File & file)`

25.313.3.11 `void gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager::SendStore (const File & file, ULConnectionCallback * inCallback)`

callback based API

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmULConnectionManager.h](#)

25.314 gdcm::network::ULEvent Class Reference

[ULEvent](#) base class for network events.

```
#include <gdcmULEvent.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [ULEvent](#) (const [EEventID](#) &inEventID, std::vector< [BasePDU](#) * > const &inBasePDU)
- [ULEvent](#) (const [EEventID](#) &inEventID, [BasePDU](#) *inBasePDU)
- [~ULEvent](#) ()
- [EEventID](#) [GetEvent](#) () const
- std::vector< [BasePDU](#) * > const & [GetPDUs](#) () const
- void [SetEvent](#) (const [EEventID](#) &inEvent)
- void [SetPDU](#) (std::vector< [BasePDU](#) * > const &inPDU)

25.314.1 Detailed Description

[ULEvent](#) base class for network events.

An event consists of the event ID and the data associated with that event.

Note that once a PDU is created, it is now the responsibility of the associated event to destroy it!

25.314.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.314.2.1 `gdcm::network::ULEvent::ULEvent (const EEventID & inEventID, std::vector< BasePDU * > const & inBasePDU)` `[inline]`

25.314.2.2 `gdcm::network::ULEvent::ULEvent (const EEventID & inEventID, BasePDU * inBasePDU)` `[inline]`

25.314.2.3 `gdcm::network::ULEvent::~~ULEvent ()` `[inline]`

25.314.3 Member Function Documentation

25.314.3.1 `EEventID gdcm::network::ULEvent::GetEvent () const` `[inline]`

25.314.3.2 `std::vector<BasePDU*> const& gdcm::network::ULEvent::GetPDUs () const` `[inline]`

25.314.3.3 `void gdcm::network::ULEvent::SetEvent (const EEventID & inEvent)` `[inline]`

25.314.3.4 `void gdcm::network::ULEvent::SetPDU (std::vector< BasePDU * > const & inPDU)` `[inline]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmULEvent.h](#)

25.315 gdcm::network::ULTransitionTable Class Reference

[ULTransitionTable](#) The transition table of all the ULEvents, new ULActions, and ULStates.

```
#include <gdcmULTransitionTable.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [ULTransitionTable](#) ()
- void [HandleEvent](#) ([Subject](#) *s, [ULEvent](#) &inEvent, [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, bool &outWaitingForEvent, [E-EventID](#) &outRaisedEvent) const
- void [PrintTable](#) () const

25.315.1 Detailed Description

[ULTransitionTable](#) The transition table of all the ULEvents, new ULActions, and ULStates.

Based roughly on the solutions in player2.cpp in the boost examples and this so question: <http://stackoverflow.com/questions/1647631/c-state-machine-design>

The transition table is constructed of TableRows. Each row is based on an event, and an event handler in the Transition-Table object takes a given event, and then finds the given row.

Then, given the current state of the connection, determines the appropriate action to take and then the state to transition to next.

25.315.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.315.2.1 `gdcm::network::ULTransitionTable::ULTransitionTable ()`

25.315.3 Member Function Documentation

25.315.3.1 `void gdcm::network::ULTransitionTable::HandleEvent (Subject * s, ULEvent & inEvent, ULConnection & inConnection, bool & outWaitingForEvent, EEventID & outRaisedEvent) const`

25.315.3.2 `void gdcm::network::ULTransitionTable::PrintTable () const`

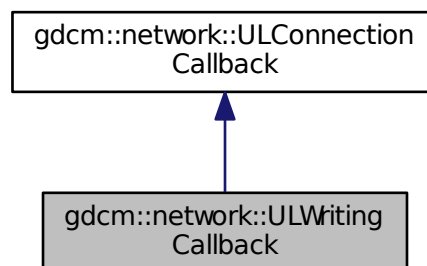
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmULTransitionTable.h](#)

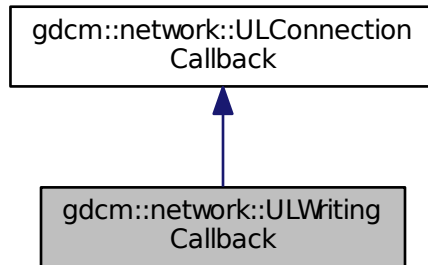
25.316 gdcm::network::ULWritingCallback Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmULWritingCallback.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::network::ULWritingCallback`:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::network::ULWritingCallback`:



Public Member Functions

- [ULWritingCallback](#) ()
- virtual [~ULWritingCallback](#) ()
- virtual void [HandleDataSet](#) (const [DataSet](#) &inDataSet)
- virtual void [HandleResponse](#) (const [DataSet](#) &inDataSet)
- void [SetDirectory](#) (const std::string &inDirectoryName)
provide the directory into which all files are written.

Additional Inherited Members

25.316.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.316.1.1 `gdcm::network::ULWritingCallback::ULWritingCallback ()` `[inline]`

25.316.1.2 `virtual gdcm::network::ULWritingCallback::~~ULWritingCallback ()` `[inline]`, `[virtual]`

25.316.2 Member Function Documentation

25.316.2.1 `virtual void gdcm::network::ULWritingCallback::HandleDataSet (const DataSet & inDataSet)` `[virtual]`

Implements [gdcm::network::ULConnectionCallback](#).

25.316.2.2 `virtual void gdcm::network::ULWritingCallback::HandleResponse (const DataSet & inDataSet)` `[virtual]`

Implements [gdcm::network::ULConnectionCallback](#).

25.316.2.3 `void gdcm::network::ULWritingCallback::SetDirectory (const std::string & inDirectoryName)` `[inline]`

provide the directory into which all files are written.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

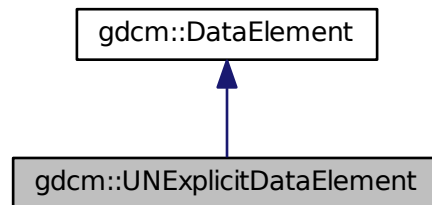
- [gdcmULWritingCallback.h](#)

25.317 gdcm::UNExplicitDataElement Class Reference

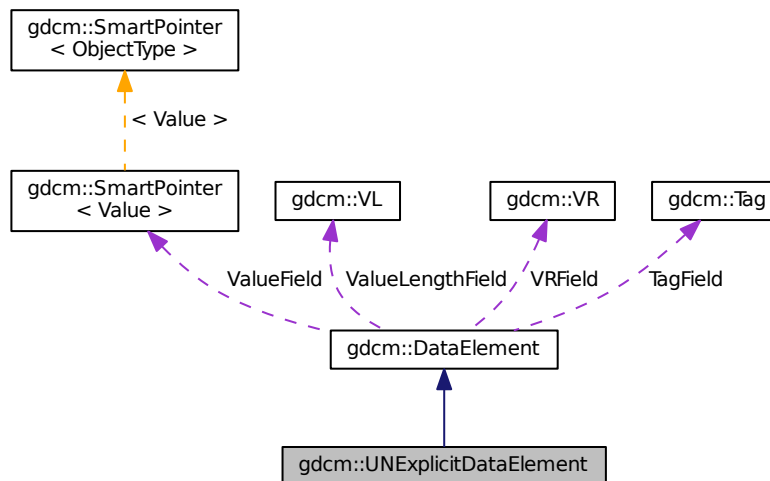
Class to read/write a [DataElement](#) as UNExplicit Data [Element](#).

```
#include <gdcmUNExplicitDataElement.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::UNExplicitDataElement:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::UNExplicitDataElement:



Public Member Functions

- [VL GetLength](#) () const

- `template<typename TSwap >`
`std::istream & Read (std::istream &is)`
- `template<typename TSwap >`
`std::istream & ReadPreValue (std::istream &is)`
- `template<typename TSwap >`
`std::istream & ReadValue (std::istream &is)`
- `template<typename TSwap >`
`std::istream & ReadWithLength (std::istream &is, VL &length)`

Additional Inherited Members

25.317.1 Detailed Description

Class to read/write a [DataElement](#) as UNExplicit Data [Element](#).

Note

bla

25.317.2 Member Function Documentation

25.317.2.1 `VL gdcmm::UNExplicitDataElement::GetLength () const`

25.317.2.2 `template<typename TSwap > std::istream& gdcmm::UNExplicitDataElement::Read (std::istream & is)`

25.317.2.3 `template<typename TSwap > std::istream& gdcmm::UNExplicitDataElement::ReadPreValue (std::istream & is)`

25.317.2.4 `template<typename TSwap > std::istream& gdcmm::UNExplicitDataElement::ReadValue (std::istream & is)`

25.317.2.5 `template<typename TSwap > std::istream& gdcmm::UNExplicitDataElement::ReadWithLength (std::istream & is, VL & length)`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

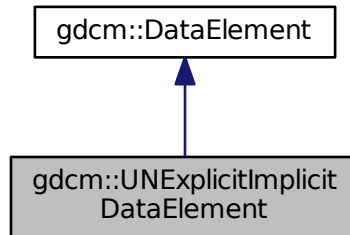
- [gdcmmUNExplicitDataElement.h](#)

25.318 gdcmm::UNExplicitImplicitDataElement Class Reference

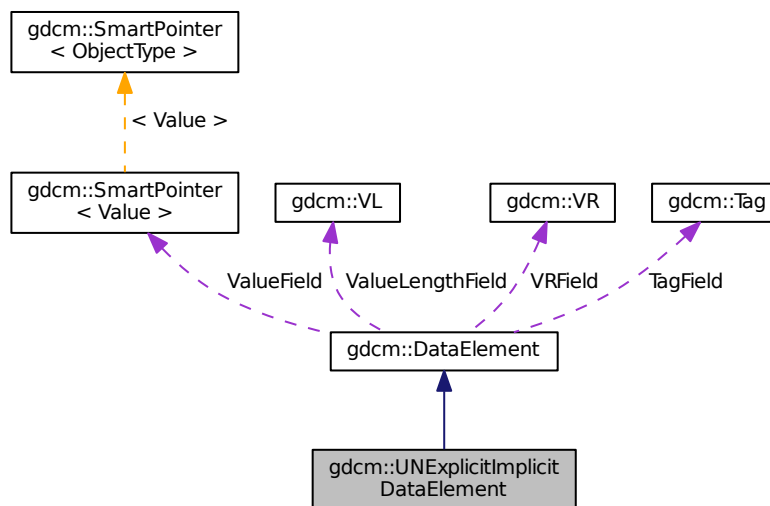
Class to read/write a [DataElement](#) as ExplicitImplicit Data [Element](#) This class gather two known bugs:

```
#include <gdcmmUNExplicitImplicitDataElement.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::UNExplicitImplicitDataElement:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::UNExplicitImplicitDataElement:



Public Member Functions

- [VL GetLength](#) () const
- template<typename TSwap >
std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
- template<typename TSwap >
std::istream & [ReadPreValue](#) (std::istream &is)
- template<typename TSwap >
std::istream & [ReadValue](#) (std::istream &is)

Additional Inherited Members

25.318.1 Detailed Description

Class to read/write a [DataElement](#) as ExplicitImplicit Data [Element](#) This class gather two known bugs:

1. GDCM 1.2.0 would rewrite [VR=UN Value](#) Length on 2 bytes instead of 4 bytes
2. GDCM 1.2.0 would also rewrite [DataElement](#) as Implicit when the [VR](#) would not be known this would only happen in some very rare cases. gdcM 2.X design could handle bug #1 or #2 exclusively, this class can now handle file which have both issues. See: gdcMData/TherapysGDCM120Bug.dcm

25.318.2 Member Function Documentation

25.318.2.1 VL gdcM::UNExplicitImplicitDataElement::GetLength () const

25.318.2.2 template<typename TSwap > std::istream& gdcM::UNExplicitImplicitDataElement::Read (std::istream & *is*)

25.318.2.3 template<typename TSwap > std::istream& gdcM::UNExplicitImplicitDataElement::ReadPreValue (std::istream & *is*)

25.318.2.4 template<typename TSwap > std::istream& gdcM::UNExplicitImplicitDataElement::ReadValue (std::istream & *is*)

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMUNExplicitImplicitDataElement.h](#)

25.319 gdcM::Unpacker12Bits Class Reference

Pack/Unpack 12 bits pixel into 16bits.

```
#include <gdcMUnpacker12Bits.h>
```

Static Public Member Functions

- static bool [Pack](#) (char *out, const char *in, size_t n)
- static bool [Unpack](#) (char *out, const char *in, size_t n)

25.319.1 Detailed Description

Pack/Unpack 12 bits pixel into 16bits.

- You can only pack an even number of 16bits, which means a multiple of 4 (expressed in bytes)
- You can only unpack a multiple of 3 bytes

This class has no purpose in general purpose DICOM implementation. However to be able to cope with some early ACR-NEMA file generated by a well-known private vendor, one would need to unpack 12bits Stored Pixel [Value](#) into a more standard 16bits Stored Pixel [Value](#).

See Also

[Rescaler](#)

25.319.2 Member Function Documentation

25.319.2.1 `static bool gdcm::Unpacker12Bits::Pack (char * out, const char * in, size_t n)` `[static]`

Pack an array of 16bits where all values are 12bits into a pack form. *n* is the length in bytes of array *in*, *out* will be a fake 8bits array of size $(n / 2) * 3$

25.319.2.2 `static bool gdcm::Unpacker12Bits::Unpack (char * out, const char * in, size_t n)` `[static]`

Unpack an array of 'packed' 12bits data into a more conventional 16bits array. *n* is the length in bytes of array *in*, *out* will be a 16bits array of size $(n / 3) * 2$

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmUnpacker12Bits.h](#)

25.320 gdcm::Usage Class Reference

[Usage.](#)

```
#include <gdcmUsage.h>
```

Public Types

- enum [UsageType](#) {
[Mandatory](#),
[Conditional](#),
[UserOption](#),
[Invalid](#) }

Public Member Functions

- [Usage](#) ([UsageType](#) type=[Invalid](#))
- [operator UsageType](#) () const

Static Public Member Functions

- static const char * [GetUsageString](#) ([UsageType](#) type)
- static [UsageType](#) [GetUsageType](#) (const char *type)

Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [Usage](#) &vr)

25.320.1 Detailed Description

Usage.

Note

A.1.3 IOD Module Table and Functional Group Macro Table This Section of each IOD defines in a tabular form the Modules comprising the IOD. The following information must be specified for each Module in the table:

- The name of the Module or Functional Group
 - A reference to the Section in Annex C which defines the Module or Functional Group
 - The usage of the Module or Functional Group; whether it is:
 - Mandatory (see A.1.3.1) , abbreviated M
 - Conditional (see A.1.3.2) , abbreviated C
 - User Option (see A.1.3.3) , abbreviated U
- The Modules referenced are defined in Annex C. A.1.3.1 MANDATORY MODULES For each IOD, Mandatory Modules shall be supported per the definitions, semantics and requirements defined in Annex C.

A.1.3.2 CONDITIONAL MODULES Conditional Modules are Mandatory Modules if specific conditions are met. If the specified conditions are not met, this Module shall not be supported; that is, no information defined in that Module shall be sent. A.1.3.3 USER OPTION MODULES User Option Modules may or may not be supported. If an optional Module is supported, the Attribute Types specified in the Modules in Annex C shall be supported.

25.320.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

25.320.2.1 enum gdcm::Usage::UsageType

Enumerator

Mandatory

Conditional

UserOption

Invalid

25.320.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.320.3.1 gdcm::Usage::Usage (UsageType type = Invalid) [inline]

25.320.4 Member Function Documentation

25.320.4.1 static const char* gdcm::Usage::GetUsageString (UsageType type) [static]

Referenced by gdcm::operator<<().

25.320.4.2 static UsageType gdcm::Usage::GetUsageType (const char * type) [static]

25.320.4.3 gdcm::Usage::operator UsageType () const [inline]

25.320.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

25.320.5.1 `std::ostream& operator<< (std::ostream & os, const Usage & vr)` [*friend*]

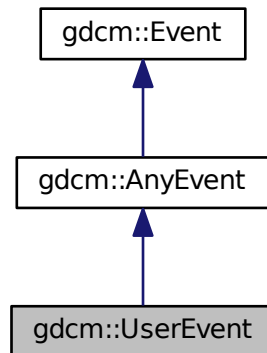
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmUsage.h](#)

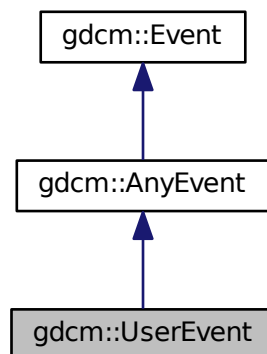
25.321 gdcm::UserEvent Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmEvent.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::UserEvent:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::UserEvent:



Additional Inherited Members

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmEvent.h](#)

25.322 gdcm::network::UserInformation Class Reference

[UserInformation Table](#) 9-16 USER INFORMATION ITEM FIELDS.

```
#include <gdcmUserInformation.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [UserInformation](#) ()
- [~UserInformation](#) ()
- void [AddRoleSelectionSub](#) ([RoleSelectionSub](#) const &r)
- void [AddSOPClassExtendedNegociationSub](#) ([SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub](#) const &s)
- const [MaximumLengthSub](#) & [GetMaximumLengthSub](#) () const
- [MaximumLengthSub](#) & [GetMaximumLengthSub](#) ()
- [UserInformation](#) & [operator=](#) (const [UserInformation](#) &)
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
- size_t [Size](#) () const
- const std::ostream & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const

25.322.1 Detailed Description

[UserInformation Table](#) 9-16 USER INFORMATION ITEM FIELDS.

TODO what is the goal of :

[Table](#) 9-20 USER INFORMATION ITEM FIELDS

25.322.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.322.2.1 [gdcm::network::UserInformation::UserInformation](#) ()

25.322.2.2 [gdcm::network::UserInformation::~~UserInformation](#) ()

25.322.3 Member Function Documentation

25.322.3.1 void [gdcm::network::UserInformation::AddRoleSelectionSub](#) ([RoleSelectionSub](#) const & r)

25.322.3.2 void [gdcm::network::UserInformation::AddSOPClassExtendedNegociationSub](#) ([SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub](#) const & s)

25.322.3.3 const [MaximumLengthSub](#)& [gdcm::network::UserInformation::GetMaximumLengthSub](#) () const [\[inline\]](#)

25.322.3.4 `MaximumLengthSub`& `gdcm::network::UserInformation::GetMaximumLengthSub ()` `[inline]`

25.322.3.5 `UserInformation`& `gdcm::network::UserInformation::operator= (const UserInformation &)`

25.322.3.6 `void gdcm::network::UserInformation::Print (std::ostream & os) const`

25.322.3.7 `std::istream& gdcm::network::UserInformation::Read (std::istream & is)`

25.322.3.8 `size_t gdcm::network::UserInformation::Size () const`

25.322.3.9 `const std::ostream& gdcm::network::UserInformation::Write (std::ostream & os) const`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

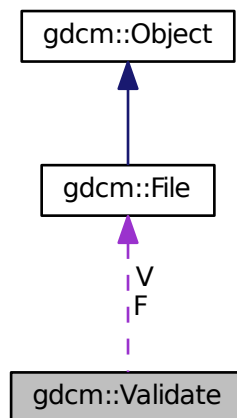
- [gdcmUserInformation.h](#)

25.323 gdcm::Validate Class Reference

[Validate](#) class.

```
#include <gdcmValidate.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::Validate`:



Public Member Functions

- [Validate](#) ()
- [~Validate](#) ()
- `const File & GetValidatedFile ()`
- `void SetFile (File const &f)`
- `void Validation ()`

Protected Attributes

- const [File](#) * [F](#)
- [File](#) [V](#)

25.323.1 Detailed Description

[Validate](#) class.

25.323.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.323.2.1 `gdcm::Validate::Validate ()`

25.323.2.2 `gdcm::Validate::~~Validate ()`

25.323.3 Member Function Documentation

25.323.3.1 `const File& gdcm::Validate::GetValidatedFile ()` `[inline]`

25.323.3.2 `void gdcm::Validate::SetFile (File const & f)` `[inline]`

25.323.3.3 `void gdcm::Validate::Validation ()`

25.323.4 Member Data Documentation

25.323.4.1 `const File* gdcm::Validate::F` `[protected]`

25.323.4.2 `File gdcm::Validate::V` `[protected]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

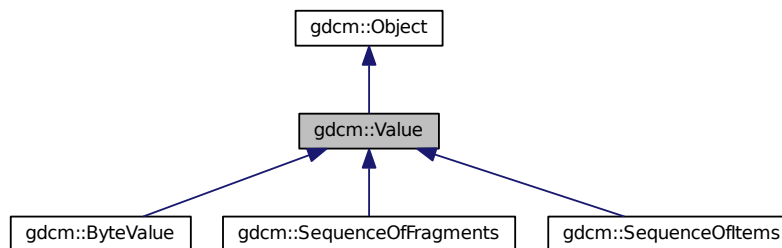
- [gdcmValidate.h](#)

25.324 gdcm::Value Class Reference

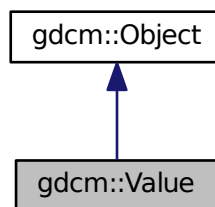
Class to represent the value of a Data [Element](#).

```
#include <gdcmValue.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcmm::Value:



Collaboration diagram for gdcmm::Value:



Public Member Functions

- `Value ()`
- `~Value ()`
- virtual void `Clear ()=0`
- virtual `VL GetLength () const =0`
- virtual bool `operator== (const Value &val) const =0`
- virtual void `SetLength (VL l)=0`

Additional Inherited Members

25.324.1 Detailed Description

Class to represent the value of a Data `Element`.

Note

VALUE: A component of a `Value` Field. A `Value` Field may consist of one or more of these components.

25.324.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.324.2.1 `gdcm::Value::Value ()` `[inline]`

25.324.2.2 `gdcm::Value::~~Value ()` `[inline]`

25.324.3 Member Function Documentation

25.324.3.1 `virtual void gdcm::Value::Clear ()` `[pure virtual]`

Implemented in [gdcm::ByteValue](#), [gdcm::SequenceOfItems](#), and [gdcm::SequenceOfFragments](#).

25.324.3.2 `virtual VL gdcm::Value::GetLength () const` `[pure virtual]`

Implemented in [gdcm::ByteValue](#), [gdcm::SequenceOfItems](#), and [gdcm::SequenceOfFragments](#).

Referenced by `gdcm::DataSet::InsertDataElement()`, and `gdcm::DataElement::SetValue()`.

25.324.3.3 `virtual bool gdcm::Value::operator== (const Value & val) const` `[pure virtual]`

Implemented in [gdcm::SequenceOfFragments](#), [gdcm::SequenceOfItems](#), and [gdcm::ByteValue](#).

25.324.3.4 `virtual void gdcm::Value::SetLength (VL /)` `[pure virtual]`

Implemented in [gdcm::ByteValue](#), [gdcm::SequenceOfItems](#), and [gdcm::SequenceOfFragments](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmValue.h](#)

25.325 `gdcm::ValueIO< TDE, TSwap, TType >` Class Template Reference

Class to dispatch template calls.

```
#include <gdcmValueIO.h>
```

Static Public Member Functions

- static `std::istream & Read (std::istream &is, Value &v)`
- static `const std::ostream & Write (std::ostream &os, const Value &v)`

25.325.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename TDE, typename TSwap, typename TType = uint8_t> class gdcm::ValueIO< TDE, TSwap, TType >
```

Class to dispatch template calls.

25.325.2 Member Function Documentation

25.325.2.1 `template<typename TDE , typename TSwap , typename TType = uint8_t> static std::istream& gdcm::ValueIO< TDE, TSwap, TType >::Read (std::istream & is, Value & v) [static]`

25.325.2.2 `template<typename TDE , typename TSwap , typename TType = uint8_t> static const std::ostream& gdcm::ValueIO< TDE, TSwap, TType >::Write (std::ostream & os, const Value & v) [static]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmValueIO.h](#)

25.326 gdcm::Version Class Reference

major/minor and build version

```
#include <gdcmVersion.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [Version](#) ()
- [~Version](#) ()
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os=std::cout) const

Static Public Member Functions

- static int [GetBuildVersion](#) ()
- static int [GetMajorVersion](#) ()
- static int [GetMinorVersion](#) ()
- static const char * [GetVersion](#) ()

Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const [Version](#) &v)

25.326.1 Detailed Description

major/minor and build version

25.326.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.326.2.1 `gdcm::Version::Version () [inline]`

25.326.2.2 `gdcm::Version::~~Version () [inline]`

25.326.3 Member Function Documentation

- 25.326.3.1 `static int gdcmm::Version::GetBuildVersion () [static]`
- 25.326.3.2 `static int gdcmm::Version::GetMajorVersion () [static]`
- 25.326.3.3 `static int gdcmm::Version::GetMinorVersion () [static]`
- 25.326.3.4 `static const char* gdcmm::Version::GetVersion () [static]`
- 25.326.3.5 `void gdcmm::Version::Print (std::ostream & os = std::cout) const`

Referenced by `gdcmm::operator<<()`.

25.326.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

- 25.326.4.1 `std::ostream& operator<< (std::ostream & _os, const Version & v) [friend]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmVersion.h](#)

25.327 gdcmm::VL Class Reference

[Value](#) Length.

```
#include <gdcmmVL.h>
```

Public Types

- `typedef uint32_t Type`

Public Member Functions

- [VL](#) (uint32_t vl=0)
- [VL GetLength](#) () const
- `bool IsOdd () const`
Return whether or not the [VL](#) is odd or not.
- `bool IsUndefined () const`
- `operator uint32_t () const`
- [VL & operator++](#) ()
- [VL operator++](#) (int)
- [VL & operator+=](#) ([VL](#) const &vl)
+= operator
- `template<typename TSwap >`
`std::istream & Read (std::istream &is)`
- `template<typename TSwap >`
`std::istream & Read16 (std::istream &is)`
- `void SetToUndefined ()`
- `template<typename TSwap >`
`const std::ostream & Write (std::ostream &os) const`

- `template<typename TSwap >`
`const std::ostream & Write16 (std::ostream &os) const`

Static Public Member Functions

- `static uint16_t GetVL16Max ()`
- `static uint32_t GetVL32Max ()`

Friends

- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const VL &vl)`

25.327.1 Detailed Description

[Value](#) Length.

Warning

this is a 4bytes value ! Do not try to use it for 2bytes value length

Examples:

[DecompressImageMultiframe.cs](#), [DecompressJPEGFile.cs](#), [NewSequence.cs](#), and [rle2img.cxx](#).

25.327.2 Member Typedef Documentation

25.327.2.1 `typedef uint32_t gdcm::VL::Type`

25.327.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.327.3.1 `gdcm::VL::VL (uint32_t vl = 0) \[inline\]`

25.327.4 Member Function Documentation

25.327.4.1 `VL gdcm::VL::GetLength () const \[inline\]`

Referenced by `gdcm::FileMetaInformation::GetFullLength()`, `gdcm::Fragment::GetLength()`, and `gdcm::Item::Write()`.

25.327.4.2 `static uint16_t gdcm::VL::GetVL16Max () \[inline\], \[static\]`

25.327.4.3 `static uint32_t gdcm::VL::GetVL32Max () \[inline\], \[static\]`

25.327.4.4 `bool gdcm::VL::IsOdd () const \[inline\]`

Return whether or not the [VL](#) is odd or not.

Referenced by `gdcm::ByteValue::SetLength()`.

25.327.4.5 `bool gdcM::VL::IsUndefined () const [inline]`

Referenced by `gdcM::ByteValue::SetLength()`.

25.327.4.6 `gdcM::VL::operator uint32_t () const [inline]`

25.327.4.7 `VL& gdcM::VL::operator++ () [inline]`

25.327.4.8 `VL gdcM::VL::operator++ (int) [inline]`

25.327.4.9 `VL& gdcM::VL::operator+= (VL const & v) [inline]`

`+=` operator

25.327.4.10 `template<typename TSwap > std::istream& gdcM::VL::Read (std::istream & is) [inline]`

25.327.4.11 `template<typename TSwap > std::istream& gdcM::VL::Read16 (std::istream & is) [inline]`

25.327.4.12 `void gdcM::VL::SetToUndefined () [inline]`

25.327.4.13 `template<typename TSwap > const std::ostream& gdcM::VL::Write (std::ostream & os) const [inline]`

Referenced by `gdcM::Fragment::Write()`, `gdcM::SequenceOfItems::Write()`, `gdcM::Item::Write()`, and `gdcM::SequenceOfFragments::Write()`.

25.327.4.14 `template<typename TSwap > const std::ostream& gdcM::VL::Write16 (std::ostream & os) const [inline]`

25.327.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

25.327.5.1 `std::ostream& operator<< (std::ostream & os, const VL & v) [friend]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMVL.h](#)

25.328 gdcM::VM Class Reference

Value Multiplicity Looking at the DICOMV3 dict only there is very few cases: 1 2 3 4 5 6 8 16 24 1-2 1-3 1-8 1-32 1-99 1-n 2-2n 2-n 3-3n 3-n.

```
#include <gdcMVM.h>
```


Public Types

- enum [VMType](#) {
 - [VM0](#) = 0,
 - [VM1](#) = 1,
 - [VM2](#) = 2,
 - [VM3](#) = 4,
 - [VM4](#) = 8,
 - [VM5](#) = 16,
 - [VM6](#) = 32,
 - [VM8](#) = 64,
 - [VM9](#) = 128,
 - [VM10](#) = 256,
 - [VM12](#) = 512,
 - [VM16](#) = 1024,
 - [VM18](#) = 2048,
 - [VM24](#) = 4096,
 - [VM28](#) = 8192,
 - [VM32](#) = 16384,
 - [VM35](#) = 32768,
 - [VM99](#) = 65536,
 - [VM256](#) = 131072,
 - [VM1_2](#) = VM1 | VM2,
 - [VM1_3](#) = VM1 | VM2 | VM3,
 - [VM1_4](#) = VM1 | VM2 | VM3 | VM4,
 - [VM1_5](#) = VM1 | VM2 | VM3 | VM4 | VM5,
 - [VM1_8](#) = VM1 | VM2 | VM3 | VM4 | VM5 | VM6 | VM8,
 - [VM1_32](#) = VM1 | VM2 | VM3 | VM4 | VM5 | VM6 | VM8 | VM9 | VM16 | VM24 | VM32,
 - [VM1_99](#) = VM1 | VM2 | VM3 | VM4 | VM5 | VM6 | VM8 | VM9 | VM16 | VM24 | VM32 | VM99,
 - [VM1_n](#) = VM1 | VM2 | VM3 | VM4 | VM5 | VM6 | VM8 | VM9 | VM16 | VM24 | VM32 | VM99 | VM256,
 - [VM2_2n](#) = VM2 | VM4 | VM6 | VM8 | VM16 | VM24 | VM32 | VM256,
 - [VM2_n](#) = VM2 | VM3 | VM4 | VM5 | VM6 | VM8 | VM9 | VM16 | VM24 | VM32 | VM99 | VM256,
 - [VM3_4](#) = VM3 | VM4,
 - [VM3_3n](#) = VM3 | VM6 | VM9 | VM24 | VM99 | VM256,
 - [VM3_n](#) = VM3 | VM4 | VM5 | VM6 | VM8 | VM9 | VM16 | VM24 | VM32 | VM99 | VM256,
 - [VM4_4n](#) = VM4 | VM16 | VM24 | VM32 | VM256,
 - [VM6_6n](#) = VM6 | VM12 | VM18 | VM24,
 - [VM7_7n](#),
 - [VM30_30n](#),
 - [VM47_47n](#),
 - [VM_END](#) = VM1_n + 1 }

Public Member Functions

- [VM](#) ([VMType](#) type=[VM0](#))
- bool [Compatible](#) ([VM](#) const &vm) const
- unsigned int [GetLength](#) () const
- operator [VMType](#) () const

Static Public Member Functions

- static unsigned int [GetNumberOfElementsFromArray](#) (const char *array, unsigned int length)

- static const char * [GetVMString](#) ([VMType](#) vm)
- static [VMType](#) [GetVMType](#) (const char *vm)
- static [VMType](#) [GetVMTypeFromLength](#) (unsigned int length, unsigned int size)
- static bool [IsValid](#) (int vm1, [VMType](#) vm2)

Static Protected Member Functions

- static unsigned int [GetIndex](#) ([VMType](#) vm)

Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [VM](#) &vm)

25.328.1 Detailed Description

[Value](#) Multiplicity Looking at the DICOMV3 dict only there is very few cases: 1 2 3 4 5 6 8 16 24 1-2 1-3 1-8 1-32 1-99 1-n 2-2n 2-n 3-3n 3-n.

Some private dict define some more: 4-4n 1-4 1-5 256 9 3-4

even more:

7-7n 10 18 12 35 47_47n 30_30n 28

6-6n

25.328.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

25.328.2.1 enum `gdcm::VM::VMType`

Enumerator

VM0
VM1
VM2
VM3
VM4
VM5
VM6
VM8
VM9
VM10
VM12
VM16
VM18
VM24
VM28
VM32

VM35
VM99
VM256
VM1_2
VM1_3
VM1_4
VM1_5
VM1_8
VM1_32
VM1_99
VM1_n
VM2_2n
VM2_n
VM3_4
VM3_3n
VM3_n
VM4_4n
VM6_6n
VM7_7n
VM30_30n
VM47_47n
VM_END

25.328.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.328.3.1 `gdcm::VM::VM (VMType type = VM0) [inline]`

25.328.4 Member Function Documentation

25.328.4.1 `bool gdcm::VM::Compatible (VM const & vm) const`

WARNING: Implementation deficiency The Compatible function is poorly implemented, the reference vm should be coming from the dictionary, while the passed in value is the value guess from the file.

25.328.4.2 `static unsigned int gdcm::VM::GetIndex (VMType vm) [static], [protected]`

25.328.4.3 `unsigned int gdcm::VM::GetLength () const`

25.328.4.4 `static unsigned int gdcm::VM::GetNumberOfElementsFromArray (const char * array, unsigned int length) [static]`

25.328.4.5 `static const char* gdcm::VM::GetVMString (VMType vm) [static]`

Return the string as written in the official DICOM dict from a custom enum type

Referenced by `gdcm::operator<<()`.

25.328.4.6 `static VMType gdcM::VM::GetVMType (const char * vm) [static]`

25.328.4.7 `static VMType gdcM::VM::GetVMTypeFromLength (unsigned int length, unsigned int size) [static]`

25.328.4.8 `static bool gdcM::VM::IsValid (int vm1, VMType vm2) [static]`

Check if *vm1* is valid compare to *vm2*, i.e *vm1* is element of *vm2* *vm1* is typically deduce from counting in a ValueField

25.328.4.9 `gdcM::VM::operator VMType () const [inline]`

25.328.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

25.328.5.1 `std::ostream& operator<< (std::ostream & os, const VM & vm) [friend]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMVM.h](#)

25.329 gdcM::VMToLength< T > Struct Template Reference

```
#include <gdcMVM.h>
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMVM.h](#)

25.330 gdcM::VR Class Reference

VR class This is adapted from DICOM standard The biggest difference is the INVALID **VR** and the composite one that differ from standard (more like an addition) This allow us to represent all the possible case express in the DICOMV3 dict.

```
#include <gdcMVR.h>
```

Public Types

- enum [VRType](#) {
 - [INVALID](#) = 0,
 - [AE](#) = 1,
 - [AS](#) = 2,
 - [AT](#) = 4,
 - [CS](#) = 8,
 - [DA](#) = 16,
 - [DS](#) = 32,
 - [DT](#) = 64,
 - [FD](#) = 128,
 - [FL](#) = 256,
 - [IS](#) = 512,
 - [LO](#) = 1024,
 - [LT](#) = 2048,
 - [OB](#) = 4096,
 - [OF](#) = 8192,
 - [OW](#) = 16384,
 - [PN](#) = 32768,
 - [SH](#) = 65536,
 - [SL](#) = 131072,
 - [SQ](#) = 262144,
 - [SS](#) = 524288,
 - [ST](#) = 1048576,
 - [TM](#) = 2097152,
 - [UI](#) = 4194304,
 - [UL](#) = 8388608,
 - [UN](#) = 16777216,
 - [US](#) = 33554432,
 - [UT](#) = 67108864,
 - [OB_OW](#) = OB | OW,
 - [US_SS](#) = US | SS,
 - [US_SS_OW](#) = US | SS | OW,
 - [VL16](#) = AE | AS | AT | CS | DA | DS | DT | FD | FL | IS | LO | LT | PN | SH | SL | SS | ST | TM | UI | UL | US,
 - [VL32](#) = OB | OW | OF | SQ | UN | UT,
 - [VRASCII](#) = AE | AS | CS | DA | DS | DT | IS | LO | LT | PN | SH | ST | TM | UI | UT,
 - [VRBINARY](#) = AT | FL | FD | OB | OF | OW | SL | SQ | SS | UL | UN | US,
 - [VR_VM1](#) = AS | LT | ST | UT | SQ | OF | OW | OB | UN,
 - [VRALL](#) = VRASCII | VRBINARY,
 - [VR_END](#) = UT+1 }

Public Member Functions

- [VR](#) ([VRType](#) vr=[INVALID](#))
- bool [Compatible](#) ([VR](#) const &vr) const
- int [GetLength](#) () const
- unsigned int [GetSize](#) () const
- unsigned int [GetSizeof](#) () const
- bool [IsDual](#) () const
- bool [IsVRFile](#) () const
- [operator VRType](#) () const
- std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)

- `const std::ostream & Write (std::ostream &os) const`

Static Public Member Functions

- static `bool CanDisplay (VRType vr)`
- static `uint32_t GetLength (VRType vr)`
- static `const char * GetVRString (VRType vr)`
- static `const char * GetVRStringFromFile (VRType vr)`
- static `VRType GetVRType (const char *vr)`
- static `VRType GetVRTypeFromFile (const char *vr)`
- static `bool IsASCII (VRType vr)`
- static `bool IsASCII2 (VRType vr)`
- static `bool IsBinary (VRType vr)`
- static `bool IsBinary2 (VRType vr)`
- static `bool IsSwap (const char *vr)`
- static `bool IsValid (const char *vr)`
- static `bool IsValid (const char *vr1, VRType vr2)`

Friends

- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const VR &vr)`

25.330.1 Detailed Description

VR class This is adapted from DICOM standard The biggest difference is the INVALID **VR** and the composite one that differ from standard (more like an addition) This allow us to represent all the possible case express in the DICOMV3 dict.

Note

VALUE REPRESENTATION (**VR**) Specifies the data type and format of the Value(s) contained in the **Value** Field of a Data **Element**. VALUE REPRESENTATION FIELD: The field where the **Value** Representation of a Data **Element** is stored in the encoding of a Data **Element** structure with explicit **VR**.

Examples:

[GenAllVR.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), and [NewSequence.cs](#).

25.330.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

25.330.2.1 `enum gdcm::VR::VRType`

Enumerator

INVALID
AE
AS
AT
CS
DA

DS
DT
FD
FL
IS
LO
LT
OB
OF
OW
PN
SH
SL
SQ
SS
ST
TM
UI
UL
UN
US
UT
OB_OW
US_SS
US_SS_OW
VL16
VL32
VRASCII
VRBINARY
VR_VM1
VRALL
VR_END

25.330.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.330.3.1 `gdcmm::VR::VR (VRType vr = INVALID) [inline]`

25.330.4 Member Function Documentation

25.330.4.1 `static bool gdcmm::VR::CanDisplay (VRType vr) [static]`

25.330.4.2 `bool gdcmm::VR::Compatible (VR const & vr) const`

25.330.4.3 `int gdcm::VR::GetLength () const [inline]`

25.330.4.4 `static uint32_t gdcm::VR::GetLength (VRType vr) [inline], [static]`

25.330.4.5 `unsigned int gdcm::VR::GetSize () const [inline]`

References AE, US_SS, and VRTypeTemplateCase.

25.330.4.6 `unsigned int gdcm::VR::GetSizeof () const`

25.330.4.7 `static const char* gdcm::VR::GetVRString (VRType vr) [static]`

Referenced by `gdcm::operator<<()`.

25.330.4.8 `static const char* gdcm::VR::GetVRStringFromFile (VRType vr) [static]`

25.330.4.9 `static VRType gdcm::VR::GetVRType (const char * vr) [static]`

25.330.4.10 `static VRType gdcm::VR::GetVRTypeFromFile (const char * vr) [static]`

25.330.4.11 `static bool gdcm::VR::IsASCII (VRType vr) [static]`

25.330.4.12 `static bool gdcm::VR::IsASCII2 (VRType vr) [static]`

25.330.4.13 `static bool gdcm::VR::IsBinary (VRType vr) [static]`

25.330.4.14 `static bool gdcm::VR::IsBinary2 (VRType vr) [static]`

25.330.4.15 `bool gdcm::VR::IsDual () const`

25.330.4.16 `static bool gdcm::VR::IsSwap (const char * vr) [static]`

25.330.4.17 `static bool gdcm::VR::IsValid (const char * vr) [static]`

25.330.4.18 `static bool gdcm::VR::IsValid (const char * vr1, VRType vr2) [static]`

25.330.4.19 `bool gdcm::VR::IsVRFile () const`

Referenced by `gdcm::DataElement::SetVR()`.

25.330.4.20 `gdcm::VR::operator VRType () const [inline]`

25.330.4.21 `std::istream& gdcm::VR::Read (std::istream & is) [inline]`

References `gdcmDebugMacro`, `INVALID`, and `VR_END`.

25.330.4.22 `const std::ostream& gdcm::VR::Write (std::ostream & os) const [inline]`

References `gdcmAssertAlwaysMacro`, and `INVALID`.

25.330.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

25.330.5.1 `std::ostream& operator<< (std::ostream & os, const VR & vr)` `[friend]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

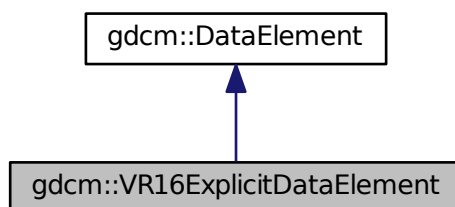
- [gdcmVR.h](#)

25.331 gdcm::VR16ExplicitDataElement Class Reference

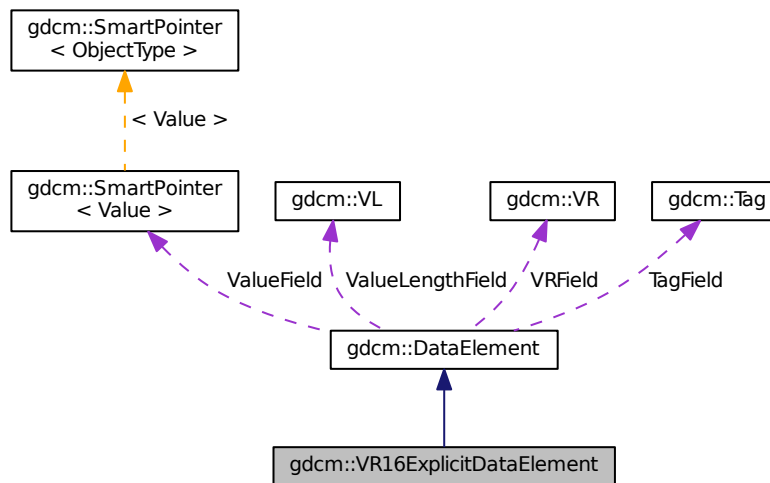
Class to read/write a [DataElement](#) as Explicit Data [Element](#).

```
#include <gdcmVR16ExplicitDataElement.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::VR16ExplicitDataElement:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::VR16ExplicitDataElement`:



Public Member Functions

- [VL GetLength](#) () const
- template<typename TSwap >
std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
- template<typename TSwap >
std::istream & [ReadPreValue](#) (std::istream &is)
- template<typename TSwap >
std::istream & [ReadValue](#) (std::istream &is)
- template<typename TSwap >
std::istream & [ReadWithLength](#) (std::istream &is, [VL](#) &length)

Additional Inherited Members

25.331.1 Detailed Description

Class to read/write a [DataElement](#) as Explicit Data [Element](#).

Note

This class support 16 bits when finding an unkown [VR](#): For instance: Siemens_CT_Sensation64_has_VR_RT.dcm

25.331.2 Member Function Documentation

25.331.2.1 [VL](#) `gdcm::VR16ExplicitDataElement::GetLength` () const

25.331.2.2 template<typename TSwap > std::istream& `gdcm::VR16ExplicitDataElement::Read` (std::istream & *is*)

25.331.2.3 `template<typename TSwap > std::istream& gdcm::VR16ExplicitDataElement::ReadPreValue (std::istream & is)`

25.331.2.4 `template<typename TSwap > std::istream& gdcm::VR16ExplicitDataElement::ReadValue (std::istream & is)`

25.331.2.5 `template<typename TSwap > std::istream& gdcm::VR16ExplicitDataElement::ReadWithLength (std::istream & is, VL & length)`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmVR16ExplicitDataElement.h](#)

25.332 gdcm::VRToEncoding< T > Struct Template Reference

```
#include <gdcmVR.h>
```

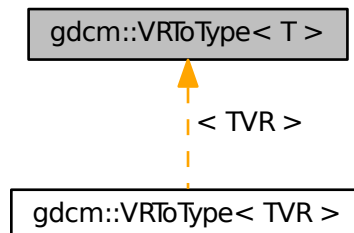
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmVR.h](#)

25.333 gdcm::VRToType< T > Struct Template Reference

```
#include <gdcmVR.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::VRToType< T >`:



25.333.1 Detailed Description

```
template<int T>struct gdcm::VRToType< T >
```

Examples:

[DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmVR.h](#)

25.334 `gdcm::VRVLSIZE< T >` Class Template Reference

```
#include <gdcmAttribute.h>
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmAttribute.h](#)

25.335 `gdcm::VRVLSIZE< 0 >` Class Template Reference

```
#include <gdcmAttribute.h>
```

Static Public Member Functions

- static `uint16_t` [Read](#) (`std::istream &_is`)
- static void [Write](#) (`std::ostream &os`)

25.335.1 Member Function Documentation

25.335.1.1 static `uint16_t` `gdcm::VRVLSIZE< 0 >::Read (std::istream &_is)` `[inline]`, `[static]`

25.335.1.2 static void `gdcm::VRVLSIZE< 0 >::Write (std::ostream &os)` `[inline]`, `[static]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmAttribute.h](#)

25.336 `gdcm::VRVLSIZE< 1 >` Class Template Reference

```
#include <gdcmAttribute.h>
```

Static Public Member Functions

- static `uint32_t` [Read](#) (`std::istream &_is`)
- static void [Write](#) (`std::ostream &os`)

25.336.1 Member Function Documentation

25.336.1.1 static `uint32_t` `gdcm::VRVLSIZE< 1 >::Read (std::istream &_is)` `[inline]`, `[static]`

25.336.1.2 static void `gdcm::VRVLSIZE< 1 >::Write (std::ostream &os)` `[inline]`, `[static]`

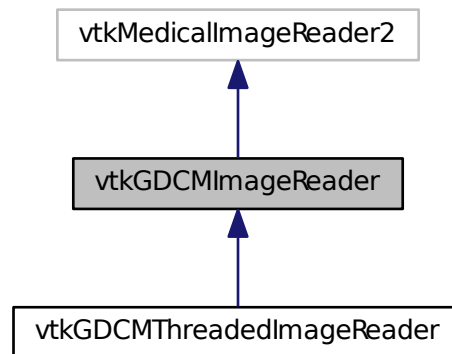
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmAttribute.h](#)

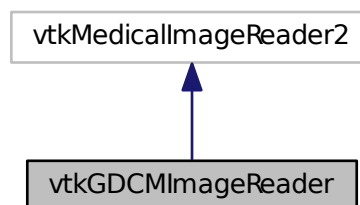
25.337 vtkGDCMImageReader Class Reference

```
#include <vtkGDCMImageReader.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for vtkGDCMImageReader:



Collaboration diagram for vtkGDCMImageReader:



Public Member Functions

- virtual int [CanReadFile](#) (const char *fname)
- virtual const char * [GetDescriptiveName](#) ()
- virtual const char * [GetFileExtensions](#) ()
- vtkImageData * [GetIconImage](#) ()
- vtkImageData * [GetOverlay](#) (int i)
- virtual void [PrintSelf](#) (ostream &os, vtkIndent indent)
- virtual void [SetCurve](#) (vtkPolyData *pd)
- virtual void [SetFileNames](#) (vtkStringArray *)

- virtual void [SetMedicalImageProperties](#) (vtkMedicalImageProperties *pd)
- [vtkBooleanMacro](#) (LoadOverlays, int)
- [vtkBooleanMacro](#) (LoadIconImage, int)
- [vtkBooleanMacro](#) (LossyFlag, int)
- [vtkBooleanMacro](#) (ApplyLookupTable, int)
- [vtkBooleanMacro](#) (ApplyYBRToRGB, int)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) (LoadOverlays, int)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) (LoadIconImage, int)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) (LossyFlag, int)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) (NumberOfOverlays, int)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) (NumberOfIconImages, int)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) (ApplyLookupTable, int)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) (ImageFormat, int)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) (PlanarConfiguration, int)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) (Shift, double)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) (Scale, double)
- [vtkGetObjectMacro](#) (DirectionCosines, vtkMatrix4x4)
- [vtkGetObjectMacro](#) (MedicalImageProperties, vtkMedicalImageProperties)
- [vtkGetObjectMacro](#) (FileNames, vtkStringArray)
- [vtkGetObjectMacro](#) (Curve, vtkPolyData)
- [vtkGetVector3Macro](#) (ImagePositionPatient, double)
- [vtkGetVector6Macro](#) (ImageOrientationPatient, double)
- [vtkSetMacro](#) (LoadOverlays, int)
- [vtkSetMacro](#) (LoadIconImage, int)
- [vtkSetMacro](#) (LossyFlag, int)
- [vtkSetMacro](#) (ApplyLookupTable, int)
- [vtkTypeRevisionMacro](#) (vtkGDCMImageReader, vtkMedicalImageReader2)

Static Public Member Functions

- static [vtkGDCMImageReader](#) * [New](#) ()

Protected Member Functions

- [vtkGDCMImageReader](#) ()
- [~vtkGDCMImageReader](#) ()
- void [ExecuteData](#) (vtkDataObject *out)
- void [ExecuteInformation](#) ()
- void [FillMedicalImageInformation](#) (const [gdcm::ImageReader](#) &reader)
- int [LoadSingleFile](#) (const char *filename, char *pointer, unsigned long &outlen)
- int [RequestDataCompat](#) ()
- int [RequestInformationCompat](#) ()
- void [SetFilePattern](#) (const char *)
- void [SetFilePrefix](#) (const char *)
- [vtkGetStringMacro](#) (FilePrefix)
- [vtkGetStringMacro](#) (FilePattern)
- [vtkSetVector6Macro](#) (ImageOrientationPatient, double)

Protected Attributes

- int [ApplyInverseVideo](#)
- int [ApplyLookupTable](#)
- int [ApplyPlanarConfiguration](#)
- int [ApplyShiftScale](#)
- int [ApplyYBRToRGB](#)
- vtkPolyData * [Curve](#)
- vtkMatrix4x4 * [DirectionCosines](#)
- vtkStringArray * [FileNames](#)
- int [ForceRescale](#)
- int [IconDataScalarType](#)
- int [IconImageDataExtent](#) [6]
- int [IconNumberOfScalarComponents](#)
- int [ImageFormat](#)
- double [ImageOrientationPatient](#) [6]
- double [ImagePositionPatient](#) [3]
- int [LoadIconImage](#)
- int [LoadOverlays](#)
- int [LossyFlag](#)
- vtkMedicalImageProperties * [MedicalImageProperties](#)
- int [NumberOfIconImages](#)
- int [NumberOfOverlays](#)
- int [PlanarConfiguration](#)
- double [Scale](#)
- double [Shift](#)

25.337.1 Detailed Description

Examples:

[AWTMedical3.java](#), [Convert16BitsTo8Bits.cxx](#), [ConvertMultiFrameToSingleFrame.cxx](#), [ConvertRGBToLuminance.cxx](#), [ConvertSingleBitTo8Bits.cxx](#), [gdcmmorthoplanes.cxx](#), [gdcmmreslice.cxx](#), [gdcmmtexture.cxx](#), [gdcmmvolume.cxx](#), [HelloActiviz.cs](#), [HelloActiviz2.cs](#), [HelloActiviz3.cs](#), [HelloActiviz4.cs](#), [HelloActiviz5.cs](#), [HelloVTKWorld.cs](#), [HelloVTKWorld.java](#), [MagnifyFile.cxx](#), [MetaImageMD5Activiz.cs](#), [MIPViewer.java](#), [MPRViewer.java](#), [MPRViewer2.java](#), [offscreenimage.cxx](#), [ReadSeriesIntoVTK.java](#), [RefCounting.cs](#), and [reslicesphere.cxx](#).

25.337.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.337.2.1 `vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkGDCMImageReader ()` [protected]

25.337.2.2 `vtkGDCMImageReader::~~vtkGDCMImageReader ()` [protected]

25.337.3 Member Function Documentation

25.337.3.1 `virtual int vtkGDCMImageReader::CanReadFile (const char * fname)` [virtual]

25.337.3.2 `void vtkGDCMImageReader::ExecuteData (vtkDataObject * out)` [protected]

25.337.3.3 `void vtkGDCMImageReader::ExecuteInformation ()` [protected]

- 25.337.3.4 `void vtkGDCMImageReader::FillMedicalImageInformation (const gdcm::ImageReader & reader)`
[protected]
- 25.337.3.5 `virtual const char* vtkGDCMImageReader::GetDescriptiveName ()` [inline],[virtual]
- 25.337.3.6 `virtual const char* vtkGDCMImageReader::GetFileExtensions ()` [inline],[virtual]
- 25.337.3.7 `vtkImageData* vtkGDCMImageReader::GetIconImage ()`
- 25.337.3.8 `vtkImageData* vtkGDCMImageReader::GetOverlay (int i)`
- 25.337.3.9 `int vtkGDCMImageReader::LoadSingleFile (const char * filename, char * pointer, unsigned long & outlen)`
[protected]
- 25.337.3.10 `static vtkGDCMImageReader* vtkGDCMImageReader::New ()` [static]

Examples:

[Convert16BitsTo8Bits.cxx](#), [ConvertMultiFrameToSingleFrame.cxx](#), [ConvertRGBToLuminance.cxx](#), [ConvertSingle-BitTo8Bits.cxx](#), [gdcmorthoplanes.cxx](#), [gdcmreslice.cxx](#), [gdcmtexture.cxx](#), [gdcmvolume.cxx](#), [MagnifyFile.cxx](#), [offscreenimage.cxx](#), and [reslicesphere.cxx](#).

- 25.337.3.11 `virtual void vtkGDCMImageReader::PrintSelf (ostream & os, vtkIndent indent)` [virtual]

Reimplemented in [vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader](#).

- 25.337.3.12 `int vtkGDCMImageReader::RequestDataCompat ()` [protected]
- 25.337.3.13 `int vtkGDCMImageReader::RequestInformationCompat ()` [protected]
- 25.337.3.14 `virtual void vtkGDCMImageReader::SetCurve (vtkPolyData * pd)` [virtual]
- 25.337.3.15 `virtual void vtkGDCMImageReader::SetFileNames (vtkStringArray *)` [virtual]

Examples:

[gdcmorthoplanes.cxx](#).

- 25.337.3.16 `void vtkGDCMImageReader::SetFilePattern (const char *)` [inline],[protected]
- 25.337.3.17 `void vtkGDCMImageReader::SetFilePrefix (const char *)` [inline],[protected]
- 25.337.3.18 `virtual void vtkGDCMImageReader::SetMedicalImageProperties (vtkMedicalImageProperties * pd)` [virtual]
- 25.337.3.19 `vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkBooleanMacro (LoadOverlays , int)`
- 25.337.3.20 `vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkBooleanMacro (LoadIconImage , int)`
- 25.337.3.21 `vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkBooleanMacro (LossyFlag , int)`

- 25.337.3.22 `vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkBooleanMacro (ApplyLookupTable , int)`
- 25.337.3.23 `vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkBooleanMacro (ApplyYBRToRGB , int)`
- 25.337.3.24 `vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkGetMacro (LoadOverlays , int)`
- 25.337.3.25 `vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkGetMacro (LoadIconImage , int)`
- 25.337.3.26 `vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkGetMacro (LossyFlag , int)`
- 25.337.3.27 `vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkGetMacro (NumberOfOverlays , int)`
- 25.337.3.28 `vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkGetMacro (NumberOfIconImages , int)`
- 25.337.3.29 `vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkGetMacro (ApplyLookupTable , int)`
- 25.337.3.30 `vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkGetMacro (ImageFormat , int)`
- 25.337.3.31 `vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkGetMacro (PlanarConfiguration , int)`
- 25.337.3.32 `vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkGetMacro (Shift , double)`
- 25.337.3.33 `vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkGetMacro (Scale , double)`
- 25.337.3.34 `vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkGetObjectMacro (DirectionCosines , vtkMatrix4x4)`
- 25.337.3.35 `vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkGetObjectMacro (MedicalImageProperties , vtkMedicalImageProperties)`
- 25.337.3.36 `vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkGetObjectMacro (FileNames , vtkStringArray)`
- 25.337.3.37 `vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkGetObjectMacro (Curve , vtkPolyData)`
- 25.337.3.38 `vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkGetStringMacro (FilePrefix) [protected]`
- 25.337.3.39 `vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkGetStringMacro (FilePattern) [protected]`
- 25.337.3.40 `vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkGetVector3Macro (ImagePositionPatient , double)`
- 25.337.3.41 `vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkGetVector6Macro (ImageOrientationPatient , double)`
- 25.337.3.42 `vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkSetMacro (LoadOverlays , int)`
- 25.337.3.43 `vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkSetMacro (LoadIconImage , int)`
- 25.337.3.44 `vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkSetMacro (LossyFlag , int)`
- 25.337.3.45 `vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkSetMacro (ApplyLookupTable , int)`
- 25.337.3.46 `vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkSetVector6Macro (ImageOrientationPatient , double) [protected]`
- 25.337.3.47 `vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkTypeRevisionMacro (vtkGDCMImageReader , vtkMedicalImageReader2)`

25.337.4 Member Data Documentation

- 25.337.4.1 `int vtkGDCMImageReader::ApplyInverseVideo` [protected]
- 25.337.4.2 `int vtkGDCMImageReader::ApplyLookupTable` [protected]
- 25.337.4.3 `int vtkGDCMImageReader::ApplyPlanarConfiguration` [protected]
- 25.337.4.4 `int vtkGDCMImageReader::ApplyShiftScale` [protected]
- 25.337.4.5 `int vtkGDCMImageReader::ApplyYBRToRGB` [protected]
- 25.337.4.6 `vtkPolyData* vtkGDCMImageReader::Curve` [protected]
- 25.337.4.7 `vtkMatrix4x4* vtkGDCMImageReader::DirectionCosines` [protected]
- 25.337.4.8 `vtkStringArray* vtkGDCMImageReader::FileNames` [protected]
- 25.337.4.9 `int vtkGDCMImageReader::ForceRescale` [protected]
- 25.337.4.10 `int vtkGDCMImageReader::IconDataScalarType` [protected]
- 25.337.4.11 `int vtkGDCMImageReader::IconImageDataExtent[6]` [protected]
- 25.337.4.12 `int vtkGDCMImageReader::IconNumberOfScalarComponents` [protected]
- 25.337.4.13 `int vtkGDCMImageReader::ImageFormat` [protected]
- 25.337.4.14 `double vtkGDCMImageReader::ImageOrientationPatient[6]` [protected]
- 25.337.4.15 `double vtkGDCMImageReader::ImagePositionPatient[3]` [protected]
- 25.337.4.16 `int vtkGDCMImageReader::LoadIconImage` [protected]
- 25.337.4.17 `int vtkGDCMImageReader::LoadOverlays` [protected]
- 25.337.4.18 `int vtkGDCMImageReader::LossyFlag` [protected]
- 25.337.4.19 `vtkMedicalImageProperties* vtkGDCMImageReader::MedicalImageProperties` [protected]
- 25.337.4.20 `int vtkGDCMImageReader::NumberOfIconImages` [protected]
- 25.337.4.21 `int vtkGDCMImageReader::NumberOfOverlays` [protected]
- 25.337.4.22 `int vtkGDCMImageReader::PlanarConfiguration` [protected]
- 25.337.4.23 `double vtkGDCMImageReader::Scale` [protected]
- 25.337.4.24 `double vtkGDCMImageReader::Shift` [protected]

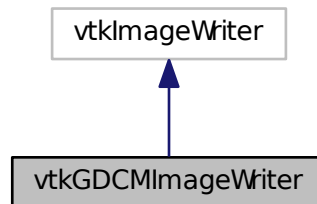
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [vtkGDCMImageReader.h](#)

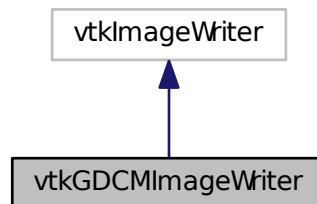
25.338 vtkGDCMImageWriter Class Reference

```
#include <vtkGDCMImageWriter.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for vtkGDCMImageWriter:



Collaboration diagram for vtkGDCMImageWriter:



Public Types

- enum `CompressionTypes` {
 `NO_COMPRESSION` = 0,
 `JPEG_COMPRESSION`,
 `JPEG2000_COMPRESSION`,
 `JPEGLS_COMPRESSION`,
 `RLE_COMPRESSION` }

Public Member Functions

- virtual const char * `GetDescriptiveName` ()
- virtual const char * `GetFileExtensions` ()
- virtual void `PrintSelf` (ostream &os, vtkIndent indent)

- virtual void [SetDirectionCosines](#) (vtkMatrix4x4 *matrix)
- virtual void [SetDirectionCosinesFromImageOrientationPatient](#) (const double dircos[6])
- virtual void [SetFileNames](#) (vtkStringArray *)
- virtual void [SetMedicalImageProperties](#) (vtkMedicalImageProperties *)
- [vtkBooleanMacro](#) (LossyFlag, int)
- [vtkBooleanMacro](#) (FileLowerLeft, int)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) (LossyFlag, int)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) (Shift, double)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) (Scale, double)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) (ImageFormat, int)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) (FileLowerLeft, int)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) (PlanarConfiguration, int)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) (CompressionType, int)
- [vtkGetObjectMacro](#) (MedicalImageProperties, vtkMedicalImageProperties)
- [vtkGetObjectMacro](#) (FileNames, vtkStringArray)
- [vtkGetObjectMacro](#) (DirectionCosines, vtkMatrix4x4)
- [vtkGetStringMacro](#) (StudyUID)
- [vtkGetStringMacro](#) (SeriesUID)
- [vtkSetMacro](#) (LossyFlag, int)
- [vtkSetMacro](#) (Shift, double)
- [vtkSetMacro](#) (Scale, double)
- [vtkSetMacro](#) (ImageFormat, int)
- [vtkSetMacro](#) (FileLowerLeft, int)
- [vtkSetMacro](#) (PlanarConfiguration, int)
- [vtkSetMacro](#) (CompressionType, int)
- [vtkSetStringMacro](#) (StudyUID)
- [vtkSetStringMacro](#) (SeriesUID)
- [vtkTypeRevisionMacro](#) (vtkGDCMImageWriter, vtkImageWriter)
- virtual void [Write](#) ()

Static Public Member Functions

- static [vtkGDCMImageWriter * New](#) ()

Protected Member Functions

- [vtkGDCMImageWriter](#) ()
- [~vtkGDCMImageWriter](#) ()
- virtual char * [GetFileName](#) ()
- int [WriteGDCMData](#) (vtkImageData *data, int timeStep)
- void [WriteSlice](#) (vtkImageData *data)

25.338.1 Detailed Description

Examples:

[Convert16BitsTo8Bits.cxx](#), [ConvertMultiFrameToSingleFrame.cxx](#), [ConvertRGBToLuminance.cxx](#), [ConvertSingle-BitTo8Bits.cxx](#), [gdcmorthoplanes.cxx](#), [HelloActiviz.cs](#), [HelloActiviz2.cs](#), [HelloVTKWorld.cs](#), [HelloVTKWorld.java](#), [HelloVTKWorld2.cs](#), [MagnifyFile.cxx](#), and [RefCounting.cs](#).

25.338.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

25.338.2.1 enum vtkGDCMImageWriter::CompressionTypes

Enumerator

NO_COMPRESSION
JPEG_COMPRESSION
JPEG2000_COMPRESSION
JPEGLS_COMPRESSION
RLE_COMPRESSION

25.338.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.338.3.1 `vtkGDCMImageWriter::vtkGDCMImageWriter ()` [protected]

25.338.3.2 `vtkGDCMImageWriter::~~vtkGDCMImageWriter ()` [protected]

25.338.4 Member Function Documentation

25.338.4.1 `virtual const char* vtkGDCMImageWriter::GetDescriptiveName ()` [inline],[virtual]

25.338.4.2 `virtual const char* vtkGDCMImageWriter::GetFileExtensions ()` [inline],[virtual]

25.338.4.3 `virtual char* vtkGDCMImageWriter::GetFileName ()` [protected],[virtual]

25.338.4.4 `static vtkGDCMImageWriter* vtkGDCMImageWriter::New ()` [static]

Examples:

[Convert16BitsTo8Bits.cxx](#), [ConvertMultiFrameToSingleFrame.cxx](#), [ConvertRGBToLuminance.cxx](#), [ConvertSingleBitTo8Bits.cxx](#), [gdcmorphoplanes.cxx](#), and [MagnifyFile.cxx](#).

25.338.4.5 `virtual void vtkGDCMImageWriter::PrintSelf (ostream & os, vtkIndent indent)` [virtual]

25.338.4.6 `virtual void vtkGDCMImageWriter::SetDirectionCosines (vtkMatrix4x4 * matrix)` [virtual]

Examples:

[Convert16BitsTo8Bits.cxx](#), [ConvertRGBToLuminance.cxx](#), [ConvertSingleBitTo8Bits.cxx](#), [gdcmorphoplanes.cxx](#), and [MagnifyFile.cxx](#).

25.338.4.7 `virtual void vtkGDCMImageWriter::SetDirectionCosinesFromImageOrientationPatient (const double dircos[6])` [virtual]

25.338.4.8 `virtual void vtkGDCMImageWriter::SetFileNames (vtkStringArray *)` [virtual]

Examples:

[ConvertMultiFrameToSingleFrame.cxx](#).

25.338.4.9 virtual void vtkGDCMImageWriter::SetMedicalImageProperties (vtkMedicalImageProperties *) [virtual]

Examples:

[Convert16BitsTo8Bits.cxx](#), [ConvertRGBToLuminance.cxx](#), [ConvertSingleBitTo8Bits.cxx](#), [gdcmorphoplanes.cxx](#), and [MagnifyFile.cxx](#).

25.338.4.10 vtkGDCMImageWriter::vtkBooleanMacro (LossyFlag , int)

25.338.4.11 vtkGDCMImageWriter::vtkBooleanMacro (FileLowerLeft , int)

25.338.4.12 vtkGDCMImageWriter::vtkGetMacro (LossyFlag , int)

25.338.4.13 vtkGDCMImageWriter::vtkGetMacro (Shift , double)

25.338.4.14 vtkGDCMImageWriter::vtkGetMacro (Scale , double)

25.338.4.15 vtkGDCMImageWriter::vtkGetMacro (ImageFormat , int)

25.338.4.16 vtkGDCMImageWriter::vtkGetMacro (FileLowerLeft , int)

25.338.4.17 vtkGDCMImageWriter::vtkGetMacro (PlanarConfiguration , int)

25.338.4.18 vtkGDCMImageWriter::vtkGetMacro (CompressionType , int)

25.338.4.19 vtkGDCMImageWriter::vtkGetObjectMacro (MedicalImageProperties , vtkMedicalImageProperties)

25.338.4.20 vtkGDCMImageWriter::vtkGetObjectMacro (FileNames , vtkStringArray)

25.338.4.21 vtkGDCMImageWriter::vtkGetObjectMacro (DirectionCosines , vtkMatrix4x4)

25.338.4.22 vtkGDCMImageWriter::vtkGetStringMacro (StudyUID)

25.338.4.23 vtkGDCMImageWriter::vtkGetStringMacro (SeriesUID)

25.338.4.24 vtkGDCMImageWriter::vtkSetMacro (LossyFlag , int)

25.338.4.25 vtkGDCMImageWriter::vtkSetMacro (Shift , double)

25.338.4.26 vtkGDCMImageWriter::vtkSetMacro (Scale , double)

25.338.4.27 vtkGDCMImageWriter::vtkSetMacro (ImageFormat , int)

25.338.4.28 vtkGDCMImageWriter::vtkSetMacro (FileLowerLeft , int)

25.338.4.29 vtkGDCMImageWriter::vtkSetMacro (PlanarConfiguration , int)

25.338.4.30 vtkGDCMImageWriter::vtkSetMacro (CompressionType , int)

25.338.4.31 vtkGDCMImageWriter::vtkSetStringMacro (StudyUID)

25.338.4.32 `vtkGDCMImageWriter::vtkSetStringMacro (SeriesUID)`

25.338.4.33 `vtkGDCMImageWriter::vtkTypeRevisionMacro (vtkGDCMImageWriter , vtkImageWriter)`

25.338.4.34 `virtual void vtkGDCMImageWriter::Write ()` [virtual]

Examples:

[Convert16BitsTo8Bits.cxx](#), [ConvertMultiFrameToSingleFrame.cxx](#), [ConvertRGBToLuminance.cxx](#), [ConvertSingle-BitTo8Bits.cxx](#), [gdcmorphoplanes.cxx](#), and [MagnifyFile.cxx](#).

25.338.4.35 `int vtkGDCMImageWriter::WriteGDCMData (vtkImageData * data, int timeStep)` [protected]

25.338.4.36 `void vtkGDCMImageWriter::WriteSlice (vtkImageData * data)` [protected]

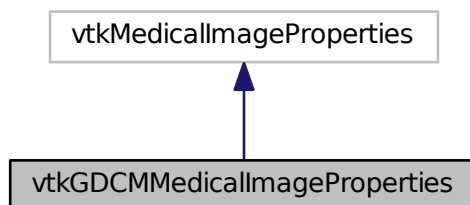
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [vtkGDCMImageWriter.h](#)

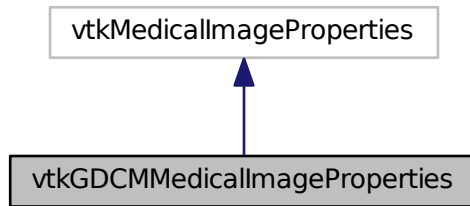
25.339 vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties Class Reference

```
#include <vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties:



Collaboration diagram for vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties:



Public Member Functions

- virtual void [Clear](#) ()
- void [PrintSelf](#) (ostream &os, vtkIndent indent)
- [vtkTypeRevisionMacro](#) ([vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties](#), vtkMedicalImageProperties)

Static Public Member Functions

- static
[vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties * New](#) ()

Protected Member Functions

- [vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties](#) ()
- [~vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties](#) ()
- [gdcmm::File](#) const & [GetFile](#) (unsigned int t)
- void [PushBackFile](#) ([gdcmm::File](#) const &f)

Friends

- class [vtkGDCMImageReader](#)
- class [vtkGDCMImageWriter](#)

25.339.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.339.1.1 `vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties::vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties ()` [protected]

25.339.1.2 `vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties::~~vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties ()` [protected]

25.339.2 Member Function Documentation

25.339.2.1 `virtual void vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties::Clear ()` [virtual]

- 25.339.2.2 `gdcM::File const& vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties::GetFile (unsigned int t)` `[protected]`
- 25.339.2.3 `static vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties* vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties::New ()` `[static]`
- 25.339.2.4 `void vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties::PrintSelf (ostream & os, vtkIndent indent)`
- 25.339.2.5 `void vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties::PushBackFile (gdcM::File const & f)` `[protected]`
- 25.339.2.6 `vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties::vtkTypeRevisionMacro (vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties ,
vtkMedicalImageProperties)`

25.339.3 Friends And Related Function Documentation

- 25.339.3.1 `friend class vtkGDCMImageReader` `[friend]`
- 25.339.3.2 `friend class vtkGDCMImageWriter` `[friend]`

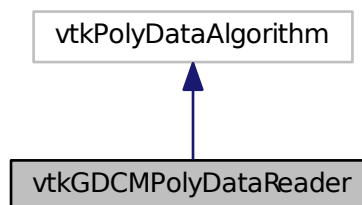
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties.h](#)

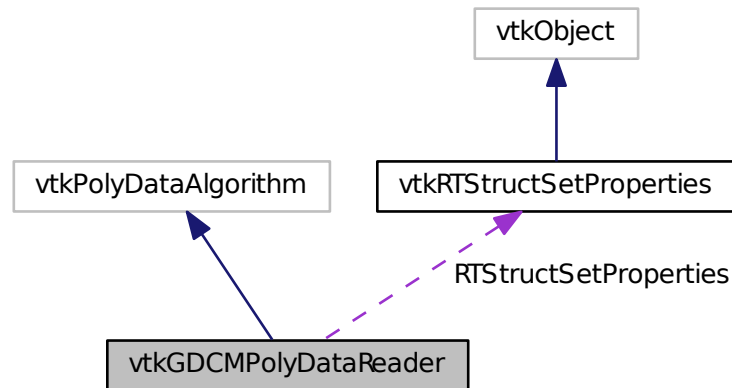
25.340 vtkGDCMPolyDataReader Class Reference

```
#include <vtkGDCMPolyDataReader.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for vtkGDCMPolyDataReader:



Collaboration diagram for vtkGDCMPolyDataReader:



Public Member Functions

- virtual void [PrintSelf](#) (ostream &os, vtkIndent indent)
- [vtkGetObjectMacro](#) (MedicalImageProperties, vtkMedicalImageProperties)
- [vtkGetObjectMacro](#) (RTStructSetProperties, vtkRTStructSetProperties)
- [vtkGetStringMacro](#) (FileName)
- [vtkSetStringMacro](#) (FileName)
- [vtkTypeRevisionMacro](#) (vtkGDCMPolyDataReader, vtkPolyDataAlgorithm)

Static Public Member Functions

- static [vtkGDCMPolyDataReader](#) * [New](#) ()

Protected Member Functions

- [vtkGDCMPolyDataReader](#) ()
- [~vtkGDCMPolyDataReader](#) ()
- void [FillMedicalImageInformation](#) (const [gdcmm::Reader](#) &reader)
- int [RequestData](#) (vtkInformation *, vtkInformationVector **, vtkInformationVector *)
- int [RequestData_HemodynamicWaveformStorage](#) ([gdcmm::Reader](#) const &reader, vtkInformationVector *outputVector)
- int [RequestData_RTStructureSetStorage](#) ([gdcmm::Reader](#) const &reader, vtkInformationVector *outputVector)
- int [RequestInformation](#) (vtkInformation *vtkNotUsed(request), vtkInformationVector **vtkNotUsed(inputVector), vtkInformationVector *outputVector)
- int [RequestInformation_HemodynamicWaveformStorage](#) ([gdcmm::Reader](#) const &reader)
- int [RequestInformation_RTStructureSetStorage](#) ([gdcmm::Reader](#) const &reader)

Protected Attributes

- char * [FileName](#)
- vtkMedicalImageProperties * [MedicalImageProperties](#)
- vtkRTStructSetProperties * [RTStructSetProperties](#)

25.340.1 Detailed Description

Examples:

[gdcmscene.cxx](#), [GenerateRTSTRUCT.cxx](#), and [rtstructapp.cxx](#).

25.340.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.340.2.1 `vtkGDCMPolyDataReader::vtkGDCMPolyDataReader ()` [protected]

25.340.2.2 `vtkGDCMPolyDataReader::~~vtkGDCMPolyDataReader ()` [protected]

25.340.3 Member Function Documentation

25.340.3.1 `void vtkGDCMPolyDataReader::FillMedicalImageInformation (const gdcm::Reader & reader)` [protected]

25.340.3.2 `static vtkGDCMPolyDataReader* vtkGDCMPolyDataReader::New ()` [static]

Examples:

[gdcmscene.cxx](#), [GenerateRTSTRUCT.cxx](#), and [rtstructapp.cxx](#).

25.340.3.3 `virtual void vtkGDCMPolyDataReader::PrintSelf (ostream & os, vtkIndent indent)` [virtual]

25.340.3.4 `int vtkGDCMPolyDataReader::RequestData (vtkInformation *, vtkInformationVector **, vtkInformationVector *)` [protected]

25.340.3.5 `int vtkGDCMPolyDataReader::RequestData_HemodynamicWaveformStorage (gdcm::Reader const & reader, vtkInformationVector * outputVector)` [protected]

25.340.3.6 `int vtkGDCMPolyDataReader::RequestData_RTStructureSetStorage (gdcm::Reader const & reader, vtkInformationVector * outputVector)` [protected]

25.340.3.7 `int vtkGDCMPolyDataReader::RequestInformation (vtkInformation * vtkNotUsedrequest, vtkInformationVector **, vtkNotUsedinputVector, vtkInformationVector * outputVector)` [protected]

25.340.3.8 `int vtkGDCMPolyDataReader::RequestInformation_HemodynamicWaveformStorage (gdcm::Reader const & reader)` [protected]

25.340.3.9 `int vtkGDCMPolyDataReader::RequestInformation_RTStructureSetStorage (gdcm::Reader const & reader)` [protected]

25.340.3.10 `vtkGDCMPolyDataReader::vtkGetObjectMacro (MedicalImageProperties , vtkMedicalImageProperties)`

25.340.3.11 `vtkGDCMPolyDataReader::vtkGetObjectMacro (RTStructSetProperties , vtkRTStructSetProperties)`

25.340.3.12 `vtkGDCMPolyDataReader::vtkGetStringMacro (FileName)`

25.340.3.13 `vtkGDCMPolyDataReader::vtkSetStringMacro (FileName)`

25.340.3.14 `vtkGDCMPolyDataReader::vtkTypeRevisionMacro (vtkGDCMPolyDataReader , vtkPolyDataAlgorithm)`

25.340.4 Member Data Documentation

25.340.4.1 `char* vtkGDCMPolyDataReader::FileName` `[protected]`

25.340.4.2 `vtkMedicalImageProperties* vtkGDCMPolyDataReader::MedicalImageProperties` `[protected]`

25.340.4.3 `vtkRTStructSetProperties* vtkGDCMPolyDataReader::RTStructSetProperties` `[protected]`

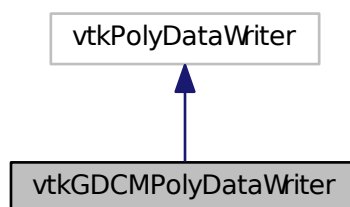
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [vtkGDCMPolyDataReader.h](#)

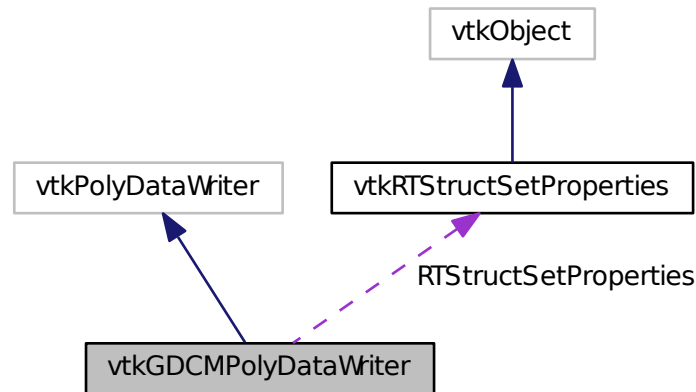
25.341 vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter Class Reference

```
#include <vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter`:



Collaboration diagram for vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter:



Public Member Functions

- void [InitializeRTStructSet](#) (vtkStdString inDirectory, vtkStdString inStructLabel, vtkStdString inStructName, vtkStringArray *inROINames, vtkStringArray *inROIAlgorithmName, vtkStringArray *inROIType)
- virtual void [PrintSelf](#) (ostream &os, vtkIndent indent)
- virtual void [SetMedicalImageProperties](#) (vtkMedicalImageProperties *pd)
- void [SetNumberOfInputPorts](#) (int n)
- virtual void [SetRTStructSetProperties](#) (vtkRTStructSetProperties *pd)
- [vtkTypeRevisionMacro](#) (vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter, vtkPolyDataWriter)

Static Public Member Functions

- static [vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter * New](#) ()

Protected Member Functions

- [vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter](#) ()
- [~vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter](#) ()
- void [WriteData](#) ()
- void [WriteRTSTRUCTData](#) (gdcmm::File &file, int num)
- void [WriteRTSTRUCTInfo](#) (gdcmm::File &file)

Protected Attributes

- vtkMedicalImageProperties * [MedicalImageProperties](#)
- [vtkRTStructSetProperties](#) * [RTStructSetProperties](#)

25.341.1 Detailed Description

Examples:

[GenerateRTSTRUCT.cxx](#), and [rtstructapp.cxx](#).

25.341.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.341.2.1 `vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter::vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter ()` `[protected]`

25.341.2.2 `vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter::~~vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter ()` `[protected]`

25.341.3 Member Function Documentation

25.341.3.1 `void vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter::InitializeRTStructSet (vtkStdString inDirectory, vtkStdString inStructLabel, vtkStdString inStructName, vtkStringArray * inROINames, vtkStringArray * inROIAlgorithmName, vtkStringArray * inROIType)`

Examples:

[GenerateRTSTRUCT.cxx](#).

25.341.3.2 `static vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter* vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter::New ()` `[static]`

Examples:

[GenerateRTSTRUCT.cxx](#), and [rtstructapp.cxx](#).

25.341.3.3 `virtual void vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter::PrintSelf (ostream & os, vtkIndent indent)` `[virtual]`

25.341.3.4 `virtual void vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter::SetMedicalImageProperties (vtkMedicalImageProperties * pd)` `[virtual]`

Examples:

[GenerateRTSTRUCT.cxx](#), and [rtstructapp.cxx](#).

25.341.3.5 `void vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter::SetNumberOfInputPorts (int n)`

Examples:

[GenerateRTSTRUCT.cxx](#), and [rtstructapp.cxx](#).

25.341.3.6 `virtual void vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter::SetRTStructSetProperties (vtkRTStructSetProperties * pd)` `[virtual]`

Examples:

[GenerateRTSTRUCT.cxx](#), and [rtstructapp.cxx](#).

25.341.3.7 `vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter::vtkTypeRevisionMacro (vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter , vtkPolyDataWriter)`

25.341.3.8 `void vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter::WriteData ()` [protected]

25.341.3.9 `void vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter::WriteRTSTRUCTData (gdcm::File & file, int num)` [protected]

25.341.3.10 `void vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter::WriteRTSTRUCTInfo (gdcm::File & file)` [protected]

25.341.4 Member Data Documentation

25.341.4.1 `vtkMedicalImageProperties* vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter::MedicalImageProperties` [protected]

25.341.4.2 `vtkRTStructSetProperties* vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter::RTStructSetProperties` [protected]

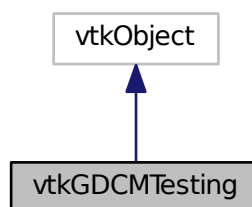
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter.h](#)

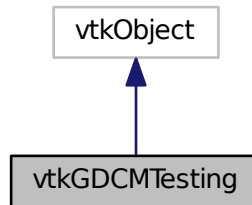
25.342 vtkGDCMTesting Class Reference

```
#include <vtkGDCMTesting.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for vtkGDCMTesting:



Collaboration diagram for vtkGDCMTesting:



Public Types

- typedef const char *const (* [MD5MetalImagesType](#))[3]

Public Member Functions

- void [PrintSelf](#) (ostream &os, vtkIndent indent)
- [vtkTypeRevisionMacro](#) ([vtkGDCMTesting](#), [vtkObject](#))

Static Public Member Functions

- static const char * [GetGDCMDataRoot](#) ()
- static const char *const * [GetMD5MetalImage](#) (unsigned int file)
- static const char * [GetMHDMD5FromFile](#) (const char *filepath)
- static unsigned int [GetNumberOfMD5MetalImages](#) ()
- static const char * [GetRAWMD5FromFile](#) (const char *filepath)
- static const char * [GetVTKDataRoot](#) ()
- static [vtkGDCMTesting](#) * [New](#) ()

Protected Member Functions

- [vtkGDCMTesting](#) ()
- [~vtkGDCMTesting](#) ()

25.342.1 Detailed Description

Examples:

[ReadSeriesIntoVTK.java](#), and [RefCounting.cs](#).

25.342.2 Member Typedef Documentation

25.342.2.1 `typedef const char* const(* vtkGDCMTesting::MD5MetalmagesType)[3]`

25.342.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.342.3.1 `vtkGDCMTesting::vtkGDCMTesting ()` `[protected]`

25.342.3.2 `vtkGDCMTesting::~~vtkGDCMTesting ()` `[protected]`

25.342.4 Member Function Documentation

25.342.4.1 `static const char* vtkGDCMTesting::GetGDCMDataRoot ()` `[static]`

25.342.4.2 `static const char* const* vtkGDCMTesting::GetMD5Metalmage (unsigned int file)` `[static]`

25.342.4.3 `static const char* vtkGDCMTesting::GetMHDMD5FromFile (const char * filepath)` `[static]`

25.342.4.4 `static unsigned int vtkGDCMTesting::GetNumberOfMD5Metalmages ()` `[static]`

25.342.4.5 `static const char* vtkGDCMTesting::GetRAWMD5FromFile (const char * filepath)` `[static]`

25.342.4.6 `static const char* vtkGDCMTesting::GetVTKDataRoot ()` `[static]`

25.342.4.7 `static vtkGDCMTesting* vtkGDCMTesting::New ()` `[static]`

25.342.4.8 `void vtkGDCMTesting::PrintSelf (ostream & os, vtkIndent indent)`

25.342.4.9 `vtkGDCMTesting::vtkTypeRevisionMacro (vtkGDCMTesting , vtkObject)`

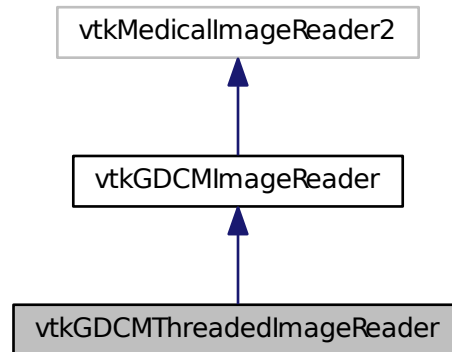
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [vtkGDCMTesting.h](#)

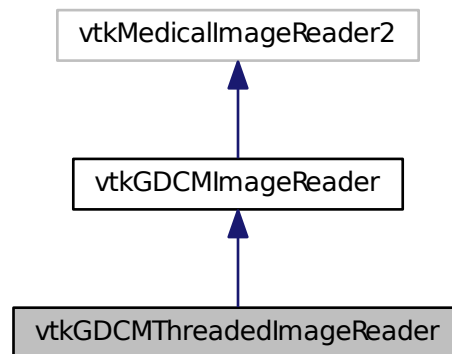
25.343 vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader Class Reference

```
#include <vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader`:



Collaboration diagram for `vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader`:



Public Member Functions

- virtual void [PrintSelf](#) (ostream &os, vtkIndent indent)
- [vtkBooleanMacro](#) (UseShiftScale, int)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) (UseShiftScale, int)
- [vtkSetMacro](#) (Shift, double)
- [vtkSetMacro](#) (Scale, double)
- [vtkSetMacro](#) (UseShiftScale, int)
- [vtkTypeRevisionMacro](#) (`vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader`, `vtkGDCMImageReader`)

Static Public Member Functions

- static [vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader](#) * [New](#) ()

Protected Member Functions

- [vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader](#) ()
- [~vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader](#) ()
- void [ExecuteData](#) (vtkDataObject *out)
- void [ExecuteInformation](#) ()
- void [ReadFiles](#) (unsigned int nfiles, const char *filenames[])
- void [RequestDataCompat](#) ()

Additional Inherited Members

25.343.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.343.1.1 [vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader::vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader](#) () [protected]

25.343.1.2 [vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader::~~vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader](#) () [protected]

25.343.2 Member Function Documentation

25.343.2.1 void [vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader::ExecuteData](#) (vtkDataObject * *out*) [protected]

25.343.2.2 void [vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader::ExecuteInformation](#) () [protected]

25.343.2.3 static [vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader*](#) [vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader::New](#) () [static]

25.343.2.4 virtual void [vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader::PrintSelf](#) (ostream & *os*, vtkIndent *indent*) [virtual]

Reimplemented from [vtkGDCMImageReader](#).

25.343.2.5 void [vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader::ReadFiles](#) (unsigned int *nfiles*, const char * *filenames*[]) [protected]

25.343.2.6 void [vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader::RequestDataCompat](#) () [protected]

25.343.2.7 [vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader::vtkBooleanMacro](#) (UseShiftScale , int)

25.343.2.8 [vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader::vtkGetMacro](#) (UseShiftScale , int)

25.343.2.9 [vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader::vtkSetMacro](#) (Shift , double)

25.343.2.10 [vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader::vtkSetMacro](#) (Scale , double)

25.343.2.11 [vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader::vtkSetMacro](#) (UseShiftScale , int)

25.343.2.12 [vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader::vtkTypeRevisionMacro](#) ([vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader](#) , [vtkGDCMImageReader](#))

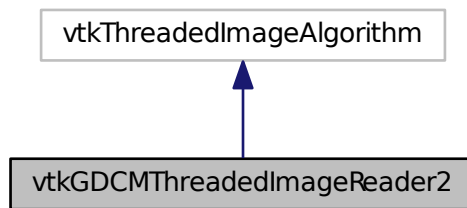
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader.h](#)

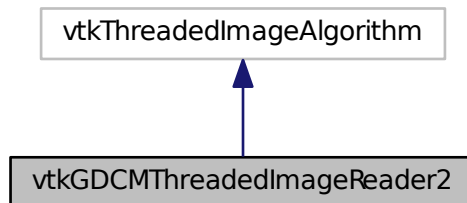
25.344 vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2 Class Reference

```
#include <vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2:



Collaboration diagram for vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2:



Public Member Functions

- virtual const char * [GetFileName](#) (int i=0)
- virtual void [PrintSelf](#) (ostream &os, vtkIndent indent)
- virtual void [SetFileName](#) (const char *filename)
- virtual void [SetFileNames](#) (vtkStringArray *)
- int [SplitExtent](#) (int splitExt[6], int startExt[6], int num, int total)
- [vtkBooleanMacro](#) (FileLowerLeft, int)
- [vtkBooleanMacro](#) (LoadOverlays, int)
- [vtkBooleanMacro](#) (UseShiftScale, int)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) (FileLowerLeft, int)

- [vtkGetMacro](#) (NumberOfOverlays, int)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) (DataScalarType, int)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) (NumberOfScalarComponents, int)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) (LoadOverlays, int)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) (Shift, double)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) (Scale, double)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) (UseShiftScale, int)
- [vtkGetObjectMacro](#) (FileNames, vtkStringArray)
- [vtkGetVector3Macro](#) (DataOrigin, double)
- [vtkGetVector3Macro](#) (DataSpacing, double)
- [vtkGetVector6Macro](#) (DataExtent, int)
- [vtkSetMacro](#) (FileLowerLeft, int)
- [vtkSetMacro](#) (DataScalarType, int)
- [vtkSetMacro](#) (NumberOfScalarComponents, int)
- [vtkSetMacro](#) (LoadOverlays, int)
- [vtkSetMacro](#) (Shift, double)
- [vtkSetMacro](#) (Scale, double)
- [vtkSetMacro](#) (UseShiftScale, int)
- [vtkSetVector3Macro](#) (DataOrigin, double)
- [vtkSetVector3Macro](#) (DataSpacing, double)
- [vtkSetVector6Macro](#) (DataExtent, int)
- [vtkTypeRevisionMacro](#) ([vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2](#), vtkThreadedImageAlgorithm)

Static Public Member Functions

- static
[vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2 * New](#) ()

Protected Member Functions

- [vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2](#) ()
- [~vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2](#) ()
- int [RequestInformation](#) (vtkInformation *request, vtkInformationVector **inputVector, vtkInformationVector *outputVector)
- void [ThreadedRequestData](#) (vtkInformation *request, vtkInformationVector **inputVector, vtkInformationVector *outputVector, vtkImageData ***inData, vtkImageData **outData, int outExt[6], int id)

25.344.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.344.1.1 [vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2](#) () [protected]

25.344.1.2 [vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::~~vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2](#) () [protected]

25.344.2 Member Function Documentation

25.344.2.1 virtual const char* [vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::GetFileName](#) (int *i* = 0) [virtual]

25.344.2.2 static [vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2*](#) [vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::New](#) () [static]

- 25.344.2.3 virtual void vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::PrintSelf (ostream & *os*, vtkIndent *indent*) [virtual]
- 25.344.2.4 int vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::RequestInformation (vtkInformation * *request*, vtkInformationVector ** *inputVector*, vtkInformationVector * *outputVector*) [protected]
- 25.344.2.5 virtual void vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::SetFileName (const char * *filename*) [virtual]
- 25.344.2.6 virtual void vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::SetFileNames (vtkStringArray *) [virtual]
- 25.344.2.7 int vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::SplitExtent (int *splitExt[6]*, int *startExt[6]*, int *num*, int *total*)
- 25.344.2.8 void vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::ThreadedRequestData (vtkInformation * *request*, vtkInformationVector ** *inputVector*, vtkInformationVector * *outputVector*, vtkImageData *** *inData*, vtkImageData ** *outData*, int *outExt[6]*, int *id*) [protected]
- 25.344.2.9 vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkBooleanMacro (FileLowerLeft , int)
- 25.344.2.10 vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkBooleanMacro (LoadOverlays , int)
- 25.344.2.11 vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkBooleanMacro (UseShiftScale , int)
- 25.344.2.12 vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkGetMacro (FileLowerLeft , int)
- 25.344.2.13 vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkGetMacro (NumberOfOverlays , int)
- 25.344.2.14 vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkGetMacro (DataScalarType , int)
- 25.344.2.15 vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkGetMacro (NumberOfScalarComponents , int)
- 25.344.2.16 vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkGetMacro (LoadOverlays , int)
- 25.344.2.17 vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkGetMacro (Shift , double)
- 25.344.2.18 vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkGetMacro (Scale , double)
- 25.344.2.19 vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkGetMacro (UseShiftScale , int)
- 25.344.2.20 vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkGetObjectMacro (FileNames , vtkStringArray)
- 25.344.2.21 vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkGetVector3Macro (DataOrigin , double)
- 25.344.2.22 vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkGetVector3Macro (DataSpacing , double)
- 25.344.2.23 vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkGetVector6Macro (DataExtent , int)
- 25.344.2.24 vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkSetMacro (FileLowerLeft , int)
- 25.344.2.25 vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkSetMacro (DataScalarType , int)
- 25.344.2.26 vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkSetMacro (NumberOfScalarComponents , int)
- 25.344.2.27 vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkSetMacro (LoadOverlays , int)

25.344.2.28 `vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkSetMacro (Shift , double)`

25.344.2.29 `vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkSetMacro (Scale , double)`

25.344.2.30 `vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkSetMacro (UseShiftScale , int)`

25.344.2.31 `vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkSetVector3Macro (DataOrigin , double)`

25.344.2.32 `vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkSetVector3Macro (DataSpacing , double)`

25.344.2.33 `vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkSetVector6Macro (DataExtent , int)`

25.344.2.34 `vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkTypeRevisionMacro (vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2 ,
vtkThreadedImageAlgorithm)`

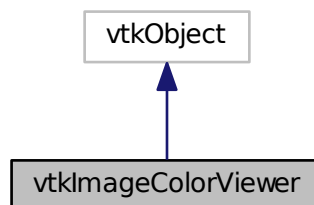
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2.h](#)

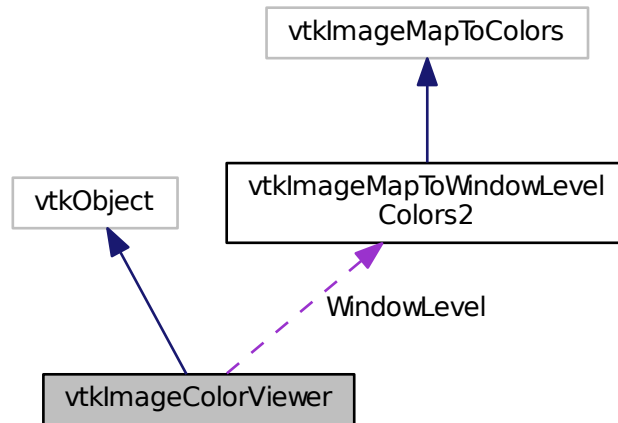
25.345 vtkImageColorViewer Class Reference

```
#include <vtkImageColorViewer.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `vtkImageColorViewer`:



Collaboration diagram for vtkImageColorViewer:



Public Types

- enum {
[SLICE_ORIENTATION_YZ](#) = 0,
[SLICE_ORIENTATION_XZ](#) = 1,
[SLICE_ORIENTATION_XY](#) = 2 }

Public Member Functions

- virtual void [AddInput](#) (vtkImageData *input)
- virtual void [AddInputConnection](#) (vtkAlgorithmOutput *input)
- virtual double [GetColorLevel](#) ()
- virtual double [GetColorWindow](#) ()
- virtual vtkImageData * [GetInput](#) ()
- virtual int [GetOffScreenRendering](#) ()
- double [GetOverlayVisibility](#) ()
- virtual int * [GetPosition](#) ()
- virtual int * [GetSize](#) ()
- virtual int [GetSliceMax](#) ()
- virtual int [GetSliceMin](#) ()
- virtual void [GetSliceRange](#) (int range[2])
- virtual void [GetSliceRange](#) (int &min, int &max)
- virtual int * [GetSliceRange](#) ()
- virtual const char * [GetWindowName](#) ()
- void [PrintSelf](#) (ostream &os, vtkIndent indent)
- virtual void [Render](#) (void)
- virtual void [SetColorLevel](#) (double s)

- virtual void [SetColorWindow](#) (double s)
- virtual void [SetDisplayId](#) (void *a)
- virtual void [SetInput](#) (vtkImageData *in)
- virtual void [SetInputConnection](#) (vtkAlgorithmOutput *input)
- virtual void [SetOffScreenRendering](#) (int)
- void [SetOverlayVisibility](#) (double vis)
- virtual void [SetParentId](#) (void *a)
- virtual void [SetPosition](#) (int a, int b)
- virtual void [SetPosition](#) (int a[2])
- virtual void [SetRenderer](#) (vtkRenderer *arg)
- virtual void [SetRenderWindow](#) (vtkRenderWindow *arg)
- virtual void [SetSize](#) (int a, int b)
- virtual void [SetSize](#) (int a[2])
- virtual void [SetSlice](#) (int s)
- virtual void [SetSliceOrientation](#) (int orientation)
- virtual void [SetSliceOrientationToXY](#) ()
- virtual void [SetSliceOrientationToXZ](#) ()
- virtual void [SetSliceOrientationToYZ](#) ()
- virtual void [SetupInteractor](#) (vtkRenderWindowInteractor *)
- virtual void [SetWindowId](#) (void *a)
- virtual void [UpdateDisplayExtent](#) ()
- [VTK_LEGACY](#) (int GetWholeZMin())
- [VTK_LEGACY](#) (int GetWholeZMax())
- [VTK_LEGACY](#) (int GetZSlice())
- [VTK_LEGACY](#) (void SetZSlice(int))
- [vtkBooleanMacro](#) (OffScreenRendering, int)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) (SliceOrientation, int)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) (Slice, int)
- [vtkGetObjectMacro](#) (RenderWindow, vtkRenderWindow)
- [vtkGetObjectMacro](#) (Renderer, vtkRenderer)
- [vtkGetObjectMacro](#) (ImageActor, vtkImageActor)
- [vtkGetObjectMacro](#) (WindowLevel, vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2)
- [vtkGetObjectMacro](#) (InteractorStyle, vtkInteractorStyleImage)
- [vtkTypeRevisionMacro](#) (vtkImageColorViewer, vtkObject)

Static Public Member Functions

- static [vtkImageColorViewer * New](#) ()

Protected Member Functions

- [vtkImageColorViewer](#) ()
- [~vtkImageColorViewer](#) ()
- virtual void [InstallPipeline](#) ()
- virtual void [UnInstallPipeline](#) ()
- virtual void [UpdateOrientation](#) ()

Protected Attributes

- int [FirstRender](#)
- vtkImageActor * [ImageActor](#)
- vtkRenderWindowInteractor * [Interactor](#)
- vtkInteractorStyleImage * [InteractorStyle](#)
- vtkImageActor * [OverlayImageActor](#)
- vtkRenderer * [Renderer](#)
- vtkRenderWindow * [RenderWindow](#)
- int [Slice](#)
- int [SliceOrientation](#)
- vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2 * [WindowLevel](#)

25.345.1 Detailed Description

Examples:

[gdcmrtionplan.cxx](#), and [gdcmrtplan.cxx](#).

25.345.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

25.345.2.1 anonymous enum

Enumerator

SLICE_ORIENTATION_YZ
SLICE_ORIENTATION_XZ
SLICE_ORIENTATION_XY

25.345.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.345.3.1 `vtkImageColorViewer::vtkImageColorViewer ()` [protected]

25.345.3.2 `vtkImageColorViewer::~~vtkImageColorViewer ()` [protected]

25.345.4 Member Function Documentation

25.345.4.1 `virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::AddInput (vtkImageData * input)` [virtual]

25.345.4.2 `virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::AddInputConnection (vtkAlgorithmOutput * input)` [virtual]

25.345.4.3 `virtual double vtkImageColorViewer::GetColorLevel ()` [virtual]

25.345.4.4 `virtual double vtkImageColorViewer::GetColorWindow ()` [virtual]

25.345.4.5 `virtual vtkImageData* vtkImageColorViewer::GetInput ()` [virtual]

25.345.4.6 `virtual int vtkImageColorViewer::GetOffScreenRendering ()` [virtual]

25.345.4.7 `double vtkImageColorViewer::GetOverlayVisibility ()`

- 25.345.4.8 `virtual int* vtkImageColorViewer::GetPosition () [virtual]`
- 25.345.4.9 `virtual int* vtkImageColorViewer::GetSize () [virtual]`
- 25.345.4.10 `virtual int vtkImageColorViewer::GetSliceMax () [virtual]`
- 25.345.4.11 `virtual int vtkImageColorViewer::GetSliceMin () [virtual]`
- 25.345.4.12 `virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::GetSliceRange (int range[2]) [inline],[virtual]`
- 25.345.4.13 `virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::GetSliceRange (int & min, int & max) [virtual]`
- 25.345.4.14 `virtual int* vtkImageColorViewer::GetSliceRange () [virtual]`
- 25.345.4.15 `virtual const char* vtkImageColorViewer::GetWindowName () [virtual]`
- 25.345.4.16 `virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::InstallPipeline () [protected],[virtual]`
- 25.345.4.17 `static vtkImageColorViewer* vtkImageColorViewer::New () [static]`

Examples:

[gdcmrtionplan.cxx](#), and [gdcmrtplan.cxx](#).

- 25.345.4.18 `void vtkImageColorViewer::PrintSelf (ostream & os, vtkIndent indent)`
- 25.345.4.19 `virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::Render (void) [virtual]`

Examples:

[gdcmrtionplan.cxx](#), and [gdcmrtplan.cxx](#).

- 25.345.4.20 `virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::SetColorLevel (double s) [virtual]`
- 25.345.4.21 `virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::SetColorWindow (double s) [virtual]`
- 25.345.4.22 `virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::SetDisplayId (void * a) [virtual]`
- 25.345.4.23 `virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::SetInput (vtkImageData * in) [virtual]`

Examples:

[gdcmrtionplan.cxx](#), and [gdcmrtplan.cxx](#).

- 25.345.4.24 `virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::SetInputConnection (vtkAlgorithmOutput * input) [virtual]`
- 25.345.4.25 `virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::SetOffScreenRendering (int) [virtual]`
- 25.345.4.26 `void vtkImageColorViewer::SetOverlayVisibility (double vis)`

25.345.4.27 `virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::SetParentId (void * a)` [virtual]

25.345.4.28 `virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::SetPosition (int a, int b)` [virtual]

25.345.4.29 `virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::SetPosition (int a[2])` [inline],[virtual]

References SetPosition().

Referenced by SetPosition().

25.345.4.30 `virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::SetRenderer (vtkRenderer * arg)` [virtual]

25.345.4.31 `virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::SetRenderWindow (vtkRenderWindow * arg)` [virtual]

25.345.4.32 `virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::SetSize (int a, int b)` [virtual]

Examples:

[gdcmrtionplan.cxx](#), and [gdcmrtplan.cxx](#).

25.345.4.33 `virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::SetSize (int a[2])` [inline],[virtual]

References SetSize().

Referenced by SetSize().

25.345.4.34 `virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::SetSlice (int s)` [virtual]

25.345.4.35 `virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::SetSliceOrientation (int orientation)` [virtual]

25.345.4.36 `virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::SetSliceOrientationToXY ()` [inline],[virtual]

References SLICE_ORIENTATION_XY.

25.345.4.37 `virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::SetSliceOrientationToXZ ()` [inline],[virtual]

References SLICE_ORIENTATION_XZ.

25.345.4.38 `virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::SetSliceOrientationToYZ ()` [inline],[virtual]

References SLICE_ORIENTATION_YZ.

25.345.4.39 `virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::SetupInteractor (vtkRenderWindowInteractor *)` [virtual]

Examples:

[gdcmrtionplan.cxx](#), and [gdcmrtplan.cxx](#).

- 25.345.4.40 virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::SetWindowId (void * a) [virtual]
- 25.345.4.41 virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::UnInstallPipeline () [protected],[virtual]
- 25.345.4.42 virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::UpdateDisplayExtent () [virtual]
- 25.345.4.43 virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::UpdateOrientation () [protected],[virtual]
- 25.345.4.44 vtkImageColorViewer::VTK_LEGACY (int GetWholeZMin())
- 25.345.4.45 vtkImageColorViewer::VTK_LEGACY (int GetWholeZMax())
- 25.345.4.46 vtkImageColorViewer::VTK_LEGACY (int GetZSlice())
- 25.345.4.47 vtkImageColorViewer::VTK_LEGACY (void SetZSliceint)
- 25.345.4.48 vtkImageColorViewer::vtkBooleanMacro (OffScreenRendering , int)
- 25.345.4.49 vtkImageColorViewer::vtkGetMacro (SliceOrientation , int)
- 25.345.4.50 vtkImageColorViewer::vtkGetMacro (Slice , int)
- 25.345.4.51 vtkImageColorViewer::vtkGetObjectMacro (RenderWindow , vtkRenderWindow)
- 25.345.4.52 vtkImageColorViewer::vtkGetObjectMacro (Renderer , vtkRenderer)
- 25.345.4.53 vtkImageColorViewer::vtkGetObjectMacro (ImageActor , vtkImageActor)
- 25.345.4.54 vtkImageColorViewer::vtkGetObjectMacro (WindowLevel , vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2)
- 25.345.4.55 vtkImageColorViewer::vtkGetObjectMacro (InteractorStyle , vtkInteractorStyleImage)
- 25.345.4.56 vtkImageColorViewer::vtkTypeRevisionMacro (vtkImageColorViewer , vtkObject)

25.345.5 Member Data Documentation

- 25.345.5.1 int vtkImageColorViewer::FirstRender [protected]
- 25.345.5.2 vtkImageActor* vtkImageColorViewer::ImageActor [protected]
- 25.345.5.3 vtkRenderWindowInteractor* vtkImageColorViewer::Interactor [protected]
- 25.345.5.4 vtkInteractorStyleImage* vtkImageColorViewer::InteractorStyle [protected]
- 25.345.5.5 vtkImageActor* vtkImageColorViewer::OverlayImageActor [protected]
- 25.345.5.6 vtkRenderer* vtkImageColorViewer::Renderer [protected]
- 25.345.5.7 vtkRenderWindow* vtkImageColorViewer::RenderWindow [protected]
- 25.345.5.8 int vtkImageColorViewer::Slice [protected]

25.345.5.9 `int vtkImageColorViewer::SliceOrientation` [protected]

25.345.5.10 `vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2* vtkImageColorViewer::WindowLevel` [protected]

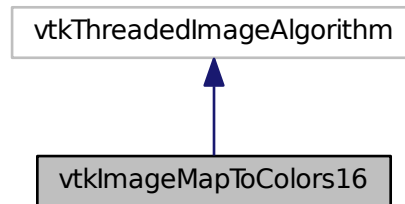
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [vtkImageColorViewer.h](#)

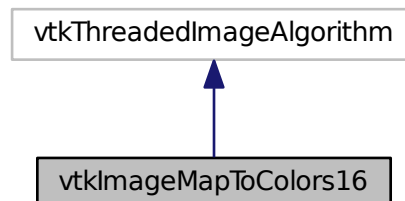
25.346 vtkImageMapToColors16 Class Reference

```
#include <vtkImageMapToColors16.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for vtkImageMapToColors16:



Collaboration diagram for vtkImageMapToColors16:



Public Member Functions

- virtual unsigned long [GetMTime](#) ()
- void [PrintSelf](#) (ostream &os, vtkIndent indent)
- virtual void [SetLookupTable](#) (vtkScalarsToColors *)

- void [SetOutputFormatToLuminance](#) ()
- void [SetOutputFormatToLuminanceAlpha](#) ()
- void [SetOutputFormatToRGB](#) ()
- void [SetOutputFormatToRGBA](#) ()
- [vtkBooleanMacro](#) ([PassAlphaToOutput](#), int)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) ([OutputFormat](#), int)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) ([ActiveComponent](#), int)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) ([PassAlphaToOutput](#), int)
- [vtkGetObjectMacro](#) ([LookupTable](#), [vtkScalarsToColors](#))
- [vtkSetMacro](#) ([OutputFormat](#), int)
- [vtkSetMacro](#) ([ActiveComponent](#), int)
- [vtkSetMacro](#) ([PassAlphaToOutput](#), int)
- [vtkTypeRevisionMacro](#) ([vtkImageMapToColors16](#), [vtkThreadedImageAlgorithm](#))

Static Public Member Functions

- static [vtkImageMapToColors16](#) * [New](#) ()

Protected Member Functions

- [vtkImageMapToColors16](#) ()
- [~vtkImageMapToColors16](#) ()
- virtual int [RequestData](#) ([vtkInformation](#) *request, [vtkInformationVector](#) **inputVector, [vtkInformationVector](#) *outputVector)
- virtual int [RequestInformation](#) ([vtkInformation](#) *, [vtkInformationVector](#) **, [vtkInformationVector](#) *)
- void [ThreadedRequestData](#) ([vtkInformation](#) *request, [vtkInformationVector](#) **inputVector, [vtkInformationVector](#) *outputVector, [vtkImageData](#) ***inData, [vtkImageData](#) **outData, int extent[6], int id)

Protected Attributes

- int [ActiveComponent](#)
- int [DataWasPassed](#)
- [vtkScalarsToColors](#) * [LookupTable](#)
- int [OutputFormat](#)
- int [PassAlphaToOutput](#)

25.346.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.346.1.1 [vtkImageMapToColors16::vtkImageMapToColors16](#) () [\[protected\]](#)

25.346.1.2 [vtkImageMapToColors16::~~vtkImageMapToColors16](#) () [\[protected\]](#)

25.346.2 Member Function Documentation

25.346.2.1 virtual unsigned long [vtkImageMapToColors16::GetMTime](#) () [\[virtual\]](#)

25.346.2.2 static [vtkImageMapToColors16](#)* [vtkImageMapToColors16::New](#) () [\[static\]](#)

- 25.346.2.3 void vtkImageMapToColors16::PrintSelf (ostream & *os*, vtkIndent *indent*)
- 25.346.2.4 virtual int vtkImageMapToColors16::RequestData (vtkInformation * *request*, vtkInformationVector ** *inputVector*, vtkInformationVector * *outputVector*) [protected],[virtual]
- 25.346.2.5 virtual int vtkImageMapToColors16::RequestInformation (vtkInformation * , vtkInformationVector ** , vtkInformationVector *) [protected],[virtual]
- 25.346.2.6 virtual void vtkImageMapToColors16::SetLookupTable (vtkScalarsToColors *) [virtual]
- 25.346.2.7 void vtkImageMapToColors16::SetOutputFormatToLuminance () [inline]
- 25.346.2.8 void vtkImageMapToColors16::SetOutputFormatToLuminanceAlpha () [inline]
- 25.346.2.9 void vtkImageMapToColors16::SetOutputFormatToRGB () [inline]
- 25.346.2.10 void vtkImageMapToColors16::SetOutputFormatToRGBA () [inline]
- 25.346.2.11 void vtkImageMapToColors16::ThreadedRequestData (vtkInformation * *request*, vtkInformationVector ** *inputVector*, vtkInformationVector * *outputVector*, vtkImageData *** *inData*, vtkImageData ** *outData*, int *extent*[6], int *id*) [protected]
- 25.346.2.12 vtkImageMapToColors16::vtkBooleanMacro (PassAlphaToOutput , int)
- 25.346.2.13 vtkImageMapToColors16::vtkGetMacro (OutputFormat , int)
- 25.346.2.14 vtkImageMapToColors16::vtkGetMacro (ActiveComponent , int)
- 25.346.2.15 vtkImageMapToColors16::vtkGetMacro (PassAlphaToOutput , int)
- 25.346.2.16 vtkImageMapToColors16::vtkGetObjectMacro (LookupTable , vtkScalarsToColors)
- 25.346.2.17 vtkImageMapToColors16::vtkSetMacro (OutputFormat , int)
- 25.346.2.18 vtkImageMapToColors16::vtkSetMacro (ActiveComponent , int)
- 25.346.2.19 vtkImageMapToColors16::vtkSetMacro (PassAlphaToOutput , int)
- 25.346.2.20 vtkImageMapToColors16::vtkTypeRevisionMacro (vtkImageMapToColors16 , vtkThreadedImageAlgorithm)

25.346.3 Member Data Documentation

- 25.346.3.1 int vtkImageMapToColors16::ActiveComponent [protected]
- 25.346.3.2 int vtkImageMapToColors16::DataWasPassed [protected]
- 25.346.3.3 vtkScalarsToColors* vtkImageMapToColors16::LookupTable [protected]
- 25.346.3.4 int vtkImageMapToColors16::OutputFormat [protected]

25.346.3.5 int vtkImageMapToColors16::PassAlphaToOutput [protected]

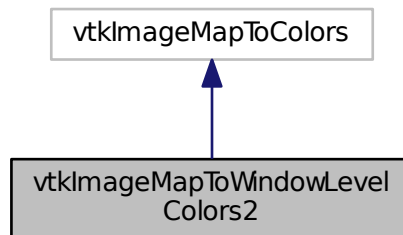
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [vtkImageMapToColors16.h](#)

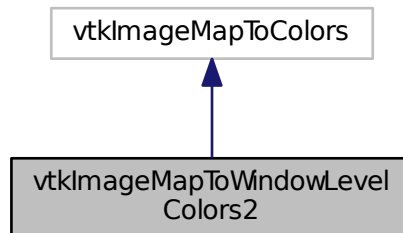
25.347 vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2 Class Reference

```
#include <vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2:



Collaboration diagram for vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2:



Public Member Functions

- void [PrintSelf](#) (ostream &os, vtkIndent indent)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) (Window, double)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) (Level, double)

- [vtkSetMacro](#) ([Window](#), double)
- [vtkSetMacro](#) ([Level](#), double)
- [vtkTypeRevisionMacro](#) ([vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2](#), [vtkImageMapToColors](#))

Static Public Member Functions

- static
[vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2](#) * [New](#) ()

Protected Member Functions

- [vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2](#) ()
- [~vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2](#) ()
- virtual int [RequestData](#) ([vtkInformation](#) *request, [vtkInformationVector](#) **inputVector, [vtkInformationVector](#) *outputVector)
- virtual int [RequestInformation](#) ([vtkInformation](#) *, [vtkInformationVector](#) **, [vtkInformationVector](#) *)
- void [ThreadedRequestData](#) ([vtkInformation](#) *request, [vtkInformationVector](#) **inputVector, [vtkInformationVector](#) *outputVector, [vtkImageData](#) ***inData, [vtkImageData](#) **outData, int extent[6], int id)

Protected Attributes

- double [Level](#)
- double [Window](#)

25.347.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.347.1.1 [vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2::vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2](#) () [protected]

25.347.1.2 [vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2::~~vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2](#) () [protected]

25.347.2 Member Function Documentation

25.347.2.1 static [vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2*](#) [vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2::New](#) () [static]

25.347.2.2 void [vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2::PrintSelf](#) ([ostream](#) & *os*, [vtkIndent](#) *indent*)

25.347.2.3 virtual int [vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2::RequestData](#) ([vtkInformation](#) * *request*, [vtkInformationVector](#) ** *inputVector*, [vtkInformationVector](#) * *outputVector*) [protected],[virtual]

25.347.2.4 virtual int [vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2::RequestInformation](#) ([vtkInformation](#) * , [vtkInformationVector](#) ** , [vtkInformationVector](#) *) [protected],[virtual]

25.347.2.5 void [vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2::ThreadedRequestData](#) ([vtkInformation](#) * *request*, [vtkInformationVector](#) ** *inputVector*, [vtkInformationVector](#) * *outputVector*, [vtkImageData](#) *** *inData*, [vtkImageData](#) ** *outData*, int *extent*[6], int *id*) [protected]

25.347.2.6 [vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2::vtkGetMacro](#) ([Window](#) , double)

25.347.2.7 [vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2::vtkGetMacro](#) ([Level](#) , double)

25.347.2.8 vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2::vtkSetMacro (Window , double)

25.347.2.9 vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2::vtkSetMacro (Level , double)

25.347.2.10 vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2::vtkTypeRevisionMacro (vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2 ,
vtkImageMapToColors)

25.347.3 Member Data Documentation

25.347.3.1 double vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2::Level [protected]

25.347.3.2 double vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2::Window [protected]

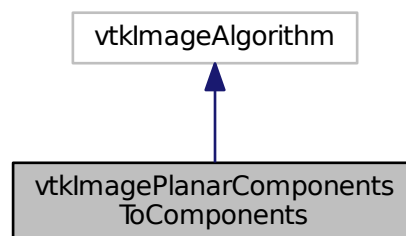
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2.h](#)

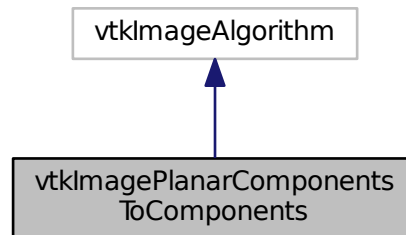
25.348 vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents Class Reference

```
#include <vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents:



Collaboration diagram for vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents:



Public Member Functions

- void [PrintSelf](#) (ostream &os, vtkIndent indent)
- [vtkTypeRevisionMacro](#) ([vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents](#), vtkImageAlgorithm)

Static Public Member Functions

- static
[vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents](#) * [New](#) ()

Protected Member Functions

- [vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents](#) ()
- [~vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents](#) ()
- virtual int [RequestData](#) (vtkInformation *, vtkInformationVector **, vtkInformationVector *)

25.348.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.348.1.1 `vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents::vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents ()` [protected]

25.348.1.2 `vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents::~~vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents ()` [inline], [protected]

25.348.2 Member Function Documentation

25.348.2.1 `static vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents* vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents::New ()` [static]

25.348.2.2 `void vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents::PrintSelf (ostream & os, vtkIndent indent)`

25.348.2.3 `virtual int vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents::RequestData (vtkInformation *, vtkInformationVector **, vtkInformationVector *)` [protected], [virtual]

25.348.2.4 `vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents::vtkTypeRevisionMacro (vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents , vtkImageAlgorithm)`

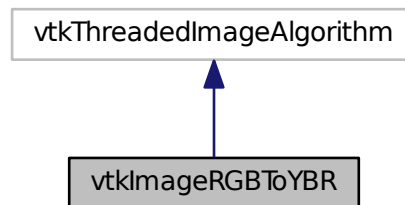
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents.h](#)

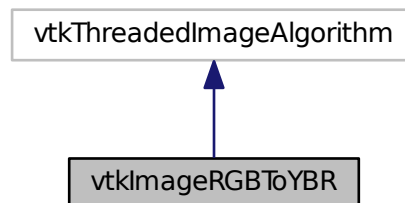
25.349 vtkImageRGBToYBR Class Reference

```
#include <vtkImageRGBToYBR.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for vtkImageRGBToYBR:



Collaboration diagram for vtkImageRGBToYBR:



Public Member Functions

- void [PrintSelf](#) (ostream &os, vtkIndent indent)
- [vtkTypeRevisionMacro](#) ([vtkImageRGBToYBR](#), vtkThreadedImageAlgorithm)

Static Public Member Functions

- static [vtkImageRGBToYBR](#) * [New](#) ()

Protected Member Functions

- [vtkImageRGBToYBR](#) ()
- [~vtkImageRGBToYBR](#) ()
- void [ThreadedExecute](#) (vtkImageData *inData, vtkImageData *outData, int ext[6], int id)

25.349.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.349.1.1 [vtkImageRGBToYBR::vtkImageRGBToYBR](#) () [protected]

25.349.1.2 [vtkImageRGBToYBR::~~vtkImageRGBToYBR](#) () [inline],[protected]

25.349.2 Member Function Documentation

25.349.2.1 static [vtkImageRGBToYBR*](#) [vtkImageRGBToYBR::New](#) () [static]

25.349.2.2 void [vtkImageRGBToYBR::PrintSelf](#) (ostream & *os*, vtkIndent *indent*)

25.349.2.3 void [vtkImageRGBToYBR::ThreadedExecute](#) (vtkImageData * *inData*, vtkImageData * *outData*, int *ext*[6], int *id*)
[protected]

25.349.2.4 [vtkImageRGBToYBR::vtkTypeRevisionMacro](#) ([vtkImageRGBToYBR](#) , [vtkThreadedImageAlgorithm](#))

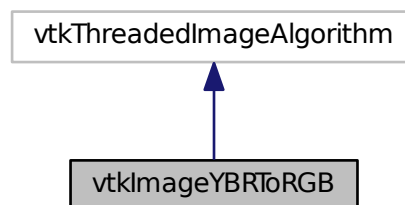
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [vtkImageRGBToYBR.h](#)

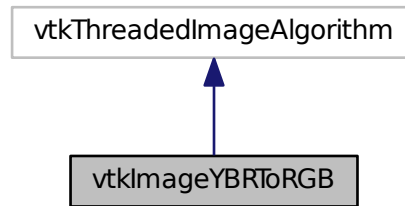
25.350 vtkImageYBRToRGB Class Reference

```
#include <vtkImageYBRToRGB.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for [vtkImageYBRToRGB](#):



Collaboration diagram for vtkImageYBRToRGB:



Public Member Functions

- void `PrintSelf` (ostream &os, vtkIndent indent)
- `vtkTypeRevisionMacro` (`vtkImageYBRToRGB`, `vtkThreadedImageAlgorithm`)

Static Public Member Functions

- static `vtkImageYBRToRGB * New` ()

Protected Member Functions

- `vtkImageYBRToRGB` ()
- `~vtkImageYBRToRGB` ()
- void `ThreadedExecute` (vtkImageData *inData, vtkImageData *outData, int ext[6], int id)

25.350.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.350.1.1 `vtkImageYBRToRGB::vtkImageYBRToRGB ()` [protected]

25.350.1.2 `vtkImageYBRToRGB::~~vtkImageYBRToRGB ()` [inline], [protected]

25.350.2 Member Function Documentation

25.350.2.1 `static vtkImageYBRToRGB* vtkImageYBRToRGB::New ()` [static]

25.350.2.2 `void vtkImageYBRToRGB::PrintSelf (ostream & os, vtkIndent indent)`

25.350.2.3 `void vtkImageYBRToRGB::ThreadedExecute (vtkImageData * inData, vtkImageData * outData, int ext[6], int id)`
[protected]

25.350.2.4 `vtkImageYBRToRGB::vtkTypeRevisionMacro (vtkImageYBRToRGB , vtkThreadedImageAlgorithm)`

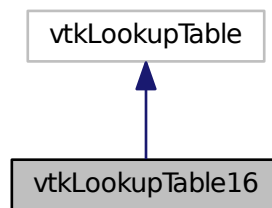
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [vtkImageYBRToRGB.h](#)

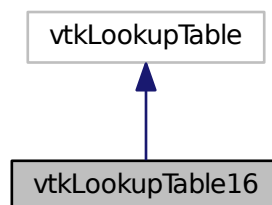
25.351 vtkLookupTable16 Class Reference

```
#include <vtkLookupTable16.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for vtkLookupTable16:



Collaboration diagram for vtkLookupTable16:



Public Member Functions

- void [Build](#) ()
- unsigned short * [GetPointer](#) (const vtkIdType id)
- void [PrintSelf](#) (ostream &os, vtkIndent indent)
- void [SetNumberOfTableValues](#) (vtkIdType number)
- [vtkTypeRevisionMacro](#) ([vtkLookupTable16](#), vtkLookupTable)
- unsigned char * [WritePointer](#) (const vtkIdType id, const int number)

Static Public Member Functions

- static [vtkLookupTable16](#) * [New](#) ()

Protected Member Functions

- [vtkLookupTable16](#) (int *size*=256, int *ext*=256)
- [~vtkLookupTable16](#) ()
- void [MapScalarsThroughTable2](#) (void **input*, unsigned char **output*, int *inputDataType*, int *numberOfValues*, int *inputIncrement*, int *outputFormat*)

Protected Attributes

- vtkUnsignedShortArray * [Table16](#)

25.351.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.351.1.1 [vtkLookupTable16::vtkLookupTable16](#) (int *size* = 256, int *ext* = 256) [protected]

25.351.1.2 [vtkLookupTable16::~~vtkLookupTable16](#) () [protected]

25.351.2 Member Function Documentation

25.351.2.1 void [vtkLookupTable16::Build](#) ()

25.351.2.2 unsigned short* [vtkLookupTable16::GetPointer](#) (const vtkIdType *id*) [inline]

25.351.2.3 void [vtkLookupTable16::MapScalarsThroughTable2](#) (void * *input*, unsigned char * *output*, int *inputDataType*, int *numberOfValues*, int *inputIncrement*, int *outputFormat*) [protected]

25.351.2.4 static [vtkLookupTable16*](#) [vtkLookupTable16::New](#) () [static]

25.351.2.5 void [vtkLookupTable16::PrintSelf](#) (ostream & *os*, vtkIndent *indent*)

25.351.2.6 void [vtkLookupTable16::SetNumberOfTableValues](#) (vtkIdType *number*)

25.351.2.7 [vtkLookupTable16::vtkTypeRevisionMacro](#) ([vtkLookupTable16](#) , [vtkLookupTable](#))

25.351.2.8 unsigned char * [vtkLookupTable16::WritePointer](#) (const vtkIdType *id*, const int *number*) [inline]

References [Table16](#).

25.351.3 Member Data Documentation

25.351.3.1 vtkUnsignedShortArray* [vtkLookupTable16::Table16](#) [protected]

Referenced by [WritePointer\(\)](#).

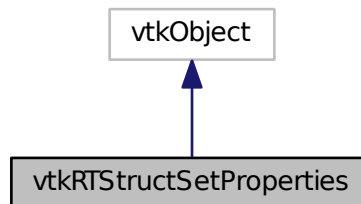
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [vtkLookupTable16.h](#)

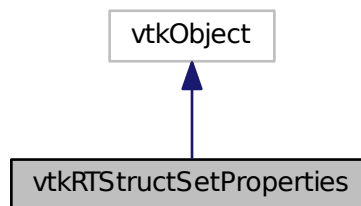
25.352 vtkRTStructSetProperties Class Reference

```
#include <vtkRTStructSetProperties.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for vtkRTStructSetProperties:



Collaboration diagram for vtkRTStructSetProperties:



Public Member Functions

- void [AddContourReferencedFrameOfReference](#) (vtkIdType pdnum, const char *classuid, const char *instanceuid)
- void [AddReferencedFrameOfReference](#) (const char *classuid, const char *instanceuid)
- void [AddStructureSetROI](#) (int roinumber, const char *reframerefuid, const char *roiname, const char *ROI-GenerationAlgorithm, const char *ROIDescription=0)
- void [AddStructureSetROIObservation](#) (int refnumber, int observationnumber, const char *rtroiinterpretedtype, const char *roiinterpreter, const char *roiobservationlabel=0)
- virtual void [Clear](#) ()
- virtual void [DeepCopy](#) (vtkRTStructSetProperties *p)
- const char * [GetContourReferencedFrameOfReferenceClassUID](#) (vtkIdType pdnum, vtkIdType id)
- const char * [GetContourReferencedFrameOfReferenceInstanceUID](#) (vtkIdType pdnum, vtkIdType id)
- vtkIdType [GetNumberOfContourReferencedFrameOfReferences](#) ()
- vtkIdType [GetNumberOfContourReferencedFrameOfReferences](#) (vtkIdType pdnum)

- vtkIdType [GetNumberOfReferencedFrameOfReferences](#) ()
- vtkIdType [GetNumberOfStructureSetROIs](#) ()
- const char * [GetReferencedFrameOfReferenceClassUID](#) (vtkIdType id)
- const char * [GetReferencedFrameOfReferenceInstanceUID](#) (vtkIdType id)
- int [GetStructureSetObservationNumber](#) (vtkIdType id)
- const char * [GetStructureSetROIDescription](#) (vtkIdType id)
- const char * [GetStructureSetROIGenerationAlgorithm](#) (vtkIdType)
- const char * [GetStructureSetROIName](#) (vtkIdType)
- int [GetStructureSetROINumber](#) (vtkIdType id)
- const char * [GetStructureSetROIObservationLabel](#) (vtkIdType id)
- const char * [GetStructureSetROIRefFrameRefUID](#) (vtkIdType)
- const char * [GetStructureSetRTROIInterpretedType](#) (vtkIdType id)
- void [PrintSelf](#) (ostream &os, vtkIndent indent)
- [vtkGetStringMacro](#) (StructureSetLabel)
- [vtkGetStringMacro](#) (StructureSetName)
- [vtkGetStringMacro](#) (StructureSetDate)
- [vtkGetStringMacro](#) (StructureSetTime)
- [vtkGetStringMacro](#) (SOPInstanceUID)
- [vtkGetStringMacro](#) (StudyInstanceUID)
- [vtkGetStringMacro](#) (SeriesInstanceUID)
- [vtkGetStringMacro](#) (ReferenceSeriesInstanceUID)
- [vtkGetStringMacro](#) (ReferenceFrameOfReferenceUID)
- [vtkSetStringMacro](#) (StructureSetLabel)
- [vtkSetStringMacro](#) (StructureSetName)
- [vtkSetStringMacro](#) (StructureSetDate)
- [vtkSetStringMacro](#) (StructureSetTime)
- [vtkSetStringMacro](#) (SOPInstanceUID)
- [vtkSetStringMacro](#) (StudyInstanceUID)
- [vtkSetStringMacro](#) (SeriesInstanceUID)
- [vtkSetStringMacro](#) (ReferenceSeriesInstanceUID)
- [vtkSetStringMacro](#) (ReferenceFrameOfReferenceUID)
- [vtkTypeRevisionMacro](#) (vtkRTStructSetProperties, vtkObject)

Static Public Member Functions

- static [vtkRTStructSetProperties](#) * [New](#) ()

Protected Member Functions

- [vtkRTStructSetProperties](#) ()
- [~vtkRTStructSetProperties](#) ()

Protected Attributes

- [vtkRTStructSetPropertiesInternals](#) * [Internals](#)
- char * [ReferenceFrameOfReferenceUID](#)
- char * [ReferenceSeriesInstanceUID](#)
- char * [SeriesInstanceUID](#)
- char * [SOPInstanceUID](#)

- char * [StructureSetDate](#)
- char * [StructureSetLabel](#)
- char * [StructureSetName](#)
- char * [StructureSetTime](#)
- char * [StudyInstanceUID](#)

25.352.1 Detailed Description

Examples:

[GenerateRTSTRUCT.cxx](#).

25.352.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.352.2.1 `vtkRTStructSetProperties::vtkRTStructSetProperties ()` [protected]

25.352.2.2 `vtkRTStructSetProperties::~~vtkRTStructSetProperties ()` [protected]

25.352.3 Member Function Documentation

25.352.3.1 `void vtkRTStructSetProperties::AddContourReferencedFrameOfReference (vtkIdType pdnum, const char * classuid, const char * instanceuid)`

25.352.3.2 `void vtkRTStructSetProperties::AddReferencedFrameOfReference (const char * classuid, const char * instanceuid)`

25.352.3.3 `void vtkRTStructSetProperties::AddStructureSetROI (int roinumber, const char * refframerefid, const char * roiname, const char * ROIGenerationAlgorithm, const char * ROIDescription = 0)`

25.352.3.4 `void vtkRTStructSetProperties::AddStructureSetROIObservation (int refnumber, int observationnumber, const char * rtroiinterpretedtype, const char * roiinterpreter, const char * roiobservationlabel = 0)`

25.352.3.5 `virtual void vtkRTStructSetProperties::Clear ()` [virtual]

25.352.3.6 `virtual void vtkRTStructSetProperties::DeepCopy (vtkRTStructSetProperties * p)` [virtual]

25.352.3.7 `const char* vtkRTStructSetProperties::GetContourReferencedFrameOfReferenceClassUID (vtkIdType pdnum, vtkIdType id)`

25.352.3.8 `const char* vtkRTStructSetProperties::GetContourReferencedFrameOfReferenceInstanceUID (vtkIdType pdnum, vtkIdType id)`

25.352.3.9 `vtkIdType vtkRTStructSetProperties::GetNumberOfContourReferencedFrameOfReferences ()`

25.352.3.10 `vtkIdType vtkRTStructSetProperties::GetNumberOfContourReferencedFrameOfReferences (vtkIdType pdnum)`

25.352.3.11 `vtkIdType vtkRTStructSetProperties::GetNumberOfReferencedFrameOfReferences ()`

25.352.3.12 `vtkIdType vtkRTStructSetProperties::GetNumberOfStructureSetROIs ()`

25.352.3.13 `const char* vtkRTStructSetProperties::GetReferencedFrameOfReferenceClassUID (vtkIdType id)`

- 25.352.3.14 `const char* vtkRTStructSetProperties::GetReferencedFrameOfReferenceInstanceUID (vtkIdType id)`
- 25.352.3.15 `int vtkRTStructSetProperties::GetStructureSetObservationNumber (vtkIdType id)`
- 25.352.3.16 `const char* vtkRTStructSetProperties::GetStructureSetROIDescription (vtkIdType id)`
- 25.352.3.17 `const char* vtkRTStructSetProperties::GetStructureSetROIGenerationAlgorithm (vtkIdType)`
- 25.352.3.18 `const char* vtkRTStructSetProperties::GetStructureSetROIName (vtkIdType)`
- 25.352.3.19 `int vtkRTStructSetProperties::GetStructureSetROINumber (vtkIdType id)`
- 25.352.3.20 `const char* vtkRTStructSetProperties::GetStructureSetROIObservationLabel (vtkIdType id)`
- 25.352.3.21 `const char* vtkRTStructSetProperties::GetStructureSetROIRefFrameRefUID (vtkIdType)`
- 25.352.3.22 `const char* vtkRTStructSetProperties::GetStructureSetRROIInterpretedType (vtkIdType id)`
- 25.352.3.23 `static vtkRTStructSetProperties* vtkRTStructSetProperties::New () [static]`

Examples:

[GenerateRTSTRUCT.cxx.](#)

- 25.352.3.24 `void vtkRTStructSetProperties::PrintSelf (ostream & os, vtkIndent indent)`
- 25.352.3.25 `vtkRTStructSetProperties::vtkGetStringMacro (StructureSetLabel)`
- 25.352.3.26 `vtkRTStructSetProperties::vtkGetStringMacro (StructureSetName)`
- 25.352.3.27 `vtkRTStructSetProperties::vtkGetStringMacro (StructureSetDate)`
- 25.352.3.28 `vtkRTStructSetProperties::vtkGetStringMacro (StructureSetTime)`
- 25.352.3.29 `vtkRTStructSetProperties::vtkGetStringMacro (SOPInstanceUID)`
- 25.352.3.30 `vtkRTStructSetProperties::vtkGetStringMacro (StudyInstanceUID)`
- 25.352.3.31 `vtkRTStructSetProperties::vtkGetStringMacro (SeriesInstanceUID)`
- 25.352.3.32 `vtkRTStructSetProperties::vtkGetStringMacro (ReferenceSeriesInstanceUID)`
- 25.352.3.33 `vtkRTStructSetProperties::vtkGetStringMacro (ReferenceFrameOfReferenceUID)`
- 25.352.3.34 `vtkRTStructSetProperties::vtkSetStringMacro (StructureSetLabel)`
- 25.352.3.35 `vtkRTStructSetProperties::vtkSetStringMacro (StructureSetName)`
- 25.352.3.36 `vtkRTStructSetProperties::vtkSetStringMacro (StructureSetDate)`
- 25.352.3.37 `vtkRTStructSetProperties::vtkSetStringMacro (StructureSetTime)`

- 25.352.3.38 `vtkRTStructSetProperties::vtkSetStringMacro (SOPInstanceUID)`
- 25.352.3.39 `vtkRTStructSetProperties::vtkSetStringMacro (StudyInstanceUID)`
- 25.352.3.40 `vtkRTStructSetProperties::vtkSetStringMacro (SeriesInstanceUID)`
- 25.352.3.41 `vtkRTStructSetProperties::vtkSetStringMacro (ReferenceSeriesInstanceUID)`
- 25.352.3.42 `vtkRTStructSetProperties::vtkSetStringMacro (ReferenceFrameOfReferenceUID)`
- 25.352.3.43 `vtkRTStructSetProperties::vtkTypeRevisionMacro (vtkRTStructSetProperties , vtkObject)`

25.352.4 Member Data Documentation

- 25.352.4.1 `vtkRTStructSetPropertiesInternals* vtkRTStructSetProperties::Internals` [protected]
- 25.352.4.2 `char* vtkRTStructSetProperties::ReferenceFrameOfReferenceUID` [protected]
- 25.352.4.3 `char* vtkRTStructSetProperties::ReferenceSeriesInstanceUID` [protected]
- 25.352.4.4 `char* vtkRTStructSetProperties::SeriesInstanceUID` [protected]
- 25.352.4.5 `char* vtkRTStructSetProperties::SOPInstanceUID` [protected]
- 25.352.4.6 `char* vtkRTStructSetProperties::StructureSetDate` [protected]
- 25.352.4.7 `char* vtkRTStructSetProperties::StructureSetLabel` [protected]
- 25.352.4.8 `char* vtkRTStructSetProperties::StructureSetName` [protected]
- 25.352.4.9 `char* vtkRTStructSetProperties::StructureSetTime` [protected]
- 25.352.4.10 `char* vtkRTStructSetProperties::StudyInstanceUID` [protected]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [vtkRTStructSetProperties.h](#)

25.353 gdcm::Waveform Class Reference

[Waveform](#) class.

```
#include <gdcmWaveform.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [Waveform](#) ()

25.353.1 Detailed Description

[Waveform](#) class.

25.353.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.353.2.1 `gdcm::Waveform::Waveform ()` `[inline]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

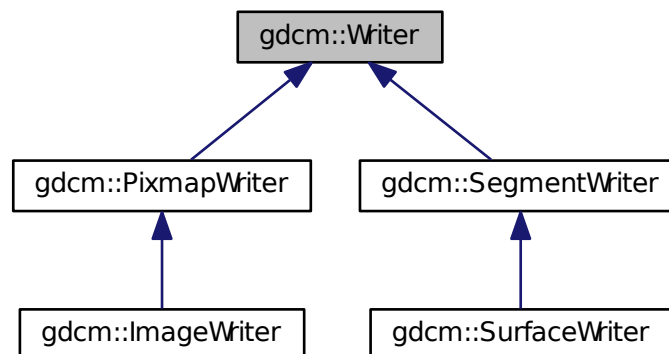
- [gdcmWaveform.h](#)

25.354 gdcm::Writer Class Reference

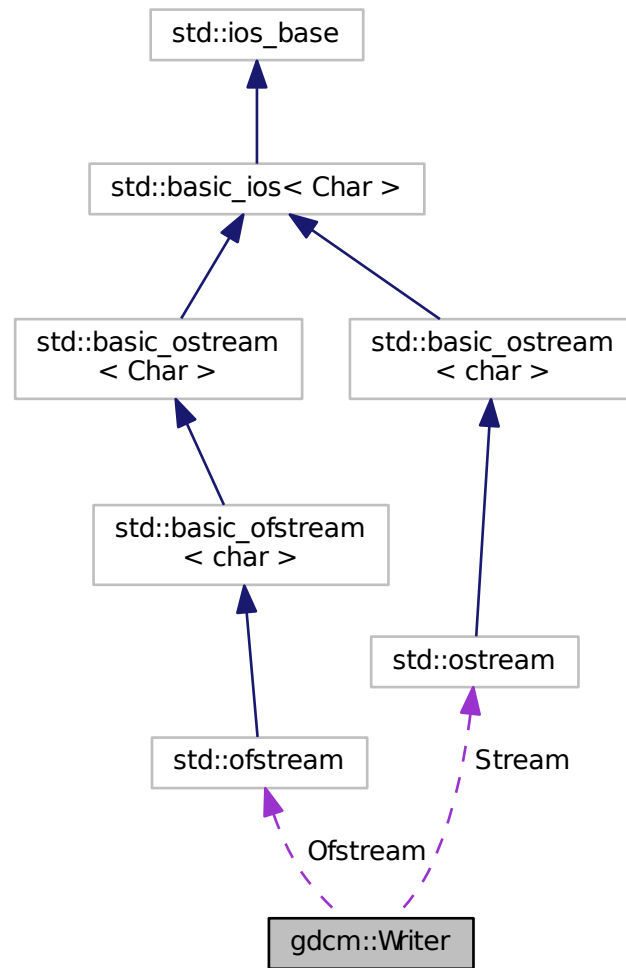
[Writer](#) ala DOM (Document [Object](#) Model) This class is a non-validating writer, it will only performs well- formedness check only.

```
#include <gdcmWriter.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::Writer`:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::Writer`:



Public Member Functions

- [Writer](#) ()
- virtual [~Writer](#) ()
- void [CheckFileMetaInformationOff](#) ()
- void [CheckFileMetaInformationOn](#) ()
- [File](#) & [GetFile](#) ()
- void [SetCheckFileMetaInformation](#) (bool b)
Undocumented function, do not use (= leave default)
- void [SetFile](#) (const [File](#) &f)
Set/Get the DICOM file ([DataSet](#) + Header)
- void [SetFileName](#) (const char *filename_native)

Set the filename of DICOM file to write:

- void [SetStream](#) (std::ostream &output_stream)

Set user ostream buffer.

- virtual bool [Write](#) ()

Main function to tell the writer to write.

Protected Member Functions

- std::ostream * [GetStreamPtr](#) () const
- void [SetWriteDataSetOnly](#) (bool b)

Protected Attributes

- std::ofstream * [Ofstream](#)
- std::ostream * [Stream](#)

Friends

- class [StreamImageWriter](#)

25.354.1 Detailed Description

[Writer](#) ala DOM (Document [Object](#) Model) This class is a non-validating writer, it will only performs well- formedness check only.

Detailed description here To avoid GDCM being yet another broken DICOM lib we try to be user level and avoid writing illegal stuff (odd length, non-zero value for [Item](#) start/end length ...) Therefore you cannot (well unless you are really smart) write DICOM with even length tag. All the checks are consider basics:

- Correct Meta Information Header (see [gdcm::FileMetaInformation](#))
- Zero value for [Item](#) Length (0xfffe, 0xe00d/0xe0dd)
- Even length for any elements
- Alphabetical order for elements (garanteed by design of internals)
- 32bits [VR](#) will be rewritten with 00

Warning

[gdcm::Writer](#) cannot write a [DataSet](#) if no SOP Instance UID (0008,0018) is found, unless a [DICOMDIR](#) is being written out

See Also

[Reader DataSet File](#)

Examples:

[ChangeSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [ClinicalTrialAnnotate.cxx](#), [CreateJPIPDataSet.cxx](#), [DuplicatePCDE.cxx](#), [EncapsulateFileInRawData.cxx](#), [Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx](#), [Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx](#), [FixBrokenJ2K.cxx](#), [FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx](#), [GenAllVR.cxx](#), [GenerateDICOMDIR.cs](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [Gen-LongSeqs.cxx](#), [GenSeqs.cxx](#), [HelloWorld.cxx](#), [LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#), [NewSequence.cs](#), [PatchFile.cxx](#), [pmsct_rgb1.cxx](#), [rle2img.cxx](#), and [StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#).

25.354.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.354.2.1 `gdcm::Writer::Writer ()`

25.354.2.2 `virtual gdcm::Writer::~~Writer ()` `[virtual]`

25.354.3 Member Function Documentation

25.354.3.1 `void gdcm::Writer::CheckFileMetaInformationOff ()` `[inline]`

Examples:

[FixBrokenJ2K.cxx](#), and [HelloWorld.cxx](#).

25.354.3.2 `void gdcm::Writer::CheckFileMetaInformationOn ()` `[inline]`

25.354.3.3 `File& gdcm::Writer::GetFile ()` `[inline]`

Examples:

[CreateJPIPDataSet.cxx](#), [EncapsulateFileInRawData.cxx](#), [Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx](#), [Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx](#), [GenAllVR.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [iU22tomultisc.cxx](#), [pmsct_rgb1.cxx](#), [rle2img.cxx](#), and [StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#).

25.354.3.4 `std::ostream* gdcm::Writer::GetStreamPtr () const` `[inline]`, `[protected]`

25.354.3.5 `void gdcm::Writer::SetCheckFileMetaInformation (bool b)` `[inline]`

Undocumented function, do not use (= leave default)

Examples:

[GenAllVR.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), and [PatchFile.cxx](#).

25.354.3.6 `void gdcm::Writer::SetFile (const File & f)` `[inline]`

Set/Get the DICOM file ([DataSet](#) + Header)

Examples:

[ChangeSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [ClinicalTrialAnnotate.cxx](#), [CompressImage.cxx](#), [DuplicatePCDE.cxx](#), [FixBrokenJ2K.cxx](#), [FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx](#), [GenFakeImage.cxx](#), [GenLongSeqs.cxx](#), [GenSeqs.cxx](#), [HelloWorld.cxx](#), [LargeVR-DSExplicit.cxx](#), [MergeTwoFiles.cxx](#), [PatchFile.cxx](#), [pmsct_rgb1.cxx](#), and [rle2img.cxx](#).

25.354.3.7 `void gdcm::Writer::SetFileName (const char * filename_native)`

Set the filename of DICOM file to write:

Examples:

[ChangeSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [ClinicalTrialAnnotate.cxx](#), [CompressImage.cxx](#), [CreateARGBImage.cxx](#), [CreateCMYKImage.cxx](#), [CreateJPIPDataSet.cxx](#), [csa2img.cxx](#), [DuplicatePCDE.cxx](#), [EncapsulateFileInRawData.cxx](#), [FixBrokenJ2K.cxx](#), [FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx](#), [GenAllVR.cxx](#), [GenFakelIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [GenFakelImage.cxx](#), [GenLongSeqs.cxx](#), [GenSeqs.cxx](#), [HelloVizWorld.cxx](#), [HelloWorld.cxx](#), [iU22tomultisc.cxx](#), [LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#), [MergeTwoFiles.cxx](#), [PatchFile.cxx](#), [pmsct_rgb1.cxx](#), and [rle2img.cxx](#).

25.354.3.8 `void gdcm::Writer::SetStream (std::ostream & output_stream) [inline]`

Set user ostream buffer.

25.354.3.9 `void gdcm::Writer::SetWriteDataSetOnly (bool b) [inline], [protected]`

25.354.3.10 `virtual bool gdcm::Writer::Write () [virtual]`

Main function to tell the writer to write.

Reimplemented in [gdcm::PixmapWriter](#), [gdcm::ImageWriter](#), [gdcm::SurfaceWriter](#), and [gdcm::SegmentWriter](#).

Examples:

[ChangeSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [ClinicalTrialAnnotate.cxx](#), [CreateJPIPDataSet.cxx](#), [DuplicatePCDE.cxx](#), [EncapsulateFileInRawData.cxx](#), [FixBrokenJ2K.cxx](#), [FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx](#), [GenAllVR.cxx](#), [GenFakelIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [GenLongSeqs.cxx](#), [GenSeqs.cxx](#), [HelloWorld.cxx](#), [LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#), [PatchFile.cxx](#), [pmsct_rgb1.cxx](#), and [rle2img.cxx](#).

25.354.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

25.354.4.1 `friend class StreamImageWriter [friend]`

25.354.5 Member Data Documentation

25.354.5.1 `std::ofstream* gdcm::Writer::Ofstream [protected]`

25.354.5.2 `std::ostream* gdcm::Writer::Stream [protected]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

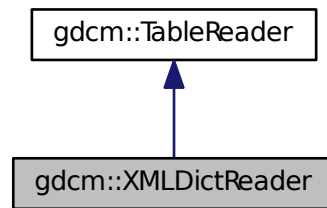
- [gdcmWriter.h](#)

25.355 gdcm::XMLDictReader Class Reference

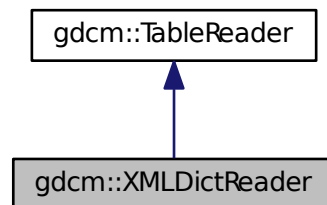
Class for representing a [XMLDictReader](#).

```
#include <gdcmXMLDictReader.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::XMLDictReader`:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::XMLDictReader`:



Public Member Functions

- [XMLDictReader](#) ()
- [~XMLDictReader](#) ()
- void [CharacterDataHandler](#) (const char *data, int length)
- void [EndElement](#) (const char *name)
- const [Dict](#) & [GetDict](#) ()
- void [StartElement](#) (const char *name, const char **atts)

Protected Member Functions

- void [HandleDescription](#) (const char **atts)
- void [HandleEntry](#) (const char **atts)

25.355.1 Detailed Description

Class for representing a [XMLDictReader](#).

Note

bla Will read the DICOMV3.xml file

25.355.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.355.2.1 `gdcm::XMLDictReader::XMLDictReader ()`

25.355.2.2 `gdcm::XMLDictReader::~~XMLDictReader ()` [inline]

25.355.3 Member Function Documentation

25.355.3.1 `void gdcm::XMLDictReader::CharacterDataHandler (const char * data, int length)` [virtual]

Reimplemented from [gdcm::TableReader](#).

25.355.3.2 `void gdcm::XMLDictReader::EndElement (const char * name)` [virtual]

Reimplemented from [gdcm::TableReader](#).

25.355.3.3 `const Dict& gdcm::XMLDictReader::GetDict ()` [inline]

25.355.3.4 `void gdcm::XMLDictReader::HandleDescription (const char ** atts)` [protected]

25.355.3.5 `void gdcm::XMLDictReader::HandleEntry (const char ** atts)` [protected]

25.355.3.6 `void gdcm::XMLDictReader::StartElement (const char * name, const char ** atts)` [virtual]

Reimplemented from [gdcm::TableReader](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

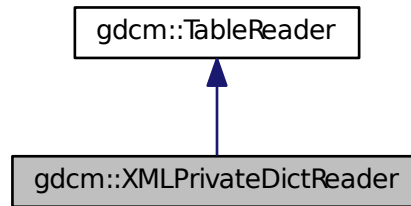
- [gdcmXMLDictReader.h](#)

25.356 gdcm::XMLPrivateDictReader Class Reference

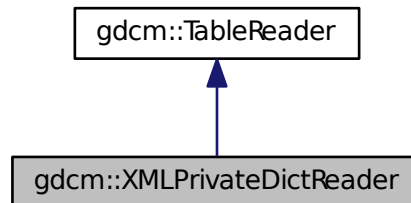
Class for representing a [XMLPrivateDictReader](#).

```
#include <gdcmXMLPrivateDictReader.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::XMLPrivateDictReader`:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::XMLPrivateDictReader`:



Public Member Functions

- [XMLPrivateDictReader](#) ()
- [~XMLPrivateDictReader](#) ()
- void [CharacterDataHandler](#) (const char *data, int length)
- void [EndElement](#) (const char *name)
- const [PrivateDict](#) & [GetPrivateDict](#) ()
- void [StartElement](#) (const char *name, const char **atts)

Protected Member Functions

- void [HandleDescription](#) (const char **atts)
- void [HandleEntry](#) (const char **atts)

25.356.1 Detailed Description

Class for representing a [XMLPrivateDictReader](#).

Note

bla Will read the Private.xml file

25.356.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

25.356.2.1 `gdcm::XMLPrivateDictReader::XMLPrivateDictReader ()`

25.356.2.2 `gdcm::XMLPrivateDictReader::~~XMLPrivateDictReader ()` [inline]

25.356.3 Member Function Documentation

25.356.3.1 `void gdcm::XMLPrivateDictReader::CharacterDataHandler (const char * data, int length)` [virtual]

Reimplemented from [gdcm::TableReader](#).

25.356.3.2 `void gdcm::XMLPrivateDictReader::EndElement (const char * name)` [virtual]

Reimplemented from [gdcm::TableReader](#).

25.356.3.3 `const PrivateDict& gdcm::XMLPrivateDictReader::GetPrivateDict ()` [inline]

25.356.3.4 `void gdcm::XMLPrivateDictReader::HandleDescription (const char ** atts)` [protected]

25.356.3.5 `void gdcm::XMLPrivateDictReader::HandleEntry (const char ** atts)` [protected]

25.356.3.6 `void gdcm::XMLPrivateDictReader::StartElement (const char * name, const char ** atts)` [virtual]

Reimplemented from [gdcm::TableReader](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmXMLPrivateDictReader.h](#)

Chapter 26

File Documentation

26.1 gdc2pnm.man File Reference

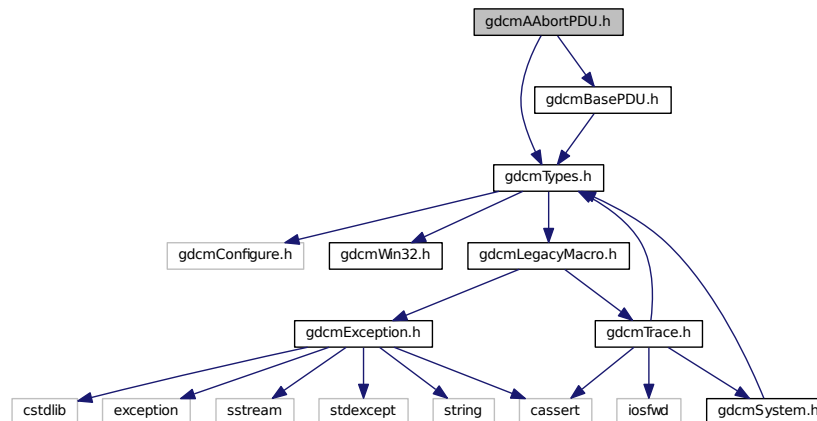
26.2 gdc2vtk.man File Reference

26.3 gdcmAAbortPDU.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

```
#include "gdcmBasePDU.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmAAbortPDU.h:



Classes

- class `gdcm::network::AAabortPDU`

AAabortPDU Table 9-26 A-ABORT PDU FIELDS.

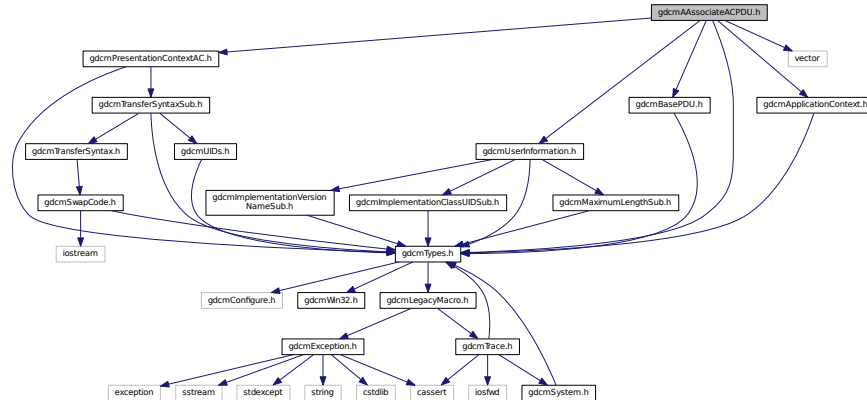
Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)
- [gdcm::network](#)

26.4 gdcmAAssociateACPDU.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmApplicationContext.h"
#include "gdcmPresentationContextAC.h"
#include "gdcmUserInformation.h"
#include "gdcmBasePDU.h"
#include <vector>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmAAssociateACPDU.h:



Classes

- class [gdcm::network::AAssociateACPDU](#)
[AAssociateACPDU](#) Table 9-17 ASSOCIATE-AC PDU fields.

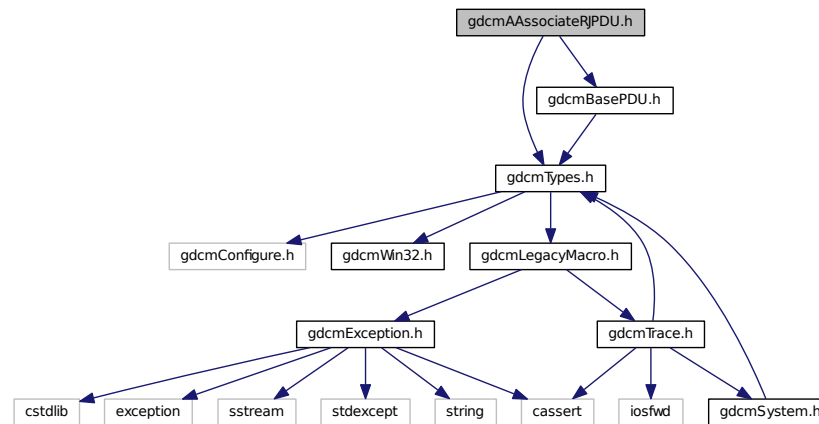
Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)
- [gdcm::network](#)

26.5 gdcmAAssociateRJPDU.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmBasePDU.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmAAssociateRJPDU.h:



Classes

- class [gdcm::network::AAssociateRJPDU](#)
[AAssociateRJPDU](#) Table 9-21 ASSOCIATE-RJ PDU FIELDS.

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)
- [gdcm::network](#)

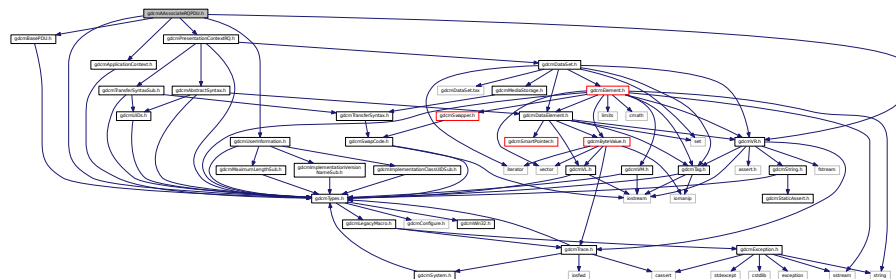
26.6 gdcmAAssociateRQPDU.h File Reference

```

#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmVR.h"
#include "gdcmApplicationContext.h"
#include "gdcmPresentationContextRQ.h"
#include "gdcmUserInformation.h"
#include "gdcmBasePDU.h"

```

Include dependency graph for gdcmAAssociateRQPDU.h:



Classes

- class [gdcmanon::network::AbstractSyntax](#)

AbstractSyntax Table 9-14 ABSTRACT SYNTAX SUB-ITEM FIELDS.

Namespaces

- [gdcmanon](#)
- [gdcmanon::network](#)

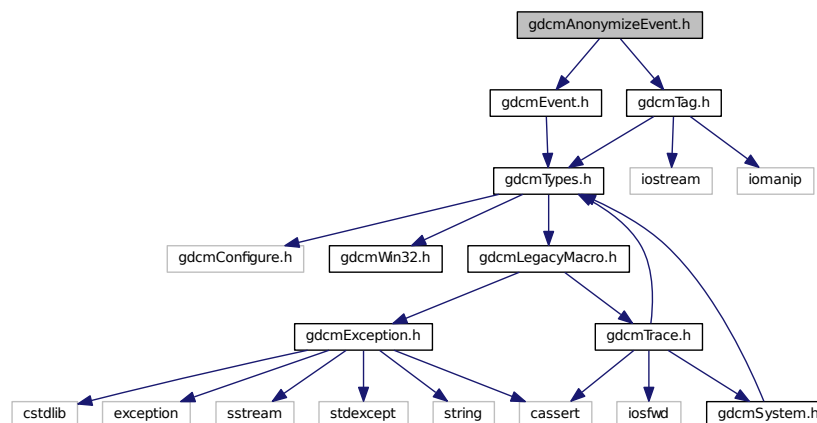
26.8 gdcmanon.man File Reference

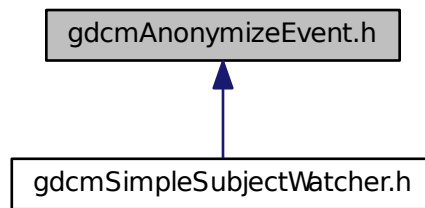
26.9 gdcmanonAnonymizeEvent.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmanonEvent.h"
```

```
#include "gdcmanonTag.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmanonAnonymizeEvent.h:

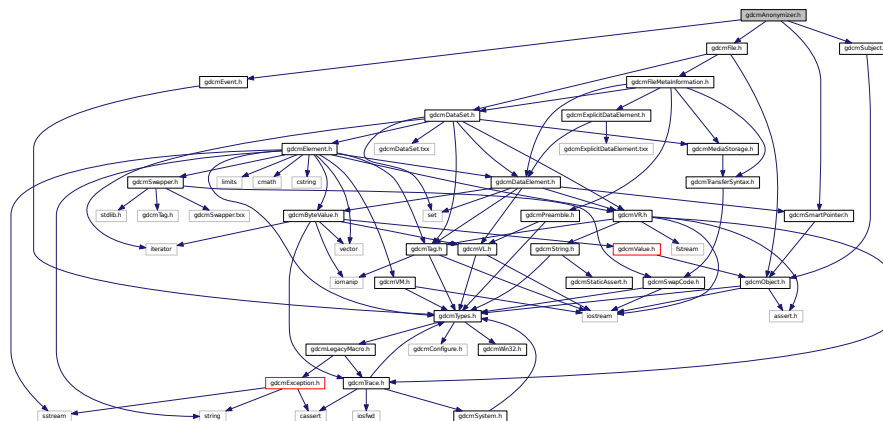




- class `gdcm::AnonymizeEvent`
AnonymizeEvent Special type of event triggered during the Anonymization process.

- **gdcm**

```
#include "gdcMFile.h"
#include "gdcMSubject.h"
#include "gdcMEvent.h"
#include "gdcMSmartPointer.h"
Include dependency graph for gdcMAnonymizer.h:
```



Classes

- class [gdcm::Anonymizer](#)
Anonymizer This class is a multi purpose anonymizer. It can work in 2 mode:

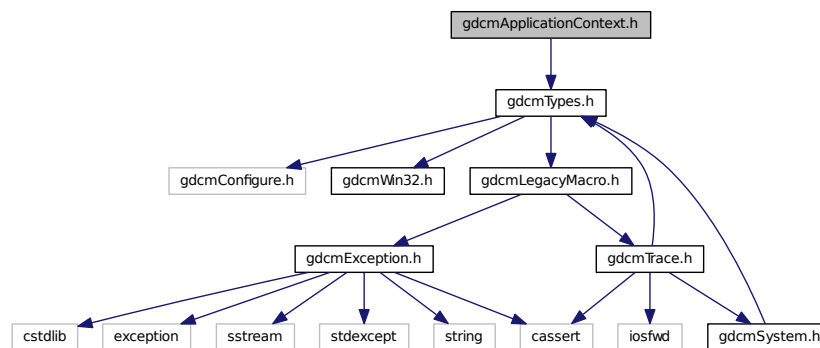
Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

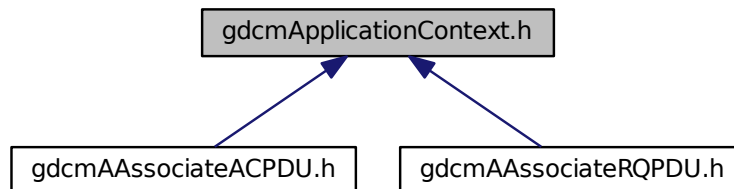
26.11 gdcmApplicationContext.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmApplicationContext.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcm::network::ApplicationContext](#)

ApplicationContext Table 9-12 APPLICATION CONTEXT ITEM FIELDS Looks like Application Context can only be 64 bytes at max (see Figure 9-1 / PS 3.8 - 2009)

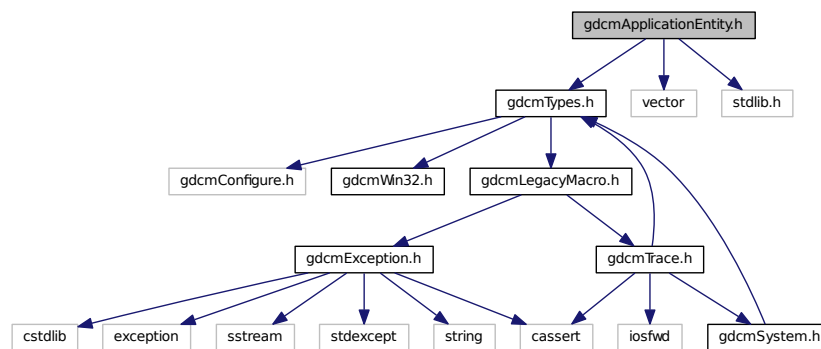
Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)
- [gdcm::network](#)

26.12 gdcmApplicationEntity.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include <vector>
#include <stdlib.h>
```

Include dependency graph for `gdcmApplicationEntity.h`:



Classes

- class [gdcm::ApplicationEntity](#)
ApplicationEntity.

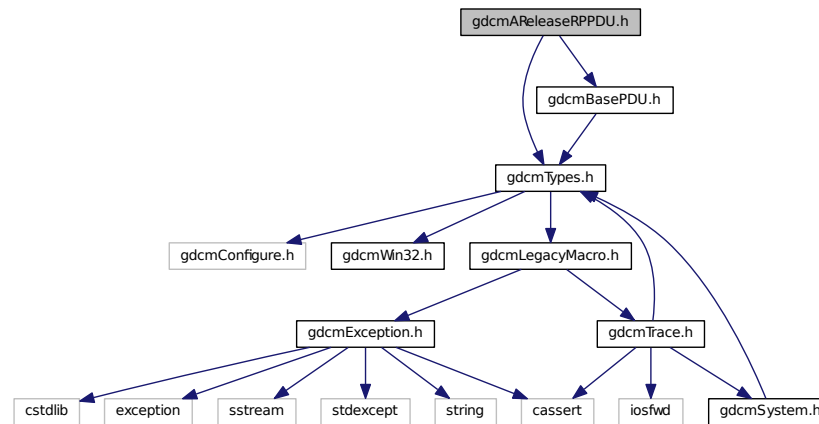
Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

26.13 gdcmAReleaseRPPDU.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmBasePDU.h"
```


Include dependency graph for gdcmAReleaseRPPDU.h:



Classes

- class [gdcm::network::AReleaseRPPDU](#)

[AReleaseRPPDU](#) Table 9-25 A-RELEASE-RP PDU fields.

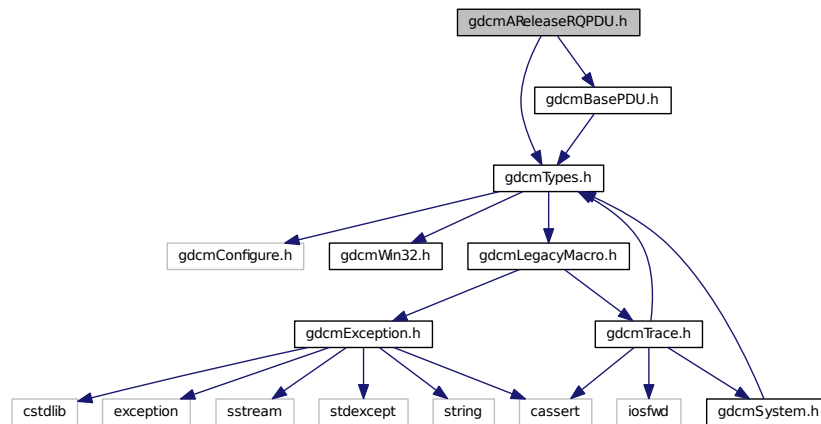
Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)
- [gdcm::network](#)

26.14 gdcmAReleaseRQPDU.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmBasePDU.h"
```

Include dependency graph for `gdcmAReleaseRQPDU.h`:



Classes

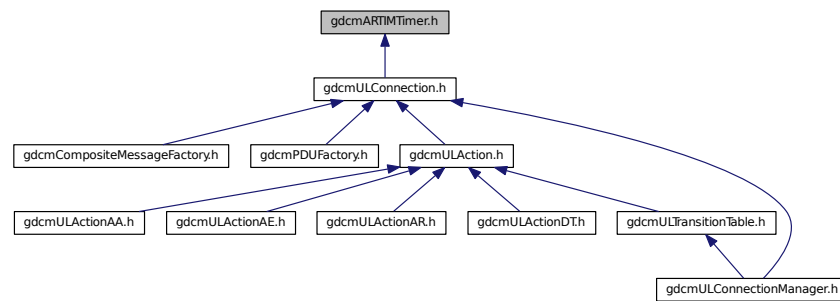
- class [gdcm::network::AReleaseRQPDU](#)
[AReleaseRQPDU](#) Table 9-24 A-RELEASE-RQ PDU FIELDS.

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)
- [gdcm::network](#)

26.15 gdcmARTIMTimer.h File Reference

This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcm::network::ARTIMTimer](#)

[ARTIMTimer](#) This file contains the code for the ARTIM timer.

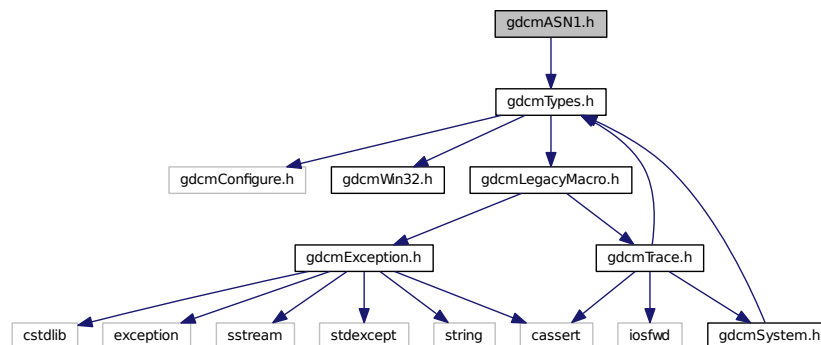
Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)
- [gdcm::network](#)

26.16 gdcmASN1.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmASN1.h:



Classes

- class [gdcm::ASN1](#)

Class for [ASN1](#).

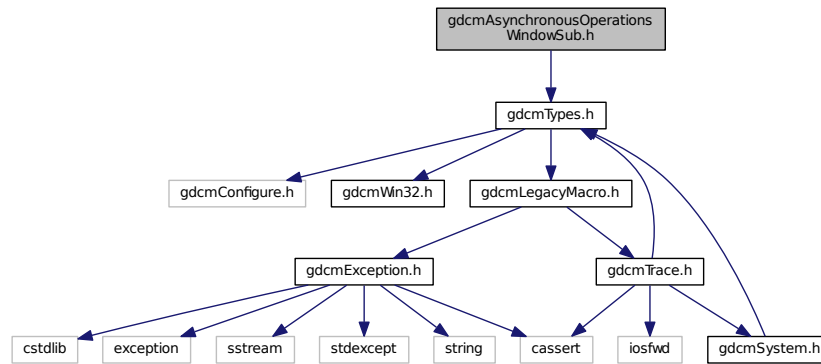
Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

26.17 gdcmAsynchronousOperationsWindowSub.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmAsynchronousOperationsWindowSub.h:



Classes

- class [gdcm::network::AsynchronousOperationsWindowSub](#)

AsynchronousOperationsWindowSub PS 3.7 Table D.3-7 ASYNCHRONOUS OPERATIONS WINDOW SUB-ITEM FIELDS (A-ASSOCIATE-RQ)

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)
- [gdcm::network](#)

26.18 gdcmAttribute.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmVR.h"
#include "gdcmTagToType.h"
#include "gdcmVM.h"
#include "gdcmElement.h"
#include "gdcmDataElement.h"
#include "gdcmDataSet.h"
#include "gdcmStaticAssert.h"
#include <string>
#include <vector>
#include <sstream>
```

```
graph BT; gdcmspacing[gdcmspacing.h] --> gdcmaattribute[gdcmaattribute.h];
```

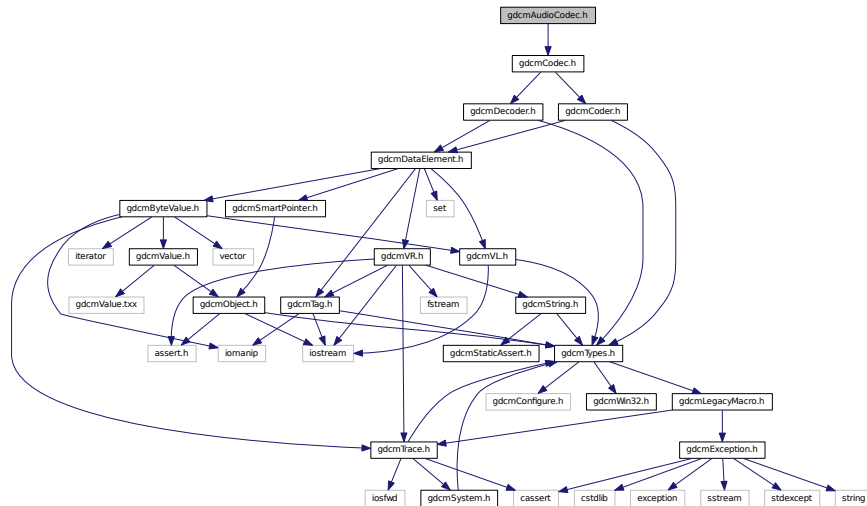
- class `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >`
Attribute class This class use template metaprograming tricks to let the user know when the template instantiation does not match the public dictionary.
- class `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >`
- class `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_3 >`
- class `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_8 >`
- class `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >`
- class `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_2n >`
- class `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_n >`
- class `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_3n >`
- class `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_n >`
- class `gdcmm::VRVLSize< T >`
- class `gdcmm::VRVLSize< 0 >`
- class `gdcmm::VRVLSize< 1 >`

- **gdcm**

26.19 gdcmAudioCodec.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmCodec.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmAudioCodec.h:



Classes

- class [gdcm::AudioCodec](#)

AudioCodec.

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

26.20 gdcmBase64.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

```

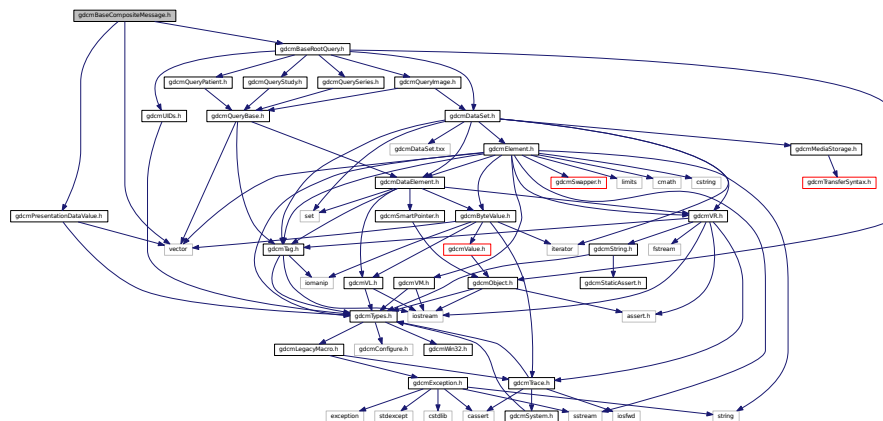
graph TD
    gdcmBase64.h[gdcmBase64.h] --> gdcmTypes.h[gdcmTypes.h]
    gdcmTypes.h --> gdcmConfigure.h[gdcmConfigure.h]
    gdcmTypes.h --> gdcmWin32.h[gdcmWin32.h]
    gdcmTypes.h --> gdcmLegacyMacro.h[gdcmLegacyMacro.h]
    gdcmLegacyMacro.h --> gdcmException.h[gdcmException.h]
    gdcmLegacyMacro.h --> gdcmTrace.h[gdcmTrace.h]
    gdcmException.h --> cstdlib[cstdlib]
    gdcmException.h --> exception[exception]
    gdcmException.h --> sstream[sstream]
    gdcmException.h --> stdexcept[stdexcept]
    gdcmException.h --> string[string]
    gdcmTrace.h --> cassert[cassert]
    gdcmTrace.h --> iosfwd[iosfwd]
    gdcmTrace.h --> gdcmSystem.h[gdcmSystem.h]

```

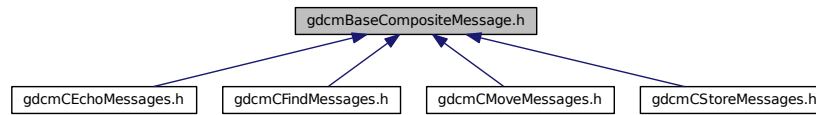
- class `gdcm::Base64`
Class for Base64.

- **gdcm**

```
#include "gdcmPresentationDataValue.h"
#include "gdcmBaseRootQuery.h"
#include <vector>
Include dependency graph for gdcmBaseCompositeMessage.h:
```



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcmbaseCompositeMessage](#)

[BaseCompositeMessage](#) The Composite events described in section 3.7-2009 of the DICOM standard all use their own messages. These messages are constructed using Presentation Data Values, from section 3.8-2009 of the standard, and then fill in appropriate values in their datasets.

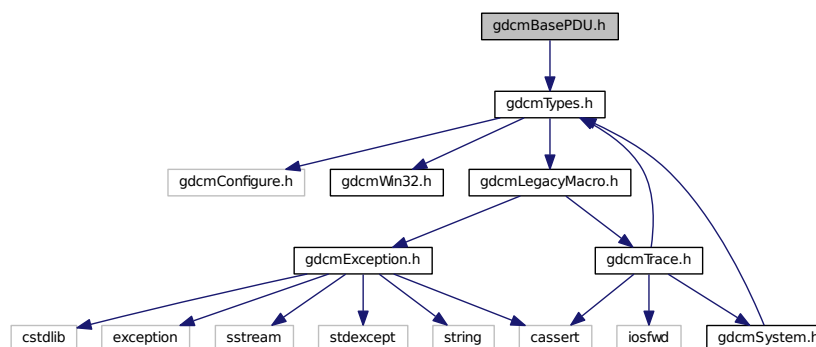
Namespaces

- [gdcmbase](#)
- [gdcmbase::network](#)

26.22 gdcmbasePDU.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmbaseTypes.h"
```

Include dependency graph for `gdcmbasePDU.h`:




```

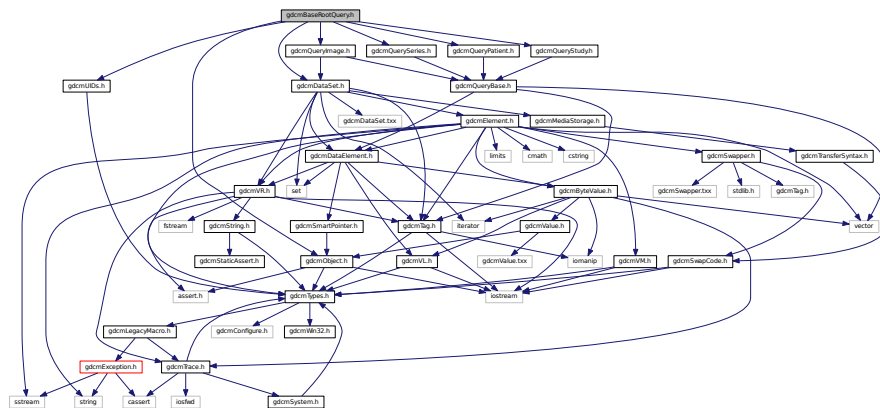
graph TD
    gpmBaseFOU[hgpmBaseFOU.h] --> gpmAsterFOU[hgpmAsterFOU.h]
    gpmBaseFOU --> gpmAssocCacheFOU[hgpmAssocCacheFOU.h]
    gpmBaseFOU --> gpmAssocCacheRFOU[hgpmAssocCacheRFOU.h]
    gpmBaseFOU --> gpmAssocCacheRFOU2[hgpmAssocCacheRFOU2.h]
    gpmBaseFOU --> gpmDataFOU[hgpmDataFOU.h]
    gpmBaseFOU --> gpmEventFOU[hgpmEventFOU.h]
    gpmBaseFOU --> gpmMLAction[hgpmMLAction.h]
    gpmBaseFOU --> gpmMLTransitionTable[hgpmMLTransitionTable.h]
    gpmMLAction --> gpmMLActionAA[hgpmMLActionAA.h]
    gpmMLAction --> gpmMLActionAE[hgpmMLActionAE.h]
    gpmMLAction --> gpmMLActionAB[hgpmMLActionAB.h]
    gpmMLAction --> gpmMLActionDT[hgpmMLActionDT.h]
    gpmMLTransitionTable --> gpmMLConnectorManager[hgpmMLConnectorManager.h]

```

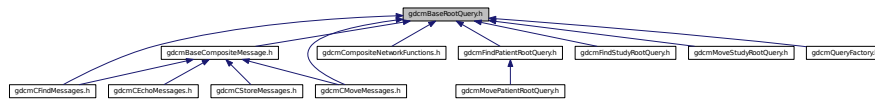
- class `gdcn::network::BasePDU`
BasePDU base class for PDUs.

- `gdcm`
- `gdcm::network`

```
#include "gdcmDataSet.h"
#include "gdcmUIDs.h"
#include "gdcmObject.h"
#include "gdcmQueryPatient.h"
#include "gdcmQueryStudy.h"
#include "gdcmQuerySeries.h"
#include "gdcmQueryImage.h"
Include dependency graph for gdcmBaseRootQuery.h:
```



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcmbase::BaseRootQuery](#)

BaseRootQuery contains: a baseclass which will produce a dataset for c-find and c-move with patient/study root.

Namespaces

- [gdcmbase](#)

Enumerations

- enum [gdcmbase::EQueryLevel](#) {
[gdcmbase::ePatient](#) = 0,
[gdcmbase::eStudy](#) = 1,
[gdcmbase::eSeries](#) = 2,
[gdcmbase::eImage](#) = 3 }
- enum [gdcmbase::EQueryType](#) {
[gdcmbase::eFind](#) = 0,
[gdcmbase::eMove](#) }

26.24 gdcmbasicOffsetTable.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmbaseFragment.h"
```

```

graph TD
    gdcmBasicOffsetTable.h --> gdcmFragment.h
    gdcmFragment.h --> gdcmParseException.h
    gdcmFragment.h --> gdcmDataElement.h
    gdcmDataElement.h --> gdcmByteValue.h
    gdcmDataElement.h --> set
    gdcmDataElement.h --> gdcmSmartPointer.h
    gdcmDataElement.h --> gdcmVR.h
    gdcmDataElement.h --> gdcmValue.h
    gdcmDataElement.h --> gdcmVL.h
    gdcmDataElement.h --> gdcmTag.h
    gdcmDataElement.h --> gdcmObject.h
    gdcmDataElement.h --> gdcmString.h
    gdcmDataElement.h --> gdcmTypes.h
    gdcmDataElement.h --> gdcmStaticAssert.h
    gdcmDataElement.h --> gdcmTrace.h
    gdcmDataElement.h --> gdcmLegacyMacro.h
    gdcmByteValue.h --> vector
    gdcmByteValue.h --> iterator
    gdcmByteValue.h --> gdcmValue.h
    gdcmByteValue.h --> gdcmVL.h
    gdcmValue.h --> gdcmValue.txt
    gdcmVR.h --> fstream
    gdcmTypes.h --> gdcmConfigure.h
    gdcmTypes.h --> gdcmWin32.h
    gdcmTypes.h --> gdcmLegacyMacro.h
    gdcmTypes.h --> gdcmTrace.h
    gdcmTypes.h --> gdcmSystem.h
    gdcmTypes.h --> iosfwd
    gdcmTypes.h --> cassert
    gdcmTypes.h --> string
    gdcmTypes.h --> cstdlib
    gdcmTypes.h --> exception
    gdcmTypes.h --> sstream
    gdcmTypes.h --> stdexcept
    gdcmLegacyMacro.h --> gdcmTrace.h
    gdcmTrace.h --> gdcmSystem.h
    gdcmTrace.h --> iosfwd
    gdcmTrace.h --> cassert
    gdcmTrace.h --> string
    gdcmTrace.h --> cstdlib
    gdcmTrace.h --> exception
    gdcmTrace.h --> sstream
    gdcmTrace.h --> stdexcept
    gdcmStaticAssert.h --> gdcmStaticAssert.h
    gdcmString.h --> gdcmString.h
    gdcmObject.h --> gdcmObject.h
    gdcmTag.h --> gdcmTag.h
    gdcmVL.h --> gdcmVL.h
    gdcmValue.h --> gdcmValue.h
    gdcmByteValue.h --> gdcmByteValue.h
    gdcmFragment.h --> gdcmFragment.h
    gdcmParseException.h --> gdcmParseException.h
    gdcmSmartPointer.h --> gdcmSmartPointer.h
    gdcmVR.h --> gdcmVR.h
    gdcmValue.h --> gdcmValue.h
    gdcmVL.h --> gdcmVL.h
    gdcmTag.h --> gdcmTag.h
    gdcmObject.h --> gdcmObject.h
    gdcmString.h --> gdcmString.h
    gdcmTypes.h --> gdcmTypes.h
    gdcmStaticAssert.h --> gdcmStaticAssert.h
    gdcmTrace.h --> gdcmTrace.h
    gdcmLegacyMacro.h --> gdcmLegacyMacro.h
    gdcmSystem.h --> gdcmSystem.h
    iosfwd --> iosfwd
    cassert --> cassert
    string --> string
    cstdlib --> cstdlib
    exception --> exception
    sstream --> sstream
    stdexcept --> stdexcept
  
```

```
graph BT; A[gdcmSequenceOfFragments.h] --> B[gdcmBasicOffsetTable.h]
```

- class `gdcm::BasicOffsetTable`
Class to represent a `BasicOffsetTable`.

- **gdcm**

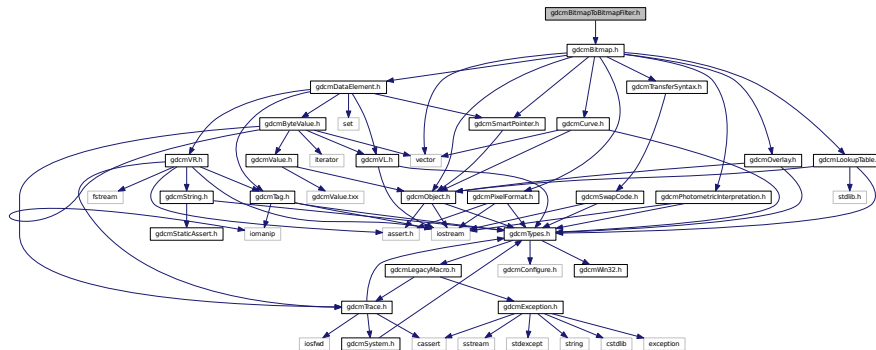
Namespaces

- **gdcm**

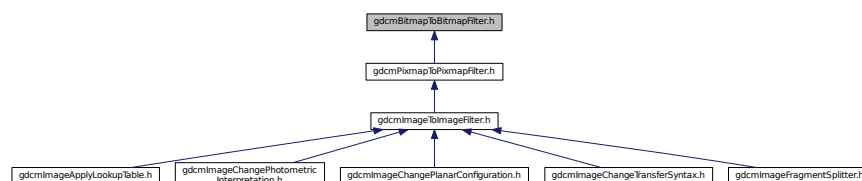
26.26 gdcmBitmapToBitmapFilter.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmBitmap.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmBitmapToBitmapFilter.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class `gdcm::BitmapToBitmapFilter`
BitmapToBitmapFilter class Super class for all filter taking an image and producing an output image.

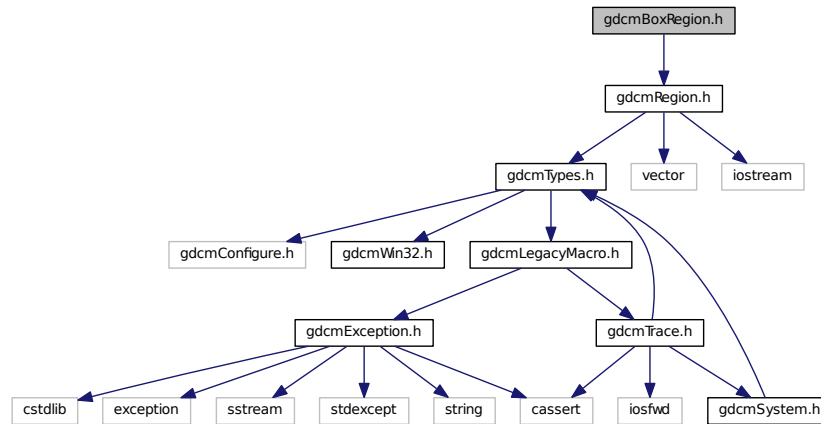
Namespaces

- **gdcm**

26.27 gdcmBoxRegion.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmRegion.h"
```

Include dependency graph for `gdcmBoxRegion.h`:



Classes

- class [gdcm::BoxRegion](#)

Class for manipulation box region This is a very simple implementation of the [Region](#) class. It only support 3D box type region. It assumes the 3D Box does not have a tilt Origin is as (0,0,0)

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

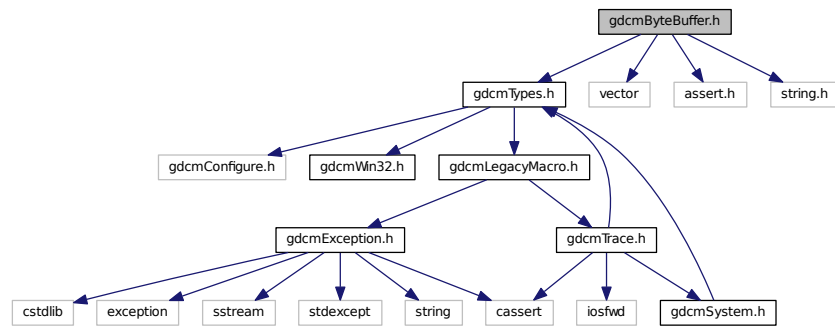
26.28 gdcmByteBuffer.h File Reference

```

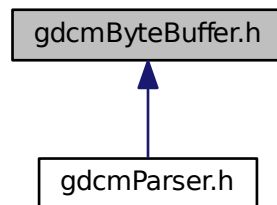
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include <vector>
#include <assert.h>
#include <string.h>

```

Include dependency graph for gdcmByteBuffer.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcm::ByteBuffer](#)
ByteBuffer.

Namespaces

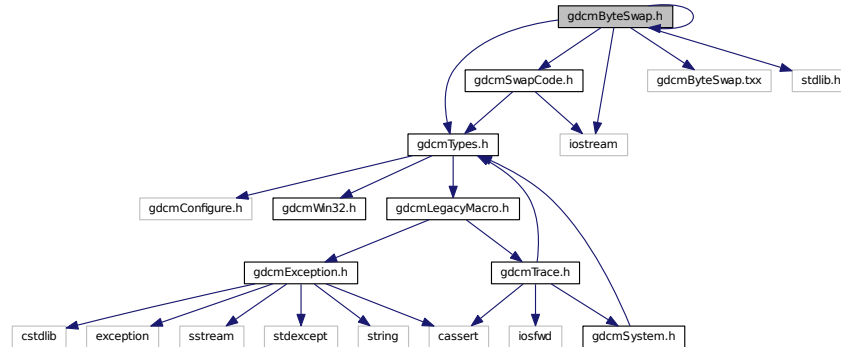
- [gdcm](#)

26.29 gdcmByteSwap.h File Reference

```

#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmSwapCode.h"
#include "gdcmByteSwap.txx"

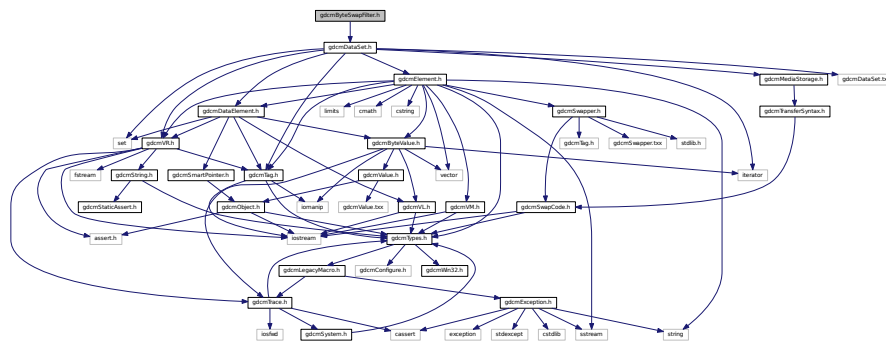
```



- class `gdcm::ByteSwap< T >`
ByteSwap.

- **gdc**

Include dependency graph for `gdcmByteSwapFilter.h`:



- class `gdc::ByteSwapFilter`
ByteSwapFilter In place byte-swapping of a dataset **FIXME**: FL status ??

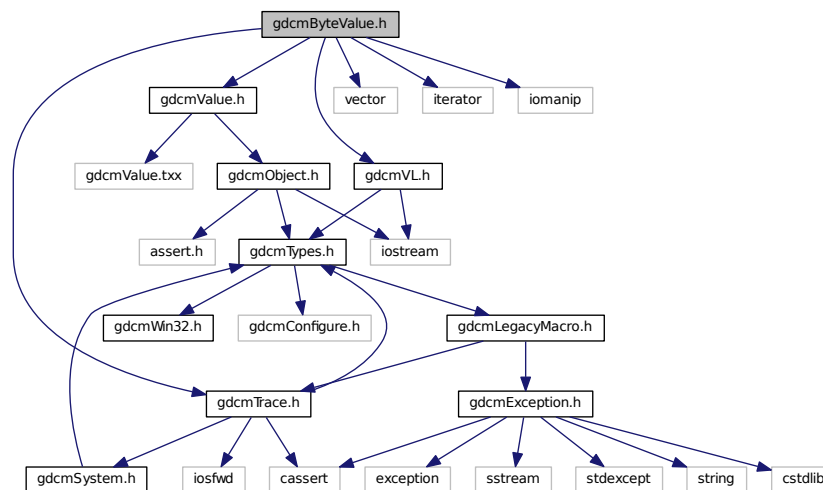
Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

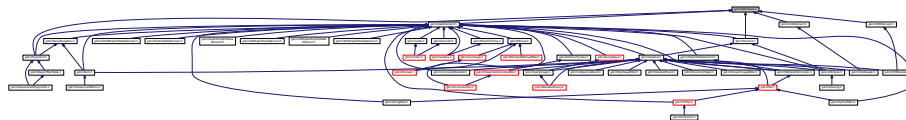
26.31 gdcmByteValue.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmValue.h"
#include "gdcmTrace.h"
#include "gdcmVL.h"
#include <vector>
#include <iterator>
#include <iomanip>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmByteValue.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



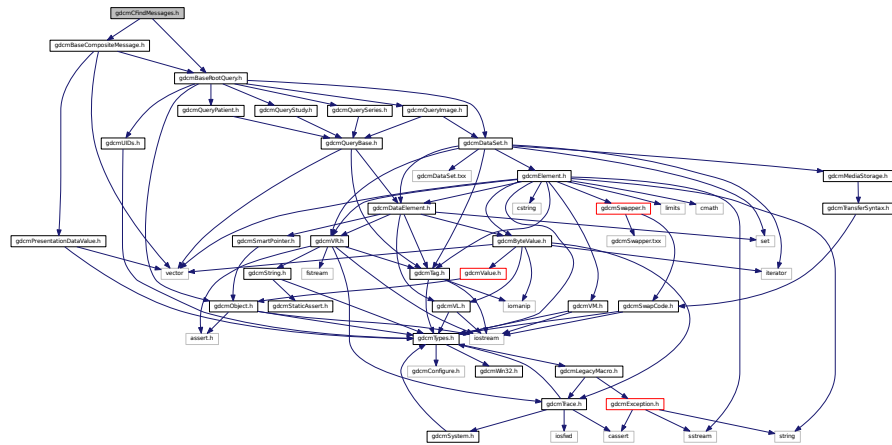
Classes

- class [gdcm::ByteValue](#)
Class to represent binary value (array of bytes)

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

Include dependency graph for gdcmCFindMessages.h:



Classes

- class [gdcm::network::CFindCancelRQ](#)

CFindCancelRQ this file defines the messages for the cfind action.

- class [gdcm::network::CFindRQ](#)

CFindRQ this file defines the messages for the cfind action.

- class [gdcm::network::CFindRSP](#)

CFindRSP this file defines the messages for the cfind action.

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)
- [gdcm::network](#)

26.34 gdcmCMoveMessages.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmBaseCompositeMessage.h"
#include "gdcmBaseRootQuery.h"
```

[illegible]

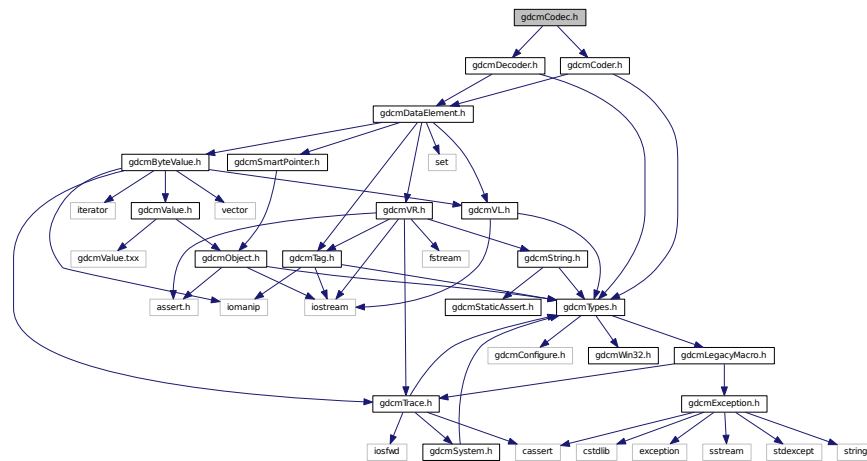
- class `gdcm::network::CMoveCancelRq`
- class `gdcm::network::CMoveRQ`

CMoveRSP this file defines the messages for the cmove action.

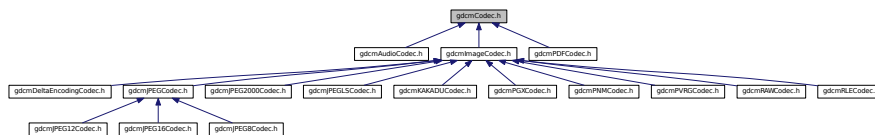
- `gdcm`
- `gdcm::network`

```
#include "gdcmCoder.h"
#include "gdcmDecoder.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmCodec.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcm::Codec](#)

Codec class.

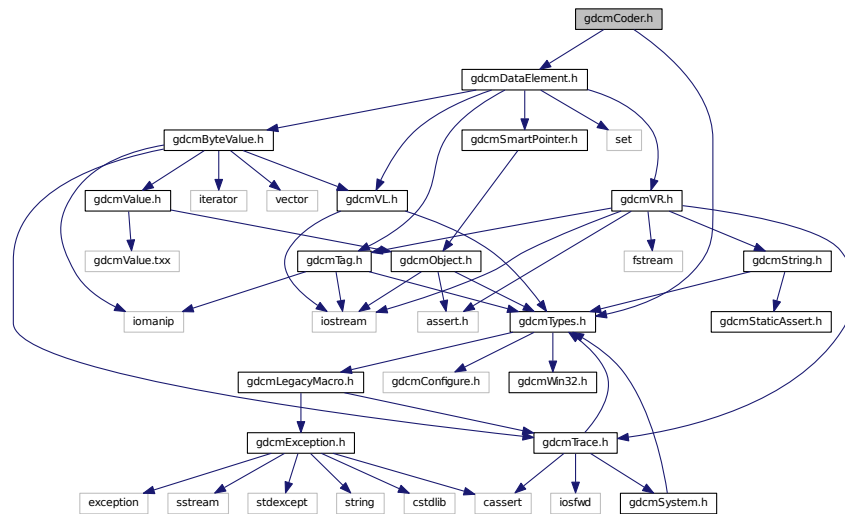
Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

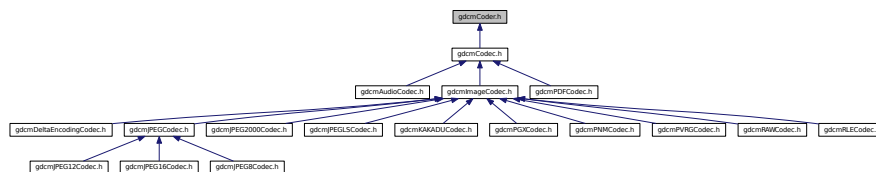
26.36 gdcmCoder.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmDataElement.h"
```

Include dependency graph for `gdcmCoder.h`:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class `gdcm::Coder`
Coder.

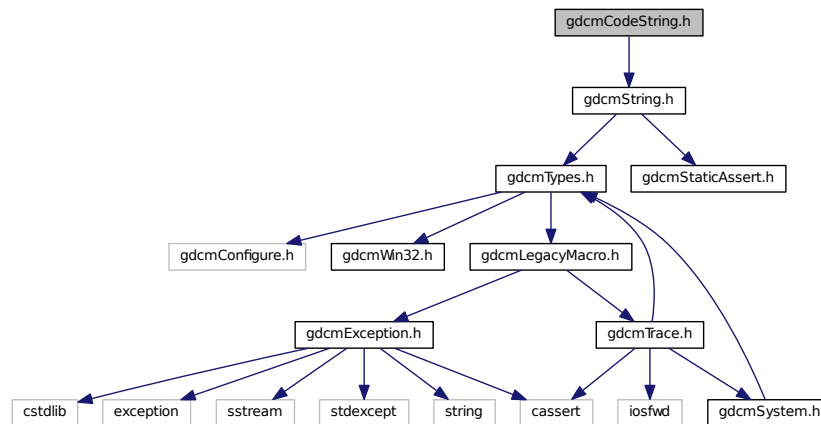
Namespaces

- `gdcm`

26.37 gdcmCodeString.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmString.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmCodeString.h:



Classes

- class [gdcm::CodeString](#)

CodeString This is an implementation of DICOM [VR](#): CS The ctor will properly Trim so that operator== is correct.

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

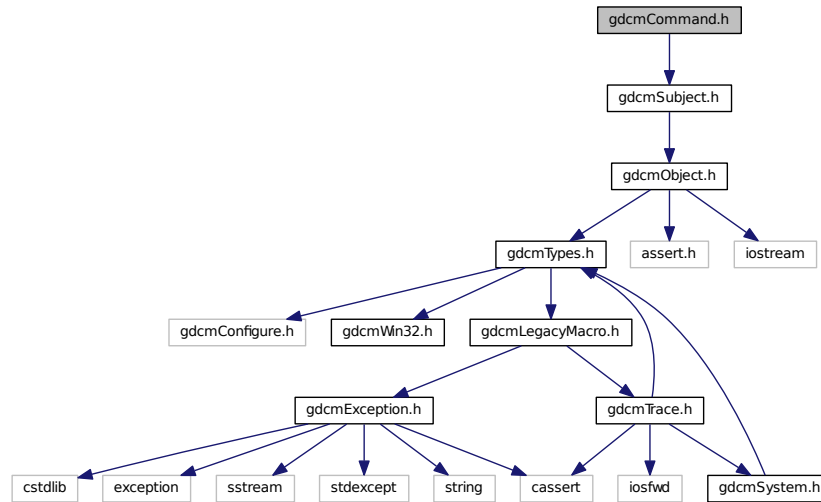
Functions

- bool [gdcm::operator!=](#) (const CodeString &ref, const CodeString &cs)
- std::ostream & [gdcm::operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const CodeString &str)
- bool [gdcm::operator==](#) (const CodeString &ref, const CodeString &cs)

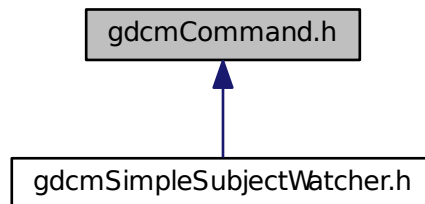
26.38 gdcmCommand.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmSubject.h"
```

Include dependency graph for `gdcMCommand.h`:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

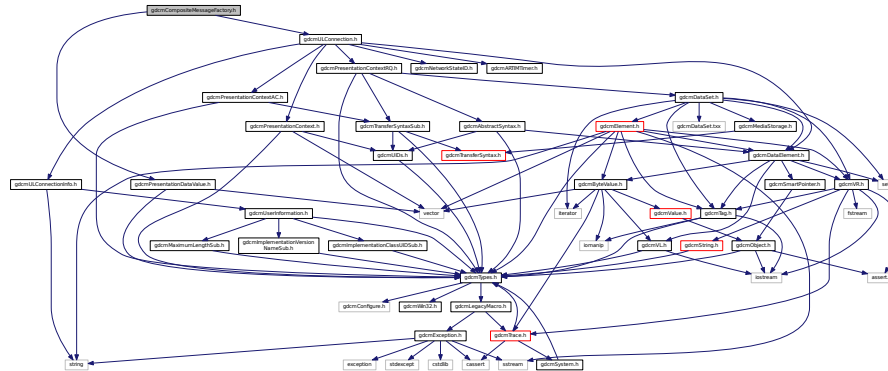


Classes

- class `gdcM::Command`
Command superclass for callback/observer methods.
- class `gdcM::MemberCommand< T >`
Command subclass that calls a pointer to a member function.
- class `gdcM::SimpleMemberCommand< T >`
Command subclass that calls a pointer to a member function.

Namespaces

- `gdcM`



CompositeMessageFactory This class constructs PDataPDUs, but that have been specifically constructed for the composite DICOM services (C-Echo, C-Find, C-Get, C-Move, and C-Store). It will also handle parsing the incoming data to determine which of the CompositePDUs the incoming data is, and so therefore allowing the scu to determine what to do with incoming data (if acting as a storescp server, for instance).

- `gdcm`
- `gdcm::network`

```
#include "gdcmDirectory.h"
#include "gdcmBaseRootQuery.h"
#include <vector>
#include <string>
```

[illegible]

- class `gdcm::CompositeNetworkFunctions`

Composite Network Functions These functions provide a generic API to the DICOM functions implemented in GDCM. Advanced users can use this code as a template for building their own versions of these functions (for instance, to provide progress bars or some other way of handling returned query information), but for most users, these functions should be sufficient to interface with a PACS to a local machine. Note that these functions are not contained within a static class or some other class-style interface, because multiple connections can be instantiated in the same program. The DICOM standard is much more function oriented rather than class oriented in this instance, so the design of this API reflects that functional approach. These functions implements the following SCU operations:

- gdc

Classes

- class `gdcm::ConstCharWrapper`

Do not use me.

- `gdcm`

Generated on Sat Nov 16 2013 18:10:59 for GDCM by Doxygen

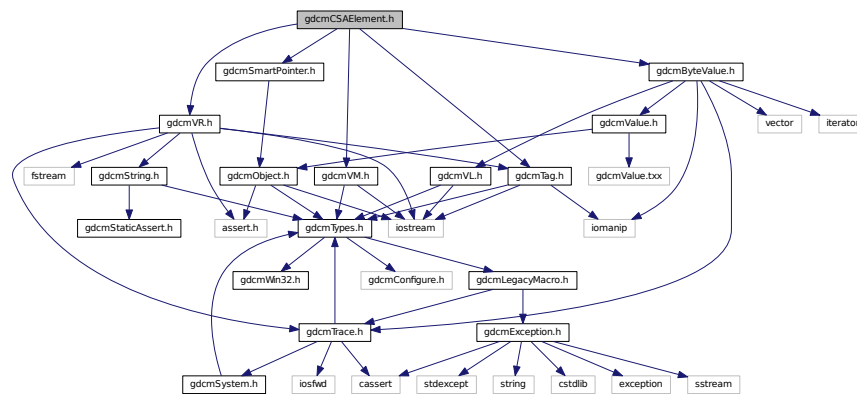
Class for [CryptographicMessageSyntax](#) encryption. This is just a simple wrapper around openssl PKCS7_encrypt functionalities.

Namespaces

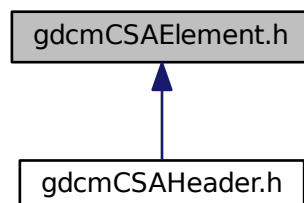
- [gdcms](#)

26.46 gdcmsCAElement.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmsTag.h"
#include "gdcmsVM.h"
#include "gdcmsVR.h"
#include "gdcmsByteValue.h"
#include "gdcmsSmartPointer.h"
Include dependency graph for gdcmsCAElement.h:
```



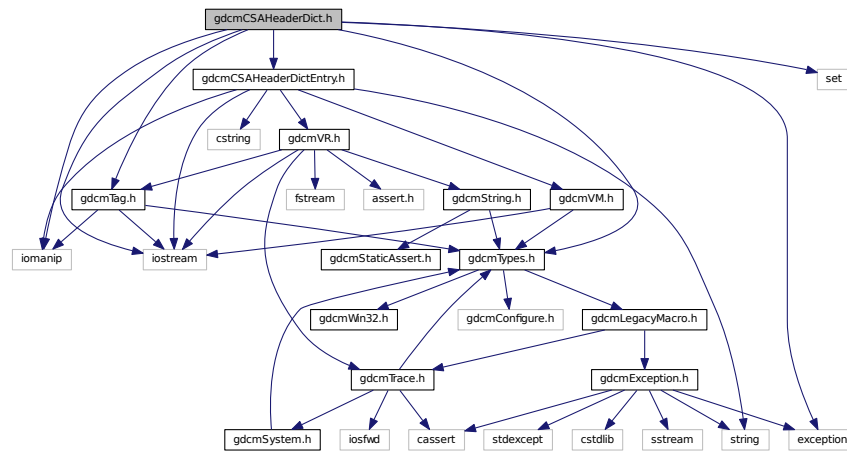
This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



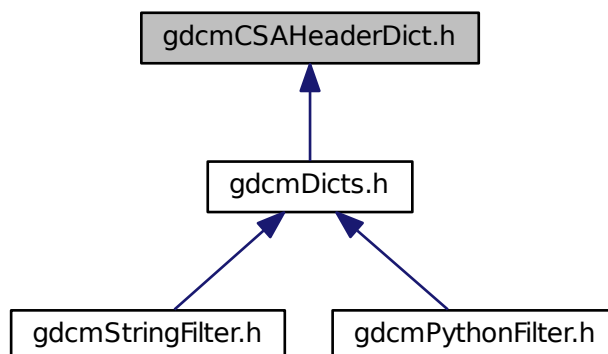
26.48 gdcmCSAHeaderDict.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmTag.h"
#include "gdcmCSAHeaderDictEntry.h"
#include <iostream>
#include <iomanip>
#include <set>
#include <exception>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmCSAHeaderDict.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcm::CSAHeaderDict](#)

Class to represent a map of [CSAHeaderDictEntry](#).

- class [gdcm::CSAHeaderDictException](#)

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

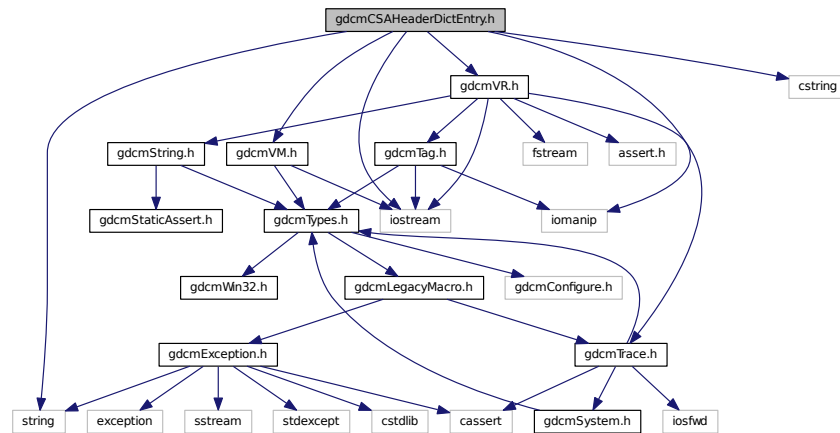
Functions

- `std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const CSAHeaderDict &val)`

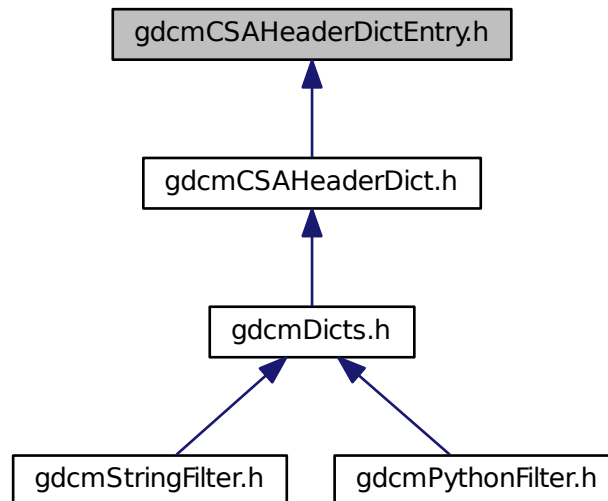
26.49 gdcmCSAHeaderDictEntry.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmVR.h"
#include "gdcmVM.h"
#include <string>
#include <iostream>
#include <iomanip>
#include <cstring>
```

Include dependency graph for `gdcmCSAHeaderDictEntry.h`:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcm::CSAHeaderDictEntry](#)

Class to represent an Entry in the [Dict](#). Does not really exist within the DICOM definition, just a way to minimize storage and have a mapping from [gdcm::Tag](#) to the needed information.

Namespaces

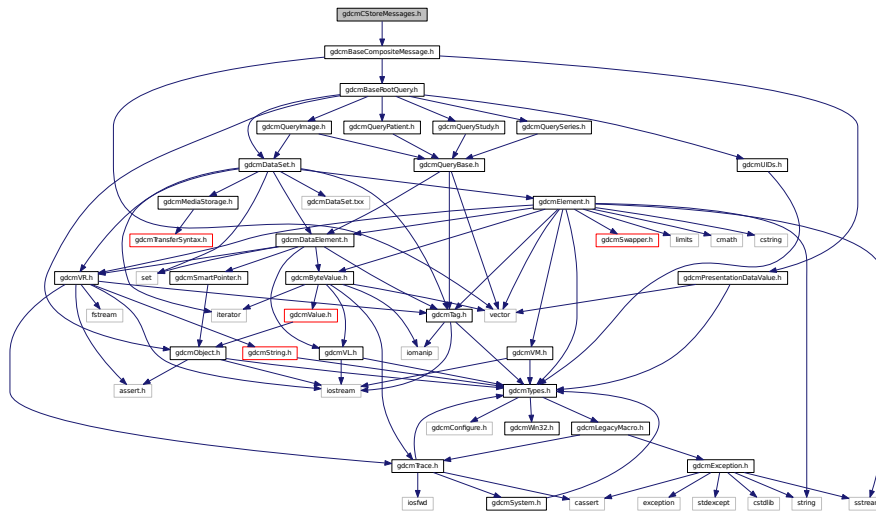
- [gdcm](#)

Functions

- `std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const CSAHeaderDictEntry &val)`

26.50 gdcmCStoreMessages.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmBaseCompositeMessage.h"
```



Classes

- class `gdcmm::network::CStoreRQ`
CStoreRQ this file defines the messages for the cecho action.
- class `gdcmm::network::CStoreRSP`
CStoreRSP this file defines the messages for the cecho action.

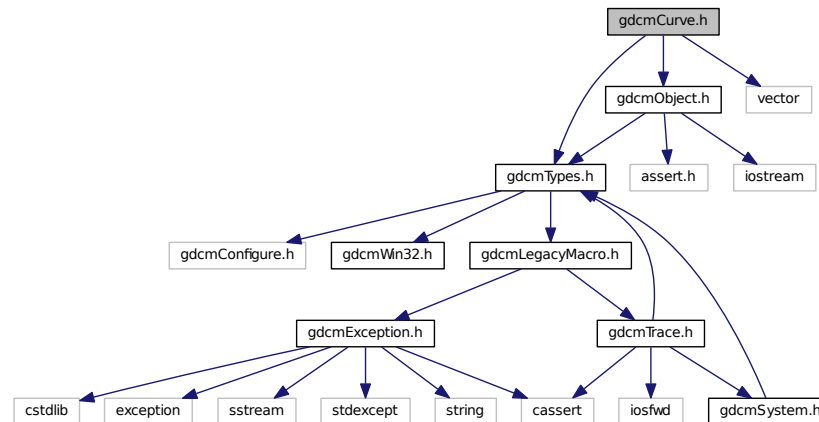
Namespaces

- `gdcm`
- `gdcm::network`

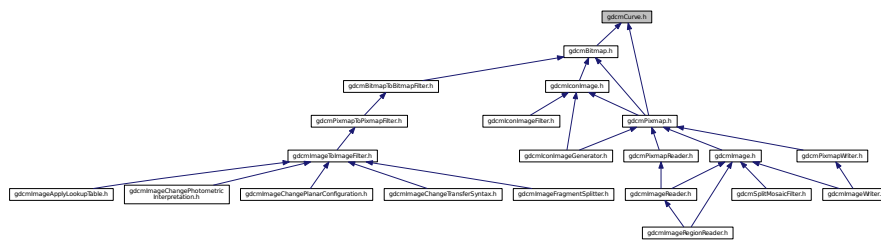
26.51 gdcmCurve.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmObject.h"
#include <vector>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmCurve.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcm::Curve](#)

Curve class to handle element 50xx,3000 *Curve* Data WARNING: This is deprecated and lastly defined in PS 3.3 - 2004.

Namespaces

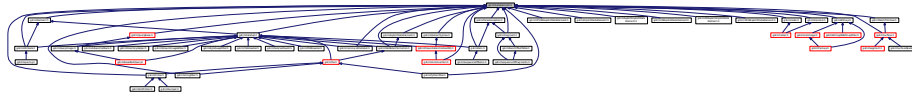
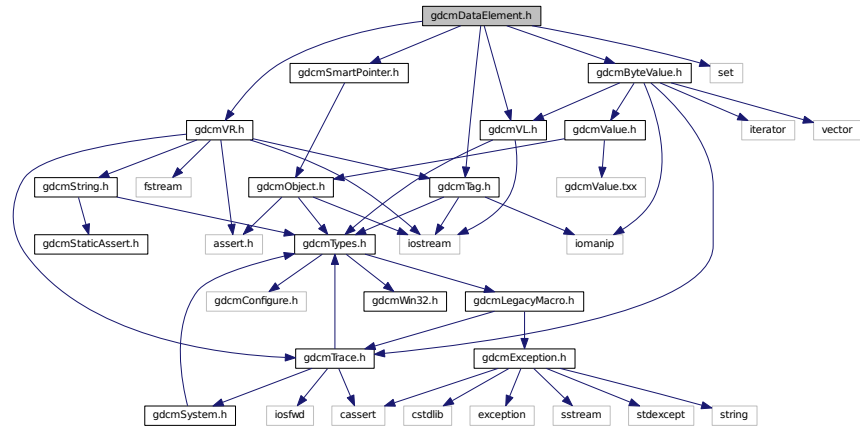
- [gdcm](#)

26.52 gdcmDataElement.h File Reference

```

#include "gdcmTag.h"
#include "gdcmVL.h"
#include "gdcmVR.h"
#include "gdcmByteValue.h"
#include "gdcmSmartPointer.h"
#include <set>

```



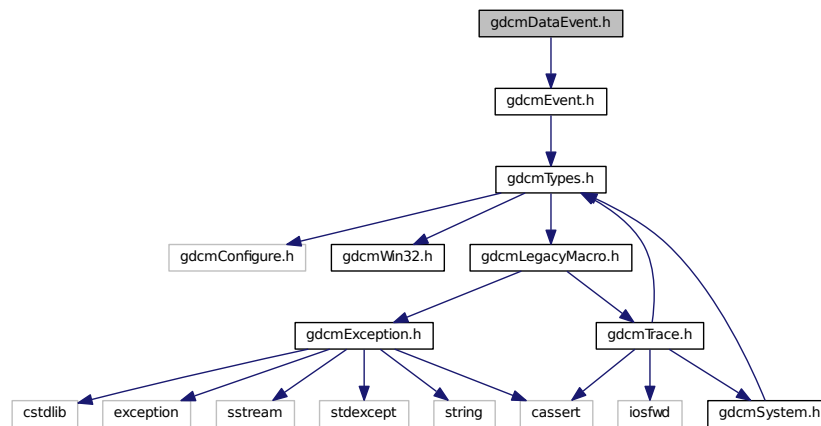
- class `gdcmm::DataElement`
Class to represent a Data `Element` either Implicit or Explicit.

- **gdcm**

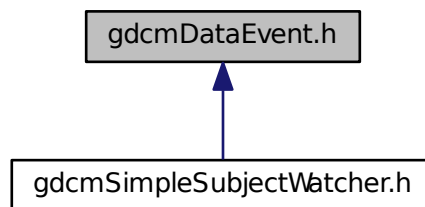
- bool `gdcm::operator!=` (const DataElement &lhs, const DataElement &rhs)
- std::ostream & `gdcm::operator<<` (std::ostream &os, const DataElement &val)

```
#include "gdcmEvent.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmDataEvent.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcm::DataEvent](#)
DataEvent.

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

26.54 gdcmDataSet.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmDataElement.h"
```

- class `gdcm::DataElementException`
- class `gdcm::DataSet`

aces

- ## Functions

- ## 26.55 gdcmDataSetEvent.h File Reference

Generated on Sat Nov 16 2013 18:10:59 for GDCM by Doxygen

[illegible]

- class `gdcm::DataSetEvent`
DataSetEvent Special type of event triggered during the *DataSet* store/move process.

- `gdcm`

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmVR.h"
```

```

graph TD
    gdcmDataSetHelper.h --> gdcmVR.h
    gdcmDataSetHelper.h --> gdcmSystem.h
    gdcmVR.h --> gdcmTag.h
    gdcmVR.h --> gdcmString.h
    gdcmVR.h --> fstream
    gdcmVR.h --> assert.h
    gdcmTag.h --> iostream
    gdcmTag.h --> iomanip
    gdcmString.h --> gdcmStaticAssert.h
    gdcmStaticAssert.h --> gdcmTypes.h
    gdcmTypes.h --> gdcmLegacyMacro.h
    gdcmTypes.h --> gdcmWin32.h
    gdcmTypes.h --> gdcmConfigure.h
    gdcmTypes.h --> gdcmException.h
    gdcmTypes.h --> gdcmTrace.h
    gdcmLegacyMacro.h --> gdcmException.h
    gdcmException.h --> stdexcept
    gdcmException.h --> string
    gdcmException.h --> cstdlib
    gdcmException.h --> exception
    gdcmException.h --> sstream
    gdcmException.h --> cassert
    gdcmException.h --> iosfwd
    gdcmException.h --> gdcmSystem.h
    gdcmTrace.h --> gdcmSystem.h
    gdcmSystem.h --> gdcmDataSetHelper.h
  
```

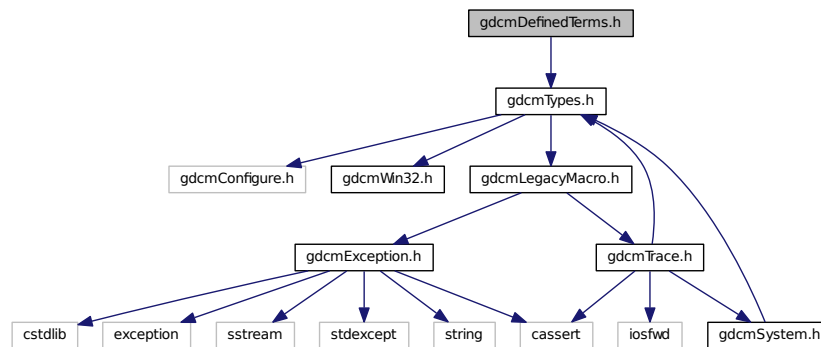

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

26.58 gdcmDefinedTerms.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmDefinedTerms.h:



Classes

- class [gdcm::DefinedTerms](#)

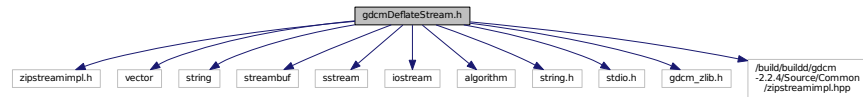
Defined Terms are used when the specified explicit Values may be extended by implementors to include additional new Values. These new Values shall be specified in the Conformance Statement (see PS 3.2) and shall not have the same meaning as currently defined Values in this standard. A Data [Element](#) with Defined Terms that does not contain a [Value](#) equivalent to one of the Values currently specified in this standard shall not be considered to have an invalid value. Note: Interpretation [Type ID](#) (4008,0210) is an example of a Data [Element](#) having Defined Terms. It is defined to have a [Value](#) that may be one of the set of standard Values; REPORT or AMENDMENT (see PS 3.3). Because this Data [Element](#) has Defined Terms other Interpretation [Type IDs](#) may be defined by the implementor.

Namespaces

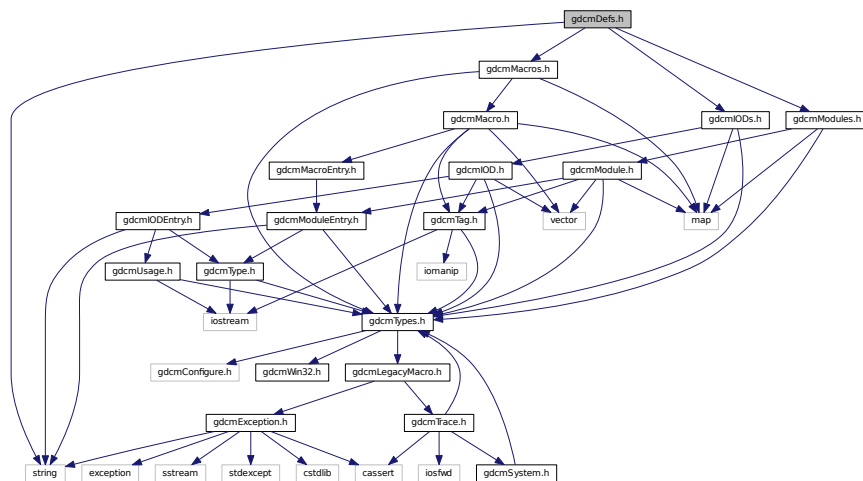
- [gdcm](#)

26.59 gdcmDeflateStream.h File Reference

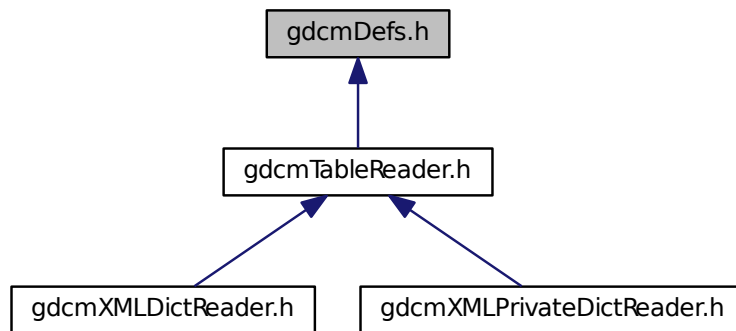
```
#include "zipstreamimpl.h"
```



Include dependency graph for gdcMDefs.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcm::Defs](#)

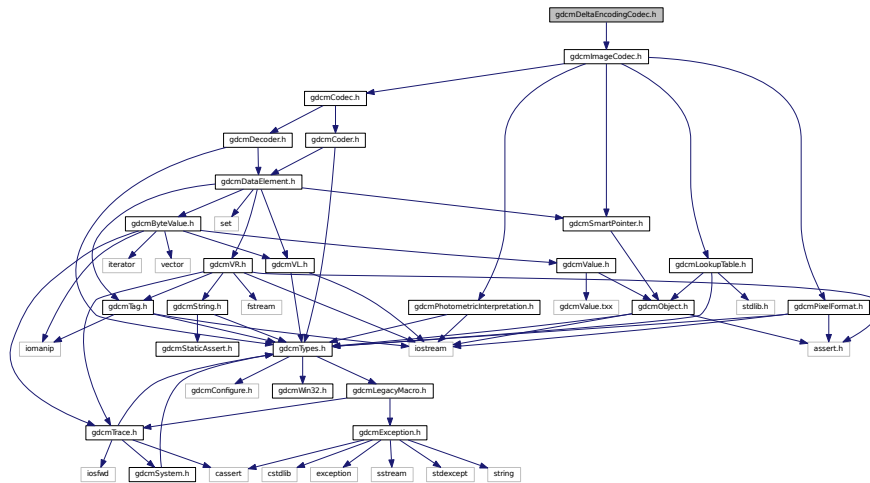
FIXME I do not like the name 'Defs'.

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

26.61 gdcmDeltaEncodingCodec.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmImageCodec.h"
```



Classes

- class `gdcm::DeltaEncodingCodec`

DeltaEncodingCodec compression used by some private vendor.

Namespaces

- **gdcm**

26.62 gdcmdicomdir.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmFileSet.h"
```

[illegible]

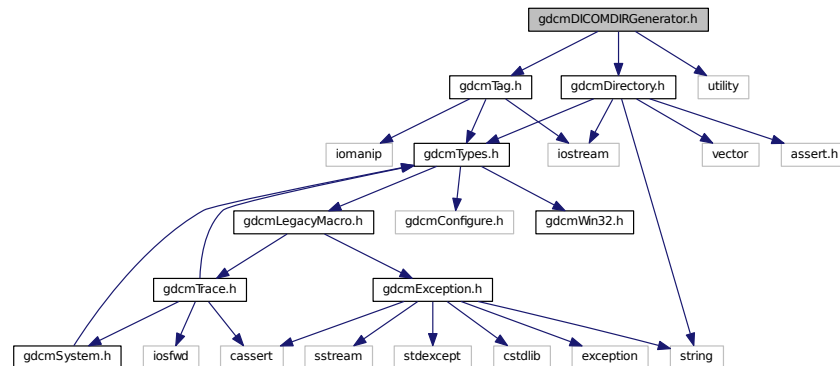
- class `gdcm::DICOMDIR`

Namespaces

- ## 26.63 gdcmDICOMDIRGenerator.h File Reference

Generated on Sat Nov 16 2013 18:10:59 for GDCM by Doxygen

Include dependency graph for `gdcmDICOmdirGenerator.h`:



Classes

- class [gdcm::DICOmdirGenerator](#)

[DICOmdirGenerator](#) class This is a STD-GEN-CD [DICOmdir](#) generator. ref: PS 3.11-2008 Annex D (Normative) - General Purpose CD-R and DVD Interchange Profiles.

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

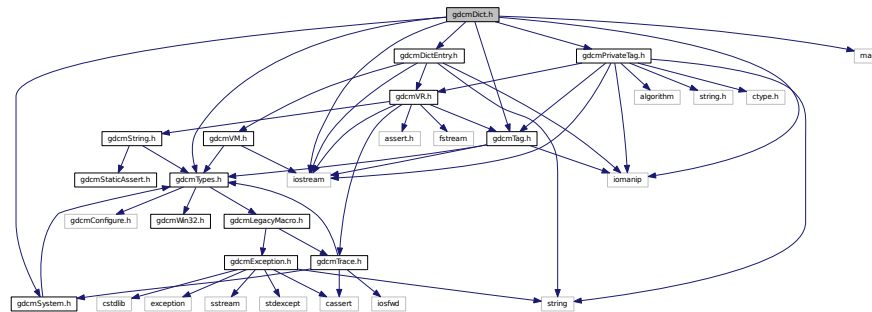
26.64 gdcmDict.h File Reference

```

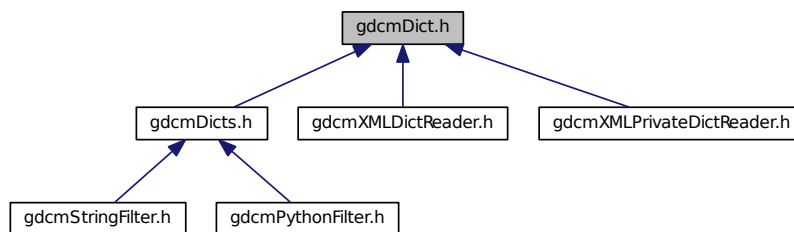
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmTag.h"
#include "gdcmPrivateTag.h"
#include "gdcmDictEntry.h"
#include "gdcmSystem.h"
#include <iostream>
#include <iomanip>
#include <map>

```

Include dependency graph for gdcDict.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcDict](#)
Class to represent a map of [DictEntry](#).
- class [gdcPrivateDict](#)
Private [Dict](#).

Namespaces

- [gdc](#)

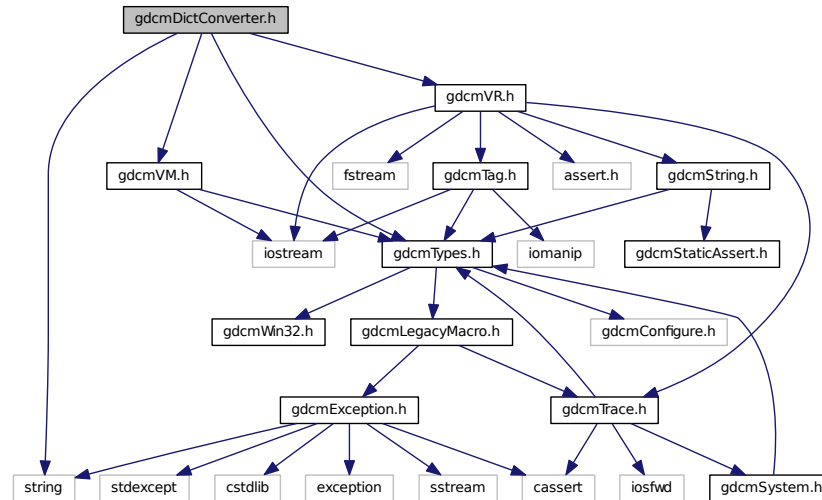
Functions

- `std::ostream & gdc::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const Dict &val)`
- `std::ostream & gdc::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const PrivateDict &val)`

26.65 gdcDictConverter.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcTypes.h"
#include "gdcVR.h"
#include "gdcVM.h"
#include <string>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcDictConverter.h:



Classes

- class [gdc::DictConverter](#)

Class to convert a .dic file into something else:

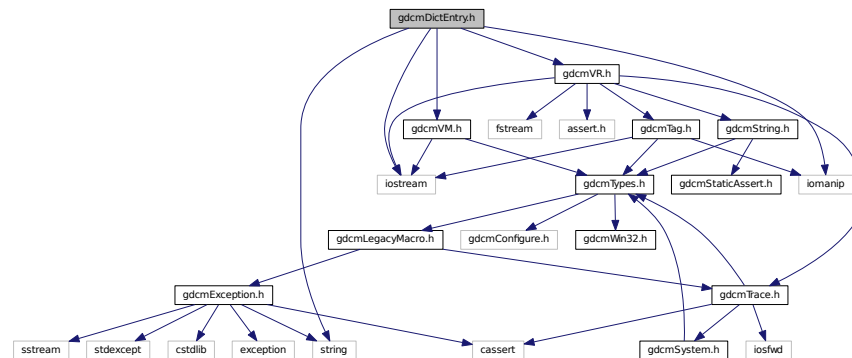
Namespaces

- [gdc](#)

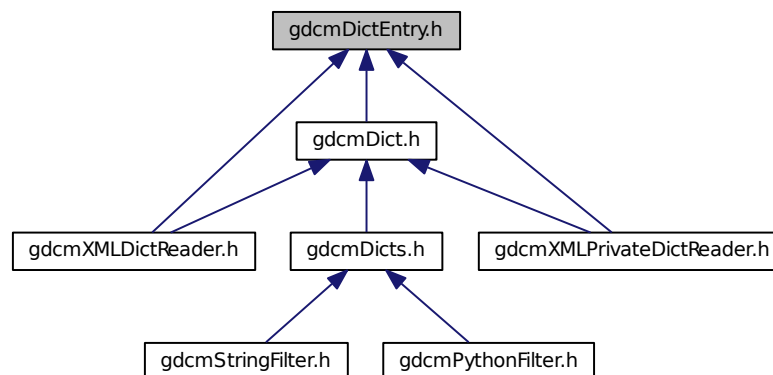
26.66 gdcDictEntry.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcVR.h"
#include "gdcVM.h"
#include <string>
#include <iostream>
#include <iomanip>
```


Include dependency graph for gdcmDictEntry.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcm::DictEntry](#)
Class to represent an Entry in the [Dict](#) Does not really exist within the DICOM definition, just a way to minimize storage and have a mapping from [gdcm::Tag](#) to the needed information.

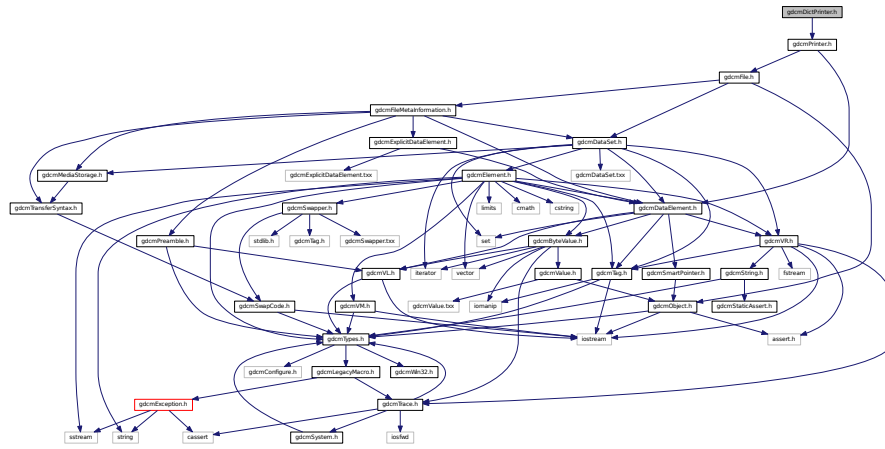
Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

Functions

- `std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const DictEntry &val)`

```
#include "gdcmPrinter.h"
Include dependency graph for gdcmDictPrinter.h:
```

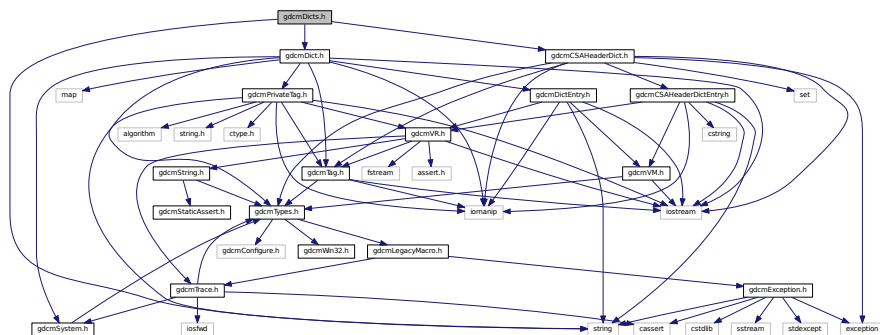


- class `gdcmm::DictPrinter`
DictPrinter class.

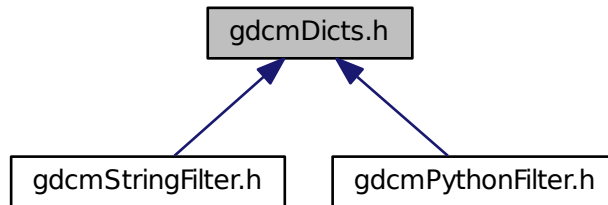
- `gdcm`

```
#include "gdcDict.h"
#include "gdcCSAHeaderDict.h"
#include <string>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcDicts.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcmdicts::Dicts](#)

Class to manipulate the sum of knowledge (all the dict user load)

Namespaces

- [gdcmdicts](#)

Functions

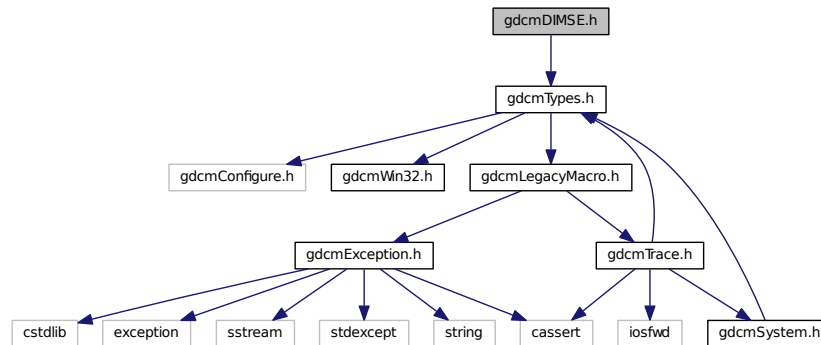
- `std::ostream & gdcmdicts::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const Dicts &d)`

26.69 gdcmdiff.man File Reference

26.70 gdcmdimse.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmtypes.h"
```

Include dependency graph for `gdcmDIMSE.h`:



Classes

- class `gdcm::network::CEchoRQ`

`CEchoRQ` this file defines the messages for the cecho action.

- class `gdcm::network::CEchoRSP`

`CEchoRSP` this file defines the messages for the cecho action.

- class `gdcm::network::CFind`

- class `gdcm::network::DIMSE`

*`DIMSE` PS 3.7 - 2009 Annex E [Command Dictionary \(Normative\)](#) E.1 REGISTRY OF DICOM COMMAND ELEMENTS
[Table E.1-1 COMMAND FIELDS \(PART 1\)](#)*

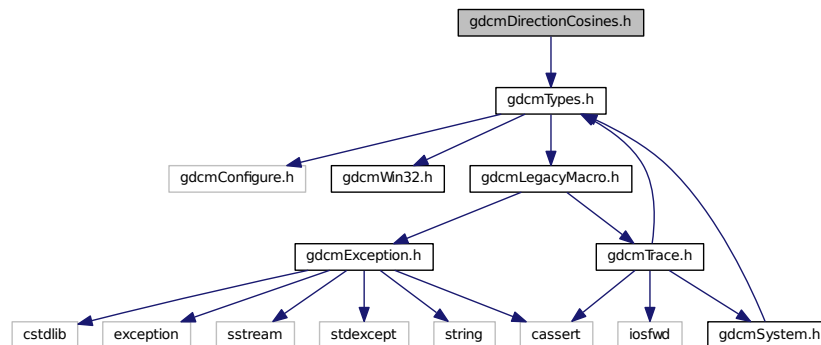
Namespaces

- `gdcm`
- `gdcm::network`

26.71 `gdcmDirectionCosines.h` File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmDirectionCosines.h:



Classes

- class [gdcm::DirectionCosines](#)
class to handle *DirectionCosines*

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

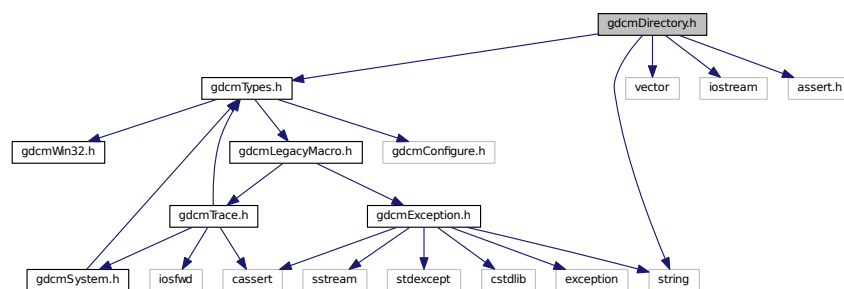
26.72 gdcmDirectory.h File Reference

```

#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include <string>
#include <vector>
#include <iostream>
#include <assert.h>

```

Include dependency graph for gdcmDirectory.h:



```
classDiagram
    class gdc:cm:Directory.h
    class gdc:cm:DIRGenerator.h
    class gdc:cm:DirectoryHelper.h
    class gdc:cm:Sorter.h
    class gdc:cm:Scanner.h
    class gdc:cm:CompositeNetworkFunctions.h
    class gdc:cm:PresentationContextGenerator.h
    class gdc:cm:IPSorter.h

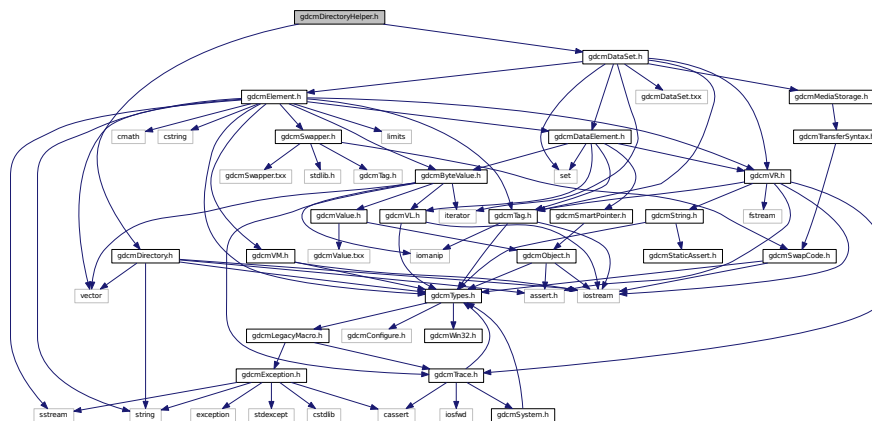
    gdc:cm:Directory.h <|-- gdc:cm:DIRGenerator.h
    gdc:cm:Directory.h <|-- gdc:cm:DirectoryHelper.h
    gdc:cm:Directory.h <|-- gdc:cm:Sorter.h
    gdc:cm:Directory.h <|-- gdc:cm:Scanner.h
    gdc:cm:Directory.h <|-- gdc:cm:CompositeNetworkFunctions.h
    gdc:cm:Directory.h <|-- gdc:cm:PresentationContextGenerator.h
    gdc:cm:IPSorter.h --> gdc:cm:Sorter.h
```

- class `gdcm::Directory`
Class for manipulation directories.

- **gdcm**

- `std::ostream & gdcmm::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const Directory &d)`

```
#include "gdcmDirectory.h"
#include "gdcmDataSet.h"
Include dependency graph for gdcmDirectoryHelper.h:
```



- class `gdcm::DirectoryHelper`

DirectoryHelper this class is designed to help mitigate some of the commonly performed operations on directories. namely: 1) the ability to determine the number of series in a directory by what type of series is present 2) the ability to find all ct series in a directory 3) the ability to find all mr series in a directory 4) to load a set of DataSets from a series that's already been sorted by the IPP sorter 5) For rtstruct stuff, you need to know the sopinstanceuid of each z plane, so there's a retrieval function for that 6) then a few other functions for rtstruct writeouts.

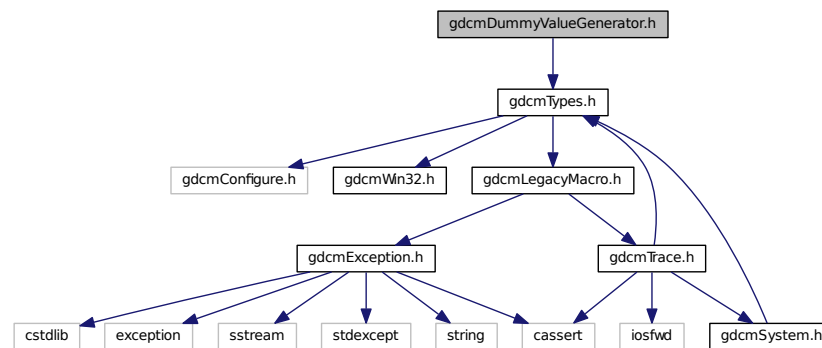
Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

26.74 gdcmDummyValueGenerator.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmDummyValueGenerator.h:



Classes

- class [gdcm::DummyValueGenerator](#)
Class for generating dummy value.

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

26.75 gdcmdump.man File Reference

26.76 gdcmDumper.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmPrinter.h"
```

Include dependency graph for `gdcmDumper.h`:



Classes

- class `gdcm::Dumper`

Codec class.

Namespaces

- `gdcm`

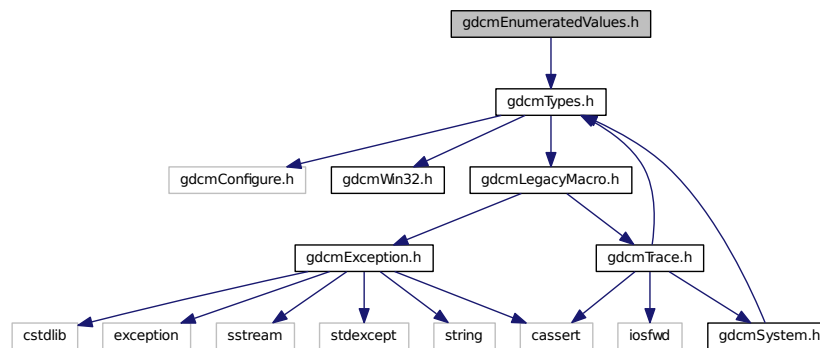
26.77 gdcmElement.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmVR.h"
#include "gdcmTag.h"
#include "gdcmVM.h"
#include "gdcmByteValue.h"
#include "gdcmDataElement.h"
#include "gdcmSwapper.h"
#include <string>
#include <vector>
#include <sstream>
#include <limits>
#include <cmath>
#include <cstring>
```


- class `gdcmm::Element< TVR, TVM >`
Element class.
- class `gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_2 >`
- class `gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >`
- class `gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_2n >`
- class `gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_n >`
- class `gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_3n >`
- class `gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_n >`
- class `gdcmm::Element< VR::AS, VM::VM5 >`
- class `gdcmm::Element< VR::OB, VM::VM1 >`
- class `gdcmm::Element< VR::OW, VM::VM1 >`
- class `gdcmm::ElementDisableCombinations< TVR, TVM >`
A class which is used to produce compile errors for an invalid combination of template parameters.
- class `gdcmm::ElementDisableCombinations< VR::OB, VM::VM1_n >`
- class `gdcmm::ElementDisableCombinations< VR::OW, VM::VM1_n >`
- class `gdcmm::EncodingImplementation< T >`
EncodingImplementation.
- class `gdcmm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRASCII >`
- class `gdcmm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRBINARY >`
- struct `gdcmm::ignore_char`

- **gdcm**

Include dependency graph for gdcmmEnumeratedValues.h:



Classes

- class [gdcmm::EnumeratedValues](#)

***Element.** A Data **Element** with Enumerated Values that does not have a **Value** equivalent to one of the Values specified in this standard has an invalid value within the scope of a specific Information Object/SOP Class definition. Note:*

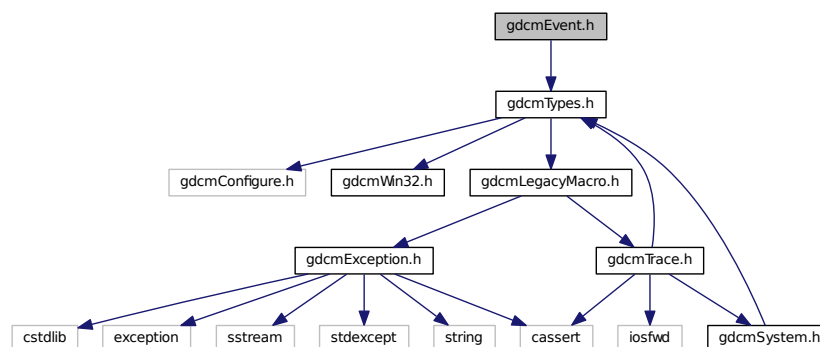
Namespaces

- [gdcmm](#)

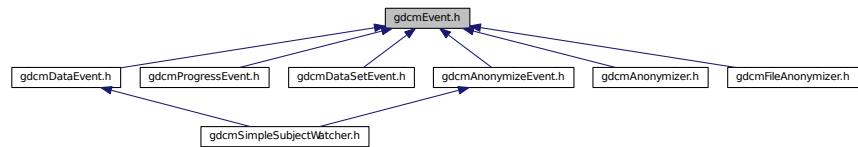
26.80 gdcmmEvent.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmmTypes.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmmEvent.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdc::AbortEvent](#)
- class [gdc::AnyEvent](#)
- class [gdc::EndEvent](#)
- class [gdc::Event](#)
superclass for callback/observer methods
- class [gdc::ExitEvent](#)
- class [gdc::InitializeEvent](#)
- class [gdc::IterationEvent](#)
- class [gdc::ModifiedEvent](#)
- class [gdc::NoEvent](#)
- class [gdc::StartEvent](#)
- class [gdc::UserEvent](#)

Namespaces

- [gdc](#)

Macros

- `#define gdcEventMacro(classname, super)`

Functions

- `std::ostream & gdc::operator<< (std::ostream &os, Event &e)`
Generic inserter operator for [Event](#) and its subclasses.

26.80.1 Macro Definition Documentation

26.80.1.1 `#define gdcEventMacro(classname, super)`

Value:

```

\
class classname : public super { \
public: \
    typedef classname Self; \
    typedef super Superclass; \

```

```

classname() {} \
virtual ~classname() {} \
virtual const char * GetEventName() const { return #classname; } \
virtual bool CheckEvent(const ::gdcm::Event* e) const \
{ return dynamic_cast<const Self*>(e) ? true : false; } \
virtual ::gdcm::Event* MakeObject() const \
{ return new Self; } \
classname(const Self&s) : super(s){}; \
private: \
void operator=(const Self&); \
}

```

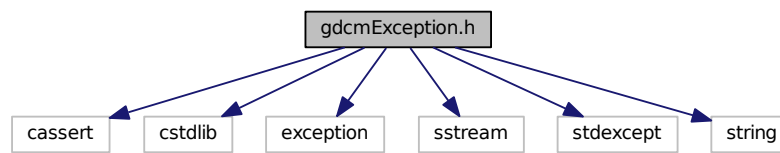
26.81 gdcmException.h File Reference

```

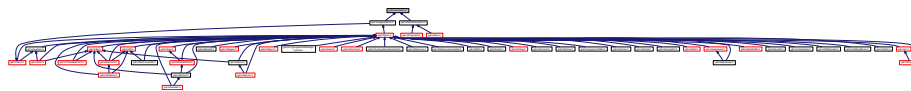
#include <cassert>
#include <cstdlib>
#include <exception>
#include <sstream>
#include <stdexcept>
#include <string>

```

Include dependency graph for gdcmException.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcm::Exception](#)
Exception.

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

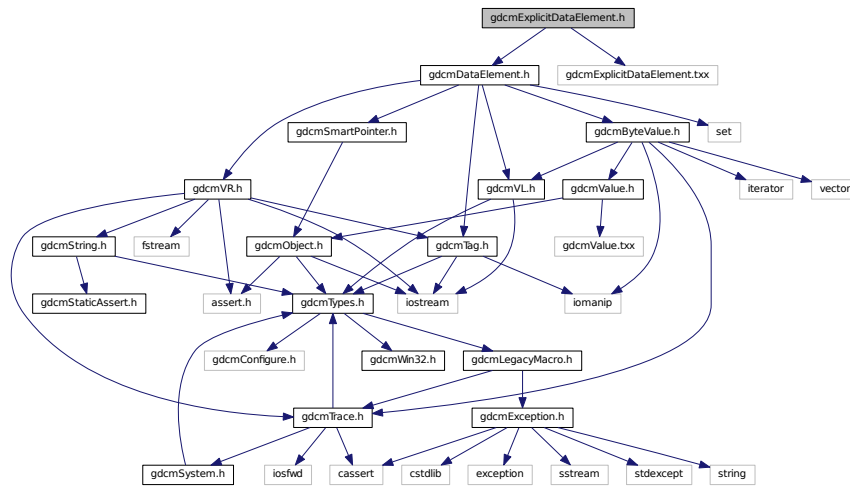
26.82 gdcmExplicitDataElement.h File Reference

```

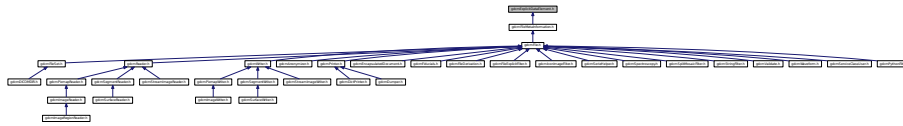
#include "gdcmDataElement.h"

```

```
#include "gdcmExplicitDataElement.hxx"
Include dependency graph for gdcmExplicitDataElement.h:
```



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcm::ExplicitDataElement](#)

Class to read/write a [DataElement](#) as [Explicit Data Element](#).

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

26.83 gdcmExplicitImplicitDataElement.h File Reference

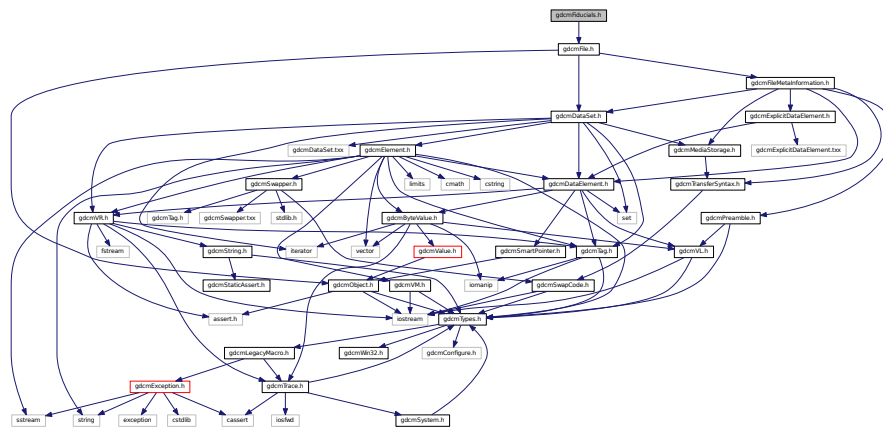
```
#include "gdcmDataElement.h"
#include "gdcmExplicitImplicitDataElement.hxx"
```

[illegible]

- class `gdcmm::ExplicitImplicitDataElement`
Class to read/write a `DataElement` as ExplicitImplicit Data `Element`.

- **gdcm**

```
#include "gdcmFile.h"
Include dependency graph for gdcmFiducials.h:
```

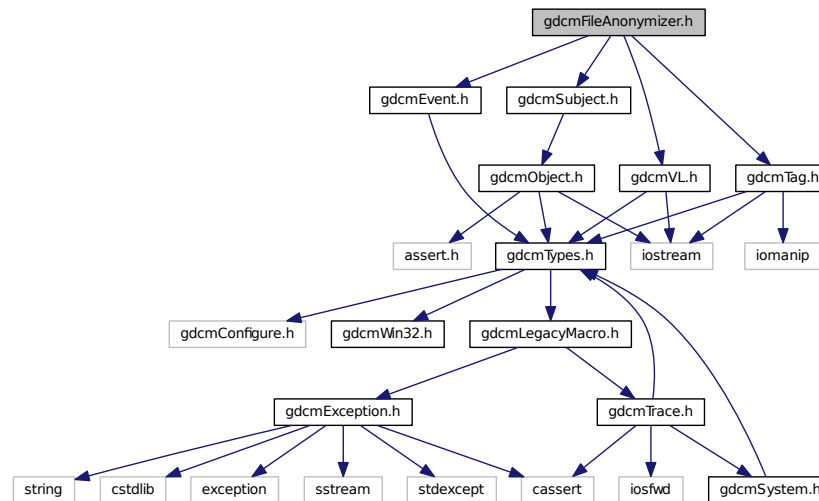


- class `gdcm::Fiducials`
Fiducials.

26.86 gdcmFileAnonymizer.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmSubject.h"
#include "gdcmEvent.h"
#include "gdcmTag.h"
#include "gdcmVL.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmFileAnonymizer.h:



Classes

- class [gdcm::FileAnonymizer](#)

FileAnonymizer.

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

26.87 gdcmFileDerivation.h File Reference

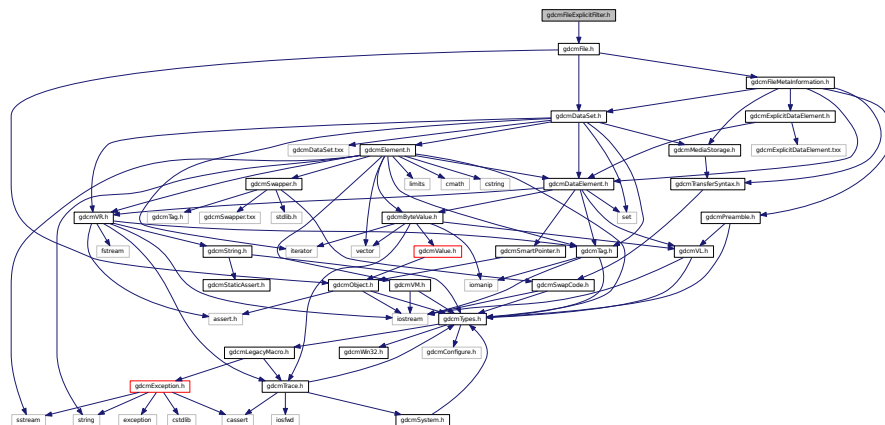
```
#include "gdcmFile.h"
```

- class `gdcm::FileDerivation`

Namespaces

- ## 26.88 gdcmlFileExplicitFilter.h File Reference

Include dependency graph for `gdcmFileExplicitFilter.h`:



Classes

- class `gdcm::FileExplicitFilter`

FileExplicitFilter class After changing a file from Implicit to Explicit representation (see [ImageChangeTransferSyntax](#)) one operation is to make sure the VR of each DICOM attribute are accurate and do match the one from PS 3.6. Indeed when a file is written in Implicit representation, the VR is not stored directly in the file.

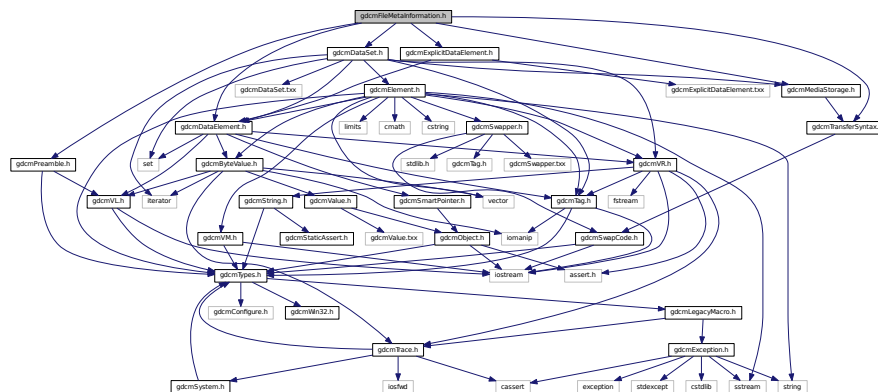
Namespaces

- **gdcm**

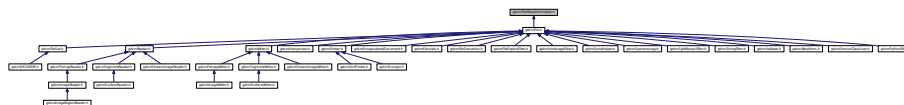
26.89 gdcMFileMetaInformation.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmPreamble.h"
#include "gdcmDataSet.h"
#include "gdcmDataElement.h"
#include "gdcmMediaStorage.h"
#include "gdcmTransferSyntax.h"
#include "gdcmExplicitDataElement.h"
```

Include dependency graph for `gdcmFileMetaInformation.h`:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class `gdcm::FileMetaInformation`

*Class to represent a **File** Meta Information.*

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

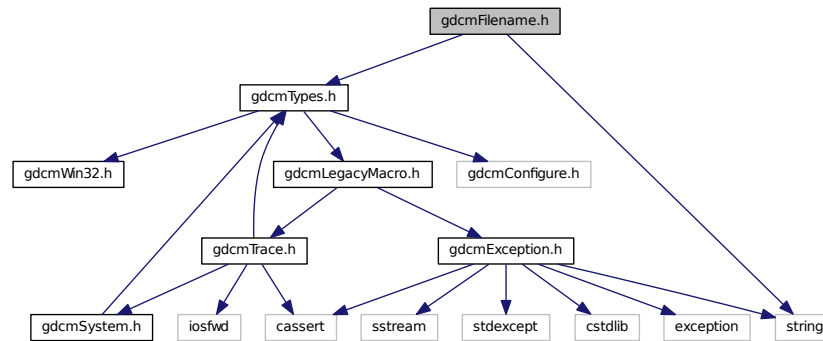
Functions

- `std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const FileMetaInformation &val)`

26.90 gdcmFilename.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include <string>
```

Include dependency graph for `gdcmFilename.h`:



Classes

- class [gdcm::Filename](#)
Class to manipulate file name's.

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

26.91 gdcmFilenameGenerator.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include <string>
#include <vector>
```

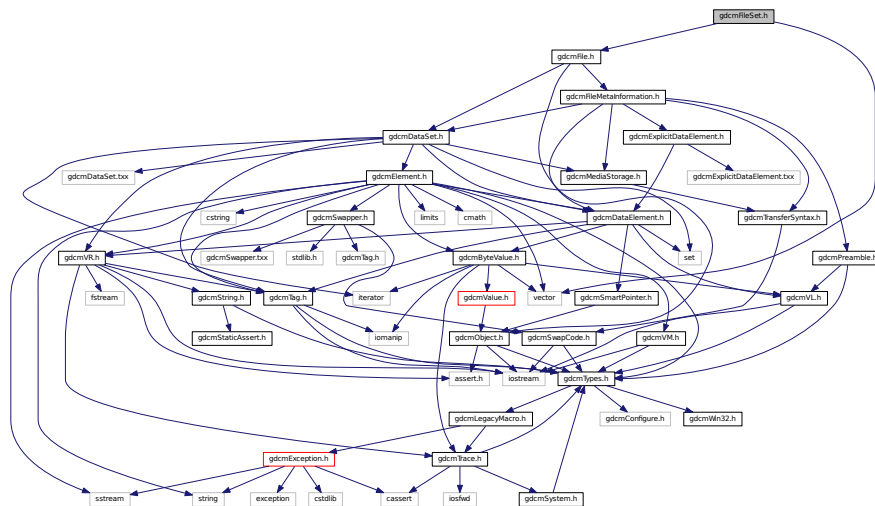
```

graph TD
    gdcmFilenameGenerator.h --> gdcmTypes.h
    gdcmFilenameGenerator.h --> vector
    gdcmTypes.h --> gdcmWin32.h
    gdcmTypes.h --> gdcmLegacyMacro.h
    gdcmTypes.h --> gdcmConfigure.h
    gdcmTypes.h --> gdcmTrace.h
    gdcmTypes.h --> gdcmException.h
    gdcmLegacyMacro.h --> gdcmTrace.h
    gdcmLegacyMacro.h --> gdcmException.h
    gdcmTrace.h --> gdcmSystem.h
    gdcmTrace.h --> iosfwd
    gdcmTrace.h --> cassert
    gdcmTrace.h --> sstream
    gdcmException.h --> stdexcept
    gdcmException.h --> cstdlib
    gdcmException.h --> exception
    gdcmException.h --> string
  
```

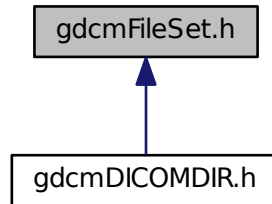
- class `gdcm::FilenameGenerator`
FilenameGenerator.

- `gdcm`

```
#include "gdcmFile.h"
#include <vector>
Include dependency graph for gdcmFileSet.h:
```



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcmm::FileSet](#)

File-set: A File-set is a collection of DICOM Files (and possibly non-DICOM Files) that share a common naming space within which [File](#) IDs are unique.

Namespaces

- [gdcmm](#)

Functions

- `std::ostream & gdcmm::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const FileSet &f)`

26.93 gdcmmFindPatientRootQuery.h File Reference

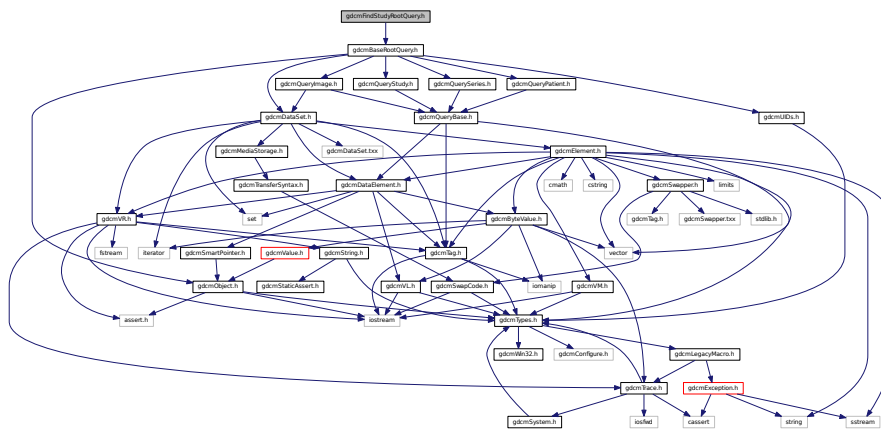
```
#include "gdcmmBaseRootQuery.h"
```

```
graph BT; A[gdcmMovePatientRootQuery.h] --> B[gdcmFindPatientRootQuery.h]
```

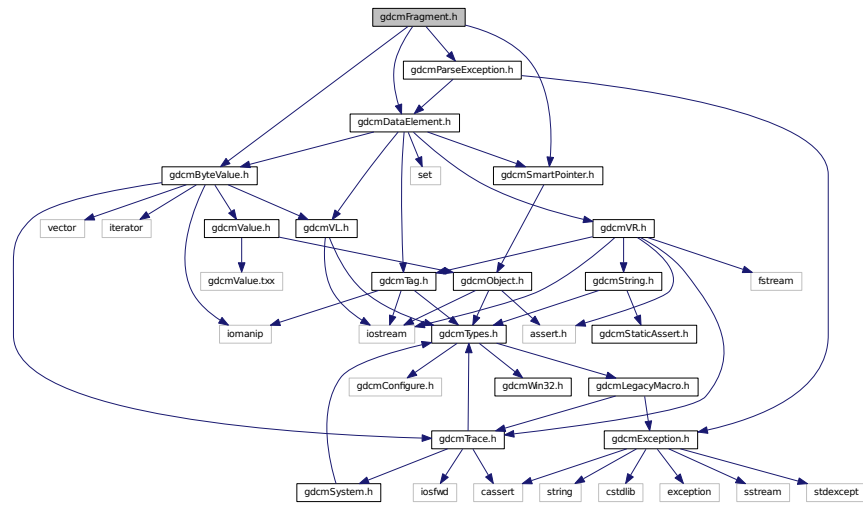
- class `gdcm::FindPatientRootQuery`

- **gdcm**

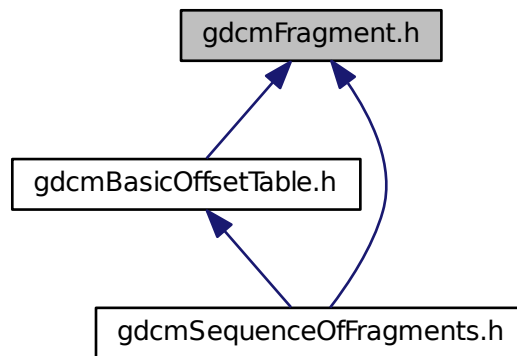
```
#include "gdcmBaseRootQuery.h"
```



Include dependency graph for gdcmFragment.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcm::Fragment](#)
Class to represent a *Fragment*.

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

Functions

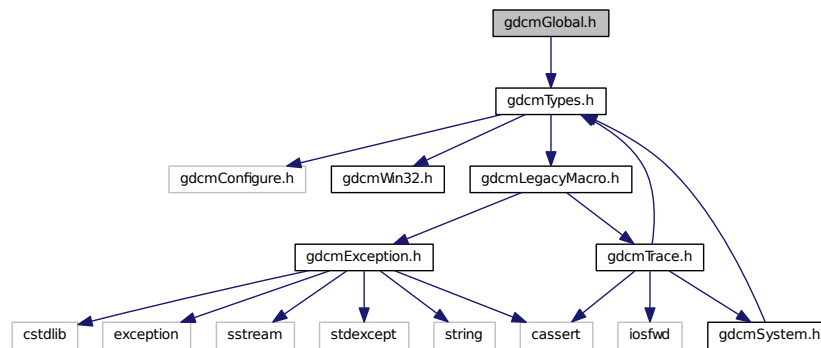
- `std::ostream & gdcmm::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const Fragment &val)`

26.96 gdcmgendir.man File Reference

26.97 gdcmGlobal.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmmTypes.h"
```

Include dependency graph for `gdcmmGlobal.h`:



Classes

- class `gdcmm::Global`
Global.

Namespaces

- `gdcmm`

Functions

- `std::ostream & gdcmm::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const Global &g)`

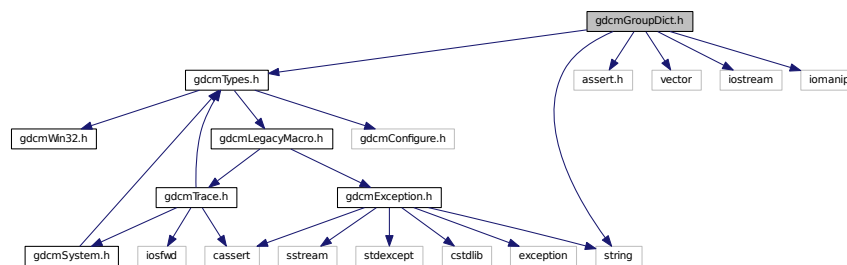
Variables

- static Global `gdcmm::GlobalInstance`

26.98 gdcmGroupDict.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include <assert.h>
#include <vector>
#include <string>
#include <iostream>
#include <iomanip>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmGroupDict.h:



Classes

- class [gdcm::GroupDict](#)

Class to represent the mapping from group number to its abbreviation and name.

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

Functions

- `std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const GroupDict &_val)`

26.99 gdcmIconImage.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmBitmap.h"
```

[illegible]

```

graph BT
    GDcmImageFilter[GDcmImageFilter.h] --> GDcmImage[GDcmImage.h]
    GDcmImageGenerator[GDcmImageGenerator.h] --> GDcmImage
    GDcmPixmap[GDcmPixmap.h] --> GDcmImage
    GDcmImageReader[GDcmImageReader.h] --> GDcmImage
    GDcmSplitMosaicFilter[GDcmSplitMosaicFilter.h] --> GDcmImage
    GDcmImageWriter[GDcmImageWriter.h] --> GDcmImage
    GDcmPixmapReader[GDcmPixmapReader.h] --> GDcmPixmap
    GDcmPixmapWriter[GDcmPixmapWriter.h] --> GDcmPixmap
    GDcmImageRegionReader[GDcmImageRegionReader.h] --> GDcmImageReader
    GDcmImageRegionReader --> GDcmImage
    GDcmImageRegionReader --> GDcmImageWriter

```

- `gdcm`

Typedefs

- `typedef Bitmap gdcm::IconImage`

- typedef Bitmap [gdcm::IconImage](#)

```
#include "gdcmFile.h"
#include "gdcmIconImage.h"
```

[illegible]

- class `gdcm::IconImageFilter`

Namespaces

- ## 26.101 gdcmlconImageGenerator.h File Reference

Generated on Sat Nov 16 2013 18:10:59 for GDCM by Doxygen

- class `gdcm::IconImageGenerator`

Namespaces

- **gdcm**

```
#include "gdcmPixmap.h"
#include <vector>
```

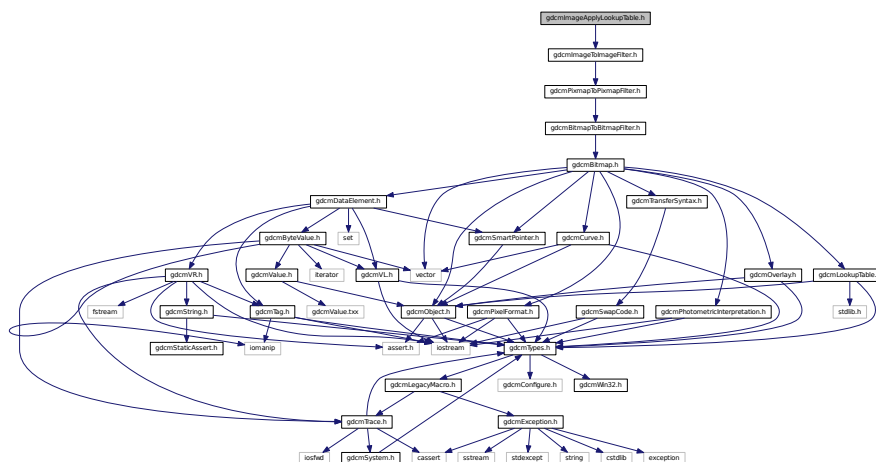
```
graph BT; gdcmImageReader.h --> gdcmImage.h; gdcmImageRegionReader.h --> gdcmImage.h; gdcmImageRegionReader.h --> gdcmImageReader.h; gdcmImageWriter.h --> gdcmImage.h; gdcmSplitMosaicFilter.h --> gdcmImage.h;
```

- class `gdcm::Image`

Namespaces

- **gdcm**

```
#include "gdcmImageToImageFilter.h"
Include dependency graph for gdcmlImageApplyLookupTable.h:
```




```

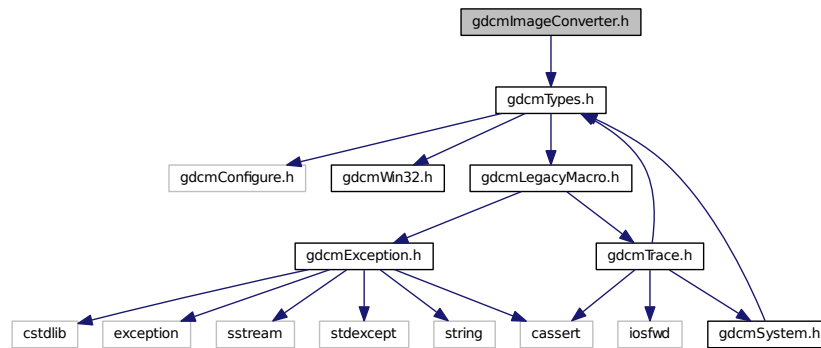
graph TD
    gdcImageCodec[h] --> gdcDeltaEncoding[h]
    gdcImageCodec --> gdcPEGEC[h]
    gdcImageCodec --> gdcPEG2000[h]
    gdcImageCodec --> gdcPEGLS[h]
    gdcImageCodec --> gdcKAKAUC[h]
    gdcImageCodec --> gdcPGC[h]
    gdcImageCodec --> gdcPNAC[h]
    gdcImageCodec --> gdcPVR[h]
    gdcImageCodec --> gdcRAW[h]
    gdcImageCodec --> gdcMLE[h]
    gdcDeltaEncoding --> gdcPEGL2[h]
    gdcDeltaEncoding --> gdcPEG1M[h]
    gdcDeltaEncoding --> gdcPEG8[h]
    gdcPEG1M --> gdcPEGEC[h]
    gdcPEG8 --> gdcPEGEC[h]

```

- class `gdcm::ImageCodec`
ImageCodec.

- **gdcm**

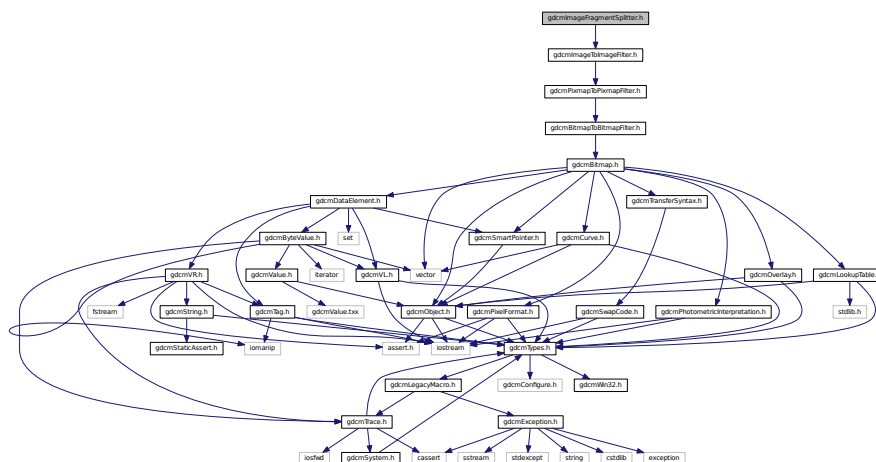
```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```



- class `gdcm::ImageConverter`
Image Converter.

- **gdcm**

```
#include "gdcmImageToImageFilter.h"
```



Classes

- class [gdcm::ImageFragmentSplitter](#)

ImageFragmentSplitter class For single frame image, DICOM standard allow splitting the frame into multiple fragments.

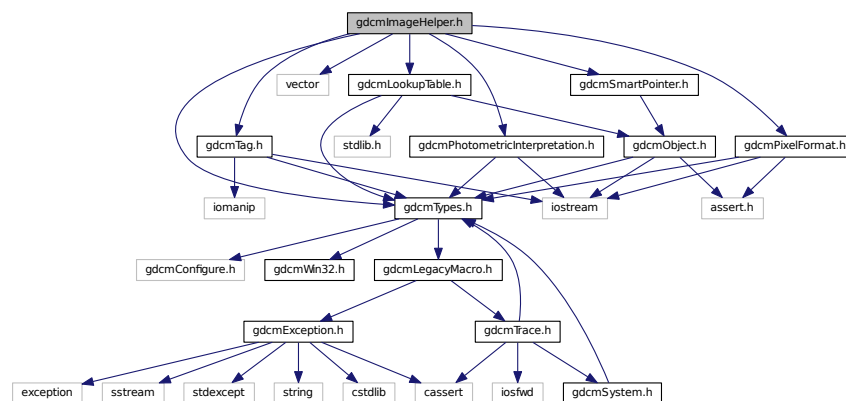
Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

26.110 gdcmImageHelper.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmTag.h"
#include <vector>
#include "gdcmPixelFormat.h"
#include "gdcmPhotometricInterpretation.h"
#include "gdcmSmartPointer.h"
#include "gdcmLookupTable.h"
#include "gdcmLookupTable.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmImageHelper.h:



Classes

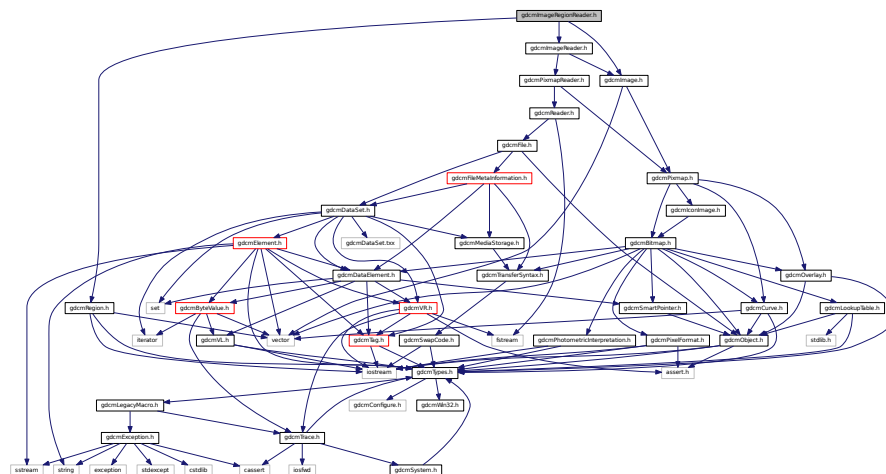
- class [gdcm::ImageHelper](#)

ImageHelper (internal class, not intended for user level)

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)


```
#include "gdcmRegion.h"
```



- class `gdcm::ImageRegionReader`

ImageRegionReader.

- **gdcm**

```
#include "gdcmPixmapToPixmapFilter.h"
```

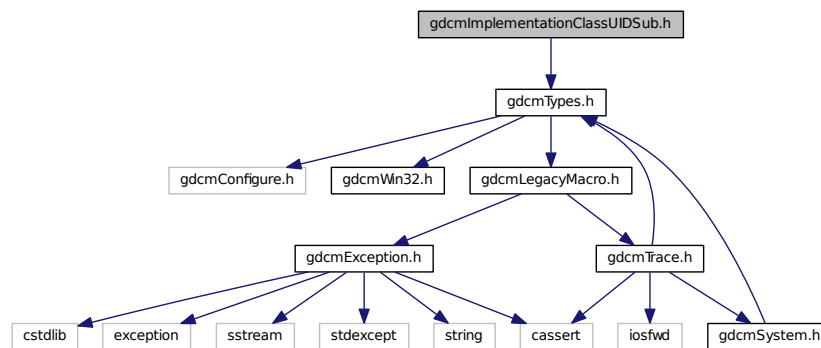

[illegible]

- class `gdcm::ImageWriter`
ImageWriter.

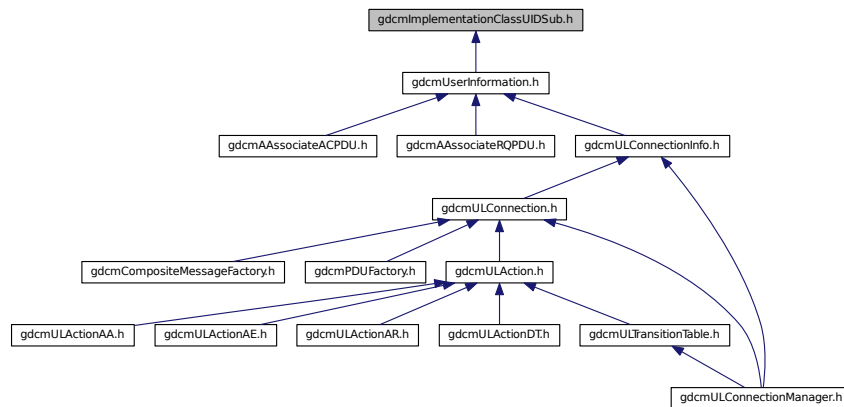
- **gdcm**

26.116 gdcmImplementationClassUIDSub.h File Reference

Include dependency graph for gdcmlImplementationClassUIDSub.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcml::network::ImplementationClassUIDSub](#)
[ImplementationClassUIDSub](#) PS 3.7 [Table D.3-1](#) IMPLEMENTATION CLASS UID SUB-ITEM FIELDS (A-ASSOCIATE--RQ)

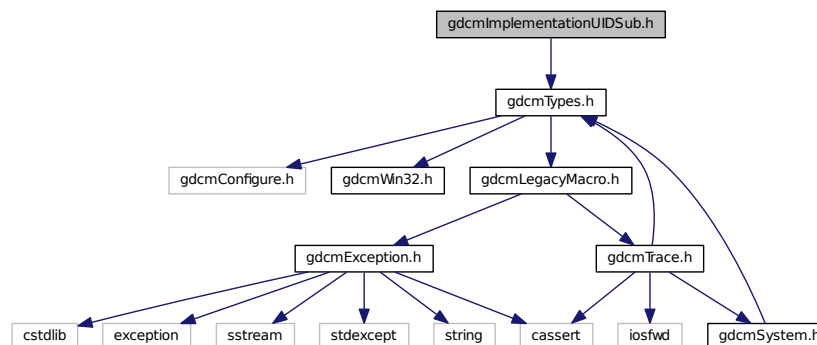
Namespaces

- [gdcml](#)
- [gdcml::network](#)

26.117 gdcmlImplementationUIDSub.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmlTypes.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmlImplementationUIDSub.h:



Classes

- class [gdcm::network::ImplementationUIDSub](#)

ImplementationUIDSub Table D.3-2 IMPLEMENTATION UID SUB-ITEM FIELDS (A-ASSOCIATE-AC)

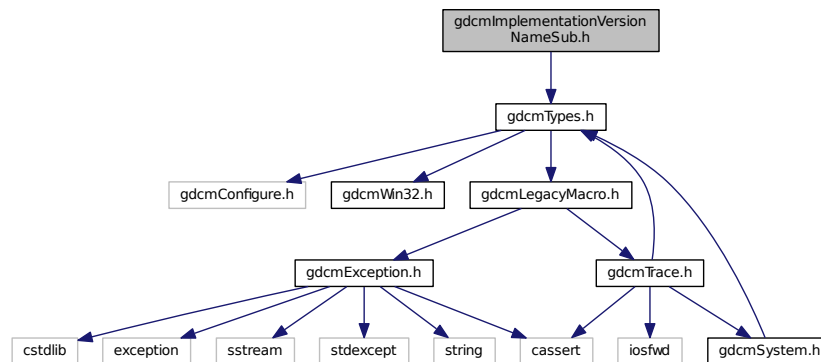
Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)
- [gdcm::network](#)

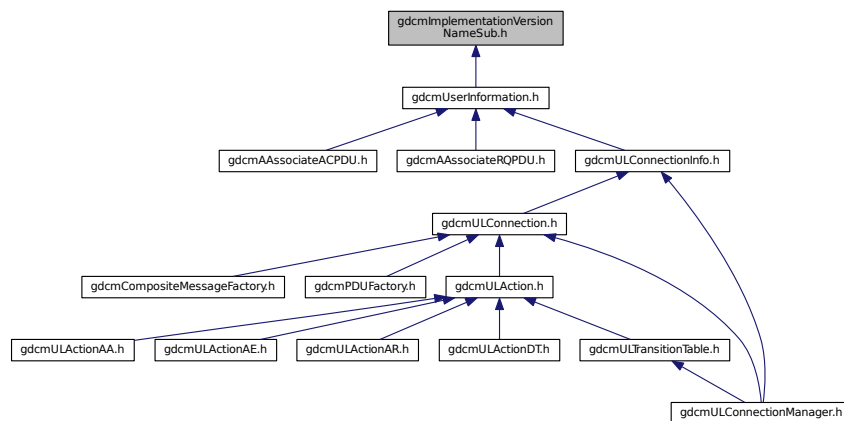
26.118 gdcmImplementationVersionNameSub.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmImplementationVersionNameSub.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcm::network::ImplementationVersionNameSub](#)

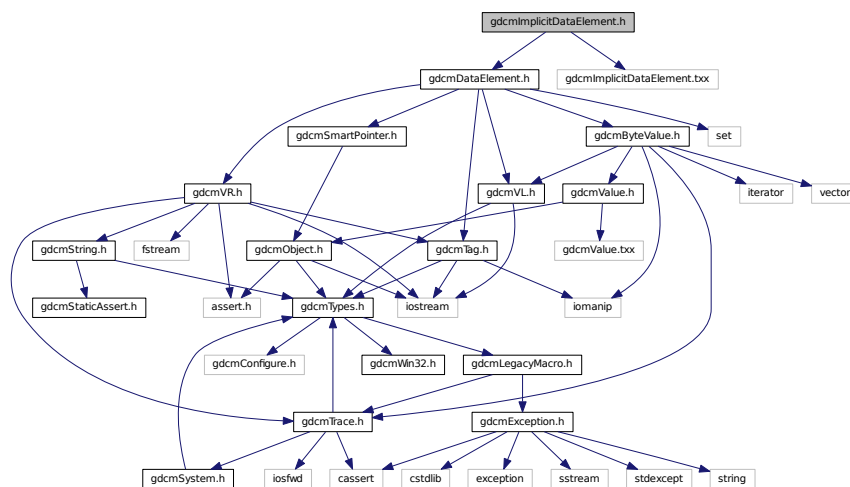
ImplementationVersionNameSub Table D.3-3 IMPLEMENTATION VERSION NAME SUB-ITEM FIELDS (A-ASSOCIATE-RQ)

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)
- [gdcm::network](#)

26.119 gdcmImplicitDataElement.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmDataElement.h"
#include "gdcmImplicitDataElement.txx"
Include dependency graph for gdcmImplicitDataElement.h:
```



Classes

- class [gdcm::ImplicitDataElement](#)
Class to represent an Implicit VR Data Element.

Namespaces

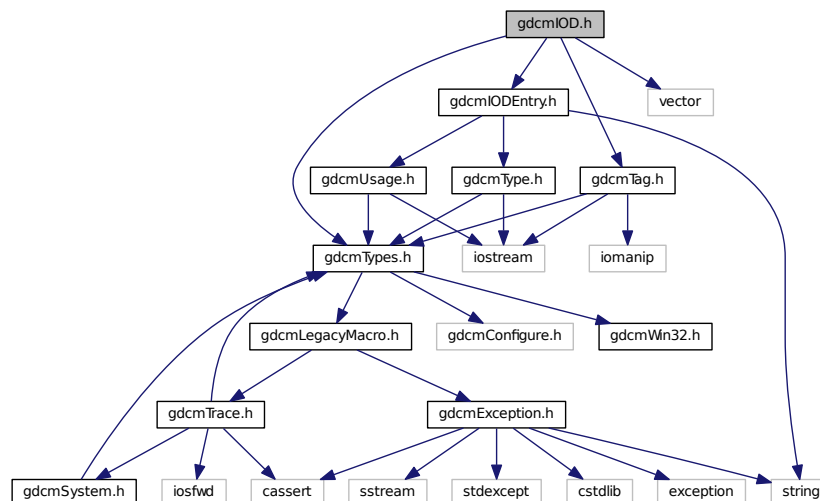
- [gdcm](#)

26.120 gdcminfo.man File Reference

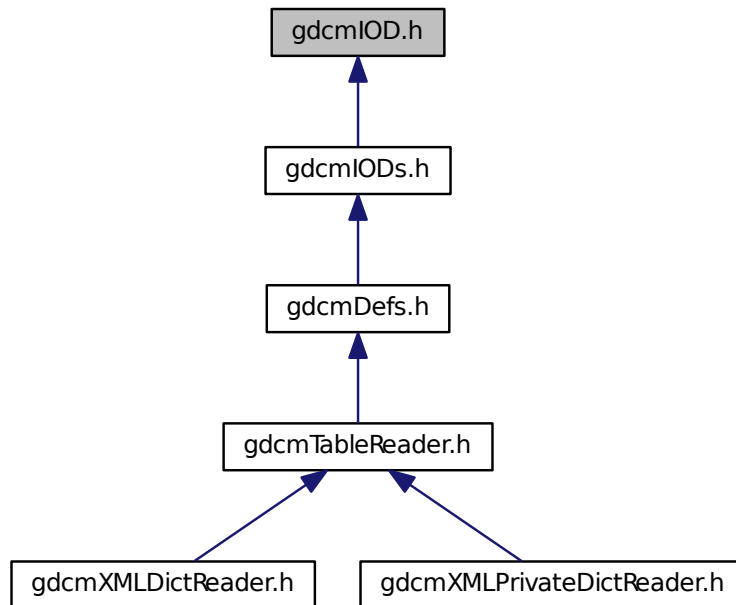
26.121 gdcmIOD.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmTag.h"
#include "gdcmIODEntry.h"
#include <vector>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmIOD.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcml::IOD](#)
Class for representing a [IOD](#).

Namespaces

- [gdcml](#)

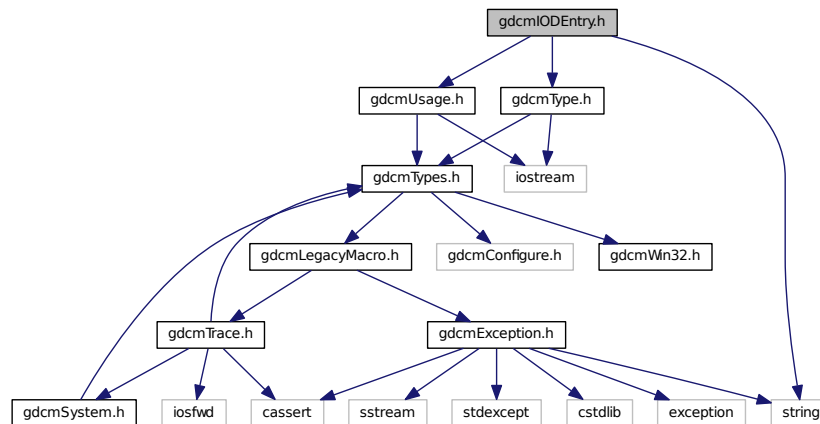
Functions

- `std::ostream & gdcml::operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const IOD &_val)`

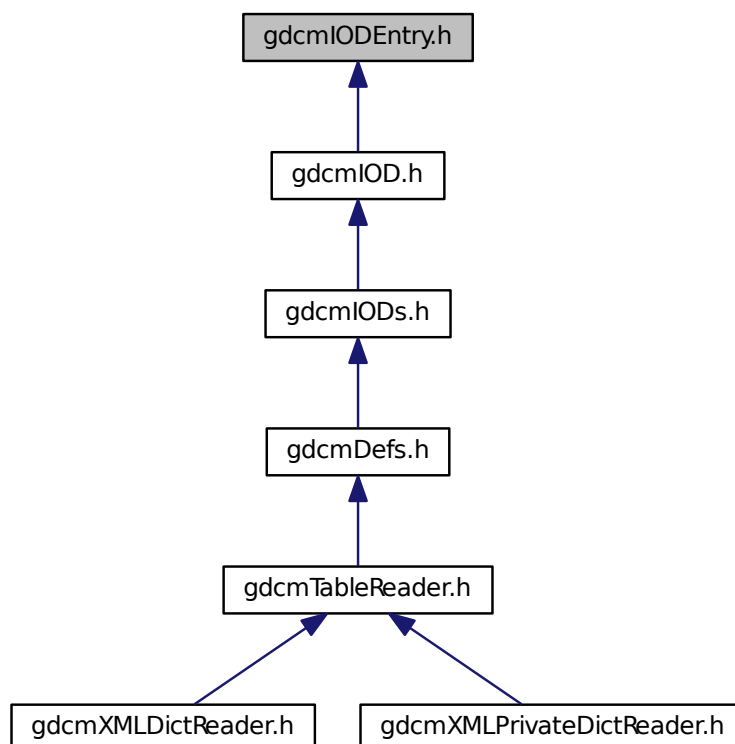
26.122 gdcmlIOEntry.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmlUsage.h"  
#include "gdcmlType.h"  
#include <string>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmIODEntry.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcm::IODEntry](#)

Class for representing a [IODEntry](#).

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

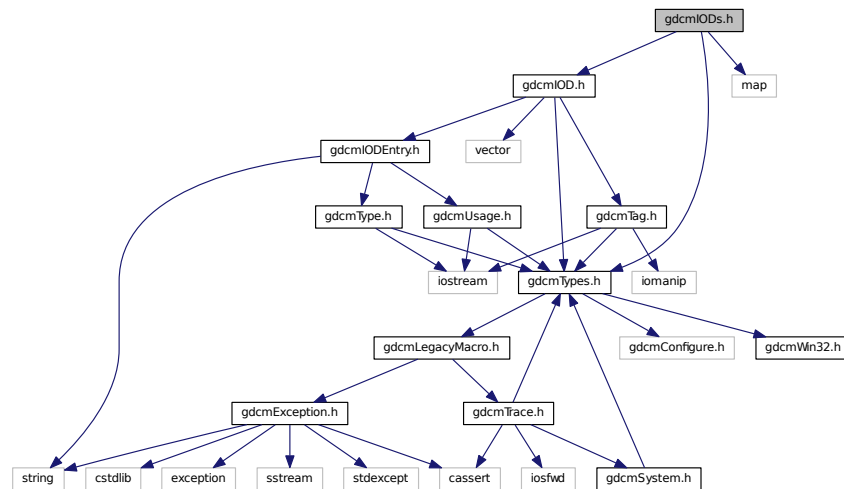
Functions

- `std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const IODEntry &_val)`

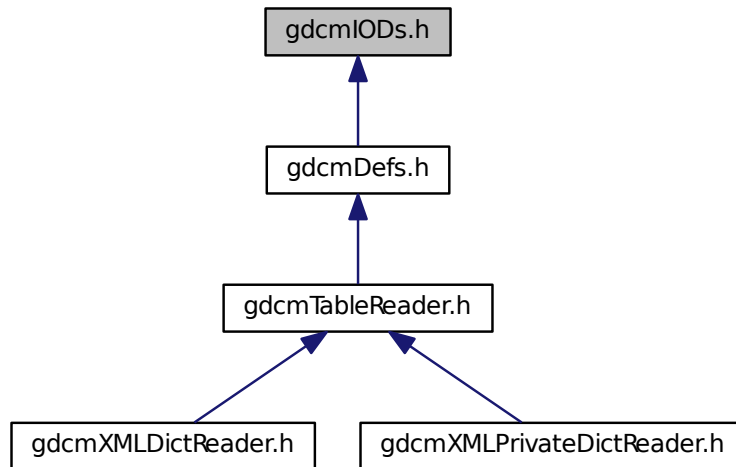
26.123 gdcmIODs.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmIOD.h"
#include <map>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmIODs.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcml::IODs](#)

Class for representing a [IODs](#).

Namespaces

- [gdcml](#)

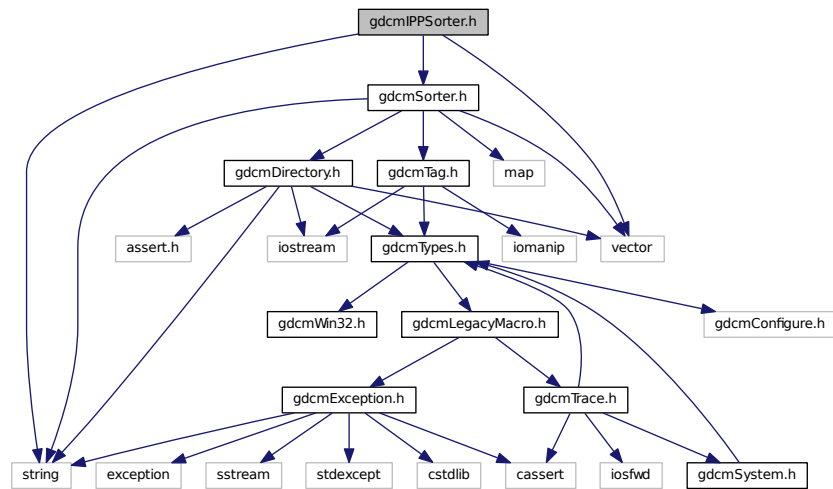
Functions

- `std::ostream & gdcml::operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const IODs &_val)`

26.124 gdcmlPPSorter.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmlSorter.h"  
#include <vector>  
#include <string>
```

Include dependency graph for `gdcmIPPSorter.h`:



Classes

- class `gdcm::IPPSorter`

IPPSorter Implement a simple *Image* Position (*Patient*) sorter, along the *Image Orientation* (*Patient*) direction. This algorithm does NOT support duplicate and will FAIL in case of duplicate IPP.

Namespaces

- `gdcm`

26.125 gdcmItem.h File Reference

```

#include "gdcmDataElement.h"
#include "gdcmDataSet.h"
#include "gdcmParseException.h"
#include "gdcmSwapper.h"
#include "gdcmItem.txx"

```

```
graph BT; gdcmlItem_h[gdcmlItem.h] --> gdcmlSequenceOfItems_h[gdcmlSequenceOfItems.h]
```

- class `gdcm::Item`

Namespaces

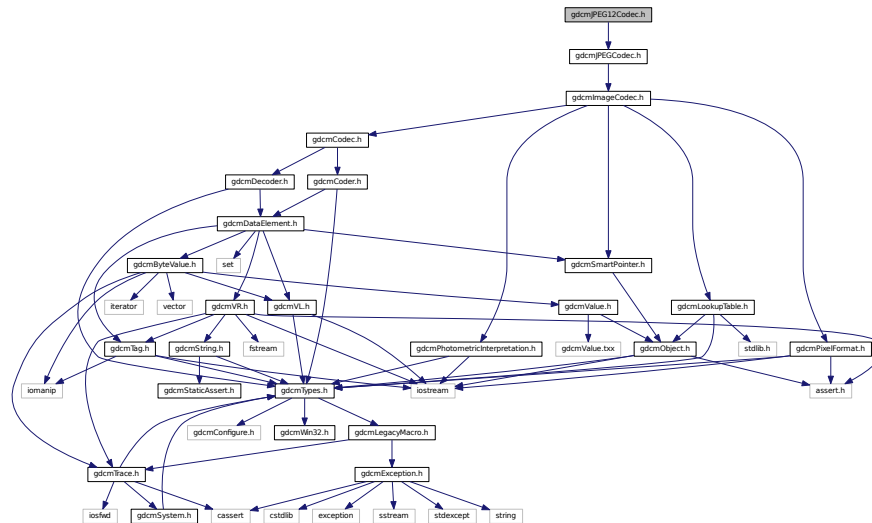
- ## Functions

- Generated on Sat Nov 16 2013 18:10:59 for GDCM by Doxygen

26.126 gdcmJPEG12Codec.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmJPEGCodec.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmJPEG12Codec.h:



Classes

- class [gdcm::JPEG12Codec](#)

Class to do JPEG 12bits (lossy & lossless)

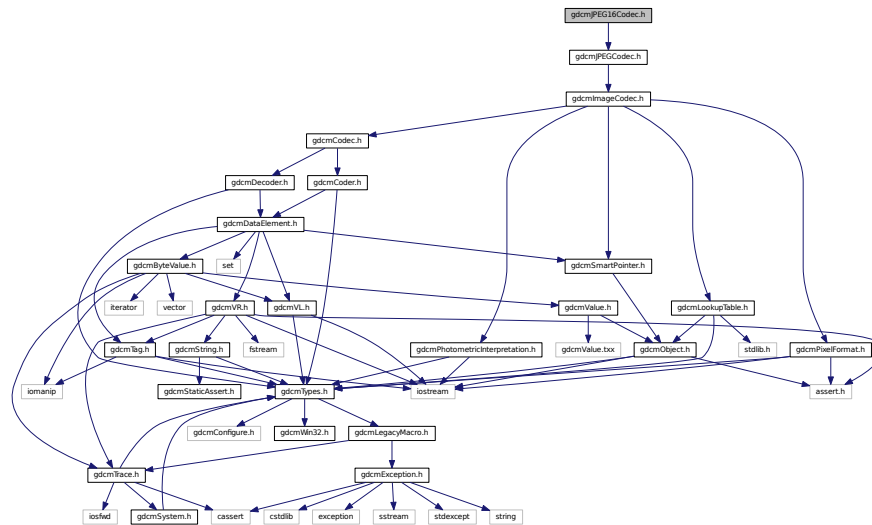
Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

26.127 gdcmJPEG16Codec.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmJPEGCodec.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmJPEG16Codec.h:



Classes

- class [gdcm::JPEG16Codec](#)

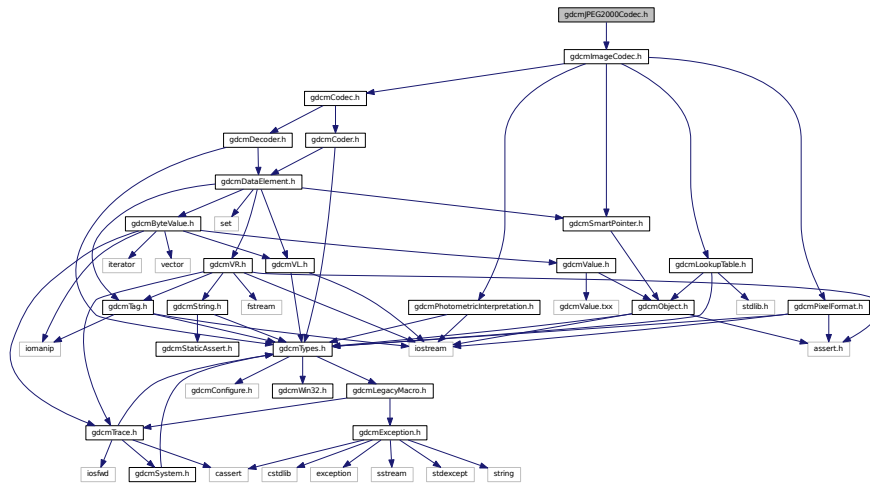
Class to do JPEG 16bits (lossless)

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

26.128 gdcmJPEG2000Codec.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmImageCodec.h"
```



Classes

- class `gdcm::JPEG2000Codec`

Class to do JPEG 2000.

Namespaces

- **gdcm**

26.129 gdcmJPEG8Codec.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmJPEGCodec.h"
```

[illegible]

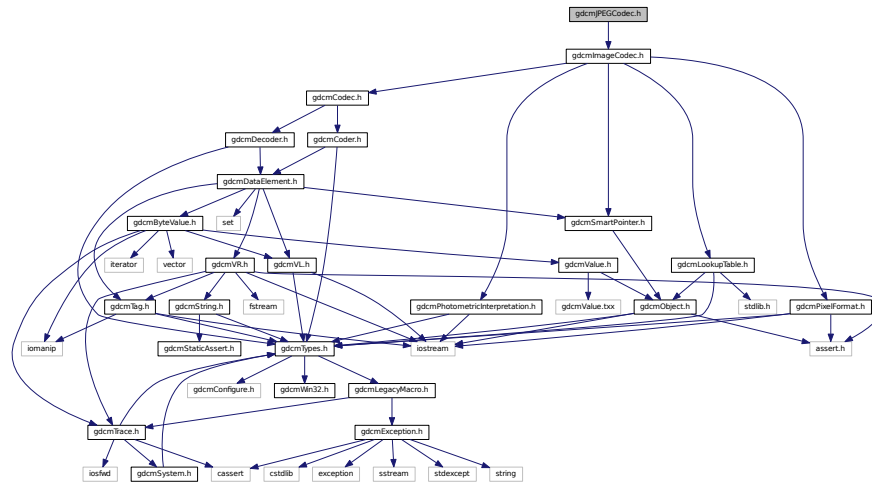
- class `gdcm::JPEG8Codec`

Class to do JPEG 8bits (lossy & lossless)

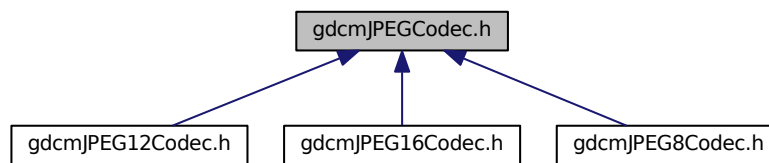
- `gdcm`

```
#include "gdcmImageCodec.h"
```

Include dependency graph for `gdcmJPEGCodec.h`:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcm::JPEGCodec](#)

JPEG codec Class to do JPEG (8bits, 12bits, 16bits lossy & lossless). It redispach in between the different codec implementation: [gdcm::JPEG8Codec](#), [gdcm::JPEG12Codec](#) & [gdcm::JPEG16Codec](#). It also support inconsistency in between DICOM header and JPEG compressed stream [ImageCodec](#) implementation for the JPEG case.

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

26.131 gdcmJPEGLSCodec.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmImageCodec.h"
```

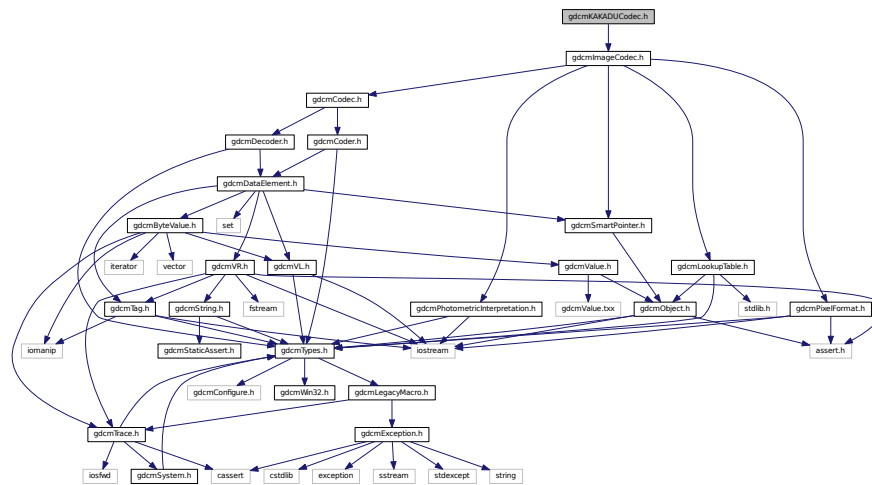

- class `gdcm::JPEGLSCodec`

Namespaces

- **gdcm**

```
#include "gdcmImageCodec.h"
```

Include dependency graph for `gdcmKAKADUCodec.h`:



Classes

- class `gdcm::KAKADUCodec`
KAKADUCodec.

Namespaces

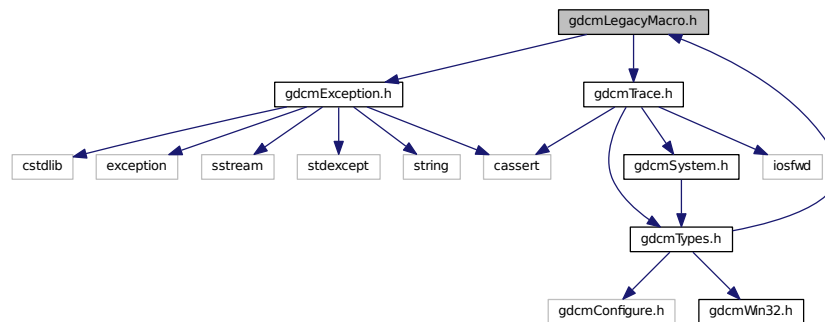
- `gdcm`

26.133 gdcmLegacyMacro.h File Reference

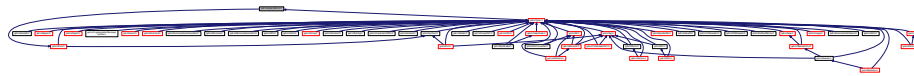
```
#include "gdcmException.h"
```

```
#include "gdcmTrace.h"
```

Include dependency graph for `gdcmLegacyMacro.h`:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Macros

- `#define GDCM_LEGACY(method) method;`
- `#define GDCM_LEGACY_BODY(method, version) gdcmWarningMacro(#method " was deprecated for " version " and will be removed in a future version.")`
- `#define GDCM_LEGACY_REPLACED_BODY(method, version, replace) gdcmWarningMacro(#method " was deprecated for " version " and will be removed in a future version. Use " #replace " instead.")`

26.133.1 Macro Definition Documentation

26.133.1.1 `#define GDCM_LEGACY(method) method;`

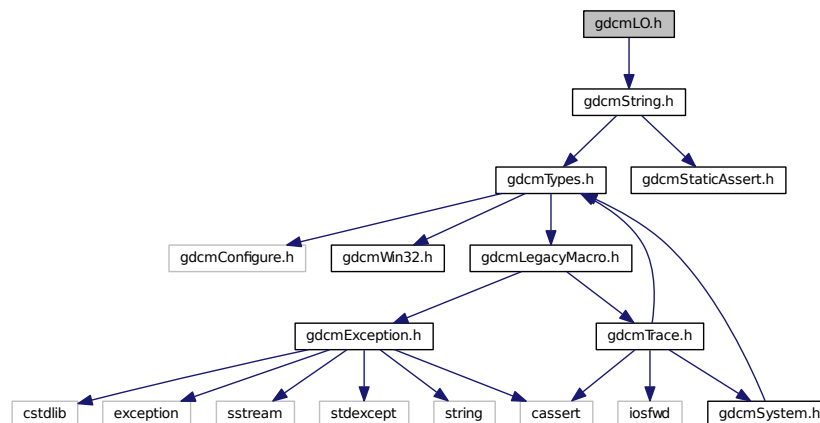
26.133.1.2 `#define GDCM_LEGACY_BODY(method, version) gdcmWarningMacro(#method " was deprecated for " version " and will be removed in a future version.")`

26.133.1.3 `#define GDCM_LEGACY_REPLACED_BODY(method, version, replace) gdcmWarningMacro(#method " was deprecated for " version " and will be removed in a future version. Use " #replace " instead.")`

26.134 gdcmLO.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmString.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmLO.h:



Classes

- class `gdcm::LO`

[LO.](#)

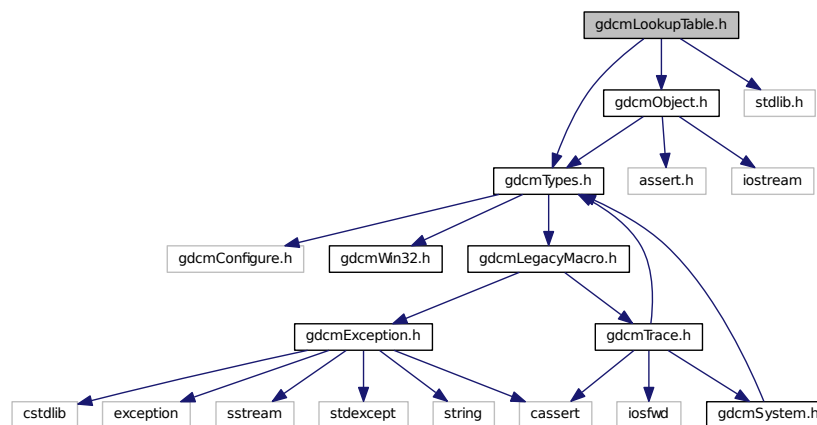
Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

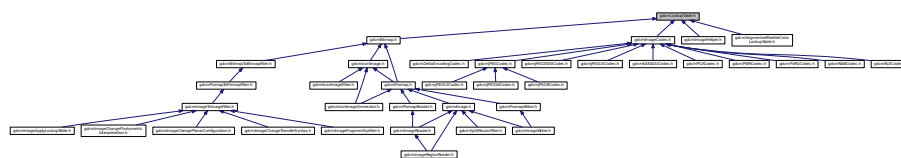
26.135 gdcmLookupTable.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmObject.h"
#include <stdlib.h>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmLookupTable.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcm::LookupTable](#)
LookupTable class.

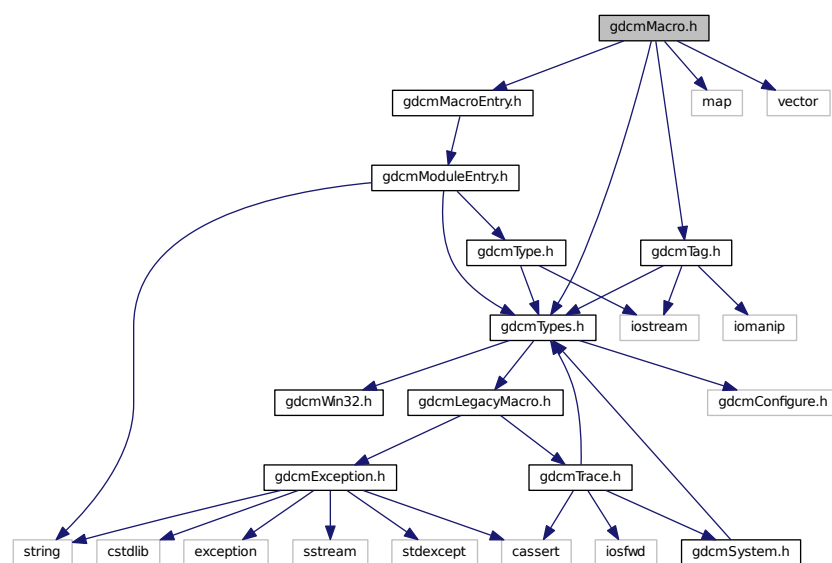
Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

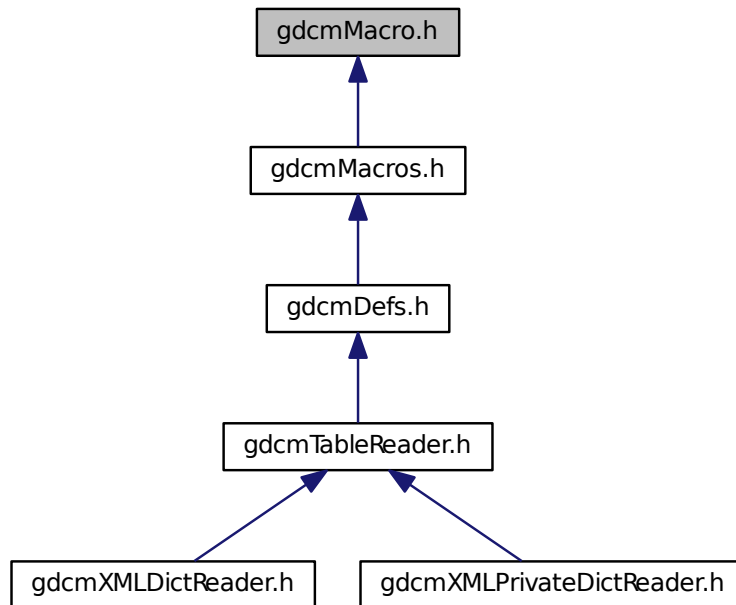
26.136 gdcmMacro.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"  
#include "gdcmTag.h"  
#include "gdcmMacroEntry.h"  
#include <map>  
#include <vector>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmMacro.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcm::Macro](#)
Class for representing a [Macro](#).

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

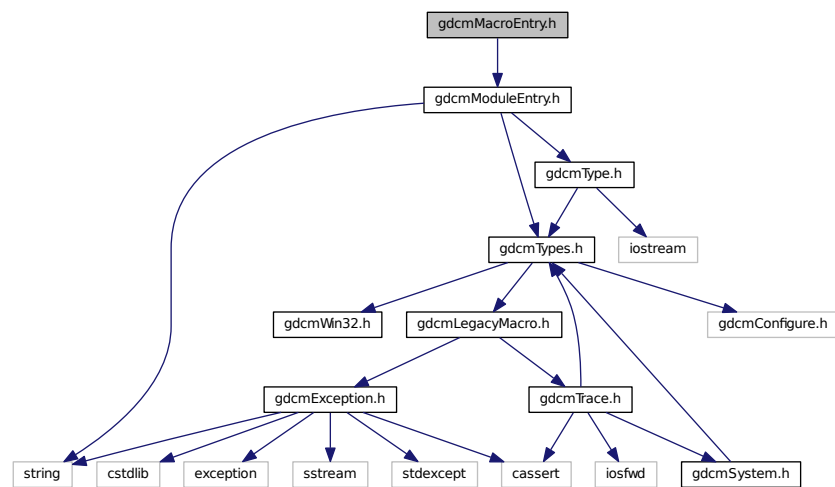
Functions

- `std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const Macro &_val)`

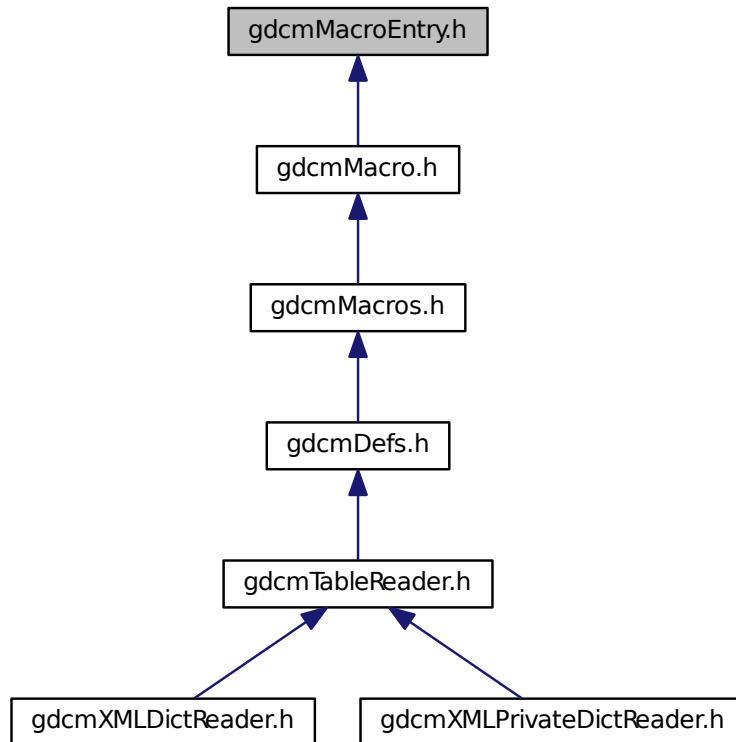
26.137 gdcMacroEntry.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcModuleEntry.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmMacroEntry.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Macros

- #define [GDCMMACROENTRY_H](#)

26.137.1 Macro Definition Documentation

26.137.1.1 #define GDCMMACROENTRY_H

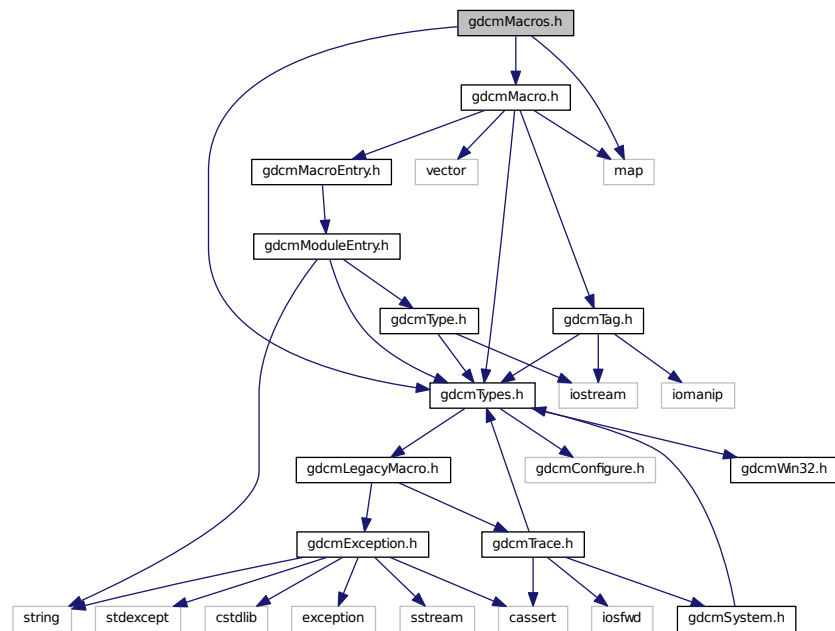
26.138 gdcMacros.h File Reference

```

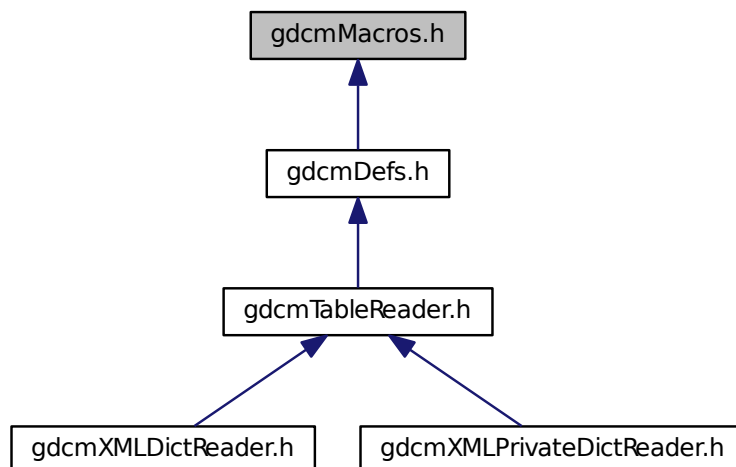
#include "gdcTypes.h"
#include "gdcMacro.h"
#include <map>

```


Include dependency graph for gdcmMacros.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcm::Macros](#)

Class for representing a [Modules](#).

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

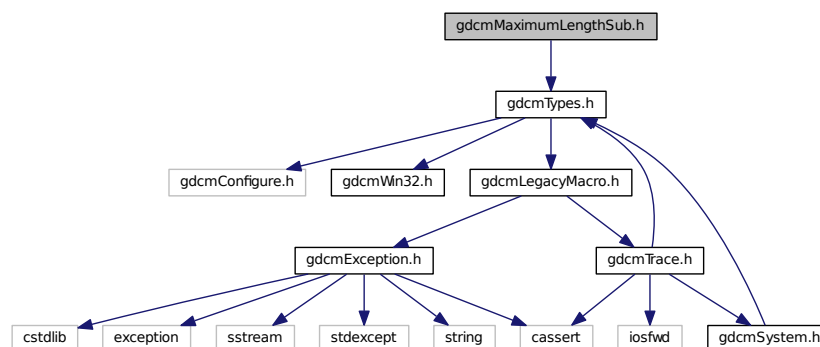
Functions

- `std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const Macros &_val)`

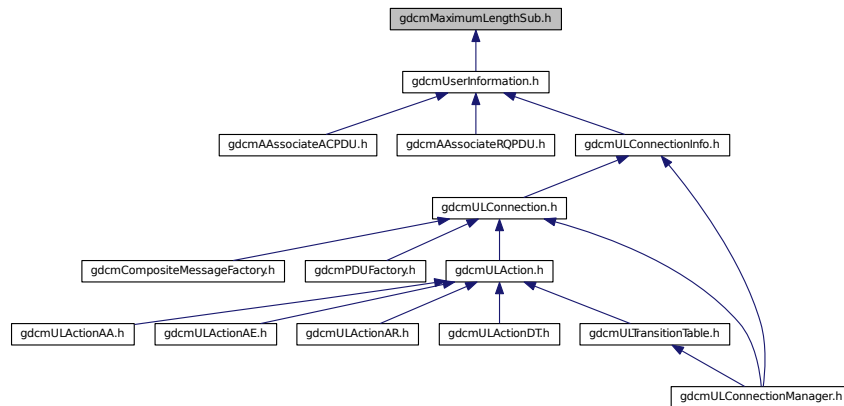
26.139 gdcmMaximumLengthSub.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

Include dependency graph for `gdcmMaximumLengthSub.h`:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcm::network::MaximumLengthSub](#)
[MaximumLengthSub](#) Annex D [Table D.1-1](#) MAXIMUM LENGTH SUB-ITEM FIELDS (A-ASSOCIATE-RQ)

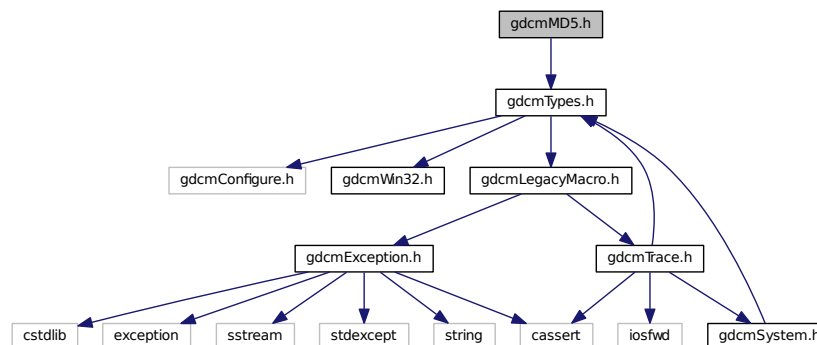
Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)
- [gdcm::network](#)

26.140 gdcmMD5.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmMD5.h:



Classes

- class [gdcm::MD5](#)
Class for [MD5](#).

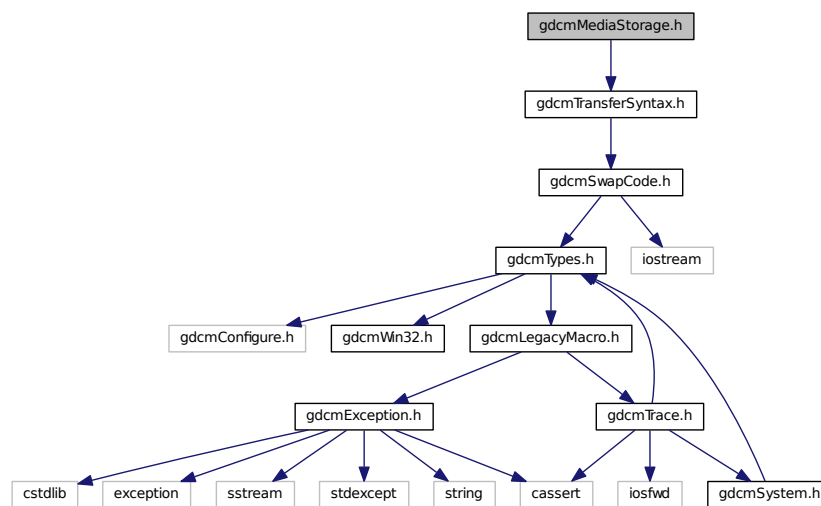
Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

26.141 gdcmMediaStorage.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTransferSyntax.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmMediaStorage.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcm::MediaStorage](#)
[MediaStorage](#).

Namespaces

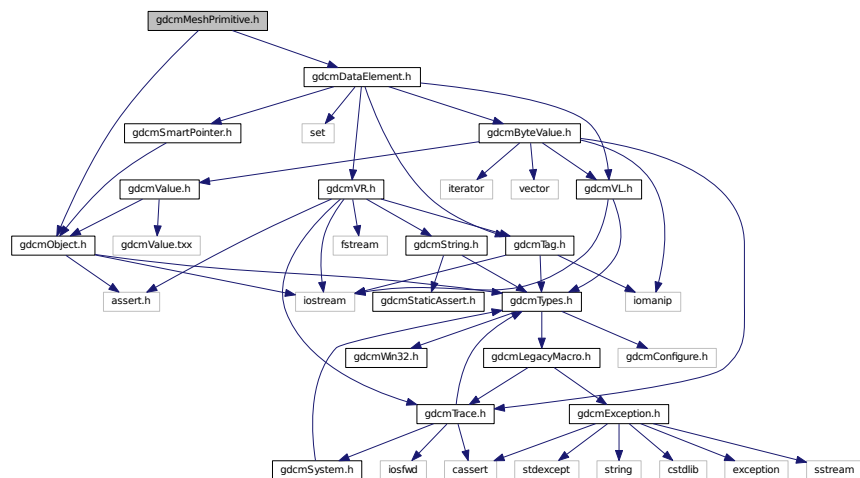
- [gdcm](#)

Functions

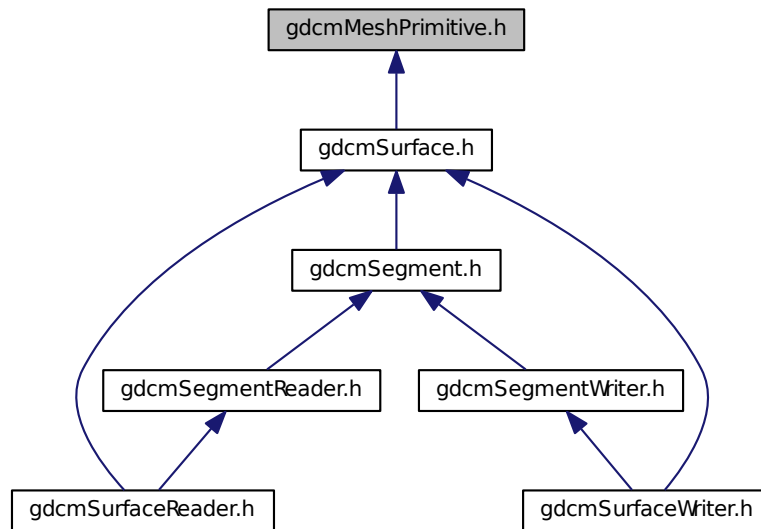
- `std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const MediaStorage &ms)`

26.142 gdcmMeshPrimitive.h File Reference

```
#include <gdcmObject.h>
#include <gdcmDataElement.h>
Include dependency graph for gdcmMeshPrimitive.h:
```



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcmmeshPrimitive](#)

This class defines surface mesh primitives. It is designed from surface mesh primitives macro.

Namespaces

- [gdcmmesh](#)

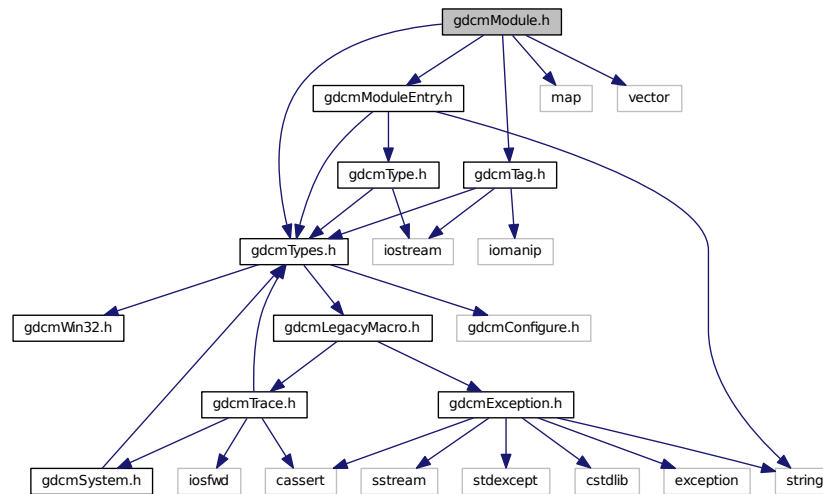
26.143 gdcmmodule.h File Reference

```

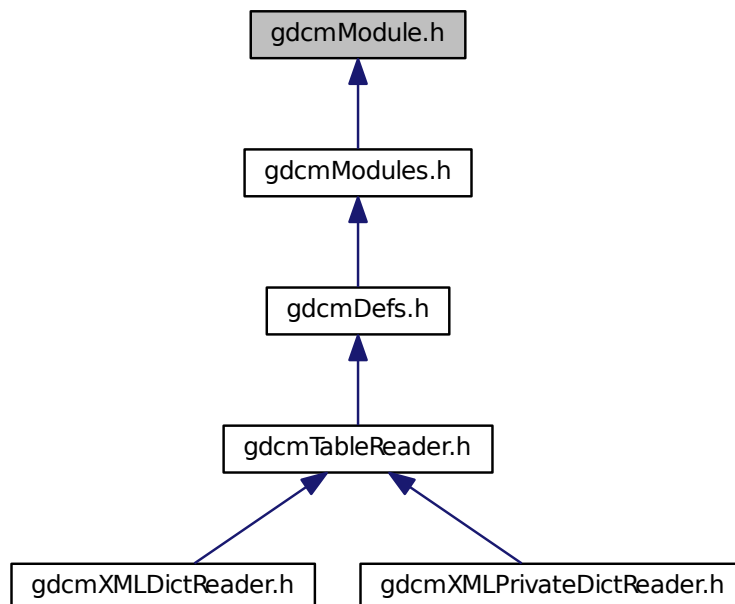
#include "gdcmmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmmTag.h"
#include "gdcmmModuleEntry.h"
#include <map>
#include <vector>

```

Include dependency graph for gdcmModule.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcm::Module](#)

Class for representing a [Module](#).

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

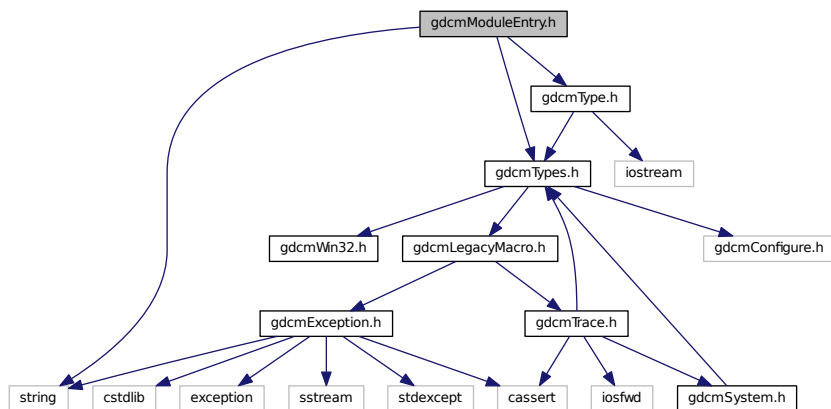
Functions

- `std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const Module &_val)`

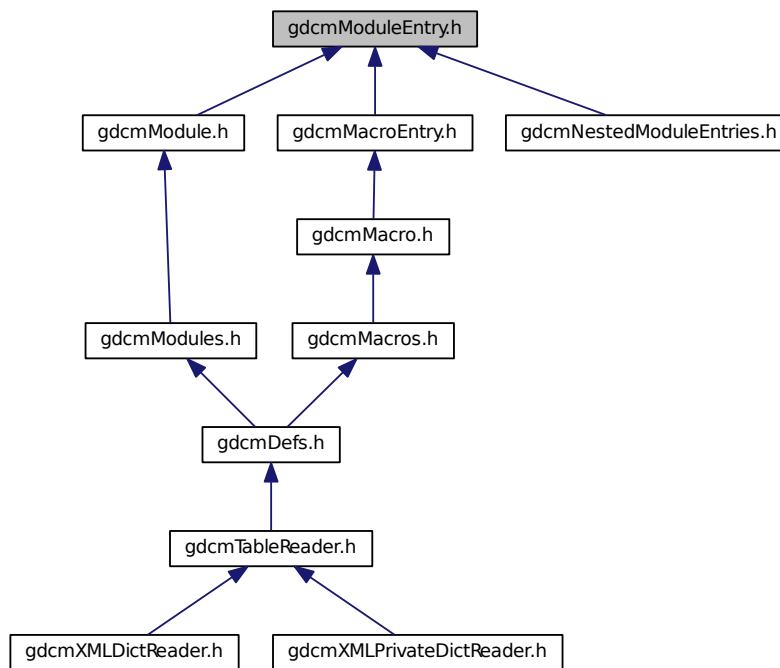
26.144 gdcmModuleEntry.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"  
#include "gdcmType.h"  
#include <string>
```

Include dependency graph for `gdcmModuleEntry.h`:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcm::ModuleEntry](#)
Class for representing a *ModuleEntry*.

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

Typedefs

- typedef ModuleEntry [gdcm::MacroEntry](#)

Functions

- std::ostream & [gdcm::operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const ModuleEntry &_val)

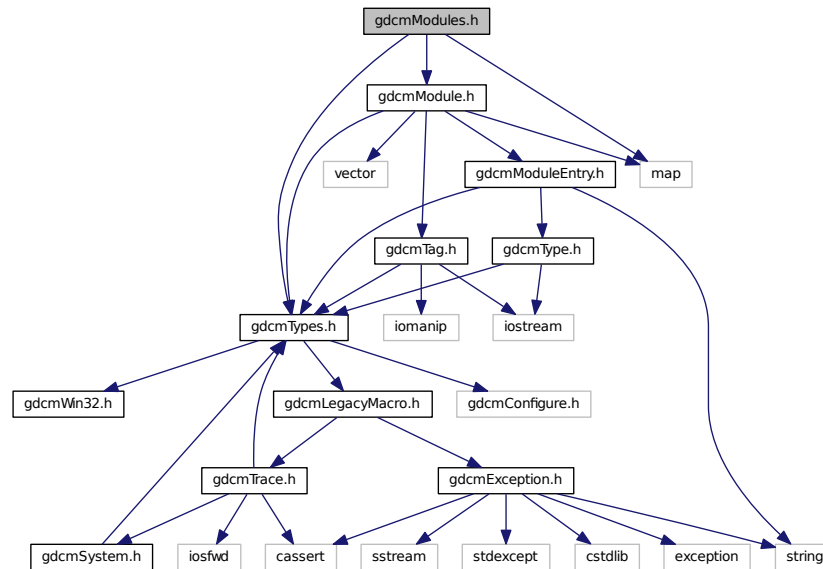
26.145 gdcmModules.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

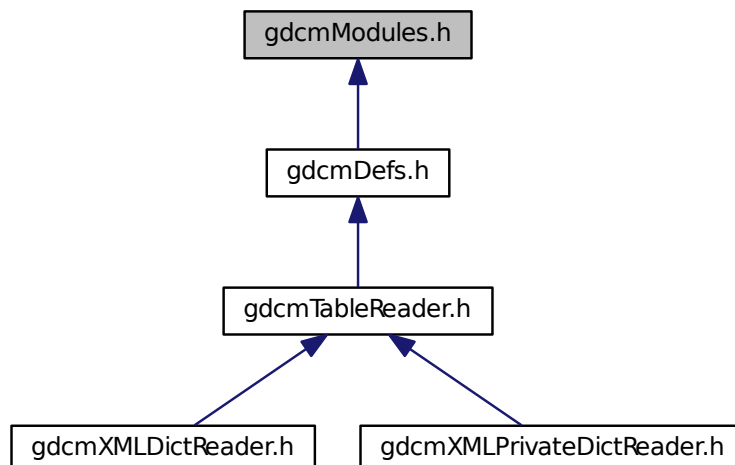
```
#include "gdcmModule.h"
```

```
#include <map>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmModules.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class `gdcmm::Modules`
Class for representing a `Modules`.

Namespaces

- `gdcm`

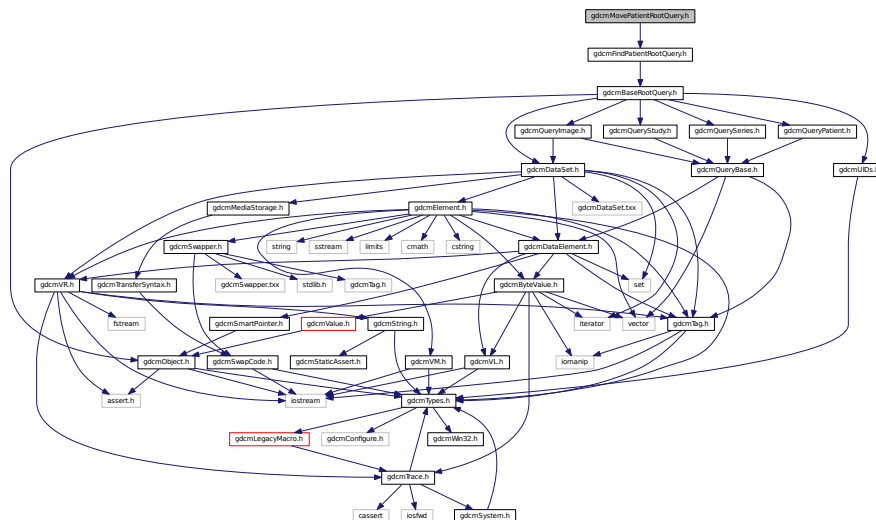
Functions

- `std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const Modules &_val)`

26.146 gdcmMovePatientRootQuery.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmFindPatientRootQuery.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmMovePatientRootQuery.h:



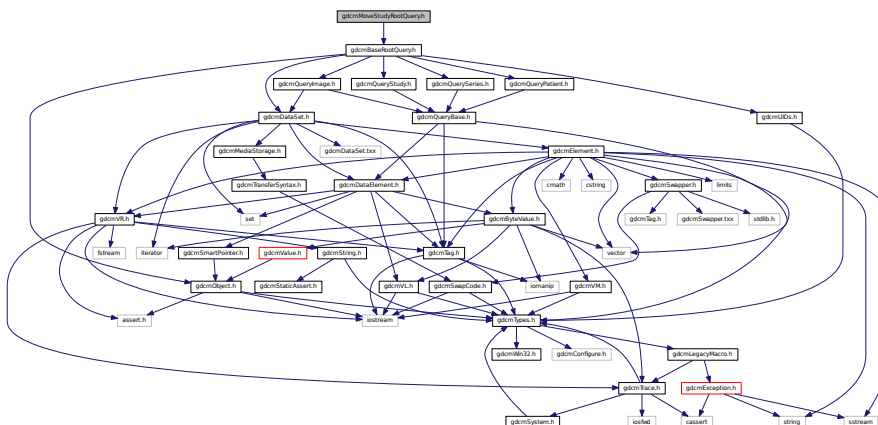
Classes

- class `gdcm::MovePatientRootQuery`
MovePatientRootQuery contains: the class which will produce a dataset for c-move with patient root.

Namespaces

- **gdcm**

```
#include "gdcmBaseRootQuery.h"
Include dependency graph for gdcmMoveStudyRootQuery.h:
```



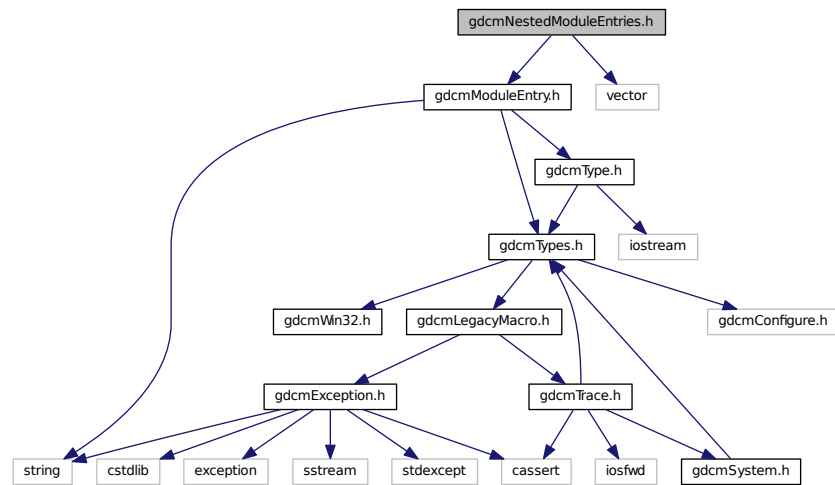
- class `gdcm::MoveStudyRootQuery`

MoveStudyRootQuery contains: the class which will produce a dataset for C-MOVE with study root.

- gdc

```
#include "gdcmModuleEntry.h"
#include <vector>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmNestedModuleEntries.h:



Classes

- class [gdcm::NestedModuleEntries](#)

Class for representing a [NestedModuleEntries](#).

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

Typedefs

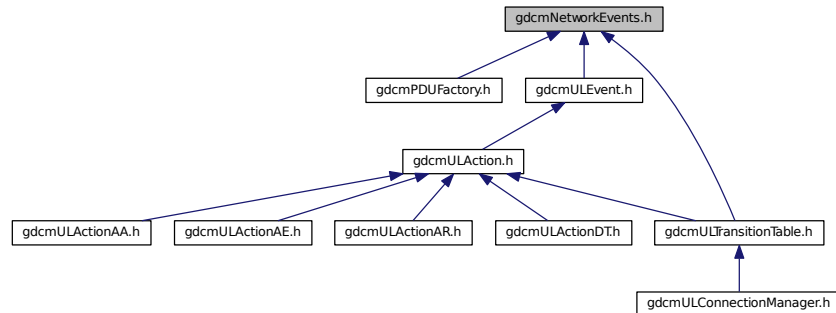
- typedef NestedModuleEntries [gdcm::NestedMacroEntries](#)

Functions

- `std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const NestedModuleEntries &_val)`

26.149 gdcNetworkEvents.h File Reference

This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Namespaces

- [gdc](#)
- [gdc::network](#)

Enumerations

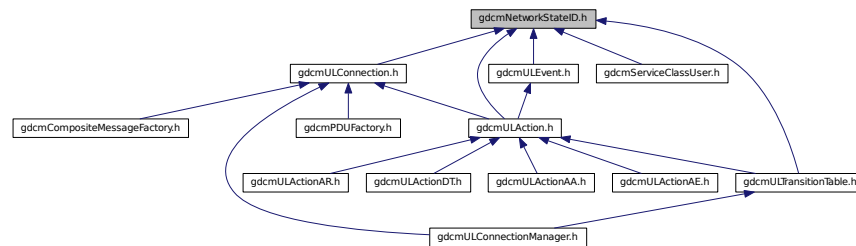
- `enum gdc::network::EEventID {`
`gdc::network::eAASSOCIATERequestLocalUser = 0,`
`gdc::network::eTransportConnConfirmLocal,`
`gdc::network::eASSOCIATE_ACPDUreceived,`
`gdc::network::eASSOCIATE_RJPDUreceived,`
`gdc::network::eTransportConnIndicLocal,`
`gdc::network::eAASSOCIATE_RQPDUreceived,`
`gdc::network::eAASSOCIATEresponseAccept,`
`gdc::network::eAASSOCIATEresponseReject,`
`gdc::network::ePDATArequest,`
`gdc::network::ePDATATFPDU,`
`gdc::network::eARELEASERequest,`
`gdc::network::eARELEASE_RQPDUReceivedOpen,`
`gdc::network::eARELEASE_RPPDUReceived,`
`gdc::network::eARELEASEResponse,`
`gdc::network::eAABORTRequest,`
`gdc::network::eAABORTPDUReceivedOpen,`
`gdc::network::eTransportConnectionClosed,`
`gdc::network::eARTIMTimerExpired,`
`gdc::network::eUnrecognizedPDUReceived,`
`gdc::network::eEventDoesNotExist }`

Variables

- `const int gdc::network::cMaxEventID = eEventDoesNotExist`

26.150 gdcNetworkStateID.h File Reference

This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Namespaces

- [gdc](#)
- [gdc::network](#)

Enumerations

- `enum gdc::network::EStateID {`
`gdc::network::eStaDoesNotExist = 0,`
`gdc::network::eSta1Idle = 1,`
`gdc::network::eSta2Open = 2,`
`gdc::network::eSta3WaitLocalAssoc = 4,`
`gdc::network::eSta4LocalAssocDone = 8,`
`gdc::network::eSta5WaitRemoteAssoc = 16,`
`gdc::network::eSta6TransferReady = 32,`
`gdc::network::eSta7WaitRelease = 64,`
`gdc::network::eSta8WaitLocalRelease = 128,`
`gdc::network::eSta9ReleaseCollisionRqLocal = 256,`
`gdc::network::eSta10ReleaseCollisionAc = 512,`
`gdc::network::eSta11ReleaseCollisionRq = 1024,`
`gdc::network::eSta12ReleaseCollisionAcLocal = 2048,`
`gdc::network::eSta13AwaitingClose = 4096 }`

Functions

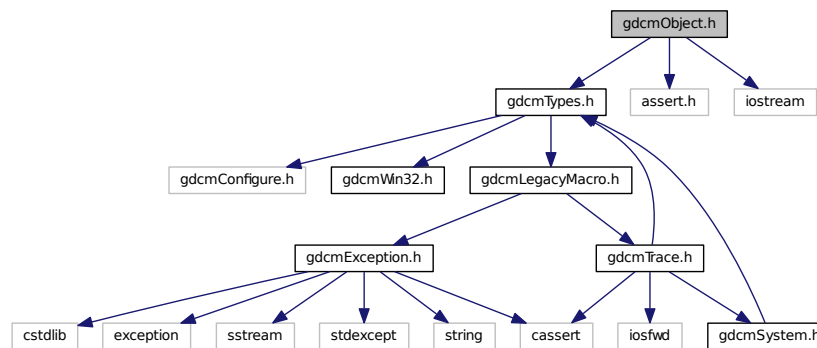
- `int gdc::network::GetStateIndex (EStateID inState)`

Variables

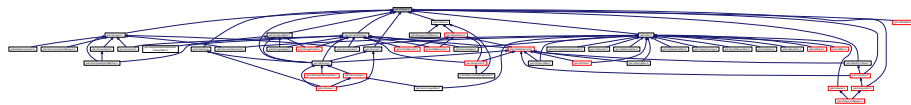
- `const int gdc::network::cMaxStateID = 13`

26.151 gdcmObject.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include <assert.h>
#include <iostream>
Include dependency graph for gdcmObject.h:
```



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcm::Object](#)
Object.
- class [gdcm::SmartPointer< ObjectType >](#)
Class for Smart Pointer.

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

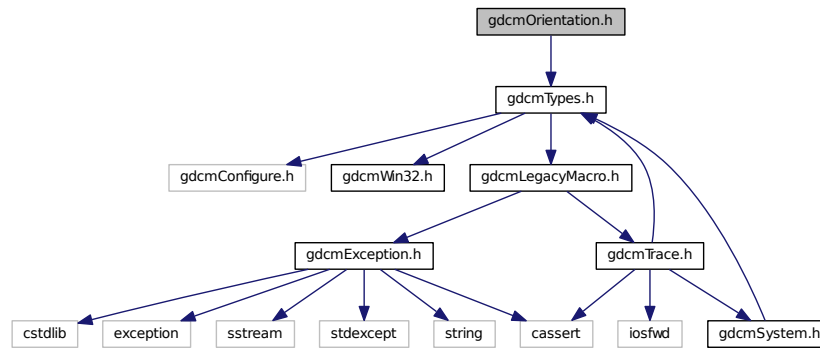
Functions

- `std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const Object &obj)`

26.152 gdcmOrientation.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmOrientation.h:



Classes

- class [gdcm::Orientation](#)
class to handle [Orientation](#)

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

Functions

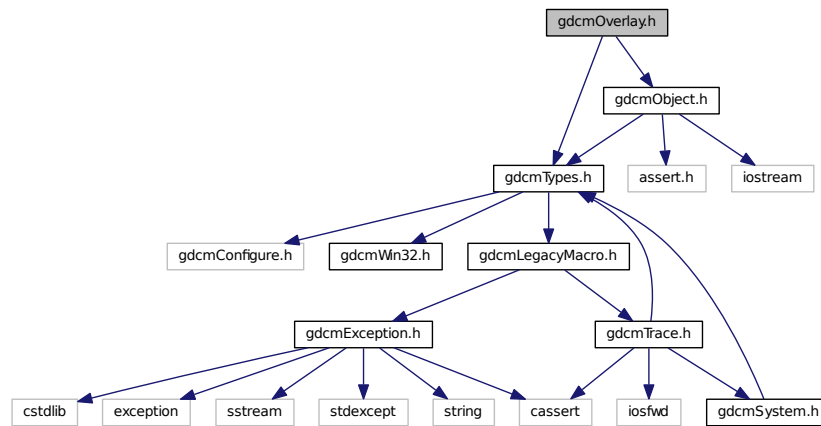
- `std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const Orientation &o)`

26.153 gdcmOverlay.h File Reference

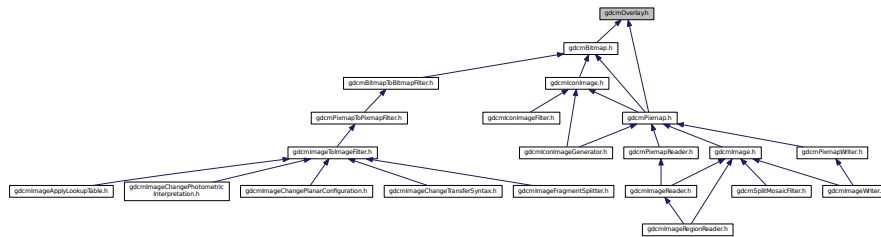
```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

```
#include "gdcmObject.h"
```

Include dependency graph for `gdcmOverlay.h`:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcm::Overlay](#)
Overlay class.

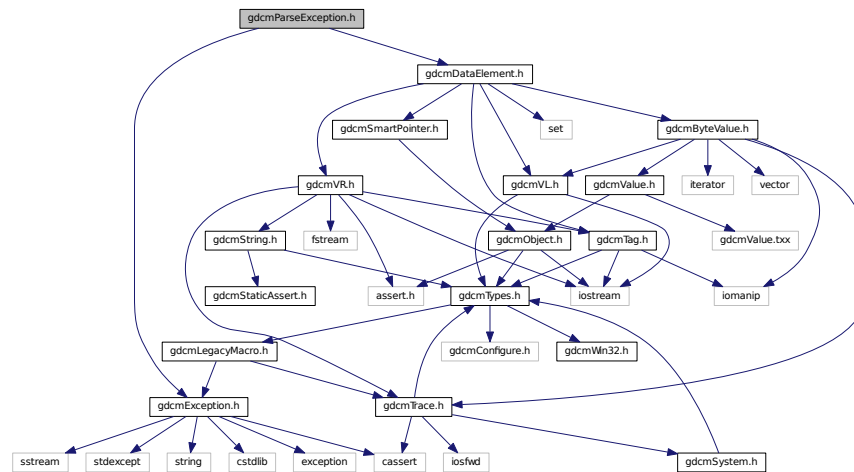
Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

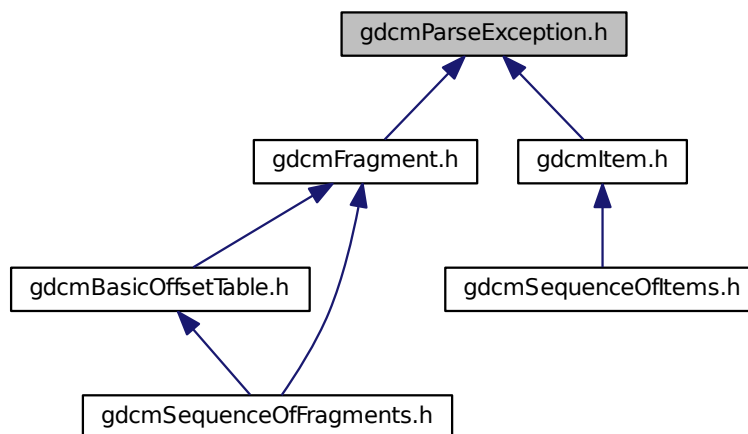
26.154 gdcmParseException.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmException.h"
#include "gdcmDataElement.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmParseException.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcm::ParseException](#)
ParseException Standard exception handling object.

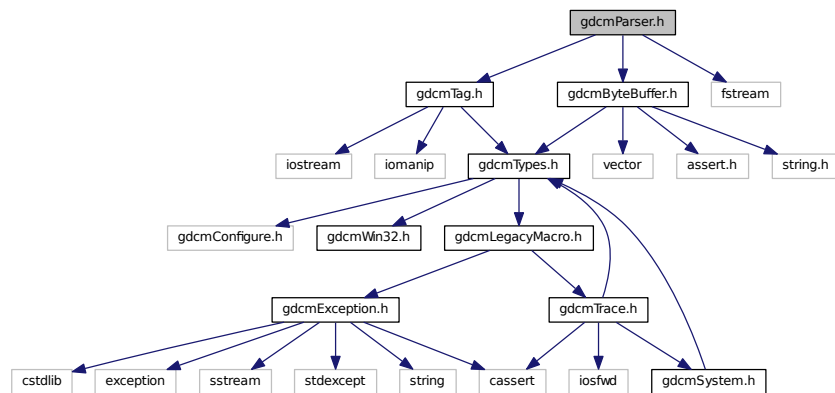
Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

26.155 gdcmParser.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTag.h"
#include "gdcmByteBuffer.h"
#include <fstream>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmParser.h:



Classes

- class [gdcm::Parser](#)

Parser ala XML_Parser from expat (SAX)

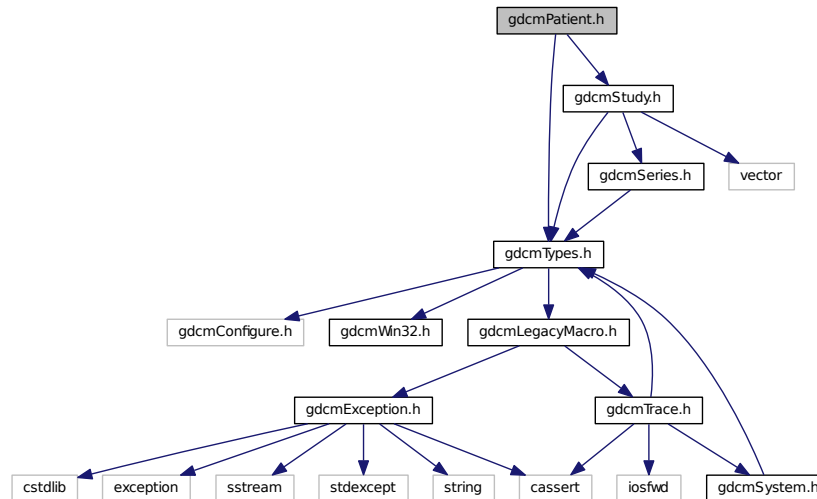
Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

26.156 gdcmPatient.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmStudy.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmPatient.h:



Classes

- class [gdcm::Patient](#)

See PS 3.3 - 2007 DICOM MODEL OF THE REAL-WORLD, p 54.

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

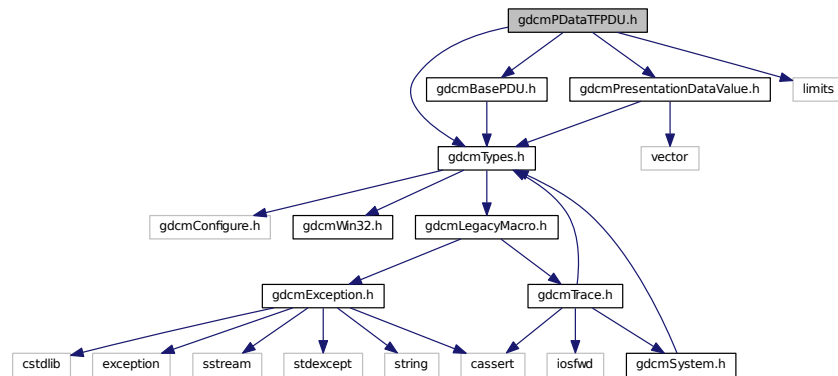
26.157 gdcmPDataTFPDU.h File Reference

```

#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmPresentationDataValue.h"
#include "gdcmBasePDU.h"
#include <limits>

```

Include dependency graph for `gdcmPDataTFPDU.h`:



Classes

- class [gdcm::network::PDataTFPDU](#)

PDataTFPDU Table 9-22 P-DATA-TF PDU FIELDS.

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)
- [gdcm::network](#)

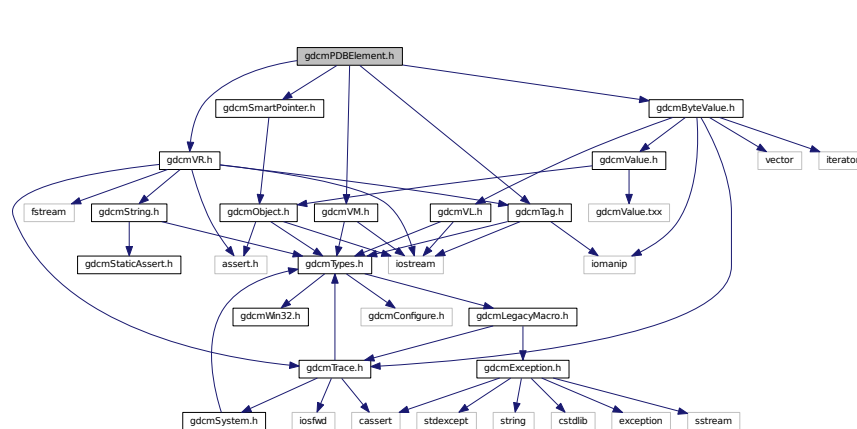
26.158 gdcmPDBelement.h File Reference

```

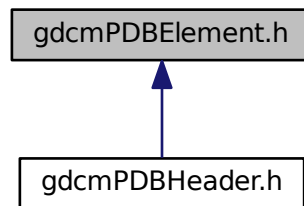
#include "gdcmTag.h"
#include "gdcmVM.h"
#include "gdcmVR.h"
#include "gdcmByteValue.h"
#include "gdcmSmartPointer.h"

```

Include dependency graph for gdcmPDBElement.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcm::PDBElement](#)
Class to represent a PDB [Element](#).

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

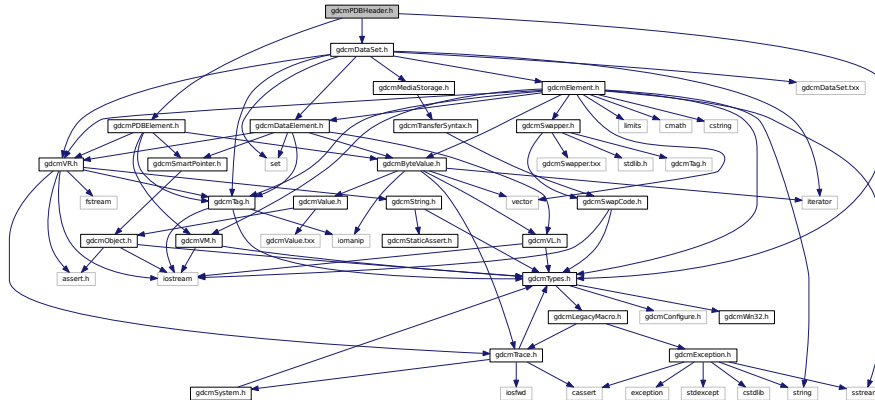
Functions

- `std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const PDBElement &val)`

26.159 gdcmPDBHeader.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmDataSet.h"
#include "gdcmPDBelement.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmPDBHeader.h:



Classes

- class [gdcm::PDBHeader](#)
Class for *PDBHeader*.

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

Functions

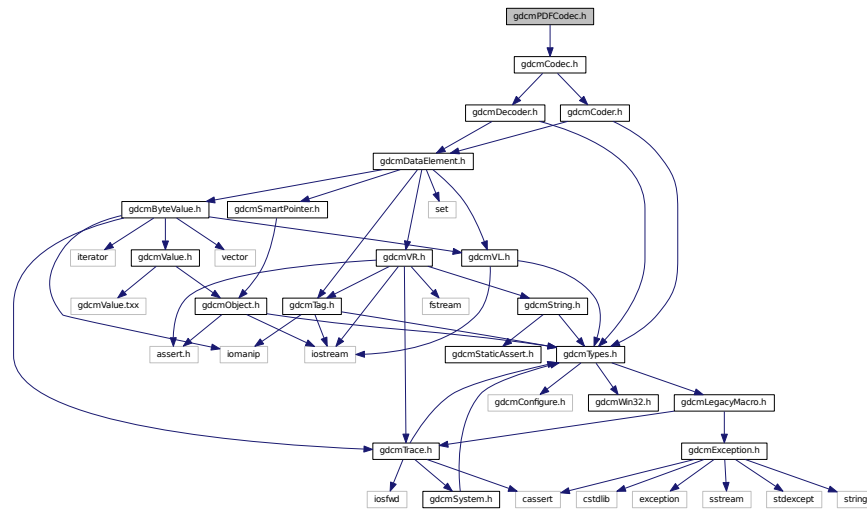
- `std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const PDBHeader &d)`

26.160 gdcmpdf.man File Reference

26.161 gdcmPDFCodec.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmCodec.h"
```


Include dependency graph for gdcmPDFCodec.h:



Classes

- class [gdcm::PDFCodec](#)
PDFCodec class.

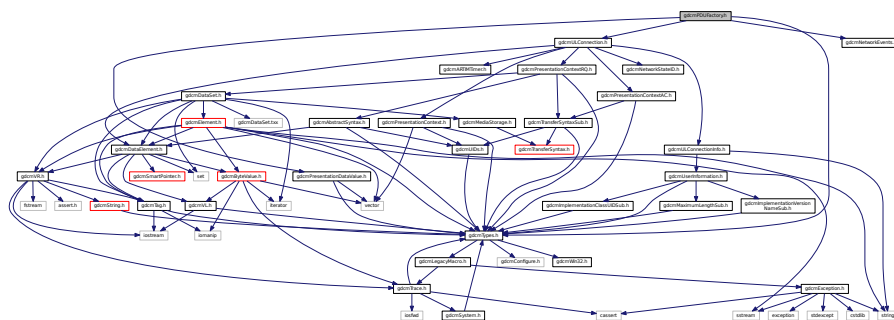
Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

26.162 gdcmPDUFactory.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmNetworkEvents.h"
#include "gdcmULConnection.h"
#include "gdcmPresentationDataValue.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmPDUFactory.h:



Classes

- class [gdcm::network::PDUFactory](#)

PDUFactory basically, given an initial byte, construct the appropriate PDU. This way, the event loop doesn't have to know about all the different PDU types.

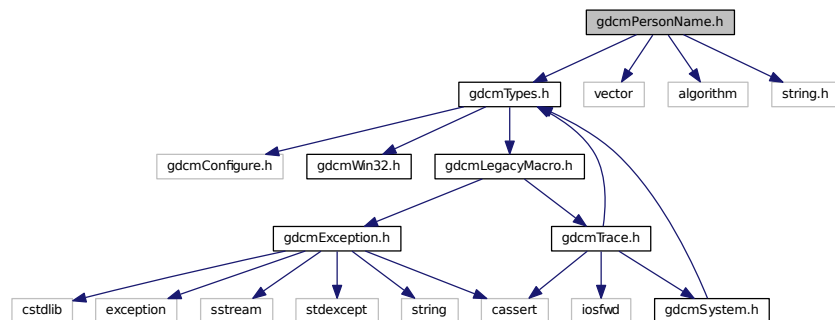
Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)
- [gdcm::network](#)

26.163 gdcmPersonName.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include <vector>
#include <algorithm>
#include <string.h>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmPersonName.h:



Classes

- class [gdcm::PersonName](#)
PersonName class.

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

26.164 gdcmPGXCodec.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmImageCodec.h"
```

[illegible]

- class `gdcm::PGXCodec`

Namespaces

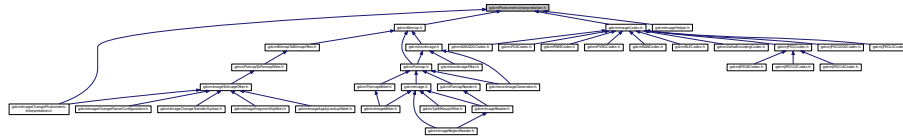
- **gdcm**

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include <iostream>
```

```

graph TD
    A[gdcmPhotometricInterpretation.h] --> B[gdcmTypes.h]
    A --> C[iostream]
    B --> D[gdcmConfigure.h]
    B --> E[gdcmWin32.h]
    B --> F[gdcmLegacyMacro.h]
    B --> G[gdcmException.h]
    B --> H[gdcmTrace.h]
    F --> G
    F --> H
    G --> I[cstdlib]
    G --> J[exception]
    G --> K[sstream]
    G --> L[stdexcept]
    G --> M[string]
    G --> N[cassert]
    G --> O[iosfwd]
    G --> P[gdcmSystem.h]
    H --> O
    H --> P
  
```

This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation](#)
Class to represent an *PhotometricInterpretation*.

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

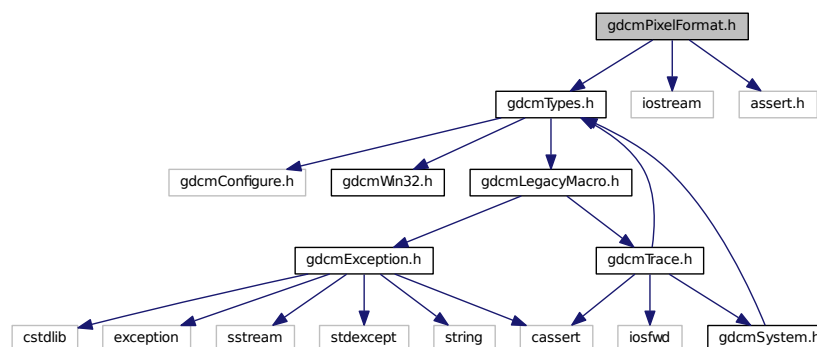
Functions

- std::ostream & [gdcm::operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const PhotometricInterpretation &val)

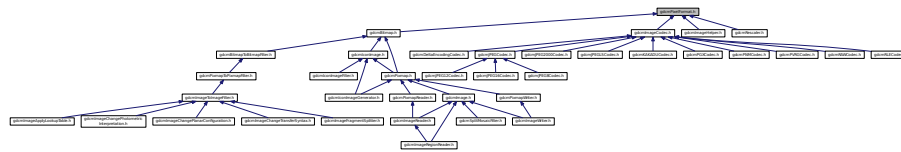
26.166 gdcmPixelFormat.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include <iostream>
#include <assert.h>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmPixelFormat.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcm::PixelFormat](#)
PixelFormat.

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

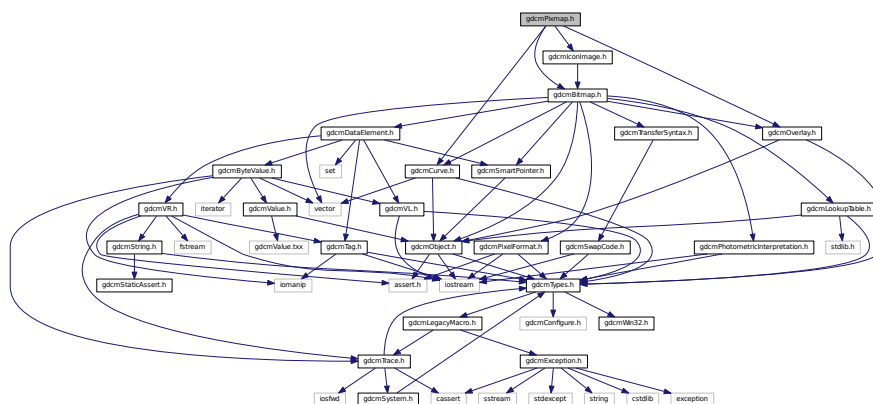
Functions

- `std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const PixelFormat &pf)`

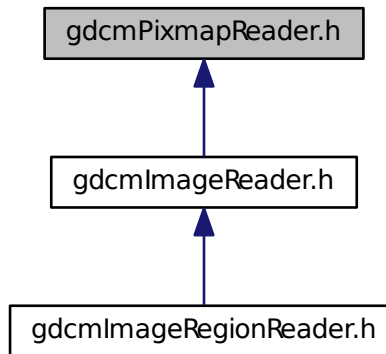
26.167 gdcmPixmap.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmBitmap.h"
#include "gdcmCurve.h"
#include "gdcmIconImage.h"
#include "gdcmOverlay.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmPixmap.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class `gdcm::PixmapReader`
PixmapReader.

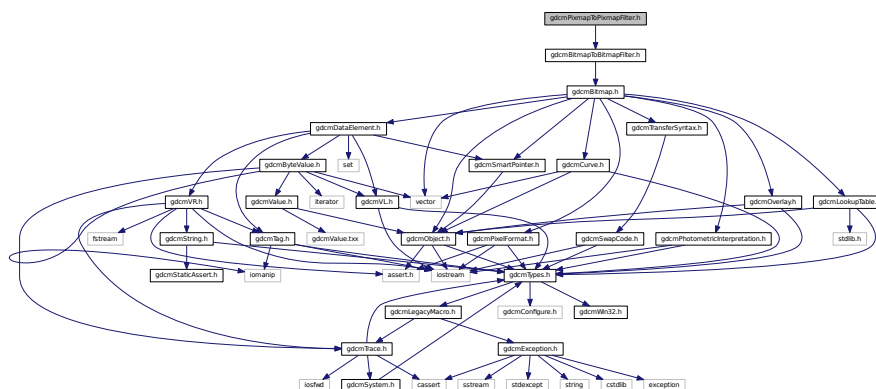
Namespaces

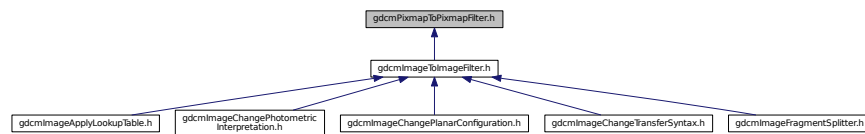
- **gdcm**

26.169 gdcmPixmapToPixmapFilter.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmBitmapToBitmapFilter.h"
```

Include dependency graph for `gdcmPixmapToPixmapFilter.h`:

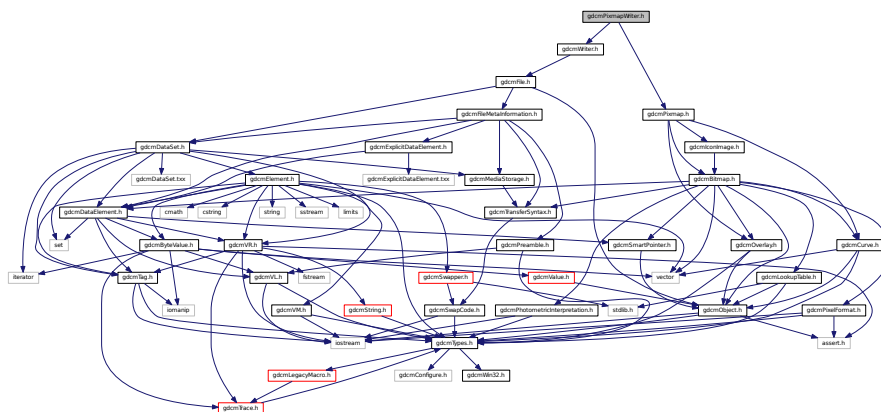




- class `gdcm::PixmapToPixmapFilter`

- **gdc**

```
#include "gdcmWriter.h"
#include "gdcmPixmap.h"
Include dependency graph for gdcmPixmapWriter.h:
```

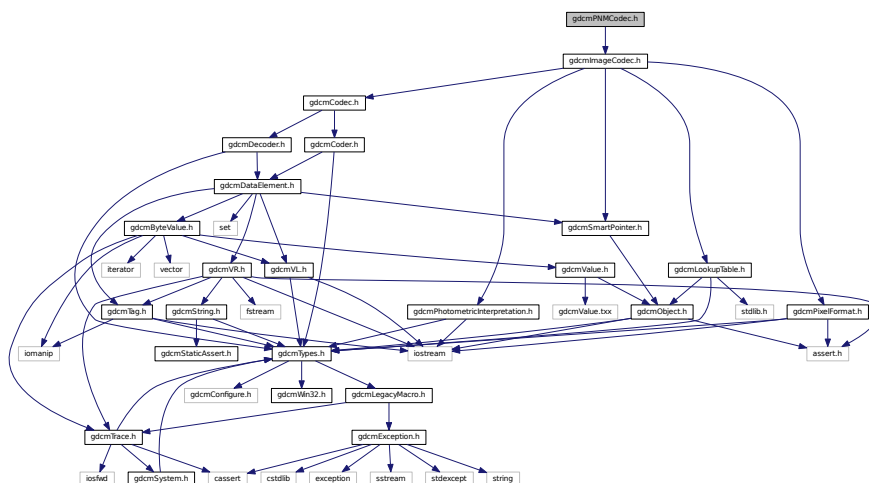



```
graph BT; gdcmlImageWriter.h --> gdcmPidxmapWriter.h
```

- class `gdcm::PixmapWriter`
PixmapWriter This class will takes two inputs:

- **gdcm**

```
#include "gdcImageCodec.h"
Include dependency graph for gdcPNMCodec.h:
```



Classes

- class [gdcm::PNMCodec](#)

Class to do PNM PNM is the Portable anymap file format. The main web page can be found at: <http://netpbm.sourceforge.net/>.

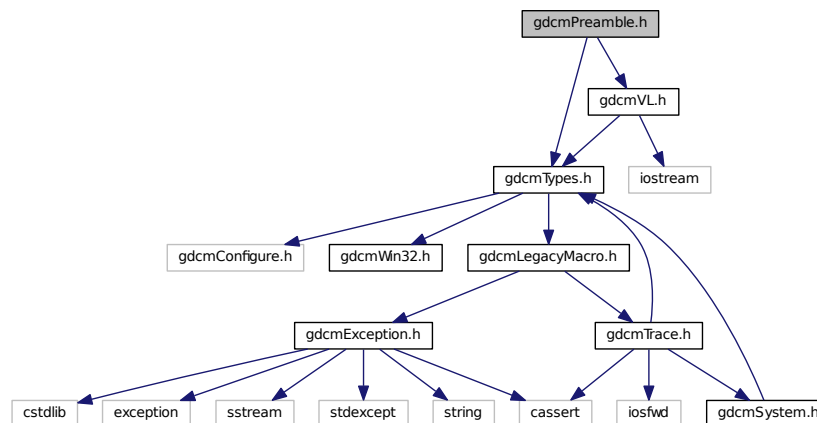
Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

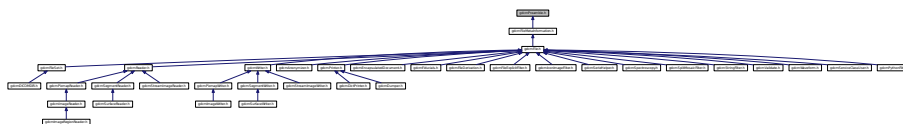
26.172 gdcmPreamble.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmVL.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmPreamble.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcm::Preamble](#)

DICOM [Preamble](#) (Part 10)

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

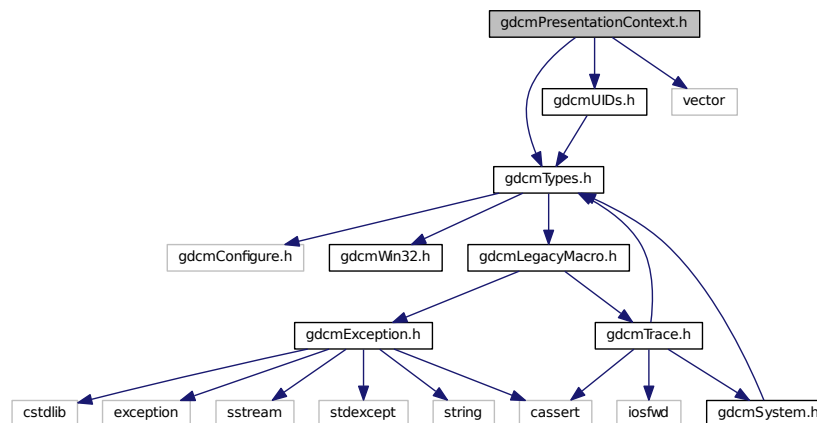
Functions

- `std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const Preamble &val)`

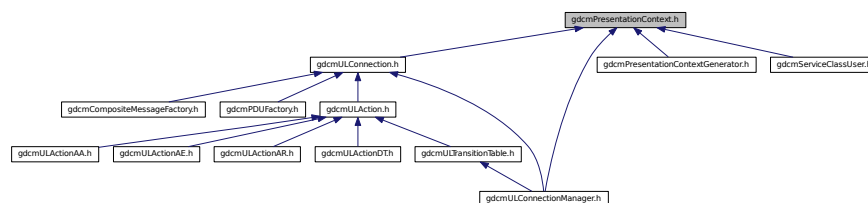
26.173 gdcmPresentationContext.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmUIDs.h"
#include <vector>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmPresentationContext.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcm::PresentationContext](#)
PresentationContext.

Namespaces

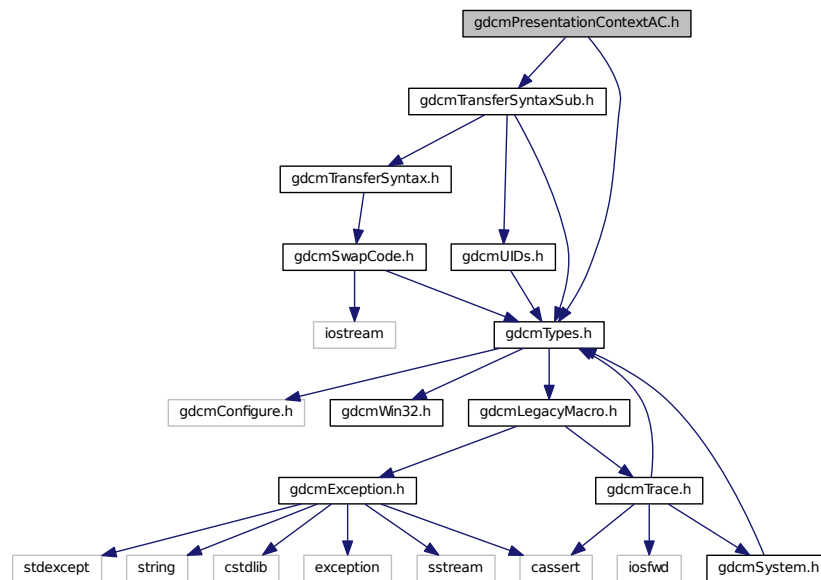
- [gdcm](#)

26.174 gdcmPresentationContextAC.h File Reference

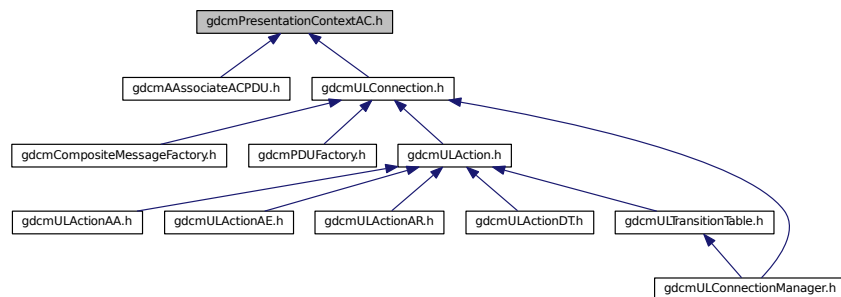
```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

```
#include "gdcmTransferSyntaxSub.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmPresentationContextAC.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcm::network::PresentationContextAC](#)

[PresentationContextAC](#) Table 9-18 PRESENTATION CONTEXT ITEM FIELDS.

Namespaces

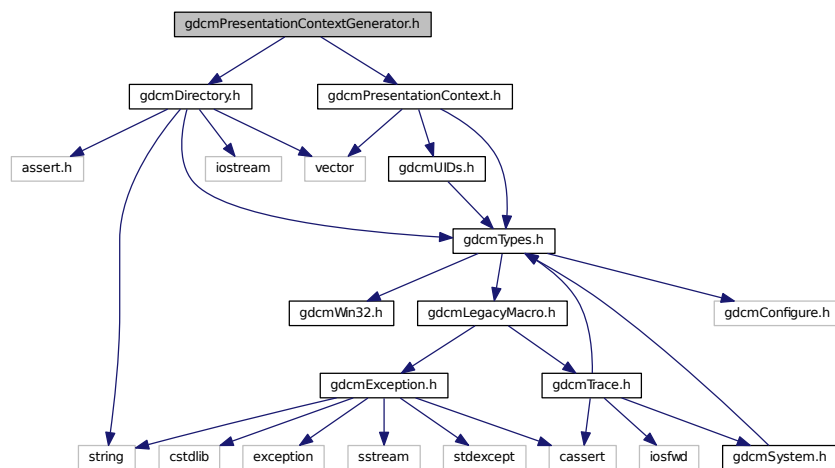
- [gdcm](#)
- [gdcm::network](#)

26.175 gdcmPresentationContextGenerator.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmDirectory.h"
```

```
#include "gdcmPresentationContext.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmPresentationContextGenerator.h:



Classes

- class [gdcm::PresentationContextGenerator](#)

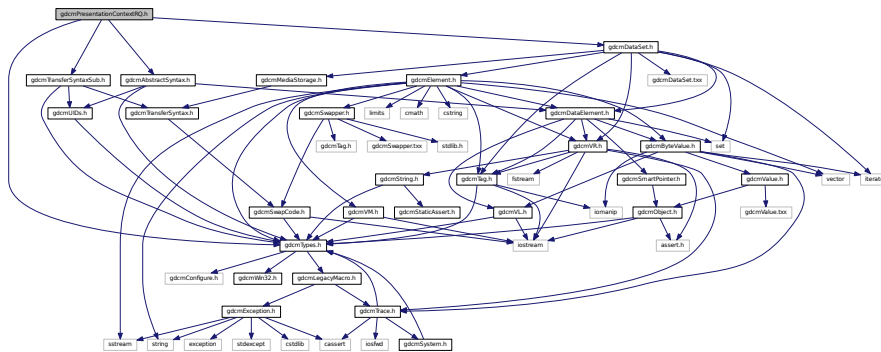
[PresentationContextGenerator](#) This class is responsible for generating the proper [PresentationContext](#) that will be used in subsequent operation during a DICOM Query/Retrieve association. The step of the association is very sensible as special care need to be taken to explicitly define what instance are going to be send and how they are encoded.

Namespaces

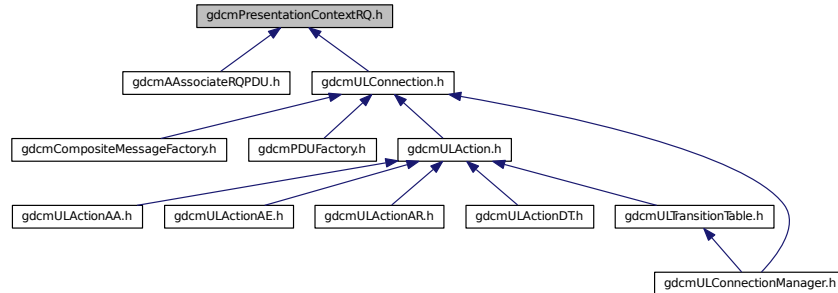
- [gdcm](#)

26.176 gdcmPresentationContextRQ.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmAbstractSyntax.h"
#include "gdcmTransferSyntaxSub.h"
#include "gdcmDataSet.h"
Include dependency graph for gdcmPresentationContextRQ.h:
```



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ](#)

PresentationContextRQ Table 9-13 PRESENTATION CONTEXT ITEM FIELDS.

Namespaces

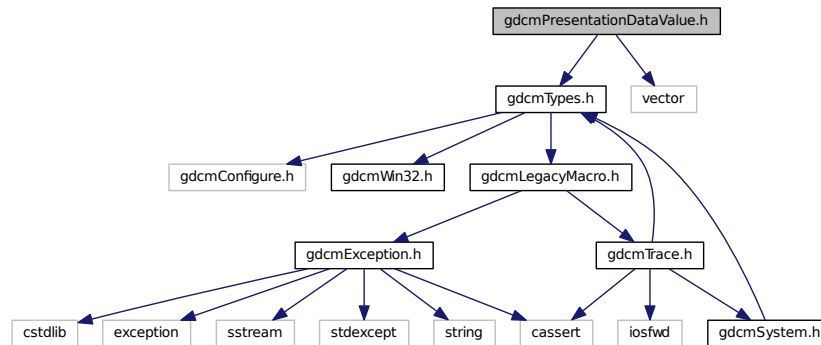
- [gdcm](#)
- [gdcm::network](#)

26.177 gdcmPresentationDataValue.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

```
#include <vector>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmPresentationDataValue.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue](#)

[PresentationDataValue Table](#) 9-23 PRESENTATION-DATA-VALUE ITEM FIELDS.

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)
- [gdcm::network](#)

26.178 gdcmPrinter.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmFile.h"
```

```
#include "gdcmDataElement.h"
```

```
graph BT; gdcDictPrinter.h --> gdcPrinter.h; gdcDumper.h --> gdcPrinter.h
```

- class `gdcm::Printer`
Printer class.

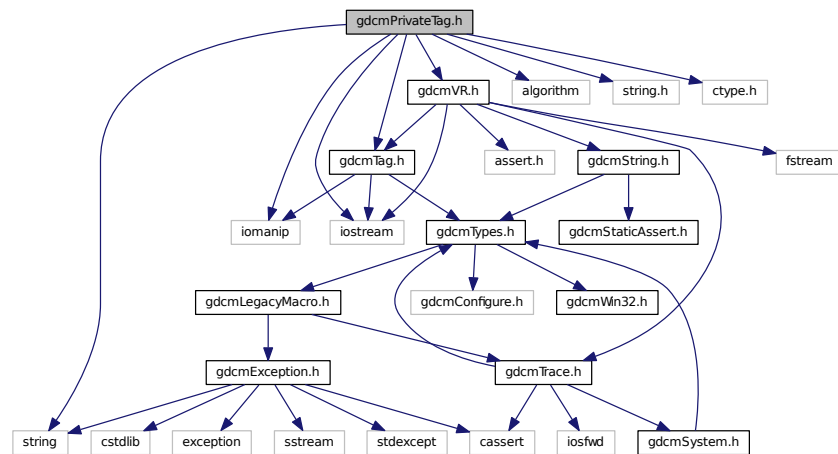
- **gdcm**

```
#include "gdcmTag.h"
```

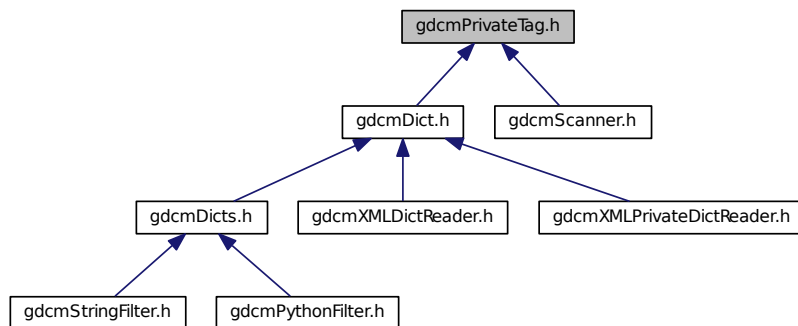


```
#include "gdcmVR.h"
#include <iostream>
#include <iomanip>
#include <string>
#include <algorithm>
#include <string.h>
#include <ctype.h>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmPrivateTag.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcm::PrivateTag](#)

Class to represent a Private DICOM Data [Element](#) ([Attribute](#)) [Tag](#) ([Group](#), [Element](#), [Owner](#))

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

Functions

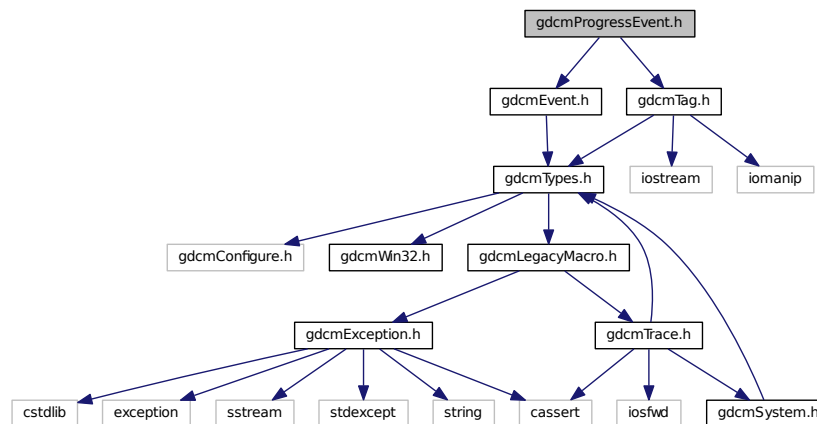
- `std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const PrivateTag &val)`

26.180 gdcmProgressEvent.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmEvent.h"
```

```
#include "gdcmTag.h"
```

Include dependency graph for `gdcmProgressEvent.h`:



Classes

- class [gdcm::ProgressEvent](#)
ProgressEvent Special type of event triggered during.

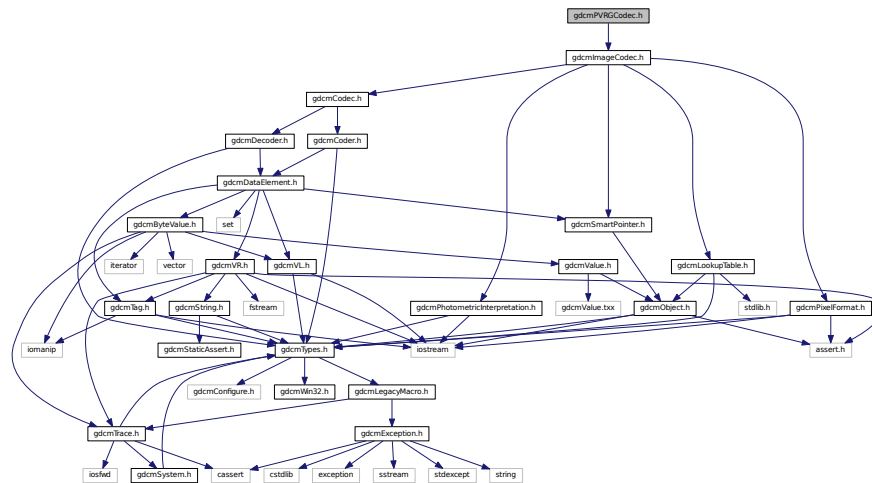
Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

26.181 gdcmPVRGCodec.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmImageCodec.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmPVRGCodec.h:



Classes

- class `gdcm::PVRGCodec`
PVRGCodec.

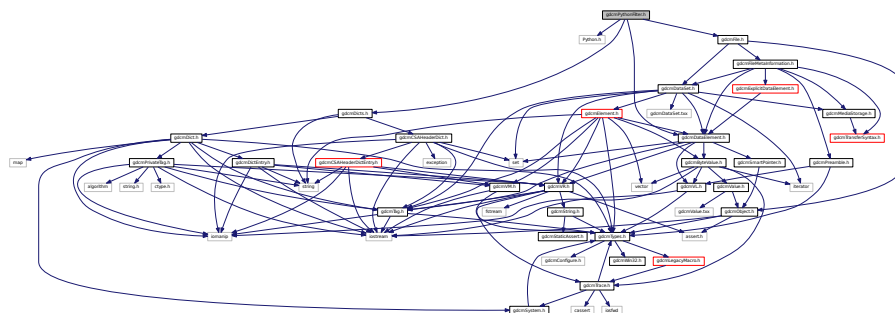
Namespaces

- `gdcm`

26.182 gdcmPythonFilter.h File Reference

```
#include <Python.h>
#include "gdcmDataElement.h"
#include "gdcmDicts.h"
#include "gdcmFile.h"
```

Include dependency graph for `gdcmPythonFilter.h`:



Classes

- class [gdcm::PythonFilter](#)

PythonFilter [PythonFilter](#) is the class that make *gdcm2.x* looks more like *gdcm1* and transform the binary blob contained in a [DataElement](#) into a string, typically this is a nice feature to have for wrapped language.

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

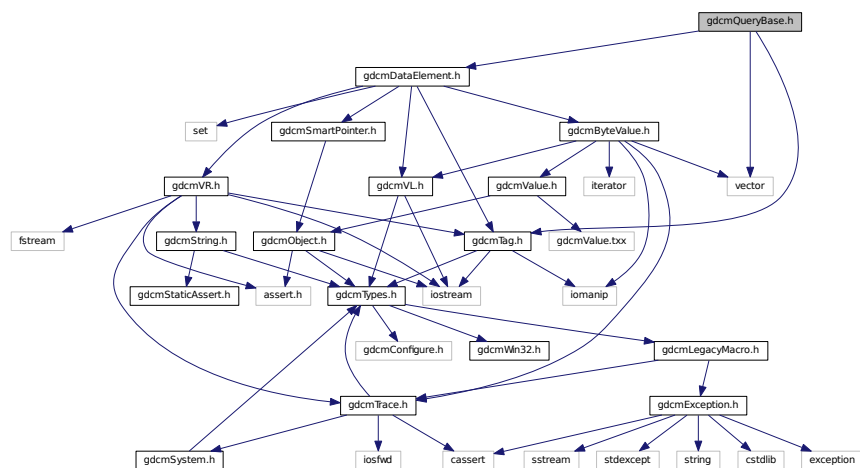
26.183 gdcmQueryBase.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTag.h"
```

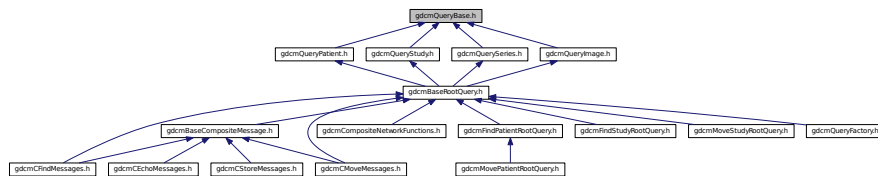
```
#include "gdcmDataElement.h"
```

```
#include <vector>
```

Include dependency graph for `gdcmQueryBase.h`:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



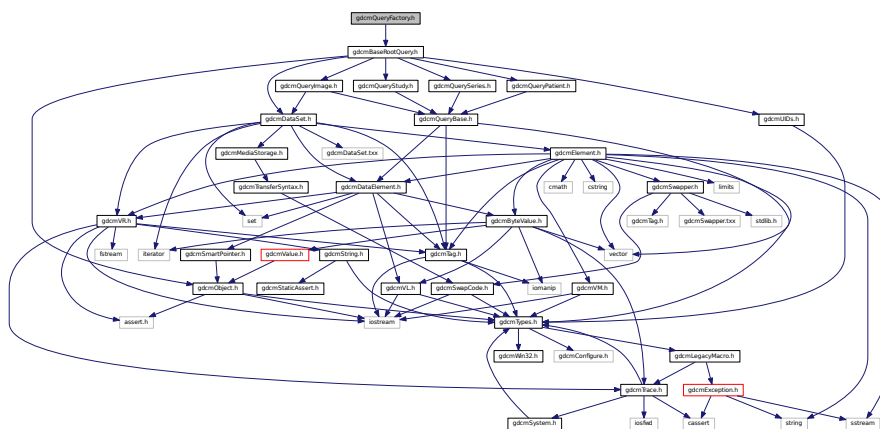
Classes

- class [gdcm::QueryBase](#)

QueryBase contains: the base class for constructing a query dataset for a C-FIND and a C-MOVE.

- **gdcm**

- enum `gdcm::ERootType` {
`gdcm::ePatientRootType`,
`gdcm::eStudyRootType` }



- **gdcm**

Classes

- class `gdcm::QueryImage`

QueryImage contains: class to construct an image-based query for C-FIND and C-MOVE.

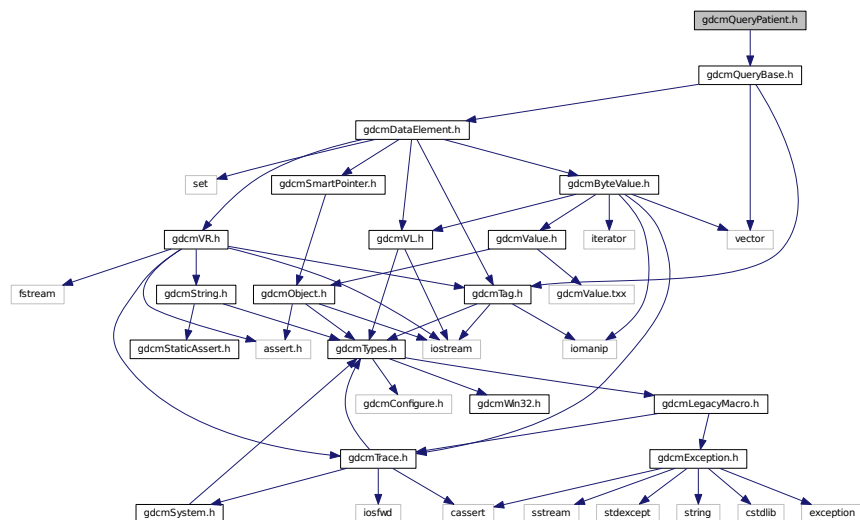
Namespaces

- **gdcm**

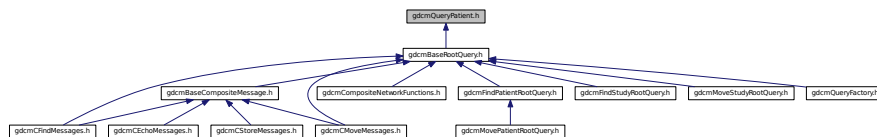
26.186 gdcQueryPatient.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmQueryBase.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmQueryPatient.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class `gdcm::QueryPatient`

QueryPatient contains: class to construct a patient-based query for c-find and c-move.

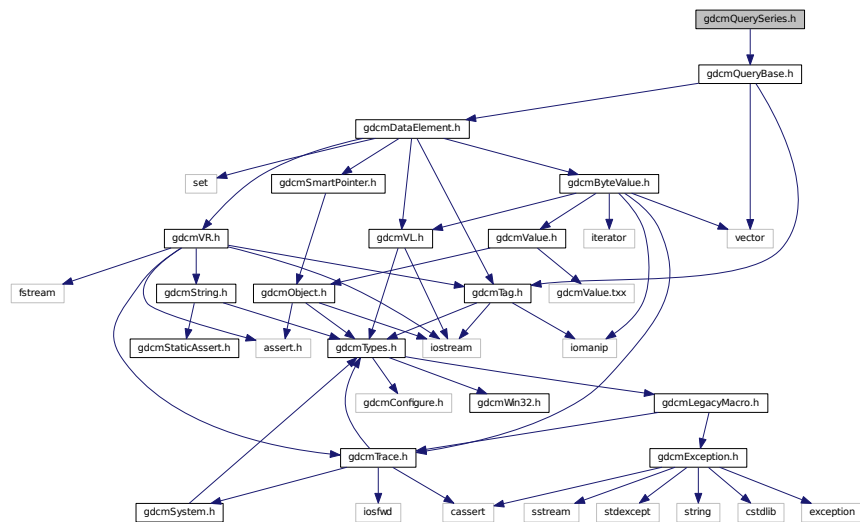
Namespaces

- [gdc](#)

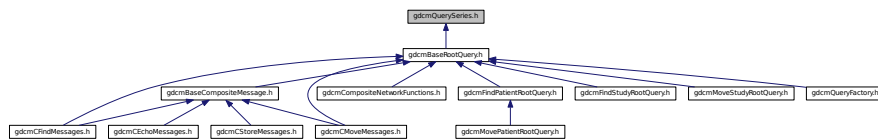
26.187 gdcQuerySeries.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcQueryBase.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcQuerySeries.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdc::QuerySeries](#)
QuerySeries contains: class to construct a series-based query for c-find and c-move.

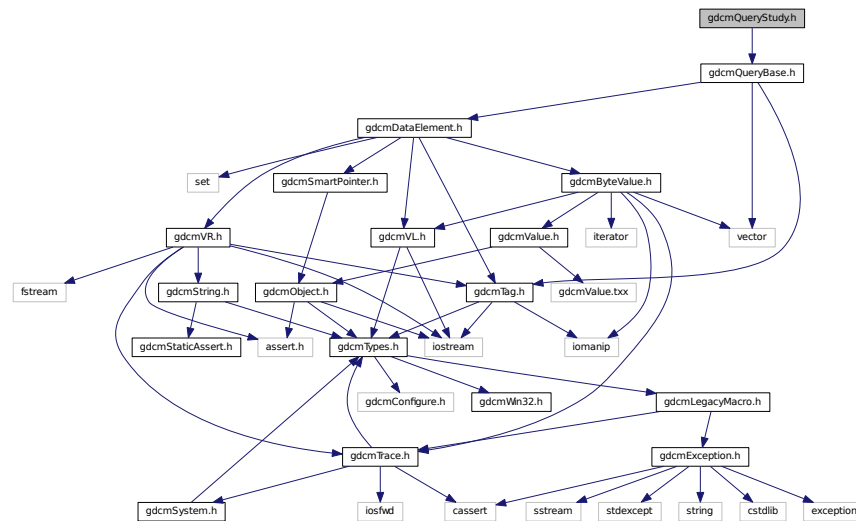
Namespaces

- [gdc](#)

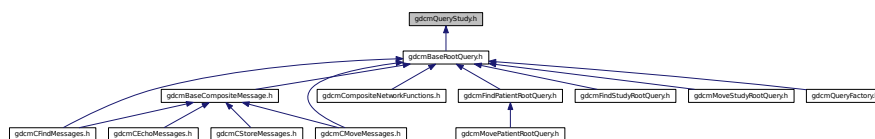
26.188 gdcmQueryStudy.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmQueryBase.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmQueryStudy.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcm::QueryStudy](#)

QueryStudy.h contains: class to construct a study-based query for C-FIND and C-MOVE.

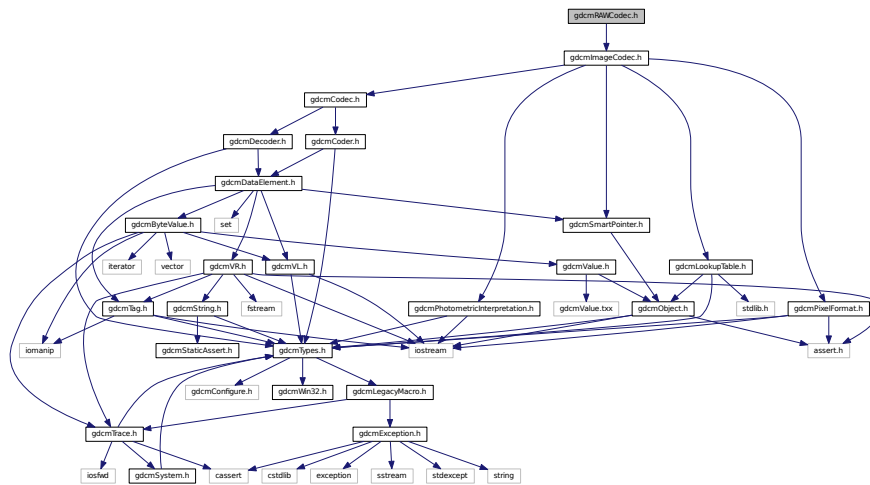
Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

26.189 gdcmraw.man File Reference

26.190 gdcmRAWCodec.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmImageCodec.h"
```



[illegible]

```

graph BT
    gdcmReader.h[gdcmReader.h]
    gdcmPixmapReader.h[gdcmPixmapReader.h]
    gdcmSegmentReader.h[gdcmSegmentReader.h]
    gdcmStreamImageReader.h[gdcmStreamImageReader.h]
    gdcmImageReader.h[gdcmImageReader.h]
    gdcmImageRegionReader.h[gdcmImageRegionReader.h]
    gdcmSurfaceReader.h[gdcmSurfaceReader.h]

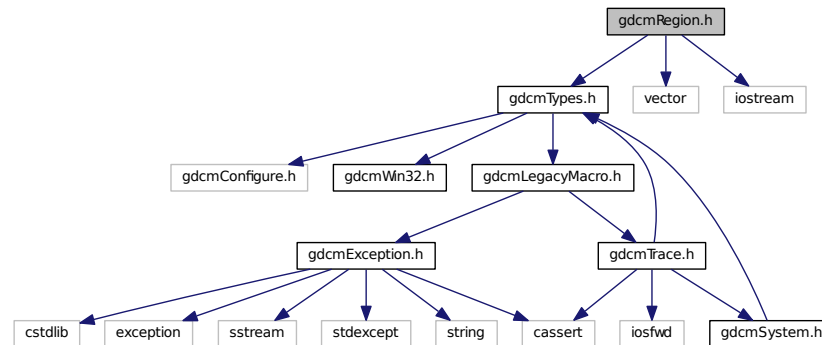
    gdcmImageReader.h --> gdcmPixmapReader.h
    gdcmImageRegionReader.h --> gdcmImageReader.h
    gdcmSurfaceReader.h --> gdcmSegmentReader.h
    gdcmPixmapReader.h --> gdcmReader.h
    gdcmSegmentReader.h --> gdcmReader.h
    gdcmStreamImageReader.h --> gdcmReader.h
  
```

- class `gdcm::Reader`
Reader ala DOM (Document *Object* Model)

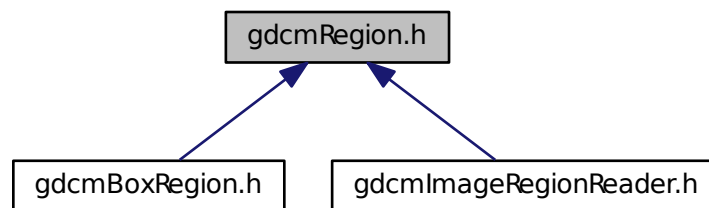
- **gdcm**

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

```
#include <vector>
#include <iostream>
Include dependency graph for gdcRegion.h:
```



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class `gdc::Region`
Class for manipulation region.

Namespaces

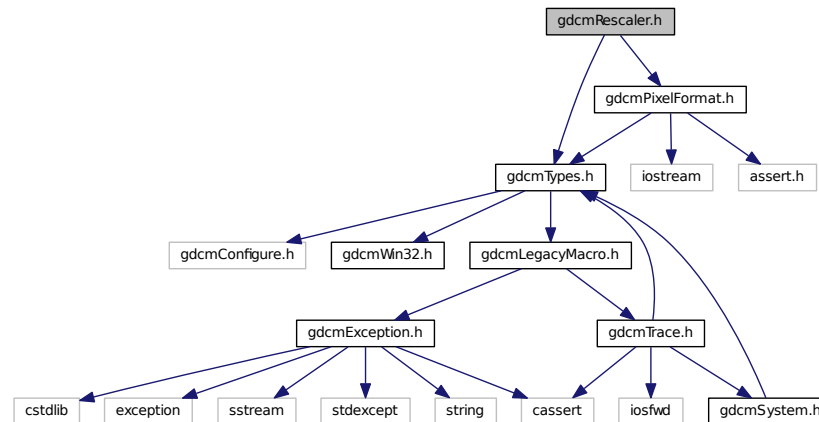
- `gdc`

Functions

- `std::ostream & gdc::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const Region &r)`

26.193 gdcmRescaler.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmPixelFormat.h"
Include dependency graph for gdcmRescaler.h:
```



Classes

- class [gdcm::Rescaler](#)

Rescale class This class is meant to apply the linear transform of Stored Pixel [Value](#) to Real World [Value](#). This is mostly found in CT or PET dataset, where the value are stored using one type, but need to be converted to another scale using a linear transform. There are basically two cases: In CT: the linear transform is generally integer based. E.g. the Stored Pixel [Type](#) is unsigned short 12bits, but to get Hounsfield unit, one need to apply the linear transform:

$$RWV = 1. * SV - 1024$$

So the best scalar to store the Real World [Value](#) will be 16 bits signed type.

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

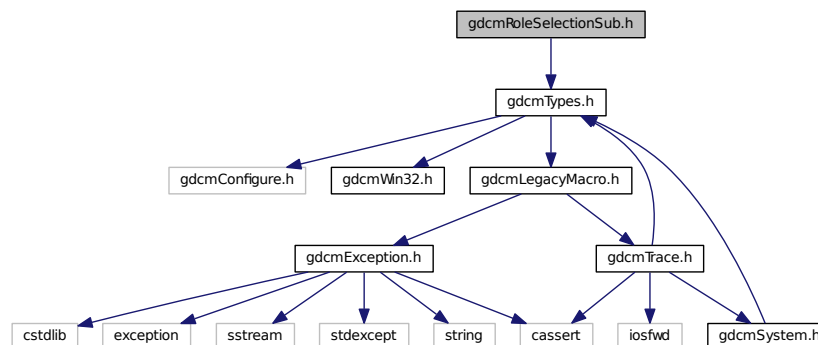
26.194 gdcmRLECodec.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmImageCodec.h"
```

- class `gdcmm::RLECodec`
Class to do RLE.

- `gdcm`

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
Include dependency graph for gdcmRoleSelectionSub.h:
```



Classes

- class `gdcn::network::RoleSelectionSub`

RoleSelectionSub PS 3.7 *Table* D.3-9 SCP/SCU ROLE SELECTION SUB-ITEM FIELDS (A-ASSOCIATE-RQ)

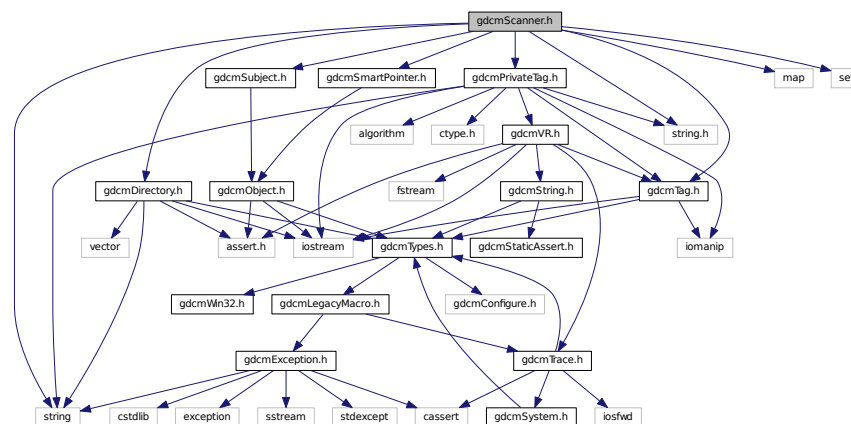
Namespaces

- `gdc`
- `gdc::network`

26.196 gdcmScanner.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmDirectory.h"
#include "gdcmSubject.h"
#include "gdcmTag.h"
#include "gdcmPrivateTag.h"
#include "gdcmSmartPointer.h"
#include <map>
#include <set>
#include <string>
#include <string.h>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmsScanner.h:



Classes

- struct `gdcm::Scanner::Itstr`
- class `gdcm::Scanner`

Scanner This filter is meant for quickly browsing a [FileSet](#) (a set of files on disk). Special consideration are taken so as to read the minimum amount of information in each file in order to retrieve the user specified set of DICOM [Attribute](#).

Namespaces

- **gdcm**

Functions

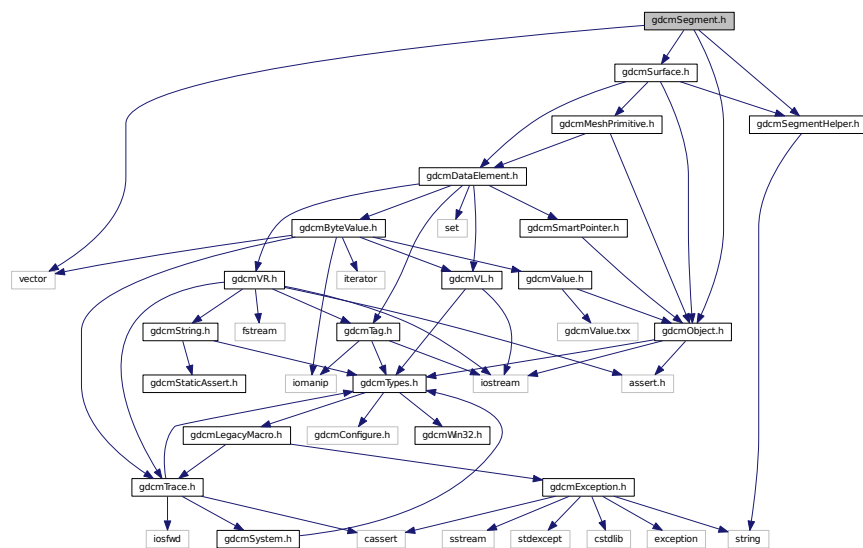
- `std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const Scanner &s)`

26.197 gdcmscanner.man File Reference

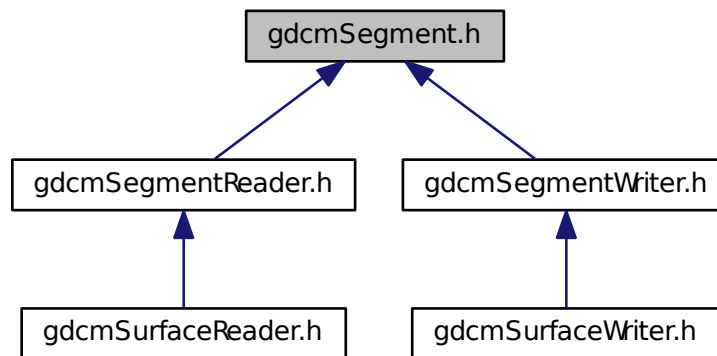
26.198 gdcmscu.man File Reference

26.199 gdcmSegment.h File Reference

```
#include <vector>
#include <gdcmObject.h>
#include <gdcmSurface.h>
#include "gdcmSegmentHelper.h"
Include dependency graph for gdcmSegment.h:
```



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcm::Segment](#)

This class defines a segment. It mainly contains attributes of group 0x0062. In addition, it can be associated with surface.

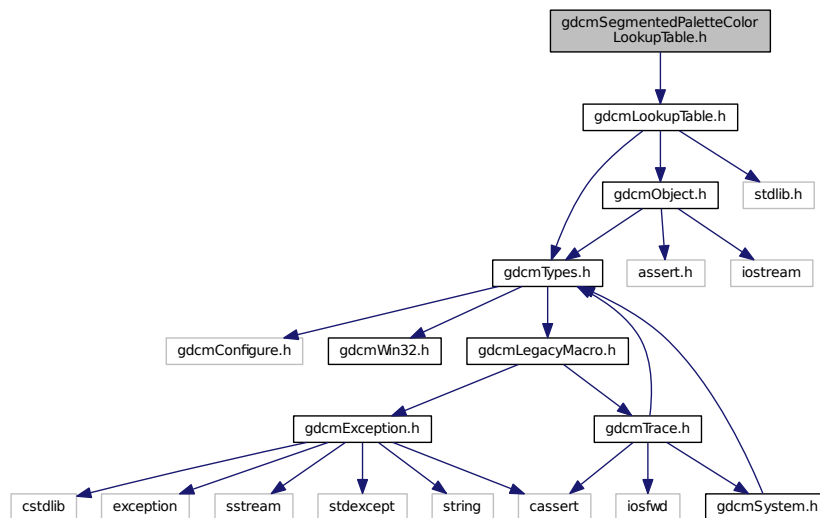
Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

26.200 gdcmSegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmLookupTable.h"
```

Include dependency graph for `gdcmSegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable.h`:



Classes

- class [gdcm::SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable](#)
SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable class.

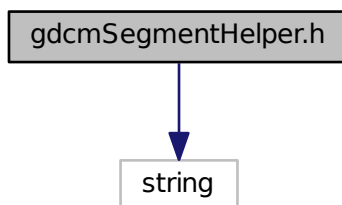
Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

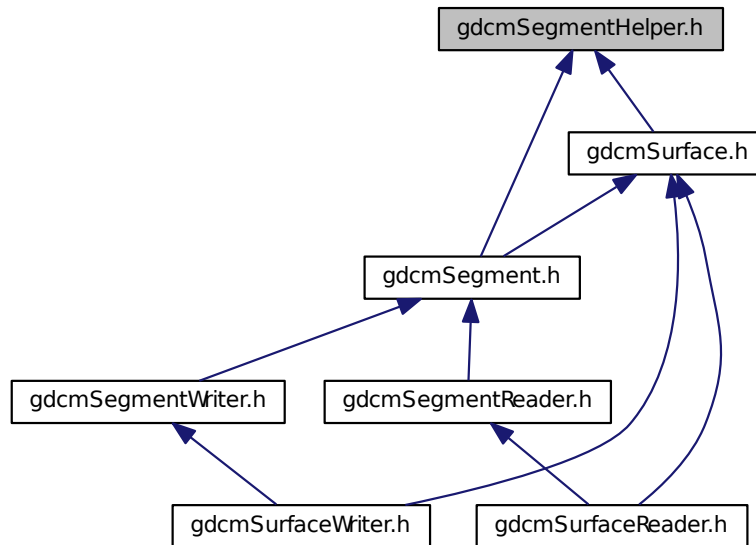
26.201 gdcmSegmentHelper.h File Reference

```
#include <string>
```

Include dependency graph for `gdcmSegmentHelper.h`:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- struct [gdcm::SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry](#)

This structure defines a basic coded entry with all of its attributes.

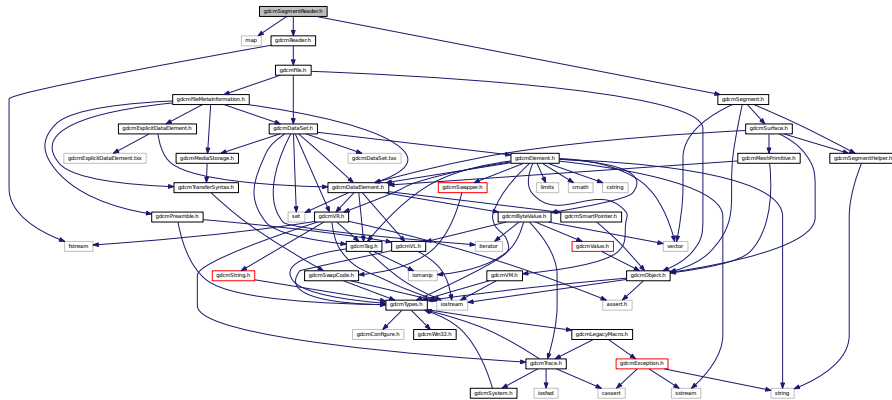
Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)
- [gdcm::SegmentHelper](#)

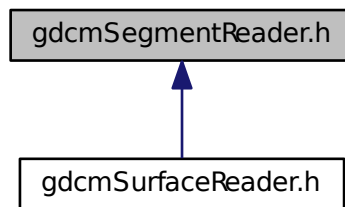
26.202 gdcmSegmentReader.h File Reference

```
#include <map>
#include <gdcmReader.h>
#include <gdcmSegment.h>
```

Include dependency graph for `gdcmSegmentReader.h`:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class `gdcm::SegmentReader`

This class defines a segment reader. It reads attributes of group 0x0062.

Namespaces

- `gdcm`

26.203 gdcmSegmentWriter.h File Reference

```
#include <gdcmWriter.h>
#include <gdcmSegment.h>
```

```
graph BT; gdcmsurfacewriter[hdcmsurfacewriter.h] --> gdcmsegmentwriter[hdcmsegmentwriter.h];
```

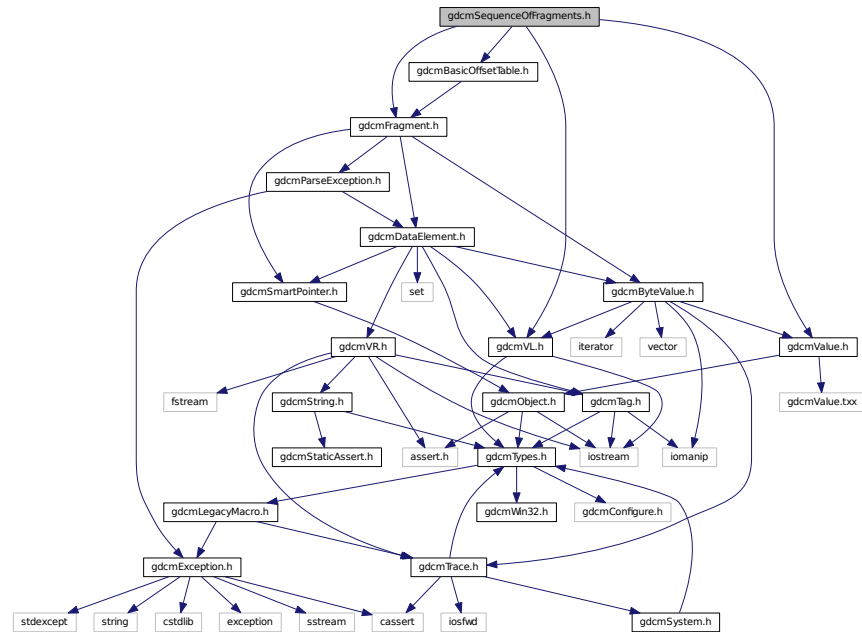
- class `gdcm::SegmentWriter`

Namespaces

- **gdcm**

```
#include "gdcmValue.h"
```

```
#include "gdcmVL.h"
#include "gdcmFragment.h"
#include "gdcmBasicOffsetTable.h"
Include dependency graph for gdcmSequenceOfFragments.h:
```



Classes

- class [gdcm::SequenceOfFragments](#)

Class to represent a Sequence Of Fragments.

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

26.205 gdcmSequenceOfItems.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmValue.h"
#include "gdcmItem.h"
#include <vector>
#include <cstring>
#include "gdcmSequenceOfItems.txx"
```

[illegible]

- class `gdcmm::SequenceOfItems`
Class to represent a Sequence Of Items (value representation : SQ)

- **gdcm**

```
#include "gdcmTag.h"
#include "gdcmSmartPointer.h"
#include "gdcmFile.h"
#include <vector>
#include <string>
#include <map>
```

Classes

- class `gdcm::FileWithName`

FileWithName.

- struct `gdcm::SerieHelper::Rule`
- class `gdcm::SerieHelper`

SerieHelper DO NOT USE this class, it is only a temporary solution for ITK migration from GDCM 1.x to GDCM 2.x It will disappear soon, you've been warned.

Namespaces

- `gdcm`

Typedefs

- typedef `bool(* gdcm::BOOL_FUNCTION_PFILE_PFILE_POINTER)(File *, File *)`
- typedef `std::vector<SmartPointer< FileWithName > > gdcm::FileList`

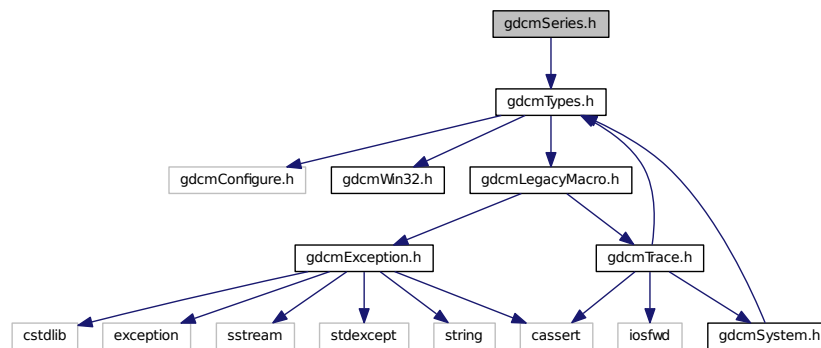
Enumerations

- enum `gdcm::CompOperators` {
`gdcm::GDCM_EQUAL = 0,`
`gdcm::GDCM_DIFFERENT,`
`gdcm::GDCM_GREATER,`
`gdcm::GDCM_GREATEROREQUAL,`
`gdcm::GDCM_LESS,`
`gdcm::GDCM_LESSEQUAL` }
- enum `gdcm::LodModeType` {
`gdcm::LD_ALL = 0x00000000,`
`gdcm::LD_NOSEQ = 0x00000001,`
`gdcm::LD_NOSHADOW = 0x00000002,`
`gdcm::LD_NOSHADOWSEQ = 0x00000004` }

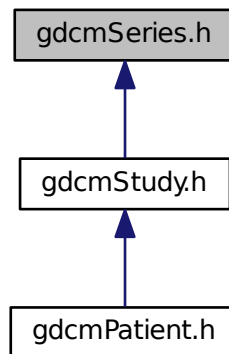
26.207 gdcmSeries.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```


Include dependency graph for gdcmSeries.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class `gdcm::Series`
Series.

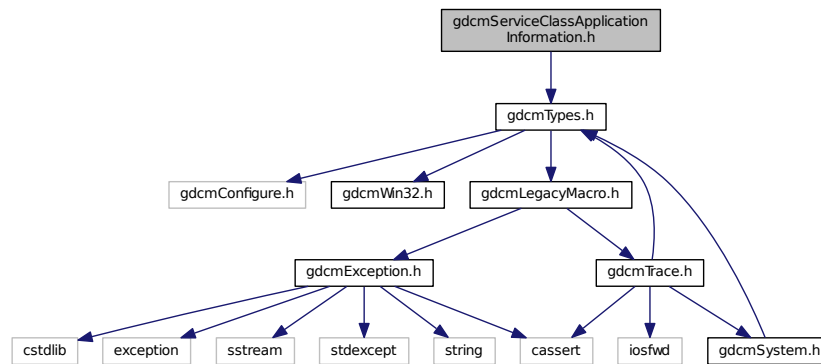
Namespaces

- `gdcm`

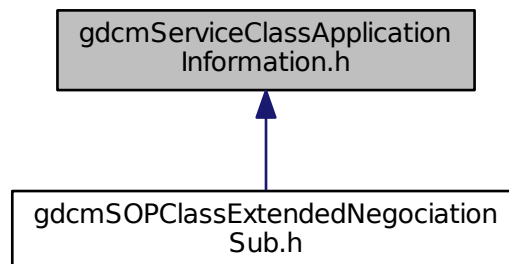
26.208 gdcmServiceClassApplicationInformation.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmServiceClassApplicationInformation.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



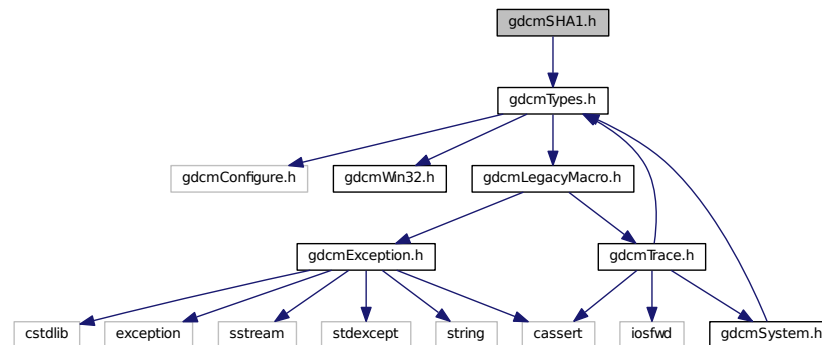
Classes

- class `gdcm::network::ServiceClassApplicationInformation`

Namespaces

- `gdcm`
- `gdcm::network`

Include dependency graph for `gdcmSHA1.h`:



Classes

- class `gdcm::SHA1`

Class for `SHA1`.

Namespaces

- `gdcm`

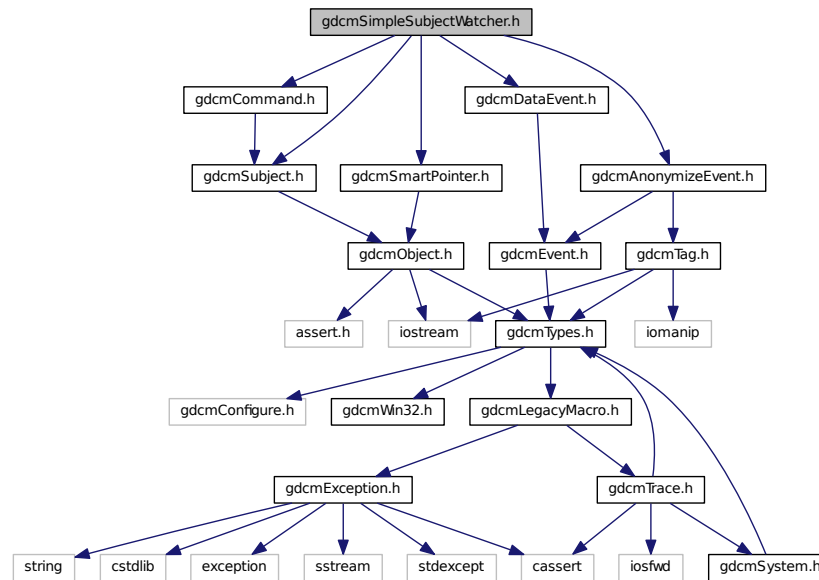
26.211 `gdcmSimpleSubjectWatcher.h` File Reference

```

#include "gdcmSubject.h"
#include "gdcmCommand.h"
#include "gdcmSmartPointer.h"
#include "gdcmAnonymizeEvent.h"
#include "gdcmDataEvent.h"

```

Include dependency graph for gdcmSimpleSubjectWatcher.h:



Classes

- class [gdcm::SimpleSubjectWatcher](#)

[SimpleSubjectWatcher](#) This is a typical [Subject](#) Watcher class. It will observe all events.

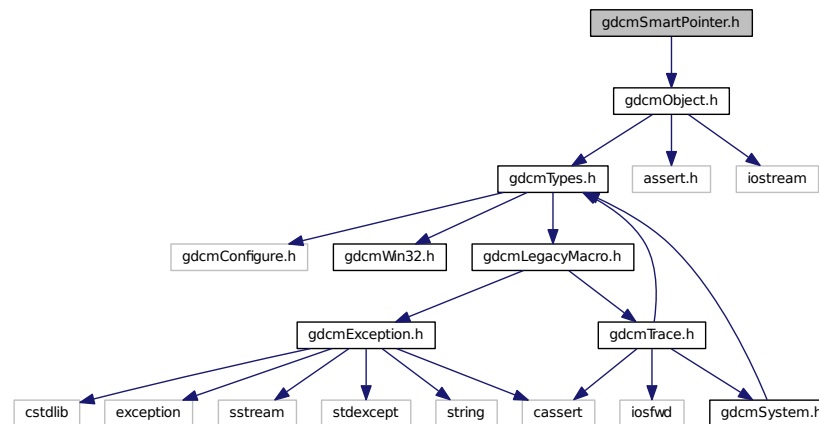
Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

26.212 gdcmSmartPointer.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmObject.h"
```

Include dependency graph for `gdcmSmartPointer.h`:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class `gdcm::SmartPointer< ObjectType >`

Class for Smart Pointer.

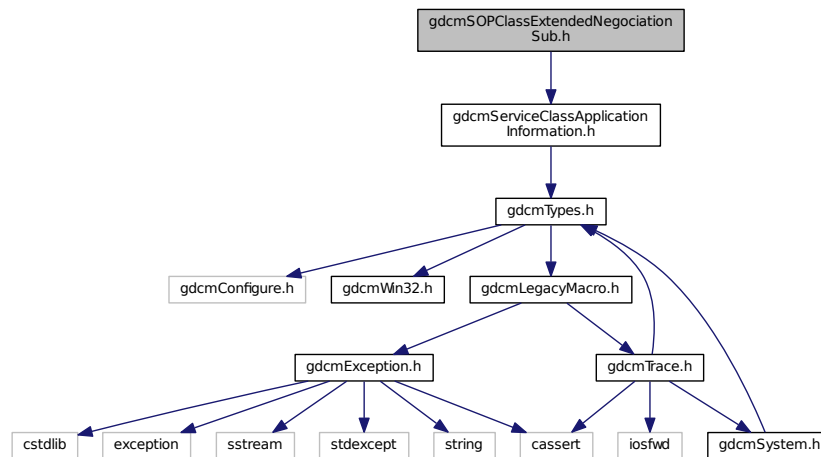
Namespaces

- `gdcm`

26.213 gdcmSOPClassExtendedNegociationSub.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmServiceClassApplicationInformation.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmSOPClassExtendedNegociationSub.h:



Classes

- class [gdcm::network::SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub](#)

[SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub](#) PS 3.7 [Table D.3-11](#) SOP CLASS EXTENDED NEGOTIATION SUB-ITEM FIELDS (A-ASSOCIATE-RQ and A-ASSOCIATE-AC)

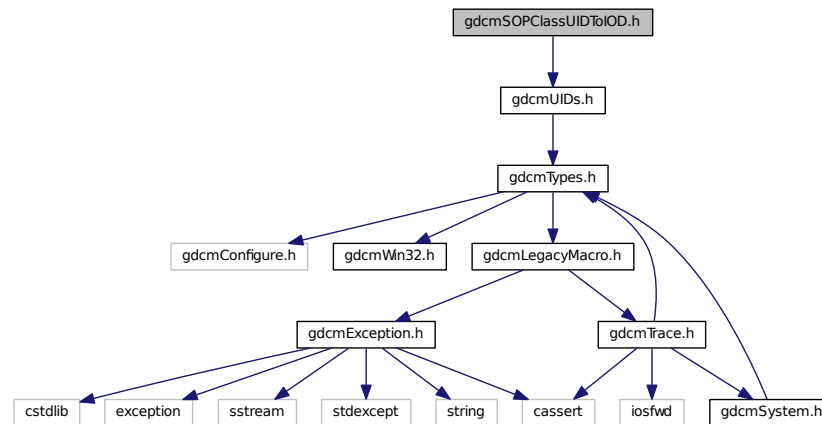
Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)
- [gdcm::network](#)

26.214 gdcmSOPClassUIDToIOD.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmUIDs.h"
```

Include dependency graph for `gdcmSOPClassUIDToIOD.h`:



Classes

- class `gdcm::SOPClassUIDToIOD`

Class convert a class SOP Class UID into [IOD](#).

Namespaces

- `gdcm`

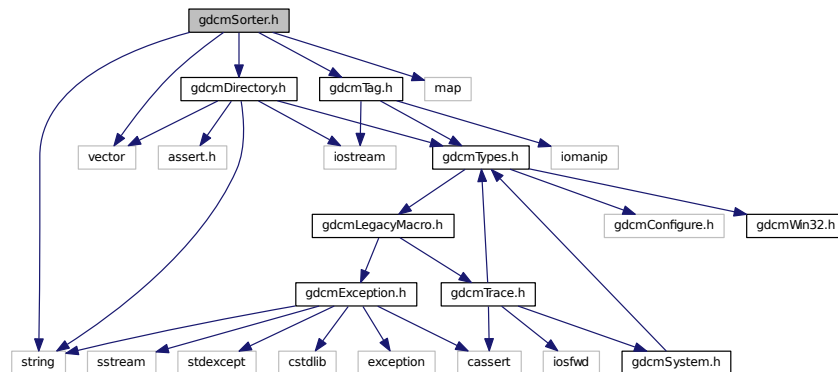
26.215 gdcmSorter.h File Reference

```

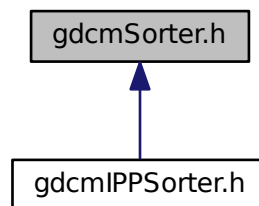
#include "gdcmDirectory.h"
#include "gdcmTag.h"
#include <vector>
#include <string>
#include <map>

```


Include dependency graph for gdcmSorter.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcm::Sorter](#)

[Sorter](#) General class to do sorting using a custom function You simply need to provide a function of type: [Sorter::Sort-Function](#).

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

Functions

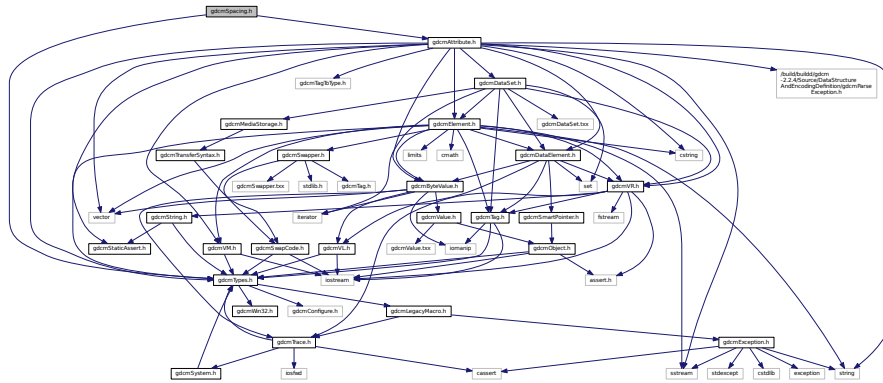
- `std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const Sorter &s)`

26.216 gdcmspacing.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

```
#include "gdcmAttribute.h"
```

Include dependency graph for `gdcmSpacing.h`:



Classes

- class `gdcm::Spacing`
Class for Spacing.

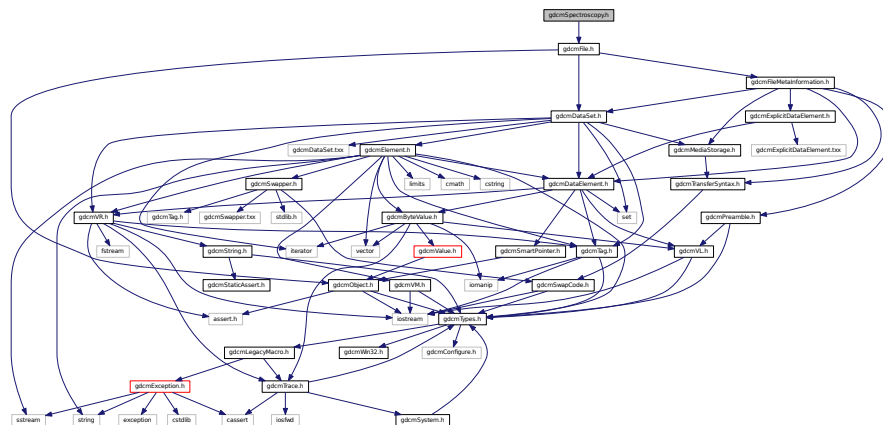
Namespaces

- **gdcm**

26.217 gdcmspectroscopy.h File Reference

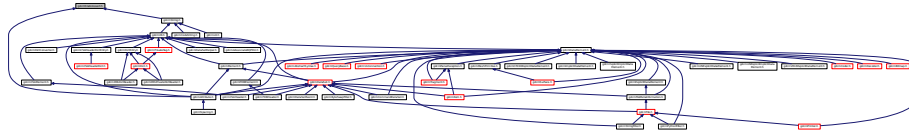
```
#include "gdcmFile.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmSpectroscopy.h:



26.219 gdcmStaticAssert.h File Reference

This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- struct [gdcm::static_assert_test< x >](#)
- struct [gdcm::STATIC_ASSERTION_FAILURE< x >](#)
- struct [gdcm::STATIC_ASSERTION_FAILURE< true >](#)

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

Macros

- #define [GDCM_DO_JOIN\(X, Y\) GDCM_DO_JOIN2\(X,Y\)](#)
- #define [GDCM_DO_JOIN2\(X, Y\) X##Y](#)
- #define [GDCM_JOIN\(X, Y\) GDCM_DO_JOIN\(X, Y \)](#)
- #define [GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT\(B\)](#)

*The GDCM_JOIN + **LINE** is needed to create a uniq identifier.*

26.219.1 Macro Definition Documentation

26.219.1.1 #define [GDCM_DO_JOIN\(X, Y \) GDCM_DO_JOIN2\(X,Y\)](#)

26.219.1.2 #define [GDCM_DO_JOIN2\(X, Y \) X##Y](#)

26.219.1.3 #define [GDCM_JOIN\(X, Y \) GDCM_DO_JOIN\(X, Y \)](#)

26.219.1.4 #define [GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT\(B \)](#)

Value:

```
typedef ::gdcm::static_assert_test<\
    sizeof(::gdcm::STATIC_ASSERTION_FAILURE< (bool) ( B ) >>
    GDCM_JOIN(gdcm_static_assert_typedef_, __LINE__)
```

The GDCM_JOIN + **LINE** is needed to create a uniq identifier.

```
#include "gdcmReader.h"
```

- class `gdcm::StreamImageReader`

Namespaces

- **gdcm**

```
#include "gdcmWriter.h"
```

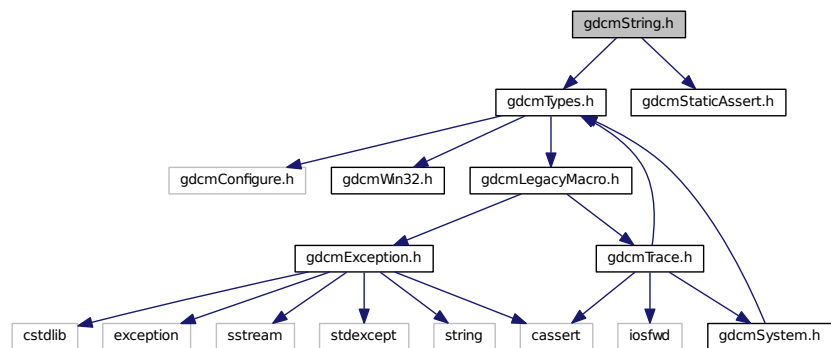
Generated on Sat Nov 16 2013 18:10:59 for GDCM by Doxygen

[illegible]

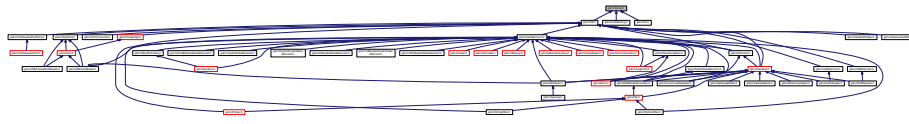
- class `gdcm::StreamImageWriter`
StreamImageReader.

- **gdcm**

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmStaticAssert.h"
Include dependency graph for gdcmString.h:
```



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >](#)
String.

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

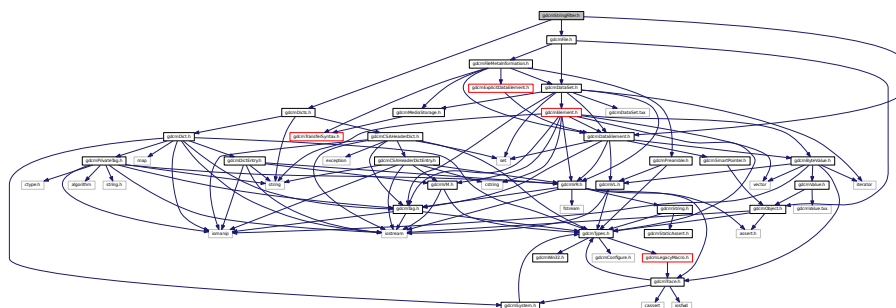
Functions

- template<char TDelimiter, unsigned int TMaxLength, char TPadChar>
std::istream & [gdcm::operator>>](#) (std::istream &is, String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar > &ms)

26.223 gdcmStringFilter.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmDataElement.h"
#include "gdcmDicts.h"
#include "gdcmFile.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmStringFilter.h:



Classes

- class [gdcm::StringFilter](#)
StringFilter *StringFilter* is the class that make gdcm2.x looks more like gdcm1 and transform the binary blob contained in a *DataElement* into a string, typically this is a nice feature to have for wrapped language.

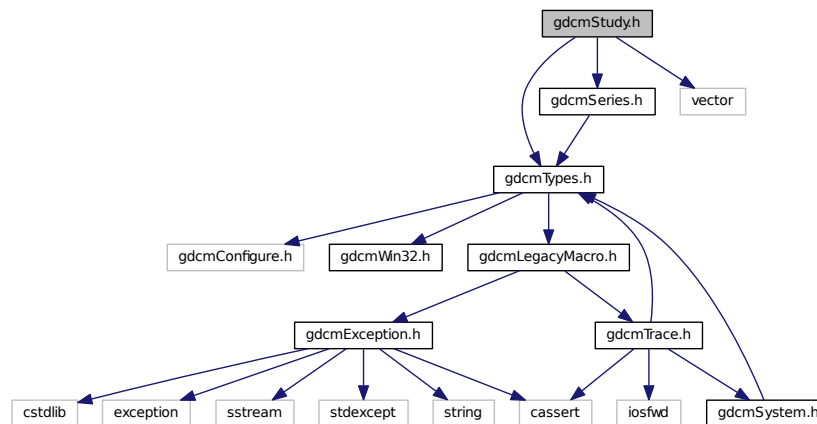
Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

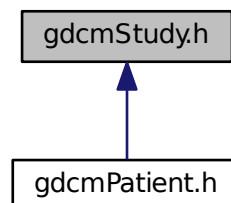
26.224 gdcmStudy.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmSeries.h"
#include <vector>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmStudy.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcm::Study](#)
Study.

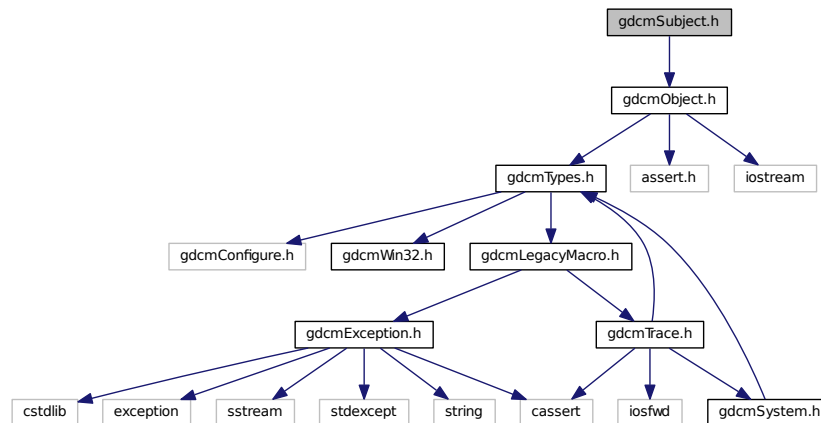
Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

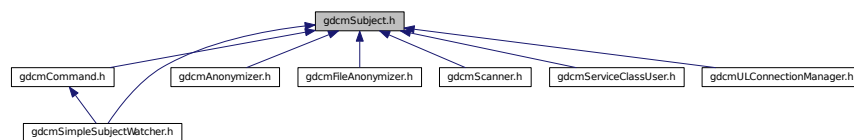
26.225 gdcmSubject.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmObject.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmSubject.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcm::Subject](#)
Subject.

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

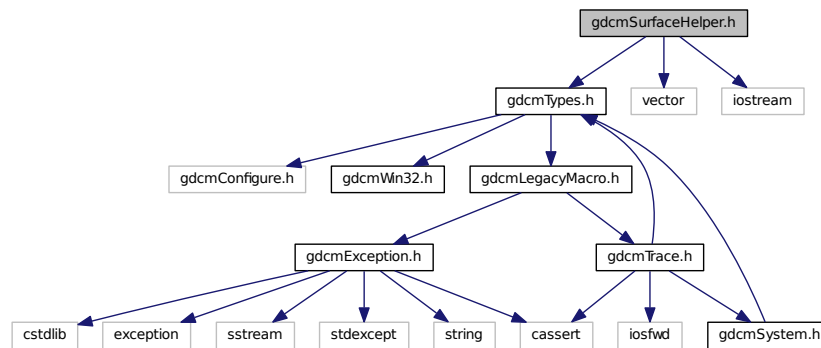
Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

26.227 gdcmSurfaceHelper.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include <vector>
#include <iostream>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmSurfaceHelper.h:



Classes

- class [gdcm::SurfaceHelper](#)

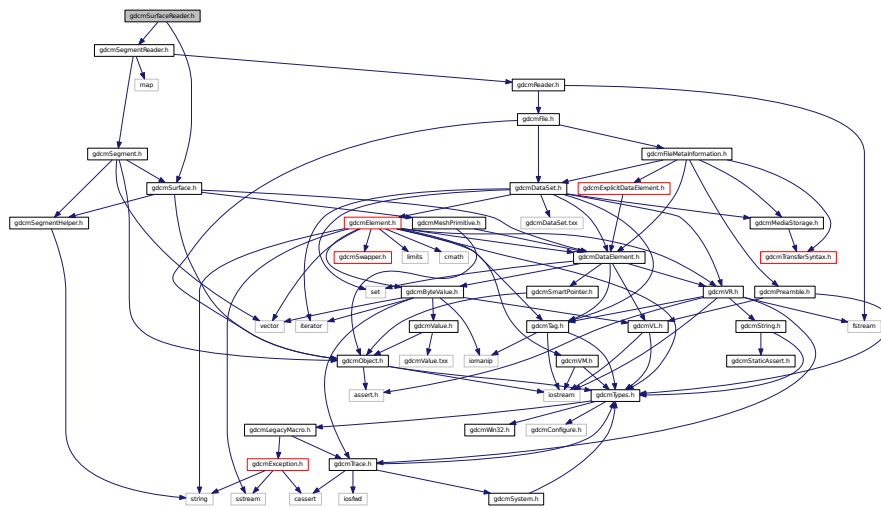
SurfaceHelper Helper class for *Surface* object.

Namespaces

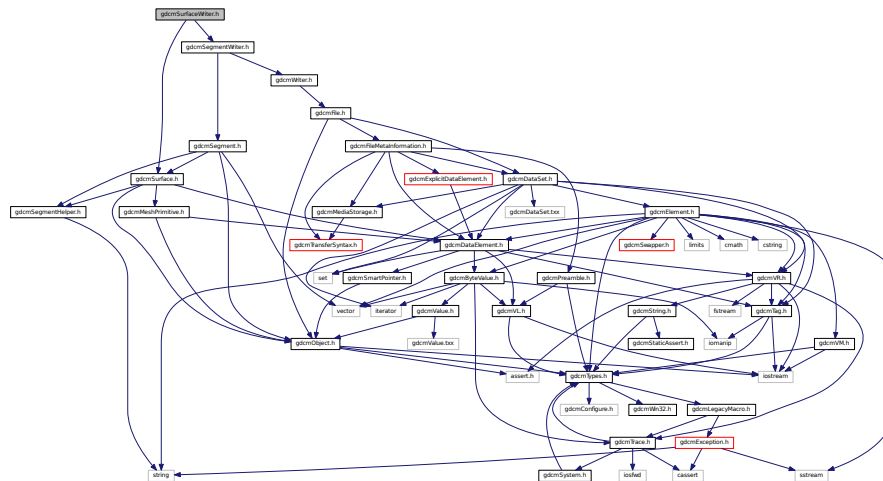
- [gdcm](#)

26.228 gdcmSurfaceReader.h File Reference

```
#include <gdcmSegmentReader.h>
#include <gdcmSurface.h>
```



Include dependency graph for gdcmSurfaceWriter.h:



Classes

- class [gdcm::SurfaceWriter](#)

This class defines a SURFACE IE writer. It writes surface mesh module attributes.

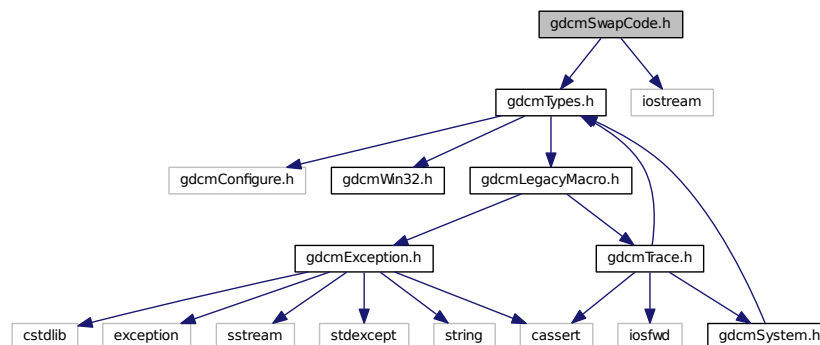
Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

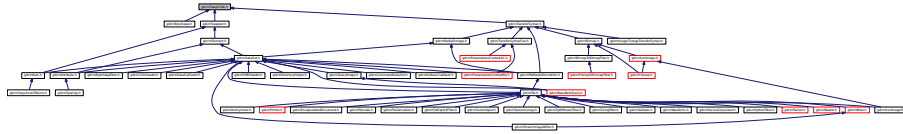
26.230 gdcmSwapCode.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include <iostream>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmSwapCode.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcm::SwapCode](#)
SwapCode representation.

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

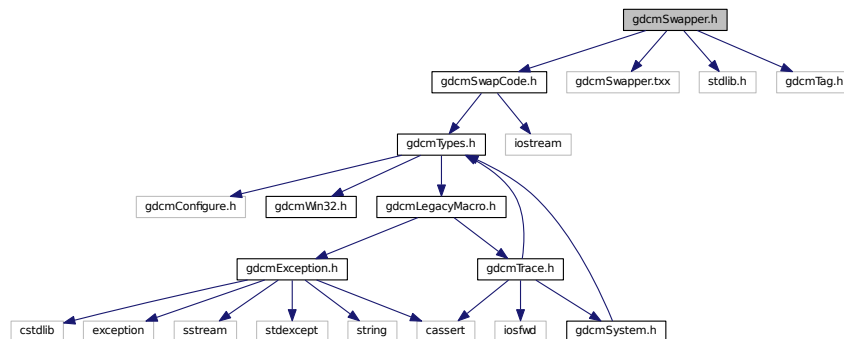
Functions

- `std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const SwapCode &sc)`

26.231 gdcmSwapper.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmSwapCode.h"
#include "gdcmSwapper.txx"
```

Include dependency graph for `gdcmSwapper.h`:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcm::SwapperDoOp](#)
- class [gdcm::SwapperNoOp](#)

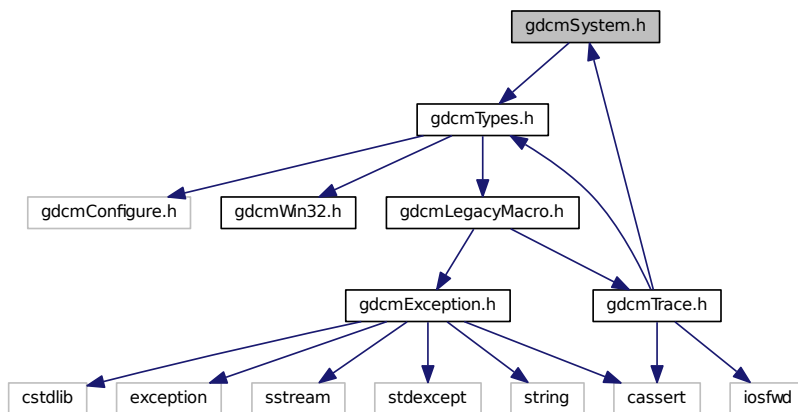
Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

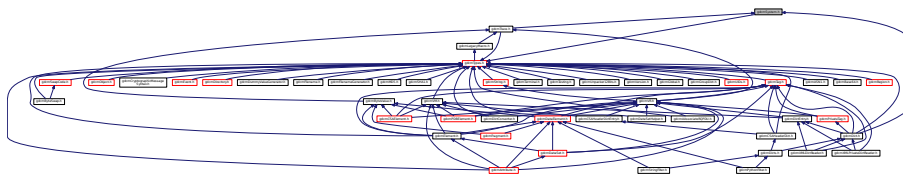
26.232 gdcmSystem.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmSystem.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcm::System](#)
Class to do system operation.

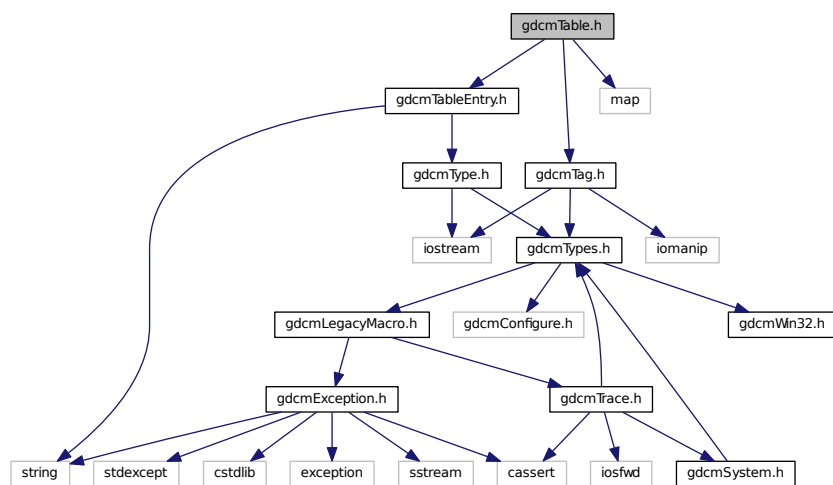
Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

26.233 gdcmTable.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTableEntry.h"
#include "gdcmTag.h"
#include <map>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmTable.h:



Classes

- class [gdcm::Table](#)
Table.

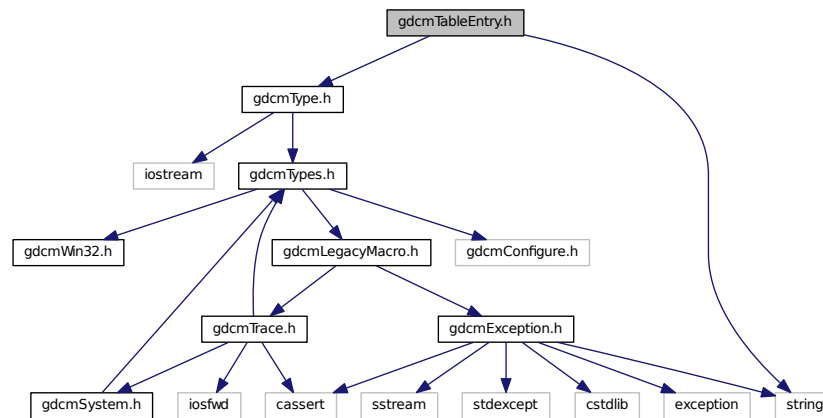
Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

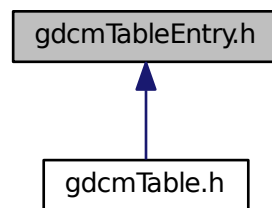
26.234 gdcmTableEntry.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmType.h"
#include <string>
```


Include dependency graph for gdcmTableEntry.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class `gdcm::TableEntry`
TableEntry.

Namespaces

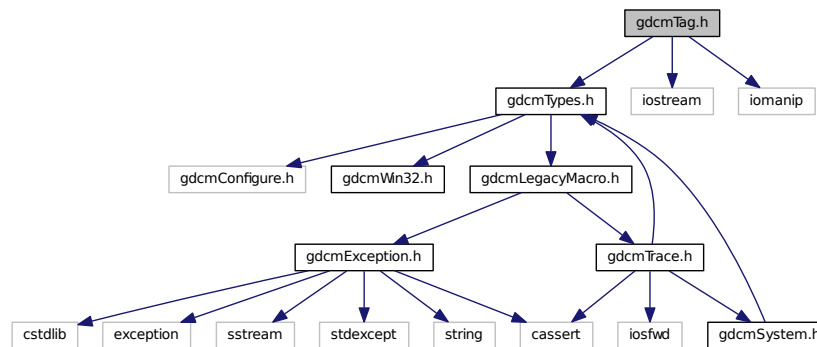
- `gdcm`

26.235 gdcmTableReader.h File Reference

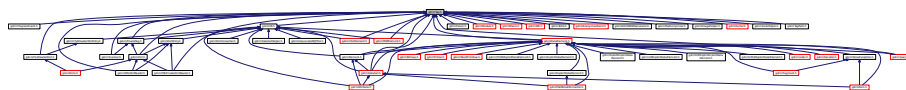
```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```


26.236 gdcmTag.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include <iostream>
#include <iomanip>
Include dependency graph for gdcmTag.h:
```



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcm::Tag](#)

Class to represent a DICOM Data *Element* (*Attribute*) *Tag* (Group, *Element*). Basically an `uint32_t` which can also be expressed as two `uint16_t` (group and element)

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

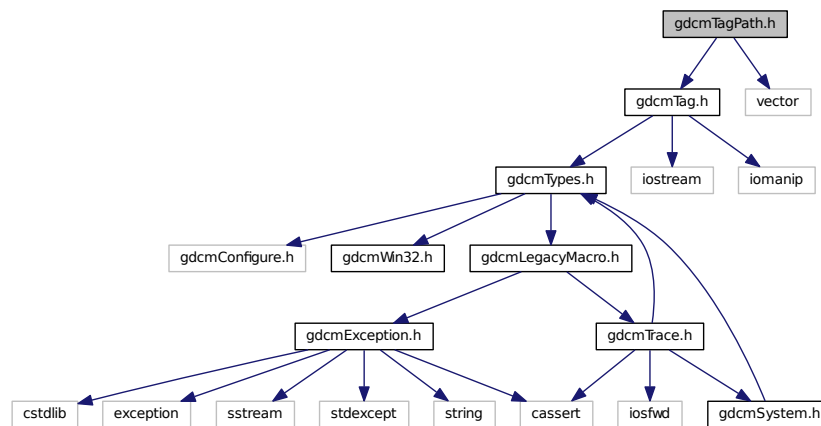
Functions

- `std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const Tag &_val)`
- `std::istream & gdcm::operator>> (std::istream &_is, Tag &_val)`

26.237 gdcmTagPath.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTag.h"
#include <vector>
```

Include dependency graph for `gdcmTagPath.h`:



Classes

- class [gdcm::TagPath](#)
class to handle a path of tag.

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

26.238 gdcmTagToVR.h File Reference

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

Functions

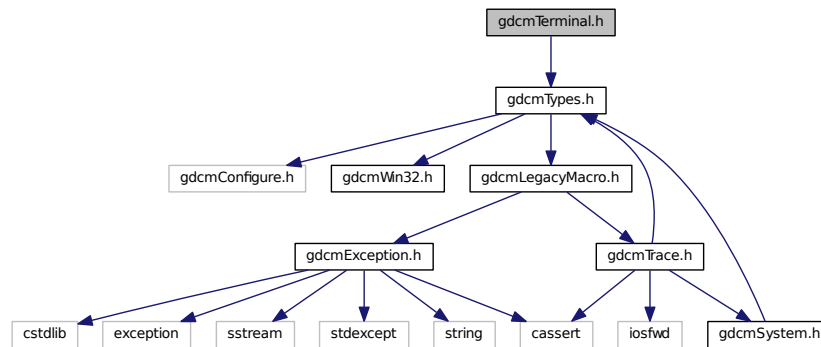
- VR::VRType [gdcm::GetVRFromTag](#) (Tag const &tag)

26.239 gdcmtar.man File Reference

26.240 gdcmTerminal.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmTerminal.h:



Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)
- [gdcm::terminal](#)

Class for Terminal Allow one to print in color in a shell.

Enumerations

- enum [gdcm::terminal::Attribute](#) {
[gdcm::terminal::reset](#) = 0,
[gdcm::terminal::bright](#) = 1,
[gdcm::terminal::dim](#) = 2,
[gdcm::terminal::underline](#) = 3,
[gdcm::terminal::blink](#) = 5,
[gdcm::terminal::reverse](#) = 7,
[gdcm::terminal::hidden](#) = 8 }
- enum [gdcm::terminal::Color](#) {
[gdcm::terminal::black](#) = 0,
[gdcm::terminal::red](#),
[gdcm::terminal::green](#),
[gdcm::terminal::yellow](#),
[gdcm::terminal::blue](#),
[gdcm::terminal::magenta](#),
[gdcm::terminal::cyan](#),
[gdcm::terminal::white](#) }
- enum [gdcm::terminal::Mode](#) {
[gdcm::terminal::CONSOLE](#) = 0,
[gdcm::terminal::VT100](#) }

Functions

- [GDCM_EXPORT](#) std::string [gdcm::terminal::setAttribute](#) (Attribute att)
- [GDCM_EXPORT](#) std::string [gdcm::terminal::setbgcolor](#) (Color c)

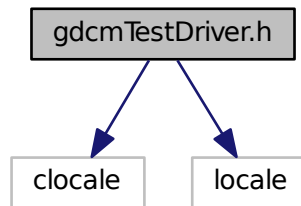
- `GDCM_EXPORT` `std::string gdcmm::terminal::setfgcolor` (Color c)
- `GDCM_EXPORT` `void gdcmm::terminal::setmode` (Mode m)

26.241 gdcmmTestDriver.h File Reference

```
#include <clocale>
```

```
#include <locale>
```

Include dependency graph for `gdcmmTestDriver.h`:

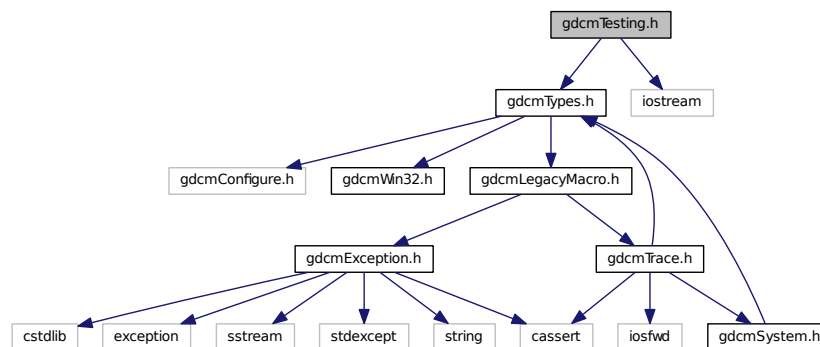


26.242 gdcmmTesting.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmmTypes.h"
```

```
#include <iostream>
```

Include dependency graph for `gdcmmTesting.h`:



Classes

- class `gdcmm::Testing`
class for testing

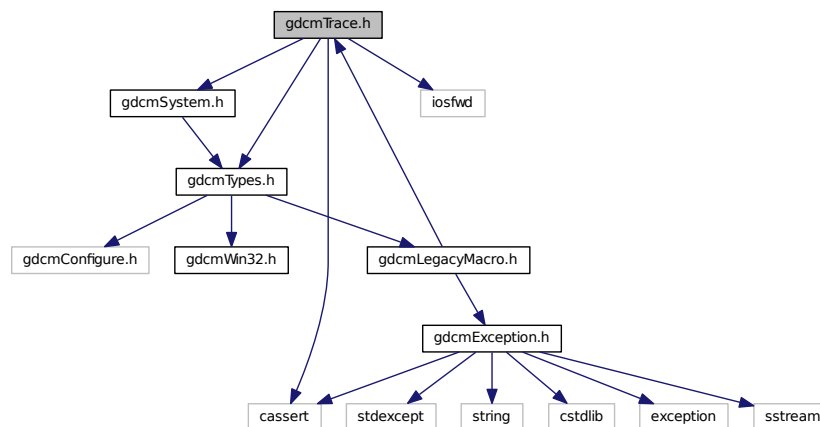
Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

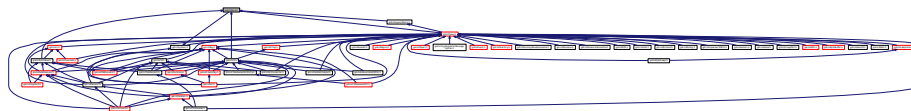
26.243 gdcmTrace.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmSystem.h"
#include <iosfwd>
#include <cassert>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmTrace.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcm::Trace](#)
Trace.

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

Macros

- #define `GDCM_FUNCTION` "<unknown>"
- #define `gdcmAssertAlwaysMacro`(arg) `gdcmAssertMacro`(arg)
AssertAlways.
- #define `gdcmAssertMacro`(arg)
Assert.
- #define `gdcmDebugMacro`(msg)
Debug.
- #define `gdcmErrorMacro`(msg)
Error this is pretty bad, more than just warning It could mean lost of data, something not handle...
- #define `gdcmWarningMacro`(msg)
Warning.

26.243.1 Macro Definition Documentation

26.243.1.1 #define `GDCM_FUNCTION` "<unknown>"

26.243.1.2 #define `gdcmAssertAlwaysMacro`(*arg*) `gdcmAssertMacro`(arg)

AssertAlways.

Parameters

<i>arg</i>	argument to test An easy solution to pass also a message is to do: <code>gdcmAssertMacro("my message" && 2 < 3)</code>
------------	---

Referenced by `gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::ReadValue()`, and `gdcm::VR::Write()`.

26.243.1.3 #define `gdcmAssertMacro`(*arg*)

Value:

```
{
    if( !(arg) )
    {
        std::ostringstream osmacro;
        osmacro << "Assert: In " __FILE__ ", line " << __LINE__
        << ", function " << GDCM_FUNCTION
        << "\n\n";
        std::ostream &_os = gdcm::Trace::GetErrorStream();
        _os << osmacro.str() << std::endl;
        assert ( arg );
    }
}
```

Assert.

Parameters

<i>arg</i>	argument to test An easy solution to pass also a message is to do: <code>gdcmAssertMacro("my message" && 2 < 3)</code>
------------	---

Referenced by `gdcm::PixelFormat::SetSamplesPerPixel()`.

26.243.1.4 #define gdcmDebugMacro(msg)

Value:

```

{
    if( gdcm::Trace::GetDebugFlag() )
    {
        std::ostringstream osmacro;
        osmacro << "Debug: In " __FILE__ ", line " << __LINE__
            << ", function " << GDCM_FUNCTION << '\n'
            << "Last system error was: "
            << gdcm::System::GetLastSystemError() << '\n' << msg;
        std::ostream &_os = gdcm::Trace::GetDebugStream();
        _os << osmacro.str() << "\n\n" << std::endl;
    }
}

```

Debug.

Parameters

<i>msg</i>	message part
------------	--------------

Referenced by `gdcm::ByteValue::ByteValue()`, `gdcm::SequenceOfItems::Read()`, `gdcm::Item::Read()`, `gdcm::VR::Read()`, `gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::ReadPreValue()`, `gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::ReadValue()`, and `gdcm::ByteValue::SetLength()`.

26.243.1.5 #define gdcmErrorMacro(msg)

Value:

```

{
    if( gdcm::Trace::GetErrorFlag() )
    {
        std::ostringstream osmacro;
        osmacro << "Error: In " __FILE__ ", line " << __LINE__
            << ", function " << GDCM_FUNCTION << '\n'
            << msg << "\n\n";
        std::ostream &_os = gdcm::Trace::GetErrorStream();
        _os << osmacro.str() << std::endl;
    }
}

```

Error this is pretty bad, more than just warning It could mean lost of data, something not handle...

Parameters

<i>msg</i>	second message part
------------	---------------------

Referenced by `gdcm::CommandDataSet::Insert()`, `gdcm::FileMetaInformation::Insert()`, `gdcm::DataSet::Insert()`, `gdcm::Item::Read()`, and `gdcm::Fragment::ReadBacktrack()`.

26.243.1.6 #define gdcmWarningMacro(msg)

Value:

```

{
    if( gdcm::Trace::GetWarningFlag() )
    {
        std::ostringstream osmacro;
        osmacro << "Warning: In " __FILE__ ", line " << __LINE__
            << ", function " << GDCM_FUNCTION << "\n"
            << msg << "\n\n";
        std::ostream &_os = gdcm::Trace::GetWarningStream();
    }
}

```

```
    _os << osmacro.str() << std::endl;  
  }  
}
```

```
 \  
 \  

```

Warning.

Parameters

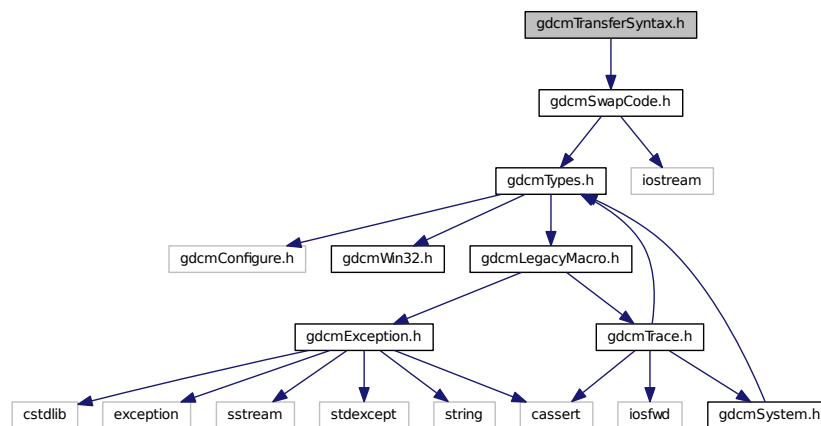
<i>msg</i>	message part
------------	--------------

Referenced by `gdcm::DataSet::InsertDataElement()`, `gdcm::SequenceOfItems::Read()`, `gdcm::Item::Read()`, `gdcm::Fragment::ReadBacktrack()`, `gdcm::Fragment::ReadValue()`, `gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::ReadValue()`, and `gdcm::Item::Write()`.

26.244 gdcmTransferSyntax.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmSwapCode.h"
```

Include dependency graph for `gdcmTransferSyntax.h`:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcm::TransferSyntax](#)
Class to manipulate Transfer Syntax.

Namespaces

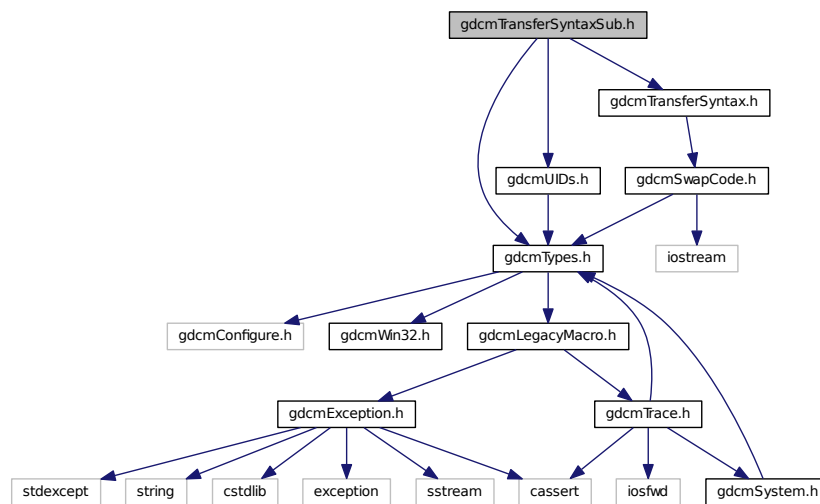
- [gdcm](#)

Functions

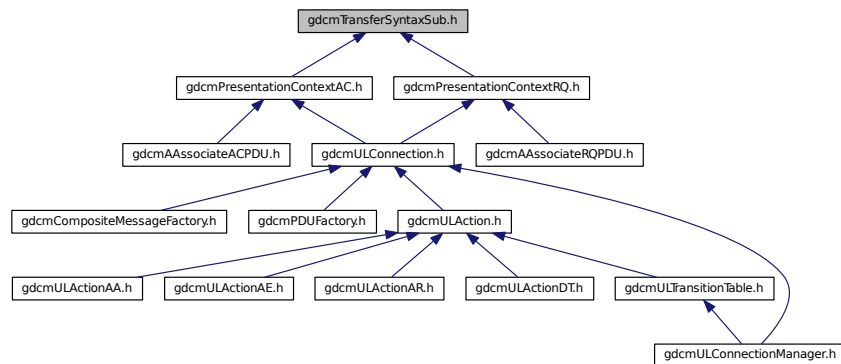
- `std::ostream & gdcmm::operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const TransferSyntax &ts)`

26.245 gdcmmTransferSyntaxSub.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmmTransferSyntax.h"
#include "gdcmmUIDs.h"
Include dependency graph for gdcmmTransferSyntaxSub.h:
```



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcm::network::TransferSyntaxSub](#)

[TransferSyntaxSub Table 9-15 TRANSFER SYNTAX SUB-ITEM FIELDS.](#)

Namespaces

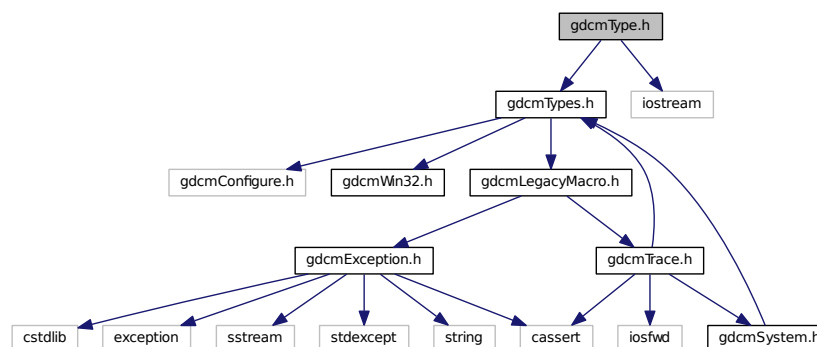
- [gdcm](#)
- [gdcm::network](#)

26.246 gdcmType.h File Reference

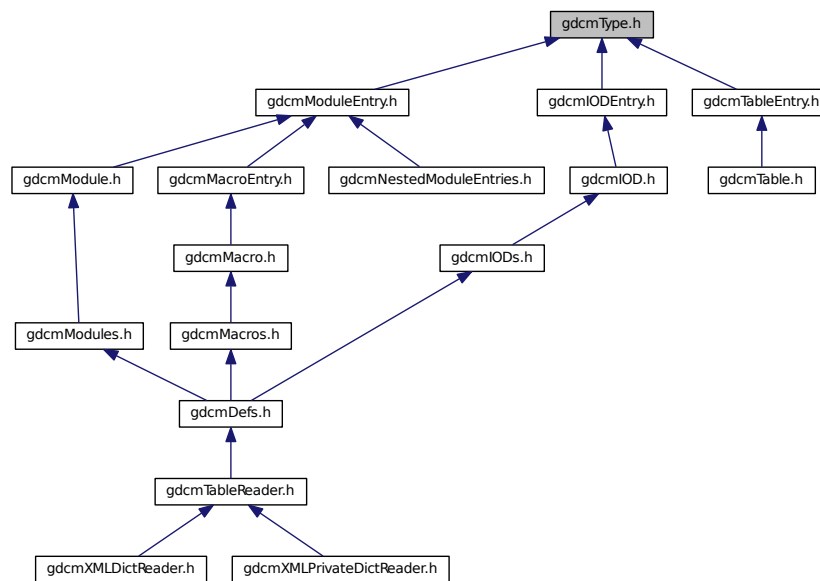
```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

```
#include <iostream>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmType.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcM::Type](#)
Type.

Namespaces

- [gdcM](#)

Functions

- `std::ostream & gdcM::operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const Type &val)`

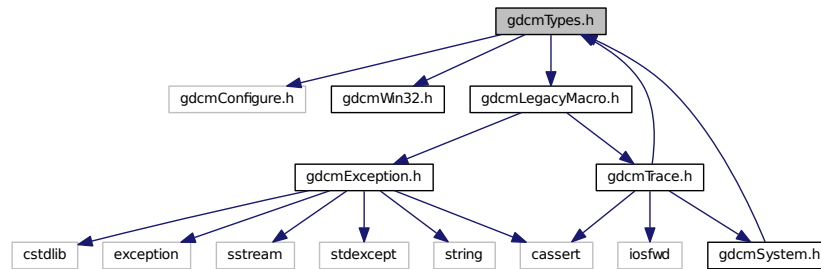
26.247 gdcMTypes.h File Reference

```

#include "gdcMConfigure.h"
#include "gdcMWin32.h"
#include "gdcMLegacyMacro.h"

```

Include dependency graph for gdcmTypes.h:



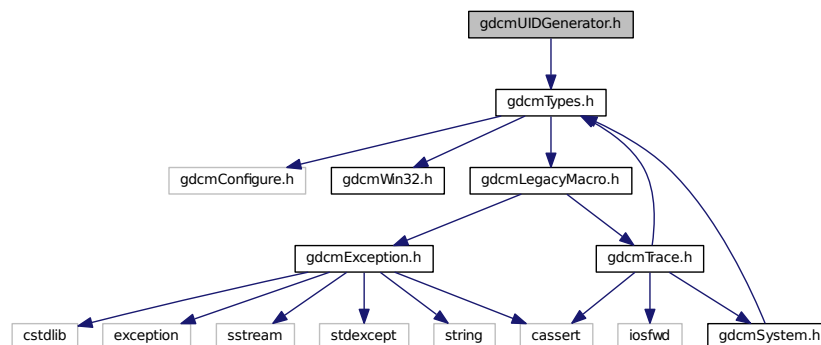
This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



26.248 gdcmUIDGenerator.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmUIDGenerator.h:



Classes

- class [gdcm::UIDGenerator](#)
Class for generating unique UID.

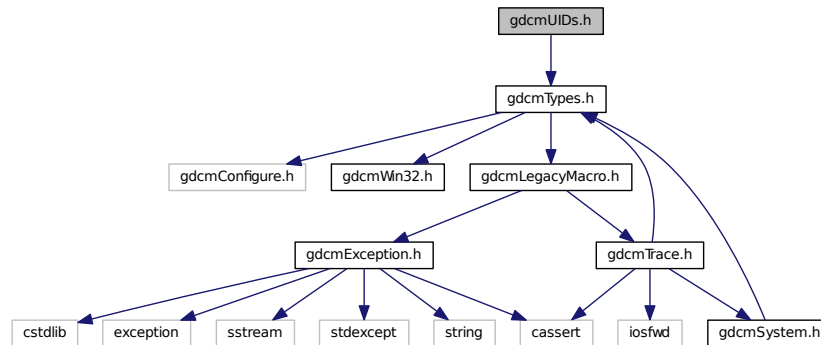
Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

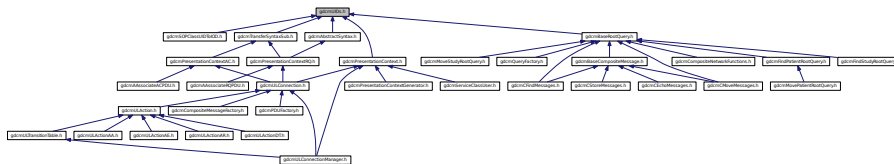
26.249 gdcmUIDs.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmUIDs.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class `gdcm::UIDs`
all known uids

Namespaces

- `gdcm`

Functions

- `std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const UIDs &uid)`

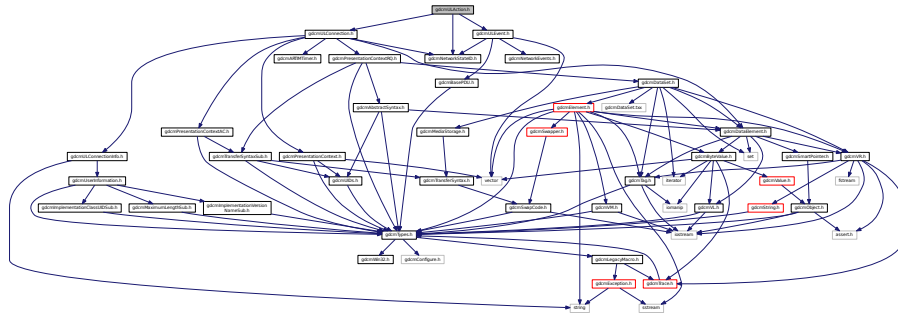
26.250 gdcmULAction.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmNetworkStateID.h"
```

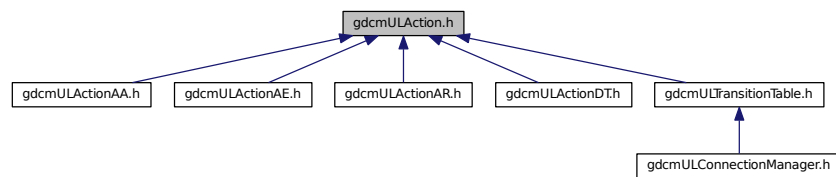
```
#include "gdcmULEvent.h"
```

```
#include "gdcmULConnection.h"
```


Include dependency graph for gdcmULAction.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcm::network::ULAction](#)

[ULAction](#) A [ULConnection](#) in a given [ULState](#) can perform certain [ULActions](#). This base class provides the interface for running those [ULActions](#) on a given [ULConnection](#).

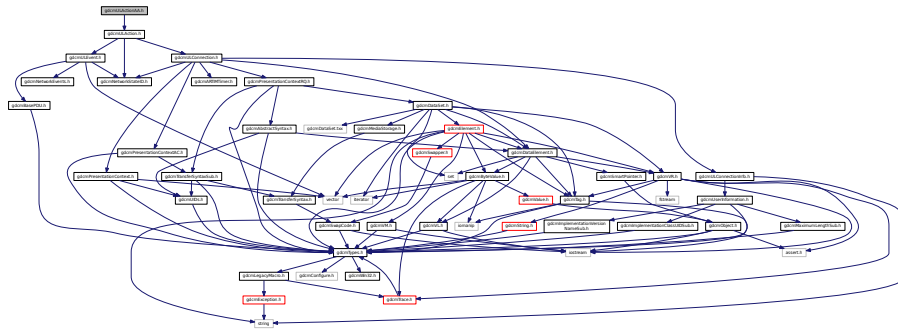
Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)
- [gdcm::network](#)

26.251 gdcmULActionAA.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmULAction.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmlActionAA.h:



Classes

- class [gdcml::network::UActionAA1](#)
- class [gdcml::network::UActionAA2](#)
- class [gdcml::network::UActionAA3](#)
- class [gdcml::network::UActionAA4](#)
- class [gdcml::network::UActionAA5](#)
- class [gdcml::network::UActionAA6](#)
- class [gdcml::network::UActionAA7](#)
- class [gdcml::network::UActionAA8](#)

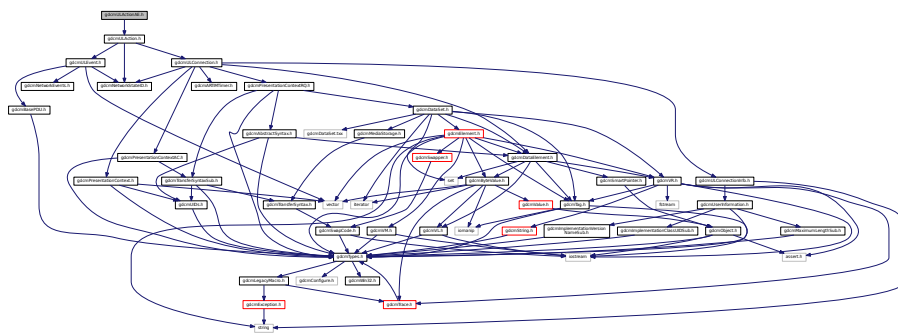
Namespaces

- [gdcml](#)
- [gdcml::network](#)

26.252 gdcmlActionAE.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmlAction.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmlActionAE.h:



Classes

- class [gdcm::network::ULActionAE1](#)
- class [gdcm::network::ULActionAE2](#)
- class [gdcm::network::ULActionAE3](#)
- class [gdcm::network::ULActionAE4](#)
- class [gdcm::network::ULActionAE5](#)
- class [gdcm::network::ULActionAE6](#)
- class [gdcm::network::ULActionAE7](#)
- class [gdcm::network::ULActionAE8](#)

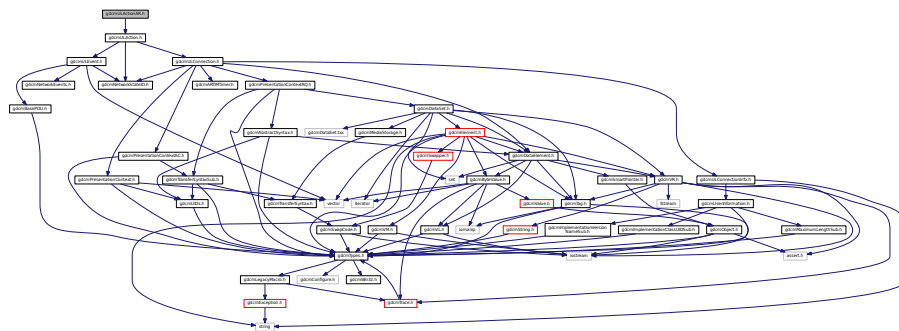
Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)
- [gdcm::network](#)

26.253 gdcmULActionAR.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmULAction.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmULActionAR.h:



Classes

- class [gdcm::network::ULActionAR1](#)
- class [gdcm::network::ULActionAR10](#)
- class [gdcm::network::ULActionAR2](#)
- class [gdcm::network::ULActionAR3](#)
- class [gdcm::network::ULActionAR4](#)
- class [gdcm::network::ULActionAR5](#)
- class [gdcm::network::ULActionAR6](#)
- class [gdcm::network::ULActionAR7](#)
- class [gdcm::network::ULActionAR8](#)
- class [gdcm::network::ULActionAR9](#)

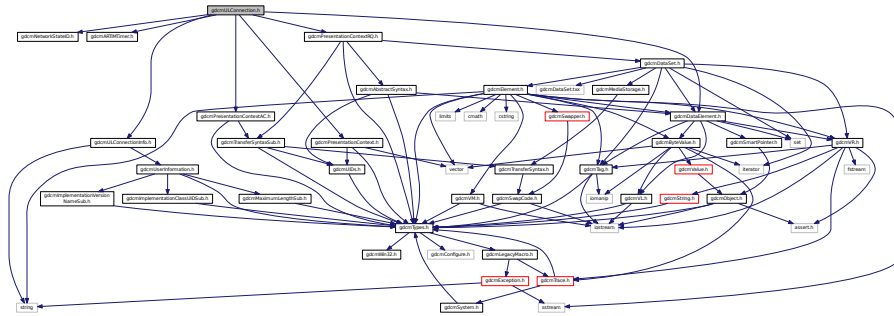
- class `gdcm::network::ULBasicCallback`

Namespaces

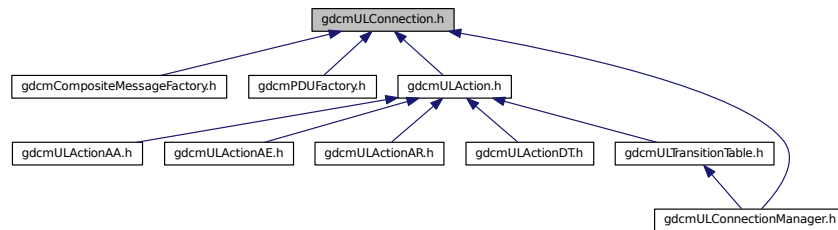
- `gdcm`
- `gdcm::network`

```
#include "gdcNetworkStateID.h"
#include "gdcARTIMTimer.h"
#include "gdcULConnectionInfo.h"
#include "gdcPresentationContextRQ.h"
#include "gdcDataElement.h"
#include "gdcPresentationContextAC.h"
#include "gdcPresentationContext.h"
```

Include dependency graph for `gdcmULConnection.h`:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class `gdcm::network::ULConnection`

***ULConnection** This is the class that contains the socket to another machine, and passes data through itself, as well as maintaining a sense of state.*

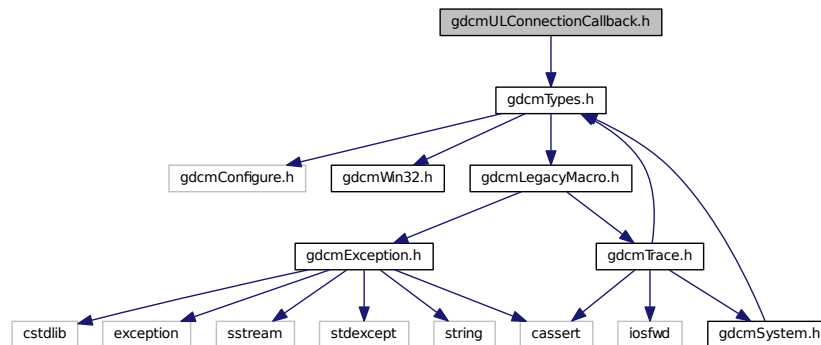
Namespaces

- `gdcm`
- `gdcm::network`

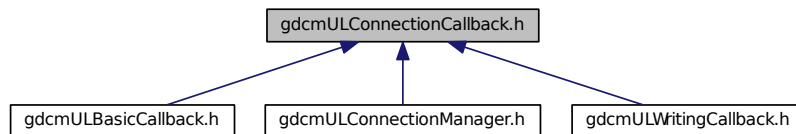
26.257 gdcmULConnectionCallback.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmULConnectionCallback.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcm::network::ULConnectionCallback](#)

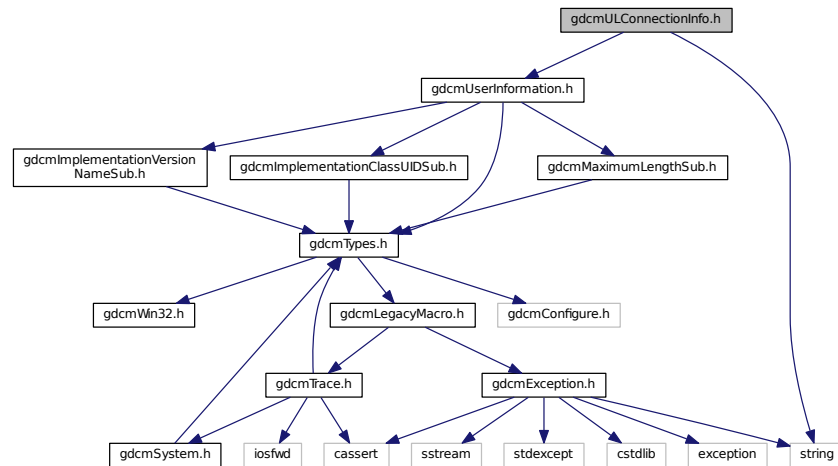
Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)
- [gdcm::network](#)

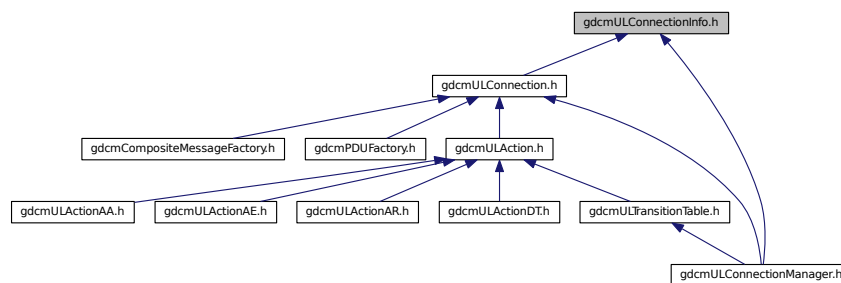
26.258 gdcmULConnectionInfo.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmUserInformation.h"
#include <string>
```

Include dependency graph for `gdcmlULConnectionInfo.h`:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class `gdcml::network::ULConnectionInfo`

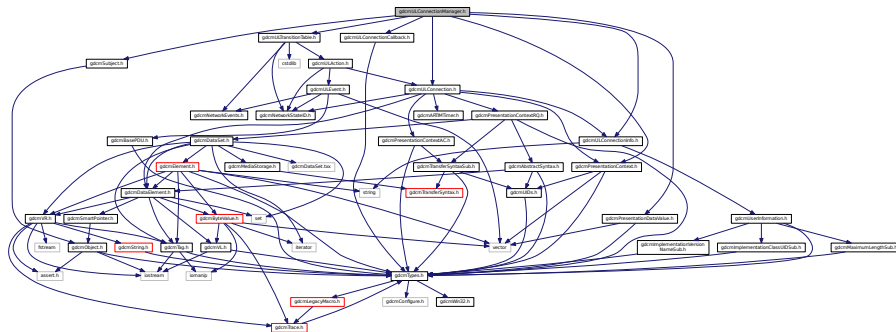
`ULConnectionInfo` this class contains all the information about a particular connection as established by the user. That is, it's: User Information Calling AE Title Called AE Title IP address/computer name IP Port A connection must be established with this information, that's subsequently placed into various primitives for actual communication.

Namespaces

- `gdcml`
- `gdcml::network`

26.259 gdcmULConnectionManager.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmULTransitionTable.h"
#include "gdcmULConnection.h"
#include "gdcmULConnectionInfo.h"
#include "gdcmPresentationDataValue.h"
#include "gdcmULConnectionCallback.h"
#include "gdcmSubject.h"
#include "gdcmPresentationContext.h"
Include dependency graph for gdcmULConnectionManager.h:
```



Classes

- class [gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager](#)

[ULConnectionManager](#) The [ULConnectionManager](#) performs actions on the [ULConnection](#) given inputs from the user and from the state of what's going on around the connection (ie, timeouts of the ARTIM timer, responses from the peer across the connection, etc).

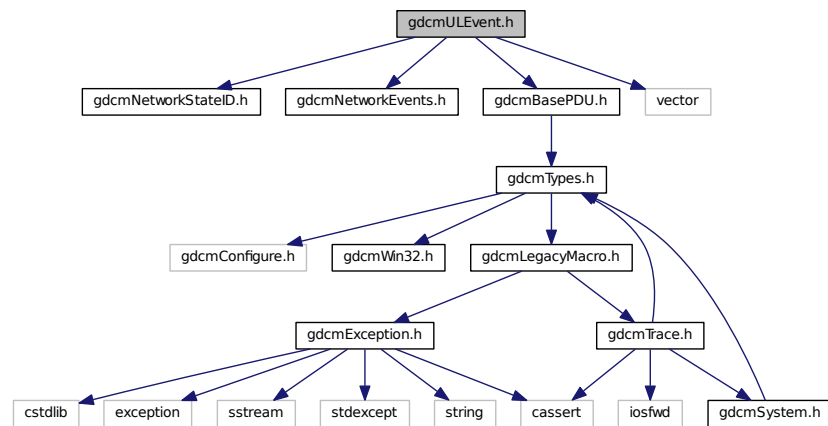
Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)
- [gdcm::network](#)

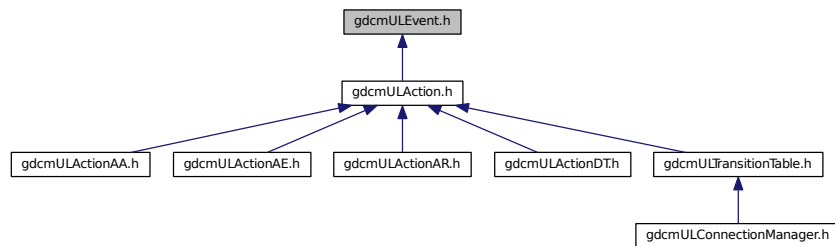
26.260 gdcmULEvent.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmNetworkStateID.h"
#include "gdcmNetworkEvents.h"
#include "gdcmBasePDU.h"
#include <vector>
```

Include dependency graph for `gdcmULEvent.h`:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class `gdcm::network::ULEvent`
ULEvent base class for network events.

Namespaces

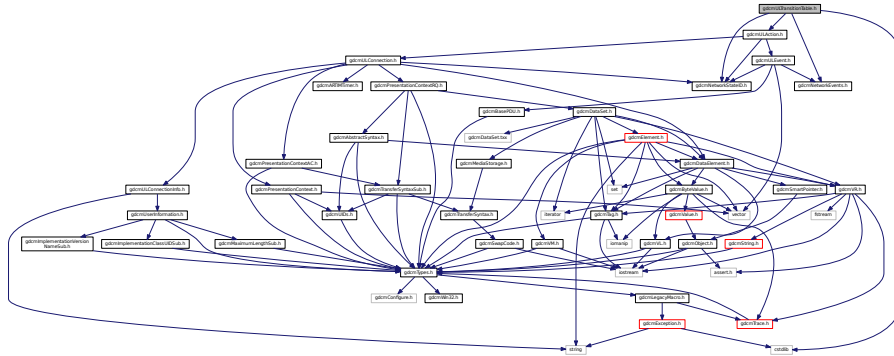
- `gdcm`
- `gdcm::network`

26.261 gdcmULTransitionTable.h File Reference

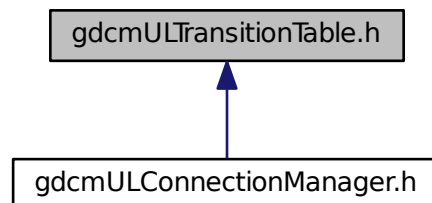
```
#include "gdcmNetworkStateID.h"
```

```
#include "gdcmNetworkEvents.h"
#include "gdcmULAction.h"
#include <cstdlib>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmULTransitionTable.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcm::network::TableRow](#)
- struct [gdcm::network::Transition](#)
- class [gdcm::network::ULTransitionTable](#)

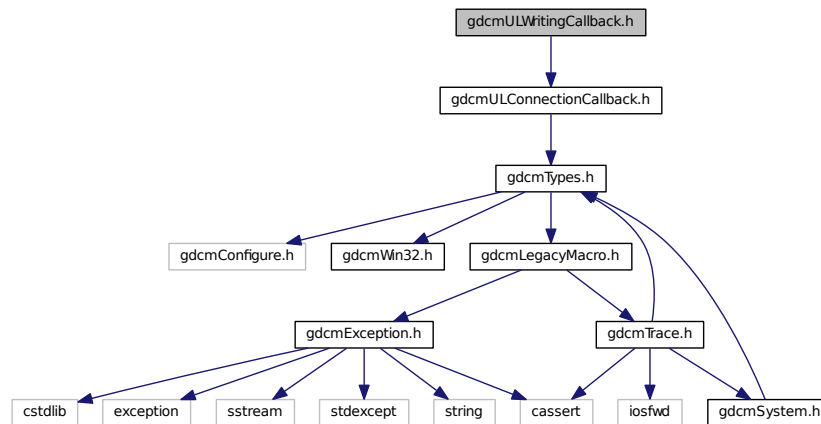
[ULTransitionTable](#) The transition table of all the ULEvents, new ULActions, and ULStates.

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)
- [gdcm::network](#)

26.262 gdcmULWritingCallback.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmULConnectionCallback.h"
Include dependency graph for gdcmULWritingCallback.h:
```



Classes

- class `gdcm::network::ULWritingCallback`

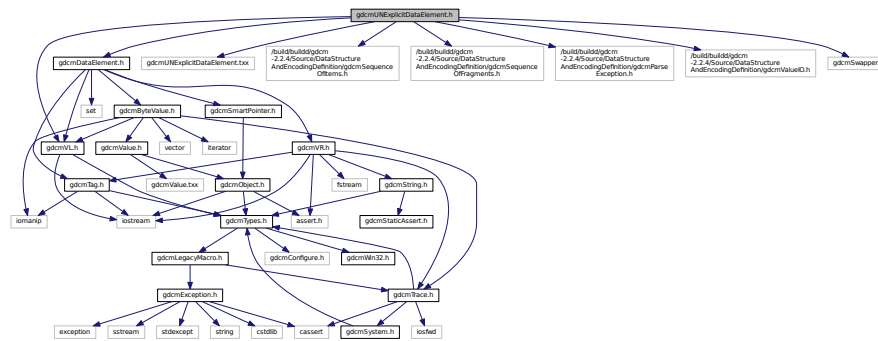
Namespaces

- `gdcm`
- `gdcm::network`

26.263 gdcmUNExplicitDataElement.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmDataElement.h"
#include "gdcmUNExplicitDataElement.txx"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmlUNExplicitDataElement.h:



Classes

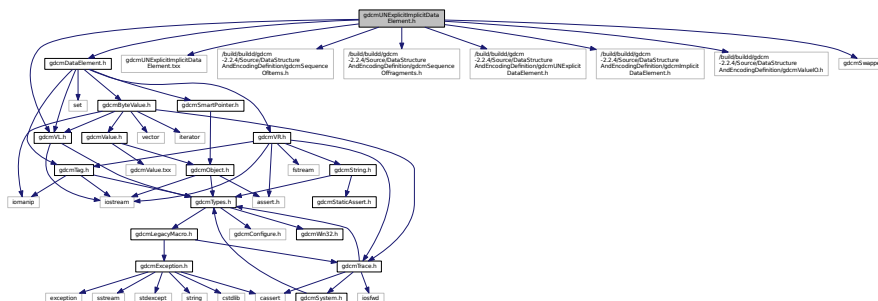
- class [gdcml::UNExplicitDataElement](#)
Class to read/write a [DataElement](#) as [UNExplicit Data Element](#).

Namespaces

- [gdcml](#)

26.264 gdcmlUNExplicitImplicitDataElement.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmlDataElement.h"
#include "gdcmlUNExplicitImplicitDataElement.txx"
Include dependency graph for gdcmlUNExplicitImplicitDataElement.h:
```



Classes

- class [gdcml::UNExplicitImplicitDataElement](#)
Class to read/write a [DataElement](#) as [ExplicitImplicit Data Element](#) This class gather two known bugs:

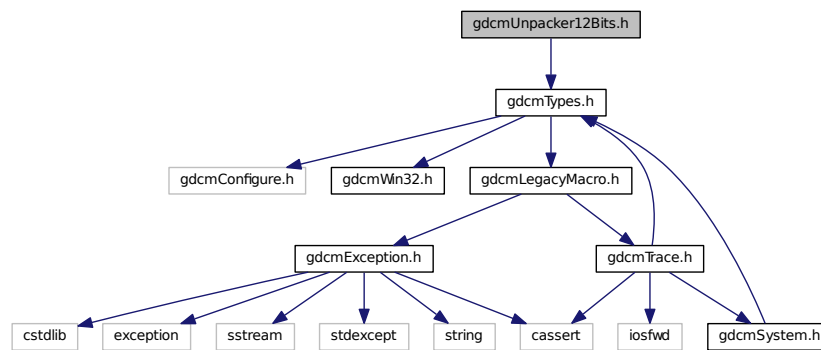
Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

26.265 gdcmUnpacker12Bits.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmUnpacker12Bits.h:



Classes

- class [gdcm::Unpacker12Bits](#)

Pack/Unpack 12 bits pixel into 16bits.

Namespaces

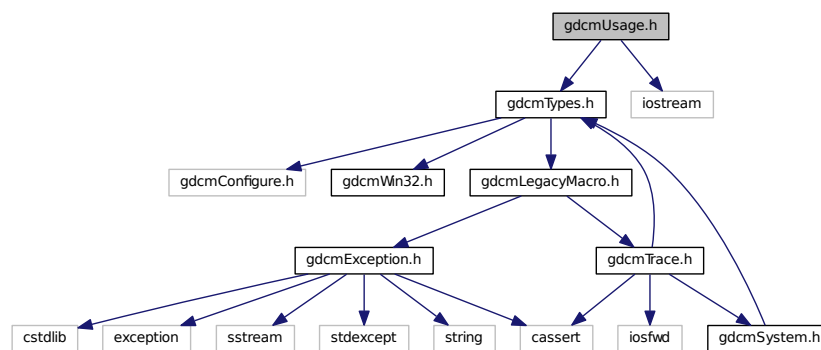
- [gdcm](#)

26.266 gdcmUsage.h File Reference

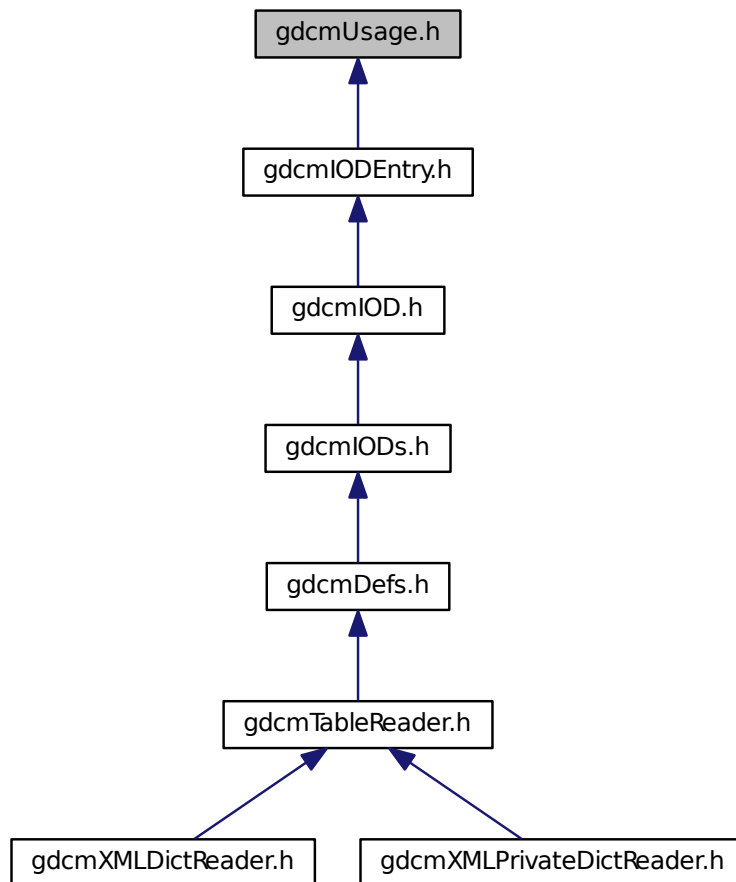
```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

```
#include <iostream>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmUsage.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcml::Usage](#)
Usage.

Namespaces

- [gdcml](#)

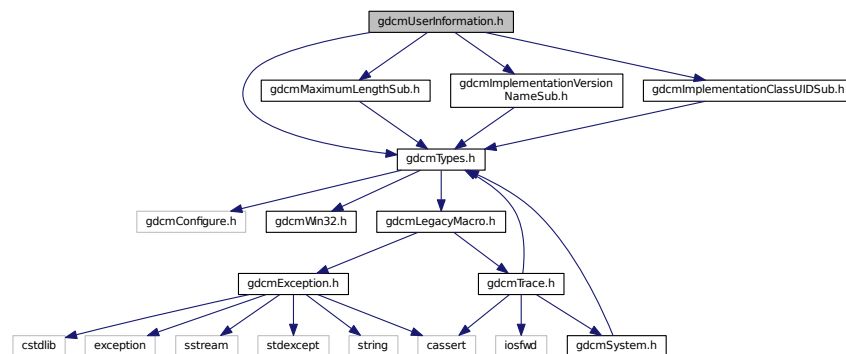
Functions

- `std::ostream & gdcml::operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const Usage &val)`

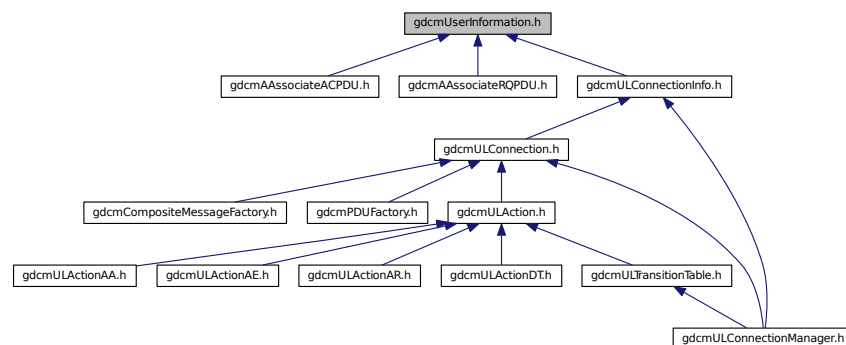
26.267 gdcmUserInformation.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmMaximumLengthSub.h"
#include "gdcmImplementationVersionNameSub.h"
#include "gdcmImplementationClassUIDSub.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmUserInformation.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



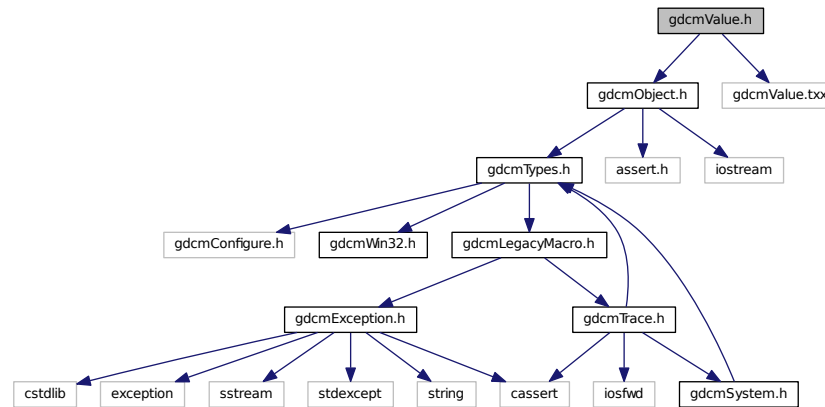
Classes

- class [gdcm::network::UserInformation](#)
UserInformation Table 9-16 USER INFORMATION ITEM FIELDS.

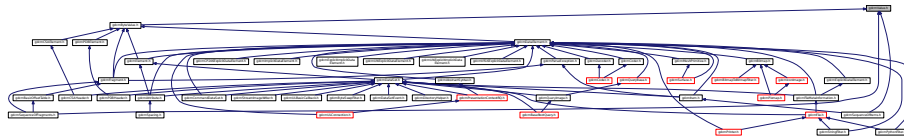
Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)
- [gdcm::network](#)

Include dependency graph for gdcmValue.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcm::Value](#)

Class to represent the value of a Data [Element](#).

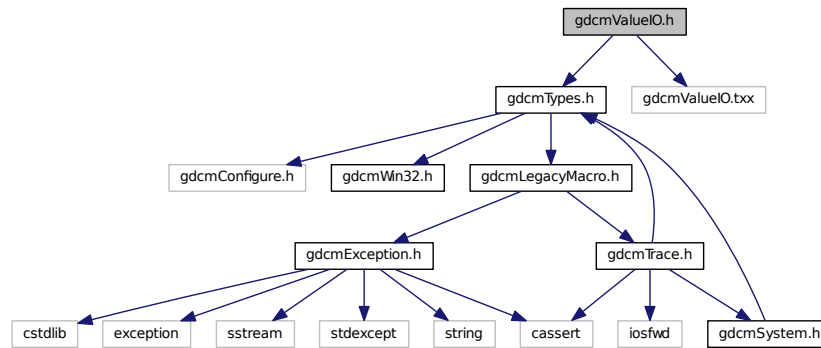
Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

26.270 gdcmValueIO.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmValueIO.txx"
```

Include dependency graph for `gdcmValueIO.h`:



Classes

- class `gdcm::ValueIO< TDE, TSwap, TType >`
Class to dispatch template calls.

Namespaces

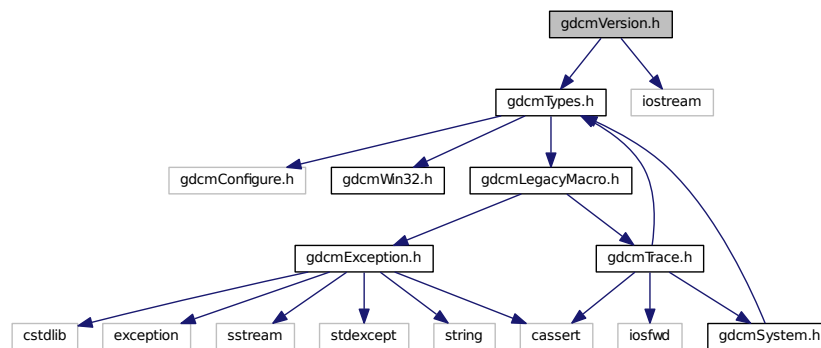
- `gdcm`

26.271 gdcmVersion.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

```
#include <iostream>
```

Include dependency graph for `gdcmVersion.h`:



Classes

- class [gdcm::Version](#)
major/minor and build version

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

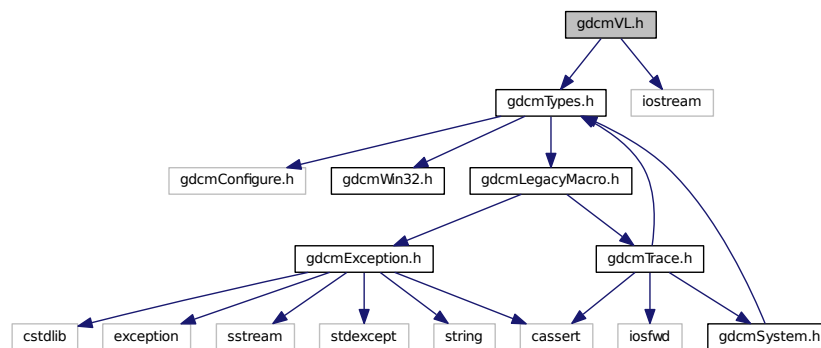
Functions

- std::ostream & [gdcm::operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const Version &v)

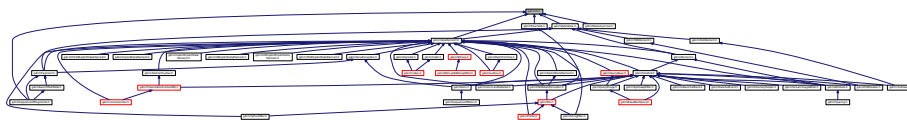
26.272 gdcviewer.man File Reference

26.273 gdcmVL.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include <iostream>
Include dependency graph for gdcmVL.h:
```



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcm::VL](#)
Value Length.

Namespaces

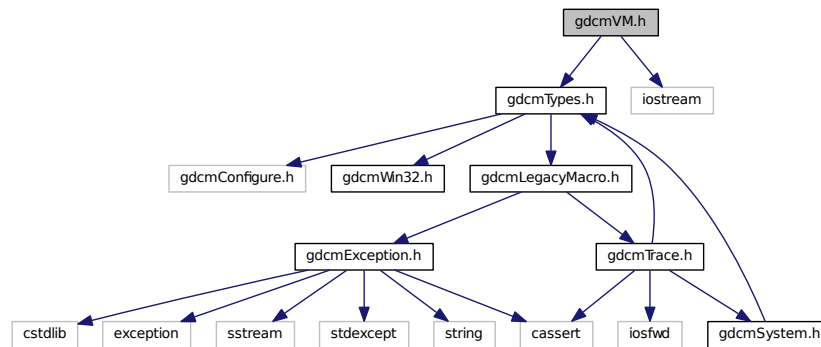
- [gdc](#)

Functions

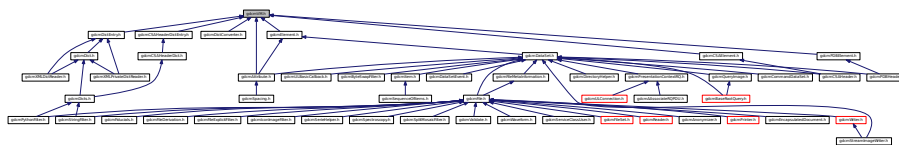
- `std::ostream & gdc::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const VL &val)`

26.274 gdcVM.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcTypes.h"
#include <iostream>
Include dependency graph for gdcVM.h:
```



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdc::VM](#)
Value Multiplicity Looking at the DICOMV3 dict only there is very few cases: 1 2 3 4 5 6 8 16 24 1-2 1-3 1-8 1-32 1-99 1-n 2-2n 2-n 3-3n 3-n.
- struct [gdc::VMToLength< T >](#)

Namespaces

- [gdc](#)

Macros

- #define [TYPETOLENGTH](#)(type, length)

Functions

- std::ostream & [gdcm::operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const VM &_val)

26.274.1 Macro Definition Documentation

26.274.1.1 #define TYPETOLENGTH(type, length)

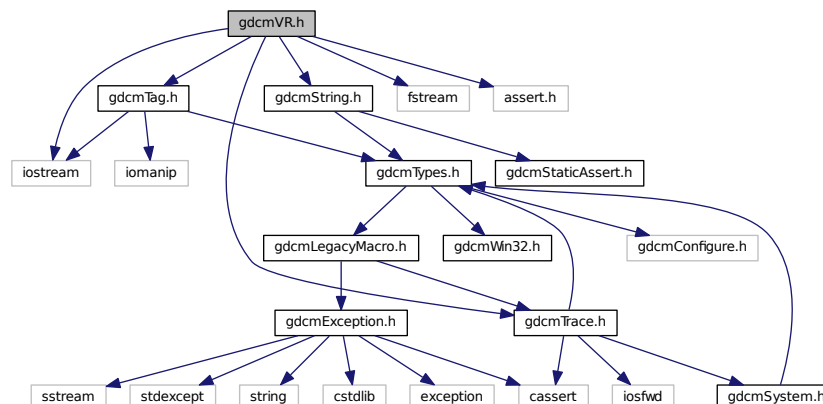
Value:

```
template<> struct VMToLength<VM::type> \
{ enum { Length = length }; };
```

26.275 gdcmVR.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTag.h"
#include "gdcmTrace.h"
#include "gdcmString.h"
#include <iostream>
#include <fstream>
#include <assert.h>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmVR.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- struct [gdcm::UI](#)
- class [gdcm::VR](#)

VR class This is adapted from DICOM standard The biggest difference is the INVALID VR and the composite one that differ from standard (more like an addition) This allow us to represent all the possible case express in the DICOMV3 dict.

- struct [gdcm::VRToEncoding< T >](#)
- struct [gdcm::VRToType< T >](#)

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

Macros

- #define [TYPETOENCODING](#)(type, rep, rtype)
- #define [VRTypeTemplateCase](#)(type)

Typedefs

- typedef String<'\', 16 > [gdcm::AECComp](#)
- typedef String<'\', 64 > [gdcm::ASComp](#)
- typedef String<'\', 16 > [gdcm::CSComp](#)
- typedef String<'\', 64 > [gdcm::DAComp](#)
- typedef String<'\', 64 > [gdcm::DTComp](#)
- typedef String<'\', 64 > [gdcm::LOComp](#)
- typedef String<'\', 64 > [gdcm::LTComp](#)
- typedef String<'\', 64 > [gdcm::PNComp](#)
- typedef String<'\', 64 > [gdcm::SHComp](#)
- typedef String<'\', 64 > [gdcm::STComp](#)
- typedef String<'\', 16 > [gdcm::TMComp](#)
- typedef String<'\', 64, 0 > [gdcm::UIComp](#)
- typedef String<'\', 64 > [gdcm::UTComp](#)

Functions

- std::ostream & [gdcm::operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const VR &val)
- std::ostream & [gdcm::operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const UI &_val)
- [gdcm::TYPETOENCODING](#) (SQ, VRBINARY, unsigned char) TYPETOENCODING(UN

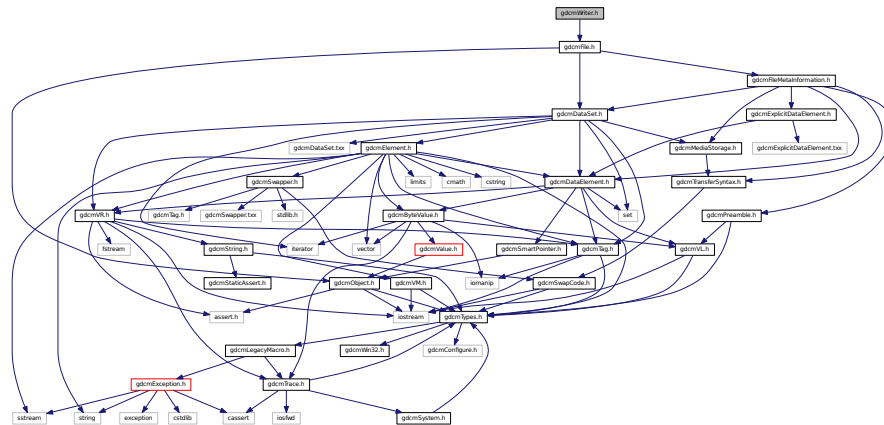
Variables

- [gdcm::VRBINARY](#)

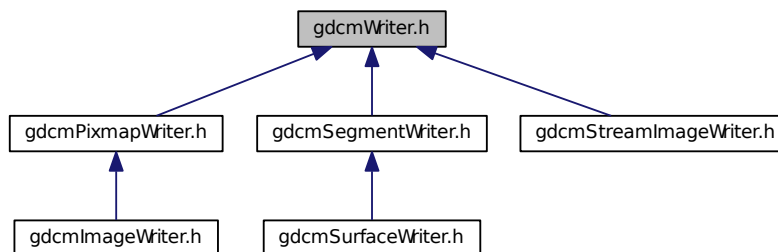
26.279 gdcmWriter.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmFile.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmWriter.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcm::Writer](#)

Writer ala DOM (Document *Object* Model) This class is a non-validating writer, it will only performs well- formedness check only.

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

Classes

- class [gdcm::XMLPrivateDictReader](#)
Class for representing a [XMLPrivateDictReader](#).

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

26.282 README.txt File Reference

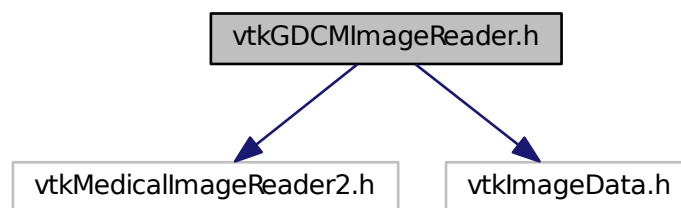
26.283 TestsList.txt File Reference

26.284 vtkGDCMImageReader.h File Reference

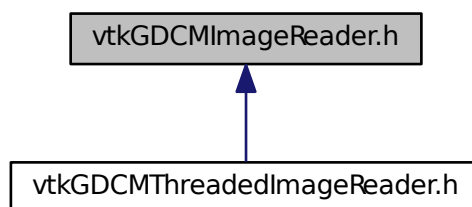
```
#include "vtkMedicalImageReader2.h"
```

```
#include "vtkImageData.h"
```

Include dependency graph for vtkGDCMImageReader.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [vtkGDCMImageReader](#)

Namespaces

- [gdcmm](#)

Macros

- #define [VTK_CMYK](#) 8
- #define [VTK_INVERSE_LUMINANCE](#) 5
- #define [VTK_LOOKUP_TABLE](#) 6
- #define [VTK_YBR](#) 7

26.284.1 Macro Definition Documentation

26.284.1.1 #define [VTK_CMYK](#) 8

26.284.1.2 #define [VTK_INVERSE_LUMINANCE](#) 5

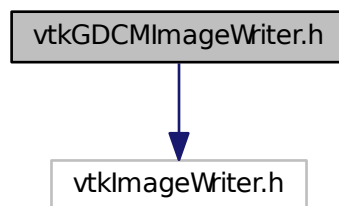
26.284.1.3 #define [VTK_LOOKUP_TABLE](#) 6

26.284.1.4 #define [VTK_YBR](#) 7

26.285 vtkGDCMImageWriter.h File Reference

```
#include "vtkImageWriter.h"
```

Include dependency graph for vtkGDCMImageWriter.h:



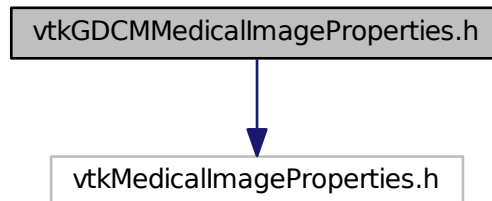
Classes

- class [vtkGDCMImageWriter](#)

26.286 vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties.h File Reference

```
#include "vtkMedicalImageProperties.h"
```

Include dependency graph for vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties.h:



Classes

- class [vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties](#)

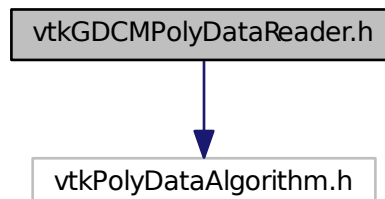
Namespaces

- [gdcmm](#)

26.287 vtkGDCMPolyDataReader.h File Reference

```
#include "vtkPolyDataAlgorithm.h"
```

Include dependency graph for vtkGDCMPolyDataReader.h:



Classes

- class [vtkGDCMPolyDataReader](#)

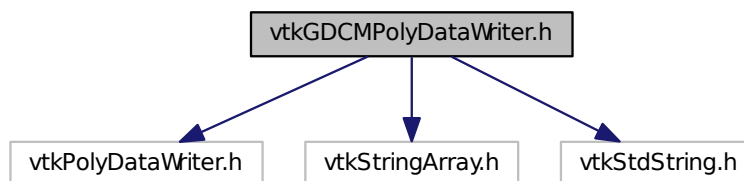
Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

26.288 vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter.h File Reference

```
#include "vtkPolyDataWriter.h"  
#include "vtkStringArray.h"  
#include "vtkStdString.h"
```

Include dependency graph for vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter.h:



Classes

- class [vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter](#)

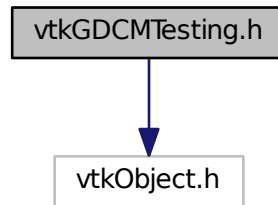
Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

26.289 vtkGDCMTesting.h File Reference

```
#include "vtkObject.h"
```


Include dependency graph for vtkGDCMTesting.h:



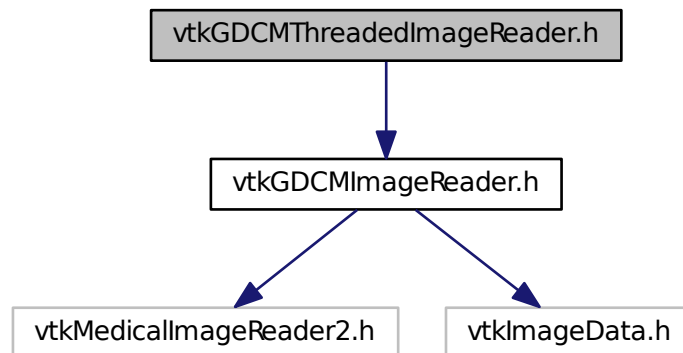
Classes

- class [vtkGDCMTesting](#)

26.290 vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader.h File Reference

```
#include "vtkGDCMImageReader.h"
```

Include dependency graph for vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader.h:



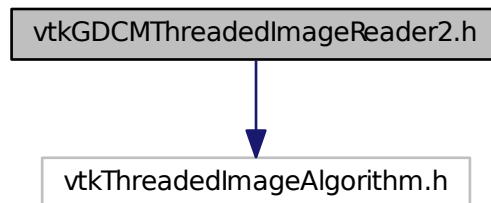
Classes

- class [vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader](#)

26.291 vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2.h File Reference

```
#include "vtkThreadedImageAlgorithm.h"
```

Include dependency graph for vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2.h:



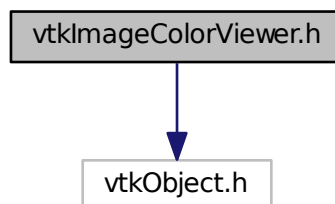
Classes

- class [vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2](#)

26.292 vtkImageColorViewer.h File Reference

```
#include "vtkObject.h"
```

Include dependency graph for vtkImageColorViewer.h:



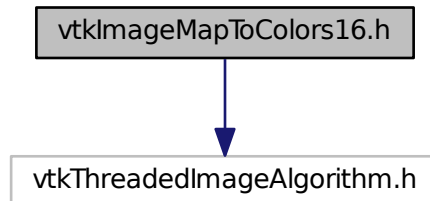
Classes

- class [vtkImageColorViewer](#)

26.293 vtkImageMapToColors16.h File Reference

```
#include "vtkThreadedImageAlgorithm.h"
```

Include dependency graph for vtkImageMapToColors16.h:



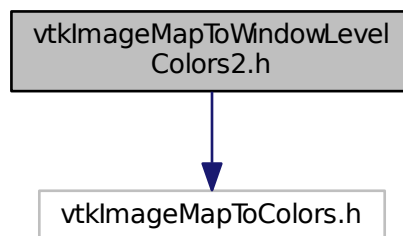
Classes

- class [vtkImageMapToColors16](#)

26.294 vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2.h File Reference

```
#include "vtkImageMapToColors.h"
```

Include dependency graph for vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2.h:



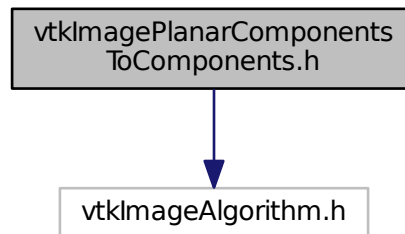
Classes

- class [vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2](#)

26.295 vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents.h File Reference

```
#include "vtkImageAlgorithm.h"
```

Include dependency graph for vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents.h:



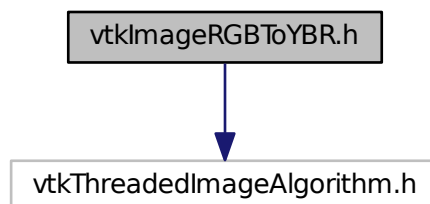
Classes

- class [vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents](#)

26.296 vtkImageRGBToYBR.h File Reference

```
#include "vtkThreadedImageAlgorithm.h"
```

Include dependency graph for vtkImageRGBToYBR.h:



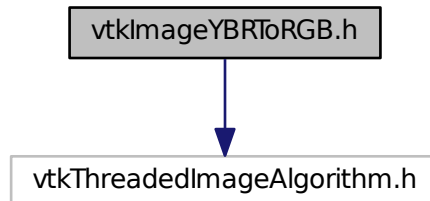
Classes

- class [vtkImageRGBToYBR](#)

26.297 vtkImageYBRTToRGB.h File Reference

```
#include "vtkThreadedImageAlgorithm.h"
```

Include dependency graph for vtkImageYBRTToRGB.h:



Classes

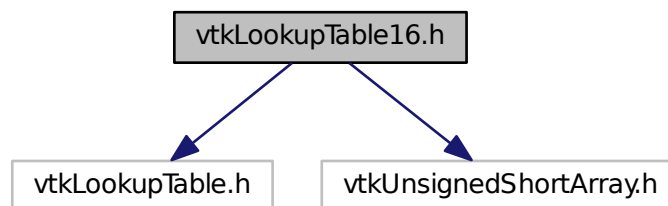
- class [vtkImageYBRTToRGB](#)

26.298 vtkLookupTable16.h File Reference

```
#include "vtkLookupTable.h"
```

```
#include "vtkUnsignedShortArray.h"
```

Include dependency graph for vtkLookupTable16.h:



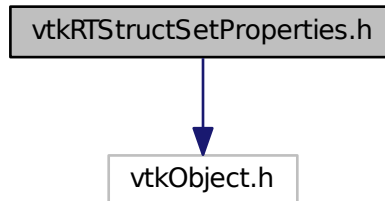
Classes

- class [vtkLookupTable16](#)

26.299 vtkRTStructSetProperties.h File Reference

```
#include "vtkObject.h"
```

Include dependency graph for vtkRTStructSetProperties.h:



Classes

- class [vtkRTStructSetProperties](#)

Chapter 27

Example Documentation

27.1 AWTMedical3.java

```
/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
=====*/
package examples;

import vtk.*;
//import gdcm.*;

import vtk.util.VtkPanelContainer;
import vtk.util.VtkPanelUtil;
import vtk.util.VtkUtil;

import java.util.ArrayList;

import javax.swing.*;
import java.awt.*;
import java.io.File;

public class AWTMedical3 extends JComponent implements VtkPanelContainer {

    private vtkPanel renWin;

    vtkImageData ReadDataFile(File inSelectedFile){

        vtkImageData outImageData = null;
        Directory theDir = new Directory();

        String theInputDirectory = inSelectedFile.getPath();
        theDir.Load(theInputDirectory);

        Scanner theScanner = new Scanner();
        Tag theStudyTag = new Tag(0x0020,0x000d);
        Tag theSeriesTag = new Tag(0x0020,0x000e);
        theScanner.AddTag(theStudyTag); //get studies,
        theScanner.AddTag(theSeriesTag); //get studies,
        theScanner.Scan(theDir.GetFilenames());

        FilenamesType theStudyValues = theScanner.GetOrderedValues(theStudyTag);
        long theNumStudies = theStudyValues.size();
        //for now, take the first study, and nothing else.
        //and the return is actually not FilenamesType, just a
        //vector of strings
    }
}
```

```

    if (theNumStudies != 1)
        return outImageData;
    String theStudyVal = theStudyValues.get(0);
    //now, get all the values from the scanner that are in that
    //study, then from that get their different series
    FilenamesType theFilenames =
        theScanner.GetAllFilenamesFromTagToValue(theStudyTag, theStudyVal);

    //from that set of filenames, isolate individual series
    //conclude that singleton series = RT struct (can do further
    //checking for things like MIPs and the like)
    //and multiple series entries = volumetric data
    theScanner.Scan(theFilenames);
    FilenamesType theSeriesValues = theScanner.GetOrderedValues(theSeriesTag);
    String studyUID = theScanner.GetValue(theScanner.GetFilenames().get(0), theStudyTag);
    long theNumSeries = theSeriesValues.size();
    for (int i = 0; i < theNumSeries; i++) {
        FilenamesType theSeriesFiles =
            theScanner.GetAllFilenamesFromTagToValue(theSeriesTag, theSeriesValues.get(i));
        long theNumFilesInSeries = theSeriesFiles.size();
        if (theNumFilesInSeries > 1) { //assume it's CT or volumetric data
            //for now, assume a single volume
            //could have multiples, like PET and CT

            IPPSorter sorter = new IPPSorter();
            sorter.SetComputeZSpacing(true);
            sorter.SetZSpacingTolerance(0.001);
            Boolean sorted = sorter.Sort(theSeriesFiles);
            if (!sorted){
                //need some better way to handle failures here
                return outImageData;
            }

            FilenamesType sortedFT = sorter.GetFilenames();
            long theSize = sortedFT.size();
            vtkStringArray sa = new vtkStringArray();
            ArrayList<String> theStrings = new ArrayList<String>();

            vtkGDCMImageReader gdcmReader = new
            vtkGDCMImageReader();
            for (int j = 0; j < theSize; j++) {
                String theFileName = sortedFT.get(j);
                if (gdcmReader.CanReadFile(theFileName) > 0){
                    theStrings.add(theFileName);
                    sa.InsertNextValue(theFileName);
                } else {
                    //this is a busted series
                    //need some more appropriate error here
                    return outImageData;
                }
            }

            gdcmReader.SetFileNames(sa);

            gdcmReader.Update();

            outImageData = gdcmReader.GetOutput(); //the zeroth output should be the image
        }
    }
    String theImageInfo = "";
    if (outImageData != null){
        theImageInfo = outImageData.Print();
    }
    return outImageData;
}

//this function is a rewrite of Medical3 to see if data can
//be loaded via gdcm easily
public AWTMedical3(File inFile) {
    // Create the buttons.
    renWin = new vtkPanel();

    vtkImageData theImageData = ReadDataFile(inFile);

    // An isosurface, or contour value of 500 is known to correspond to the
    // skin of the patient. Once generated, a vtkPolyDataNormals filter is
    // is used to create normals for smooth surface shading during rendering.
    // The triangle stripper is used to create triangle strips from the
    // isosurface these render much faster on some systems.
    vtkContourFilter skinExtractor = new vtkContourFilter();
    skinExtractor.SetInput(theImageData);

```



```

skinExtractor.SetValue(0, 500);
vtkPolyDataNormals skinNormals = new vtkPolyDataNormals();
skinNormals.SetInput(skinExtractor.GetOutput());
skinNormals.SetFeatureAngle(60.0);
//      vtkStripper skinStripper = new vtkStripper();
//      skinStripper.SetInput(skinNormals.GetOutput());
vtkPolyDataMapper skinMapper = new vtkPolyDataMapper();
skinMapper.SetInput(skinNormals.GetOutput());
skinMapper.ScalarVisibilityOff();
vtkActor skin = new vtkActor();
skin.SetMapper(skinMapper);
skin.GetProperty().SetDiffuseColor(1, .49, .25);
skin.GetProperty().SetSpecular(.3);
skin.GetProperty().SetSpecularPower(20);

// An isosurface, or contour value of 1150 is known to correspond to the
// skin of the patient. Once generated, a vtkPolyDataNormals filter is
// is used to create normals for smooth surface shading during rendering.
// The triangle stripper is used to create triangle strips from the
// isosurface these render much faster on some systems.
vtkContourFilter boneExtractor = new vtkContourFilter();
boneExtractor.SetInput(theImageData);
boneExtractor.SetValue(0, 1150);
vtkPolyDataNormals boneNormals = new vtkPolyDataNormals();
boneNormals.SetInput(boneExtractor.GetOutput());
boneNormals.SetFeatureAngle(60.0);
vtkStripper boneStripper = new vtkStripper();
boneStripper.SetInput(boneNormals.GetOutput());
vtkPolyDataMapper boneMapper = new vtkPolyDataMapper();
boneMapper.SetInput(boneStripper.GetOutput());
boneMapper.ScalarVisibilityOff();
vtkActor bone = new vtkActor();
bone.SetMapper(boneMapper);
bone.GetProperty().SetDiffuseColor(1, 1, .9412);

// An outline provides context around the data.
vtkOutlineFilter outlineData = new vtkOutlineFilter();
outlineData.SetInput(theImageData);
vtkPolyDataMapper mapOutline = new vtkPolyDataMapper();
mapOutline.SetInput(outlineData.GetOutput());
vtkActor outline = new vtkActor();
outline.SetMapper(mapOutline);
outline.GetProperty().SetColor(0, 0, 0);

// Now we are creating three orthogonal planes passing through the
// volume. Each plane uses a different texture map and therefore has
// different coloration.

// Start by creating a black/white lookup table.
vtkLookupTable bwLut = new vtkLookupTable();
bwLut.SetTableRange(0, 2000);
bwLut.SetSaturationRange(0, 0);
bwLut.SetHueRange(0, 0);
bwLut.SetValueRange(0, 1);
bwLut.Build();

// Now create a lookup table that consists of the full hue circle (from
// HSV);.
vtkLookupTable hueLut = new vtkLookupTable();
hueLut.SetTableRange(0, 2000);
hueLut.SetHueRange(0, 1);
hueLut.SetSaturationRange(1, 1);
hueLut.SetValueRange(1, 1);
hueLut.Build();

// Finally, create a lookup table with a single hue but having a range
// in the saturation of the hue.
vtkLookupTable satLut = new vtkLookupTable();
satLut.SetTableRange(0, 2000);
satLut.SetHueRange(.6, .6);
satLut.SetSaturationRange(0, 1);
satLut.SetValueRange(1, 1);
satLut.Build();

// Create the first of the three planes. The filter vtkImageMapToColors
// maps the data through the corresponding lookup table created above.
// The vtkImageActor is a type of vtkProp and conveniently displays an
// image on a single quadrilateral plane. It does this using texture
// mapping and as a result is quite fast. (Note: the input image has to
// be unsigned char values, which the vtkImageMapToColors produces.);
// Note also that by specifying the DisplayExtent, the pipeline

```

```

// requests data of this extent and the vtkImageMapToColors only
// processes a slice of data.
vtkImageMapToColors saggitalColors = new vtkImageMapToColors();
saggitalColors.SetInput(theImageData);
saggitalColors.SetLookupTable(bwLut);
vtkImageActor saggital = new vtkImageActor();
saggital.SetInput(saggitalColors.GetOutput());
saggital.SetDisplayExtent(32, 32, 0, 63, 0, 92);

// Create the second (axial); plane of the three planes. We use the same
// approach as before except that the extent differs.
vtkImageMapToColors axialColors = new vtkImageMapToColors();
axialColors.SetInput(theImageData);
axialColors.SetLookupTable(hueLut);
vtkImageActor axial = new vtkImageActor();
axial.SetInput(axialColors.GetOutput());
axial.SetDisplayExtent(0, 63, 0, 63, 46, 46);

// Create the third (coronal); plane of the three planes. We use the same
// approach as before except that the extent differs.
vtkImageMapToColors coronalColors = new vtkImageMapToColors();
coronalColors.SetInput(theImageData);
coronalColors.SetLookupTable(satLut);
vtkImageActor coronal = new vtkImageActor();
coronal.SetInput(coronalColors.GetOutput());
coronal.SetDisplayExtent(0, 63, 32, 32, 0, 92);

// It is convenient to create an initial view of the data. The FocalPoint
// and Position form a vector direction. Later on (ResetCamera() method)
// this vector is used to position the camera to look at the data in
// this direction.
vtkCamera aCamera = new vtkCamera();
aCamera.SetViewUp(0, 0, -1);
aCamera.SetPosition(0, 1, 0);
aCamera.SetFocalPoint(0, 0, 0);
aCamera.ComputeViewPlaneNormal();

// Actors are added to the renderer. An initial camera view is created.
// The Dolly() method moves the camera towards the FocalPoint,
// thereby enlarging the image.
renWin.GetRenderer().AddActor(saggital);
renWin.GetRenderer().AddActor(axial);
renWin.GetRenderer().AddActor(coronal);
renWin.GetRenderer().AddActor(outline);
renWin.GetRenderer().AddActor(skin);
renWin.GetRenderer().AddActor(bone);

// Turn off bone for this example.
bone.VisibilityOff();

// Set skin to semi-transparent.
skin.GetProperty().SetOpacity(0.5);

// An initial camera view is created. The Dolly() method moves
// the camera towards the FocalPoint, thereby enlarging the image.
renWin.GetRenderer().SetActiveCamera(aCamera);
renWin.GetRenderer().ResetCamera();
aCamera.Dolly(1.5);

// Set a background color for the renderer and set the size of the
// render window (expressed in pixels).
renWin.GetRenderer().SetBackground(1, 1, 1);
VtkPanelUtil.setSize(renWin, 640, 480);

// Note that when camera movement occurs (as it does in the Dolly()
// method), the clipping planes often need adjusting. Clipping planes
// consist of two planes: near and far along the view direction. The
// near plane clips out objects in front of the plane the far plane
// clips out objects behind the plane. This way only what is drawn
// between the planes is actually rendered.
renWin.GetRenderer().ResetCameraClippingRange();

// Setup panel
setLayout(new BorderLayout());
add(renWin, BorderLayout.CENTER);
}

public vtkPanel getRenWin() {
    return renWin;
}

```

```

    }

    public static void main(String s[]) {
        if (s.length == 0){
            return; //need a filename here
        }
        File theFile = new File(s[0]);
        //File theFile = new
        File("/Users/mmroden/Documents/MVSDownloadDirectory/Documents/1.2.840.113704.1.111.3384.1271766367.5/");
        AWTMedical3 panel = new AWTMedical3(theFile);

        JFrame frame = new JFrame("AWTMedical3");
        frame.setDefaultCloseOperation(JFrame.EXIT_ON_CLOSE);
        frame.getContentPane().add("Center", panel);
        frame.pack();
        frame.setVisible(true);
    }
}

```

27.2 BasicAnonymizer.cs

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/

/*
 * Usage:
 * $ export LD_LIBRARY_PATH=$HOME/Projects/gdcm/debug-gcc/bin
 * $ mono bin/BasicAnonymizer.exe gdcmData/012345.002.050.dcm out.dcm
 */
using System;
using gdcm;

public class MyWatcher : SimpleSubjectWatcher
{
    public MyWatcher(Subject s):base(s,"Override String"){
        protected override void StartFilter() {
            System.Console.WriteLine( "This is my start" );
        }
        protected override void EndFilter(){
            System.Console.WriteLine( "This is my end" );
        }
        protected override void ShowProgress(Subject caller, Event evt){
            ProgressEvent pe = ProgressEvent.Cast(evt);
            System.Console.WriteLine( "This is my progress: " + pe.GetProgress() );
        }
        protected override void ShowIteration(){
            System.Console.WriteLine( "This is my iteration" );
        }
        protected override void ShowAnonymization(Subject caller, Event evt){
/*
 * A couple of explanation are necessary here to understand how SWIG work
 * http://www.swig.org/Doc1.3/Java.html#adding_downcasts
 *
 * System.Console.WriteLine( "This is my Anonymization. Type: " + evt.GetEventName() );
 * System.Type type = evt.GetType();
 * System.Console.WriteLine( "This is my Anonymization. System.Type: " + type.ToString() );
 * System.Console.WriteLine( "This is my Anonymization. CheckEvent: " + ae.CheckEvent( evt ) );
 * System.Console.WriteLine( "This is my Anonymization. Processing Tag #" + ae.GetTag().toString() );
 */
            AnonymizeEvent ae = AnonymizeEvent.Cast(evt);
            if( ae != null )
            {
                Tag t = ae.GetTag();
                System.Console.WriteLine( "This is my Anonymization. Processing Tag #" + t.toString() );
            }
        }
    }
}

```

```

    }
    else
    {
        System.Console.WriteLine( "This is my Anonymization. Unhandled Event type: " + evt.GetEventName() );
    }
}
protected override void ShowAbort(){
    System.Console.WriteLine( "This is my abort" );
}
}

public class BasicAnonymizer
{
    public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
        gdcm.Global global = gdcm.Global.GetInstance();
        if( !global.LoadResourcesFiles() )
        {
            System.Console.WriteLine( "Could not LoadResourcesFiles" );
            return 1;
        }

        string file1 = args[0];
        string file2 = args[1];
        Reader reader = new Reader();
        reader.SetFileName( file1 );
        bool ret = reader.Read();
        if( !ret )
        {
            return 1;
        }

        string certpath = gdcm.Filename.Join(gdcm.Testing.GetSourceDirectory(), "
        /Testing/Source/Data/certificate.pem" );
        gdcm.CryptographicMessageSyntax cms = new
        gdcm.CryptographicMessageSyntax();
        if( !cms.ParseCertificateFile( certpath ) )
        {
            return 1;
        }

        //Anonymizer ano = new Anonymizer();
        SmartPtrAno sano = Anonymizer.New();
        Anonymizer ano = sano.__ref__();

        //SimpleSubjectWatcher watcher = new SimpleSubjectWatcher(ano, "Anonymizer");
        MyWatcher watcher = new MyWatcher(ano);

        ano.SetFile( reader.GetFile() );
        ano.SetCryptographicMessageSyntax( cms );
        if( !ano.BasicApplicationLevelConfidentialityProfile() )
        {
            return 1;
        }

        Writer writer = new Writer();
        writer.SetFileName( file2 );
        writer.SetFile( ano.GetFile() );
        ret = writer.Write();
        if( !ret )
        {
            return 1;
        }

        return 0;
    }
}

```

27.3 BasicImageAnonymizer.cs

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

```

```

    This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
    the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
    PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/

/*
 */
using System;
using gdcm;

public class BasicImageAnonymizer
{
    public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
        string filename = args[0];

        // instantiate the reader:
        gdcm.ImageReader reader = new gdcm.ImageReader();
        reader.SetFileName( filename );

        if (!reader.Read()) return 1;

        Image ir = reader.GetImage();

        uint[] dims = {0, 0, 0};
        dims[0] = ir.GetDimension(0);
        dims[1] = ir.GetDimension(1);
        dims[2] = ir.GetDimension(2);
        System.Console.WriteLine( "Dim:" + dims[0] );
        System.Console.WriteLine( "Dim:" + dims[1] );
        System.Console.WriteLine( "Dim:" + dims[2] );

        // buffer to get the pixels
        byte[] buffer = new byte[ ir.GetBufferLength()];
        System.Console.WriteLine( "Dim:" + ir.GetBufferLength() );
        ir.GetBuffer( buffer );

        for (uint z = 0; z < dims[2]; z++)
        {
            for (uint y = 0; y < dims[1] / 2; y++) // only half Y
            {
                for (uint x = 0; x < dims[0] / 2; x++) // only half X
                {
                    buffer[ (z * dims[1] + y) * dims[0] + x ] = 0; // works when pixel type == UINT8
                }
            }
        }

        DataElement pixeldata = new DataElement( new Tag(0x7fe0,0x0010) );
        pixeldata.SetByteValue( buffer, new VL( (uint)buffer.Length ) );
        ir.SetDataElement( pixeldata );
        ir.SetTransferSyntax( new TransferSyntax( TransferSyntax.TSType.ExplicitVRLittleEndian ) );

        ImageChangeTransferSyntax change = new ImageChangeTransferSyntax();
        change.SetTransferSyntax( new TransferSyntax( TransferSyntax.TSType.JPEGLSLossless ) );
        change.SetInput( ir );
        if ( !change.Change() )
        {
            System.Console.WriteLine( "Could not change: " + filename );
            return 1;
        }

        ImageWriter writer = new ImageWriter();
        writer.SetFileName( "out.dcm" );
        writer.SetFile( reader.GetFile() );
        writer.SetImage( change.GetOutput() );
        bool ret = writer.Write();
        if ( !ret )
        {
            return 1;
        }

        return 0;
    }
}

```

27.4 CastConvertPhilips.py

```

1 #####
2 #
3 #   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
4 #
5 #   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
6 #   All rights reserved.
7 #   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
8 #
9 #   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
10 #   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
11 #   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
12 #
13 #####
14
15 """
16 Usage:
17
18   python --public /path/to/directory/
19 or
20   python --private /path/to/directory/
21
22   python --public --extension bak /path/to/directory/
23
24   rename -f 's/\.bak$/' *.bak
25
26 TODO:
27 http://docs.python.org/library/optparse.html#module-optparse
28 """
29
30 import vtkgdcm
31 import vtk
32 import sys
33 import gdcm
34
35 def ProcessOneFilePublic(filename, outfilename, tmpfile):
36     gdcm.ImageHelper.SetForceRescaleInterceptSlope(True)
37     vtkreader = vtkgdcm.vtkGDCMImageReader()
38     vtkreader.SetFileName( filename )
39     vtkreader.Update()
40
41     cast = vtk.vtkImageCast()
42     cast.SetInput( vtkreader.GetOutput() )
43     cast.SetOutputScalarTypeToUnsignedShort()
44
45     # vtkGDCMImageWriter does not support Sequence, so let's write a tmp file first:
46     # Some operation will actually be discarded (we simply need a temp storage)
47     vtkwriter = vtkgdcm.vtkGDCMImageWriter()
48     vtkwriter.SetFileName( tmpfile )
49     vtkwriter.SetMedicalImageProperties( vtkreader.GetMedicalImageProperties() )
50     vtkwriter.SetDirectionCosines( vtkreader.GetDirectionCosines() )
51     print "Format:", vtkreader.GetImageFormat()
52     vtkwriter.SetImageFormat( vtkreader.GetImageFormat() )
53     vtkwriter.SetInput( cast.GetOutput() )
54     #vtkwriter.Update()
55     vtkwriter.Write()
56
57     # ok now rewrite the exact same file as the original (keep all info)
58     # but use the Pixel Data Element from the written file
59     tmpreader = gdcm.ImageReader()
60     tmpreader.SetFileName( tmpfile )
61     if not tmpreader.Read():
62         sys.exit(1)
63
64     reader = gdcm.Reader()
65     reader.SetFileName( filename )
66     if not reader.Read():
67         sys.exit(1)
68
69     # Make sure to remove Slope/Rescale to avoid re-execution
70     ds = reader.GetFile().GetDataSet()
71     tags = [
72         gdcm.Tag(0x0028,0x1052),
73         gdcm.Tag(0x0028,0x1053),
74         gdcm.Tag(0x0028,0x1053),
75     ]
76     for tag in tags:
77         ds.Remove( tag )
78

```

```

79 writer = gdcmm.ImageWriter()
80 writer.SetFileName( outfile )
81 # Pass image from vtk written file
82 writer.SetImage( tmpreader.GetImage() )
83 # pass dataset from initial 'reader'
84 writer.SetFile( reader.GetFile() )
85 if not writer.Write():
86     sys.exit(1)
87
88 def ProcessOneFilePrivate(filename, outfile, tmpfile):
89     vtkreader = vtkgdcmm.vtkGDCMImageReader()
90     vtkreader.SetFileName( filename )
91     vtkreader.Update()
92
93
94 # (2005,1409)      DS      4      0.0
95 # (2005,140a)      DS      16     1.52283272283272
96
97 # (2005,0014)      LO      26     Philips MR Imaging DD 005
98 tag1 = gdcmm.PrivateTag(0x2005,0x09,"Philips MR Imaging DD 005")
99 tag2 = gdcmm.PrivateTag(0x2005,0x0a,"Philips MR Imaging DD 005")
100
101
102
103 # Need to access some private tags, reread the file (for now):
104 reader = gdcmm.Reader()
105 reader.SetFileName( filename )
106 if not reader.Read():
107     sys.exit(1)
108
109 ds = reader.GetFile().GetDataSet()
110
111 el1 = ds.GetDataElement( tag1 )
112 el2 = ds.GetDataElement( tag2 )
113
114
115 #pf = gdcmm.PythonFilter()
116 #pf.SetFile( reader.GetFile() )
117 #print el1.GetTag()
118
119 print el1.GetByteValue()
120 v1 = eval(el1.GetByteValue().GetBuffer())
121 print el2.GetByteValue()
122 v2 = eval(el2.GetByteValue().GetBuffer())
123
124 print v1
125 shift = v1
126 print v2
127 scale = v2
128
129 ss = vtk.vtkImageShiftScale()
130 ss.SetInput( vtkreader.GetOutput() )
131 # because VTK image shift / scale convention is inverted from DICOM make sure shift is 0
132 assert shift == 0
133 ss.SetShift( shift )
134 ss.SetScale( scale )
135 ss.SetOutputScalarTypeToUnsignedShort()
136 ss.Update()
137
138 # vtkGDCMImageWriter does not support Sequence, so let's write a tmp file first:
139 # Some operation will actually be discarded (we simply need a temp storage)
140 vtkwriter = vtkgdcmm.vtkGDCMImageWriter()
141 vtkwriter.SetFileName( tmpfile )
142 vtkwriter.SetMedicalImageProperties( vtkreader.GetMedicalImageProperties() )
143 vtkwriter.SetDirectionCosines( vtkreader.GetDirectionCosines() )
144 vtkwriter.SetImageFormat( reader.GetImageFormat() )
145 # do not pass shift/scale again
146 vtkwriter.SetInput( ss.GetOutput() )
147 #vtkwriter.Update()
148 vtkwriter.Write()
149
150 # ok now rewrite the exact same file as the original (keep all info)
151 # but use the Pixel Data Element from the written file
152 tmpreader = gdcmm.ImageReader()
153 tmpreader.SetFileName( tmpfile )
154 if not tmpreader.Read():
155     sys.exit(1)
156
157 writer = gdcmm.ImageWriter()
158 writer.SetFileName( outfile )
159 # Pass image from vtk written file

```

```

160 writer.SetImage( tmpreader.GetImage() )
161 # pass dataset from initial 'reader'
162 writer.SetFile( reader.GetFile() )
163 if not writer.Write():
164     sys.exit(1)
165
166 if __name__ == "__main__":
167
168     gdcmm.Trace.DebugOff()
169     gdcmm.Trace.WarningOff()
170     #filename = sys.argv[1]
171     #outfilename = sys.argv[2]
172     tmpfile = "/tmp/philips_rescaled.dcm"
173     #ProcessOneFile( filename, outfile, tmpfile )
174     rescaletype = sys.argv[1]
175     assert rescaletype == "--public" or rescaletype == "--private"
176     dirname = sys.argv[2]
177     d = gdcmm.Directory()
178     d.Load( dirname )
179
180     for f in d.GetFilenames():
181         #print f
182         ProcessOneFilePublic( f, f + ".bak", tmpfile )
183
184
185 print "success"

```

27.5 ChangeSequenceUltrasound.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcmm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
#include "gdcmmReader.h"
#include "gdcmmWriter.h"
#include "gdcmmSmartPointer.h"
#include "gdcmmDataSetHelper.h"

/*
./ChangeSequenceUltrasound gdcmmData/D_CLUNIE_CT1_J2KI.dcm myoutput.dcm

This is the exact C++ translation of the original python example: ManipulateSequence.py
*/

int main(int argc, char* argv[] )
{
    if( argc < 0 )
    {
        return 1;
    }
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    const char *outfilename = argv[2];

    gdcmm::Reader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if (! reader.Read() )
    {
        return 1;
    }

    gdcmm::File &file = reader.GetFile();
    gdcmm::DataSet &ds = file.GetDataSet();
    gdcmm::Tag tsis(0x0008,0x2112); // SourceImageSequence
    if ( ds.FindElement( tsis ) )
    {
        const gdcmm::DataElement &sis = ds.GetDataElement( tsis );
        gdcmm::SmartPointer<gdcmm::SequenceOfItems> sqsis = sis.
            GetValueAsSQ();

```



```

if ( sqsis && sqsis->GetNumberOfItems() )
{
    gdc::Item &item1 = sqsis->GetItem(1);
    gdc::DataSet &nestedds = item1.GetNestedDataSet();
    gdc::Tag tprcs(0x0040,0xa170); // PurposeOfReferenceCodeSequence
    if( nestedds.FindDataElement( tprcs ) )
    {
        const gdc::DataElement &prcs = nestedds.GetDataElement( tprcs );
        gdc::SmartPointer<gdc::SequenceOfItems> sqprcs = prcs.
        GetValueAssQ();
        if ( sqprcs && sqprcs->GetNumberOfItems() )
        {
            gdc::Item &item2 = sqprcs->GetItem(1);
            gdc::DataSet &nestedds2 = item2.GetNestedDataSet();
            // (0008,0104) LO [Uncompressed predecessor] # 24, 1 CodeMeaning
            gdc::Tag tcm(0x0008,0x0104);
            if( nestedds2.FindDataElement( tcm ) )
            {
                gdc::DataElement cm = nestedds2.GetDataElement( tcm );
                std::string mystr = "GDCM was here";
                cm.SetByteValue( mystr.c_str(), (uint32_t)mystr.size() );
                nestedds2.Replace( cm );
            }
        }
    }
}

gdc::Writer writer;
writer.SetFile( file );
writer.SetFileName( outfilename );
if ( !writer.Write() )
{
    return 1;
}

return 0;
}

```

27.6 CheckBigEndianBug.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdc.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
/*
 * WARNING: This is a dev tool, do not use !
 *
 * Usage: after a gdcconv, you would like to know if the conversion process is acceptable
 * sometime a vbindiff is acceptable, sometime it is not. In the case of the famous Philips
 * Little/Big Endian Explicit Transfer Syntax it is not easy to compare two files. However
 * this only impact byte ordering, thus we can compute byte-independant information to still
 * compare the files.
 */

#include "gdcmImageReader.h"
#include "gdcmImage.h"
#include "gdcmWriter.h"
#include "gdcmAttribute.h"
#include "gdcmSystem.h"

#include <iostream>
#include <fstream>

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 3 )
    {

```

```

    std::cerr << argv[0] << " input1.dcm input2.dcm" << std::endl;
    return 1;
}
const char *filename1 = argv[1];
const char *filename2 = argv[2];

gdcm::ImageReader reader1;
reader1.SetFileName( filename1 );
if( !reader1.Read() )
{
    std::cerr << "Could not read: " << filename1 << std::endl;
    return 1;
}

gdcm::ImageReader reader2;
reader2.SetFileName( filename2 );
if( !reader2.Read() )
{
    std::cerr << "Could not read: " << filename2 << std::endl;
    return 1;
}

// TODO: need a DataSet== operator implementation

std::cout << "Both files can be read and looks like DICOM" << std::endl;

size_t s1 = gdcm::System::FileSize(filename1);
size_t s2 = gdcm::System::FileSize(filename2);

if( s1 != s2 )
{
    std::cout << "Size mismatch: " << s1 << " != " << s2 << std::endl;
    return 1;
}
else
{
    std::cout << "Size match: " << s1 << " = " << s2 << std::endl;
}

std::ifstream is1( filename1 );
char *buffer1 = new char[s1];
is1.read(buffer1, s1);

std::ifstream is2( filename2 );
char *buffer2 = new char[s2];
is2.read(buffer2, s2);

assert( s1 == s2 );
if( memcmp(buffer1, buffer2, s1 ) == 0 )
{
    std::cout << "memcmp succeed ! File are bit identical" << std::endl;
}
else
{
    std::cout << "memcmp failed!" << std::endl;
}

// Hum...memcmp failed, for big endian/ little endian inversion the histogram of bytes
// should still be the same. So let's compute it
// buffer2[0] = 1; // let's make the test fail
std::multiset<char> set1( buffer1, buffer1 + s1 );
std::multiset<char> set2( buffer2, buffer2 + s2 );

if( set1 == set2 )
{
    std::cout << "set1 == set2. Byte histogram seems valid" << std::endl;
}
else
{
    std::cout << "set1 != set2" << std::endl;
}
delete[] buffer1;
delete[] buffer2;

return 0;
}

```

27.7 ClinicalTrialAnnotate.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
/*
 * Dummy implementation of C.7.1.3 Clinical Trial Subject Module
 *
 * Usage:
 * ClinicalTrialAnnotate gdcmData/012345.002.050.dcm out.dcm
 */

#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmWriter.h"
#include "gdcmAnonymizer.h"

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 3 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " input.dcm output.dcm" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    const char *outfilename = argv[2];

    gdcm::Reader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if( !reader.Read() )
    {
        std::cerr << "Could not read: " << filename << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }

    // The output of gdcm::Reader is a gdcm::File
    //gdcm::File &file = reader.GetFile();

    // the dataset is the the set of element we are interested in:
    //gdcm::DataSet &ds = file.GetDataSet();

    gdcm::Anonymizer ano;
    ano.SetFile( reader.GetFile() );
    ano.RemoveGroupLength();
    ano.RemovePrivateTags();

    // PS 3.3 - 2008
    // C.7.1.3 Clinical Trial Subject Module
    // <entry group="0012" element="0010" vr="LO" vm="1" name="Clinical Trial Sponsor Name"/>
    ano.Replace( gdcm::Tag(0x12,0x10), "BigCompany name" );
    // <entry group="0012" element="0020" vr="LO" vm="1" name="Clinical Trial Protocol ID"/>
    ano.Replace( gdcm::Tag(0x12,0x20), "My Clinical Trial Protocol ID" );
    // <entry group="0012" element="0021" vr="LO" vm="1" name="Clinical Trial Protocol Name"/>
    ano.Replace( gdcm::Tag(0x12,0x21), "My Clinical Trial Protocol Name" );
    // <entry group="0012" element="0030" vr="LO" vm="1" name="Clinical Trial Site ID"/>
    ano.Replace( gdcm::Tag(0x12,0x30), "My Clinical Trial Site ID" );
    // <entry group="0012" element="0031" vr="LO" vm="1" name="Clinical Trial Site Name"/>
    ano.Replace( gdcm::Tag(0x12,0x31), "My Clinical Trial Site Name" );
    // <entry group="0012" element="0040" vr="LO" vm="1" name="Clinical Trial Subject ID"/>
    ano.Replace( gdcm::Tag(0x12,0x40), "My Clinical Trial Subject ID" );
    // <entry group="0012" element="0042" vr="LO" vm="1" name="Clinical Trial Subject Reading ID"/>
    ano.Replace( gdcm::Tag(0x12,0x42), "My Clinical Trial Subject Reading ID" );

    gdcm::Writer writer;
    writer.SetFile( reader.GetFile() );
    writer.SetFileName( outfile );
    if( !writer.Write() )
    {
        return 1;
    }
}

```

```

    return 0;
}

```

27.8 ClinicalTrialIdentificationWorkflow.cs

This is a C# example on how to use [gdcm::Anonymizer](#)

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
=====*/

/*
 * Typical usage on UNIX:
 * $ export LD_LIBRARY_PATH=$HOME/Projects/gdcm/debug-gcc/bin
 * $ mono bin/ClinicalTrialIdentificationWorkflow.exe input_dir output_dir
 */
using System;
using gdcm;

public class MyWatcher : SimpleSubjectWatcher
{
    public MyWatcher(Subject s):base(s,"Override String"){
    protected override void StartFilter() {
        System.Console.WriteLine( "This is my start" );
    }
    protected override void EndFilter(){
        System.Console.WriteLine( "This is my end" );
    }
    protected override void ShowProgress(Subject caller, Event evt){
        ProgressEvent pe = ProgressEvent.Cast(evt);
        System.Console.WriteLine( "This is my progress: " + pe.GetProgress() );
    }
    protected override void ShowIteration(){
        System.Console.WriteLine( "This is my iteration" );
    }
    protected override void ShowAnonymization(Subject caller, Event evt){
/*
 * A couple of explanation are necessary here to understand how SWIG work
 * http://www.swig.org/Doc1.3/Java.html#adding_downcasts
 *
 * System.Console.WriteLine( "This is my Anonymization. Type: " + evt.GetEventName() );
 * System.Type type = evt.GetType();
 * System.Console.WriteLine( "This is my Anonymization. System.Type: " + type.ToString() );
 * System.Console.WriteLine( "This is my Anonymization. CheckEvent: " + ae.CheckEvent( evt ) );
 * System.Console.WriteLine( "This is my Anonymization. Processing Tag #" + ae.GetTag().toString() );
 */
        AnonymizeEvent ae = AnonymizeEvent.Cast(evt);
        if( ae != null )
        {
            Tag t = ae.GetTag();
            System.Console.WriteLine( "This is my Anonymization. Processing Tag #" + t.toString() );
        }
        else
        {
            System.Console.WriteLine( "This is my Anonymization. Unhandled Event type: " + evt.GetEventName() );
        }
    }
    protected override void ShowAbort(){
        System.Console.WriteLine( "This is my abort" );
    }
}

public class ClinicalTrialIdentificationWorkflow
{
    public static bool ProcessOneFile( gdcm.Anonymizer ano , string filename, string outfilename )
    {

```

```

Reader reader = new Reader();
reader.SetFileName( filename );
bool ret = reader.Read();
if( !ret )
{
    return false;
}
// Pass in the file:
ano.SetFile( reader.GetFile() );

// First step, let's protect all Patient information as per
// PS 3.15 / E.1 / Basic Application Level Confidentiality Profile
if( !ano.BasicApplicationLevelConfidentialityProfile() )
{
    return false;
}

// Now let's pass in all Clinical Trial fields
// PS 3.3 - 2008 / C.7.1.3 Clinical Trial Subject Module
/*
Clinical Trial Sponsor Name (0012,0010) 1 The name of the clinical trial sponsor. See C.7.1.3.1.1.
Clinical Trial Protocol ID (0012,0020) 1 Identifier for the noted protocol. See C.7.1.3.1.2.
Clinical Trial Protocol Name (0012,0021) 2 The name of the clinical trial protocol. See C.7.1.3.1.3.
Clinical Trial Site ID (0012,0030) 2 The identifier of the site responsible for submitting clinical
    trial data. See C.7.1.3.1.4.
Clinical Trial Site Name (0012,0031) 2 Name of the site responsible for submitting clinical trial data.
    See C.7.1.3.1.5
Clinical Trial Subject ID (0012,0040) 1C The assigned identifier for the clinical trial subject. See
    C.7.1.3.1.6. Shall be present if Clinical Trial Subject Reading ID (0012,0042) is absent. May be present
    otherwise.
Clinical Trial Subject Reading ID (0012,0042) 1C Identifies the subject for blinded evaluations. Shall
    be present if Clinical Trial Subject ID (0012,0040) is absent. May be present otherwise. See C.7.1.3.1.7.
*/
ano.Replace( new gdcm.Tag(0x0012,0x0010), "MySponsorName");
ano.Replace( new gdcm.Tag(0x0012,0x0020), "MyProtocolID");
ano.Replace( new gdcm.Tag(0x0012,0x0021), "MyProtocolName");
ano.Replace( new gdcm.Tag(0x0012,0x0030), "MySiteId");
ano.Replace( new gdcm.Tag(0x0012,0x0031), "MySiteName");
ano.Replace( new gdcm.Tag(0x0012,0x0040), "MySponsorId");
ano.Replace( new gdcm.Tag(0x0012,0x0050), "MyTPId");
ano.Replace( new gdcm.Tag(0x0012,0x0051), "MyTPDescription");

// The following two are not required as they are guaranteed to be filled in by the
// Basic Application Level Confidentiality Profile. Only override if you understand what
// you are doing
//ano.Replace( new gdcm.Tag(0x0012,0x0062), "YES");
//ano.Replace( new gdcm.Tag(0x0012,0x0063), "My Super Duper Anonymization Overload");

// We might be generating a subdirectory. Let's make sure the subdir exist:
gdcm.FileMetaInformation fn = new gdcm.FileMetaInformation( outfilename );
string subdir = fn.GetPath();
if( !gdcm.PosixEmulation.MakeDirectory( subdir ) )
{
    return false;
}

gdcm.FileMetaInformation fmi = ano.GetFile().GetHeader();
// The following three lines make sure to regenerate any value:
fmi.Remove( new gdcm.Tag(0x0002,0x0012) );
fmi.Remove( new gdcm.Tag(0x0002,0x0013) );
fmi.Remove( new gdcm.Tag(0x0002,0x0016) );

Writer writer = new Writer();
writer.SetFileName( outfilename );
writer.SetFile( ano.GetFile() );
ret = writer.Write();
if( !ret )
{
    return false;
}

return true;
}

public static int Main(string[] args)
{
    gdcm.FileMetaInformation.SetSourceApplicationEntityTitle( "My ClinicalTrial App" );

    // http://www.oid-info.com/get/1.3.6.1.4.17434
    string THERALYS_ORG_ROOT = "1.3.6.1.4.17434";
    gdcm.UIDGenerator.SetRoot( THERALYS_ORG_ROOT );

```

```

System.Console.WriteLine( "Root dir is now: " + gdcml.UIDGenerator.GetRoot() );

gdcml.Global global = gdcml.Global.GetInstance();
if( !global.LoadResourcesFiles() )
{
    System.Console.WriteLine( "Could not LoadResourcesFiles" );
    return 1;
}

if( args.Length != 2 )
{
    System.Console.WriteLine( "Usage:" );
    System.Console.WriteLine( "ClinicalTrialIdentificationWorkflow input_dir output_dir" );
    return 1;
}
string dir1 = args[0];
string dir2 = args[1];

// Check input is valid:
if( !gdcml.PosixEmulation.FileIsDirectory(dir1) )
{
    System.Console.WriteLine( "Input directory: " + dir1 + " does not exist. Sorry" );
    return 1;
}
if( !gdcml.PosixEmulation.FileIsDirectory(dir2) )
{
    System.Console.WriteLine( "Output directory: " + dir2 + " does not exist. Sorry" );
    return 1;
}

// Recursively search all file within this toplevel directory:
Directory d = new Directory();
uint nfiles = d.Load( dir1, true );
if(nfiles == 0) return 1;

// Let's use the pre-shipped certificate of GDCM.
string certpath = gdcml.Filename.Join(gdcml.Testing.GetSourceDirectory(), "
/Testing/Source/Data/certificate.pem" );
gdcml.CryptographicMessageSyntax cms = new
gdcml.CryptographicMessageSyntax();
if( !cms.ParseCertificateFile( certpath ) )
{
    System.Console.WriteLine( "PEM Certificate : " + certpath + " could not be read. Sorry" );
    return 1;
}

//Anonymizer ano = new Anonymizer();
// A reference to an actual C++ instance is required here:
SmartPtrAno sano = Anonymizer.New();
Anonymizer ano = sano.__ref__();

//SimpleSubjectWatcher watcher = new SimpleSubjectWatcher(ano, "Anonymizer");
MyWatcher watcher = new MyWatcher(ano);

// Explicitely specify the Cryptographic Message Syntax to use:
ano.SetCryptographicMessageSyntax( cms );

// Process all filenames:
FilenamesType filenames = d.GetFilesNames();
for( uint i = 0; i < nfiles; ++i )
{
    string filename = filenames[ (int)i ];
    string outfilename = filename.Replace( dir1, dir2 );
    System.Console.WriteLine( "Filename: " + filename );
    System.Console.WriteLine( "Out Filename: " + outfilename );
    if( !ProcessOneFile( ano , filename, outfilename ) )
    {
        System.Console.WriteLine( "Could not process filename: " + filename );
        return 1;
    }
}

return 0;
}
}

```

27.9 CompressImage.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
=====*/
/*
 *
 */

#include "gdcmImageReader.h"
#include "gdcmImage.h"
#include "gdcmWriter.h"
#include "gdcmAttribute.h"
#include "gdcmImageWriter.h"
#include "gdcmImageChangeTransferSyntax.h"

#include <iostream>
#include <fstream>

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 3 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " input.dcm output.dcm" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    const char *outfilename = argv[2];

    gdcm::ImageReader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if( !reader.Read() )
    {
        std::cerr << "Could not read: " << filename << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }

    // The output of gdcm::Reader is a gdcm::File
    //gdcm::File &file = reader.GetFile();

    // the dataset is the the set of element we are interested in:
    //gdcm::DataSet &ds = file.GetDataSet();

    const gdcm::Image &image = reader.GetImage();
    image.Print( std::cout );

    gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax change;
    change.SetTransferSyntax(
        gdcm::TransferSyntax::JPEG2000Lossless );
    change.SetTransferSyntax(
        gdcm::TransferSyntax::JPEGLosslessProcess14_1 );
    //change.SetTransferSyntax( gdcm::TransferSyntax::JPEGBaselineProcess1 );
    //change.SetTransferSyntax( image.GetTransferSyntax() );
    change.SetInput( image );
    bool b = change.Change();
    if( !b )
    {
        std::cerr << "Could not change the Transfer Syntax" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }

    //std::ofstream out( outfile );
    //image.GetBuffer2(out);
    //out.close();
    gdcm::ImageWriter writer;
    writer.SetImage( change.GetOutput() );
    writer.SetFile( reader.GetFile() );
    writer.SetFileName( outfile );
    if( !writer.Write() )
    {

```

```

    return 1;
}

return 0;
}

```

27.10 CompressLossyJPEG.cs

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
=====*/

/*
 * Usage:
 * $ export LD_LIBRARY_PATH=$HOME/Perso/gdcm/debug-gcc/bin
 * $ mono bin/CompressLossyJPEG.exe input.dcm output.dcm
 */

using System;
using gdcm;

public class CompressLossyJPEG
{
    public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
        if( args.Length < 2 )
        {
            System.Console.WriteLine( " input.dcm output.dcm" );
            return 1;
        }
        string filename = args[0];
        string outfilename = args[1];

        ImageReader reader = new ImageReader();
        reader.SetFileName( filename );
        if( !reader.Read() )
        {
            System.Console.WriteLine( "Could not read: " + filename );
            return 1;
        }

        // The output of gdcm::Reader is a gdcm::File
        File file = reader.GetFile();

        // the dataset is the the set of element we are interested in:
        DataSet ds = file.GetDataSet();

        Image image = reader.GetImage();
        //image.Print( cout );

        ImageChangeTransferSyntax change = new ImageChangeTransferSyntax();
        TransferSyntax targetts = new TransferSyntax( TransferSyntax.TSType.JPEGBaselineProcess1 );
        change.SetTransferSyntax( targetts );

        // Setup our JPEGCodec, warning it should be compatible with JPEGBaselineProcess1
        JPEGCodec jpegcodec = new JPEGCodec();
        if( !jpegcodec.CanCode( targetts ) )
        {
            System.Console.WriteLine( "Something went really wrong, JPEGCodec cannot handle JPEGBaselineProcess1" );
            return 1;
        }
        jpegcodec.SetLossless( false );
        jpegcodec.SetQuality( 50 ); // poor quality !
        change.SetUserCodec( jpegcodec ); // specify the codec to use to the ImageChangeTransferSyntax

        change.SetInput( image );
        bool b = change.Change();
    }
}

```



```

    if( !b )
    {
        System.Console.WriteLine( "Could not change the Transfer Syntax" );
        return 1;
    }

    ImageWriter writer = new ImageWriter();
    writer.SetImage( (gdcm.Image)change.GetOutput() );
    writer.SetFile( reader.GetFile() );
    writer.SetFileName( outfilename );
    if( !writer.Write() )
    {
        System.Console.WriteLine( "Could not write: " + outfilename );
        return 1;
    }

    return 0;
}
}

```

27.11 Convert16BitsTo8Bits.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
#include "vtkGDCMImageReader.h"
#include "vtkGDCMImageWriter.h"
#include "vtkImageData.h"
#include "vtkImageCast.h"

#include "gdcmTesting.h"
// The following file is 16/16/15 but the scalar range of the image is [0,192]
// it could be safely stored as 8bits instead:
// gdcmData/012345.002.050.dcm

int main(int, char *[])
{
    const char *directory = gdcm::Testing::GetDataRoot();
    if(!directory) return 1;
    std::string file = std::string(directory) + "/012345.002.050.dcm";
    std::cout << file << std::endl;

    vtkGDCMImageReader *reader = vtkGDCMImageReader::New();
    reader->SetFileName( file.c_str() );
    reader->Update();
    //reader->GetOutput()->Print( std::cout );

    vtkImageCast *cast = vtkImageCast::New();
    cast->SetInput( reader->GetOutput() );
    cast->SetOutputScalarTypeToUnsignedChar();

    vtkGDCMImageWriter *writer = vtkGDCMImageWriter::New();
    writer->SetFileName( "/tmp/cast.dcm" );
    writer->SetInput( cast->GetOutput() );
    writer->SetImageFormat( reader->GetImageFormat() );
    writer->SetMedicalImageProperties( reader->GetMedicalImageProperties() );
    writer->SetDirectionCosines( reader->GetDirectionCosines() );
    writer->SetShift( reader->GetShift() );
    writer->SetScale( reader->GetScale() );
    writer->Write();

    reader->Delete();
    cast->Delete();
    writer->Delete();
}

```

```

    return 0;
}

```

27.12 ConvertMPL.py

```

1 #####
2 #
3 #   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
4 #
5 #   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
6 #   All rights reserved.
7 #   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
8 #
9 #   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
10 #   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
11 #   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
12 #
13 #####
14
15 """
16 display a DICOM image with matplotlib via numpy
17
18 Caveats:
19 - Does not support UINT12/INT12
20
21 Usage:
22
23 python ConvertNumpy.py "IM000000"
24
25 Thanks:
26 plotting example - Ray Schumacher 2009
27 """
28
29 import gdcm
30 import numpy
31 from pylab import *
32
33
34 def get_gdcm_to_numpy_typemap():
35     """Returns the GDCM Pixel Format to numpy array type mapping."""
36     _gdcm_np = {gdcm.PixelFormat.UINT8 :numpy.int8,
37                 gdcm.PixelFormat.INT8  :numpy.uint8,
38                 gdcm.PixelFormat.UINT16:numpy.uint16,
39                 gdcm.PixelFormat.INT16 :numpy.int16,
40                 gdcm.PixelFormat.UINT32 :numpy.uint32,
41                 gdcm.PixelFormat.INT32  :numpy.int32,
42                 gdcm.PixelFormat.FLOAT32:numpy.float32,
43                 gdcm.PixelFormat.FLOAT64:numpy.float64 }
44     return _gdcm_np
45
46 def get_numpy_array_type(gdcm_pixel_format):
47     """Returns a numpy array typecode given a GDCM Pixel Format."""
48     return get_gdcm_to_numpy_typemap()[gdcm_pixel_format]
49
50 def gdcm_to_numpy(image):
51     """Converts a GDCM image to a numpy array.
52     """
53     pf = image.GetPixelFormat().GetScalarType()
54     print 'pf', pf
55     print image.GetPixelFormat().GetScalarTypeAsString()
56     assert pf in get_gdcm_to_numpy_typemap().keys(), \
57         "Unsupported array type %s"%pf
58     d = image.GetDimension(0), image.GetDimension(1)
59     print 'Image Size: %d x %d' % (d[0], d[1])
60     dtype = get_numpy_array_type(pf)
61     gdcm_array = image.GetBuffer()
62     ## use float for accurate scaling
63     result = numpy.frombuffer(gdcm_array, dtype=dtype).astype(float)
64     ## optional gamma scaling
65     #maxV = float(result[result.argmax()])
66     #result = result + .5*(maxV-result)
67     #result = numpy.log(result+50) ## apprpx background level
68     result.shape = d
69     return result
70
71 if __name__ == "__main__":
72     import sys

```

```

73  r = gdcm.ImageReader()
74  filename = sys.argv[1]
75  r.SetFileName( filename )
76  if not r.Read(): sys.exit(1)
77  numpy_array = gdcm_to_numpy( r.GetImage() )
78
79  subplot(111)# one plot, on left
80  title(filename)
81  ## many colormaps are available
82  imshow(numpy_array, interpolation='bilinear', cmap=cm.jet)
83  ## set the plot sizes and placement
84  subplots_adjust(bottom=0.1, right=0.8, top=0.9)
85  cax = axes([0.85, 0.1, 0.075, 0.8])
86  colorbar(cax=cax)
87  title('values')
88  get_current_fig_manager().window.title('plot')
89  show()

```

27.13 ConvertMultiFrameToSingleFrame.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
#include "vtkGDCMImageReader.h"
#include "vtkGDCMImageWriter.h"
#include "vtkImageData.h"
#include "vtkStringArray.h"

#include "gdcmTesting.h"
#include "gdcmFilenameGenerator.h"

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    std::string filename;
    if( argc <= 1 )
    {
        const char *directory = gdcm::Testing::GetDataRoot();
        if(!directory) return 1;
        std::string file = std::string(directory) + "/US-PAL-8-10x-echo.dcm";
        filename = file;
    }
    else
    {
        filename = argv[1];
    }
    std::cout << "file: " << filename << std::endl;

    vtkGDCMImageReader *reader = vtkGDCMImageReader::New();
    reader->SetFileName( filename.c_str() );
    reader->Update();
    //reader->GetOutput()->Print( std::cout );

    int dims[3];
    reader->GetOutput()->GetDimensions( dims );

    std::ostream os;
    os << "singleframe";
    os << "%04d.dcm";
    gdcm::FilenameGenerator fg;
    fg.SetPattern( os.str().c_str() );
    unsigned int nfiles = dims[2];
    fg.SetNumberOfFileNames( nfiles );
    bool b = fg.Generate();
    if( !b )
    {
        std::cerr << "FilenameGenerator::Generate() failed" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
}

```

```

    }
    if( !fg.GetNumberOfFileNames() )
    {
        std::cerr << "FilenameGenerator::Generate() failed somehow..." << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }

    // By default write them as Secondary Capture (for portability)
    vtkGDCMImageWriter *writer = vtkGDCMImageWriter::New();
    vtkStringArray *filenames = vtkStringArray::New();
    for(unsigned int i = 0; i < fg.GetNumberOfFileNames(); ++i)
    {
        filenames->InsertNextValue( fg.GetFilename(i) );
    }
    assert( filenames->GetNumberOfValues() == (int)fg.GetNumberOfFileNames() );
    writer->SetFileNames( filenames );
    filenames->Delete();
    writer->SetFileDimensionality( 2 );
    writer->SetInput( reader->GetOutput() );
    writer->SetImageFormat( reader->GetImageFormat() );
    writer->Write();

    reader->Delete();
    writer->Delete();

    return 0;
}

```

27.14 ConvertNumpy.py

```

1 #####
2 #
3 #   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
4 #
5 #   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
6 #   All rights reserved.
7 #   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
8 #
9 #   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
10 #   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
11 #   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
12 #
13 #####
14
15 """
16 This module add support for converting a gdcm.Image to a numpy array.
17
18 Caveats:
19 - Does not support UINT12/INT12
20
21 Removed:
22 - float16 is defined in GDCM API but no implementation exist for it ...
23 """
24
25 import gdcm
26 import numpy
27
28 def get_gdcm_to_numpy_tymap():
29     """Returns the GDCM Pixel Format to numpy array type mapping."""
30     _gdcm_np = {gdcm.PixelFormat.UINT8 :numpy.int8,
31                 gdcm.PixelFormat.INT8  :numpy.uint8,
32                 #gdcm.PixelFormat.UINT12 :numpy.uint12,
33                 #gdcm.PixelFormat.INT12  :numpy.int12,
34                 gdcm.PixelFormat.UINT16 :numpy.uint16,
35                 gdcm.PixelFormat.INT16  :numpy.int16,
36                 gdcm.PixelFormat.UINT32 :numpy.uint32,
37                 gdcm.PixelFormat.INT32  :numpy.int32,
38                 #gdcm.PixelFormat.FLOAT16:numpy.float16,
39                 gdcm.PixelFormat.FLOAT32:numpy.float32,
40                 gdcm.PixelFormat.FLOAT64:numpy.float64 }
41     return _gdcm_np
42
43 def get_numpy_array_type(gdcm_pixel_format):
44     """Returns a numpy array typecode given a GDCM Pixel Format."""
45     return get_gdcm_to_numpy_tymap()[gdcm_pixel_format]
46
47 def gdcm_to_numpy(image):

```

```

48     """Converts a GDCM image to a numpy array.
49     """
50     pf = image.GetPixelFormat()
51
52     assert pf.GetScalarType() in get_gdcm_to_numpy_tymap().keys(), \
53         "Unsupported array type %s"%pf
54
55     shape = image.GetDimension(0) * image.GetDimension(1), pf.GetSamplesPerPixel()
56     if image.GetNumberOfDimensions() == 3:
57         shape = shape[0] * image.GetDimension(2), shape[1]
58
59     dtype = get_numpy_array_type(pf.GetScalarType())
60     gdcm_array = image.GetBuffer()
61     result = numpy.frombuffer(gdcm_array, dtype=dtype)
62     result.shape = shape
63     return result
64
65 if __name__ == "__main__":
66     import sys
67     r = gdcm.ImageReader()
68     filename = sys.argv[1]
69     r.SetFileName( filename )
70     if not r.Read():
71         sys.exit(1)
72
73     numpy_array = gdcm_to_numpy( r.GetImage() )
74     print numpy_array

```

27.15 ConvertPIL.py

```

1 #####
2 #
3 #   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
4 #
5 #   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
6 #   All rights reserved.
7 #   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
8 #
9 #   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
10 #   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
11 #   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
12 #
13 #####
14
15 """
16 save a DICOM image with PIL via numpy
17
18 Caveats:
19 - Does not support UINT12/INT12
20
21 Usage:
22
23 python ConvertNumpy.py "IM000000"
24
25 Thanks:
26 plotting example - Ray Schumacher 2009
27 """
28
29 import gdcm
30 import numpy
31 from PIL import Image, ImageOps
32
33
34 def get_gdcm_to_numpy_tymap():
35     """Returns the GDCM Pixel Format to numpy array type mapping."""
36     _gdcm_np = {gdcm.PixelFormat.UINT8 :numpy.int8,
37                 gdcm.PixelFormat.INT8  :numpy.uint8,
38                 gdcm.PixelFormat.UINT16:numpy.uint16,
39                 gdcm.PixelFormat.INT16  :numpy.int16,
40                 gdcm.PixelFormat.UINT32 :numpy.uint32,
41                 gdcm.PixelFormat.INT32  :numpy.int32,
42                 gdcm.PixelFormat.FLOAT32:numpy.float32,
43                 gdcm.PixelFormat.FLOAT64:numpy.float64 }
44     return _gdcm_np
45
46 def get_numpy_array_type(gdcm_pixel_format):
47     """Returns a numpy array typecode given a GDCM Pixel Format."""

```

```

48     return get_gdcm_to_numpy_typemap()[gdcm_pixel_format]
49
50 def gdcm_to_numpy(image):
51     """Converts a GDCM image to a numpy array.
52     """
53     pf = image.GetPixelFormat().GetScalarType()
54     print 'pf', pf
55     print image.GetPixelFormat().GetScalarTypeAsString()
56     assert pf in get_gdcm_to_numpy_typemap().keys(), \
57         "Unsupported array type %s"%pf
58     d = image.GetDimension(0), image.GetDimension(1)
59     print 'Image Size: %d x %d' % (d[0], d[1])
60     dtype = get_numpy_array_type(pf)
61     gdcm_array = image.GetBuffer()
62     result = numpy.frombuffer(gdcm_array, dtype=dtype)
63     maxV = float(result[result.argmax()])
64     ## linear gamma adjust
65     #result = result + .5*(maxV-result)
66     ## log gamma
67     result = numpy.log(result+50) ## 50 is appr. background level
68     maxV = float(result[result.argmax()])
69     result = result*(2.**8/maxV) ## histogram stretch
70     result.shape = d
71     return result
72
73 if __name__ == "__main__":
74     import sys
75     r = gdcm.ImageReader()
76     filename = sys.argv[1]
77     r.SetFileName( filename )
78     if not r.Read(): sys.exit(1)
79     numpy_array = gdcm_to_numpy( r.GetImage() )
80     ## L is 8 bit grey
81     ## http://www.pythonware.com/library/pil/handbook/concepts.htm
82     pilImage = Image.frombuffer('L',
83                                numpy_array.shape,
84                                numpy_array.astype(numpy.uint8),
85                                'raw','L',0,1)
86     ## cutoff removes background noise and spikes
87     pilImage = ImageOps.autocontrast(pilImage, cutoff=.1)
88     pilImage.save(sys.argv[1]+' .jpg')

```

27.16 ConvertRGBToLuminance.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
#include "vtkGDCMImageReader.h"
#include "vtkGDCMImageWriter.h"
#include "vtkImageData.h"
#include "vtkImageLuminance.h"

#include "gdcmTesting.h"

// There is no such thing as MR Image Storage + Photometric Interpretation = RGB
// let's rewrite that into a proper single component image:
int main(int, char *[])
{
    const char *directory = gdcm::Testing::GetDataRoot();
    if(!directory) return 1;
    std::string file = std::string(directory) + "/SIEMENS-MR-RGB-16Bits.dcm";
    std::cout << file << std::endl;

    vtkGDCMImageReader *reader = vtkGDCMImageReader::New();
    reader->SetFileName( file.c_str() );
    reader->Update();
    //reader->GetOutput()->Print( std::cout );

```

```

vtkImageLuminance *luminance = vtkImageLuminance::New();
luminance->SetInput( reader->GetOutput() );

vtkGDCMImageWriter *writer = vtkGDCMImageWriter::New();
writer->SetFileName( "/tmp/bla.dcm" );
writer->SetInput( luminance->GetOutput() );
//writer->SetImageFormat( reader->GetImageFormat() ); // Do NOT pass image format
writer->SetMedicalImageProperties( reader->GetMedicalImageProperties() );
writer->SetDirectionCosines( reader->GetDirectionCosines() );
writer->SetShift( reader->GetShift() );
writer->SetScale( reader->GetScale() );
writer->Write();

// TODO:
//vtkImageAppendComponents.h

reader->Delete();
luminance->Delete();
writer->Delete();

return 0;
}

```

27.17 ConvertSingleBitTo8Bits.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
#include "vtkGDCMImageReader.h"
#include "vtkGDCMImageWriter.h"
#include "vtkImageData.h"
#include "vtkImageCast.h"
#include "vtkPointData.h"
#include "vtkBitArray.h"
#include "vtkUnsignedCharArray.h"

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 3 )
    {
        return 1;
    }
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    const char *outfilename = argv[2];

    vtkGDCMImageReader *reader = vtkGDCMImageReader::New();
    reader->SetFileName( filename );
    reader->Update();
    //reader->GetOutput()->Print( std::cout );

    vtkDataArray* array = reader->GetOutput()->GetPointData()->GetScalars();
    vtkBitArray *barray = vtkBitArray::SafeDownCast( array );
    if( !barray ) return false;
    vtkIdType nvalues = array->GetNumberOfTuples();
    vtkUnsignedCharArray *uarray = vtkUnsignedCharArray::New();
    uarray->SetNumberOfTuples( nvalues );
    for( vtkIdType i = 0; i < nvalues; ++i)
    {
        uarray->SetValue( i, (unsigned char)barray->GetValue(i) );
    }

    vtkImageData *copy = vtkImageData::New();
    copy->SetScalarType( VTK_UNSIGNED_CHAR );
    copy->SetExtent( reader->GetOutput()->GetExtent() );
    copy->AllocateScalars();

```

```

//uarray->Print( std::cout );
//copy->GetPointData()->GetScalars()->Print( std::cout );
copy->GetPointData()->SetScalars( uarray );
uarray->Delete();

vtkGDCMImageWriter *writer = vtkGDCMImageWriter::New();
writer->SetFileName( outfilename );
//writer->SetInput( cast->GetOutput() );
writer->SetInput( copy );
writer->SetImageFormat( reader->GetImageFormat() );
writer->SetMedicalImageProperties( reader->GetMedicalImageProperties() );
writer->SetDirectionCosines( reader->GetDirectionCosines() );
writer->SetShift( reader->GetShift() );
writer->SetScale( reader->GetScale() );
writer->SetFileDimensionality( reader->GetFileDimensionality() );
writer->Write();

reader->Delete();
copy->Delete();
writer->Delete();

return 0;
}

```

27.18 ConvertToQImage.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
=====*/
/*
 * This example shows how to setup the pipeline from a gdcm::ImageReader into a
 * Qt QImage data structure.
 * It only handles 2D image.
 *
 * Ref:
 * http://doc.trolltech.com/4.5/qimage.html
 *
 * Usage:
 * ConvertToQImage gdcmData/012345.002.050.dcm output.png
 *
 * Thanks:
 * Sylvain ADAM (sylvain51 hotmail com) for contributing this example
 */

#include "gdcmImageReader.h"
#include <QImage>
#include <QImageWriter>

bool ConvertToFormat_RGB888(gdcm::Image const & gimage, char *buffer, QImage* &imageQt)
{
    const unsigned int* dimension = gimage.GetDimensions();

    unsigned int dimX = dimension[0];
    unsigned int dimY = dimension[1];

    gimage.GetBuffer(buffer);

    // Let's start with the easy case:
    if( gimage.GetPhotometricInterpretation() ==
        gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation::RGB )
    {
        if( gimage.GetPixelFormat() != gdcm::PixelFormat::UINT8 )
        {
            return false;
        }
        unsigned char *ubuffer = (unsigned char*)buffer;

```



```

// QImage::Format_RGB888 13 The image is stored using a 24-bit RGB format (8-8-8).
imageQt = new QImage((unsigned char *)ubuffer, dimX, dimY, 3*dimX, QImage::Format_RGB888);
}
else if( gimage.GetPhotometricInterpretation() ==
gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation::MONOCHROME2 )
{
if( gimage.GetPixelFormat() == gdcm::PixelFormat::UINT8 )
{
// We need to copy each individual 8bits into R / G and B:
unsigned char *ubuffer = new unsigned char[dimX*dimY*3];
unsigned char *pubuffer = ubuffer;
for(unsigned int i = 0; i < dimX*dimY; i++)
{
*pubuffer++ = *buffer;
*pubuffer++ = *buffer;
*pubuffer++ = *buffer++;
}

imageQt = new QImage(ubuffer, dimX, dimY, QImage::Format_RGB888);
}
else if( gimage.GetPixelFormat() == gdcm::PixelFormat::INT16 )
{
// We need to copy each individual 16bits into R / G and B (truncate value)
short *buffer16 = (short*)buffer;
unsigned char *ubuffer = new unsigned char[dimX*dimY*3];
unsigned char *pubuffer = ubuffer;
for(unsigned int i = 0; i < dimX*dimY; i++)
{
// Scalar Range of gdcmData/012345.002.050.dcm is [0,192], we could simply do:
// *pubuffer++ = *buffer16;
// *pubuffer++ = *buffer16;
// *pubuffer++ = *buffer16;
// instead do it right:
*pubuffer++ = (unsigned char)std::min(255, (32768 + *buffer16) / 255);
*pubuffer++ = (unsigned char)std::min(255, (32768 + *buffer16) / 255);
*pubuffer++ = (unsigned char)std::min(255, (32768 + *buffer16) / 255);
buffer16++;
}

imageQt = new QImage(ubuffer, dimX, dimY, QImage::Format_RGB888);
}
else
{
std::cerr << "Pixel Format is: " << gimage.GetPixelFormat() << std::endl;
return false;
}
}
else
{
std::cerr << "Unhandled PhotometricInterpretation: " << gimage.
GetPhotometricInterpretation() << std::endl;
return false;
}
}

return true;
}

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
if( argc < 2 )
{
return 1;
}
const char *filename = argv[1];
const char *outfilename = argv[2];

gdcm::ImageReader ir;
ir.SetFileName( filename );
if(!ir.Read())
{
//Read failed
return 1;
}

std::cout<<"Getting image from ImageReader..."<<std::endl;

const gdcm::Image &gimage = ir.GetImage();
std::vector<char> vbuffer;
vbuffer.resize( gimage.GetBufferLength() );
char *buffer = &vbuffer[0];

```

```

 QImage *imageQt = NULL;
 if( !ConvertToFormat_RGB888( gimage, buffer, imageQt ) )
 {
     return 1;
 }

 QImageWriter writer;
 writer.setFormat("png");
 writer.setFileName( outfilename );
 if( !writer.write( *imageQt ) )
 {
     return 1;
 }

 return 0;
}

```

27.19 CreateARGBImage.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
/*
 * http://www.w3.org/Graphics/PNG/inline-alpha.html
 * alphatest.png: PNG image data, 380 x 287, 8-bit/color RGBA, non-interlaced
 *
 * $ convert alphatest.png alphatest.rgba
 */

#include "gdcmImageReader.h"
#include "gdcmSequenceOfFragments.h"
#include "gdcmSystem.h"
#include "gdcmImageWriter.h"

#include <iostream>
#include <fstream>

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 3 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " input.rgba output.dcm" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    const char *outfilename = argv[2];

    size_t len = gdcm::System::FileSize(filename);
    std::ifstream is(filename);

    char * buf = new char[len];
    is.read(buf, len);

    gdcm::ImageWriter writer;
    gdcm::Image &image = writer.GetImage();
    image.SetNumberOfDimensions( 2 );
    unsigned int dims[3] = {};
    dims[0] = 380;
    dims[1] = 287;
    image.SetDimensions( dims );
    gdcm::PixelFormat pf = gdcm::PixelFormat::UINT8;
    pf.SetSamplesPerPixel( 4 );
    image.SetPixelFormat( pf );
    gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation pi =
        gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation::ARGB;
    image.SetPhotometricInterpretation( pi );
    image.SetTransferSyntax(

```

```

        gdcmm::TransferSyntax::ExplicitVRLittleEndian );

gdcmm::DataElement pixeldata( gdcmm::Tag(0x7fe0,0x0010) );
pixeldata.SetByteValue( buf, (uint32_t)len );
image.SetDataElement( pixeldata );

writer.SetFileName( outfilename );
if( !writer.Write() )
{
    return 1;
}
delete[] buf;

return 0;
}

```

27.20 CreateCMYKImage.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcmm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
/*
 * http://www.w3.org/Graphics/PNG/inline-alpha.html
 * alphatest.png: PNG image data, 380 x 287, 8-bit/color RGBA, non-interlaced
 *
 * $ convert alphatest.png alphatest.cmyk
 */

#include "gdcmmImageReader.h"
#include "gdcmmSequenceOfFragments.h"
#include "gdcmmSystem.h"
#include "gdcmmImageWriter.h"

#include <iostream>
#include <fstream>

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 3 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " input.cmyk output.dcm" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    const char *outfilename = argv[2];

    size_t len = gdcmm::System::FileSize(filename);
    std::ifstream is(filename);

    char * buf = new char[len];
    is.read(buf, len);

    gdcmm::ImageWriter writer;
    gdcmm::Image &image = writer.GetImage();
    image.SetNumberOfDimensions( 2 );
    unsigned int dims[3] = {};
    dims[0] = 380;
    dims[1] = 287;
    image.SetDimensions( dims );
    gdcmm::PixelFormat pf = gdcmm::PixelFormat::UINT8;
    pf.SetSamplesPerPixel( 4 );
    image.SetPixelFormat( pf );
    gdcmm::PhotometricInterpretation pi =
        gdcmm::PhotometricInterpretation::CMYK;
    image.SetPhotometricInterpretation( pi );
    image.SetTransferSyntax(

```

```

        gdcm::TransferSyntax::ExplicitVRLittleEndian );

gdcm::DataElement pixeldata( gdcm::Tag(0x7fe0,0x0010) );
pixeldata.SetByteValue( buf, (uint32_t)len );
image.SetDataElement( pixeldata );

writer.SetFileName( outfilename );
if( !writer.Write() )
{
    return 1;
}
delete[] buf;

return 0;
}

```

27.21 CreateJPIPDataSet.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
=====*/

/*
 * This example was created during the GSOC 2011 project for
 * JPIP
 */
#include "gdcmAnonymizer.h"
#include "gdcmWriter.h"
#include "gdcmUIDGenerator.h"
#include "gdcmFile.h"
#include "gdcmTag.h"
#include "gdcmSystem.h"
#include "gdcmAttribute.h"

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 2 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " output.dcm" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    const char *outfilename = argv[1];

    gdcm::Writer w;
    gdcm::File &file = w.GetFile();
    gdcm::DataSet &ds = file.GetDataSet();
    //w.SetCheckFileMetaInformation( true );
    w.SetFileName( outfilename );

    file.GetHeader().SetDataSetTransferSyntax(
        gdcm::TransferSyntax::JPIPReferenced );

    gdcm::Anonymizer anon;
    anon.SetFile( file );

    gdcm::MediaStorage ms =
        gdcm::MediaStorage::SecondaryCaptureImageStorage;

    gdcm::UIDGenerator gen;
    anon.Replace( gdcm::Tag(0x0008,0x16), ms.GetString() );
    std::cout << ms.GetString() << std::endl;
    anon.Replace( gdcm::Tag(0x0008,0x18), gen.Generate() );
    //
    anon.Replace( gdcm::Tag(0x0010,0x10), "JPIP^EXAMPLE" );
    anon.Replace( gdcm::Tag(0x0010,0x20), "012345" );
    anon.Empty( gdcm::Tag(0x0010,0x30) );
    anon.Empty( gdcm::Tag(0x0010,0x40) );
    anon.Empty( gdcm::Tag(0x0008,0x20) );
}

```

```

anon.Empty( gdcM::Tag(0x0008,0x30) );
anon.Empty( gdcM::Tag(0x0008,0x90) );
anon.Empty( gdcM::Tag(0x0020,0x10) );
anon.Empty( gdcM::Tag(0x0020,0x11) );
anon.Empty( gdcM::Tag(0x0008,0x50) );
anon.Empty( gdcM::Tag(0x0020,0x0013) );
anon.Replace( gdcM::Tag(0x0020,0xd), gen.Generate() );
anon.Replace( gdcM::Tag(0x0020,0xe), gen.Generate() );
anon.Replace( gdcM::Tag(0x0008,0x64), "WSD " );

gdcM::Attribute<0x0028,0x7FE0> at;
at.SetValue( "http://dicom.example.com/jpipserver.cgi?target=img.jp2" );
ds.Insert( at.GetAsDataElement() );

// Need to retrieve the PixelFormat information from the given file

if (!w.Write() )
{
    std::cerr << "Could not write: " << outfilename << std::endl;
    return 1;
}

return 0;
}

```

27.22 CreateRAWStorage.py

```

1 #####
2 #
3 #   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
4 #
5 #   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
6 #   All rights reserved.
7 #   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcM.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
8 #
9 #   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
10 #   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
11 #   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
12 #
13 #####
14
15 """
16 <uid value="1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.66" name="Raw Data Storage" type="SOP Class" part="PS 3.4" retired=
17   "false"/>
18 """
19
20 import gdcM
21 import sys,os
22
23 if __name__ == "__main__":
24     r = gdcM.Reader()
25     # Will require Testing...
26     dataroot = gdcM.Testing.GetDataRoot()
27     filename = os.path.join( dataroot, '012345.002.050.dcm' )
28     r.SetFileName( filename )
29     r.Read()
30     f = r.GetFile()
31     ds = f.GetDataSet()
32
33     uid = "1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.66"
34     # f = gdcM.File()
35     # ds = f.GetDataSet()
36     de = gdcM.DataElement( gdcM.Tag(0x0008,0x0016) )
37     de.SetByteValue( uid, gdcM.VL(len(uid)) )
38     vr = gdcM.VR( gdcM.VR.UI )
39     de.SetVR( vr )
40     ds.Replace( de )
41
42     ano = gdcM.Anonymizer()
43     ano.SetFile( r.GetFile() )
44     ano.RemovePrivateTags()
45     ano.RemoveGroupLength()
46     taglist = [
47         gdcM.Tag(0x0008,0x0008),
48         gdcM.Tag(0x0008,0x0022),
49         gdcM.Tag(0x0008,0x0032),
50         gdcM.Tag(0x0008,0x2111),

```

```

50     gdcM.Tag(0x0008,0x1150),
51     gdcM.Tag(0x0008,0x1155),
52     gdcM.Tag(0x0008,0x0100),
53     gdcM.Tag(0x0008,0x0102),
54     gdcM.Tag(0x0008,0x0104),
55     gdcM.Tag(0x0040,0xa170),
56     gdcM.Tag(0x0008,0x2112),
57     gdcM.Tag(0x0008,0x0100),
58     gdcM.Tag(0x0008,0x0102),
59     gdcM.Tag(0x0008,0x0104),
60     gdcM.Tag(0x0008,0x9215),
61     gdcM.Tag(0x0018,0x0010),
62     gdcM.Tag(0x0018,0x0022),
63     gdcM.Tag(0x0018,0x0050),
64     gdcM.Tag(0x0018,0x0060),
65     gdcM.Tag(0x0018,0x0088),
66     gdcM.Tag(0x0018,0x0090),
67     gdcM.Tag(0x0018,0x1040),
68     gdcM.Tag(0x0018,0x1100),
69     gdcM.Tag(0x0018,0x1110),
70     gdcM.Tag(0x0018,0x1111),
71     gdcM.Tag(0x0018,0x1120),
72     gdcM.Tag(0x0018,0x1130),
73     gdcM.Tag(0x0018,0x1150),
74     gdcM.Tag(0x0018,0x1151),
75     gdcM.Tag(0x0018,0x1152),
76     gdcM.Tag(0x0018,0x1160),
77     gdcM.Tag(0x0018,0x1190),
78     gdcM.Tag(0x0018,0x1210),
79     gdcM.Tag(0x0020,0x0012),
80     gdcM.Tag(0x0020,0x0032),
81     gdcM.Tag(0x0020,0x0037),
82     gdcM.Tag(0x0020,0x1041),
83     gdcM.Tag(0x0020,0x4000),
84     gdcM.Tag(0x0028,0x0002),
85     gdcM.Tag(0x0028,0x0004),
86     gdcM.Tag(0x0028,0x0010),
87     gdcM.Tag(0x0028,0x0011),
88     gdcM.Tag(0x0028,0x0030),
89     gdcM.Tag(0x0028,0x0100),
90     gdcM.Tag(0x0028,0x0101),
91     gdcM.Tag(0x0028,0x0102),
92     gdcM.Tag(0x0028,0x0103),
93     gdcM.Tag(0x0028,0x1052),
94     gdcM.Tag(0x0028,0x1053),
95     gdcM.Tag(0x0028,0x2110),
96     gdcM.Tag(0x0028,0x2112),
97     gdcM.Tag(0x7fe0,0x0010),
98     gdcM.Tag(0x0018,0x0020),
99     gdcM.Tag(0x0018,0x0021),
100    gdcM.Tag(0x0018,0x0023),
101    gdcM.Tag(0x0018,0x0025),
102    gdcM.Tag(0x0018,0x0080),
103    gdcM.Tag(0x0018,0x0081),
104    gdcM.Tag(0x0018,0x0083),
105    gdcM.Tag(0x0018,0x0084),
106    gdcM.Tag(0x0018,0x0085),
107    gdcM.Tag(0x0018,0x0086),
108    gdcM.Tag(0x0018,0x0087),
109    gdcM.Tag(0x0018,0x0091),
110    gdcM.Tag(0x0018,0x0093),
111    gdcM.Tag(0x0018,0x0094),
112    gdcM.Tag(0x0018,0x0095),
113    gdcM.Tag(0x0018,0x1088),
114    gdcM.Tag(0x0018,0x1090),
115    gdcM.Tag(0x0018,0x1094),
116    gdcM.Tag(0x0018,0x1250),
117    gdcM.Tag(0x0018,0x1251),
118    gdcM.Tag(0x0018,0x1310),
119    gdcM.Tag(0x0018,0x1312),
120    gdcM.Tag(0x0018,0x1314),
121    gdcM.Tag(0x0018,0x1315),
122    gdcM.Tag(0x0018,0x1316),
123    gdcM.Tag(0x0020,0x0110),
124    gdcM.Tag(0x0028,0x0120),
125    gdcM.Tag(0x0028,0x1050),
126    gdcM.Tag(0x0028,0x1051)
127 ]
128 for tag in taglist:
129     #print tag
130     ano.Remove( tag )

```

```

131
132 # special handling
133 gen = gdcm.UIDGenerator()
134 ano.Replace( gdcm.Tag(0x0008,0x9123), gen.Generate() )
135 #ano.Empty( gdcm.Tag(0x0040,0x0555) )
136
137
138 #
139 # uid = gen.Generate()
140 # de.SetTag( gdcm.Tag(0x0008,0x0018) )
141 # de.SetByteValue( uid, gdcm.VL(len(uid)) )
142 # ds.Insert( de )
143
144 # init FMI now:
145 #fmi = f.GetHeader()
146 #ts = gdcm.TransferSyntax()
147 #print ts
148 #fmi.SetDataSetTransferSyntax( ts ) # default
149 #print fmi.GetDataSetTransferSyntax()
150 #de.SetTag( gdcm.Tag(0x0002,0x0010) )
151 #uid = "1.2.840.10008.1.2"
152 #de.SetByteValue( uid, gdcm.VL(len(uid)) )
153 #fmi.Insert( de )
154 # f.SetHeader( r.GetFile().GetHeader() )
155
156 writer = gdcm.Writer()
157 writer.SetFile( ano.GetFile() )
158 writer.SetFileName( "rawstorage.dcm" );
159 writer.Write()

```

27.23 csa2img.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
/*
 * I do not know what the format is, just guessing from info found on the net:
 *
 * http://atonal.ucdavis.edu/matlab/fmri/spm5/spm_dicom_convert.m
 *
 * This example is an attempt at understanding the format used by SIEMENS
 * their "SIEMENS CSA NON-IMAGE" DICOM file (1.3.12.2.1107.5.9.1)
 *
 * Everything done in this code is for the sole purpose of writing interoperable
 * software under Sect. 1201 (f) Reverse Engineering exception of the DMCA.
 * If you believe anything in this code violates any law or any of your rights,
 * please contact us (gdcm-developers@lists.sourceforge.net) so that we can
 * find a solution.
 *
 */
#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmImageReader.h"
#include "gdcmImageWriter.h"
#include "gdcmCSAHeader.h"
#include "gdcmAttribute.h"
#include "gdcmPrivateTag.h"

#include <math.h>

int main(int argc, char *argv [])
{
    if( argc < 2 ) return 1;
    // gdcmDataExtra/gdcmNonImageData/exCSA_Non-Image_Storage.dcm
    // PHANTOM.MR.CARDIO_COEUR_S_QUENCE_DE_REP_RAGE.9.257.2008.03.20.14.53.25.578125.43151705.IMA
    const char *filename = argv[1];

    gdcm::Reader reader; // Do not use ImageReader

```

```

reader.SetFileName( filename );
if( !reader.Read() )
{
    std::cerr << "Failed to read: " << filename << std::endl;
    return 1;
}

gdcm::CSAHeader csa;
const gdcm::DataSet& ds = reader.GetFile().GetDataSet();

const gdcm::PrivateTag &t1 = csa.GetCSAImageHeaderInfoTag();
//std::cout << t1 << std::endl;
//const gdcm::PrivateTag &t2 = csa.GetCSASeriesHeaderInfoTag();

if( ds.FindDataElement( t1 ) )
{
    csa.LoadFromDataElement( ds.GetDataElement( t1 ) );
    csa.Print( std::cout );
}

int dims[2] = {};
if( csa.FindCSAElementByName( "Columns" ) )
{
    const gdcm::CSAElement &cсаel = csa.GetCSAElementByName( "Columns" )
    ;
    std::cout << cсаel << std::endl;
    //const gdcm::ByteValue *bv = cсаel.GetByteValue();
    gdcm::Element<gdcm::VR::IS, gdcm::VM::VM1> el;
    el.Set( cсаel.GetValue() );
    dims[0] = el.GetValue();
    std::cout << "Columns:" << el.GetValue() << std::endl;
}

if( csa.FindCSAElementByName( "Rows" ) )
{
    const gdcm::CSAElement &cсаel2 = csa.GetCSAElementByName( "Rows" );
    std::cout << cсаel2 << std::endl;
    gdcm::Element<gdcm::VR::IS, gdcm::VM::VM1> el2;
    el2.Set( cсаel2.GetValue() );
    dims[1] = el2.GetValue();
    std::cout << "Rows:" << el2.GetValue() << std::endl;
}

double spacing[2] = { 1. , 1. };
bool spacingfound = false;
if( csa.FindCSAElementByName( "PixelSpacing" ) )
{
    const gdcm::CSAElement &cсаel3 = csa.GetCSAElementByName( "
        PixelSpacing" );
    if( !cсаel3.IsEmpty() )
    {
        std::cout << cсаel3 << std::endl;
        gdcm::Element<gdcm::VR::DS, gdcm::VM::VM2> el3;
        el3.Set( cсаel3.GetValue() );
        spacing[0] = el3.GetValue(0);
        spacing[1] = el3.GetValue(1);
        std::cout << "PixelSpacing:" << el3.GetValue() << "," << el3.
            GetValue(1) << std::endl;
        spacingfound = true;
    }
}

if( !spacingfound )
{
    std::cerr << "Problem with PixelSpacing" << std::endl;
    //return 1;
}

if( !dims[0] || !dims[1] )
{
    std::cerr << "Problem with dims" << std::endl;
    return 1;
}

gdcm::ImageWriter writer;

gdcm::Image &image = writer.GetImage();
image.SetNumberOfDimensions( 2 ); // good default
image.SetDimension(0, dims[0] );
image.SetDimension(1, dims[1] );
image.SetSpacing(0, spacing[0] );
image.SetSpacing(1, spacing[1] );
gdcm::PixelFormat pixeltype = gdcm::PixelFormat::INT16; //

```



```

        bytewidth = spm_type('int16','bits')/8;

//unsigned long l = image.GetBufferLength();
//const int p = 1 / (dims[0] * dims[1]);

//image.SetNumberOfDimensions( 3 );
//image.SetDimension(2, p / pixeltype.GetPixelSize() );

gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation pi;
pi = gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation::MONOCHROME2;
//pixeltype.SetSamplesPerPixel( );
image.SetPhotometricInterpretation( pi );
image.SetPixelFormat( pixeltype );
//image.SetIntercept( inputimage.GetIntercept() );
//image.SetSlope( inputimage.GetSlope() );

//gdcm::DataElement pixeldata( gdcm::Tag(0x7fe1,0x1010) );
//pixeldata.SetByteValue( &outbuf[0], outbuf.size() );
gdcm::PrivateTag csanonimaget(0x7fe1,0x10,"SIEMENS CSA NON-IMAGE");
const gdcm::DataElement &pixeldata = ds.GetDataElement( csanonimaget );
image.SetDataElement( pixeldata );

std::string outfilename = "outcsa.dcm";
//writer.SetFile( reader.GetFile() );
writer.SetFileName( outfilename.c_str() );
if( !writer.Write() )
{
    std::cerr << "could not write: " << outfilename << std::endl;
    return 1;
}

return 0;
}

```

27.24 CStoreQtProgress.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
/*
 * This small example show how one can use the virtual function
 * mechanism of the SimpleSubjectWatcher class to redirect progress
 * report to a custom Qt classes
 *
 * http://doc.qt.nokia.com/latest/qprogressdialog.html
 *
 * Usage:
 * CStoreQtProgress dicom.example.com 11112 gdcmData/MR_Spectroscopy_SIEMENS_OF.dcm
 *
 */

#include "gdcmServiceClassUser.h"
#include "gdcmSimpleSubjectWatcher.h"
#include "gdcmProgressEvent.h"
#include "gdcmDirectory.h"
#include "gdcmPresentationContextGenerator.h"

#include <QApplication>
#include <QProgressDialog>
#include <QVBoxLayout>

namespace gdcm {
/*
 * This class is a little more complicated than what this example demonstrate
 * This watcher is capable of handling nested progress. Since the Progress
 * grows from [0 to 1] on a per file basis and we only have one instance of a

```

```

* watcher per association, we need some calculation to compute the global
* (total) progress
* In fact we simply divide the per-file progress by the number of files.
*
* This QtWatcher class will then update the progress bar according to the
* progress.
*/
class MyQtWatcher : public SimpleSubjectWatcher
{
    size_t nfiles;
    double progress;
    size_t index;
    double refprogress;
    QWidget* win;
    QProgressDialog* qtprogress;
public:
    MyQtWatcher(Subject * s, const char *comment = "", QWidget *w = NULL, QProgressDialog* p = NULL, size_t n
        = 1):
        SimpleSubjectWatcher(s,comment),nfiles(n),progress(0),index(0),refprogress(0),win(w),qtprogress(p) {}
    void ShowIteration()
    {
        index++;
        assert( index <= nfiles );
        // update refprogress (we are moving to the next file)
        refprogress = progress;
    }
    void ShowProgress(Subject *, const Event &evt)
    {
        // Retrieve the ProgressEvent:
        const ProgressEvent &pe = dynamic_cast<const ProgressEvent&>(evt);
        // compute global progress:
        progress = refprogress + (1. / (double)nfiles ) * pe.GetProgress();
        // Print Global and local progress to stdout:
        std::cout << "Global Progress: " << progress << " per file progress " << pe.GetProgress() << std::endl;
        //set progress value in the QtProgress bar
        int i = (int)(progress * 100 + 0.5); // round to next int
        qtprogress->setValue(i);
        win->show();
    }
    virtual void ShowDataSet(Subject *caller, const Event &evt)
    {
        (void)caller;
        (void)evt;
    }
};
} // end namespace gdcm

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 4 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " remote_server port filename" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    QApplication a(argc, argv);

    std::ostringstream error_log;
    gdcm::Trace::SetErrorStream( error_log );

    const char *remote = argv[1];
    int portno = atoi(argv[2]);
    const char *filename = argv[3];

    QVBoxLayout* layout = new QVBoxLayout;
    QWidget* win = new QWidget;

    QProgressDialog* progress = new QProgressDialog("Sending data...", "Cancel", 0, 100);
    progress->setWindowModality(Qt::WindowModal);

    layout->addWidget( progress,Qt::AlignCenter);
    win->setLayout( layout);

    gdcm::SmartPointer<gdcm::ServiceClassUser> scup = new
        gdcm::ServiceClassUser;
    gdcm::ServiceClassUser &scu = *scup;
    //gdcm::SimpleSubjectWatcher w( &scu, "TestServiceClassUser" );
    // let's use a more complicated progress reported in this example
    gdcm::MyQtWatcher w( &scu, "QtWatcher", win, progress );

    scu.SetHostname( remote );
    scu.SetPort( (uint16_t)portno );

```

```

scu.SetTimeout( 1000 );
scu.SetCalledAETitle( "GDCM_STORE" );

if( !scu.InitializeConnection() )
{
    std::cerr << "Could not InitializeConnection" << std::endl;
    return 1;
}

gdcmm::Directory::FileNamesType filenames;
filenames.push_back( filename );

// setup the PC(s) based on the filenames:
gdcmm::PresentationContextGenerator generator;
if( !generator.GenerateFromFilenames(filenames) )
{
    std::cerr << "Could not GenerateFromFilenames" << std::endl;
    return 1;
}

// Setup PresentationContext(s)
scu.SetPresentationContexts( generator.
    GetPresentationContexts() );

// Start ASSOCIATION
if( !scu.StartAssociation() )
{
    std::cerr << "Could not Start" << std::endl;
    return 1;
}

// Send C-STORE
if( !scu.SendStore( filename ) )
{
    std::cerr << "Could not Store" << std::endl;
    std::cerr << "Error log is:" << std::endl;
    std::cerr << error_log.str() << std::endl;
    return 1;
}

// Stop ASSOCIATION
if( !scu.StopAssociation() )
{
    std::cerr << "Could not Stop" << std::endl;
    return 1;
}

win->show();

return a.exec();
}

```

27.25 DecompressImage.cs

This is a C# example on how to use [gdcmm::Image](#)

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcmm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
=====*/

/*
 * Usage:
 * $ export LD_LIBRARY_PATH=$HOME/Projects/gdcmm/debug-gcc/bin
 * $ mono bin/DecompressImage.exe gdcmmData/012345.002.050.dcm decompress.dcm
 */
using System;

```

```

using gdcm;

public class DecompressImage
{
    public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
        string file1 = args[0];
        string file2 = args[1];
        ImageReader reader = new ImageReader();
        reader.SetFileName( file1 );
        bool ret = reader.Read();
        if( !ret )
        {
            return 1;
        }

        Image image = new Image();
        Image ir = reader.GetImage();

        image.SetNumberOfDimensions( ir.GetNumberOfDimensions() );

        //Just for fun:
        //int dircos = ir.GetDirectionCosines();
        //t = gdcm.Orientation.GetType(dircos);
        //int l = gdcm.Orientation.GetLabel(t);
        //System.Console.WriteLine( "Orientation label:" + l );

        // Set the dimensions,
        // 1. either one at a time
        //image.SetDimension(0, ir.GetDimension(0) );
        //image.SetDimension(1, ir.GetDimension(1) );

        // 2. the array at once
        uint[] dims = {0, 0};
        // Just for fun let's invert the dimensions:
        dims[0] = ir.GetDimension(1);
        dims[1] = ir.GetDimension(0);
        ir.SetDimensions( dims );

        PixelFormat pixeltype = ir.GetPixelFormat();
        image.SetPixelFormat( pixeltype );

        PhotometricInterpretation pi = ir.GetPhotometricInterpretation();
        image.SetPhotometricInterpretation( pi );

        DataElement pixeldata = new DataElement( new Tag(0x7fe0,0x0010) );
        byte[] str1 = new byte[ ir.GetBufferLength()];
        ir.GetBuffer( str1 );
        //System.Console.WriteLine( ir.GetBufferLength() );
        pixeldata.SetByteValue( str1, new VL( (uint)str1.Length ) );
        //image.SetDataElement( pixeldata );
        ir.SetDataElement( pixeldata );

        ImageWriter writer = new ImageWriter();
        writer.SetFileName( file2 );
        writer.SetFile( reader.GetFile() );
        writer.SetImage( ir );
        ret = writer.Write();
        if( !ret )
        {
            return 1;
        }

        return 0;
    }
}

```

27.26 DecompressImage.java

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

```

```

    This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
    the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
    PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/

/*
 * This example will take in a DICOM file, and tries to decompress it (actually write it
 * as ImplicitVRLittleEndian Transfer Syntax).
 *
 * Compilation:
 * $ CLASSPATH=gdc.jar javac ../../gdc/Examples/Java/DecompressImage.java -d .
 *
 * Usage:
 * $ LD_LIBRARY_PATH=. CLASSPATH=gdc.jar:. java DecompressImage gdcData/012345.002.050.dcm out.dcm
 */
import gdc.*;

public class DecompressImage
{
    public static void main(String[] args) throws Exception
    {
        String file1 = args[0];
        String file2 = args[1];
        ImageReader reader = new ImageReader();
        reader.SetFileName( file1 );
        boolean ret = reader.Read();
        if( !ret )
        {
            throw new Exception("Could not read: " + file1 );
        }

        ImageChangeTransferSyntax change = new ImageChangeTransferSyntax();
        change.SetTransferSyntax( new TransferSyntax(TransferSyntax.TSType.ImplicitVRLittleEndian) );
        change.SetInput( reader.GetImage() );
        if( !change.Change() )
        {
            throw new Exception("Could not change: " + file1 );
        }

        Image out = change.GetOutput();
        System.out.println( out.toString() );

        // Set the Source Application Entity Title
        FileMetaInformation.SetSourceApplicationEntityTitle( "Just For Fun" );

        ImageWriter writer = new ImageWriter();
        writer.SetFileName( file2 );
        writer.SetFile( reader.GetFile() );
        writer.SetImage( out );
        ret = writer.Write();
        if( !ret )
        {
            throw new Exception("Could not write: " + file2 );
        }
    }
}

```

27.27 DecompressImage.py

```

1 #####
2 #
3 # Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
4 #
5 # Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
6 # All rights reserved.
7 # See Copyright.txt or http://gdc.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
8 #
9 # This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
10 # the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
11 # PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
12 #
13 #####
14
15 """

```

```

16 Usage:
17
18 python DecompressImage.py gdcmlData/012345.002.050.dcm decompress.dcm
19 """
20
21 import gdcml
22 import sys
23
24 if __name__ == "__main__":
25
26     file1 = sys.argv[1]
27     file2 = sys.argv[2]
28
29     r = gdcml.ImageReader()
30     r.SetFileName( file1 )
31     if not r.Read():
32         sys.exit(1)
33
34     image = gdcml.Image()
35     ir = r.GetImage()
36
37     image.SetNumberOfDimensions( ir.GetNumberOfDimensions() );
38     dims = ir.GetDimensions();
39     print ir.GetDimension(0);
40     print ir.GetDimension(1);
41     print "Dims:", dims
42
43     # Just for fun:
44     dircos = ir.GetDirectionCosines()
45     t = gdcml.Orientation.GetType(dircos)
46     l = gdcml.Orientation.GetLabel(t)
47     print "Orientation label:", l
48
49     image.SetDimension(0, ir.GetDimension(0) );
50     image.SetDimension(1, ir.GetDimension(1) );
51
52     pixeltype = ir.GetPixelFormat();
53     image.SetPixelFormat( pixeltype );
54
55     pi = ir.GetPhotometricInterpretation();
56     image.SetPhotometricInterpretation( pi );
57
58     pixeldata = gdcml.DataElement( gdcml.Tag(0x7fe0,0x0010) )
59     str1 = ir.GetBuffer()
60     #print ir.GetBufferLength()
61     pixeldata.SetByteValue( str1, gdcml.VL( len(str1) ) )
62     image.SetDataElement( pixeldata )
63
64     w = gdcml.ImageWriter()
65     w.SetFileName( file2 )
66     w.SetFile( r.GetFile() )
67     w.SetImage( image )
68     if not w.Write():
69         sys.exit(1)

```

27.28 DecompressImageMultiframe.cs

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcml.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/

/*
$ gdcminfo ~/Desktop/angiogram-06.dcm
MediaStorage is 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.12.1 [X-Ray Angiographic Image Storage]
TransferSyntax is 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.50 [JPEG Baseline (Process 1): Default Transfer Syntax for Lossy JPEG
8 Bit Image Compression]
NumberOfDimensions: 3

```

```

Dimensions: (512,512,355)
Origin: (0,0,0)
Spacing: (1,1,40)
DirectionCosines: (1,0,0,0,1,0)
Rescale Intercept/Slope: (0,1)
SamplesPerPixel :1
BitsAllocated :8
BitsStored :8
HighBit :7
PixelRepresentation:0
ScalarType found :UINT8
PhotometricInterpretation: MONOCHROME2
PlanarConfiguration: 0
TransferSyntax: 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.50
Orientation Label: AXIAL
*/

/*
 * Description:
 *
 * Assume we have a file angiogram-06.dcm as described above.
 * the following program will decompress directly from the extracted jpeg stream.
 *
 * First step extract the jpeg stream (but not the Basic Offset Table):
 *
 * $ gdcmmraw -i angiogram-06.dcm -o /tmp/output/chris --split-frags --pattern %d.jpg
 *
 * Check that indeed there are 355 files, while there are 356 fragments in the original DICOM file, since
 * gdcmmraw always skip the first fragment (Basic Offset Table).
 *
 * Now from those individual jpeg stream, recreate a fake gdcmm.DataElement...
 *
 * Usage:
 *
 * $ export LD_LIBRARY_PATH=$HOME/Projects/gdcm/debug-gcc/bin
 * $ mono ./bin/DecompressImageMultiframe.exe /tmp/output
 */
using System;
using gdcm;

public class DecompressImageMultiframe
{
    public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
        string directory = args[0];
        gdcm.Directory dir = new gdcm.Directory();
        uint nfiles = dir.Load(directory);
        //System.Console.WriteLine(dir.toString());
        gdcm.FilenamesType filenames = dir.GetFilenames();

        Image image = new Image();
        image.SetNumberOfDimensions( 3 ); // important for now
        DataElement pixeldata = new DataElement( new gdcm.Tag(0x7fe0,0x0010) );

        // Create a new SequenceOfFragments C++ object, store it as a SmartPointer :
        SmartPtrFrag sq = SequenceOfFragments.New();

        // Yeah, the file are not guarantee to be in order, please adapt...
        for(uint i = 0; i < nfiles; ++i)
        {
            System.Console.WriteLine( filenames[(int)i] );
            string file = filenames[(int)i];
            System.IO.FileStream infile =
                new System.IO.FileStream(file, System.IO.FileMode.Open, System.IO.FileAccess.Read);
            uint fsize = gdcm.PosixEmulation.FileSize(file);

            byte[] jstream = new byte[fsize];
            infile.Read(jstream, 0 , jstream.Length);

            Fragment frag = new Fragment();
            frag.SetByteValue( jstream, new gdcm.VL( (uint)jstream.Length) );
            sq.AddFragment( frag );
        }

        // Pass by reference:
        pixeldata.SetValue( sq.__ref__() );

        // insert:
        image.SetDataElement( pixeldata );

        // JPEG use YBR to achieve better compression ratio by default (not RGB)
    }
}

```

```

// FIXME hardcoded:
PhotometricInterpretation pi = new PhotometricInterpretation( PhotometricInterpretation.PIType.
    MONOCHROME2 );
image.SetPhotometricInterpretation( pi );
// FIXME hardcoded:
PixelFormat pixeltype = new PixelFormat(1,8,8,7);
image.SetPixelFormat( pixeltype );

// FIXME hardcoded:
image.SetTransferSyntax( new TransferSyntax( TransferSyntax.TSType.JPEGLosslessProcess14_1 ) );
image.SetDimension(0, 512);
image.SetDimension(1, 512);
image.SetDimension(2, 355);

// Decompress !
byte[] decompressedData = new byte[(int)image.GetBufferLength()];
image.GetBuffer(decompressedData);

// Write out the decompressed bytes
System.Console.WriteLine(image.toString());
using (System.IO.Stream stream =
    System.IO.File.Open(@"tmp/dd.raw",
        System.IO.FileMode.Create))
{
    System.IO.BinaryWriter writer = new System.IO.BinaryWriter(stream);
    writer.Write(decompressedData);
}

return 0;
}
}

```

27.29 DecompressJPEGFile.cs

This is a C# example on how to use [gdcm::SequenceOfFragments](#)

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/

/*
 * Usage:
 * $ export LD_LIBRARY_PATH=$HOME/Projects/gdcm/debug-gcc/bin
 * $ mono bin/DecompressJPEGFile.exe somejpegfile.jpg
 */
using System;
using gdcm;

public class DecompressJPEGFile
{
    public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
        string file1 = args[0];
        System.IO.FileStream infile =
            new System.IO.FileStream(file1, System.IO.FileMode.Open, System.IO.FileAccess.Read);
        uint fsize = gdcm.PosixEmulation.FileSize(file1);

        byte[] jstream = new byte[fsize];
        infile.Read(jstream, 0, jstream.Length);

        Trace.DebugOn();
        Image image = new Image();
        image.SetNumberOfDimensions( 2 ); // important for now
        DataElement pixeldata = new DataElement( new gdcm.Tag(0x7fe0,0x0010) );
    }
}

```



```

// DO NOT set a ByteValue here, JPEG is a particular kind of encapsulated syntax
// in which can one cannot use a simple byte array for storage. Instead, see
// gdcm.SequenceOfFragments
//pixeldata.SetByteValue( jstream, new gdcm.VL( (uint)jstream.Length ) );

// Create a new SequenceOfFragments C++ object, store it as a SmartPointer :
SmartPtrFrag sq = SequenceOfFragments.New();
Fragment frag = new Fragment();
frag.SetByteValue( jstream, new gdcm.VL( (uint)jstream.Length ) );
// Single file => single fragment
sq.AddFragment( frag );
// Pass by reference:
pixeldata.SetValue( sq.__ref__() );

// insert:
image.SetDataElement( pixeldata );

// JPEG use YBR to achieve better compression ratio by default (not RGB)
// FIXME hardcoded:
PhotometricInterpretation pi = new PhotometricInterpretation( PhotometricInterpretation.PIType.YBR_FULL
);
image.SetPhotometricInterpretation( pi );
// FIXME hardcoded:
PixelFormat pixeltype = new PixelFormat(3,8,8,7);
image.SetPixelFormat( pixeltype );

// FIXME hardcoded:
image.SetTransferSyntax( new TransferSyntax( TransferSyntax.TSType.JPEGLosslessProcess14_1 ) );
image.SetDimension(0, 692);
image.SetDimension(1, 721);

// Decompress !
byte[] decompressedData = new byte[(int)image.GetBufferLength()];
image.GetBuffer(decompressedData);

// Write out the decompressed bytes
System.Console.WriteLine(image.toString());
using (System.IO.Stream stream =
    System.IO.File.Open(@"tmp/dd.raw",
        System.IO.FileMode.Create))
{
    System.IO.BinaryWriter writer = new System.IO.BinaryWriter(stream);
    writer.Write(decompressedData);
}

return 0;
}
}

```

27.30 DecompressPixmap.java

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/

/*
 * This example will take in a DICOM file, and tries to decompress it (actually write it
 * as ImplicitVRLittleEndian Transfer Syntax).
 *
 * Compilation:
 * $ CLASSPATH=gdcm.jar javac ../../gdcm/Examples/Java/DecompressPixmap.java -d .
 *
 * Usage:
 * $ LD_LIBRARY_PATH=. CLASSPATH=gdcm.jar:. java DecompressPixmap gdcmData/012345.002.050.dcm out.dcm
 */
import gdcm.*;

```

```

public class DecompressPixmap
{
    public static void main(String[] args) throws Exception
    {
        String file1 = args[0];
        String file2 = args[1];
        PixmapReader reader = new PixmapReader();
        reader.SetFileName( file1 );
        boolean ret = reader.Read();
        if( !ret )
        {
            throw new Exception("Could not read: " + file1 );
        }

        ImageChangeTransferSyntax change = new ImageChangeTransferSyntax();
        change.SetTransferSyntax( new TransferSyntax(TransferSyntax.TSType.ImplicitVRLittleEndian) );
        PixmapToPixmapFilter filter = (PixmapToPixmapFilter)change;
        filter.SetInput( reader.GetPixmap() );
        if( !change.Change() )
        {
            throw new Exception("Could not change: " + file1 );
        }

        // The following does not work in Java/swig 2.0.7
        // Pixmap p = ((PixmapToPixmapFilter)change).GetOutput();
        Pixmap p = change.GetOutputAsPixmap(); // be explicit
        //System.out.println( p.toString() );

        // Set the Source Application Entity Title
        FileMetaInformation.SetSourceApplicationEntityTitle( "Just For Fun" );

        PixmapWriter writer = new PixmapWriter();
        writer.SetFileName( file2 );
        writer.SetFile( reader.GetFile() );
        writer.SetImage( p );
        ret = writer.Write();
        if( !ret )
        {
            throw new Exception("Could not write: " + file2 );
        }
    }
}

```

27.31 DiffFile.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
#include "gdcmReader.h"

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 3 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " input1.dcm input2.dcm" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    const char *filename1 = argv[1];
    const char *filename2 = argv[2];

    gdcm::Reader reader1;
    reader1.SetFileName( filename1 );
    if( !reader1.Read() )
    {
        return 1;
    }
}

```

```

    }

    gdcM::Reader reader2;
    reader2.SetFileName( filename2 );
    if( !reader2.Read() )
    {
        return 1;
    }

    const gdcM::File &file1 = reader1.GetFile();
    const gdcM::File &file2 = reader2.GetFile();

    const gdcM::DataSet &ds1 = file1.GetDataSet();
    const gdcM::DataSet &ds2 = file2.GetDataSet();

    gdcM::DataSet::ConstIterator it1 = ds1.Begin();
    gdcM::DataSet::ConstIterator it2 = ds2.Begin();

    const gdcM::DataElement &de1 = *it1;
    const gdcM::DataElement &de2 = *it2;
    if( de1 == de2 )
    {
    }
    while( it1 != ds1.End() && it2 != ds2.End() && *it1 == *it2 )
    {
        ++it1;
        ++it2;
    }

    if( it1 != ds1.End() || it2 != ds2.End() )
    {
        std::cerr << "Problem with:" << std::endl;
        if( it1 != ds1.End() )
        {
            std::cerr << "ds1: " << *it1 << std::endl;
        }
        if( it2 != ds2.End() )
        {
            std::cerr << "ds2: " << *it2 << std::endl;
        }
        return 1;
    }

    return 0;
}

```

27.32 DiscriminateVolume.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcM.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
#include "gdcMScanner.h"
#include "gdcMTesting.h"
#include "gdcMIPPSorter.h"
#include "gdcMDirectionCosines.h"
#include <cmath>

/*
 * The following example is a basic sorted which should work in generic cases.
 * It sort files based on:
 * Study Instance UID
 * Series Instance UID
 * Frame of Reference UID
 * Image Orientation (Patient)
 * Image Position (Patient) (Sorting based on IPP + IOP)
 */

```

```

namespace gdcmm {
    const Tag t1(0x0020,0x000d); // Study Instance UID
    const Tag t2(0x0020,0x000e); // Series Instance UID
    const Tag t3(0x0020,0x0052); // Frame of Reference UID
    const Tag t4(0x0020,0x0037); // Image Orientation (Patient)

class DiscriminateVolume
{
private:
    std::vector< Directory::FilenameType > SortedFiles;
    std::vector< Directory::FilenameType > UnsortedFiles;

    Directory::FilenameType GetAllFileNamesFromTagToValue(
        Scanner const & s, Directory::FilenameType const & filesSubset, Tag const & t,
        const char *valueref)
    {
        Directory::FilenameType theReturn;
        if( valueref )
        {
            size_t len = strlen( valueref );
            Directory::FilenameType::const_iterator file = filesSubset.begin();
            for(; file != filesSubset.end(); ++file)
            {
                const char *filename = file->c_str();
                const char * value = s.GetValue(filename, t);
                if( value && strncmp(value, valueref, len ) == 0 )
                {
                    theReturn.push_back( filename );
                }
            }
        }
        return theReturn;
    }

void ProcessAIOP(Scanner const & , Directory::FilenameType const & subset, const
    char *iopval)
{
    std::cout << "IOP: " << iopval << std::endl;
    IPPSorter ipp;
    ipp.SetComputeZSpacing( true );
    ipp.SetZSpacingTolerance( 1e-3 ); // ??
    bool b = ipp.Sort( subset );
    if( !b )
    {
        // If you reach here this means you need one more parameter to discriminat this
        // series. Eg. T1 / T2 intertwined. Multiple Echo (0018,0081)
        std::cerr << "Failed to sort: " << subset.begin()->c_str() << std::endl;
        for(
            Directory::FilenameType::const_iterator file = subset.begin();
            file != subset.end(); ++file)
        {
            std::cerr << *file << std::endl;
        }
        UnsortedFiles.push_back( subset );
        return ;
    }
    ipp.Print( std::cout );
    SortedFiles.push_back( ipp.GetFileNames() );
}

void ProcessAFrameOfRef(Scanner const & s, Directory::FilenameType const & subset,
    const char * frameuid)
{
    // In this subset of files (belonging to same series), let's find those
    // belonging to the same Frame ref UID:
    Directory::FilenameType files = GetAllFileNamesFromTagToValue(
        s, subset, t3, frameuid);

    std::set< std::string > iopset;

    for(
        Directory::FilenameType::const_iterator file = files.begin();
        file != files.end(); ++file)
    {
        //std::cout << *file << std::endl;
        const char * value = s.GetValue(file->c_str(), gdcmm::t4 );
        assert( value );
        iopset.insert( value );
    }
    size_t n = iopset.size();
    if ( n == 0 )

```

```

    {
        assert( files.empty() );
        return;
    }

    std::cout << "Frame of Ref: " << frameuid << std::endl;
    if ( n == 1 )
    {
        ProcessAIOP(s, files, iopset.begin()->c_str() );
    }
    else
    {
        const char *f = files.begin()->c_str();
        std::cerr << "More than one IOP: " << f << std::endl;
        // Make sure that there is actually 'n' different IOP
        gdcmm::DirectionCosines ref;
        gdcmm::DirectionCosines dc;
        for(
            std::set< std::string >::const_iterator it = iopset.begin();
            it != iopset.end(); ++it )
        {
            ref.SetFromString( it->c_str() );
            for(
                Directory::FileNamesType::const_iterator file = files.begin();
                file != files.end(); ++file )
            {
                std::string value = s.GetValue(file->c_str(), gdcmm::t4 );
                if( value != it->c_str() )
                {
                    dc.SetFromString( value.c_str() );
                    const double crossdot = ref.CrossDot(dc);
                    const double eps = std::fabs( 1. - crossdot );
                    if( eps < 1e-6 )
                    {
                        std::cerr << "Problem with IOP discrimination: " << file->c_str()
                            << " " << it->c_str() << std::endl;
                        return;
                    }
                }
            }
        }
        // If we reach here this means there is actually 'n' different IOP
        for(
            std::set< std::string >::const_iterator it = iopset.begin();
            it != iopset.end(); ++it )
        {
            const char *iopvalue = it->c_str();
            Directory::FileNamesType iopfiles = GetAllFileNamesFromTagToValue(
                s, files, t4, iopvalue );
            ProcessAIOP(s, iopfiles, iopvalue );
        }
    }
}

void ProcessASeries(Scanner const & s, const char * seriesuid)
{
    std::cout << "Series: " << seriesuid << std::endl;
    // let's find all files belonging to this series:
    Directory::FileNamesType seriesfiles = GetAllFileNamesFromTagToValue(
        s, s.GetFileNames(), t2, seriesuid);

    gdcmm::Scanner::ValueType vt3 = s.GetValues(t3);
    for(
        gdcmm::Scanner::ValueType::const_iterator it = vt3.begin();
        it != vt3.end(); ++it )
    {
        ProcessAFrameOfRef(s, seriesfiles, it->c_str());
    }
}

void ProcessAStudy(Scanner const & s, const char * studyuid)
{
    std::cout << "Study: " << studyuid << std::endl;
    gdcmm::Scanner::ValueType vt2 = s.GetValues(t2);
    for(
        gdcmm::Scanner::ValueType::const_iterator it = vt2.begin();
        it != vt2.end(); ++it )
    {
        ProcessASeries(s, it->c_str());
    }
}

```

```

public:

void Print( std::ostream & os )
{
    os << "Sorted Files: " << std::endl;
    for(
        std::vector< Directory::FilenameType >::const_iterator it = SortedFiles.begin();
        it != SortedFiles.end(); ++it )
    {
        os << "Group: " << std::endl;
        for(
            Directory::FilenameType::const_iterator file = it->begin();
            file != it->end(); ++file)
        {
            os << *file << std::endl;
        }
    }
    os << "Unsorted Files: " << std::endl;
    for(
        std::vector< Directory::FilenameType >::const_iterator it = UnsortedFiles.begin();
        it != UnsortedFiles.end(); ++it )
    {
        os << "Group: " << std::endl;
        for(
            Directory::FilenameType::const_iterator file = it->begin();
            file != it->end(); ++file)
        {
            os << *file << std::endl;
        }
    }
}

std::vector< Directory::FilenameType > const & GetSortedFiles() const { return SortedFiles; }
std::vector< Directory::FilenameType > const & GetUnsortedFiles() const { return UnsortedFiles; }

void ProcessIntoVolume( Scanner const & s )
{
    gdcm::Scanner::ValueType vt1 = s.GetValues( gdcm::t1 );
    for(
        gdcm::Scanner::ValueType::const_iterator it = vt1.begin();
        ; it != vt1.end(); ++it )
    {
        ProcessAStudy( s, it->c_str() );
    }
}

};

} // namespace gdcm

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    std::string dir1;
    if( argc < 2 )
    {
        const char *extradataroot = NULL;
#ifdef GDCM_BUILD_TESTING
        extradataroot = gdcm::Testing::GetDataExtraRoot();
#endif
        if( !extradataroot )
        {
            return 1;
        }
        dir1 = extradataroot;
        dir1 += "/gdcmSampleData/ForSeriesTesting/VariousIncidences/ST1";
    }
    else
    {
        dir1 = argv[1];
    }

    gdcm::Directory d;
    d.Load( dir1.c_str(), true ); // recursive !

    gdcm::Scanner s;
    s.AddTag( gdcm::t1 );
    s.AddTag( gdcm::t2 );
    s.AddTag( gdcm::t3 );
    s.AddTag( gdcm::t4 );
}

```

```

bool b = s.Scan( d.GetFilesNames() );
if( !b )
{
    std::cerr << "Scanner failed" << std::endl;
    return 1;
}

gdc::DiscriminateVolume dv;
dv.ProcessIntoVolume( s );
dv.Print( std::cout );

return 0;
}

```

27.33 DumbAnonymizer.py

```

1 #####
2 #
3 # Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
4 #
5 # Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
6 # All rights reserved.
7 # See Copyright.txt or http://gdc.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
8 #
9 # This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
10 # the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
11 # PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
12 #
13 #####
14
15 """
16 This example shows how one can use the gdc::Anonymizer in 'dumb' mode.
17 This class becomes really handy when one knows which particular tag to fill in.
18
19 Usage:
20
21 python DumbAnonymizer.py gdcData/012345.002.050.dcm out.dcm
22
23 """
24
25 import gdc
26
27 # http://www.oid-info.com/get/1.3.6.1.4.17434
28 THERALYS_ORG_ROOT = "1.3.6.1.4.17434"
29
30 tag_rules={
31     # Value
32     (0x0012,0x0010):("Value","MySponsorName"),
33     (0x0012,0x0020):("Value","MyProtocolID"),
34     (0x0012,0x0021):("Value","MyProtocolName"),
35     (0x0012,0x0062):("Value","YES"),
36     (0x0012,0x0063):("Value","MyDeidentificationMethod"),
37
38     # Method
39     (0x0002,0x0003):("Method","GenerateMSOPIId"),
40     (0x0008,0x1155):("Method","GenerateMSOPIId"),
41     (0x0008,0x0018):("Method","GenerateMSOPIId"),
42     (0x0010,0x0010):("Method","GetSponsorInitials"),
43     (0x0010,0x0020):("Method","GetSponsorId"),
44     (0x0012,0x0030):("Method","GetSiteId"),
45     (0x0012,0x0031):("Method","GetSiteName"),
46     (0x0012,0x0040):("Method","GetSponsorId"),
47     (0x0012,0x0050):("Method","GetTPId"),
48     (0x0018,0x0022):("Method","KeepIfExist"),
49     (0x0018,0x1315):("Method","KeepIfExist"),
50     (0x0020,0x000d):("Method","GenerateStudyId"),
51     (0x0020,0x000e):("Method","GenerateSeriesId"),
52     (0x0020,0x1002):("Method","GetNumberOfFrames"),
53     (0x0020,0x0020):("Method","GetPatientOrientation"),
54
55     # Other:
56     (0x0012,0x0051):("Patient Field","Type Examen"),
57     (0x0018,0x1250):("Sequence Field","Receive Coil"),
58     (0x0018,0x0088):("Sequence Field","Spacing Between Slice"),
59     (0x0018,0x0095):("Sequence Field","Pixel Bandwidth"),
60     (0x0018,0x0082):("Sequence Field","Inversion Time"),
61 }

```

```

62 class MyAnon:
63     def __init__(self):
64         self.studyuid = None
65         self.seriesuid = None
66         generator = gdcmm.UIDGenerator()
67         if not self.studyuid:
68             self.studyuid = generator.Generate()
69         if not self.seriesuid:
70             self.seriesuid = generator.Generate()
71     def GetSponsorInitials(self):
72         return "dummy^foobar"
73     def GenerateStudyId(self):
74         return self.studyuid
75     def GenerateSeriesId(self):
76         return self.seriesuid
77     #def GenerateMSOPIId(self):
78     def GenerateMSOPIId(self):
79         generator = gdcmm.UIDGenerator()
80         return generator.Generate()
81     def GetSiteId(self):
82         return "MySiteId"
83     def GetSiteName(self):
84         return "MySiteName"
85     def GetSponsorId(self):
86         return "MySponsorId"
87     def GetTPId(self):
88         return "MyTP"
89
90 if __name__ == "__main__":
91     import sys
92     gdcmm.FileMetaInformation.SetSourceApplicationEntityTitle
93     ( "DumbAnonymizer" )
94     gdcmm.UIDGenerator.SetRoot( THERALYS_ORG_ROOT )
95
96     r = gdcmm.Reader()
97     filename = sys.argv[1]
98     r.SetFileName( filename )
99     if not r.Read(): sys.exit(1)
100
101     obj = MyAnon()
102
103     w = gdcmm.Writer()
104     ano = gdcmm.Anonymizer()
105     ano.SetFile( r.GetFile() )
106     ano.RemoveGroupLength()
107     for tag,rule in tag_rules.items():
108         if rule[0] == 'Value':
109             print tag,rule
110             ano.Replace( gdcmm.Tag( tag[0], tag[1] ), rule[1] )
111         elif rule[0] == 'Method':
112             print tag,rule
113             # result = locals()[rule[1]]()
114             methodname = rule[1]
115             if hasattr(obj, methodname):
116                 _member = getattr(obj, methodname)
117                 result = _member()
118                 ano.Replace( gdcmm.Tag( tag[0], tag[1] ), result )
119             else:
120                 print "Problem with: ", methodname
121
122     outfilename = sys.argv[2]
123     w.SetFileName( outfilename )
124     w.SetFile( ano.GetFile() )
125     if not w.Write(): sys.exit(1)

```

27.34 DumpADAC.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcmm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR

```


PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

```

=====*/
/*
 * the goal of this example is to mimic the behavior of disp_img_header
 * see http://www.gmecorp-usa.com/IM/NM/GC/ADAC/SV/adactechtips/Released\_01Q3.pdf
 */
#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmPrivateTag.h"
#include "gdcmAttribute.h"
#include "gdcmImageWriter.h"

#include <iostream>
#include <fstream>
#include <vector>

#include <string.h>
#include <assert.h>
#include <stdint.h>

struct dict
{
    uint16_t key;
    const char *name;
};

dict Array[] = {
    { 0x01, "Patient name" },
    { 0x02, "Patient ID" },
    { 0x03, "Patient sex" },
    { 0x04, "Patient age" },
    { 0x05, "Patient height" },
    { 0x06, "Patient weight" },
    { 0x07, "Exam date" },
    { 0x08, "Dose admin. time" },
    { 0x09, "Unique exam key" },
    { 0x0a, "Exam procedure" },
    { 0x0b, "Referring physician" },
    { 0x0c, "Attending physician" },
    { 0x0d, "Imaging modality" },
    { 0x0e, "Hospital ID" },
    { 0x0f, "Histogram crv file" },
    { 0x10, "Acq. start time" },
    { 0x11, "Object data type" },
    { 0x12, "Image viewid" },
    { 0x13, "Imaging device name" },
    { 0x14, "Device serial number" },
    { 0x15, "Collimator" },
    { 0x16, "Software version" },
    { 0x17, "Radiopharmaceutical #1" },
    { 0x18, "Energy window #1 center" },
    { 0x19, "Radiopharmaceutical #2" },
    { 0x1a, "Energy window #1 width" },
    { 0x1b, "Isotope imaging mode" },
    { 0x1c, "Energy window #2 center" },
    { 0x1d, "Energy window #2 width" },
    { 0x1e, "Energy window #3 center" },
    { 0x1f, "Energy window #3 width" },
    { 0x20, "Energy window #4 center" },
    { 0x21, "Energy window #4 width" },
    { 0x22, "??Energy window #5 center" },
    { 0x23, "??Energy window #5 width" },
    { 0x24, "Patient orientation" },
    { 0x25, "Spatial resolution" },
    { 0x26, "Slice thickness" },
    { 0x27, "Image X dimension" },
    { 0x28, "Image Y dimension" },
    { 0x29, "Image Z dimension" },
    { 0x2a, "Image pixel width" },
    { 0x2b, "Uniformity corr. file" },
    { 0x2c, "Acquisition zoom factor" },
    { 0x2d, "Total counts in set" },
    { 0x2e, "Time / frame" },
    { 0x2f, "Total acq. time" },
    { 0x30, "Maximum pixel value" },
    { 0x31, "Minimum pixel value" },
    { 0x32, "R-R interval time" },
    { 0x33, "Percent of cycle imaged" },
    { 0x34, "# of cycles accepted" },
    { 0x35, "# of cycles rejected" },
    { 0x36, "Approximate ED frame" },

```

```

    { 0x37, "Approximate ES frame" },
    { 0x38, "Approximate EF" },
    { 0x39, "Starting angle" },
    { 0x3a, "Degrees of rotation" },
    { 0x3b, "Direction of rotation" },
    { 0x3c, "Cont. or step/shoot" },
    { 0x3d, "Lim recon start frame" },
    { 0x3e, "Upper window grey shade" },
    { 0x3f, "Lower lvl grey shade" },
    { 0x40, "Associated color map" },
    { 0x41, "Custom color map file" },
    { 0x42, "Manipulated image" },
    { 0x43, "Axis of rotation corr." },
    { 0x44, "Reorientation azimuth" },
    { 0x45, "Reorientation elevation" },
    { 0x46, "Filter type" },
    { 0x47, "Filter order" },
    { 0x48, "Filter cutoff frequency" },
    { 0x49, "Reconstruction type" },
    { 0x4a, "Attenuation coefficient" },
    { 0x4b, "Associated parent file" },
    { 0x4c, "Unique patient key" },
    { 0x52, "Normalization crv file" },
    { 0x53, "Unique object key" },
    { 0x54, "This phase of VFR is" },
    { 0x55, "True color value" },
    { 0x56, "# of sets of x,y,z grps" },
    { 0x57, "Scale factor of set" },
    { 0x6d, "Date of birth" },
    { 0x6e, "Directional orientation" },
    { 0x6f, "Number of VFR studies" },
    { 0x70, "R-R low tolerance" },
    { 0x71, "R-R high tolerance" },
    { 0x72, "Prog specific results:" },

    { 0x99, NULL }
};

void printname( int , int , uint16_t v )
{
    if( v == 0x1 )
    {
        std::cout << "DATABASE PARAMETERS" << std::endl;
        std::cout << "_____" << std::endl;
    }
    else if( v == 0x27 )
    {
        std::cout << "IMAGE PARAMETERS" << std::endl;
        std::cout << "_____" << std::endl;
    }
    else if( v == 0x13 )
    {
        std::cout << "EXTRA PARAMETERS" << std::endl;
        std::cout << "_____" << std::endl;
    }
    else if( v == 0x2e )
    {
        std::cout << "*** NOT CURRENTLY USED : " << std::endl;
    }
    static const unsigned int n = sizeof( Array ) / sizeof( *Array ) - 1;
    for( unsigned int i = 0; i < n; ++i )
    {
        if( v == Array[i].key )
        {
            std::cout << /*" " << std::dec << len << ", " << mult << " " << */ Array[i].name;
            std::cout << " : ";
            return;
        }
    }
    std::cout << /*"\t# " << std::dec << len << ", " << mult << */ std::hex << v << "\t: ";
}

uint16_t readint16(std::istream &is )
{
    uint16_t val;
    is.read( (char*)&val, sizeof( val ));
    return (uint16_t)((val>>8) | (val<<8));
}

uint32_t readint32(std::istream &is )
{

```

```

uint32_t val;
is.read( (char*)&val, sizeof( val ));
val= ((val<<8)&0xFF00FF00) | ((val>>8)&0x00FF00FF);
return (val>>16) | (val<<16);
}

float readfloat32(std::istream &is )
{
    union { uint32_t val; float f; } dual;
    dual.val = readint32(is);
    return dual.f;
}

struct el
{
    uint16_t v1;
    uint16_t v2;
    uint16_t v3;
    void read( std::istream & is )
    {
        v1 = readint16(is);
        v2 = readint16(is);
        v3 = readint16(is);
    }
    void print( std::ostream & os )
    {
        os << std::hex << v1 << "\t" << v2 << "\t" << v3 << std::endl;
    }
};

std::vector<el> Vel;

void readelement( std::istream & is )
{
    el e;
    e.read( is );
    Vel.push_back( e );
}

void printascii( uint16_t tag, const char *buffer, size_t len )
{
    std::ostream & os = std::cout;
    if( tag == 0x72 )
    {
        os << "\n ";
        for(size_t i = 0; i < len; ++i)
        {
            const char &c = buffer[i];
            if( c == 0x0 ) os << "!";
            else if( c == 0x0f ) os << " ";
            else if( c == 0x17 ) os << ":";
            else if( c == 0x14 ) os << ":";
            else if( c == 0x10 ) os << ":";
            else if( c == 0x16 ) os << ":";
            else if( c == 0x08 ) os << ":";
            else if( c == 0x0b ) os << ":";
            else if( c == 0x0e ) os << ":";
            else if( c == 0x07 ) os << ":";
            else os << c;
        }
        os << "\n";
    }
    else
    {
        (void)len;
        os << " " << buffer << "\n";
    }
}

bool DumpADAC( std::istream & is )
{
    std::ostream &os = std::cout;

    char magic[6 + 1];
    magic[6] = 0;
    is.read( magic, 6);
    // std::cout << magic << "\n";
    assert( strcmp( magic, "adac01" ) == 0 );
    int c = is.get();
    assert( c == 0 ); (void)c;
    c = is.get();
}

```

```

    assert( c == 'X' );

    uint16_t v;
    v = readint16(is);
    // std::cout << v << std::endl;
    assert( v == 512 ); (void)v; // ??

    int nel = 87;
    for (int i = 0; i <= nel; ++i )
    {
        readelement( is );
    }

    char buffer[512];
    for( int i = 0; i <= nel; ++i )
    {
        const el &e = Vel[i];
        int diff;
        if( i == nel )
        {
            diff = 2048 - e.v3;
            if( diff > 512 ) diff = 512;
        }
        else
        {
            const el &enext = Vel[i+1];
            diff = enext.v3 - e.v3;
        }
        is.seekg( e.v3, std::ios::beg );
        //std::cout << "(" << std::hex << std::setw( 2 ) << std::setfill( '0' ) << e.v1 << " ) " << std::hex <<
            std::setw( 3 ) << std::setfill( '0' ) << e.v2 << " ";
        printname( diff, 0, e.v1 );
        int mult = 1;
        if( e.v2 == 0 )
        {
            is.read( buffer, diff);
            buffer[ diff ] = 0;
            printascii( e.v1, buffer, diff);
        }
        else if( e.v2 == 0x100 )
        {
            mult = diff / 2;
            assert( diff == 2 * mult );
            for ( int ii = 0; ii < mult; ++ii )
            {
                if ( ii ) os << "\\ ";
                uint16_t val = readint16(is);
                os << " " << std::dec << val << " ";
            }
        }
        else if( e.v2 == 0x200 )
        {
            assert( diff == 4 );
            uint32_t val = readint32(is);
            os << " " << std::dec << val << " ";
        }
        else if( e.v2 == 0x300 )
        {
            assert( diff == 4 );
            float val = readfloat32(is);
            os << " " << std::dec << val << " ";
        }
        else
        {
            assert( 0 );
        }
        os << std::endl;
    }
    return true;
}

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 2 ) return 1;
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    gdcm::Reader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if( !reader.Read() )
    {
        std::cerr << "Failed to read: " << filename << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
}

```

```

    }
    const gdcm::DataSet& ds = reader.GetFile().GetDataSet();

    // (0019,1061) UN (OB) 61\64\61\63\30 # 2048,1 Ver200 ADAC Pegasys Headers
    const gdcm::PrivateTag tver200adacpegasysheaders(0x0019,0x61,"ADAC_IMG");
    if( !ds.FindDataElement( tver200adacpegasysheaders ) ) return 1;
    const gdcm::DataElement& ver200adacpegasysheaders = ds.
        GetDataElement( tver200adacpegasysheaders );
    if ( ver200adacpegasysheaders.IsEmpty() ) return 1;
    const gdcm::ByteValue * bv = ver200adacpegasysheaders.
        GetByteValue();

    // (0019,1021) US 1 # 2,1 Ver200 Number of ADAC Headers
    // TODO

    // (0019,1041) IS [2048\221184 ] # 12,1-n Ver200 ADAC Header/Image Size
    if( bv->GetLength() != 2048 ) return 1;

    gdcm::Element<gdcm::VR::IS, gdcm::VM::VM2> el;
    const gdcm::PrivateTag tver200adacheaderimagesize(0x0019,0x41,"ADAC_IMG");
    if( !ds.FindDataElement( tver200adacheaderimagesize ) ) return 1;
    const gdcm::DataElement& ver200adacheaderimagesize = ds.
        GetDataElement( tver200adacheaderimagesize );
    el.SetFromDataElement( ver200adacheaderimagesize );
    if( el.GetValue(0) != 2048 ) return 1;

    std::iostream is;
    std::string dup( bv->GetPointer(), bv->GetLength() );
    is.str( dup );
    bool b = DumpADAC( is );
    if( !b ) return 1;

    return 0;
}

```

27.35 DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmImage.h"
#include "gdcmImageWriter.h"
#include "gdcmDataElement.h"
#include "gdcmPrivateTag.h"
#include "gdcmUIDGenerator.h"

#include <iostream>
#include <string>

#include <map>

bool PrintNameValuePairMapping( gdcm::SequenceOfItems *sqi_values,
gdcm::SequenceOfItems *sqi_names, std::string const & indent )
{
    using namespace gdcm;
    // prepare names mapping:
    typedef VRToType<VR::UL>::Type UL;
    std::map< UL, std::string > names;
    assert( sqi_names );
    assert( sqi_values );
    SequenceOfItems::SizeType s = sqi_names->
        GetNumberOfItems();
    PrivateTag tindex(0x7fe1,0x71,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");
    PrivateTag tname (0x7fe1,0x72,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");

```

```

// First sequence contains all possible names (this is a dict)
for( SequenceOfItems::SizeType i = 1; i <= s; ++i )
{
    const Item & item = sqi_names->GetItem( i );
    const DataSet & ds = item.GetNestedDataSet();
    if( !ds.FindDataElement( tindex )
        || !ds.FindDataElement( tname ) )
    {
        return false;
    }
    const DataElement & index = ds.GetDataElement( tindex );
    const DataElement & name = ds.GetDataElement( tname );
    if( index.IsEmpty() || name.IsEmpty() )
    {
        return false;
    }
    gdcmm::Element<VR::UL, VM::VM1> el1;
    el1.SetFromDataElement( index );

    gdcmm::Element<VR::LO, VM::VM1> el2;
    el2.SetFromDataElement( name );
    // std::cout << el1.GetValue() << " " << el2.GetValue() << std::endl;
    names.insert( std::make_pair( el1.GetValue(), el2.GetValue() ) );
}

SequenceOfItems::SizeType s2 = sqi_values->
    GetNumberOfItems();
assert( s2 <= s );
PrivateTag tindex2(0x7fe1,0x48,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");
for( SequenceOfItems::SizeType i = 1; i <= s2; ++i )
{
    const Item & item = sqi_values->GetItem( i );
    const DataSet & ds = item.GetNestedDataSet();
    if( !ds.FindDataElement( tindex2 ) )
    {
        return false;
    }
    const DataElement & index2 = ds.GetDataElement( tindex2 );
    if( index2.IsEmpty() )
    {
        return false;
    }
    gdcmm::Element<VR::FD, VM::VM1_2> el1;
    el1.SetFromDataElement( index2 );

    UL copy = (UL)el1.GetValue();
    #if 1
    std::cout << indent;
    std::cout << " ( " << names[ copy ];
    #endif
    // (7fe1,1052) FD 1560 # 8,1 ?
    // (7fe1,1057) LT [MscSkelSup] # 10,1 ?
    //PrivateTag tvalue(0x7fe1,0x52,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");
    PrivateTag tvalueint(0x7fe1,0x49,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001"); // UL
    PrivateTag tvaluefloat1(0x7fe1,0x51,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001"); // FL
    PrivateTag tvaluefloat(0x7fe1,0x52,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001"); // FD
    PrivateTag tvalueu1(0x7fe1,0x53,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001"); // UL
    PrivateTag tvalues1(0x7fe1,0x54,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001"); // SL
    PrivateTag tvalueob(0x7fe1,0x55,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001"); // OB
    PrivateTag tvaluetext(0x7fe1,0x57,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001"); // LT
    PrivateTag tvaluefd(0x7fe1,0x77,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001"); // FD / 1-N
    PrivateTag tvaluesl3(0x7fe1,0x79,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001"); // SL / 1-N
    PrivateTag tvaluesl2(0x7fe1,0x86,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001"); // SL ??
    PrivateTag tvaluefd1(0x7fe1,0x87,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001"); // FD / 1-N
    PrivateTag tvaluefloat2(0x7fe1,0x88,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001"); // FD ??
    #if 1
    std::cout << " ) = ";
    #endif
    if( ds.FindDataElement( tvalueint ) )
    {
        const DataElement & value = ds.GetDataElement( tvalueint );
        gdcmm::Element<VR::UL,VM::VM1> el2;
        el2.SetFromDataElement( value );
        std::cout << el2.GetValue() << std::endl;
    }
    else if( ds.FindDataElement( tvaluefloat1 ) )
    {
        const DataElement & value = ds.GetDataElement( tvaluefloat1 );
        gdcmm::Element<VR::FL,VM::VM1> el2;
        el2.SetFromDataElement( value );
        std::cout << el2.GetValue() << std::endl;
    }
}

```

```

    }
    else if( ds.FindDataElement( tvaluefloat ) )
    {
        const DataElement & value = ds.GetDataElement( tvaluefloat );
        gdcmm::Element<VR::FD,VM::VM1> el2;
        el2.SetFromDataElement( value );
        std::cout << el2.GetValue() << std::endl;
    }
    else if( ds.FindDataElement( tvalues1 ) )
    {
        const DataElement & value = ds.GetDataElement( tvalues1 );
        gdcmm::Element<VR::SL,VM::VM1> el2;
        el2.SetFromDataElement( value );
        std::cout << el2.GetValue() << std::endl;
    }
    else if( ds.FindDataElement( tvalueul ) )
    {
        const DataElement & value = ds.GetDataElement( tvalueul );
        gdcmm::Element<VR::UL,VM::VM1_n> el2;
        el2.SetFromDataElement( value );
        assert( el2.GetLength() == 1 );
        std::cout << el2.GetValue() << std::endl;
    }
    else if( ds.FindDataElement( tvalueob ) )
    {
        const DataElement & value = ds.GetDataElement( tvalueob );
        gdcmm::Element<VR::SL,VM::VM1> el2;
        // el2.SetFromDataElement( value );
        // std::cout << el2.GetValue() << std::endl;
        std::cout << value << std::endl;
    }
    else if( ds.FindDataElement( tvaluetext ) )
    {
        const DataElement & value = ds.GetDataElement( tvaluetext );
        gdcmm::Element<VR::LT,VM::VM1> el2;
        el2.SetFromDataElement( value );
        std::cout << el2.GetValue() << std::endl;
    }
    else if( ds.FindDataElement( tvaluesl2 ) )
    {
        const DataElement & value = ds.GetDataElement( tvaluesl2 );
        gdcmm::Element<VR::SL,VM::VM1_n> el2;
        el2.SetFromDataElement( value );
        el2.Print( std::cout );
        assert( el2.GetLength() == 4 );
        std::cout << std::endl;
    }
    else if( ds.FindDataElement( tvaluesl3 ) )
    {
        const DataElement & value = ds.GetDataElement( tvaluesl3 );
        gdcmm::Element<VR::SL,VM::VM1_n> el2;
        el2.SetFromDataElement( value );
        el2.Print( std::cout );
        // assert( el2.GetLength() == 4 );
        std::cout << std::endl;
    }
    else if( ds.FindDataElement( tvaluefd ) )
    {
        const DataElement & value = ds.GetDataElement( tvaluefd );
        gdcmm::Element<VR::FD,VM::VM1_n> el2;
        el2.SetFromDataElement( value );
        el2.Print( std::cout );
        // assert( el2.GetLength() == 4 || el2.GetLength() == 3 || el2.GetLength() == 8 );
        std::cout << std::endl;
    }
    else if( ds.FindDataElement( tvaluefloat2 ) )
    {
        const DataElement & value = ds.GetDataElement( tvaluefloat2 );
        gdcmm::Element<VR::FD,VM::VM1_n> el2;
        el2.SetFromDataElement( value );
        el2.Print( std::cout );
        assert( el2.GetLength() == 2 );
        std::cout << std::endl;
    }
    else if( ds.FindDataElement( tvaluefd1 ) )
    {
        const DataElement & value = ds.GetDataElement( tvaluefd1 );
        gdcmm::Element<VR::FD,VM::VM1_n> el2;
        el2.SetFromDataElement( value );
        el2.Print( std::cout );
        assert( el2.GetLength() == 4 );
    }

```

```

        std::cout << std::endl;
    }
    else
    {
        std::cout << "(no value)" << std::endl;
        //      std::cout << ds << std::endl;
        assert( ds.Size() == 2 );
    }
}
return true;
}

bool PrintNameValueMapping2( gdcm::PrivateTag const & privtag, const
    gdcm::DataSet & ds ,
    gdcm::SequenceOfItems *sqi_names, std::string const & indent )
{
    if( !ds.FindDataElement( privtag ) ) return 1;
    const gdcm::DataElement& seq_values = ds.GetDataElement( privtag );
    gdcm::SmartPointer<gdcm::SequenceOfItems> sqi = seq_values.
        GetValueAsSQ();

    return PrintNameValueMapping( sqi, sqi_names, indent);
}

bool PrintNameValueMapping3( gdcm::PrivateTag const & privtag1,
    gdcm::PrivateTag const & privtag2, const gdcm::DataSet & ds ,
    gdcm::SequenceOfItems *sqi_names, std::string const & indent )
{
    if( !ds.FindDataElement( privtag1 ) )
    {
        assert( 0 );
        return false;
    }
    const gdcm::DataElement& values10name = ds.GetDataElement( privtag1 );
    gdcm::Element<gdcm::VR::LO, gdcm::VM::VM1> el;
    el.SetFromDataElement( values10name );
    std::cout << std::endl;
    std::cout << " <" << el.GetValue().c_str() << ">" << std::endl;

    return PrintNameValueMapping2( privtag2, ds, sqi_names, indent);
}

bool print73( gdcm::DataSet const & ds10, gdcm::SequenceOfItems *sqi_dict
    , std::string const & indent )
{
    const gdcm::PrivateTag tseq_values73(0x7fe1, 0x73, "GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");
    if( !ds10.FindDataElement( tseq_values73 ) )
    {
        std::cout << indent << "No group 73" << std::endl;
        return false;
    }
    const gdcm::DataElement& seq_values73 = ds10.GetDataElement( tseq_values73
    );
    gdcm::SmartPointer<gdcm::SequenceOfItems> sqi_values73 =
        seq_values73.GetValueAsSQ();

    size_t ni3 = sqi_values73->GetNumberOfItems();
    for( size_t i3 = 1; i3 <= ni3; ++i3 )
    {
        gdcm::Item &item_73 = sqi_values73->GetItem(i3);
        gdcm::DataSet &ds73 = item_73.GetNestedDataSet();
        assert( ds73.Size() == 3 );

        const gdcm::PrivateTag tseq_values74name(0x7fe1, 0x74, "GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");
        const gdcm::PrivateTag tseq_values75(0x7fe1, 0x75, "GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");
        PrintNameValueMapping3( tseq_values74name, tseq_values75, ds73, sqi_dict, indent);
        std::cout << std::endl;
    }
    return true;
}

bool print83( gdcm::DataSet const & ds10, gdcm::SequenceOfItems *sqi_dict
    , std::string const & indent )
{
    const gdcm::PrivateTag tseq_values83(0x7fe1, 0x83, "GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");
    if( !ds10.FindDataElement( tseq_values83 ) )
    {
        std::cout << indent << "No group 83" << std::endl;
        return false;
    }
    const gdcm::DataElement& seq_values83 = ds10.GetDataElement( tseq_values83

```



```

    );
    gdcmm::SmartPointer<gdcmm::SequenceOfItems> sqi_values83 =
        seq_values83.GetValueAsSQ();

    size_t ni3 = sqi_values83->GetNumberOfItems();
    for( size_t i3 = 1; i3 <= ni3; ++i3 )
    {
        gdcmm::Item &item_83 = sqi_values83->GetItem(i3);
        gdcmm::DataSet &ds83 = item_83.GetNestedDataSet();
        assert( ds83.Size() == 3 );

        const gdcmm::PrivateTag tseq_values84name(0x7fe1,0x84,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");
        const gdcmm::PrivateTag tseq_values85(0x7fe1,0x85,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");
        PrintNameValueMapping3( tseq_values84name, tseq_values85, ds83, sqi_dict, indent);
        std::cout << std::endl;
    }
    return true;
}

bool PrintNameValueMapping4( gdcmm::PrivateTag const &privtag0, const
    gdcmm::DataSet &subds, gdcmm::PrivateTag const &privtag1,
    gdcmm::PrivateTag const &privtag2,
    gdcmm::SequenceOfItems *sqi_dict, std::string const &indent )
{
    (void)indent;
    if( !subds.FindDataElement( privtag0 ) )
    {
        assert( 0 );
        return 1;
    }
    const gdcmm::DataElement& seq_values10 = subds.GetDataElement( privtag0 );
    gdcmm::SmartPointer<gdcmm::SequenceOfItems> sqi_values10 =
        seq_values10.GetValueAsSQ();

    size_t nil = sqi_values10->GetNumberOfItems();
    // assert( nil == 1 );
    for( size_t i1 = 1; i1 <= nil; ++i1 )
    {
        gdcmm::Item &item_10 = sqi_values10->GetItem(i1);
        gdcmm::DataSet &ds10 = item_10.GetNestedDataSet();
        assert( ds10.Size() == 2 + 3 );
        // (7fe1,0010)
        // (7fe1,1012)
        // (7fe1,1018)
        // (7fe1,1020)
        // (7fe1,1083)

        PrintNameValueMapping3( privtag1, privtag2, ds10, sqi_dict, " " );
        std::cout << std::endl;

        const gdcmm::PrivateTag tseq_values20(0x7fe1,0x20,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");
        if( !ds10.FindDataElement( tseq_values20 ) )
        {
            assert( 0 );
            return 1;
        }
        const gdcmm::DataElement& seq_values20 = ds10.GetDataElement(
            tseq_values20 );
        gdcmm::SmartPointer<gdcmm::SequenceOfItems> sqi_values20 =
            seq_values20.GetValueAsSQ();

        size_t ni2 = sqi_values20->GetNumberOfItems();
        //assert( ni == 1 );
        for( size_t i2 = 1; i2 <= ni2; ++i2 )
        {
            gdcmm::Item &item_20 = sqi_values20->GetItem(i2);
            gdcmm::DataSet &ds20 = item_20.GetNestedDataSet();
            size_t count = ds20.Size(); (void)count;
            assert( ds20.Size() == 2 + 3 || ds20.Size() == 2 + 2 );
            // (7fe1,0010)
            // (7fe1,1024)
            // (7fe1,1026)
            // (7fe1,1036)
            // (7fe1,1083) (*)

            const gdcmm::PrivateTag tseq_values20name(0x7fe1,0x24,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001"
            );
            const gdcmm::PrivateTag tseq_values26(0x7fe1,0x26,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");
            PrintNameValueMapping3( tseq_values20name, tseq_values26, ds20, sqi_dict, " " );
            std::cout << std::endl;

```

```

        print83(ds20, sqi_dict, "    ");
    }

    print83(ds10, sqi_dict, "    ");
}
return true;
}

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 2 ) return 1;
    using namespace gdcM;
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    gdcM::Reader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    reader.Read();

    gdcM::File &file = reader.GetFile();
    gdcM::DataSet &ds = file.GetDataSet();
    const PrivateTag tseq(0x7fe1,0x1,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");

    if( !ds.FindDataElement( tseq ) ) return 1;
    const DataElement& seq = ds.GetDataElement( tseq );

    SmartPointer<SequenceOfItems> sqi = seq.GetValueAsSQ();
    assert( sqi->GetNumberOfItems() == 1 );

    Item &item = sqi->GetItem(1);
    DataSet &subds = item.GetNestedDataSet();

    const PrivateTag tseq_dict(0x7fe1,0x70,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");
    if( !subds.FindDataElement( tseq_dict ) ) return 1;
    const DataElement& seq_dict = subds.GetDataElement( tseq_dict );
    SmartPointer<SequenceOfItems> sqi_dict = seq_dict.GetValueAsSQ();

    const PrivateTag tseq_values8(0x7fe1,0x8,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");
    if( !subds.FindDataElement( tseq_values8 ) ) return 1;
    const DataElement& seq_values8 = subds.GetDataElement( tseq_values8 );
    SmartPointer<SequenceOfItems> sqi_values8 = seq_values8.GetValueAsSQ();

    const PrivateTag tseq_values8name(0x7fe1,0x2,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");
    if( !subds.FindDataElement( tseq_values8name ) ) return 1;
    const DataElement& values8name = subds.GetDataElement( tseq_values8name );
{
    Element<VR::LO,VM::VM1> el;
    el.SetFromDataElement( values8name );
    std::cout << el.GetValue() << std::endl;
}

    size_t count = subds.Size(); (void)count;
    assert( subds.Size() == 3 + 2 + 1 || subds.Size() == 3 + 2 + 2 );

    // (7fe1,0010) # 30,1 Private Creator
    // (7fe1,1002) # 8,1 US MovieGroup Value 0008 Name
    // (7fe1,1003) # 4,1 ?
    // (7fe1,1008) # 8140,1 US MovieGroup Value 0008 Sequence
    // (7fe1,1010) # 1372196,1 ?
    // (7fe1,1070) # 33684,1 US MovieGroup Dict
    // (7fe1,1073) (*)
    PrintNameValueMapping( sqi_values8, sqi_dict, "    ");

    const PrivateTag tseq_values10(0x7fe1,0x10,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");
    const PrivateTag tseq_values10name(0x7fe1,0x12,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");
    const PrivateTag tseq_values18(0x7fe1,0x18,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");
    PrintNameValueMapping4( tseq_values10, subds, tseq_values10name, tseq_values18, sqi_dict, "    ");

    print73( subds, sqi_dict, "    ");

#ifdef 0
    gdcM::DataSet::ConstIterator it = subds.Begin();
    for( ; it != subds.End(); ++it )
    {
        const gdcM::DataElement &de = *it;
        std::cout << de.GetTag() << std::endl;
    }
#endif

    return 0;
}

```

27.36 DumpImageHeaderInfo.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
/*
 * Dump TOSHIBA MDW HEADER / Image Header Info
 */
#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmPrivateTag.h"
#include "gdcmAttribute.h"
#include "gdcmImageWriter.h"

#include <iostream>
#include <fstream>
#include <vector>

#include <string.h>
#include <assert.h>
#include <stdint.h>

struct element
{
    std::istream & read( std::istream & is );
};

std::istream & element::read( std::istream & is )
{
    static const uint32_t ref = 0xe000fffe;
    std::ostream &os = std::cout;
    if( is.eof() )
    {
        return is;
    }
    uint32_t magic;
    if( !is.read( (char*)&magic, sizeof(magic) ) )
    {
        return is;
    }
    //os << magic << std::endl;
    assert( magic == ref );

    uint32_t l;
    is.read( (char*)&l, sizeof(l) );
    //os << l << std::endl;

    char str[17];
    str[16] = 0;
    is.read( str, 16 );
    os << str << " (" << l << ")" << std::endl;
    std::vector<char> bytes;
    bytes.resize( 1 - 16 );
    if( bytes.size() )
    {
        is.read( &bytes[0], 1 - 16 );
    }
    //os << "pos:" << is.tellg() << std::endl;

    if( strcmp(str, "TUSREMEASUREMENT") == 0 )
    {
        const char *p = &bytes[0];
        uint32_t val;
        memcpy( (char*)&val, p, sizeof(val) );
        os << " " << val << std::endl;
        p += sizeof(val);
        memcpy( (char*)&val, p, sizeof(val) );
        os << " " << val << std::endl;
        p += sizeof(val);
        memcpy( (char*)&val, p, sizeof(val) );
        os << " " << val << std::endl;
    }
}

```

```

    p += sizeof(val);
    memcpy( (char*)&val, p, sizeof(val) );
    os << " " << val << std::endl;
    p += sizeof(val);
    memcpy( (char*)&val, p, sizeof(val) );
    os << " " << val << std::endl;
    p += sizeof(val);
    memcpy( (char*)&val, p, sizeof(val) );
    os << " " << val << std::endl;
    p += sizeof(val);
    #if 0
        float f;
        memcpy( (char*)&f, p, sizeof(f) );
        os << " " << f << std::endl;
        p += sizeof(f);
    #else
        memcpy( (char*)&val, p, sizeof(val) );
        os << " " << val << std::endl;
        p += sizeof(val);
    #endif
    memcpy( (char*)&val, p, sizeof(val) );
    os << " " << val << std::endl;
    p += sizeof(val);
    char str2[17];
    memcpy( str2, p, 16 );
    str2[16] = 0;
    os << " " << str2 << std::endl;
}

#if 0
    std::ofstream out( str, std::ios::binary );
    out.write( (char*)&magic, sizeof( magic ) );
    out.write( (char*)&l, sizeof( l ) );
    out.write( str, 16 );
    out.write( &bytes[0], bytes.size() );
#endif
return is;
}

static bool DumpImageHeaderInfo( std::istream & is, size_t reflen )
{
    // TUSNONIMAGESTAM (5176)
    // TUSREMEASUREMEN (1352)
    // TUSBSINGLELAYOU (16)
    // TUSCLIPPARAMETE (104)

    element el;
    while( el.read( is ) )
    {
        //size_t pos = is.tellg();
        //assert( pos == reflen );
        (void)reflen;

        return true;
    }
}

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 2 ) return 1;
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    gdcm::Reader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if( !reader.Read() )
    {
        std::cerr << "Failed to read: " << filename << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    const gdcm::DataSet& ds = reader.GetFile().GetDataSet();

    const gdcm::PrivateTag timageheaderinfo(0x0029,0x10,"TOSHIBA MDW HEADER");
    if( !ds.FindDataElement( timageheaderinfo ) ) return 1;
    const gdcm::DataElement& imageheaderinfo = ds.GetDataElement(
        timageheaderinfo );
    if ( imageheaderinfo.IsEmpty() ) return 1;
    const gdcm::ByteValue * bv = imageheaderinfo.GetByteValue();

    std::stringstream is;
    std::string dup( bv->GetPointer(), bv->GetLength() );
    is.str( dup );
    bool b = DumpImageHeaderInfo( is, bv->GetLength() );
}

```

```

    if( !b ) return 1;

#if 0
    const float d1 = 0.00416666668839752674; // 89 88 88 3B // 0x44c
    //const float d1 = 0.053231674455417881;
    const float d2 = 0.10828025639057159; // 0A C2 DD 3D // 0x1ac
    //const float d1 = 0.17869562069272813;
    //const unsigned int d2 = 4294967280;
    const float d3 = 0.10828025639057159; // 0A C2 DD 3D // 0x15c
    const int32_t d4 = 134;
    const uint32_t d5 = 1153476;
    std::ofstream t("/tmp/debug", std::ios::binary );
    //t.write( (char*)&d0, sizeof( d0 ) );
    t.write( (char*)&d1, sizeof( d1 ) );
    t.write( (char*)&d2, sizeof( d2 ) );
    t.write( (char*)&d3, sizeof( d3 ) );
    t.write( (char*)&d4, sizeof( d4 ) );
    t.write( (char*)&d5, sizeof( d5 ) );
    t.close();
#endif

    return 0;
}

```

27.37 DumpToSQLITE3.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
/*
 * Ref:
 * http://massmail.spl.harvard.edu/public-archives/slicer-devel/2010/004408.html
 *
 * Implementation details:
 * http://www.sqlite.org/c3ref/bind_blob.html
 * http://www.adp-gmbh.ch/sqlite/bind_insert.html
 */
#include "gdcmScanner.h"
#include "gdcmDirectory.h"
#include "gdcmTag.h"
#include "gdcmTrace.h"

#include "sqlite3.h"

#include <stdio.h>
#include <time.h>

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 2 )
    {
        return 1;
    }
    time_t time_start = time(0);

    gdcm::Trace::SetDebug( false );
    gdcm::Trace::SetWarning( false );
    const char *inputdirectory = argv[1];

    gdcm::Directory d;
    unsigned int nfiles = d.Load( inputdirectory, true);

    gdcm::Scanner s;
    using gdcm::Tag;
    s.AddTag( Tag(0x20,0xd) ); // Study Instance UID
    s.AddTag( Tag(0x20,0xe) ); // Series Instance UID

```

```

bool b0 = s.Scan( d.GetFilesNames() );
if( !b0 ) return 1;
time_t time_scanner = time(0);

std::cout << "Finished loading data from : " << nfiles << " files" << std::endl;

// MappingType const &mappings = s.GetMappings();

sqlite3* db;
sqlite3_open("./dicom.db", &db);

if(db == 0)
{
    std::cerr << "Could not open database." << std::endl;
    return 1;
}

const char sql_stmt[] = "create table browser (seriesuid, studyuid)";
int ret;

char *errmsg;
ret = sqlite3_exec(db, sql_stmt, 0, 0, &errmsg);

if(ret != SQLITE_OK)
{
    printf("Error in statement: %s [%s].\n", sql_stmt, errmsg);
    return 1;
}
using gdc::Directory;
using gdc::Scanner;
const Directory::FileNamesType& files = d.GetFilesNames();
Directory::FileNamesType::const_iterator file = files.begin();

sqlite3_stmt *stmt;
if ( sqlite3_prepare(
    db,
    "insert into browser values (?,?)", // stmt
    -1, // If than zero, then stmt is read up to the first nul terminator
    &stmt,
    0 // Pointer to unused portion of stmt
)
!= SQLITE_OK)
{
    printf("\nCould not prepare statement.");
    return 1;
}
//printf("\nThe statement has %d wildcards\n", sqlite3_bind_parameter_count(stmt));
for(; file != files.end(); ++file)
{
    const char *filename = file->c_str();
    bool b = s.IsKey(filename);
    if( b )
    {
        const Scanner::TagToValue &mapping = s.GetMapping(filename);
        Scanner::TagToValue::const_iterator it = mapping.begin();

        sqlite3_reset(stmt);

        for( int index = 1; it != mapping.end(); ++it, ++index)
        {
            //const Tag &tag = it->first;
            const char *value = it->second;

            if (sqlite3_bind_text (
                stmt,
                index, // Index of wildcard
                value,
                (int)strlen(value), // length of text
                SQLITE_STATIC // SQLite assumes that the information is in static
            )
            != SQLITE_OK)
            {
                printf("\nCould not bind int.\n");
                return 1;
            }
        }
        if (sqlite3_step(stmt) != SQLITE_DONE)
        {
            printf("\nCould not step (execute) stmt.\n");
            return 1;
        }
    }
}

```

```

    }
}

sqlite3_close(db);

time_t time_sqlite = time(0);

std::cout << "Time to scan DICOM files: " << (time_scanner - time_start) << std::endl;
std::cout << "Time to build SQLITE3: " << (time_sqlite - time_scanner) << std::endl;

return 0;
}

```

27.38 DuplicatePCDE.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcml.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
#include "gdcmlReader.h"
#include "gdcmlWriter.h"
#include "gdcmlItem.h"
#include "gdcmlImageReader.h"
#include "gdcmlSequenceOfItems.h"
#include "gdcmlFile.h"
#include "gdcmlTag.h"
/*
Usage:
DuplicatePCDE gdcmlData/D_CLUNIE_CT1_J2KI.dcm out.dcm

aka:
medical.nema.org/medical/dicom/DataSets/WG04/IMAGES/J2KI/CT1_J2KI

See:
gdcmlConformanceTests/CT1_J2KI_DuplicatePCDE.dcm

Original thread can be found at:

http://groups.google.com/group/comp.protocols.dicom/browse_thread/thread/82f28c4db28963af

Question:
1.
There is no restriction for a specific Private Creator Data Element
(PCDE) to be unique within the same group, right ?
Decoders of Private Data would have to handle the case where a PCDE
would be repeated and should NOT stop on the first instance of a
particular PCDE, right ?

Eg. when searching for the tag associated with
(0x0029,0x0010,"SIEMENS CSA HEADER") in the following (pseudo)
dataset:

(0029,0010) LO [SIEMENS CSA HEADER] # 18, 1
PrivateCreator
(0029,0011) LO [SIEMENS MEDCOM HEADER] # 22, 1
PrivateCreator
(0029,0012) LO [SIEMENS MEDCOM HEADER2] # 22, 1
PrivateCreator
(0029,0013) LO [SIEMENS CSA HEADER] # 18, 1
PrivateCreator
(0029,1008) CS [IMAGE NUM 4] # 12, 1
CSAImageHeaderType
(0029,1009) LO [20050723] # 8, 1
CSAImageHeaderVersion
(0029,1010) OB 53\56\31\30\04\03\02\01\38\00\00\00\4d
\00\00\00\45\63\68\6f\4c\69... # 6788, 1 CSAImageHeaderInfo

```

```

(0029,1018) CS [MR] # 2, 1
CSAHeaderType
(0029,1019) LO [20050723] # 8, 1
CSAHeaderVersion
(0029,1020) OB 53\56\31\30\04\03\02\01\2c\00\00\00\4d
\00\00\00\55\73\65\64\50\61... # 51520, 1 CSAHeaderInfo
(0029,1131) LO [4.0.163088300] # 14, 1
PMTFInformation1
(0029,1132) UL 32768 # 4, 1
PMTFInformation2
(0029,1133) UL 0 # 4, 1
PMTFInformation3
(0029,1134) CS [DB TO DICOM] # 12, 1
PMTFInformation4
(0029,1260) ?? 63\6f\6d\20 # 4, 1
Unknown Tag & Data
(0029,1310) OB 53\56\31\30\04\03\02\01\38\00\00\00\4d
\00\00\00\45\63\68\6f\4c\69... # 6788, 1 CSAImageHeaderInfo

```

one should return two instances, correct ?

Answer:

I would say that this is covered in principle by the PS 3.5 7.1
 "The Data Elements ... shall occur at most once in a Data Set"
 rule, since the data element is defined by the tuple
 (private creator,gggg,ee) where xxee is the element
 number and xx is arbitrary and has no inherent meaning and
 does not serve to disambiguate the data element.

E.g.:

```

(0019,0030) Private Creator ID = "Smith"
...
(0019,0032) Private Creator ID = "Smith"
...
(0019,3015) Fractal Index = "32"
...
(0019,3215) Fractal Index = "32"

```

would be illegal because even though they are assigned different
 (completely arbitrary) blocks, with the same group, element
 number and private creator, (0019,3015) and (0019,3215) are the
 "same" data element.

*/

```

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 3 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " input.dcm output.dcm" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    const char *outfilename = argv[2];
    gdcm::Reader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if( !reader.Read() )
    {
        return 1;
    }

    gdcm::File &file = reader.GetFile();
    gdcm::DataSet &ds = file.GetDataSet();

    // Let's get all private element from group 0x9:
    /*
(0009,0010) LO [GEMS_IDEN_01] # 12,1 Private Creator
(0009,1001) LO [GE_GENESIS_FF ] # 14,1 Full fidelity
(0009,1002) SH [CT01] # 4,1 Suite id
(0009,1004) SH [HiSpeed CT/i] # 12,1 Product id
(0009,1027) SL 862399669 # 4,1 Image actual date
(0009,1030) SH (no value) # 0,1 Service id
(0009,1031) SH (no value) # 0,1 Mobile location number
(0009,10e6) SH [05] # 2,1 Genesis Version - now
(0009,10e7) UL 973283917 # 4,1 Exam Record checksum
(0009,10e9) SL 862399669 # 4,1 Actual series data time stamp
*/
    gdcm::Tag start(0x0009,0x0);
    // Create a temporary duplicate dataset, since we cannot insert data element as we go over them (std::set
    // would reorganize itself as we go over it ...)

```



```

gdcmm::DataSet dup;
gdcmm::Tag new_private(0x0009,0x0);
while (start.GetGroup() == 0x9 )
{
    const gdcmm::DataElement& de = ds.FindNextDataElement(start);
    const gdcmm::Tag &t = de.GetTag();
    if( t.IsPrivateCreator() )
    {
        std::cout << t << std::endl;
        // Ok let's duplicate into the next available attribute:
        gdcmm::DataElement duplicate = de;
        duplicate.GetTag().SetElement( (uint16_t)(t.GetElement() + 1) );
        dup.Insert( duplicate );
        new_private = duplicate.GetTag();
    }
    else if( t.IsPrivate() && !t.IsPrivateCreator() )
    {
        //std::cout << de << std::endl;
        std::string owner = ds.GetPrivateCreator( de.GetTag() );
        //std::cout << owner << std::endl;
        gdcmm::DataElement duplicate = de;
        duplicate.GetTag().SetPrivateCreator( new_private );
        if( const gdcmm::ByteValue *bv = duplicate.GetByteValue() )
        {
            // Warning: when doing : duplicate = de, only the pointer to the ByteValue is passed
            // (to avoid large memory duplicate). We need to explicitly duplicate the bytevalue ourselves:
            gdcmm::ByteValue *dupbv = new gdcmm::ByteValue( bv->GetPointer(),
                bv->GetLength() );
            // Let's recognize the duplicated ASCII-type elements:
            if( duplicate.GetVR() & gdcmm::VR::VRASCII )
                dupbv->Fill( 'X' );
            duplicate.SetValue( *dupbv );
        }
        dup.Insert( duplicate );
    }
    start = t;
    // move to next possible 'public' element
    start.SetElement( (uint16_t)(start.GetElement() + 1) );
}

gdcmm::DataSet::ConstIterator it = dup.Begin();
for( ; it != dup.End(); ++it )
{
    ds.Insert( *it );
}

gdcmm::Writer w;
w.SetFile( file );
w.SetFileName( outfilename );
if ( !w.Write() )
{
    return 1;
}

return 0;
}

```

27.39 ELSCINT1WaveToText.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcmm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
#include "gdcmmReader.h"
#include "gdcmmPrivateTag.h"

/*
 * This example shows how to read a Wave Information tag from ELSCINT1

```

```

* The wave information is stored in Tag (01e1,18,ELSCINT1) hidden in a
* Secondary Capture Image Storage (usually a 'N' Symbol is shown)
*
* Everything done in this code is for the sole purpose of writing interoperable
* software under Sect. 1201 (f) Reverse Engineering exception of the DMCA.
* If you believe anything in this code violates any law or any of your rights,
* please contact us (gdcmm-developers@lists.sourceforge.net) so that we can
* find a solution.
*
* Everything you do with this code is at your own risk, since decompression
* algorithm was not written from specification documents.
*
* Special thanks to:
* Gauthier Bouilhol
*/

template <typename T>
bool dumpargs(std::ostream & os, T c1, T c2, T c3, T c4, T c5, T c6, T c7, T c8)
{
    static const char sep = '\t';
    os << c1 << sep << c2 << sep << c3 << sep << c4 << sep << c5 << sep << c6 << sep << c7 << sep << c8;
    os << std::endl;
    return true;
}

bool wave2stream( std::ostream &text_file, const char *in, size_t len )
{
    short * buffer = (short*)in;
    size_t length = len / sizeof( short );
    text_file << "COMPLETE_WAVE" << '\t' << "MASK" << '\t' << "AQUISITION_PROFIL" << '\t' << "
    END-INHALE" << '\t' << "END-EXHALE" << '\t' << "AQUISITION_WAVE" << '\t' << "WAVE_STATISTICS" << '\t' << "MASK"
    << std::endl;
    for (size_t i=0;i<length-76;i+=2)
    {
        if ( i < 74 )
        {
            if (buffer[i+75] == 0)
                text_file << buffer[i+74] << '\t' << buffer[i+75] << '\t' << 0 << '\t' << " " << '\t' << buffer[i] << '\t' << buffer
                << '\t' << " " << '\t' << " " << '\t' << buffer[i]
            [i+1] << std::endl;
            if (buffer[i+75] == 16384)
                text_file << buffer[i+74] << '\t' << buffer[i+75] << '\t' << 0 << '\t' << " " << '\t' <<
                buffer[i+74] << '\t' << " " << '\t' << " " << '\t' << buffer[i] << '\t' << buffer
            [i+1] << std::endl;
            if (buffer[i+75] == 256)
                text_file << buffer[i+74] << '\t' << buffer[i+75] << '\t' << 0 << '\t' << " " << '\t' << " "
                << '\t' << buffer[i+74] << '\t' << " " << '\t' << " " << '\t' << buffer[i] << '\t' << buffer
            [i+1] << std::endl;
            if (buffer[i+75] == -32768)
                text_file << buffer[i+74] << '\t' << buffer[i+75] << '\t' << 1 << '\t' << " " << '\t' << " "
                << '\t' << " " << '\t' << buffer[i+74] << '\t' << buffer[i] << '\t' << buffer
            [i+1] << std::endl;
            if (buffer[i+75] == -16384)
                text_file << buffer[i+74] << '\t' << buffer[i+75] << '\t' << 1 << '\t' << " " << '\t' <<
                buffer[i+74] << '\t' << " " << '\t' << " " << '\t' << buffer[i] << '\t' << buffer
            [i+1] << std::endl;
            if (buffer[i+75] == -32512)
                text_file << buffer[i+74] << '\t' << buffer[i+75] << '\t' << 1 << '\t' << " " << '\t' << " "
                << '\t' << " " << '\t' << buffer[i+74] << '\t' << " " << '\t' << " " << '\t' << buffer
            [i+1] << std::endl;
        }
        else
        {
            if (buffer[i+75] == 0)
                text_file << buffer[i+74] << '\t' << buffer[i+75] << '\t' << 0 << '\t' << " " << '\t' << " "
                << '\t' << " " << '\t' << " " << '\t' << " " << '\t' << " "
            << std::endl;
            if (buffer[i+75] == 16384)
                text_file << buffer[i+74] << '\t' << buffer[i+75] << '\t' << 0 << '\t' << " " << '\t' <<
                buffer[i+74] << '\t' << " " << '\t' << " " << '\t' << " " << '\t' << " "
            << std::endl;
            if (buffer[i+75] == 256)
                text_file << buffer[i+74] << '\t' << buffer[i+75] << '\t' << 0 << '\t' << " " << '\t' << " "
                << '\t' << " " << '\t' << " " << '\t' << " " << '\t' << " "
            << std::endl;
            if (buffer[i+75] == -32768)
                text_file << buffer[i+74] << '\t' << buffer[i+75] << '\t' << 1 << '\t' << " " << '\t' << " "
                << '\t' << " " << '\t' << " " << '\t' << " " << '\t' << " "
            << std::endl;
            if (buffer[i+75] == -16384)
                text_file << buffer[i+74] << '\t' << buffer[i+75] << '\t' << 1 << '\t' <<

```

```

        buffer[i+74] << '\t' << " " << '\t' << buffer[i+74] << '\t' << " " << '\t' << " "
        << std::endl;
        if (buffer[i+75] == -32512)
            text_file << buffer[i+74] << '\t' << buffer[i+75] << '\t' << 1 << '\t' << " "
            << '\t' << buffer[i+74] << '\t' << buffer[i+74] << '\t' << " " << '\t' << " "
            << std::endl;
    }
}

return true;
}

int main(int argc, char *argv [])
{
    if( argc < 3 ) return 1;
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    const char *outfilename = argv[2];
    gdcm::Reader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if( !reader.Read() )
    {
        std::cerr << "Failed to read: " << filename << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    const gdcm::DataSet& ds = reader.GetFile().GetDataSet();

    const gdcm::PrivateTag twave(0x01e1,0x18,"ELSCINT1");
    if( !ds.FindDataElement( twave ) ) return 1;
    const gdcm::DataElement& wave = ds.GetDataElement( twave );
    if ( wave.IsEmpty() ) return 1;
    const gdcm::ByteValue *bv = wave.GetByteValue();
    assert( bv );

    std::ofstream os( outfile );
    // Dump that to a CSV file:
    wave2stream( os, bv->GetPointer(), bv->GetLength() );
    os.close();

    return 0;
}

```

27.40 EncapsulateFileInRawData.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
#include "gdcmAnonymizer.h"
#include "gdcmWriter.h"
#include "gdcmUIDGenerator.h"
#include "gdcmFile.h"
#include "gdcmTag.h"
#include "gdcmSystem.h"

#include "magic.h" // libmagic, API to file command line tool

/*
 * Let say you want to encapsulate a file type that is not defined in DICOM (exe, zip, png)
 * PNG is a bad example, unless it contains transparency (which has been deprecated).
 * It will take care of dispatching each chunk to an appropriate data item (pretty much like
 * WaveformData)
 *
 * Usage:
 * ./EncapsulateFileInRawData large_input_file.exe large_input_file.dcm
 */

// TODO:
// $ file -bi /tmp/gdcm-2.1.0.pdf

```

```

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 3 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " inputfile output.dcm" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    const char *outfilename = argv[2];

    if( !gdcm::System::FileExists( filename ) ) return 1;

    size_t s = gdcm::System::FileSize(filename);
    if( !s ) return 1;

    magic_t cookie = magic_open(MAGIC_NONE);
    const char * file_type = magic_file(cookie, filename);
    if( !file_type ) return 1;
    magic_close(cookie);

    gdcm::Writer w;
    gdcm::File &file = w.GetFile();
    //gdcm::DataSet &ds = file.GetDataSet();
    //w.SetCheckFileMetaInformation( true );
    w.SetFileName( outfile );

    file.GetHeader().SetDataSetTransferSyntax(
        gdcm::TransferSyntax::ImplicitVRLittleEndian );

    gdcm::Anonymizer anon;
    anon.SetFile( file );

    gdcm::MediaStorage ms = gdcm::MediaStorage::RawDataStorage
        ;

    gdcm::UIDGenerator gen;
    anon.Replace( gdcm::Tag(0x0008,0x16), ms.GetString() );
    std::cout << ms.GetString() << std::endl;
    anon.Replace( gdcm::Tag(0x0008,0x18), gen.Generate() );

    if( !w.Write() )
    {
        std::cerr << "Could not write: " << outfile << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }

    return 0;
}

```

27.41 ExtractEncapsulatedFile.cs

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/

/*
 * This example shows how one from C# context can extract a binary blob
 * and write out as a file.
 * This example is meant for pdf encapsulated file, but can be adapted for other type
 * of binary blob.
 *
 * DICOM file is:
 * ...
 * (0042,0010) ST (no value available) # 0, 0 DocumentTitle
 * (0042,0011) OB 25\50\44\46\2d\31\2e\32\20\0d\25\e2\e3\cf\d3\20\0d\31\30\20\30\20... # 40718, 1
 * EncapsulatedDocument

```

```

* (0042,0012) LO [application/pdf] # 16, 1 MIMETYPEOfEncapsulatedDocument
* ...
*
* Usage:
* $ export LD_LIBRARY_PATH=$HOME/Projects/gdcm/debug-gcc/bin
* $ mono bin/ExtractEncapsulatedFile.exe some_pdf_encapsulated.dcm
*/
using System;
using gdcm;

public class ExtractEncapsulatedFile
{
    public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
        string file = args[0];
        Reader reader = new Reader();
        reader.SetFileName( file );
        bool ret = reader.Read();
        if( !ret )
        {
            return 1;
        }

        File f = reader.GetFile();
        DataSet ds = f.GetDataSet();
        Tag tencapsulated_stream = new Tag(0x0042,0x0011); // Encapsulated Document
        if( !ds.FindDataElement( tencapsulated_stream ) )
        {
            return 1;
        }
        // else
        DataElement de = ds.GetDataElement( tencapsulated_stream );
        ByteValue bv = de.GetByteValue();
        uint len = bv.GetLength();
        byte[] encapsulated_stream = new byte[len];
        bv.GetBuffer( encapsulated_stream, len );

        // Write out the decompressed bytes
        //System.Console.WriteLine(image.toString());
        using (System.IO.Stream stream =
            System.IO.File.Open(@"tmp/dd.pdf",
                System.IO.FileMode.Create))
        {
            System.IO.BinaryWriter writer = new System.IO.BinaryWriter(stream);
            writer.Write( encapsulated_stream );
        }

        return 0;
    }
}

```

27.42 ExtractEncryptedContent.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
#include "gdcmReader.h"

#include <fstream>

/*

openssl smime -encrypt -binary -aes256 -in outputfile.dcm -inform DER -out outputfile.der -outform DER ../
trunk/Testing/Source/Data/certificate.pem

openssl smime -decrypt -binary -in out.der -inform DER -out outputfile.dcm -outform DER -inkey ../trunk/

```

```

        Testing/Source/Data/privatekey.pem ../trunk/Testing/Source/Data/certificate.pem

*/

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 3 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " input.dcm output.der" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    const char *outfilename = argv[2];

    gdcm::Reader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if( !reader.Read() )
    {
        return 1;
    }

    gdcm::File &file = reader.GetFile();
    gdcm::DataSet &ds = file.GetDataSet();

    const gdcm::DataElement &EncryptedAttributesSequence = ds.
        GetDataElement( gdcm::Tag( 0x0400,0x0500 ) );

    gdcm::SequenceOfItems *sqi = EncryptedAttributesSequence.
        GetValueAsSQ();

    if ( !sqi || sqi->GetNumberOfItems() != 1 ) return 1;

    gdcm::Item &item = sqi->GetItem(1);

    gdcm::DataSet &nesteddds = item.GetNestedDataSet();

    if( ! nesteddds.FindDataElement( gdcm::Tag( 0x0400,0x0520 ) ) ) return 1;

    const gdcm::DataElement &EncryptedContent = nesteddds.
        GetDataElement( gdcm::Tag( 0x0400,0x0520 ) );

    const gdcm::ByteValue *bv = EncryptedContent.GetByteValue();

    std::ofstream of( outfile );
    of.write( bv->GetPointer(), bv->GetLength() );
    of.close();

    return 0;
}

```

27.43 ExtractIconFromFile.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
/*
 * This example shows how to either retrieve an Icon if present somewhere
 * in the file, or else generate one.
 */
#include "gdcmImageReader.h"
#include "gdcmPNMCodec.h"
#include "gdcmIconImageFilter.h"
#include "gdcmIconImageGenerator.h"

bool WriteIconAsPNM(const char* filename, const gdcm::IconImage& icon)
{
    gdcm::PNMCodec pnm;

```

```

pnm.SetDimensions( icon.GetDimensions() );
pnm.SetPixelFormat( icon.GetPixelFormat() );
pnm.SetPhotometricInterpretation( icon.
    GetPhotometricInterpretation() );
pnm.SetLUT( icon.GetLUT() );
const gdcm::DataElement& in = icon.GetDataElement();
bool b = pnm.Write( filename, in );
assert( b ); (void)b;
return true;
}

int main(int argc, char *argv [])
{
    if( argc < 2 ) return 1;
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    gdcm::ImageReader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if( !reader.Read() )
    {
        std::cerr << "Failed to read (or not image): " << filename << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }

    gdcm::IconImageFilter iif;
    iif.SetFile( reader.GetFile() );
    bool b = iif.Extract();

    if( b )
    {
        const gdcm::IconImage &icon = iif.GetIconImage(0);
        icon.Print( std::cout );

        if( !icon.GetTransferSyntax().IsEncapsulated() )
        {
            // Let's write out this icon as PNM file
            WriteIconAsPNM("icon.ppm", icon);
        }
        else if( icon.GetTransferSyntax() ==
            gdcm::TransferSyntax::JPEGBaselineProcess1
            || icon.GetTransferSyntax() ==
            gdcm::TransferSyntax::JPEGExtendedProcess2_4
        )
        {
            const gdcm::DataElement& in = icon.GetDataElement();
            const gdcm::ByteValue *bv = in.GetByteValue();
            assert( bv );
            std::ofstream out( "icon.jpg" );
            out.write( bv->GetPointer(), bv->GetLength() );
            out.close();
        }
    }
    else
    {
        assert( iif.GetNumberOfIconImages() == 0 );
        std::cerr << "No Icon Found anywhere in file" << std::endl;

        const gdcm::Image &img = reader.GetImage();
        gdcm::IconImageGenerator iig;
        iig.AutoPixelMinMax(true);
        iig.SetPixmap( img );
        const unsigned int idims[2] = { 64, 64 };
        iig.SetOutputDimensions( idims );
        //iig.SetPixelMinMax(60, 868);
        if( !iig.Generate() ) return 1;
        const gdcm::IconImage &icon = iig.GetIconImage();
        WriteIconAsPNM("icon.ppm", icon);
    }

    return 0;
}

```

27.44 ExtractImageRegion.cs

```

/*=====

```

Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
 All rights reserved.
 See Copyright.txt or <http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html> for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
 the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
 PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

```

=====*/

/*
 * This small code shows how to use the gdcm.ImageRegionReader API
 * In this example we are taking each frame by frame and dump them to
 * /tmp/frame.raw.
 *
 * Usage:
 * $ bin/ExtractImageRegion.exe input.dcm
 *
 * Example:
 * $ bin/ExtractImageRegion.exe gdcmData/012345.002.050.dcm
 * $ md5sum /tmp/frame.raw
 * d594a5e2fde12f32b6633ca859b4d4a6 /tmp/frame.raw
 * $ gdcmInfo --md5sum gdcmData/012345.002.050.dcm
 * [...]
 * md5sum: d594a5e2fde12f32b6633ca859b4d4a6
 */
using System;
using gdcm;

public class ExtractImageRegion
{
    public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
        string filename = args[0];

        // instantiate the reader:
        gdcm.ImageRegionReader reader = new
            gdcm.ImageRegionReader();
        reader.SetFileName( filename );

        // pull DICOM info:
        if (!reader.ReadInformation()) return 1;
        // Get file infos
        gdcm.File f = reader.GetFile();

        // get some info about image
        UIntArrayType dims = ImageHelper.GetDimensionsValue(f);
        PixelFormat pf = ImageHelper.GetPixelFormatValue (f);
        int pixelsize = pf.GetPixelSize();

        // buffer to get the pixels
        byte[] buffer = new byte[ dims[0] * dims[1] * pixelsize ];

        // define a simple box region.
        BoxRegion box = new BoxRegion();
        for (uint z = 0; z < dims[2]; z++)
        {
            // Define that I want the image 0, full size (dimx x dimy pixels)
            // and do that for each z:
            box.SetDomain(0, dims[0] - 1, 0, dims[1] - 1, z, z);
            //System.Console.WriteLine( box.ToString() );
            reader.SetRegion( box );

            // reader will try to load the uncompressed image region into buffer.
            // the call returns an error when buffer.Length is too small. For instance
            // one can call:
            // uint buf_len = reader.ComputeBufferLength(); // take into account pixel size
            // to get the exact size of minimum buffer
            if (reader.ReadIntoBuffer(buffer, (uint)buffer.Length))
            {
                using (System.IO.Stream stream =
                    System.IO.File.Open(@"tmp/frame.raw",
                        System.IO.FileMode.Create))
                {
                    System.IO.BinaryWriter writer = new System.IO.BinaryWriter(stream);
                    writer.Write(buffer);
                }
            }
            else
            {
                throw new Exception("can't read pixels error");
            }
        }
    }
}

```



```

    }
}

return 0;
}
}

```

27.45 ExtractImageRegionWithLUT.cs

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
=====*/

/*
 * This small code shows how to use the gdcm.ImageRegionReader API
 * In this example we are taking each frame by frame and dump them to
 * /tmp/frame.raw.
 * Furthermore we are applying the LUT on this image.
 * Special care should be taken in case the image is not PALETTE COLOR
 *
 * Usage:
 * $ bin/ExtractImageRegionWithLUT.exe input.dcm
 *
 * Example:
 * $ bin/ExtractImageRegionWithLUT.exe gdcmData/rle16l00.dcm
 * $ md5sum /tmp/frame_rgb.raw
 * 73bf61325fdb6e2830244a2b7b0c4ae2 /tmp/frame_rgb.raw
 * $ gdcming --depth 16 --spp 3 --size 600,430 /tmp/frame_rgb.raw rgb.dcm
 * $ gdcviewer rgb.dcm
 */
using System;
using gdcm;

public class ExtractImageRegion
{
    public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
        string filename = args[0];

        // instantiate the reader:
        gdcm.ImageRegionReader reader = new
            gdcm.ImageRegionReader();
        reader.SetFileName( filename );

        // pull DICOM info:
        if (!reader.ReadInformation()) return 1;
        // Get file infos
        gdcm.File f = reader.GetFile();

        gdcm.LookupTable lut = reader.GetImage().GetLUT();

        // get some info about image
        UIntArrayType dims = ImageHelper.GetDimensionsValue(f);
        PixelFormat pf = ImageHelper.GetPixelFormatValue (f);
        int pixelsize = pf.GetPixelSize();

        // buffer to get the pixels
        byte[] buffer = new byte[ dims[0] * dims[1] * pixelsize ];

        // output buffer for the RGB decoded image:
        byte[] buffer2 = new byte[ dims[0] * dims[1] * pixelsize * 3 ];

        // define a simple box region.
        BoxRegion box = new BoxRegion();
        for (uint z = 0; z < dims[2]; z++)
        {
            // Define that I want the image 0, full size (dimx x dimy pixels)

```

```

// and do that for each z:
box.SetDomain(0, dims[0] - 1, 0, dims[1] - 1, z, z);
//System.Console.WriteLine( box.toString() );
reader.SetRegion( box );

// reader will try to load the uncompressed image region into buffer.
// the call returns an error when buffer.Length is too small. For instance
// one can call:
// uint buf_len = reader.ComputeBufferLength(); // take into account pixel size
// to get the exact size of minimum buffer
if (reader.ReadIntoBuffer(buffer, (uint)buffer.Length))
{
    if( !lut.Decode( buffer2, (uint)buffer2.Length, buffer, (uint)buffer.Length ) )
    {
        throw new Exception("can't decode");
    }

    using (System.IO.Stream stream =
        System.IO.File.Open(@"tmp/frame_rgb.raw",
            System.IO.FileMode.Create))
    {
        System.IO.BinaryWriter writer = new System.IO.BinaryWriter(stream);
        writer.Write(buffer2);
    }
}
else
{
    throw new Exception("can't read pixels error");
}
}

return 0;
}
}

```

27.46 Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
=====*/
// This work was realised during the GSOC 2011 by Manoj Alwani

#include <fstream>
#include <openjpeg.h>
#include <stdint.h>
#include <string.h>
#include <assert.h>
#include <gdcm_j2k.h>
#include <gdcm_jp2.h>
#include <iostream>
#include <cstring>
#include <stdio.h>
#include <string.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <math.h>
#include "gdcmImageReader.h"
#include "gdcmSequenceOfItems.h"
#include "gdcmSystem.h"
#include <fstream>

#include "gdcmMediaStorage.h"
#include "gdcmWriter.h"
#include "gdcmItem.h"
#include "gdcmImageReader.h"
#include "gdcmAttribute.h"

```

```

#include "gdcmFile.h"
#include "gdcmTag.h"
#include "gdcmTransferSyntax.h"
#include "gdcmUIDGenerator.h"
#include "gdcmAnonymizer.h"
#include "gdcmStreamImageWriter.h"
#include "gdcmImageHelper.h"
#include "gdcmTrace.h"

void error_callback(const char *msg, void *) {
    (void)msg;
}
void warning_callback(const char *msg, void *) {
    (void)msg;
}
void info_callback(const char *msg, void *) {
    (void)msg;
}

bool Write_Resolution(gdcm::StreamImageWriter & theStreamWriter, const char *
    filename, int res, std::ostream& of, int flag, gdcm::SequenceOfItems *sq, int
    No_Of_Resolutions)
{
    std::ifstream is;
    is.open( filename );
    opj_dparameters_t parameters; /* decompression parameters */
    opj_event_mgr_t event_mgr; /* event manager */
    opj_dinfo_t *dinfo; /* handle to a decompressor */
    opj_cio_t *cio;
    opj_image_t *image = NULL;
    //FIXME: Do some stupid work:
    is.seekg( 0, std::ios::end);
    std::streampos buf_size = is.tellg();
    char *dummy_buffer = new char[(unsigned int)buf_size];
    is.seekg(0, std::ios::beg);
    is.read( dummy_buffer, buf_size);
    unsigned char *src = (unsigned char*)dummy_buffer;
    uint32_t file_length = (uint32_t)buf_size; // 32bits truncation should be ok since DICOM cannot have
        larger than 2Gb image

    /* configure the event callbacks (not required) */
    memset(&event_mgr, 0, sizeof(opj_event_mgr_t));
    event_mgr.error_handler = error_callback;
    event_mgr.warning_handler = warning_callback;
    event_mgr.info_handler = info_callback;

    /* set decoding parameters to default values */
    opj_set_default_decoder_parameters(&parameters);

    // default blindly copied
    parameters.cp_layer=0;
    parameters.cp_reduce= res;
    // parameters.decod_format=-1;
    // parameters.cod_format=-1;

    const char jp2magic[] = "\x00\x00\x00\x0C\x6A\x50\x20\x20\x0D\x0A\x87\x0A";
    if( memcmp( src, jp2magic, sizeof(jp2magic) ) == 0 )
    {
        /* JPEG-2000 compressed image data ... sigh */
        // gdcmData/ELSCINT1_JP2vsJ2K.dcm
        // gdcmData/MAROTECH_CT_JP2Lossy.dcm
        //gdcmWarningMacro( "J2K start like JPEG-2000 compressed image data instead of codestream" );
        parameters.decod_format = 1; //JP2_CFMT;
        //assert(parameters.decod_format == JP2_CFMT);
    }
    else
    {
        /* JPEG-2000 codestream */
        //parameters.decod_format = J2K_CFMT;
        //assert(parameters.decod_format == J2K_CFMT);
        assert( 0 );
    }
    parameters.cod_format = 11; // PGX_DFMT;
    //assert(parameters.cod_format == PGX_DFMT);

    /* get a decoder handle */
    dinfo = opj_create_decompress(CODEC_JP2);

    /* catch events using our callbacks and give a local context */

```

```

opj_set_event_mgr((opj_common_ptr)dinfo, &event_mgr, NULL);

/* setup the decoder decoding parameters using user parameters */
opj_setup_decoder(dinfo, &parameters);

/* open a byte stream */
cio = opj_cio_open((opj_common_ptr)dinfo, src, file_length);

/* decode the stream and fill the image structure */
image = opj_decode(dinfo, cio);
if(!image) {
    opj_destroy_decompress(dinfo);
    opj_cio_close(cio);
    //gdcmErrorMacro( "opj_decode failed" );
    return 1;
}

    opj_cp_t * cp = ((opj_jp2_t*)dinfo->jp2_handle)->j2k->cp;
    opj_tcp_t *tcp = &cp->tcps[0];
    opj_tccp_t *tccp = &tcp->tccps[0];
    /*      std::cout << "\n No of Cols In Image" << image->x1;
    std::cout << "\n No of Rows In Image" << image->y1;
    std::cout << "\n No of Components in Image" << image->numcomps;
    std::cout << "\n No of Resolutions"<< tccp->numresolutions << "\n";
*/

    opj_j2k_t* j2k = NULL;
    opj_jp2_t* jp2 = NULL;
    jp2 = (opj_jp2_t*)dinfo->jp2_handle;
    int reversible = jp2->j2k->cp->tcps->tccps->qmfbid;
    //std:: cout << reversible;
    int compno = 0;
    opj_image_comp_t *comp = &image->comps[compno];
    int Dimensions[2];
    Dimensions[0] = comp->w;
    Dimensions[1] = comp->h;
    opj_cio_close(cio);
    unsigned long len = Dimensions[0]*Dimensions[1] * image->numcomps;
    //std::cout << "\nTest" <<image->comps[0].factor;
    char *raw = new char[len];
    for (unsigned int compno = 0; compno < (unsigned int)image->numcomps; compno++)
    {
        opj_image_comp_t *comp = &image->comps[compno];

        int w = image->comps[compno].w;
        int h = image->comps[compno].h;
        uint8_t *data8 = (uint8_t*)raw + compno;
        for (int i = 0; i < w * h ; i++)
        {
            int v = image->comps[compno].data[i];
            *data8 = (uint8_t)v;
            data8 += image->numcomps;
        }
    }

    gdcm::Writer w;
    gdcm::File &file = w.GetFile();
    gdcm::DataSet &ds = file.GetDataSet();

    file.GetHeader().SetDataSetTransferSyntax(
        gdcm::TransferSyntax::ExplicitVRLittleEndian );

    gdcm::UIDGenerator uid;
    gdcm::DataElement de( gdcm::Tag(0x8,0x18) ); // SOP Instance UID
    de.SetVR( gdcm::VR::UI );
    const char *u = uid.Generate();
    de.SetByteValue( u, strlen(u) );
    ds.Insert( de );

    gdcm::DataElement del( gdcm::Tag(0x8,0x16) );
    del.SetVR( gdcm::VR::UI );
    gdcm::MediaStorage ms( gdcm::MediaStorage::CTImageStorage
        );
    del.SetByteValue( ms.GetString(), strlen(ms.GetString()) );
    ds.Insert( del );

    const char mystr[] = "MONOCHROME2 ";
    gdcm::DataElement de2( gdcm::Tag(0x28,0x04) );
    //de.SetTag(gdcm::Tag(0x28,0x04));
    de2.SetVR( gdcm::VR::CS );
    de2.SetByteValue(mystr, strlen(mystr));
    ds.Insert( de2 );

```

```

gdcmm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0010> row = {image->comps[0].w};
//row.SetValue(512);
ds.Insert( row.GetAsDataElement() );
// w.SetCheckFileMetaInformation( true );
gdcmm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0011> col = {image->comps[0].h};
ds.Insert( col.GetAsDataElement() );
gdcmm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0008> Number_Of_Frames = {1};
ds.Insert( Number_Of_Frames.GetAsDataElement() );

gdcmm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0100> at = {8};
ds.Insert( at.GetAsDataElement() );

gdcmm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0002> at1 = {image->numcomps};
ds.Insert( at1.GetAsDataElement() );

gdcmm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0101> at2 = {8};
ds.Insert( at2.GetAsDataElement() );

gdcmm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0102> at3 = {7};
ds.Insert( at3.GetAsDataElement() );

if (flag == 1)
{
    for (int i=0; i < No_Of_Resolutions; i++)
    {
        int a = 1;
        int b = 1;

        while(a!=(No_Of_Resolutions)-i))
        {
            b = b*2;
            a = a+1;
        }
        uint16_t row = (image->y1)/b;
        uint16_t col = (image->x1)/b;
        //std::cout << row;
        gdcmm::Element<gdcmm::VR::IS,gdcmm::VM::VM1> el2;
        el2.SetValue(i+1);
        gdcmm::DataElement rfn = el2.GetAsDataElement(); //ulr --> upper
            left row
        rfn.SetTag( gdcmm::Tag(0x0008,0x1160) );

        gdcmm::Element<gdcmm::VR::US,gdcmm::VM::VM2> el;
        el.SetValue(1,0);
        el.SetValue(1,1);
        gdcmm::DataElement ulr = el.GetAsDataElement(); //ulr --> upper
            left col/row
        ulr.SetTag( gdcmm::Tag(0x0048,0x0201) );

        gdcmm::Element<gdcmm::VR::US,gdcmm::VM::VM2> el1;
        el1.SetValue(col,0);
        el1.SetValue(row,1);
        gdcmm::DataElement brr = el1.GetAsDataElement();
        brr.SetTag( gdcmm::Tag(0x0048,0x0202) ); //brr --> bottom right col/row
        gdcmm::Item it;
        gdcmm::DataSet &nds = it.GetNestedDataSet();
        nds.Insert( rfn );
        nds.Insert( ulr );
        nds.Insert( brr );

        sq->AddItem(it);
    }

    gdcmm::Writer w1;
    gdcmm::File &file1 = w1.GetFile();
    gdcmm::DataSet &ds1 = file1.GetDataSet();
    file1.GetHeader().SetDataSetTransferSyntax(
        gdcmm::TransferSyntax::ExplicitVRLittleEndian );

    gdcmm::UIDGenerator uid1;
    gdcmm::DataElement dea( gdcmm::Tag(0x8,0x18) ); // SOP Instance UID
    dea.SetVR( gdcmm::VR::UI );
    const char *u1 = uid1.Generate();
    dea.SetByteValue( u1, strlen(u1) );
    ds1.Insert( dea );

```

```

gdcmm::DataElement deb( gdcmm::Tag(0x8,0x16) );
deb.SetVR( gdcmm::VR::UI );
gdcmm::MediaStorage msl(
    gdcmm::MediaStorage::VLWholeSlideMicroscopyImageStorage
);
deb.SetByteValue( msl.GetString(), strlen( msl.GetString() ) );
dsl.Insert( deb );

const char mystr1[] = "MONOCHROME2 ";
gdcmm::DataElement dec( gdcmm::Tag(0x28,0x04) );
//de.SetTag( gdcmm::Tag(0x28,0x04) );
dec.SetVR( gdcmm::VR::CS );
dec.SetByteValue( mystr, strlen( mystr ) );
dsl.Insert( dec );

gdcmm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0010> row1 = {image->y1};
//row.SetValue(512);
dsl.Insert( row1.GetAsDataElement() );
// w.SetCheckFileMetaInformation( true );
gdcmm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0011> col1 = {image->x1};
dsl.Insert( col1.GetAsDataElement() );
gdcmm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0008> Number_Of_Frames1 = {tccp->numresolutions};
dsl.Insert( Number_Of_Frames1.GetAsDataElement() );

gdcmm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0100> ata = {8};
dsl.Insert( ata.GetAsDataElement() );

gdcmm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0002> atb = {image->numcomps};
dsl.Insert( atb.GetAsDataElement() );

gdcmm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0101> atc = {8};
dsl.Insert( atc.GetAsDataElement() );

gdcmm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0102> atd = {7};
dsl.Insert( atd.GetAsDataElement() );

theStreamWriter.SetFile(file1);

gdcmm::DataElement des( gdcmm::Tag(0x0048,0x0200) );
des.SetVR(gdcmm::VR::SQ);
//des.SetVR(gdcmm::VM::VM1);
des.SetValue(*sq);
des.SetVLToUndefined();

dsl.Insert( des );

if (!theStreamWriter.WriteImageInformation()){
    std::cerr << "unable to write image information" << std::endl;
    return 1; //the CanWrite function should prevent getting here, else,
    //that's a test failure
}

theStreamWriter.SetFile(file);

if (!theStreamWriter.CanWriteFile()){
    delete [] raw;
    std::cout << "Not able to write";
    return 0; //this means that the file was unwritable, period.
    //very similar to a ReadImageInformation failure
}
else
    std::cout<<"\nable to read";

// Important to write here
std::vector<unsigned int> extent = gdcmm::ImageHelper::GetDimensionsValue
    (file);

unsigned short xmax = extent[0];
unsigned short ymax = extent[1];
unsigned short theChunkSize = 4;
unsigned short ychunk = extent[1]/theChunkSize; //go in chunk sizes of theChunkSize
unsigned short zmax = extent[2];
std::cout << "\n" << xmax << "\n" << ymax << "\n" << zmax << "\n" << image->numcomps << "\n";

if (xmax == 0 || ymax == 0)
{
    std::cerr << "Image has no size, unable to write zero-sized image." << std::endl;

```

```

    return 0;
}

int z, y, nexty;
unsigned long prevLen = 0; //when going through the char buffer, make sure to grab
//the bytes sequentially. So, store how far you got in the buffer with each iteration.
for (z = 0; z < zmax; ++z){
    for (y = 0; y < ymax; y += ychunk){
        nexty = y + ychunk;
        if (nexty > ymax) nexty = ymax;
        theStreamWriter.DefinePixelExtent(0, xmax, y, nexty, z, z+1);
        unsigned long len = theStreamWriter.DefineProperBufferLength();
        std::cout << "\n" << len;
        char* finalBuffer = new char[len];
        memcpy(finalBuffer, &(raw[prevLen]), len);
        std::cout << "\nable to write";
        if (!theStreamWriter.Write(finalBuffer, len)){
            std::cerr << "writing failure:" << "output.dcm" << " at y = " << y << " and z = " << z <<
            std::endl;
            delete [] raw;
            delete [] finalBuffer;
            return 1;
        }
        delete [] finalBuffer;
        prevLen += len;
    }
}
delete raw;

delete[] src; //FIXME

if(dinfo) {
    opj_destroy_decompress(dinfo);
}

opj_image_destroy(image);

return true;
}

bool Different_Resolution( gdcm::StreamImageWriter & theStreamWriter, const char *
    filename, int res, std::ostream& of)
{
    //std::vector<std::string>::const_iterator it = filenames.begin();
    bool b = true;
    int flag = 1;

    gdcm::SmartPointer<gdcm::SequenceOfItems> sq = new
        gdcm::SequenceOfItems();
    sq->SetLengthToUndefined();

    for(int i = res-1 ; i>=0; --i)
    {
        b = b && Write_Resolution( theStreamWriter, filename, i, of ,flag,sq,res);
        // b = b && Get_Resolution( theStreamWriter, filename, i, of ,0);
        flag = 0;
    }
    //b = b && Get_Lowest_Resolution( writer, sq, filename, res-1 );
    //b = b && PopulateSingeFile( writer, sq, jpeg, filename2 );
    //image.SetDimension(2, res )
    return b;
}

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 4 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " input.jp2 output.dcm No. Of Resolutions " << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    const char *outfilename = argv[2];
    char *resolutions = argv[3];
    int res = int((*resolutions)-48);
    //std:: cout << "\nres"<< res;

```

```

gdcM::StreamImageWriter theStreamWriter;

std::ofstream of;
of.open( outfile, std::ios::out | std::ios::binary );
theStreamWriter.SetStream(of);

if( !Different_Resolution( theStreamWriter, filename,res,of ) ) return 1;

uint16_t firstTag1 = 0xffff;
uint16_t secondTag1 = 0xe0dd;
uint32_t thirdTag1 = 0x00000000;
//uint16_t fourthTag1 = 0xffff;
const int theBufferSize = 2*sizeof(uint16_t)+sizeof(uint32_t);
char* tmpBuffer2 = new char[theBufferSize];
memcpy(&(tmpBuffer2[0]), &firstTag1, sizeof(uint16_t));
memcpy(&(tmpBuffer2[sizeof(uint16_t)]), &secondTag1, sizeof(uint16_t));
memcpy(&(tmpBuffer2[2*sizeof(uint16_t)]), &thirdTag1, sizeof(uint32_t));
//memcpy(&(tmpBuffer2[3*sizeof(uint16_t)]), &fourthTag1, sizeof(uint16_t));
assert( of && !of.eof() && of.good() );
of.write(tmpBuffer2, theBufferSize);
of.flush();
assert( of );

return 0;
}

```

27.47 ExtractOneFrame.cs

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcM.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
=====*/

/*
 * This small code shows how to use the gdcM.StreamImageReader API
 * to read a single (whole) frame at a time
 * The API allow extracting a smaller extent of the frame of course.
 * It will write out the extracted frame in /tmp/frame.raw
 *
 * Usage:
 * $ bin/ExtractOneFrame.exe input.dcm
 */
using System;
using gdcM;

public class ExtractOneFrame
{
    public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
        string filename = args[0];

        gdcM.StreamImageReader reader = new
            gdcM.StreamImageReader();

        reader.SetFileName( filename );

        if (!reader.ReadImageInformation()) return 1;
        // Get file infos
        gdcM.File f = reader.GetFile();

        // get some info about image
        UIntArrayType extent = ImageHelper.GetDimensionsValue(f);
        //System.Console.WriteLine( extent[0] );
        uint dimx = extent[0];
        //System.Console.WriteLine( extent[1] );
        uint dimy = extent[1];
    }
}

```



```

//System.Console.WriteLine( extent[2] );
uint dimz = extent[2];
PixelFormat pf = ImageHelper.GetPixelFormatValue (f);
int pixelsize = pf.GetPixelFormatSize();
//System.Console.WriteLine( pixelsize );

// buffer to get the pixels
byte[] buffer = new byte[ dimx * dimy * pixelsize ];

for (int i = 0; i < dimz; i++)
{
    // Define that I want the image 0, full size (dimx x dimy pixels)
    reader.DefinePixelExtent(0, (ushort)dimx, 0, (ushort)dimy, (ushort)i, (ushort)(i+1));
    uint buf_len = reader.DefineProperBufferLength(); // take into account pixel size
    //System.Console.WriteLine( buf_len );
    if( buf_len > buffer.Length )
    {
        throw new Exception("buffer is too small for target");
    }

    if (reader.Read(buffer, (uint)buffer.Length))
    {
        using (System.IO.Stream stream =
            System.IO.File.Open(@"tmp/frame.raw",
                System.IO.FileMode.Create))
        {
            System.IO.BinaryWriter writer = new System.IO.BinaryWriter(stream);
            writer.Write(buffer);
        }
    }
    else
    {
        throw new Exception("can't read pixels error");
    }
}

return 0;
}
}

```

27.48 Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
// This work was realised during the GSOC 2011 by Manoj Alwani

#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmMediaStorage.h"
#include "gdcmWriter.h"
#include "gdcmItem.h"
#include "gdcmImageReader.h"
#include "gdcmAttribute.h"
#include "gdcmFile.h"
#include "gdcmTag.h"
#include "gdcmTransferSyntax.h"
#include "gdcmUIDGenerator.h"
#include "gdcmAnonymizer.h"
#include "gdcmStreamImageWriter.h"
#include "gdcmImageHelper.h"
#include "gdcmTrace.h"

int main(int, char *[])
{
    char * buffer = new char[ 256 * 256 *3 ];
    // *p = (uint8_t*)buffer;

```

```

char * p = buffer;

gdcm::Trace::DebugOn();
gdcm::Trace::WarningOn();

for(int row = 0; row < 256; ++row)
{
    for(int col = 0; col < 256; ++col)
        //for(int b = 0; b < 256; ++b)
        {
            *p++ = 255;
            *p++ = 0;
            *p++ = 0;
        }
}

gdcm::Writer w;
gdcm::File &file = w.GetFile();
gdcm::DataSet &ds = file.GetDataSet();

file.GetHeader().SetDataSetTransferSyntax(
    gdcm::TransferSyntax::ExplicitVRLittleEndian );

gdcm::UIDGenerator uid;
gdcm::DataElement de( gdcm::Tag(0x8,0x18) ); // SOP Instance UID
de.SetVR( gdcm::VR::UI );
const char *u = uid.Generate();
de.SetByteValue( u, strlen(u) );
ds.Insert( de );

gdcm::DataElement del( gdcm::Tag(0x8,0x16) );
del.SetVR( gdcm::VR::UI );
gdcm::MediaStorage ms(
    gdcm::MediaStorage::VLWholeSlideMicroscopyImageStorage
);
del.SetByteValue( ms.GetString(), strlen(ms.GetString()) );
ds.Insert( del );

const char mystr[] = "RGB";
gdcm::DataElement de2( gdcm::Tag(0x28,0x04) );
//de.SetTag(gdcm::Tag(0x28,0x04));
de2.SetVR( gdcm::VR::CS );
de2.SetByteValue(mystr, strlen(mystr));
ds.Insert( de2 );

gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0010> row = {256};
//row.SetValue(512);
ds.Insert( row.GetAsDataElement() );
// w.SetCheckFileMetaInformation( true );
gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0011> col = {256};
ds.Insert( col.GetAsDataElement() );

gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0008> Number_Of_Frames = {1};
ds.Insert( Number_Of_Frames.GetAsDataElement() );

gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0100> at = {8};
ds.Insert( at.GetAsDataElement() );

gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0002> at1 = {3}; //bits per pixel
ds.Insert( at1.GetAsDataElement() );

gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0101> at2 = {8};
ds.Insert( at2.GetAsDataElement() );

gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0102> at3 = {7};
ds.Insert( at3.GetAsDataElement() );

gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0006> at4 = {0};
ds.Insert( at4.GetAsDataElement() );

gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0103> at5 = {0};
ds.Insert( at5.GetAsDataElement() );

//de.SetTag(gdcm::Tag(0x7fe0,0x0010));
//ds.Insert(de);

gdcm::StreamImageWriter theStreamWriter;
gdcm::SmartPointer<gdcm::SequenceOfItems> sq = new
    gdcm::SequenceOfItems();
sq->SetLengthToUndefined();

```

```

uint16_t row1 = 256;
uint16_t col1 = 256;
//std::cout << row;

gdcmm::Element<gdcmm::VR::IS,gdcmm::VM::VM1> el2;
el2.SetValue(1);
gdcmm::DataElement rfn = el2.GetAsDataElement(); //rfn --->
    reference frame number
rfn.SetTag( gdcmm::Tag(0x0008,0x1160) );

gdcmm::Element<gdcmm::VR::US,gdcmm::VM::VM2> el;
el.SetValue(1,0);
el.SetValue(1,1);
gdcmm::DataElement ulr = el.GetAsDataElement(); //ulr --> upper
    left col/row
ulr.SetTag( gdcmm::Tag(0x0048,0x0201) );

gdcmm::Element<gdcmm::VR::US,gdcmm::VM::VM2> ell;
ell.SetValue(col1,0);
ell.SetValue(row1,1);
gdcmm::DataElement brr = ell.GetAsDataElement();
brr.SetTag( gdcmm::Tag(0x0048,0x0202) ); //brr --> bottom right col/row

gdcmm::Item it;
gdcmm::DataSet &nds = it.GetNestedDataSet();
nds.Insert( rfn );
nds.Insert( ulr );
nds.Insert( brr );

sq->AddItem(it);

gdcmm::DataElement des( gdcmm::Tag(0x0048,0x0200) );
des.SetVR(gdcmm::VR::SQ);
des.SetValue(*sq);
des.SetVLToUndefined();

ds.Insert( des );

theStreamWriter.SetFile(file);

std::ofstream of;
of.open( "output.dcm", std::ios::out | std::ios::binary );
theStreamWriter.SetStream(of);

if (!theStreamWriter.CanWriteFile()){
    delete [] buffer;
    std::cout << "Not able to write";
    return 0; //this means that the file was unwritable, period.
    //very similar to a ReadImageInformation failure
}
else
    std::cout<<"\nable to read";

if (!theStreamWriter.WriteImageInformation()){
    std::cerr << "unable to write image information" << std::endl;
    delete [] buffer;
    return 1; //the CanWrite function should prevent getting here, else,
    //that's a test failure
}

std::vector<unsigned int> extent =
    gdcmm::ImageHelper::GetDimensionsValue(file);

unsigned short xmax = extent[0];
unsigned short ymax = extent[1];
unsigned short theChunkSize = 1;
unsigned short ychunk = extent[1]/theChunkSize; //go in chunk sizes of theChunkSize
unsigned short zmax = extent[2];

std::cout << xmax << ymax << zmax;

if (xmax == 0 || ymax == 0)
{
    std::cerr << "Image has no size, unable to write zero-sized image." << std::endl;
    return 0;
}

int z, y, nexty;
unsigned long prevLen = 0; //when going through the char buffer, make sure to grab

```

```

//the bytes sequentially. So, store how far you got in the buffer with each iteration.
for (z = 0; z < zmax; ++z){
    for (y = 0; y < ymax; y += ychunk){
        nexty = y + ychunk;
        if (nexty > ymax) nexty = ymax;
        theStreamWriter.DefinePixelExtent(0, xmax, y, nexty, z, z+1);
        unsigned long len = theStreamWriter.DefineProperBufferLength();
        std::cout << "\n" << len;
        char* finalBuffer = new char[len];
        memcpy(finalBuffer, &(buffer[prevLen]), len);
        std::cout << "\nable to write";
        if (!theStreamWriter.Write(finalBuffer, len)){
            std::cerr << "writing failure:" << "output.dcm" << " at y = " << y << " and z = " << z <<
            std::endl;
            delete [] buffer;
            delete [] finalBuffer;
            return 1;
        }
        delete [] finalBuffer;
        prevLen += len;
    }
}
delete buffer;

uint16_t firstTag1 = 0xfffe;
uint16_t secondTag1 = 0xe0dd;
uint32_t thirdTag1 = 0x00000000;
//uint16_t fourthTag1 = 0xffff;
const int theBufferSize1 = 2*sizeof(uint16_t)+sizeof(uint32_t);
char* tmpBuffer2 = new char[theBufferSize1];
memcpy(&(tmpBuffer2[0]), &firstTag1, sizeof(uint16_t));
memcpy(&(tmpBuffer2[sizeof(uint16_t)]), &secondTag1, sizeof(uint16_t));
memcpy(&(tmpBuffer2[2*sizeof(uint16_t)]), &thirdTag1, sizeof(uint32_t));
//memcpy(&(tmpBuffer2[3*sizeof(uint16_t)]), &fourthTag1, sizeof(uint16_t));
assert( of && !of.eof() && of.good() );
of.write(tmpBuffer2, theBufferSize1);
of.flush();
assert( of );

return 0;
}

```

27.49 FileAnonymize.cs

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/

/*
 * Simple C# example
 *
 * Usage:
 * $ mono bin/FileAnonymize.exe input.dcm output.dcm
 */
using System;
using gdcm;

public class FileAnonymize
{
    public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
        string filename = args[0];
        string outfilename = args[1];

        gdcm.FileAnonymizer fa = new gdcm.FileAnonymizer();
        fa.SetInputFileName( filename );
    }
}

```

```

fa.SetOutputFileName( outfilename );

// Empty Operations
// It will create elements, since those tags are non-registered public elements (2011):
fa.Empty( new Tag(0x0008,0x1313) );
fa.Empty( new Tag(0x0008,0x1317) );
// Remove Operations
// The following Tag are actually carefully chosen, since they refer to SQ:
fa.Remove( new Tag(0x0008,0x2112) );
fa.Remove( new Tag(0x0008,0x9215) );
// Replace Operations
// do not call replace operation on SQ attribute !
fa.Replace( new Tag(0x0018,0x5100), "MYVALUE " );
fa.Replace( new Tag(0x0008,0x1160), "MYOTHERVAL" );

if( !fa.Write() )
{
    System.Console.WriteLine( "Could not write" );
    return 1;
}

return 0;
}
}

```

27.50 FileAnonymize.java

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
=====*/

import gdcm.*;

public class FileAnonymize
{
    public static class MyWatcher extends SimpleSubjectWatcher
    {
        public MyWatcher(Subject s) { super(s,"Override String"); }
        protected void ShowProgress(Subject caller, Event evt)
        {
            ProgressEvent pe = ProgressEvent.Cast(evt);
            System.out.println( "This is my progress: " + pe.GetProgress() );
        }
    }

    public static void main(String[] args) throws Exception
    {
        String input = args[0];
        String output = args[1];

        FileAnonymizer fa = new FileAnonymizer();
        fa.SetInputFileName( input );
        fa.SetOutputFileName( output );

        // Empty Operations
        // It will create elements, since those tags are non-registered public elements (2011):
        fa.Empty( new Tag(0x0008,0x1313) );
        fa.Empty( new Tag(0x0008,0x1317) );
        // Remove Operations
        // The following Tag are actually carefully chosen, since they refer to SQ:
        fa.Remove( new Tag(0x0008,0x2112) );
        fa.Remove( new Tag(0x0008,0x9215) );
        // Replace Operations
        // do not call replace operation on SQ attribute !
        fa.Replace( new Tag(0x0018,0x5100), "MYVALUE " );
        fa.Replace( new Tag(0x0008,0x1160), "MYOTHERVAL" );
    }
}

```

```

    if( !fa.Write() )
    {
        System.out.println( "Could not write" );
        return;
    }

    System.out.println( "success" );
}

```

27.51 FindAllPatientName.py

```

1 #####
2 #
3 #   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
4 #
5 #   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
6 #   All rights reserved.
7 #   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
8 #
9 #       This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
10 #       the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
11 #       PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
12 #
13 #####
14 """
15 This example shows how one can use the gdcm.CompositeNetworkFunctions class
16 for executing a C-FIND query
17 It will print the list of patient name found
18
19 Usage:
20
21   python FindAllPatientName.py
22
23 """
24
25 import gdcm
26
27 # Patient Name
28 tag = gdcm.Tag(0x10,0x10)
29 de = gdcm.DataElement(tag)
30
31 # Search all patient name where string match 'F*'
32 de.SetByteValue('F*',gdcm.VL(2))
33
34 ds = gdcm.DataSet()
35 ds.Insert(de)
36
37 cnf = gdcm.CompositeNetworkFunctions()
38 theQuery = cnf.ConstructQuery (gdcm.ePatientRootType,gdcm.ePatient,ds)
39
40 #print theQuery.ValidateQuery()
41
42 # prepare the variable for output
43 ret = gdcm.DataSetArrayType()
44
45 # Execute the C-FIND query
46 cnf.CFind('dicom.example.com',11112,theQuery,ret,'GDCM_PYTHON','ANY-SCP')
47
48 for i in range(0,ret.size()):
49     print "Patient #",i
50     print ret[i]

```

27.52 FixBrokenJ2K.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

```

```

    This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
    the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
    PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmWriter.h"
#include "gdcmImageReader.h"
#include "gdcmSequenceOfFragments.h"
#include "gdcmFile.h"

// http://www.lost.in.ua/dicom/c.dcm
//
// -> BuggyJ2Kvvvua-fixed2-j2k.dcm

/*
 * This program attempts to fix a broken J2K/DICOM:
 * It contains 2 bugs:
 * 1. The first 8 bytes seems to be random bytes: remove them
 * 2. YCC is set to 1, while image is grayscale need to set it back to 0
 *
 * Ref:
 * It's a software from http://rentgenprom.ru/ , shipped with universal digital radiographic units
 * "ProScan-2000". The Ukrainian manufacturer developed own digital radiographic unit and it is
 * compatible with software from "ProScan-2000".
 */
int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 3 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " input.dcm output.dcm" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    const char *outfilename = argv[2];
    gdcm::Reader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if( !reader.Read() )
    {
        return 1;
    }

    gdcm::File &file = reader.GetFile();
    const gdcm::DataElement &pixeldata0 = file.GetDataSet().
        GetDataElement( gdcm::Tag(0x7fe0,0x0010) );
    const gdcm::SequenceOfFragments *sqf = pixeldata0.
        GetSequenceOfFragments();
    if( !sqf )
    {
        return 1;
    }
    const gdcm::Fragment &frag0 = sqf->GetFragment(0);

    const gdcm::ByteValue *bv = frag0.GetByteValue();
    const char *ptr = bv->GetPointer();
    size_t len = bv->GetLength();

    const char sig[] = "\x00\x00\x00\x00\x6A\x70\x32\x63";
    if( memcmp(ptr, sig, sizeof(sig)) != 0 )
    {
        std::cerr << "magic random signature not found" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }

    // Apparently the flag to enable a color transform on 3 color components is set in
    // the COD marker. (YCC is byte[6] in the COD marker)
    // we need to disable this flag;
    const char *cod_marker = ptr + 0x35; /* 0x2d + 0x8 */ // FIXME
    if( cod_marker[0] == (char)0xff && cod_marker[1] == 0x52 )
    {
        // found start of COD
        if( cod_marker[6+2] == 1 )
        {
            // Change in place:
            *((char*)cod_marker + 6+2) = 0;
            // Prepare a new DataElement:
            gdcm::DataElement pixeldata( gdcm::Tag(0x7fe0,0x0010) );
            pixeldata.SetVR( gdcm::VR::OB );
            gdcm::SmartPointer<gdcm::SequenceOfFragments> sq = new
            gdcm::SequenceOfFragments;

```

```

        gdcmm::Fragment frag;
        // remove 8 first bytes:
        frag.SetByteValue( ptr + 8, (uint32_t)(len - 8) );
        sq->AddFragment( frag );
        pixeldata.SetValue( *sq );
        file.GetDataSet().Replace( pixeldata );
    }
    else
    {
        return 1;
    }
}
else
{
    std::cerr << "COD not found" << (int)cod_marker[0] << std::endl;
    return 1;
}

gdcmm::Writer writer;
writer.SetFile( reader.GetFile() );
writer.SetFileName( outfilename );
writer.CheckFileMetaInformationOff();
if( !writer.Write() )
{
    std::cerr << "Could not write" << std::endl;
}

// paranoid check:
gdcmm::ImageReader ireader;
ireader.SetFileName( outfilename );
if( !ireader.Read() )
{
    std::cerr << "file written is still not valid, please report" << std::endl;
    return 1;
}

return 0;
}

```

27.53 FixCommaBug.py

```

1 #####
2 #
3 #   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
4 #
5 #   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
6 #   All rights reserved.
7 #   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcmm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
8 #
9 #       This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
10 #       the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
11 #       PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
12 #
13 #####
14
15 """
16 Using LC_NUMERIC set to something not compatible with "C" it is possible to write out "," instead of
17 "." as required by the DICOM standard
18 Issue is still current (IMHO) with gdcmm 2.0.9
19 """
20
21 import gdcmm
22 import sys
23
24 filename = sys.argv[1]
25 outname = sys.argv[2]
26
27 # read
28 r = gdcmm.Reader()
29 r.SetFileName( filename )
30 if not r.Read():
31     print "not valid"
32     sys.exit(1)
33
34 file = r.GetFile()
35 dataset = file.GetDataSet()

```



```

36
37 ano = gdcm.Anonymizer()
38 ano.SetFile( file )
39
40 tags = [
41   gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x1164),
42   gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x0088),
43   gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x0050),
44   gdcm.Tag(0x0028,0x0030),
45 ]
46
47 for tag in tags:
48     print tag
49     if dataset.FindElement( tag ):
50         pixelspacing = dataset.GetDataElement( tag )
51         #print pixelspacing
52         bv = pixelspacing.GetByteValue()
53         str = bv.GetBuffer()
54         #print bv.GetLength()
55         #print len(str)
56         new_str = str.replace(",",".")
57         # Need to explicitly pass bv.GetLength() to remove any trailing garbage
58         ano.Replace( tag, new_str, bv.GetLength() )
59
60 #print dataset
61
62 w = gdcm.Writer()
63 w.SetFile( file )
64 w.SetFileName( outname )
65 if not w.Write():
66     print "Cannot write"
67     sys.exit(1)
68
69 # paranoid:
70 image_reader = gdcm.ImageReader()
71 image_reader.SetFileName( outname )
72 if not image_reader.Read():
73     print "there is still a comma"
74     sys.exit(1)
75
76 print "Success!"
77 sys.exit(0) # success

```

27.54 FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmWriter.h"
#include "gdcmImageReader.h"

#include <fstream>

#include "gdcm_charls.h"

/*
 * This small example should show how one can handle the famous JAI-JPEGLS bug
 * It will take in as invalid DICOM/JAI-JPEG-LS and write out as Explicit Little
 * Endian. One can use 'gdcmconv --jpegls' to recompress properly
 *
 * References:
 * http://charls.codeplex.com/discussions/230307?ProjectName=charls
 * http://charls.codeplex.com/workitem/7297
 * http://www.dcm4che.org/jira/browse/DCM-442
 * http://www.dcm4che.org/jira/browse/DCMEE-1144
 * http://java.net/jira/browse/JAI_IMAGEIO_CORE-183

```

```

*
* Explanation of the issue:
*
* Seems, the error is in the calculation of the default values for thresholds T1,
* T2, T3, in particular min(MAXVAL, 4095) is not applied in
*
* FACTOR = (min(MAXVAL, 4095) + 128)/256
*
* as specified in http://www.itu.int/rec/T-REC-T.87-199806-I/en .
*
*/
int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 3 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " input.dcm output.dcm" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    const char *outfilename = argv[2];
    gdcm::FileMetaInformation::SetSourceApplicationEntityTitle
        ( "FixJAIBugJPEGs" );

    gdcm::ImageReader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if( !reader.Read() )
    {
        return 1;
    }

    gdcm::Image &image = reader.GetImage();
    //unsigned long len = image.GetBufferLength();
    const gdcm::DataElement &in =
        reader.GetFile().GetDataSet().GetDataElement(
            gdcm::Tag(0x7fe0,0x0010) );
    const gdcm::SequenceOfFragments *sf = in.
        GetSequenceOfFragments();
    if( !sf )
    {
        std::cerr << "No pixel data (or not encapsulated)" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    const unsigned int *dims = image.GetDimensions();
    if ( sf->GetNumberOfFragments() != dims[2] )
    {
        std::cerr << "Unsupported" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }

    // unsigned long totalLen = sf->ComputeByteLength();
    std::vector<BYTE> rgbyteOutall;
    for(unsigned int i = 0; i < sf->GetNumberOfFragments(); ++i)
    {
        const gdcm::Fragment &frag = sf->GetFragment(i);
        if( frag.IsEmpty() ) return 1;
        const gdcm::ByteValue *bv = frag.GetByteValue();
        if( !bv ) return 1;
        unsigned long totalLen = bv->GetLength();

        std::vector<char> vbuffer;
        vbuffer.resize( totalLen );
        char *buffer = &vbuffer[0];
        bv->GetBuffer(buffer, totalLen);
        const BYTE* pbyteCompressed0 = (const BYTE*)buffer;
        while( totalLen > 0 && pbyteCompressed0[totalLen-1] != 0xd9 )
        {
            totalLen--;
        }

        JlsParameters metadata;
        if (JpegLsReadHeader(buffer, totalLen, &metadata) != OK)
        {
            std::cerr << "Cant parse jpegls" << std::endl;
            return false;
        }

        std::cout << metadata.width << std::endl;
        std::cout << metadata.height << std::endl;
        std::cout << metadata.bitspersample << std::endl;

        gdcm::PixelFormat const &pf = image.GetPixelFormat();

```

```

std::cout << pf << std::endl;

// http://charls.codeplex.com/discussions/230307?ProjectName=charls
unsigned char marker_lse_13[] = {
    0xFF, 0xF8, 0x00, 0x0D,
    0x01,
    0x1F, 0xFF,
    0x00, 0x22, // T1 = 34
    0x00, 0x83, // T2 = 131
    0x02, 0x24, // T3 = 548
    0x00, 0x40
};

unsigned char marker_lse_14[] = {
    0xFF, 0xF8, 0x00, 0x0D,
    0x01,
    0x3F, 0xFF,
    0x00, 0x42, // T1 = 66
    0x01, 0x03, // T2 = 259
    0x04, 0x44, // T3 = 1092
    0x00, 0x40
};

unsigned char marker_lse_15[] = {
    0xFF, 0xF8, 0x00, 0x0D,
    0x01,
    0x7F, 0xFF,
    0x00, 0x82, // T1 = 130
    0x02, 0x03, // T2 = 515
    0x08, 0x84, // T3 = 2180
    0x00, 0x40
};

unsigned char marker_lse_16[] = {
    0xFF, 0xF8, 0x00, 0x0D,
    0x01,
    0xFF, 0xFF,
    0x01, 0x02, // T1 = 258
    0x04, 0x03, // T2 = 1027
    0x11, 0x04, // T3 = 4356
    0x00, 0x40
};

const unsigned char *marker_lse = NULL;
switch( metadata.bitspersample )
{
case 13:
    marker_lse = marker_lse_13;
    break;
case 14:
    marker_lse = marker_lse_14;
    break;
case 15:
    marker_lse = marker_lse_15;
    break;
case 16:
    marker_lse = marker_lse_16;
    break;
}
if( !marker_lse )
{
    std::cerr << "Cant handle: " << metadata.bitspersample << std::endl;
    return 1;
}

// FIXME: One should recompute the value for 0x0F
vbuffer.insert( vbuffer.begin() + 0x0F, marker_lse, marker_lse+15);

#if 0
std::ofstream of( "tmp/d.jls" );
of.write( &vbuffer[0], vbuffer.size() );
of.close();
#endif

const char *pbyteCompressed = &vbuffer[0];
size_t cbyteCompressed = vbuffer.size(); // updated legnth

JlsParameters params;
JpegLsReadHeader( pbyteCompressed, cbyteCompressed, &params);

std::vector<BYTE> rbyteOut;

```

```

//rgbyteOut.resize( image.GetBufferLength() );
rgbyteOut.resize(params.height *params.width * ((params.bitspersample + 7)
/ 8) * params.components);

JLS_ERROR result =
  JpegLsDecode(&rgbyteOut[0], rgbyteOut.size(), pbyteCompressed, cbyteCompressed, &params );
if (result != OK)
{
  std::cerr << "Could not patch JAI-JPEGLS" << std::endl;
  return 1;
}
rgbyteOutall.insert( rgbyteOutall.end(), rgbyteOut.begin(), rgbyteOut.end() );
}

gdcm::DataElement pixeldata( gdcm::Tag(0x7fe0,0x0010) );
pixeldata.SetVR( gdcm::VR::OW );
pixeldata.SetByteValue( (char*)&rgbyteOutall[0], (uint32_t)rgbyteOutall.size() );

// Add the pixel data element
reader.GetFile().GetDataSet().Replace( pixeldata );
reader.GetFile().GetHeader().SetDataSetTransferSyntax(
  gdcm::TransferSyntax::ExplicitVRLittleEndian);

gdcm::Writer writer;
writer.SetFileName( outfilename );
writer.SetFile( reader.GetFile() );
writer.Write();

std::cout << "Success !" << std::endl;

return 0;
}

```

27.55 gdcmorthoplanes.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/

#include "vtkActor.h"
#include "vtkCamera.h"
#include "vtkMatrix4x4.h"
#include "vtkTransform.h"
#include "vtkAssembly.h"
#include "vtkCellPicker.h"
#include "vtkCommand.h"
#include "vtkImageActor.h"
#include "vtkImageMapToColors.h"
#include "vtkImageOrthoPlanes.h"
#include "vtkImagePlaneWidget.h"
#include "vtkImageReader.h"
#include "vtkInteractorEventRecorder.h"
#include "vtkLookupTable.h"
#include "vtkOutlineFilter.h"
#include "vtkPolyDataMapper.h"
#include "vtkProperty.h"
#include "vtkRenderWindow.h"
#include "vtkRenderWindowInteractor.h"
#include "vtkRenderer.h"
#include "vtkVolume16Reader.h"
#include "vtkImageData.h"
#include "vtkImageChangeInformation.h"
#include "vtkOrientationMarkerWidget.h"
#include "vtkAnnotatedCubeActor.h"
#include "vtkAxesActor.h"
#include "vtkCaptionActor2D.h"

```

```

#include "vtkTextProperty.h"
#include "vtkPropAssembly.h"

#include "vtkGDCMImageReader.h"
#include "vtkGDCMImageWriter.h"
#include "vtkStringArray.h"

#include "gdcmsystem.h"
#include "gdcmdir.h"
#include "gdcmppsorter.h"

#ifdef vtkFloatingPointType
#define vtkFloatingPointType float
#endif

//-----
class vtkOrthoPlanesCallback : public vtkCommand
{
public:
    static vtkOrthoPlanesCallback *New()
    { return new vtkOrthoPlanesCallback; }

    void Execute( vtkObject *caller, unsigned long vtkNotUsed( event ),
                 void *callData )
    {
        vtkImagePlaneWidget* self =
            reinterpret_cast< vtkImagePlaneWidget* >( caller );
        if(!self) return;

        double* wl = static_cast<double*>( callData );

        if ( self == this->WidgetX )
        {
            this->WidgetY->SetWindowLevel(wl[0],wl[1],1);
            this->WidgetZ->SetWindowLevel(wl[0],wl[1],1);
        }
        else if( self == this->WidgetY )
        {
            this->WidgetX->SetWindowLevel(wl[0],wl[1],1);
            this->WidgetZ->SetWindowLevel(wl[0],wl[1],1);
        }
        else if (self == this->WidgetZ)
        {
            this->WidgetX->SetWindowLevel(wl[0],wl[1],1);
            this->WidgetY->SetWindowLevel(wl[0],wl[1],1);
        }
    }

    vtkOrthoPlanesCallback():WidgetX( 0 ), WidgetY( 0 ), WidgetZ ( 0 ) {}

    vtkImagePlaneWidget* WidgetX;
    vtkImagePlaneWidget* WidgetY;
    vtkImagePlaneWidget* WidgetZ;
};

int main( int argc, char *argv[] )
{
    //char* fname = vtkTestUtilities::ExpandDataFileName(argc, argv, "Data/headsq/quarter");

    //vtkVolume16Reader* v16 = vtkVolume16Reader::New();
    // v16->SetDataDimensions( 64, 64);
    // v16->SetDataByteOrderToLittleEndian();
    // v16->SetImageRange( 1, 93);
    // v16->SetDataSpacing( 3.2, 3.2, 1.5);
    // v16->SetFilePrefix( fname );
    // v16->SetDataMask( 0x7fff);
    // v16->Update();
    std::vector<std::string> filenames;
    if( argc < 2 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " filename1.dcm [filename2.dcm ...]\n";
        return 1;
    }
    else
    {
        // Is it a single directory ? If so loop over all files contained in it:
        const char *filename = argv[1];
        if( argc == 2 && gdcmsystem::FileIsDirectory( filename ) )
        {
            std::cout << "Loading directory: " << filename << std::endl;
            bool recursive = false;

```

```

gdcmm::Directory d;
d.Load(filename, recursive);
gdcmm::Directory::FileNamesType const &files = d.
GetFileNames();
for( gdcmm::Directory::FileNamesType::const_iterator it = files.begin(); it != files.end(); ++it )
{
    filenames.push_back( it->c_str() );
}
}
else // list of files passed directly on the cmd line:
    // discard non-existing or directory
{
    for(int i=1; i < argc; ++i)
    {
        filename = argv[i];
        if( gdcmm::System::FileExists( filename ) )
        {
            if( gdcmm::System::FileIsDirectory( filename ) )
            {
                std::cerr << "Discarding directory: " << filename << std::endl;
            }
            else
            {
                filenames.push_back( filename );
            }
        }
        else
        {
            std::cerr << "Discarding non existing file: " << filename << std::endl;
        }
    }
}
//names->Print( std::cout );
}

vtkGDCMImageReader * reader = vtkGDCMImageReader::New();
double ippzspacing;
if( filenames.size() > 1 )
{
    //gdcmm::Trace::DebugOn();
    //gdcmm::Trace::WarningOn();
    gdcmm::IPPSorter s;
    s.SetComputeZSpacing( true );
    s.SetZSpacingTolerance( 1e-3 );
    bool b = s.Sort( filenames );
    if( !b )
    {
        std::cerr << "Failed to sort files" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    std::cout << "Sorting succeeded:" << std::endl;
    s.Print( std::cout );

    std::cout << "Found z-spacing:" << std::endl;
    std::cout << s.GetZSpacing() << std::endl;
    ippzspacing = s.GetZSpacing();

    const std::vector<std::string> & sorted = s.GetFileNames();
    vtkStringArray *files = vtkStringArray::New();
    std::vector< std::string >::const_iterator it = sorted.begin();
    for( ; it != sorted.end(); ++it)
    {
        const std::string &f = *it;
        files->InsertNextValue( f.c_str() );
    }
    reader->SetFileNames( files );
    //reader->SetFileLowerLeft( 1 );
    reader->Update(); // important
    files->Delete();
}
else
{
    reader->SetFileName( argv[1] );
    reader->Update(); // important
    ippzspacing = reader->GetOutput()->GetSpacing()[2];
    ippzspacing = 4;
}

//reader->GetOutput()->Print( std::cout );
//vtkFloatingPointType range[2];
//reader->GetOutput()->GetScalarRange(range);

```

```

//std::cout << "Range: " << range[0] << " " << range[1] << std::endl;

const vtkFloatingPointType *spacing = reader->GetOutput()->GetSpacing();

vtkImageChangeInformation *v16 = vtkImageChangeInformation::New();
v16->SetInput( reader->GetOutput() );
v16->SetOutputSpacing( spacing[0], spacing[1], ippszspacing );
v16->Update();

#if 0
    vtkGDCMImageWriter *writer = vtkGDCMImageWriter::New();
    writer->SetInput( v16->GetOutput() );
    writer->SetFileLowerLeft( reader->GetFileLowerLeft() );
    writer->SetDirectionCosines( reader->GetDirectionCosines() );
    writer->SetImageFormat( reader->GetImageFormat() );
    writer->SetFileDimensionality( 3); //reader->GetFileDimensionality() );
    writer->SetMedicalImageProperties( reader->GetMedicalImageProperties() );
    writer->SetShift( reader->GetShift() );
    writer->SetScale( reader->GetScale() );
    writer->SetFileName( "out.dcm" );
    writer->Write();
#endif

    vtkOutlineFilter* outline = vtkOutlineFilter::New();
    outline->SetInputConnection(v16->GetOutputPort());

    vtkPolyDataMapper* outlineMapper = vtkPolyDataMapper::New();
    outlineMapper->SetInputConnection(outline->GetOutputPort());

    vtkActor* outlineActor = vtkActor::New();
    outlineActor->SetMapper( outlineMapper);

    vtkRenderer* ren1 = vtkRenderer::New();
    vtkRenderer* ren2 = vtkRenderer::New();

    vtkRenderWindow* renWin = vtkRenderWindow::New();
    renWin->AddRenderer(ren2);
    renWin->AddRenderer(ren1);

    vtkRenderWindowInteractor* iren = vtkRenderWindowInteractor::New();
    iren->SetRenderWindow(renWin);

    vtkCellPicker* picker = vtkCellPicker::New();
    picker->SetTolerance(0.005);

    vtkProperty* ipwProp = vtkProperty::New();
    //assign default props to the ipw's texture plane actor

    vtkImagePlaneWidget* planeWidgetX = vtkImagePlaneWidget::New();
    planeWidgetX->SetInteractor( iren);
    planeWidgetX->SetKeyPressActivationValue('x');
    planeWidgetX->SetPicker(picker);
    planeWidgetX->RestrictPlaneToVolumeOn();
    planeWidgetX->GetPlaneProperty()->SetColor(1,0,0);
    planeWidgetX->SetTexturePlaneProperty(ipwProp);
    planeWidgetX->TextureInterpolateOff();
    planeWidgetX->SetResliceInterpolateToNearestNeighbour();
    planeWidgetX->SetInput(v16->GetOutput());
    planeWidgetX->SetPlaneOrientationToXAxes();
    //planeWidgetX->SetSliceIndex(32);
    planeWidgetX->DisplayTextOn();
    planeWidgetX->On();
    planeWidgetX->InteractionOff();
    planeWidgetX->InteractionOn();

    vtkImagePlaneWidget* planeWidgetY = vtkImagePlaneWidget::New();
    planeWidgetY->SetInteractor( iren);
    planeWidgetY->SetKeyPressActivationValue('y');
    planeWidgetY->SetPicker(picker);
    planeWidgetY->GetPlaneProperty()->SetColor(1,1,0);
    planeWidgetY->SetTexturePlaneProperty(ipwProp);
    planeWidgetY->TextureInterpolateOn();
    planeWidgetY->SetResliceInterpolateToLinear();
    planeWidgetY->SetInput(v16->GetOutput());
    planeWidgetY->SetPlaneOrientationToYAxes();
    //planeWidgetY->SetSlicePosition(102.4);
    planeWidgetY->SetLookupTable( planeWidgetX->GetLookupTable());
    planeWidgetY->DisplayTextOn();
    planeWidgetY->UpdatePlacement();
    planeWidgetY->On();

```

```

vtkImagePlaneWidget* planeWidgetZ = vtkImagePlaneWidget::New();
planeWidgetZ->SetInteractor( iren);
planeWidgetZ->SetKeyPressActivationValue('z');
planeWidgetZ->SetPicker(picker);
planeWidgetZ->GetPlaneProperty()->SetColor(0,0,1);
planeWidgetZ->SetTexturePlaneProperty(ipwProp);
planeWidgetZ->TextureInterpolateOn();
planeWidgetZ->SetResliceInterpolateToCubic();
planeWidgetZ->SetInput(vl6->GetOutput());
planeWidgetZ->SetPlaneOrientationToZAxes();
//planeWidgetZ->SetSliceIndex(25);
planeWidgetZ->SetLookupTable( planeWidgetX->GetLookupTable());
planeWidgetZ->DisplayTextOn();
planeWidgetZ->On();

vtkImageOrthoPlanes *orthoPlanes = vtkImageOrthoPlanes::New();
orthoPlanes->SetPlane(0, planeWidgetX);
orthoPlanes->SetPlane(1, planeWidgetY);
orthoPlanes->SetPlane(2, planeWidgetZ);
orthoPlanes->ResetPlanes();

vtkOrthoPlanesCallback* cbk = vtkOrthoPlanesCallback::New();
cbk->WidgetX = planeWidgetX;
cbk->WidgetY = planeWidgetY;
cbk->WidgetZ = planeWidgetZ;
planeWidgetX->AddObserver( vtkCommand::EndWindowLevelEvent, cbk );
planeWidgetY->AddObserver( vtkCommand::EndWindowLevelEvent, cbk );
planeWidgetZ->AddObserver( vtkCommand::EndWindowLevelEvent, cbk );
cbk->Delete();

double wl[2];
planeWidgetZ->GetWindowLevel(wl);

// Add a 2D image to test the GetReslice method
//
vtkImageMapToColors* colorMap = vtkImageMapToColors::New();
colorMap->PassAlphaToOutputOff();
colorMap->SetActiveComponent(0);
colorMap->SetOutputFormatToLuminance();
colorMap->SetInput(planeWidgetZ->GetResliceOutput());
colorMap->SetLookupTable(planeWidgetX->GetLookupTable());

vtkImageActor* imageActor = vtkImageActor::New();
imageActor->PickableOff();
imageActor->SetInput(colorMap->GetOutput());

// Add the actors
//
ren1->AddActor( outlineActor);
ren2->AddActor( imageActor);

ren1->SetBackground( 0.1, 0.1, 0.2);
ren2->SetBackground( 0.2, 0.1, 0.2);

renWin->SetSize( 600, 350);

ren1->SetViewport(0,0,0.58333,1);
ren2->SetViewport(0.58333,0,1,1);

// Set the actors' postions
//
renWin->Render();
//iren->SetEventPosition( 175,175);
//iren->SetKeyCode('r');
//iren->InvokeEvent(vtkCommand::CharEvent,NULL);
//iren->SetEventPosition( 475,175);
//iren->SetKeyCode('r');
//iren->InvokeEvent(vtkCommand::CharEvent,NULL);
//renWin->Render();

//ren1->GetActiveCamera()->Elevation(110);
//ren1->GetActiveCamera()->SetViewUp(0, 0, -1);
//ren1->GetActiveCamera()->Azimuth(45);
//ren1->GetActiveCamera()->Dolly(1.15);
ren1->ResetCameraClippingRange();

vtkAnnotatedCubeActor* cube = vtkAnnotatedCubeActor::New();
cube->SetXPlusFaceText ( "R" );
cube->SetXMinusFaceText ( "L" );
cube->SetYPlusFaceText ( "A" );

```



```

cube->SetYMinusFaceText ( "P" );
cube->SetZPlusFaceText ( "H" );
cube->SetZMinusFaceText ( "F" );
cube->SetFaceTextScale( 0.666667 );

vtkAxesActor* axes2 = vtkAxesActor::New();

vtkMatrix4x4 *invert = vtkMatrix4x4::New();
invert->DeepCopy( reader->GetDirectionCosines() );
invert->Invert();

// simulate a left-handed coordinate system
//
vtkTransform *transform = vtkTransform::New();
transform->Identity();
//transform->RotateY(90);
transform->Concatenate(invert);
axes2->SetShaftTypeToCylinder();
axes2->SetUserTransform( transform );
cube->GetAssembly()->SetUserTransform( transform );

axes2->SetTotalLength( 1.5, 1.5, 1.5 );
axes2->SetCylinderRadius( 0.500 * axes2->GetCylinderRadius() );
axes2->SetConeRadius ( 1.025 * axes2->GetConeRadius() );
axes2->SetSphereRadius ( 1.500 * axes2->GetSphereRadius() );

vtkTextProperty* tprop = axes2->GetXAxisCaptionActor2D()->
    GetCaptionTextProperty();
tprop->ItalicOn();
tprop->ShadowOn();
tprop->SetFontFamilyToTimes();

axes2->GetYAxisCaptionActor2D()->GetCaptionTextProperty()->ShallowCopy( tprop );
axes2->GetZAxisCaptionActor2D()->GetCaptionTextProperty()->ShallowCopy( tprop );

vtkPropAssembly* assembly = vtkPropAssembly::New();
assembly->AddPart( axes2 );
assembly->AddPart( cube );

vtkOrientationMarkerWidget* widget = vtkOrientationMarkerWidget::New();
widget->SetOutlineColor( 0.9300, 0.5700, 0.1300 );
widget->SetOrientationMarker( assembly );
widget->SetInteractor( iren );
widget->SetViewport( 0.0, 0.0, 0.4, 0.4 );
widget->SetEnabled( 1 );
widget->InteractiveOff();
widget->InteractiveOn();

// Playback recorded events
//
//vtkInteractorEventRecorder *recorder = vtkInteractorEventRecorder::New();
//recorder->SetInteractor(iren);
//recorder->ReadFromInputStringOn();
//recorder->SetInputString( IOEventLog );

// Interact with data
// Render the image
//
iren->Initialize();
renWin->Render();

// Test SetKeyPressActivationValue for one of the widgets
//
//iren->SetKeyCode('z');
//iren->InvokeEvent(vtkCommand::CharEvent,NULL);
//iren->SetKeyCode('z');
//iren->InvokeEvent(vtkCommand::CharEvent,NULL);

//int retVal = vtkRegressionTestImage( renWin );
//
//if ( retVal == vtkRegressionTester::DO_INTERACTOR)
//{
//    iren->Start();
//}

// Clean up
//
//recorder->Off();
//recorder->Delete();

ipwProp->Delete();

```

```

orthoPlanes->Delete();
planeWidgetX->Delete();
planeWidgetY->Delete();
planeWidgetZ->Delete();
colorMap->Delete();
imageActor->Delete();
picker->Delete();
outlineActor->Delete();
outlineMapper->Delete();
outline->Delete();
iren->Delete();
renWin->Delete();
ren1->Delete();
ren2->Delete();
v16->Delete();
reader->Delete();

return 0;
}

```

27.56 gdcmreslice.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
#include "vtkGDCMImageReader.h"

#include "vtkRenderer.h"
#include "vtkAssembly.h"
#include "vtkImageFlip.h"
#include "vtkImageReslice.h"
#include "vtkRenderWindow.h"
#include "vtkAnnotatedCubeActor.h"
#include "vtkTransform.h"
#include "vtkAxesActor.h"
#include "vtkTextProperty.h"
#include "vtkCaptionActor2D.h"
#include "vtkPropAssembly.h"
#include "vtkOrientationMarkerWidget.h"
#include "vtkRenderWindowInteractor.h"
#include "vtkPolyDataMapper.h"
#include "vtkActor.h"
#include "vtkImageData.h"
#include "vtkLookupTable.h"
#include "vtkTexture.h"
#include "vtkPlaneSource.h"

int main( int argc, char *argv[] )
{
    if( argc < 2 ) return 1;
    vtkGDCMImageReader *reader = vtkGDCMImageReader::New();
    reader->SetFileName( argv[1] );
    //reader->FileLowerLeftOn();
    reader->Update();

    vtkImageFlip *flip = vtkImageFlip::New();
    flip->SetInput( reader->GetOutput() );
    flip->SetFilteredAxis(0);
    flip->Update();

    vtkImageReslice *reslice = vtkImageReslice::New();
    //reslice->SetInput( reader->GetOutput() );
    reslice->SetInput( flip->GetOutput() );
    //reslice->SetResliceAxesDirectionCosines()
    reader->GetDirectionCosines()->Print( std::cout );
    vtkMatrix4x4 *invert = vtkMatrix4x4::New();
    invert->DeepCopy( reader->GetDirectionCosines() );
}

```

```

invert->Invert();

//reslice->SetResliceAxes( reader->GetDirectionCosines() );
reslice->SetResliceAxes( invert );
reslice->Update();
vtkImageData* ima = reslice->GetOutput();

vtkLookupTable* table = vtkLookupTable::New();
table->SetNumberOfColors(1000);
table->SetTableRange(0,1000);
table->SetSaturationRange(0,0);
table->SetHueRange(0,1);
table->SetValueRange(0,1);
table->SetAlphaRange(1,1);
table->Build();

// Texture
vtkTexture* texture = vtkTexture::New();
texture->SetInput(ima);
texture->InterpolateOn();
texture->SetLookupTable(table);

// PlaneSource
vtkPlaneSource* plane = vtkPlaneSource::New();

// PolyDataMapper
vtkPolyDataMapper *planeMapper = vtkPolyDataMapper::New();
planeMapper->SetInput(plane->GetOutput());

// Actor
vtkActor* planeActor = vtkActor::New();
planeActor->SetTexture(texture);
planeActor->SetMapper(planeMapper);
planeActor->PickableOn();

// Final rendering with simple interactor:
vtkRenderer *ren = vtkRenderer::New();
vtkRenderWindow *renwin = vtkRenderWindow::New();
renwin->AddRenderer(ren);
vtkRenderWindowInteractor *iren = vtkRenderWindowInteractor::New();
iren->SetRenderWindow(renwin);
ren->AddActor(planeActor);
ren->SetBackground(0,0,0.5);

// DICOM is RAH:
vtkAnnotatedCubeActor* cube = vtkAnnotatedCubeActor::New();
cube->SetXPlusFaceText ( "R" );
cube->SetXMinusFaceText ( "L" );
cube->SetYPlusFaceText ( "A" );
cube->SetYMinusFaceText ( "P" );
cube->SetZPlusFaceText ( "H" );
cube->SetZMinusFaceText ( "F" );

vtkAxesActor* axes2 = vtkAxesActor::New();

vtkTransform *transform = vtkTransform::New();
transform->Identity();
//reader->GetDirectionCosines()->Print(std::cout);
transform->Concatenate(invert);
//axes2->SetShaftTypeToCylinder();
axes2->SetUserTransform( transform );
cube->GetAssembly()->SetUserTransform( transform ); // cant get it to work

vtkPropAssembly* assembly = vtkPropAssembly::New();
assembly->AddPart( axes2 );
assembly->AddPart( cube );

vtkOrientationMarkerWidget* widget = vtkOrientationMarkerWidget::New();
widget->SetOrientationMarker( assembly );
widget->SetInteractor( iren );
widget->SetEnabled( 1 );
widget->InteractiveOff();
widget->InteractiveOn();

renwin->Render();
iren->Start();

// Clean up:
reader->Delete();
table->Delete();
texture->Delete();

```

```

plane->Delete();
planeMapper->Delete();
planeActor->Delete();
ren->Delete();
renwin->Delete();
iren->Delete();

return 0;
}

```

27.57 gdcmrtonplan.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
#include "vtkImageData.h"
#include "vtkPointData.h"
#include "vtkPolyData.h"
#include "vtkProperty.h"
#include "vtkPolyDataMapper.h"
#include "vtkActor.h"
#include "vtkRenderer.h"
#include "vtkCellArray.h"
#include "vtkPoints.h"
#include "vtkDoubleArray.h"
#include <vtkXMLImageDataWriter.h>
#include <vtkXMLPolyDataWriter.h>
#include <vtkRenderWindowInteractor.h>
#include <vtkImageColorViewer.h>

#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmAttribute.h"

/*
This example is just for fun. We found a RT Ion Plan Storage and simply extracted the viz stuff for VTK

RTIonPlanStorage, // 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.481.8
*/
int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 3 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " filename.dcm outfile.vti\n";
        return 1;
    }
    const char * filename = argv[1];
    const char * outfilename = argv[2];
    const char * outfilename2 = argv[3];

    gdcm::Reader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if( !reader.Read() )
    {
        return 1;
    }

    gdcm::MediaStorage ms;
    ms.SetFromFile( reader.GetFile() );
    if( ms != gdcm::MediaStorage::RTIonPlanStorage )
    {
        return 1;
    }

    /*
(300a,03a2) SQ                                     # u/1,1 Ion Beam Sequence
(ffff,e000) na (Item with undefined length)         # 4,1 Institutional Department Name
(0008,1040) LO [Test]

```

[illegible]

```

    GetDataElement( at1.GetTag() );
    at1.SetFromDataElement( compensatorrows );
    std::cout << at1.GetValue() << std::endl;
    // (300a,00e8) IS [37] # 2,1 Compensator Columns
    gdcm::Attribute<0x300a,0x00e8> at2;
    const gdcm::DataElement &compensatorcols = nestedds2.
    GetDataElement( at2.GetTag() );
    at2.SetFromDataElement( compensatorcols );
    std::cout << at2.GetValue() << std::endl;

    // (300a,00e9) DS [3.679991\4.249288 ] # 18,2 Compensator Pixel Spacing
    gdcm::Attribute<0x300a,0x00e9> at3;
    const gdcm::DataElement &compensatorpixelspacing = nestedds2.
    GetDataElement( at3.GetTag() );
    at3.SetFromDataElement( compensatorpixelspacing );
    std::cout << at3.GetValue(0) << std::endl;
    // (300a,00ea) DS [-76.00\62.50] # 12,2 Compensator Position
    gdcm::Attribute<0x300a,0x00ea> at4;
    const gdcm::DataElement &compensatorposition = nestedds2.
    GetDataElement( at4.GetTag() );
    at4.SetFromDataElement( compensatorposition );
    std::cout << at4.GetValue(0) << std::endl;

    vtkDoubleArray *d = vtkDoubleArray::New();
    d->SetArray( (double*)pts , at1.GetValue() * at2.GetValue() , 0 );

    vtkImageData *img = vtkImageData::New();
    img->Initialize();
    img->SetDimensions( at2.GetValue(), at1.GetValue(), 1 );
    //imgb->SetExtent(1, xdim, 1, ydim, 1, zdim);
    img->SetScalarTypeToDouble();
    img->SetSpacing( at3.GetValue(1), at3.GetValue(0), 1); // FIXME image is upside down
    img->SetOrigin( at4.GetValue(0), at4.GetValue(1), 1);
    img->SetNumberOfScalarComponents(1);
    img->GetPointData()->SetScalars(d);

    img->Update();
    img->Print(std::cout);

    vtkXMLImageDataWriter *writeb= vtkXMLImageDataWriter::New();
    writeb->SetInput( img );
    writeb->SetFileName( outfilename );
    writeb->Write( );
/*
    (300a,03a6) SQ # u/1,1 Ion Block Sequence
    (fffe,e000) na (Item with undefined length)
    (300a,00e1) SH [brass ] # 6,1 Material ID
    (300a,00f7) FL 95.03 # 4,1 Isocenter to Block Tray Distance
    (300a,00f8) CS [APERTURE] # 8,1 Block Type
    (300a,00fa) CS [ABSENT] # 6,1 Block Divergence
    (300a,00fb) CS [SOURCE_SIDE ] # 12,1 Block Mounting Position
    (300a,00fc) IS [1 ] # 2,1 Block Number
    (300a,0100) DS [50.00 ] # 6,1 Block Thickness
    (300a,0104) IS [179 ] # 4,1 Block Number of Points
    (300a,0106) DS
    [1.7\50.0\14.3\50.0\16.7\49.4\18.7\48.2\19.4\47.7\20.1\47.1\21.0\47.0\22.3\47.0\23.7\
    46.8\25.7\46.2\27.0\45.6\27.2\45.4\28.2\44.6\28.9\44.2\29.7\43.9\31.5\43.5\33.0\42.8\33.7\42.4\35.2\41.3\38.2\40.4\39.6\39.7\40.
    2\37.4\43.0\37.1\44.7\36] # 1934,2-2n Block Data
    (fffe,e00d)
    (fffe,e0dd)

*/
    gdcm::Tag tblocksq(0x300a,0x03a6);
    if( !nestedds.FindDataElement( tblocksq ) )
    {
        return 1;
    }
    const gdcm::DataElement &blocksq = nestedds.GetDataElement( tblocksq );
    //std::cout << blocksq << std::endl;
    gdcm::SmartPointer<gdcm::SequenceOfItems> sssqi = blocksq.
    GetValueAsSQ();
    const gdcm::Item &item3 = sssqi->GetItem(1); // Item start at #1
    const gdcm::DataSet& nestedds3 = item3.GetNestedDataSet();

    gdcm::Tag tblockdata(0x300a,0x0106);
    if( !nestedds3.FindDataElement( tblockdata ) )
    {
        return 1;
    }
    const gdcm::DataElement &blockdata = nestedds3.
    GetDataElement( tblockdata );

```

```

// std::cout << blockdata << std::endl;
gdcmm::Attribute<0x300a,0x0106> at_;
at_.SetFromDataElement( blockdata );

vtkDoubleArray *scalars = vtkDoubleArray::New();
scalars->SetNumberOfComponents(3);

gdcmm::Attribute<0x300a,0x0104> bnpts; // IS [179 ]
        # 4,1 Block Number of Points
if( !nestedds3.FindDataElement( bnpts.GetTag() ) )
{
    return 1;
}
const gdcmm::DataElement &blocknpts = nestedds3.
    GetDataElement( bnpts.GetTag() );
bnpts.SetFromDataElement( blocknpts );
//std::cout << bnpts.GetValue() << std::endl;

vtkPolyData *output = vtkPolyData::New();
vtkPoints *newPts = vtkPoints::New();
vtkCellArray *polys = vtkCellArray::New();
const double *ptr = at_.GetValues();
//unsigned int npts = bnpts.GetNumberOfValues() / 2;
unsigned int npts = bnpts.GetValue();
vtkIdType *ptIds = new vtkIdType[npts];
for(unsigned int i = 0; i < npts; ++i)
{
    float x[3] = {};
    x[0] = (float)ptr[2*i+0];
    x[1] = (float)ptr[2*i+1];
    //x[2] = pts[i+2];
    vtkIdType ptId = newPts->InsertNextPoint( x );
    //std::cout << x[0] << "," << x[1] << "," << x[2] << std::endl;
    ptIds[i] = ptId;
}
vtkIdType cellId = polys->InsertNextCell(npts , ptIds);
(void)cellId;
delete[] ptIds;

output->SetPoints(newPts);
newPts->Delete();
output->SetPolys(polys);
polys->Delete();
//output->GetCellData()->SetScalars(scalars);
//scalars->Delete();
output->Update();
output->Print( std::cout );

// }

vtkRenderWindowInteractor *iren = vtkRenderWindowInteractor::New();

vtkImageColorViewer *viewer = vtkImageColorViewer::New();
viewer->SetInput(img);
viewer->SetupInteractor(iren);
viewer->SetSize(600, 600);
viewer->GetRenderer()->ResetCameraClippingRange();
viewer->Render();
viewer->GetRenderer()->ResetCameraClippingRange();

vtkPolyDataMapper *cubeMapper = vtkPolyDataMapper::New();
//vtkPolyDataMapper2D* cubeMapper = vtkPolyDataMapper2D::New();
cubeMapper->SetInput( output );
cubeMapper->SetScalarRange(0,7);
vtkActor *cubeActor = vtkActor::New();
//vtkActor2D* cubeActor = vtkActor2D::New();
cubeActor->SetMapper(cubeMapper);
vtkProperty * property = cubeActor->GetProperty();
property->SetRepresentationToWireframe();

viewer->GetRenderer()->AddActor( cubeActor );

vtkXMLPolyDataWriter *writec = vtkXMLPolyDataWriter::New();
writec->SetInput( output );
writec->SetFileName( outfile2 );
writec->Write();

iren->Initialize();

```

```

    iren->Start();

    return 0;
}

```

27.58 gdcmrtpplan.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
#include "vtkImageData.h"
#include "vtkPointData.h"
#include "vtkPolyData.h"
#include "vtkProperty.h"
#include "vtkPolyDataMapper.h"
#include "vtkActor.h"
#include "vtkRenderer.h"
#include "vtkCellArray.h"
#include "vtkPoints.h"
#include "vtkDoubleArray.h"
#include <vtkXMLImageDataWriter.h>
#include <vtkRenderWindowInteractor.h>
#include <vtkImageColorViewer.h>

#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmAttribute.h"

/*
This example is just for fun. We found a fake RT Ion Plan Storage and simply extracted the viz stuff for
    VTK
but this is rather a RT Plan storage
*/
int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 3 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " filename.dcm outfile.vti\n";
        return 1;
    }
    const char * filename = argv[1];
    const char * outfilename = argv[2];

    gdcm::Reader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if( !reader.Read() )
    {
        return 1;
    }

    gdcm::MediaStorage ms;
    ms.SetFromFile( reader.GetFile() );
    if( ms != gdcm::MediaStorage::RTIonPlanStorage )
    {
        return 1;
    }

    /*
(300a,00b0) SQ                                     # u/1,1 Beam Sequence
  (fffe,e000) na (Item with undefined length)
    (300a,00b2) SH (no value)                       # 0,1 Treatment Machine Name
    (300a,00c0) IS [1 ]                             # 2,1 Beam Number
    (300a,00c2) LO [1 ]                             # 2,1 Beam Name
    (300a,00c4) CS [STATIC]                         # 6,1 Beam Type
    (300a,00c6) CS [PROTON]                         # 6,1 Radiation Type
    (300a,00ce) CS [TREATMENT ]                     # 10,1 Treatment Delivery Type
    (300a,00e0) IS [1 ]                             # 2,1 Number of Compensators
    */

```



```

(300a,00e3) SQ                                     # u/1,1 Compensator Sequence
(fffe,e000) na (Item with undefined length)
(300a,00e1) SH [lucite]                             # 6,1 Material ID
(300a,00e4) IS [1 ]                                # 2,1 Compensator Number
(300a,00e5) SH [75hdhe5 ]                          # 8,1 Compensator ID
(300a,00e7) IS [35]                                # 2,1 Compensator Rows
(300a,00e8) IS [37]                                # 2,1 Compensator Columns
(300a,00e9) DS [3.679991\4.249288 ]                # 18,2 Compensator Pixel Spacing
(300a,00ea) DS [-76.00\62.50]                      # 12,2 Compensator Position
(300a,00ec) DS
[52.13\52.13\52.13\53.18\54.04\54.04\47.11\40.06\40.06\38.79\34.87\33.28\33.28\
33.28\35.43\35.43\34.54\34.54\34.71\36.10\38.62\44.88\44.88\45.00\45.00\45.00\45.66\45.66\46.42\39.77\39.77\39.77\39.77\3
Data
(300a,02e0) CS [ABSENT]                             # 6,1 Compensator Divergence
(300a,02e1) CS [SOURCE_SIDE ]                      # 12,1 Compensator Mounting Position
(fffe,e00d)
(fffe,e000) na (Item with undefined length)
(fffe,e00d)
(fffe,e0dd)
*/
const gdcm::DataSet& ds = reader.GetFile().GetDataSet();
gdcm::Tag tbeamsq(0x300a,0x00b0);
if( !ds.FindDataElement( tbeamsq ) )
{
    return 1;
}
const gdcm::DataElement &beamsq = ds.GetDataElement( tbeamsq );
//std::cout << beamsq << std::endl;
gdcm::SmartPointer<gdcm::SequenceOfItems> sqi = beamsq.
    GetValueAsSQ();
if( !sqi || !sqi->GetNumberOfItems() )
{
    return 1;
}

//for(unsigned int pd = 0; pd < sqi->GetNumberOfItems(); ++pd)
// {
//     //const gdcm::Item & item = sqi->GetItem(1); // Item start at #1
//     const gdcm::Item & item = sqi->GetItem(2); // Item start at #1
//     const gdcm::DataSet& nestedds = item.GetNestedDataSet();
//     //std::cout << nestedds << std::endl;
//     gdcm::Tag tcompensatorsq(0x300a,0x00e3);
//     if( !nestedds.FindDataElement( tcompensatorsq ) )
//     {
//         return 1;
//     }
//     const gdcm::DataElement &compensatorsq = nestedds.
//         GetDataElement( tcompensatorsq );
//     //std::cout << compensatorsq << std::endl;
//     gdcm::SmartPointer<gdcm::SequenceOfItems> ssqi = compensatorsq.
//         GetValueAsSQ();
//     const gdcm::Item & item2 = ssqi->GetItem(1); // Item start at #1
//     const gdcm::DataSet& nestedds2 = item2.GetNestedDataSet();
//     //std::cout << nestedds2 << std::endl;
//     gdcm::Tag tcompensatorthicknessdata(0x300a,0x00ec);
//     if( !nestedds2.FindDataElement( tcompensatorthicknessdata ) )
//     {
//         return 1;
//     }
//     const gdcm::DataElement &compensatorthicknessdata = nestedds2.
//         GetDataElement( tcompensatorthicknessdata );
//     // std::cout << compensatorthicknessdata << std::endl;
//     gdcm::Attribute<0x300a,0x00ec> at;
//     at.SetFromDataElement( compensatorthicknessdata );
//     const double* pts = at.GetValues();
//     // (300a,00e7) IS [35]                                # 2,1 Compensator Rows
//     gdcm::Attribute<0x300a,0x00e7> at1;
//     const gdcm::DataElement &compensatorrows = nestedds2.
//         GetDataElement( at1.GetTag() );
//     at1.SetFromDataElement( compensatorrows );
//     std::cout << at1.GetValue() << std::endl;
//     // (300a,00e8) IS [37]                                # 2,1 Compensator Columns
//     gdcm::Attribute<0x300a,0x00e8> at2;
//     const gdcm::DataElement &compensatorcols = nestedds2.
//         GetDataElement( at2.GetTag() );
//     at2.SetFromDataElement( compensatorcols );
//     std::cout << at2.GetValue() << std::endl;

//     // (300a,00e9) DS [3.679991\4.249288 ]                # 18,2 Compensator Pixel Spacing
//     gdcm::Attribute<0x300a,0x00e9> at3;
//     const gdcm::DataElement &compensatorpixelspacing = nestedds2.

```

```

    GetDataElement( at3.GetTag() );
    at3.SetFromDataElement( compensatorpixelspacing );
    std::cout << at3.GetValue(0) << std::endl;
    // (300a,00ea) DS [-76.00\62.50] # 12,2 Compensator Position
    gdcM::Attribute<0x300a,0x00ea> at4;
    const gdcM::DataElement &compensatorposition = nestedds2.
    GetDataElement( at4.GetTag() );
    at4.SetFromDataElement( compensatorposition );
    std::cout << at4.GetValue(0) << std::endl;

    vtkDoubleArray *d = vtkDoubleArray::New();
    d->SetArray( (double*)pts , at1.GetValue() * at2.GetValue() , 0 );

    vtkImageData *img = vtkImageData::New();
    img->Initialize();
    img->SetDimensions( at2.GetValue(), at1.GetValue(), 1 );
    //imgb->SetExtent(1, xdim, 1, ydim, 1, zdim);
    img->SetScalarTypeToDouble();
    img->SetSpacing( at3.GetValue(1), at3.GetValue(0), 1); // FIXME image is upside down
    img->SetOrigin( at4.GetValue(0), at4.GetValue(1), 1);
    img->SetNumberOfScalarComponents(1);
    img->GetPointData()->SetScalars(d);

    vtkXMLImageDataWriter *writeb= vtkXMLImageDataWriter::New();
    writeb->SetInput( img );
    writeb->SetFileName( outfilename );
    writeb->Write();
/*
(300a,00f4) SQ # u/1,1 Block Sequence
    (fffe,e000) na (Item with undefined length)
    (300a,00e1) SH [brass ] # 6,1 Material ID
    (300a,00f8) CS [APERTURE] # 8,1 Block Type
    (300a,00fa) CS [ABSENT] # 6,1 Block Divergence
    (300a,00fb) CS [SOURCE_SIDE ] # 12,1 Block Mounting Position
    (300a,00fc) IS [1 ] # 2,1 Block Number
    (300a,0100) DS [50.00 ] # 6,1 Block Thickness
    (300a,0104) IS [179 ] # 4,1 Block Number of Points
    (300a,0106) DS
    [1.7\50.0\14.3\50.0\16.7\49.4\18.7\48.2\19.4\47.7\20.1\47.1\21.0\47.0\22.3\47.0\23.7\
    46.8\25.7\46.2\27.0\45.6\27.2\45.4\28.2\44.6\28.9\44.2\29.7\43.9\31.5\43.5\33.0\42.8\33.7\42.4\35.2\41.3\38.2\40.4\39.6\39.7\40.
    (fffe,e00d)
    (fffe,e000) na (Item with undefined length)
    (fffe,e00d)
    (fffe,e0dd)
*/
gdcM::Tag tblocksq(0x300a,0x00f4);
if( !nestedds.FindDataElement( tblocksq ) )
{
    return 1;
}
const gdcM::DataElement &blocksq = nestedds.GetDataElement( tblocksq );
//std::cout << blocksq << std::endl;
gdcM::SmartPointer<gdcM::SequenceOfItems> sssqi = blocksq.
    GetValueAsSQ();
const gdcM::Item &item3 = sssqi->GetItem(1); // Item start at #1
const gdcM::DataSet& nestedds3 = item3.GetNestedDataSet();

gdcM::Tag tblockdata(0x300a,0x0106);
if( !nestedds3.FindDataElement( tblockdata ) )
{
    return 1;
}
const gdcM::DataElement &blockdata = nestedds3.
    GetDataElement( tblockdata );
// std::cout << blockdata << std::endl;
gdcM::Attribute<0x300a,0x0106> at_;
at_.SetFromDataElement( blockdata );

vtkDoubleArray *scalars = vtkDoubleArray::New();
scalars->SetNumberOfComponents(3);

gdcM::Attribute<0x300a,0x0104> bnpts; // IS [179 ] # 4,1 Block Number of
    Points
if( !nestedds3.FindDataElement( bnpts.GetTag() ) )
{
    return 1;
}
const gdcM::DataElement &blocknpts = nestedds3.
    GetDataElement( bnpts.GetTag() );
bnpts.SetFromDataElement( blocknpts );
std::cout << bnpts.GetValue() << std::endl;

```

```

vtkPolyData *output = vtkPolyData::New();
vtkPoints *newPts = vtkPoints::New();
vtkCellArray *polys = vtkCellArray::New();
const double *ptr = at_.GetValues();
//unsigned int npts = bnpts.GetNumberOfValues() / 2;
unsigned int npts = bnpts.GetValue();
vtkIdType *ptIds = new vtkIdType[npts];
for(unsigned int i = 0; i < npts; ++i)
{
    float x[3] = {};
    x[0] = (float)ptr[2*i+0];
    x[1] = (float)ptr[2*i+1];
    //x[2] = pts[i+2];
    vtkIdType ptId = newPts->InsertNextPoint( x );
    //std::cout << x[0] << ", " << x[1] << ", " << x[2] << std::endl;
    ptIds[i] = ptId;
}
vtkIdType cellId = polys->InsertNextCell(npts , ptIds);
(void)cellId;
delete[] ptIds;

output->SetPoints(newPts);
newPts->Delete();
output->SetPolys(polys);
polys->Delete();
//output->GetCellData()->SetScalars(scalars);
//scalars->Delete();
output->Update();
output->Print( std::cout );

// }

vtkRenderWindowInteractor *iren = vtkRenderWindowInteractor::New();

vtkImageColorViewer *viewer = vtkImageColorViewer::New();
viewer->SetInput(img);
viewer->SetupInteractor(iren);
viewer->SetSize(600, 600);
viewer->Render();

vtkPolyDataMapper *cubeMapper = vtkPolyDataMapper::New();
//vtkPolyDataMapper2D* cubeMapper = vtkPolyDataMapper2D::New();
cubeMapper->SetInput( output );
cubeMapper->SetScalarRange(0,7);
vtkActor *cubeActor = vtkActor::New();
//vtkActor2D* cubeActor = vtkActor2D::New();
cubeActor->SetMapper(cubeMapper);
vtkProperty *property = cubeActor->GetProperty();
property->SetRepresentationToWireframe();

viewer->GetRenderer()->AddActor( cubeActor );

iren->Initialize();
iren->Start();

return 0;
}

```

27.59 gdcmscene.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
=====

```

```

===== */
#include "vtkGDCMPolyDataReader.h"
// #include "vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter.h"

#include "vtkAppendPolyData.h"
#include "vtkPolyDataWriter.h"
#include "vtkPolyDataMapper.h"
#include "vtkPolyDataMapper2D.h"
#include "vtkActor2D.h"
#include "vtkRenderWindowInteractor.h"
#include "vtkRenderWindow.h"
#include "vtkRenderer.h"
#include "vtkCamera.h"
#include "vtkProperty.h"
#include "vtkProperty2D.h"

// gdcmDataExtra/gdcmNonImageData/exRT_Structure_Set_Storage.dcm
// gdcmDataExtra/gdcmNonImageData/RTSTRUCT_1.3.6.1.4.1.22213.1.1396.2.dcm
// gdcmDataExtra/gdcmNonImageData/RT/RTStruct.dcm

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 2 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " filename1.dcm\n";
        return 1;
    }
    const char * filename = argv[1];

    vtkGDCMPolyDataReader * reader =
        vtkGDCMPolyDataReader::New();
    reader->SetFileName( filename );
    reader->Update();

    // vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter * writer2 = vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter::New();
    // for(int num = 0; num < reader->GetNumberOfOutputPorts(); ++num )
    //     writer2->SetInput( num, reader->GetOutput(num) );
    // writer2->SetFileName( "rtstruct.dcm" );
    // writer2->Write();

    // print reader output:
    reader->Print( std::cout );
    // print first output:
    reader->GetOutput()->Print( std::cout );

    vtkAppendPolyData *append = vtkAppendPolyData::New();
    int n = reader->GetNumberOfOutputPorts();
    for(int i = 0; i < n; ++i)
    {
        append->AddInput( reader->GetOutput(i) );
    }

    vtkPolyDataWriter * writer = vtkPolyDataWriter::New();
    writer->SetInput( reader->GetOutput() );
    writer->SetFileName( "rtstruct.vtk" );
    // writer->Write();

    // Now we'll look at it.
    vtkPolyDataMapper *cubeMapper = vtkPolyDataMapper::New();
    // vtkPolyDataMapper2D * cubeMapper = vtkPolyDataMapper2D::New();
    // cubeMapper->SetInput( reader->GetOutput() );
    cubeMapper->SetInput( append->GetOutput() );
    cubeMapper->SetScalarRange(0,7);
    vtkActor *cubeActor = vtkActor::New();
    // vtkActor2D * cubeActor = vtkActor2D::New();
    cubeActor->SetMapper(cubeMapper);
    vtkProperty * property = cubeActor->GetProperty();
    property->SetRepresentationToWireframe();
    // cubeActor->GetProperty()->SetColor(1, 0, 0);

    // The usual rendering stuff.
    // vtkCamera *camera = vtkCamera::New();
    // camera->SetPosition(1,1,1);
    // camera->SetFocalPoint(0,0,0);

    vtkRenderer *renderer = vtkRenderer::New();
    vtkRenderWindow *renWin = vtkRenderWindow::New();
    renWin->AddRenderer(renderer);

```

```

vtkRenderWindowInteractor *iren = vtkRenderWindowInteractor::New();
iren->SetRenderWindow(renWin);

renderer->AddActor(cubeActor);
//renderer->AddActor2D(cubeActor);
//renderer->SetActiveCamera(camera);
renderer->ResetCamera();
renderer->SetBackground(1,1,1);

renWin->SetSize(300,300);

// interact with data
renWin->Render();
iren->Start();

reader->Delete();
append->Delete();
cubeMapper->Delete();
cubeActor->Delete();
// camera->Delete();
renderer->Delete();
renWin->Delete();
iren->Delete();

writer->Delete();

return 0;
}

```

27.60 gdcmttexture.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
#include "vtkGDCMImageReader.h"

#include "vtkRenderer.h"
#include "vtkAssembly.h"
#include "vtkRenderWindow.h"
#include "vtkAnnotatedCubeActor.h"
#include "vtkTransform.h"
#include "vtkAxesActor.h"
#include "vtkTextProperty.h"
#include "vtkCaptionActor2D.h"
#include "vtkPropAssembly.h"
#include "vtkOrientationMarkerWidget.h"
#include "vtkRenderWindowInteractor.h"
#include "vtkPolyDataMapper.h"
#include "vtkActor.h"
#include "vtkImageData.h"
#include "vtkLookupTable.h"
#include "vtkTexture.h"
#include "vtkPlaneSource.h"

int main( int argc, char *argv[] )
{
    if( argc < 2 ) return 1;
    vtkGDCMImageReader *reader = vtkGDCMImageReader::New();
    reader->SetFileName( argv[1] );

    reader->Update();
    vtkImageData* ima = reader->GetOutput();

    vtkLookupTable* table = vtkLookupTable::New();
    table->SetNumberOfColors(1000);

```

```

table->SetTableRange(0,1000);
table->SetSaturationRange(0,0);
table->SetHueRange(0,1);
table->SetValueRange(0,1);
table->SetAlphaRange(1,1);
table->Build();

// Texture
vtkTexture* texture = vtkTexture::New();
texture->SetInput(ima);
texture->InterpolateOn();
texture->SetLookupTable(table);

// PlaneSource
vtkPlaneSource* plane = vtkPlaneSource::New();
plane->SetOrigin(-0.5, -0.5, 0.0);
plane->SetPoint1(0.5, -0.5, 0.0);
plane->SetPoint2(-0.5, 0.5, 0.0);

// PolyDataMapper
vtkPolyDataMapper *planeMapper = vtkPolyDataMapper::New();
planeMapper->SetInput(plane->GetOutput());

// Actor
vtkActor* planeActor = vtkActor::New();
planeActor->SetTexture(texture);
planeActor->SetMapper(planeMapper);
planeActor->PickableOn();

// Final rendering with simple interactor:
vtkRenderer *ren = vtkRenderer::New();
vtkRenderWindow *renwin = vtkRenderWindow::New();
renwin->AddRenderer(ren);
vtkRenderWindowInteractor *iren = vtkRenderWindowInteractor::New();
iren->SetRenderWindow(renwin);
ren->AddActor(planeActor);
ren->SetBackground(0,0,0.5);

vtkAnnotatedCubeActor* cube = vtkAnnotatedCubeActor::New();
cube->SetXPlusFaceText("L");
cube->SetXMinusFaceText("R");
cube->SetYPlusFaceText("A");
cube->SetYMinusFaceText("P");
cube->SetZPlusFaceText("H");
cube->SetZMinusFaceText("F");

vtkAxesActor* axes2 = vtkAxesActor::New();
// simulate a left-handed coordinate system
//
vtkTransform *transform = vtkTransform::New();
transform->Identity();
//transform->RotateY(180);
reader->GetDirectionCosines()->Print(std::cout);
transform->Concatenate(reader->GetDirectionCosines());
//axes2->SetShaftTypeToCylinder();
axes2->SetUserTransform(transform);
//cube->SetUserTransform(transform); // cant get it to work
cube->GetAssembly()->SetUserTransform(transform); // cant get it to work

vtkPropAssembly* assembly = vtkPropAssembly::New();
assembly->AddPart(axes2);
assembly->AddPart(cube);

vtkOrientationMarkerWidget* widget = vtkOrientationMarkerWidget::New();
//widget->SetOutlineColor(0.9300, 0.5700, 0.1300);
widget->SetOrientationMarker(assembly);
widget->SetInteractor(iren);
//widget->SetViewport(0.0, 0.0, 0.4, 0.4);
widget->SetEnabled(1);
widget->InteractiveOff();
widget->InteractiveOn();

renwin->Render();
iren->Start();

// Clean up:
reader->Delete();
table->Delete();
texture->Delete();
plane->Delete();
planeMapper->Delete();

```

```

planeActor->Delete();
ren->Delete();
renwin->Delete();
iren->Delete();

return 0;
}

```

27.61 gdcmvolume.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcml.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
#include "vtkGDCMImageReader.h"
#include "vtkPiecewiseFunction.h"
#include "vtkColorTransferFunction.h"
#include "vtkVolume.h"
#include "vtkVolumeProperty.h"
#include "vtkVolumeTextureMapper3D.h"
#include "vtkFixedPointVolumeRayCastMapper.h"
#include "vtkInteractorStyleTrackballCamera.h"
#include "vtkRenderer.h"
#include "vtkRenderWindow.h"
#include "vtkImageClip.h"
#include "vtkRenderWindowInteractor.h"

// gdcmvolume gdcmlData/GE_DLX-8-MONO2-Multiframe-Jpeg_Lossless.dcm
int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 2 ) return 1;
    vtkGDCMImageReader *reader = vtkGDCMImageReader::New();
    reader->SetFileName( argv[1] );
    reader->Update();

    // Create the renderers, render window, and interactor
    vtkRenderWindow *renWin = vtkRenderWindow::New();
    vtkRenderWindowInteractor *iren = vtkRenderWindowInteractor::New();
    iren->SetRenderWindow(renWin);
    vtkRenderer *ren = vtkRenderer::New();
    renWin->AddRenderer(ren);

    // Create a transfer function mapping scalar value to opacity
    vtkPiecewiseFunction *oTFun = vtkPiecewiseFunction::New();
    //oTFun->AddSegment(0, 1.0, 256, 0.1);
    oTFun->AddSegment(0, 1.0, 240, 0.1);

    vtkColorTransferFunction *cTFun = vtkColorTransferFunction::New();
    cTFun->AddRGBPoint( 0, 1.0, 1.0, 1.0 );
    //cTFun->AddRGBPoint( 255, 1.0, 1.0, 1.0 );
    cTFun->AddRGBPoint( 240, 1.0, 1.0, 1.0 );

    // Need to crop to actually see minimum intensity
    vtkImageClip *clip = vtkImageClip::New();
    clip->SetInputConnection( reader->GetOutputPort() );
    clip->SetOutputWholeExtent(0,66,0,66,30,37);
    clip->ClipDataOn();

    vtkVolumeProperty *property = vtkVolumeProperty::New();
    property->SetScalarOpacity(oTFun);
    property->SetColor(cTFun);
    property->SetInterpolationTypeToLinear();

    vtkFixedPointVolumeRayCastMapper *mapper = vtkFixedPointVolumeRayCastMapper::New();
    mapper->SetBlendModeToMinimumIntensity();
    mapper->SetInputConnection( reader->GetOutputPort() );
}

```

```

vtkVolume *volume = vtkVolume::New();
volume->SetMapper(mapper);
volume->SetProperty(property);

ren->AddViewProp(volume);

renWin->Render();
{
    iren->Start();
}

volume->Delete();
mapper->Delete();
property->Delete();
clip->Delete();
cTFun->Delete();
oTFun->Delete();
reader->Delete();
renWin->Delete();
iren->Delete();
ren->Delete();

return 0;
}

```

27.62 GenAllVR.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmGlobal.h"
#include "gdcmDummyValueGenerator.h"
#include "gdcmMediaStorage.h"
#include "gdcmWriter.h"
#include "gdcmItem.h"
#include "gdcmImageReader.h"
#include "gdcmSequenceOfItems.h"
#include "gdcmFile.h"
#include "gdcmTag.h"
#include "gdcmDict.h"
#include "gdcmDictEntry.h"
#include "gdcmDicts.h"
#include "gdcmTransferSyntax.h"
#include "gdcmUIDGenerator.h"
#include "gdcmFileExplicitFilter.h"

#include <cstdlib>
#include <cstring>

gdcm::Tag FindTagFromVR(gdcm::Dict const &dict, gdcm::VR const &vr)
{
    using gdcm::Dict;
    Dict::ConstIterator beg = dict.Begin();
    Dict::ConstIterator end = dict.End();
    Dict::ConstIterator it;
    for ( it = beg; it != end; ++it )
    {
        const gdcm::Tag &t = it->first;
        const gdcm::DictEntry &de = it->second;
        const gdcm::VR &vr_de = de.GetVR();
        if ( vr == vr_de && !de.GetRetired() && t.GetGroup() >= 0x8 )
        {
            return t;
        }
    }
}

```



```

    }
}
return gdcmm::Tag(0xffff,0xffff);
}

struct rnd_gen {
    rnd_gen(char const* r = "abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz0123456789")
        : range(r), len(std::strlen(r)) { }

    char operator ()() const {
        return range[static_cast<std::size_t>(std::rand() * (1.0 / ((double)RAND_MAX + 1.0)) * (double)len)];
    }
private:
    char const* range;
    std::size_t len;
};

/*
*/
int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 2 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " output.dcm" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    const char *outfilename = argv[1];
    static const gdcmm::Global &g = gdcmm::Global::GetInstance();
    static const gdcmm::Dicts &dicts = g.GetDicts();
    static const gdcmm::Dict &pubdict = dicts.GetPublicDict();
    using gdcmm::VR;
    using gdcmm::Tag;

    gdcmm::Writer w;

    gdcmm::File &f = w.GetFile();
    gdcmm::DataSet &ds = f.GetDataSet();

    gdcmm::FileExplicitFilter fef;
    //fef.SetChangePrivateTags( true );
    fef.SetFile( w.GetFile() );
    if( !fef.Change() )
    {
        std::cerr << "Failed to change" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }

    gdcmm::SmartPointer<gdcmm::SequenceOfItems> sq = new
        gdcmm::SequenceOfItems();
    sq->SetLengthToUndefined();

    // gdcmm::DummyValueGenerator dv;

    const std::size_t len = 10;
    char ss[len+1];
    ss[len] = '\0';

    const char owner_str[] = "GDCM CONFORMANCE TESTS";
    gdcmm::DataElement owner( gdcmm::Tag(0x4d4d, 0x10) );
    owner.SetByteValue(owner_str, (uint32_t)strlen(owner_str));
    owner.SetVR( gdcmm::VR::LO );

    // Create an item
    gdcmm::Item it;
    it.SetVLToUndefined();
    gdcmm::DataSet &nds = it.GetNestedDataSet();
    // nds.Insert(owner);
    // nds.Insert(de);

    // Insert sequence into data set
    gdcmm::DataElement des( gdcmm::Tag(0x4d4d, 0x1001) );
    des.SetVR(gdcmm::VR::SQ);
    des.SetValue(*sq);
    des.SetVLToUndefined();

    ds.Insert(owner);
    ds.Insert(des);

    // avoid INVALID = 0
    for(int i = 1; i < 27; ++i)
    {

```

```

VR vr = (VR::VRType)(1 << i);
Tag t = FindTagFromVR( pubdict, vr );
if( vr != VR::UN && vr != VR::SQ )
{
    assert( t != Tag(0xffff,0xffff) );
    gdcm::DataElement de( t );
    std::generate_n(ss, len, rnd_gen());
    de.SetVR( vr );
    de.SetByteValue( ss, (uint32_t)std::strlen( ss ) );
    nds.Insert( de );
}
}
sq->AddItem(it);

// Make sure to override any UID stuff
gdcm::UIDGenerator uid;
gdcm::DataElement de( Tag(0x8,0x18) ); // SOP Instance UID
de.SetVR( VR::UI );
const char *u = uid.Generate();
de.SetByteValue( u, (uint32_t)strlen(u) );
ds.Insert( de );

de.SetTag( Tag(0x8,0x16) ); // SOP Class UID
de.SetVR( VR::UI );
gdcm::MediaStorage ms( gdcm::MediaStorage::RawDataStorage
);
de.SetByteValue( ms.GetString(), (uint32_t)strlen(ms.GetString()));
ds.Insert( de );

gdcm::FileMetaInformation &fmi = f.GetHeader();
//fmi.SetDataSetTransferSyntax( gdcm::TransferSyntax::ImplicitVRLittleEndian );
fmi.SetDataSetTransferSyntax(
    gdcm::TransferSyntax::ExplicitVRLittleEndian );

w.SetCheckFileMetaInformation( true );
w.SetFileName( outfilename );
if ( !w.Write() )
{
    return 1;
}

return 0;
}

```

27.63 GenerateDICOMDIR.cs

This is a C# example on how to use `gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator`

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/

/*
 * Simple C# example to show how to use DICOMDIRGenerator
 *
 * Usage:
 * $ export LD_LIBRARY_PATH=$HOME/Projects/gdcm/debug-gcc/bin
 * $ mono bin/GenerateDICOMDIR.exe path output_filename
 */
using System;
using gdcm;

public class GenerateDICOMDIR
{
    public static int Main(string[] args)
    {

```

```

string directory = args[0];
string outfilename = args[1];

Directory d = new Directory();
uint nfiles = d.Load( directory, true );
if(nfiles == 0) return 1;
//System.Console.WriteLine( "Files:\n" + d.toString() );

// Implement fast path ?
// Scanner s = new Scanner();

string descriptor = "My_Descriptor";
FileNamesType filenames = d.GetFilesNames();

gdcm.DICOMDIRGenerator gen = new DICOMDIRGenerator();
gen.SetFilenames( filenames );
gen.SetDescriptor( descriptor );
if( !gen.Generate() )
{
    return 1;
}

gdcm.FileMetaInformation.SetSourceApplicationEntityTitle( "GeneratedDICOMDIR" );
gdcm.Writer writer = new Writer();
writer.SetFile( gen.GetFile() );
writer.SetFileName( outfilename );
if( !writer.Write() )
{
    return 1;
}

return 0;
}

```

27.64 GenerateRTSTRUCT.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
=====*/

#include "vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter.h"
#include "vtkGDCMPolyDataReader.h"
#include "vtkPolyData.h"
#include "vtkPolyDataReader.h"
#include "vtkMedicalImageProperties.h"
#include "vtkRTStructSetProperties.h"
#include "vtkStringArray.h"
#include "vtkAppendPolyData.h"
#include "vtkPolyDataWriter.h"
#include "vtkPolyDataMapper.h"
#include "vtkPolyDataMapper2D.h"
#include "vtkActor2D.h"
#include "vtkRenderWindowInteractor.h"
#include "vtkMedicalImageProperties.h"
#include "vtkRenderWindow.h"
#include "vtkRenderer.h"
#include "vtkCamera.h"
#include "vtkProperty.h"
#include "vtkProperty2D.h"
#include "vtkImageData.h"

#include <algorithm> //for std::find

#include "gdcmDirectoryHelper.h"

using namespace gdcm;

```

```

//view each organ independently of the others, to make sure that
//organ names correspond to actual segmentations.
void ShowOrgan(vtkPolyData* inData)
{
    // Now we'll look at it.
    vtkPolyDataMapper *cubeMapper = vtkPolyDataMapper::New();
    cubeMapper->SetInput( inData );
    cubeMapper->SetScalarRange(0,7);
    vtkActor *cubeActor = vtkActor::New();
    cubeActor->SetMapper(cubeMapper);
    vtkProperty * property = cubeActor->GetProperty();
    property->SetRepresentationToWireframe();

    vtkRenderer *renderer = vtkRenderer::New();
    vtkRenderWindow *renWin = vtkRenderWindow::New();
    renWin->AddRenderer(renderer);

    vtkRenderWindowInteractor *iren = vtkRenderWindowInteractor::New();
    iren->SetRenderWindow(renWin);

    renderer->AddActor(cubeActor);
    renderer->ResetCamera();
    renderer->SetBackground(1,1,1);

    renWin->SetSize(300,300);

    renWin->Render();
    iren->Start();

    cubeMapper->Delete();
    cubeActor->Delete();
    renderer->Delete();
    renWin->Delete();
    iren->Delete();
}

/*
 * Full application which ... RTSTRUCT
 */
int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 2 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " directory-with-rtstruct-and-ct-images\n";
        return 1;
    }
    std::string theDirName(argv[1]);
    Directory::FileNamesType theRTSeries =
        DirectoryHelper::GetRTStructSeriesUIDs(theDirName);

    gdcm::Directory theDir;
    theDir.Load(argv[1]);

    if (theRTSeries.empty())
    {
        std::cerr << "No RTStructs found for the test, ending." << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }

    for (size_t q = 0; q < theRTSeries.size(); q++)
    {
        Directory::FileNamesType theRTNames =
            DirectoryHelper::GetFileNamesFromSeriesUIDs(theDirName,
                theRTSeries[q]);

        if (theRTNames.empty()){
            std::cerr << "Unable to load RT Series " << theRTSeries[q] << ", continuing. " << std::endl;
            continue;
        }

        vtkGDCMPolyDataReader * reader =
            vtkGDCMPolyDataReader::New();
        reader->SetFileName( theRTNames[0].c_str() );
        reader->Update();

        //std::cout << reader->GetMedicalImageProperties()->GetStudyDate() << std::endl;

        vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter * writer =
            vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter::New();
        int numMasks = reader->GetNumberOfOutputPorts() + 1;//add a blank one in
        writer->SetNumberOfInputPorts( numMasks );
    }
}

```

```

std::string thePotentialName = theDirName + "/" + "GDCMTestRTStruct." + theRTSeries[q] + ".dcm";
gdcmm::Directory::FileNamesType theFileNames = theDir.
    GetFileNames();
//keep renaming the output until we get something that doesn't overwrite what was there already
int count = 0;
while (std::find(theFileNames.begin(), theFileNames.end(), thePotentialName) != theFileNames.end())
{
    char buff[255];
    sprintf(buff, "%d", count);
    thePotentialName = theDirName + "/" + "GDCMTestRTStruct." + buff + "." + theRTSeries[q] + ".dcm";
}
writer->SetFileName( thePotentialName.c_str());
writer->SetMedicalImageProperties( reader->GetMedicalImageProperties() );
//this line is cheating, we won't have the same stuff, and may not have a struct
//to start with.
//have to go back to the original data to reconstruct the RTStructureSetProperties
//writer->SetRTStructSetProperties( reader->GetRTStructSetProperties() );
//writer->Write();

//loop through the outputs in order to write them out as if they had been created and appended
vtkStringArray* roiNames = vtkStringArray::New();
vtkStringArray* roiAlgorithms = vtkStringArray::New();
vtkStringArray* roiTypes = vtkStringArray::New();
roiNames->SetNumberOfValues(numMasks);
roiAlgorithms->SetNumberOfValues(numMasks);
roiTypes->SetNumberOfValues(numMasks);
vtkAppendPolyData* append = vtkAppendPolyData::New();

//ok, now we'll add a blank organ
//the blank organ is to test to ensure that blank organs work; there have been crash reports
//this code is added at the beginning to ensure that the blank organs are read
//and preserved as individual organs.
vtkPolyData* blank = vtkPolyData::New();
writer->SetInput(0, blank);
roiNames->InsertValue(0, "blank");
roiAlgorithms->InsertValue(0, "blank");
roiTypes->InsertValue(0, "ORGAN");

//note the offsets used to place the blank rtstruct at the beginning of the newly generated RT.
//the idea is to run the program twice; first to generate an rtstruct with a blank mask (making
//sure that that functionality works), and then a second time to make sure that everything is
//being read properly. Multiple organs with the same name could cause some strangenesses.
for (int i = 1; i < numMasks; ++i)
{
    writer->SetInput(i, reader->GetOutput(i-1));
    append->AddInput(reader->GetOutput(i-1));
    std::string theString = reader->GetRTStructSetProperties()->GetStructureSetROIName(i-1);
    roiNames->InsertValue(i, theString);
    theString = reader->GetRTStructSetProperties()->GetStructureSetROIGenerationAlgorithm(i-1);
    roiAlgorithms->InsertValue(i, theString);
    theString = reader->GetRTStructSetProperties()->GetStructureSetROIInterpretedType(i-1);
    roiTypes->InsertValue(i, theString);

    ShowOrgan(reader->GetOutput(i-1));
}

vtkRTStructSetProperties* theProperties =
    vtkRTStructSetProperties::New();
writer->SetRTStructSetProperties(theProperties);
writer->InitializeRTStructSet(theDirName,
    reader->GetRTStructSetProperties()->GetStructureSetLabel(),
    reader->GetRTStructSetProperties()->GetStructureSetName(),
    roiNames, roiAlgorithms, roiTypes);

writer->SetRTStructSetProperties(theProperties);
writer->Write();

// print reader output:
reader->Print( std::cout );
// print first output:
reader->GetOutput()->Print( std::cout );

reader->Delete();
append->Delete();
roiNames->Delete();
roiTypes->Delete();
theProperties->Delete();
roiAlgorithms->Delete();
blank->Delete();

writer->Delete();

```

```

    }
    return 0;
}

```

27.65 GenerateStandardSOPClasses.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcml.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
=====*/
/*
*/

#include "gdcmlDefs.h"
#include "gdcmlUIDs.h"
#include "gdcmlGlobal.h"
#include "gdcmlMediaStorage.h"
#include "gdcmlSOPClassUIDToIOD.h"

int main(int , char *[])
{
    using gdcml::MediaStorage;
    gdcml::Global& g = gdcml::Global::GetInstance();
    if( !g.LoadResourcesFiles() )
    {
        std::cerr << "Could not LoadResourcesFiles" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }

    const gdcml::Defs &defs = g.GetDefs();

    int ret = 0;

    //std::cout << "Table B.5-1 STANDARD SOP CLASSES" << std::endl;
    std::cout << "SOP Class Name,SOP Class UID,IOD Specification (defined in PS 3.3)" << std::endl;

    gdcml::MediaStorage::MSType mst;
    for ( mst = gdcml::MediaStorage::MediaStorageDirectoryStorage
        ; mst < gdcml::MediaStorage::MS_END;
        mst = (gdcml::MediaStorage::MSType)(mst + 1) )
    {
        const char *iod = defs.GetIODNameFromMediaStorage(mst);
        gdcml::UIDs uid;
        uid.SetFromUID( gdcml::MediaStorage::GetMSString(mst) /*
            mst.GetString()*/ );
        if( iod )
        {
            const char *iod_ref = gdcml::SOPClassUIDToIOD::GetIOD(uid);
            if( iod_ref )
            {
                std::string iod_ref_str = iod_ref;
                //iod_ref_str += " IOD Modules";
                //if( iod_ref_str != iod )
                {
                    //std::cout << "UID: " << uid << " ";
                    std::cout << "' ' << uid.GetName() << "' ' << ", " << "' ' << uid.
                        GetString() << "' ' << ", " << "' ' << iod << "' ' << std::endl;
                    //std::cout << "Incompatible IODs: [" << iod << "] versus ref= [" << iod_ref_str << "]" <<
                        std::endl;
                    ++ret;
                }
            }
        }
    }

    return 0;
}

```

```
}

```

27.66 GenFakelIdentifyFile.cxx

```
/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcml.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
#include "gdcmlReader.h"
#include "gdcmlGlobal.h"
#include "gdcmlDummyValueGenerator.h"
#include "gdcmlMediaStorage.h"
#include "gdcmlWriter.h"
#include "gdcmlItem.h"
#include "gdcmlImageReader.h"
#include "gdcmlSequenceOfItems.h"
#include "gdcmlAttribute.h"
#include "gdcmlFile.h"
#include "gdcmlTag.h"
#include "gdcmlDict.h"
#include "gdcmlDictEntry.h"
#include "gdcmlDicts.h"
#include "gdcmlTransferSyntax.h"
#include "gdcmlUIDGenerator.h"
#include "gdcmlAnonymizer.h"

#include <cstdlib>
#include <cstring>

gdcml::DataElement CreateFakeElement(gdcml::Tag const &tag, bool toremove)
{
    static const gdcml::Global &g = gdcml::Global::GetInstance();
    static const gdcml::Dicts &dicts = g.GetDicts();
    static const gdcml::Dict &pubdict = dicts.GetPublicDict();
    static size_t countglobal = 0;
    static std::vector<gdcml::Tag> balcptags =
        gdcml::Anonymizer::GetBasicApplicationLevelConfidentialityProfileAttributes
        ();
    size_t count = countglobal % balcptags.size();

    const gdcml::DictEntry &dictentry = pubdict.GetDictEntry(tag);

    gdcml::DataElement de;
    de.SetTag( tag );
    using gdcml::VR;
    const VR &vr = dictentry.GetVR();
    //if( vr != VR::INVALID )
    if( vr.IsDual() )
    {
        if( vr == VR::US_SS )
        {
            de.SetVR( VR::US );
        }
        else if( vr == VR::US_SS_OW )
        {
            de.SetVR( VR::OW );
        }
        else if( vr == VR::OB_OW )
        {
            de.SetVR( VR::OB );
        }
    }
    else
    {
        de.SetVR( vr );
    }
    const char str[] = "BasicApplicationLevelConfidentialityProfileAttributes";
    const char safe[] = "This is safe to keep";

```

```

if( de.GetVR() != VR::SQ )
{
    if( toremove )
        de.SetByteValue( str, (uint32_t)strlen(str) );
    else
        de.SetByteValue( safe, (uint32_t)strlen(safe) );
}
else
{
    // Create an item
    gdcm::Item it;
    it.SetVLToUndefined();
    gdcm::DataSet &nds = it.GetNestedDataSet();
    // Insert sequence into data set
    assert(de.GetVR() == gdcm::VR::SQ );
    gdcm::SmartPointer<gdcm::SequenceOfItems> sq = new
        gdcm::SequenceOfItems();
    sq->SetLengthToUndefined();
    de.SetValue(*sq);
    de.SetVLToUndefined();
    //ds.Insert(de);

    if( !toremove )
    {
        nds.Insert( CreateFakeElement( balcptags[count], true ) );
        countglobal++;
    }
    else
    {
        gdcm::Attribute<0x0008,0x0000> at1 = { 0 }; // This element has no
            reason to be 'anonymized'...
        nds.Insert( at1.GetAsDataElement() );
        gdcm::Attribute<0x000a,0x0000> at2 = { 0 };
        nds.Insert( at2.GetAsDataElement() );
    }
    sq->AddItem(it);
}
return de;
}

/*
*/
int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 2 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " output.dcm" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    using gdcm::Tag;
    using gdcm::VR;
    const char *outfilename = argv[1];

    std::vector<gdcm::Tag> balcptags =
        gdcm::Anonymizer::GetBasicApplicationLevelConfidentialityProfileAttributes
            ();

    gdcm::Writer w;
    gdcm::File &f = w.GetFile();
    gdcm::DataSet &ds = f.GetDataSet();

    // Add attribute that need to be anonymized:
    std::vector<gdcm::Tag>::const_iterator it = balcptags.begin();
    for(; it != balcptags.end(); ++it)
    {
        ds.Insert( CreateFakeElement( *it, true ) );
    }

    // Add attribute that do NOT need to be anonymized:
    static const gdcm::Global &g = gdcm::Global::GetInstance();
    static const gdcm::Dicts &dicts = g.GetDicts();
    static const gdcm::Dict &pubdict = dicts.GetPublicDict();

    using gdcm::Dict;
    Dict::ConstIterator dictit = pubdict.Begin();
    for(; dictit != pubdict.End(); ++dictit)
    {
        const gdcm::Tag &dicttag = dictit->first;
        if( dicttag == Tag(0x6e65,0x6146) ) break;
        //const gdcm::DictEntry &dictentry = dictit->second;
        ds.Insert( CreateFakeElement( dicttag, false ) );
    }
}

```



```

    }
    ds.Remove( gdcM::Tag(0x400,0x500) );
    ds.Remove( gdcM::Tag(0x12,0x62) );
    ds.Remove( gdcM::Tag(0x12,0x63) );

    // Make sure to override any UID stuff
    gdcM::UIDGenerator uid;
    gdcM::DataElement de( Tag(0x8,0x18) ); // SOP Instance UID
    de.SetVR( VR::UI );
    const char *u = uid.Generate();
    de.SetByteValue( u, (uint32_t)strlen(u) );
    //ds.Insert( de );
    ds.Replace( de );

    de.SetTag( Tag(0x8,0x16) ); // SOP Class UID
    de.SetVR( VR::UI );
    gdcM::MediaStorage ms( gdcM::MediaStorage::RawDataStorage
        );
    de.SetByteValue( ms.GetString(), (uint32_t)strlen(ms.GetString()) );
    ds.Replace( de ); // replace !

    gdcM::FileMetaInformation &fmi = f.GetHeader();
    //fmi.SetDataSetTransferSyntax( gdcM::TransferSyntax::ImplicitVRLittleEndian );
    fmi.SetDataSetTransferSyntax(
        gdcM::TransferSyntax::ExplicitVRLittleEndian );

    w.SetCheckFileMetaInformation( true );
    w.SetFileName( outfilename );
    if (!w.Write() )
    {
        return 1;
    }

    return 0;
}

```

27.67 GenFakelImage.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
#include "gdcmImage.h"
#include "gdcmImageWriter.h"
#include "gdcmFileDerivation.h"
#include "gdcmUIDGenerator.h"
// #include "gdcmImageChangePhotometricInterpretation.h"

/*
 * This example shows two things:
 * 1. How to create an image ex-nihilo
 * 2. How to use the gdcm.FileDerivation filter. This filter is meant to create "DERIVED" image
 * object. FileDerivation has a simple API where you can reference *all* the input image that have been
 * used to generate the image. The API also allows user to specify the purpose of reference (see CID 7202,
 * PS 3.16 - 2008), and the image derivation type (CID 7203, PS 3.16 - 2008).
 */
int main(int, char *[])
{
    // Step 1: Fake Image
    gdcM::SmartPointer<gdcM::Image> im = new
        gdcM::Image;

    char * buffer = new char[ 256 * 256 * 3];
    char * p = buffer;
    int b = 128;
    int ybr[3];
    int ybr2[3];
    int rgb[3];

```

```

for(int r = 0; r < 256; ++r)
    for(int g = 0; g < 256; ++g)
        //for(int b = 0; b < 256; ++b)
        {
            rgb[0] = r;
            rgb[1] = g;
            rgb[1] = 128;
            rgb[2] = b;
            ybr[0] = r;
            ybr[1] = g;
            ybr[1] = 128;
            ybr[2] = b;

            ybr2[0] = r;
            ybr2[1] = g;
            ybr2[1] = 128;
            ybr2[2] = b;
            //gdcm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation::YBR2RGB(rgb, ybr);
            //gdcm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation::RGB2YBR(ybr2, rgb);
            *p++ = (char)ybr2[0];
            *p++ = (char)ybr2[1];
            *p++ = (char)ybr2[2];
        }

im->SetNumberOfDimensions( 2 );
im->SetDimension(0, 256 );
im->SetDimension(1, 256 );

im->GetPixelFormat().SetSamplesPerPixel(3);
//im->SetPhotometricInterpretation( gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation::RGB );
im->SetPhotometricInterpretation(
    gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation::YBR_FULL );

unsigned long l = im->GetBufferLength();
if( l != 256 * 256 * 3 )
{
    return 1;
}
gdcm::DataElement pixeldata( gdcm::Tag(0x7fe0,0x0010) );
pixeldata.SetByteValue( buffer, (uint32_t)l );
delete[] buffer;
im->SetDataElement( pixeldata );

gdcm::UIDGenerator uid; // helper for uid generation

gdcm::SmartPointer<gdcm::File> file = new
    gdcm::File; // empty file

// Step 2: DERIVED object
gdcm::FileDerivation fd;
// For the pupose of this exercise we will pretend that this image is referencing
// two source image (we need to generate fake UID for that).
const char ReferencedSOPClassUID[] = "1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.7"; // Secondary Capture
fd.AddReference( ReferencedSOPClassUID, uid.Generate() );
fd.AddReference( ReferencedSOPClassUID, uid.Generate() );

// Again for the purpose of the exercise we will pretend that the image is a
// multiplanar reformat (MPR):
// CID 7202 Source Image Purposes of Reference
// {"DCM",121322,"Source image for image processing operation"},
fd.SetPurposeOfReferenceCodeSequenceCodeValue( 121322 );
// CID 7203 Image Derivation
// { "DCM",113072,"Multiplanar reformatting" },
fd.SetDerivationCodeSequenceCodeValue( 113072 );
fd.SetFile( *file );
// If all Code Value are ok the filter will execute properly
if( !fd.Derive() )
{
    std::cerr << "Sorry could not derive using input info" << std::endl;
    return 1;
}

// We pass both :
// 1. the fake generated image
// 2. the 'DERIVED' dataset object
// to the writer.
gdcm::ImageWriter w;
w.SetImage( *im );
w.SetFile( fd.GetFile() );

```

```

// Set the filename:
w.SetFileName( "ybr2.dcm" );
if( !w.Write() )
{
    return 1;
}

return 0;
}

```

27.68 GenLongSeqs.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmWriter.h"
#include "gdcmItem.h"
#include "gdcmImageReader.h"
#include "gdcmSequenceOfItems.h"
#include "gdcmFile.h"
#include "gdcmTag.h"

/*
 * This example is used to generate the file:
 *
 * There is a flaw in the DICOM design where it is assumed that Sequence can be
 * either represented as undefined length or defined length. This should work
 * in most case, but the undefined length is a little more general and can
 * store sequence of items that a defined length cannot.
 * We need to make sure that we can store numerous Item in a SQ
 *
 * Warning: do not try to compute the group length elements !
 * Warning: You may need a 64bits machine for this example to work.
 */
int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 3 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " input.dcm output.dcm" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    const char *outfilename = argv[2];
    gdcm::Reader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if( !reader.Read() )
    {
        return 1;
    }

    gdcm::File &file = reader.GetFile();
    gdcm::DataSet &ds = file.GetDataSet();

    // Create a Sequence
    gdcm::SmartPointer<gdcm::SequenceOfItems> sq = new
        gdcm::SequenceOfItems();
    sq->SetLengthToUndefined();

    const char owner_str[] = "GDCM CONFORMANCE TESTS";
    gdcm::DataElement owner( gdcm::Tag(0x4d4d, 0x10) );
    owner.SetByteValue(owner_str, (uint32_t)strlen(owner_str));
    owner.SetVR( gdcm::VR::LO );

    size_t nitems = 1000;
    nitems += std::numeric_limits<uint32_t>::max();

```

```

for(unsigned int idx = 0; idx < nitems; ++idx)
{
    // Create a dataelement
    //gdcm::DataElement de( gdcm::Tag(0x4d4d, 0x1002) );
    //de.SetByteValue(ptr, ptr_len);
    //de.SetVR( gdcm::VR::OB );

    // Create an item
    gdcm::Item it;
    it.SetVLToUndefined();
    //gdcm::DataSet &nds = it.GetNestedDataSet();
    //nds.Insert(owner);
    //nds.Insert(de);

    sq->AddItem(it);
}

// Insert sequence into data set
gdcm::DataElement des( gdcm::Tag(0x4d4d,0x1001) );
des.SetVR(gdcm::VR::SQ);
des.SetValue(*sq);
des.SetVLToUndefined();

ds.Insert(owner);
ds.Insert(des);

gdcm::Writer w;
w.SetFile( file );
//w.SetCheckFileMetaInformation( true );
w.SetFileName( outfile );
if (!w.Write() )
{
    return 1;
}

return 0;
}

```

27.69 GenSeqs.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
=====*/
#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmWriter.h"
#include "gdcmItem.h"
#include "gdcmImageReader.h"
#include "gdcmSequenceOfItems.h"
#include "gdcmFile.h"
#include "gdcmTag.h"

/*
 * This example is used to generate the file:
 *
 * gdcmConformanceTests/SequenceWithUndefinedLengthNotConvertibleToDefinedLength.dcm
 *
 * There is a flaw in the DICOM design where it is assumed that Sequence can be
 * either represented as undefined length or defined length. This should work
 * in most case, but the undefined length is a little more general and can
 * store sequence of items that a defined length cannot.
 * Deflated syntax was used in this case since this synthetic example can be
 * nicely compressed using this transfer syntax.
 *
 * Warning: do not try to compute the group length elements !
 * Warning: You may need a 64bits machine for this example to work.
 */
int main(int argc, char *argv[])

```

```

{
    if( argc < 3 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " input.dcm output.dcm" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    const char *outfilename = argv[2];
    gdcm::Reader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if( !reader.Read() )
    {
        return 1;
    }

    gdcm::File &file = reader.GetFile();
    gdcm::DataSet &ds = file.GetDataSet();

    //const unsigned int nitems = 1000;
    const unsigned int ptr_len = 42; /*94967296 / nitems; */
    //assert( ptr_len == 42949672 );
    char *ptr = new char[ptr_len];
    memset(ptr,0,ptr_len);

    // Create a Sequence
    gdcm::SmartPointer<gdcm::SequenceOfItems> sq = new
        gdcm::SequenceOfItems();
    sq->SetLengthToUndefined();

    const char owner_str[] = "GDCM CONFORMANCE TESTS";
    gdcm::DataElement owner( gdcm::Tag(0x4d4d, 0x10) );
    owner.SetByteValue( owner_str, (uint32_t)strlen(owner_str));
    owner.SetVR( gdcm::VR::LO );

    for(unsigned int idx = 0; idx < 10/* nitems*/; ++idx)
    {
        // Create a dataelement
        gdcm::DataElement de( gdcm::Tag(0x4d4d, 0x1002) );
        de.SetByteValue(ptr, ptr_len);
        de.SetVR( gdcm::VR::OB );

        // Create an item
        gdcm::Item it;
        it.SetVLToUndefined();
        gdcm::DataSet &nds = it.GetNestedDataSet();
        nds.Insert( owner );
        nds.Insert( de );

        sq->AddItem(it);
    }

    // Insert sequence into data set
    gdcm::DataElement des( gdcm::Tag(0x4d4d,0x1001) );
    des.SetVR(gdcm::VR::SQ);
    des.SetValue(*sq);
    des.SetVLToUndefined();

    ds.Insert( owner );
    ds.Insert( des );

    gdcm::Writer w;
    w.SetFile( file );
    //w.SetCheckFileMetaInformation( true );
    w.SetFileName( outfile );
    if( !w.Write() )
    {
        return 1;
    }

    return 0;
}

```

27.70 GetArray.cs

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

```

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
 All rights reserved.
 See Copyright.txt or <http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html> for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
 the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
 PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

```

=====*/

/*
 * Usage:
 * $ export LD_LIBRARY_PATH=$HOME/Projects/gdcm/debug-gcc/bin
 * $ mono bin/GetArray.exe gdcmData/012345.002.050.dcm
 */
using System;
using gdcm;

public class GetArray
{
    public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
        string file1 = args[0];
        ImageReader reader = new ImageReader();
        reader.SetFileName( file1 );
        bool ret = reader.Read();
        if( !ret )
        {
            return 1;
        }

        Image image = reader.GetImage();

        PixelFormat pixeltype = image.GetPixelFormat();

        if( image.GetNumberOfDimensions() != 2 )
        {
            // For the purpose of the test, exit early on
            return 1;
        }
        uint dimx = image.GetDimension(0);
        uint dimy = image.GetDimension(1);
        uint npixels = dimx * dimy;
        //LookupTable lut = image.GetLUT();
        //uint rl = lut.GetLUTLength( LookupTable.LookupTableType.RED );
        //byte[] rbuf = new byte[ rl ];
        //uint rl2 = lut.GetLUT( LookupTable.LookupTableType.RED, rbuf );
        //assert rl == rl2;

        //byte[] str1 = new byte[ image.GetBufferLength()];
        //image.GetBuffer( str1 );
        if( pixeltype.GetScalarType() == PixelFormat.ScalarType.UINT8 )
        {
            System.Console.WriteLine( "Processing UINT8 image type" );
            byte[] str1 = new byte[ npixels ];
            image.GetArray( str1 );
        }
        else if( pixeltype.GetScalarType() == PixelFormat.ScalarType.INT16 )
        {
            System.Console.WriteLine( "Processing INT16 image type" );
            short[] str1 = new short[ npixels ];
            image.GetArray( str1 );
        }
        else if( pixeltype.GetScalarType() == PixelFormat.ScalarType.UINT16 )
        {
            System.Console.WriteLine( "Processing UINT16 image type" );
            ushort[] str1 = new ushort[ npixels ];
            image.GetArray( str1 );
        }
        else
        {
            //System.Console.WriteLine( "Default (unhandled pixel format): " + pixeltype.toString() );
            System.Console.WriteLine( "Default (unhandled pixel format): " + pixeltype.GetScalarTypeAsString() );
            // Get bytes
            byte[] str1 = new byte[ image.GetBufferLength()];
            image.GetBuffer( str1 );
        }

        return 0;
    }
}

```

```
}

```

27.71 GetJPEGSamplePrecision.cxx

```
/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcml.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
=====*/

/*
 * This example is a little helper to detect the famous SIEMENS JPEG lossless compressed image
 * where DICOM is declared as:
 *
 * (0028,0100) US 16 # 2,1 Bits Allocated
 * (0028,0101) US 12 # 2,1 Bits Stored
 * (0028,0102) US 11 # 2,1 High Bit
 * (0028,0103) US 0 # 2,1 Pixel Representation
 *
 * But where JPEG is:
 *
 * JPEG_SOF_Parameters:
 * SamplePrecision = 16
 * nLines = 192
 * nSamplesPerLine = 192
 * nComponentsInFrame = 1
 * component 0
 * ComponentIdentifier = 1
 * HorizontalSamplingFactor = 1
 * VerticalSamplingFactor = 1
 * QuantizationTableDestinationSelector = 0
 *
 * This case is valid. One simply has to use the 16bits jpeg decoder to decode the 12bits stored image.
 * This used to be an issue in GDCM 1.2.x (fixed in GDCM 1.2.5)
 *
 * The main return 0 (no error) when the file read is actually a potential problem. At the end of the main
 * function, the jpeg stream is stored in the filename specified as second argument
 */

#include "gdcmImageReader.h"
#include "gdcmSequenceOfFragments.h"
#include "gdcmJPEGCodec.h"

#include <iostream>
#include <fstream>

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 3 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " input.dcm output.jpg" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    const char *outfilename = argv[2];

    gdcm::ImageReader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if( !reader.Read() )
    {
        std::cerr << "Could not read: " << filename << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }

    // The output of gdcm::Reader is a gdcm::File
    const gdcm::File &file = reader.GetFile();
    const gdcm::Image &image = reader.GetImage();

    const gdcm::TransferSyntax &ts = file.GetHeader().

```

```

        GetDataSetTransferSyntax();

    if( ts != gdcmm::TransferSyntax::JPEGLosslessProcess14 && ts !=
        gdcmm::TransferSyntax::JPEGLosslessProcess14_1 )
    {
        std::cerr << "Input is not a lossless JPEG" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }

    // the dataset is the the set of element we are interested in:
    const gdcmm::DataSet &ds = file.GetDataSet();

    const gdcmm::Tag rawTag(0x7fe0, 0x0010); // Default to Pixel Data
    const gdcmm::DataElement& pdde = ds.GetDataElement( rawTag );
    const gdcmm::SequenceOfFragments *sf = pdde.
        GetSequenceOfFragments();
    if( sf )
    {
        std::ofstream output(outfilename, std::ios::binary);
        sf->WriteBuffer(output);
    }
    else
    {
        std::cerr << "Error" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }

    gdcmm::JPEGCodec jpeg;
    std::ifstream is(outfilename);
    gdcmm::PixelFormat pf ( gdcmm::PixelFormat::UINT8 ); // let's
        pretend it's a 8bits jpeg
    jpeg.SetPixelFormat( pf );
    gdcmm::TransferSyntax ts_jpg;
    bool b = jpeg.GetHeaderInfo( is, ts_jpg );
    if( !b )
    {
        return 1;
    }

    //jpeg.Print( std::cout );
    if( jpeg.GetPixelFormat().GetBitsAllocated() != image.
        GetPixelFormat().GetBitsAllocated()
    || jpeg.GetPixelFormat().GetBitsStored() != image.
        GetPixelFormat().GetBitsStored() )
    {
        std::cerr << "There is a mismatch in between DICOM declared Pixel Format and Sample Precision used in
            the JPEG stream" << std::endl;
        return 0;
    }

    std::cout << jpeg.GetPixelFormat() << std::endl;
    std::cout << image.GetPixelFormat() << std::endl;

    return 1;
}

```

27.72 GetPortionCSAHeader.py

```

1 #####
2 #
3 #   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
4 #
5 #   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
6 #   All rights reserved.
7 #   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcmm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
8 #
9 #   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
10 #   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
11 #   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
12 #
13 #####
14
15 """
16 Usage:
17
18 python GetPortionCSAHeader.py input.dcm
19

```



```

20 Footnote:
21     SIEMENS is not publishing any information on the CSA header. So any info extracted
22     is at your own risk.
23     """
24
25 import sys
26 import gdcm
27
28 if __name__ == "__main__":
29
30     file = sys.argv[1]
31
32     r = gdcm.Reader()
33     r.SetFileName( file )
34     if not r.Read():
35         sys.exit(1)
36
37     ds = r.GetFile().GetDataSet()
38     csa_t1 = gdcm.CSAHeader()
39     csa_t2 = gdcm.CSAHeader()
40     #print csa
41     t1 = csa_t1.GetCSAImageHeaderInfoTag();
42     print t1
43     t2 = csa_t2.GetCSASeriesHeaderInfoTag();
44     print t2
45     # Let's do it for t1:
46     if ds.FindDataElement( t1 ):
47         csa_t1.LoadFromDataElement( ds.GetDataElement( t1 ) )
48         print csa_t1
49
50     # Now let's pretend we are only interested in B_value and DiffusionGradientDirection entries:
51     bvalues = csa_t1.GetCSAElementByName( "B_value" ) # WARNING: it is case sensitive !
52     print bvalues
53
54     diffgraddir = csa_t1.GetCSAElementByName( "DiffusionGradientDirection" ) # WARNING: it is case sensitive
55     !
56     print diffgraddir
57
58     # repeat for t2 if you like it:
59     if ds.FindDataElement( t2 ):
60         csa_t2.LoadFromDataElement( ds.GetDataElement( t2 ) )
61         # print csa_t2
62
63     gdt = csa_t2.GetCSAElementByName( "GradientDelayTime" )
64     print gdt
65
66     bv = gdt.GetByteValue();
67     #print bv
68     str = bv.GetPointer()
69     print str.split("\\")

```

27.73 GetSequenceUltrasound.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmAttribute.h"

bool Region ( char* nomefile, unsigned int* X_min, unsigned int* Y_min, unsigned int* X_max, unsigned int*
Y_max );

int main(int argc, char* argv[] )
{
    // Controllo del numero di argomenti introdotti da riga di comando
    if( argc < 2 )
    {

```

```

    std::cerr << "Usage: " << std::endl;
    std::cerr << argv[0] << " inputImageFile " << std::endl;
    return EXIT_FAILURE;
}

unsigned int x_min = 1;
unsigned int y_min = 1;
unsigned int x_max = 1;
unsigned int y_max = 1;

if( Region ( argv[1], &x_min, &y_min, &x_max, &y_max ) )
{
    std::cout << "x_min = " << x_min << std::endl;
    std::cout << "y_min = " << y_min << std::endl;
    std::cout << "x_max = " << x_max << std::endl;
    std::cout << "y_max = " << y_max << std::endl;
}

else
{
    std::cout << "no\n";
}

}

bool Region ( char* nomefile, unsigned int* X_min, unsigned int* Y_min, unsigned int* X_max, unsigned int*
    Y_max )
{
    gdcm::Reader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( nomefile );
    if( !reader.Read() )
    {
        std::cerr << "Could not read: " << nomefile << std::endl;
        return false;
    }

    gdcm::File &file = reader.GetFile();
    gdcm::DataSet &ds = file.GetDataSet();

    gdcm::Tag tsqr(0x0018,0x6011);
    if( !ds.FindDataElement( tsqr ) )
    {
        return false;
    }

    const gdcm::DataElement &sqr= ds.GetDataElement( tsqr );
    //std::cout << sqr << std::endl;
    const gdcm::SequenceOfItems *sqi = sqr.GetValueAssSQ();
    if( !sqi || !sqi->GetNumberOfItems() )
    {
        return false;
    }
    //std::cout << sqi << std::endl;

    const gdcm::Item &item = sqi->GetItem(1);
    //std::cout << item << std::endl;
    const gdcm::DataSet& nestedds = item.GetNestedDataSet();
    //std::cout << nestedds << std::endl;

    gdcm::Tag tX0(0x0018,0x6018);
    gdcm::Tag tY0(0x0018,0x601a);
    gdcm::Tag tX1(0x0018,0x601c);
    gdcm::Tag tY1(0x0018,0x601e);

    if( (!nestedds.FindDataElement( tX0 ))||(!nestedds.
        FindDataElement( tY0 ))||(!nestedds.FindDataElement( tX1 ))||(!nestedds.
        FindDataElement( tY1 )) )
    {
        return false;
    }

    const gdcm::DataElement& deX0 = nestedds.GetDataElement( tX0 );
    const gdcm::DataElement& deY0 = nestedds.GetDataElement( tY0 );
    const gdcm::DataElement& deX1 = nestedds.GetDataElement( tX1 );
    const gdcm::DataElement& deY1 = nestedds.GetDataElement( tY1 );
    //std::cout << deX0 << std::endl << deY0 << std::endl << deX1 << std::endl << deY1 << std::endl;

    //const gdcm::ByteValue *bvX0 = deX0.GetByteValue();
    //const gdcm::ByteValue *bvY0 = deY0.GetByteValue();
    //const gdcm::ByteValue *bvX1 = deX1.GetByteValue();

```

```

//const gdcm::ByteValue *bvY1 = deY1.GetByteValue();
//std::cout << bvX0 << std::endl << bvY0 << std::endl << bvX1 << std::endl << bvY1 << std::endl;

gdcm::Attribute<0x0018,0x6018> atX0;
gdcm::Attribute<0x0018,0x601a> atY0;
gdcm::Attribute<0x0018,0x601c> atX1;
gdcm::Attribute<0x0018,0x601e> atY1;
atX0.SetFromDataElement( deX0 );
atY0.SetFromDataElement( deY0 );
atX1.SetFromDataElement( deX1 );
atY1.SetFromDataElement( deY1 );
uint32_t X0 = atX0.GetValue();
uint32_t Y0 = atY0.GetValue();
uint32_t X1 = atX1.GetValue();
uint32_t Y1 = atY1.GetValue();
std::cout << X0 << std::endl << Y0 << std::endl << X1 << std::endl << Y1 << std::endl;

*X_min = static_cast<unsigned int>(X0);
*Y_min = static_cast<unsigned int>(Y0);
*X_max = static_cast<unsigned int>(X1);
*Y_max = static_cast<unsigned int>(Y1);

//std::cout << "X_min = " << *X_min << std::endl;
//std::cout << "Y_min = " << *Y_min << std::endl;
//std::cout << "X_max = " << *X_max << std::endl;
//std::cout << "Y_max = " << *Y_max << std::endl;

return true;
}

```

27.74 GetSubSequenceData.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmImage.h"
#include "gdcmImageWriter.h"
#include "gdcmDataElement.h"
#include "gdcmPrivateTag.h"
#include "gdcmUIDGenerator.h"

#include <iostream>
#include <string>

#include <map>

/*
 * This example will extract the Movie from the private group of
 * GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001 See Attribute
 * (7fel,60,GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001)
 *
 * The output file will be stored in 'outvid.dcm' as
 * MultiframeGrayscaleByteSecondaryCaptureImageStorage
 */
int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 2 ) return 1;
    using namespace gdcm;
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    gdcm::Reader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    reader.Read();

    gdcm::File &file = reader.GetFile();
    gdcm::DataSet &ds = file.GetDataSet();
    const PrivateTag tseq(0x7fel,0x1,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");

```

```

if( !ds.FindDataElement( tseq ) ) return 1;
const DataElement& seq = ds.GetDataElement( tseq );

SmartPointer<SequenceOfItems> sqi = seq.GetValueAsSQ();
assert( sqi->GetNumberOfItems() == 1 );
Item &item = sqi->GetItem(1);
DataSet &subds = item.GetNestedDataSet();

const PrivateTag tseq1(0x7fel,0x10,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");

if( !subds.FindDataElement( tseq1 ) ) return 1;
const DataElement& seq1 = subds.GetDataElement( tseq1 );

SmartPointer<SequenceOfItems> sqi2 = seq1.GetValueAsSQ();
//int n = sqi2->GetNumberOfItems();
int index = 1;
Item &item2 = sqi2->GetItem(index);
DataSet &subds2 = item2.GetNestedDataSet();

const PrivateTag tseq2(0x7fel,0x20,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");

if( !subds2.FindDataElement( tseq2 ) ) return 1;
const DataElement& seq2 = subds2.GetDataElement( tseq2 );

// std::cout << seq2 << std::endl;

SmartPointer<SequenceOfItems> sqi3 = seq2.GetValueAsSQ();
size_t ni3 = sqi3->GetNumberOfItems(); (void)ni3;
assert( sqi3->GetNumberOfItems() >= 1 );
Item &item3 = sqi3->GetItem(1);
DataSet &subds3 = item3.GetNestedDataSet();

const PrivateTag tseq6(0x7fel,0x26,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");
if( !subds3.FindDataElement( tseq6 ) ) return 1;
const DataElement& seq6 = subds3.GetDataElement( tseq6 );
SmartPointer<SequenceOfItems> sqi6 = seq6.GetValueAsSQ();
size_t ni6 = sqi6->GetNumberOfItems();
assert( sqi6->GetNumberOfItems() >= 1 );
const PrivateTag tseq7(0x7fel,0x86,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");
int dimx = 0, dimy = 0;
for( size_t i6 = 1; i6 <= ni6; ++i6 )
{
    Item &item6 = sqi6->GetItem(i6);
    DataSet &subds6 = item6.GetNestedDataSet();

    if( subds6.FindDataElement( tseq7 ) )
    {
        Element<VR::SL, VM::VM4> el;
        el.SetFromDataElement( subds6.GetDataElement( tseq7 ) );
        std::cout << "E1= " << el.GetValue() << std::endl;
        dimx = el.GetValue(0);
        dimy = el.GetValue(1);
    }
}

const PrivateTag tseq3(0x7fel,0x36,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");
if( !subds3.FindDataElement( tseq3 ) ) return 1;
const DataElement& seq3 = subds3.GetDataElement( tseq3 );

// std::cout << seq3 << std::endl;

SmartPointer<SequenceOfItems> sqi4 = seq3.GetValueAsSQ();
size_t ni4 = sqi4->GetNumberOfItems();
assert( sqi4->GetNumberOfItems() >= 1 );
const PrivateTag tseq8(0x7fel,0x37,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");
const PrivateTag tseq4(0x7fel,0x43,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");
const PrivateTag tseq5(0x7fel,0x60,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");

std::vector<char> imbuffer;
int dimz = 0;
for( size_t i4 = 1; i4 <= ni4; ++i4 )
{
    Item &item4 = sqi4->GetItem(i4);
    DataSet &subds4 = item4.GetNestedDataSet();

    if( !subds4.FindDataElement( tseq8 ) ) return 1;
    const DataElement& de8 = subds4.GetDataElement( tseq8 );
    Element<VR::UL, VM::VM1> ldimz;
    ldimz.SetFromDataElement( de8 );
    dimz += ldimz.GetValue();
}

```

```

    if( !subds4.FindDataElement( tseq4 ) ) return 1;
    const DataElement& seq4 = subds4.GetDataElement( tseq4 );
    if( !subds4.FindDataElement( tseq5 ) ) return 1;
    const DataElement& seq5 = subds4.GetDataElement( tseq5 );

    //      std::cout << seq4 << std::endl;
    //      std::cout << seq5 << std::endl;

    const ByteValue *bv4 = seq4.GetByteValue();
    (void)bv4;
    #if 0
    {
        std::ofstream out( "/tmp/mo4" );
        out.write( bv4->GetPointer(), bv4->GetLength() );
        out.close();
    }
    #endif
    const ByteValue *bv5 = seq5.GetByteValue();
    #if 0
    {
        std::ofstream out( "/tmp/mo5" );
        out.write( bv5->GetPointer(), bv5->GetLength() );
        out.close();
    }
    #endif

    std::cout << bv5->GetLength() << std::endl;
    imbuffer.insert( imbuffer.begin(), bv5->GetPointer(), bv5->
        GetPointer() + bv5->GetLength() );
    }
    DataElement fakedata;
    fakedata.SetByteValue( &imbuffer[0], (uint32_t)imbuffer.size() );

    gdcm::SmartPointer<gdcm::Image> im = new
        gdcm::Image;
    im->SetNumberOfDimensions( 3 );

    im->SetDimension(0, dimx );
    im->SetDimension(1, dimy );
    im->SetDimension(2, dimz );
    size_t l1 = imbuffer.size();
    (void)l1;
    size_t l2 = im->GetBufferLength();
    (void)l2;
    assert( im->GetBufferLength() == imbuffer.size() );
    im->SetPhotometricInterpretation( gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation::MONOCHROME2
        );

    im->SetDataElement( fakedata );

    gdcm::ImageWriter w;
    w.SetImage( *im );
    DataSet &dataset = w.GetFile().GetDataSet();

    gdcm::UIDGenerator uid;
    gdcm::DataElement de( Tag(0x8,0x18) ); // SOP Instance UID
    de.SetVR( VR::UI );
    const char *u = uid.Generate();
    de.SetByteValue( u, (uint32_t)strlen(u) );
    //ds.Insert( de );
    dataset.Replace( de );

    de.SetTag( Tag(0x8,0x16) ); // SOP Class UID
    de.SetVR( VR::UI );
    gdcm::MediaStorage ms(
        gdcm::MediaStorage::MultiframeGrayscaleByteSecondaryCaptureImageStorage
    );
    de.SetByteValue( ms.GetString(), (uint32_t)strlen(ms.
        GetString()) );
    dataset.Replace( de ); // replace !

    w.SetFileName( "outvid.dcm" );
    if( !w.Write() )
    {
        return 1;
    }

    return 0;
}

```

27.75 headsq2dcm.py

```

1 #####
2 #
3 #   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
4 #
5 #   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
6 #   All rights reserved.
7 #   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
8 #
9 #       This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
10 #       the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
11 #       PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
12 #
13 #####
14
15 """
16 Usage:
17 python headsq2dcm.py -D /path/to/VTKData
18 """
19
20 import vtk
21 import vtkgdcm
22 from vtk.util.misc import vtkGetDataRoot
23 VTK_DATA_ROOT = vtkGetDataRoot()
24
25 reader = vtk.vtkVolume16Reader()
26 reader.SetDataDimensions(64, 64)
27 reader.SetDataByteOrderToLittleEndian()
28 reader.SetFilePrefix(VTK_DATA_ROOT + "/Data/headsq/quarter")
29 reader.SetImageRange(1, 93)
30 reader.SetDataSpacing(3.2, 3.2, 1.5)
31
32 cast = vtk.vtkImageCast()
33 cast.SetInput( reader.GetOutput() )
34 cast.SetOutputScalarTypeToUnsignedChar()
35
36 # By default this is creating a Multiframe Grayscale Word Secondary Capture Image Storage
37 writer = vtkgdcm.vtkGDCMImageWriter()
38 writer.SetFileName( "headsq.dcm" )
39 writer.SetInput( reader.GetOutput() )
40 # cast -> Multiframe Grayscale Byte Secondary Capture Image Storage
41 #writer.SetInput( cast.GetOutput() )
42 writer.SetFileDimensionality( 3 )
43 writer.Write()

```

27.76 HelloActiviz.cs

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

    This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
    the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
    PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
using vtkgdcm;
using Kitware.VTK;
using System;
using System.Runtime.InteropServices;

/*
 * This example shows how vtkgdcm can be connected to Kitware.VTK Activiz product.
 * Three (3) arguments are required:
 * 1. Input DICOM file                (SWIG)
 * 2. Temporary PNG (intermediate) file (Activiz)
 * 3. Final DICOM file                (SWIG)
 *
 * $ export MONO_PATH=/usr/lib/cli/Activiz.NET:/usr/lib/cli/Kitware.mummy.Runtime-1.0
 * $ mono ./bin/HelloActiviz.exe ~/Creatis/gdcmData/test.acr out.png toto.dcm
 */

```

```

* Footnote:
* this test originally used vtkBMPWriter / vtkBMPReader combination to store intermediate
* image file, but BMP file are 24bits by default. Instead use PNG format which supports seems
* to be closer to what was expected in this simple test.
*/
public class HelloActiviz
{
    // Does not work with Activiz.NET-5.4.0.455-Linux-x86_64-Personal
    /*
    static void ConnectSWIGToActiviz(Kitware.VTK.vtkImageExport imgin, Kitware.VTK.vtkImageImport imgout)
    {
        imgout.SetUpdateInformationCallback(imgin.GetUpdateInformationCallback());
        imgout.SetPipelineModifiedCallback(imgin.GetPipelineModifiedCallback());
        imgout.SetWholeExtentCallback(imgin.GetWholeExtentCallback());
        imgout.SetSpacingCallback(imgin.GetSpacingCallback());
        imgout.SetOriginCallback(imgin.GetOriginCallback());
        imgout.SetScalarTypeCallback(imgin.GetScalarTypeCallback());
        imgout.SetNumberOfComponentsCallback(imgin.GetNumberOfComponentsCallback());
        imgout.SetPropagateUpdateExtentCallback(imgin.GetPropagateUpdateExtentCallback());
        imgout.SetUpdateDataCallback(imgin.GetUpdateDataCallback());
        imgout.SetDataExtentCallback(imgin.GetDataExtentCallback());
        imgout.SetBufferPointerCallback(imgin.GetBufferPointerCallback());
        imgout.SetCallbackUserData(imgin.GetCallbackUserData());
    }
    */

    static Kitware.VTK.vtkImageData ConnectSWIGToActiviz(vtkgdc.vtkImageData imgin)
    {
        HandleRef rawCppThis = imgin.GetCppThis();
        Kitware.VTK.vtkImageData imgout = new Kitware.VTK.vtkImageData( rawCppThis.Handle, false, false);
        return imgout;
    }

    static vtkgdc.vtkImageData ConnectActivizToSWIG(Kitware.VTK.vtkImageData imgin)
    {
        HandleRef rawCppThis = imgin.GetCppThis();
        vtkgdc.vtkImageData imgout = new vtkgdc.vtkImageData( rawCppThis );
        return imgout;
    }

    public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
        string filename = args[0];
        string outfilename = args[1];

        // Step 1. Test SWIG -> Activiz
        vtkGDCMImageReader reader = vtkGDCMImageReader.New();
        reader.SetFileName( filename );
        //reader.Update(); // DO NOT call Update to check pipeline execution

        Kitware.VTK.vtkImageData imgout = ConnectSWIGToActiviz(reader.GetOutput());

        System.Console.WriteLine( imgout.ToString() ); // not initialized as expected

        vtkPNGWriter writer = new vtkPNGWriter();
        writer.SetInput( imgout );
        writer.SetFileName( outfilename );
        writer.Write();

        // Step 2. Test Activiz -> SWIG
        vtkPNGReader bmpreader = new vtkPNGReader();
        bmpreader.SetFileName( outfilename );
        //bmpreader.Update(); // DO NOT update to check pipeline execution

        System.Console.WriteLine( bmpreader.GetOutput().ToString() ); // not initialized as expected

        vtkgdc.vtkImageData imgout2 = ConnectActivizToSWIG(bmpreader.GetOutput());

        System.Console.WriteLine( imgout2.ToString() ); // not initialized as expected

        Kitware.VTK.vtkMedicalImageProperties prop = new Kitware.VTK.vtkMedicalImageProperties();
        prop.SetModality( "MR" );

        string outfilename2 = args[2];
        vtkGDCMImageWriter writer2 = vtkGDCMImageWriter.New();
        writer2.SetMedicalImageProperties( prop.CastToActiviz() );
        writer2.SetFileName( outfilename2 );
        writer2.SetInput( imgout2 );
        writer2.Write();
    }
}

```

```

    return 0;
}
}

```

27.77 HelloActiviz2.cs

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcml.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
=====*/
using Kitware.VTK;
using Kitware.VTK.GDCM;

/*
 * Usage:
 * $ export MONO_PATH=/usr/lib/cli/Activiz.NET:/usr/lib/cli/Kitware.mummy.Runtime-1.0
 * $ mono ./bin/HelloActiviz2.exe gdcmlData/test.acr bla.png bla2.dcm
 */

/*
 * From the outside view, no-one can detect that object pass to/from
 * vtkGDCMImageWriter/vtkGDCMImageReader are not Activiz object.
 *
 * TODO: Test Command/Observer
 */
public class HelloActiviz2
{
    public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
        string filename = args[0];
        string outfilename = args[1];
        string outfilename2 = args[2];

        vtkGDCMImageReader reader = new Kitware.VTK.GDCM.vtkGDCMImageReader();
        reader.SetFileName( filename );

        // When calling multiple times creation of C# object from the same C++ object it triggers a:
        //error: potential refcounting error: Duplicate rawCppThis - weak reference that is still alive. Attempting
        //to add '0x00b2dc10' again.
        //    Allowing new wrapped object to take over table key...
        //    Original object should *not* have been destroyed while we still had it in our table without
        //    notifying us...
        //reader.GetOutput();
        //reader.GetOutput();

        System.Console.WriteLine( reader.ToString() ); // Test the ToString compat with Activiz

        vtkGDCMImageWriter writer = new vtkGDCMImageWriter();
        writer.SetInput( reader.GetOutput() );
        writer.SetFileName( outfilename2 );
        writer.Write();

        System.Console.WriteLine( reader.GetOutput().ToString() ); // Test the ToString compat with Activiz

        System.Console.WriteLine( writer.ToString() ); // Test the ToString compat with Activiz

        vtkPNGWriter pngwriter = new vtkPNGWriter();
        pngwriter.SetInput( reader.GetOutput() );
        pngwriter.SetFileName( outfilename );
        pngwriter.Write();

        // at that point the .Write() should have triggered an Update() on the reader:
        if( reader.GetImageFormat() == vtkgdcml.VTK_LUMINANCE ) // MONOCHROME2
        {
            System.Console.WriteLine( "Image is MONOCHROME2" ); //
        }
    }
}

```



```

        vtkPNGReader bmpreader = new vtkPNGReader();
        bmpreader.SetFileName( outfilename );

        vtkMedicalImageProperties prop = new vtkMedicalImageProperties();
        prop.SetModality( "MR" );

        vtkMatrix4x4 dircos = reader.GetDirectionCosines();
        dircos.Invert();

        vtkGDCMImageWriter writer2 = new vtkGDCMImageWriter();
        writer2.SetFileName( outfilename2 );
        writer2.SetDirectionCosines( dircos );
        writer2.SetMedicalImageProperties( prop );
        writer2.SetInput( bmpreader.GetOutput() );
        writer2.Write();

        return 0;
    }
}

```

27.78 HelloActiviz3.cs

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
=====*/
using Kitware.VTK;
using Kitware.VTK.GDCM;

/*
 * $ export MONO_PATH=/usr/lib/cli/Activiz.NET:/usr/lib/cli/Kitware.mummy.Runtime-1.0
 * $ mono ./bin/HelloActiviz3.exe ~/Creatis/gdcmData/test.acr
 */
public class HelloActiviz3
{
    public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
        string filename = args[0];

        vtkGDCMImageReader reader = vtkGDCMImageReader.New();
        vtkStringArray array = vtkStringArray.New();
        array.InsertNextValue(filename);

        reader.SetFileNames(array);
        reader.Update();

        //System.Console.WriteLine(reader.GetOutput());

        vtkRenderWindowInteractor iren = vtkRenderWindowInteractor.New();

        vtkImageViewer2 viewer = vtkImageViewer2.New();
        viewer.SetInput(reader.GetOutput());
        viewer.SetupInteractor(iren);
        viewer.SetSize(600, 600);
        viewer.Render();

        iren.Initialize();
        iren.Start();

        return 0;
    }
}

```

27.79 HelloActiviz4.cs

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcms.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
using Kitware.VTK;
using Kitware.VTK.GDCM;

/*
 * $ export MONO_PATH=/usr/lib/cli/Activiz.NET:/usr/lib/cli/Kitware.mummy.Runtime-1.0
 * $ mono ./bin/HelloActiviz4.exe ~/Creatis/gdcmData/test.acr
 */
public class HelloActiviz4
{
    public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
        string filename = args[0];

        vtkGDCMImageReader reader = new vtkGDCMImageReader();
        vtkStringArray array = vtkStringArray.New();
        array.InsertNextValue(filename);

        reader.SetFileNames(array);
        reader.Update();

        //System.Console.WriteLine(reader.GetOutput());

        vtkRenderWindowInteractor iren = vtkRenderWindowInteractor.New();

        vtkImageViewer viewer = vtkImageViewer.New();
        viewer.SetInput(reader.GetOutput());
        viewer.SetupInteractor(iren);
        viewer.SetSize(600, 600);
        viewer.Render();

        iren.Initialize();
        iren.Start();

        return 0;
    }
}

```

27.80 HelloActiviz5.cs

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcms.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
using Kitware.VTK;
using Kitware.VTK.GDCM;

// The command line arguments are:
// -I      => run in interactive mode; unless this is used, the program will
//          not allow interaction and exit
// -D <path> => path to the data; the data should be in <path>/Data/

/*

```

```

* $ export MONO_PATH=/usr/lib/cli/Activiz.NET:/usr/lib/cli/Kitware.mummy.Runtime-1.0
* $ mono ./bin/HelloActiviz5.exe -I
*/
public class HelloActiviz5
{
    public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
        vtkTesting testHelper = vtkTesting.New();
        for ( int cc = 0; cc < args.Length; cc++ )
        {
            //testHelper.AddArguments(argc,const_cast<const char **>(argv));
            //System.Console.Write( "args: " + args[cc] + "\n" );
            testHelper.AddArgument( args[cc] );
        }
        if ( testHelper.IsFlagSpecified("-D") != 0 )
        {
            string VTK_DATA_ROOT = vtkGDCMTesting.GetVTKDataRoot();
            if( VTK_DATA_ROOT != null )
            {
                //System.Console.Write( "VTK_DATA_ROOT: " + VTK_DATA_ROOT + "\n" );
                testHelper.SetDataRoot(VTK_DATA_ROOT);
                testHelper.AddArgument("-D");
                testHelper.AddArgument(VTK_DATA_ROOT);
            }
        }

        string dataRoot = testHelper.GetDataRoot();
        string filename = dataRoot;
        filename += "/Data/mr.001";

        vtkDirectory dir = vtkDirectory.New();
        if( dir.FileIsDirectory( dataRoot ) == 0 )
        {
            filename = vtkGDCMTesting.GetGDCMDataRoot() + "/test.acr";
        }
        //System.Console.Write( "dataRoot: " + dataRoot + "\n" );
        System.Console.Write( "filename being used is: " + filename + "\n" );

        vtkGDCMImageReader reader = vtkGDCMImageReader.New();
        vtkStringArray array = vtkStringArray.New();
        array.InsertNextValue(filename);
        reader.SetFileNames(array);
        reader.Update();

        System.Console.Write(reader.GetOutput());

        vtkRenderWindowInteractor iren = vtkRenderWindowInteractor.New();

        vtkRenderer ren1 = vtkRenderer.New();
        vtkRenderWindow renWin = vtkRenderWindow.New();
        renWin.AddRenderer(ren1);

        vtkImageActor actor = vtkImageActor.New();

        vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors coronalColors = vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors.New();
        coronalColors.SetInput(reader.GetOutput());

        actor.SetInput(coronalColors.GetOutput());

        ren1.AddActor(actor);
        iren.SetRenderWindow(renWin);

        iren.Initialize();

        renWin.Render();

        int retVal = testHelper.IsInteractiveModeSpecified();

        if( retVal != 0 )
        {
            iren.Start();
        }

        return 0;
    }
}

```

27.81 HelloSimple.java

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
/*
 * Compilation:
 * $ CLASSPATH=gdcm.jar javac ../../gdcm/Examples/Java/HelloSimple.java -d .
 *
 * Usage:
 * $ LD_LIBRARY_PATH=. CLASSPATH=gdcm.jar:. java HelloSimple gdcmData/012345.002.050.dcm
 */
import gdcm.*;

public class HelloSimple
{
    public static void main(String[] args) throws Exception
    {
        String filename = args[0];
        Reader reader = new Reader();
        reader.SetFileName( filename );
        boolean ret = reader.Read();
        if( !ret )
        {
            throw new Exception("Could not read: " + filename );
        }
        File f = reader.GetFile();
        DataSet ds = f.GetDataSet();

        System.out.println( ds.toString() );

        System.out.println("Success reading: " + filename );
    }
}

```

27.82 HelloVizWorld.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
/*
 * Basic example for dealing with a DICOM file that contains an Image
 * (read: Pixel Data element)
 */

#include "gdcmImageReader.h"
#include "gdcmImageWriter.h"
#include "gdcmImage.h"
#include "gdcmPhotometricInterpretation.h"

#include <iostream>

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 3 )
    {

```

```

    std::cerr << argv[0] << " input.dcm output.dcm" << std::endl;
    return 1;
}
const char *filename = argv[1];
const char *outfilename = argv[2];

// Instantiate the image reader:
gdcm::ImageReader reader;
reader.SetFileName( filename );
if( !reader.Read() )
{
    std::cerr << "Could not read: " << filename << std::endl;
    return 1;
}
// If we reach here, we know for sure 2 things:
// 1. It is a valid DICOM
// 2. And it contains an Image !

// The output of superclass gdcm::Reader is a gdcm::File
//gdcm::File &file = reader.GetFile();

// The other output of gdcm::ImageReader is a gdcm::Image
const gdcm::Image &image = reader.GetImage();

// Let's get some property from the image:
unsigned int ndim = image.GetNumberOfDimensions();
// Dimensions of the image:
const unsigned int *dims = image.GetDimensions();
// Origin
const double *origin = image.GetOrigin();
const gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation &pi = image.
    GetPhotometricInterpretation();
for(unsigned int i = 0; i < ndim; ++i)
{
    std::cout << "Dim(" << i << "): " << dims[i] << std::endl;
}
for(unsigned int i = 0; i < ndim; ++i)
{
    std::cout << "Origin(" << i << "): " << origin[i] << std::endl;
}
std::cout << "PhotometricInterpretation: " << pi << std::endl;

// Write the modified DataSet back to disk
gdcm::ImageWriter writer;
writer.SetImage( image );
writer.SetFileName( outfile );
//writer.SetFile( file ); // We purposely NOT copy the meta information from the input
// file, and instead only pass the image
if( !writer.Write() )
{
    std::cerr << "Could not write: " << outfile << std::endl;
    return 1;
}

return 0;
}

```

27.83 HelloVTKWorld.cs

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
=====*/
using vtkgdcm;

/*
 * This test only test the SWIG/VTK part, you do not need Activiz
 */

```

```

public class HelloVTKWorld
{
    public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
        string filename = args[0];
        vtkGDCMImageReader reader = vtkGDCMImageReader.New();
        reader.SetFileName( filename );
        reader.Update();

        vtkMedicalImageProperties prop = reader.GetMedicalImageProperties();
        System.Console.WriteLine( prop.GetPatientName() ); //

        if( reader.GetImageFormat() == vtkgdcmtypes.VTK_LUMINANCE ) // MONOCHROME2
        {
            System.Console.WriteLine( "Image is MONOCHROME2" ); //
        }

        // Just for fun, invert the direction cosines, output should reflect that:
        vtkMatrix4x4 dircos = reader.GetDirectionCosines();
        dircos.Invert();

        string outfilename = args[1];
        vtkGDCMImageWriter writer = vtkGDCMImageWriter.New();
        writer.SetMedicalImageProperties( reader.GetMedicalImageProperties() );
        writer.SetDirectionCosines( dircos );
        writer.SetShift( reader.GetShift() );
        writer.SetScale( reader.GetScale() );
        writer.SetImageFormat( reader.GetImageFormat() );
        writer.SetFileName( outfilename );
        //writer.SetInputConnection( reader.GetOutputPort() ); // new
        writer.SetInput( reader.GetOutput() ); // old
        writer.Write();

        return 0;
    }
}

```

27.84 HelloVTKWorld.java

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
=====*/
// We are required to call the package 'vtk' eventhough I (MM) would have preferred
// an import statement along the line of:
// import vtkgdcmtypes.*;
import vtk.*;

/*
 * Compilation:
 * CLASSPATH=vtkgdcmtypes.jar:/usr/share/java/vtk.jar javac HelloVTKWorld.java
 *
 * Usage:
 * LD_LIBRARY_PATH=/usr/lib/jvm/java-6-openjdk/jre/lib/amd64/xawt:/usr/lib/jni:. CLASSPATH=/usr/share/java/
 *   vtk.jar:vtkgdcmtypes.jar:gdcm.jar:. java HelloVTKWorld gdcmData/012345.002.050.dcm bla.dcm
 */
public class HelloVTKWorld
{
    static {
        System.loadLibrary("vtkCommonJava");
        System.loadLibrary("vtkFilteringJava");
        System.loadLibrary("vtkIOJava");
        System.loadLibrary("vtkImagingJava");
        System.loadLibrary("vtkGraphicsJava");
        System.loadLibrary("vtkgdcmtypes");
        try {
            System.loadLibrary("vtkRenderingJava");

```

```

    } catch (Throwable e) {
        System.out.println("cannot load vtkHybrid, skipping...");
    }
    try {
        System.loadLibrary("vtkHybridJava");
    } catch (Throwable e) {
        System.out.println("cannot load vtkHybrid, skipping...");
    }
    try {
        System.loadLibrary("vtkVolumeRenderingJava");
    } catch (Throwable e) {
        System.out.println("cannot load vtkVolumeRendering, skipping...");
    }
}

public static void main(String[] args)
{
    String filename = args[0];
    vtkGDCMImageReader reader = new vtkGDCMImageReader();
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    reader.Update();

    vtkMedicalImageProperties prop = reader.GetMedicalImageProperties();
    System.out.println( prop.GetPatientName() ); //

//    if( reader.GetImageFormat() == vtkgdc.vtkgdc.VTK_LUMINANCE ) // MONOCHROME2
//    {
//        System.out.println( "Image is MONOCHROME2" ); //
//    }

// Just for fun, invert the direction cosines, output should reflect that:
vtkMatrix4x4 dircos = reader.GetDirectionCosines();
dircos.Invert();

// We need to maintain in sync information stored in vtkMedicalImageProperties:
double[] cosines = new double[6];
cosines[0] = dircos.GetElement(0,0);
cosines[1] = dircos.GetElement(1,0);
cosines[2] = dircos.GetElement(2,0);
cosines[3] = dircos.GetElement(0,1);
cosines[4] = dircos.GetElement(1,1);
cosines[5] = dircos.GetElement(2,1);
reader.GetMedicalImageProperties().SetDirectionCosine( cosines );

String outfilename = args[1];
vtkGDCMImageWriter writer = new vtkGDCMImageWriter();
writer.SetMedicalImageProperties( reader.GetMedicalImageProperties() );
writer.SetDirectionCosines( dircos );
writer.SetShift( reader.GetShift() );
writer.SetScale( reader.GetScale() );
writer.SetImageFormat( reader.GetImageFormat() );
writer.SetFileName( outfilename );
//writer.SetInputConnection( reader.GetOutputPort() ); // new
writer.SetInput( reader.GetOutput() ); // old
writer.Write();

    System.out.println("Success reading: " + filename );
}
}

```

27.85 HelloVTKWorld2.cs

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcms.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
using vtkgdcms;

```

```

/*
 * This test only test the SWIG/VTK part, you do not need Activiz
 */
public class HelloVTKWorld2
{
    public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
        string VTK_DATA_ROOT = vtkGDCMTesting.GetVTKDataRoot();

        vtkVolume16Reader reader = vtkVolume16Reader.New();
        reader.SetDataDimensions(64, 64);
        reader.SetDataByteOrderToLittleEndian();
        reader.SetFilePrefix(VTK_DATA_ROOT + "/Data/headsq/quarter");
        reader.SetImageRange(1, 93);
        reader.SetDataSpacing(3.2, 3.2, 1.5);

        vtkImageCast cast = vtkImageCast.New();
        cast.SetInput( reader.GetOutput() );
        cast.SetOutputScalarTypeToUnsignedChar();

        // By default this is creating a Multiframe Grayscale Word Secondary Capture Image Storage
        vtkGDCMImageWriter writer = vtkGDCMImageWriter.New();
        writer.SetFileName( "headsq.dcm" );
        writer.SetInput( reader.GetOutput() );
        // cast -> Multiframe Grayscale Byte Secondary Capture Image Storage
        // writer.SetInput( cast.GetOutput() );
        writer.SetFileDimensionality( 3 );
        writer.Write();

        return 0;
    }
}

```

27.86 HelloWorld.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
=====*/
/*
 * This example is ... guess what this is for :)
 */

#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmWriter.h"
#include "gdcmAttribute.h"

#include <iostream>

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 3 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " input.dcm output.dcm" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    const char *outfilename = argv[2];

    // Instantiate the reader:
    gdcm::Reader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if( !reader.Read() )
    {
        std::cerr << "Could not read: " << filename << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
}

```



```

// If we reach here, we know for sure only 1 thing:
// It is a valid DICOM file (potentially an old ACR-NEMA 1.0/2.0 file)
// (Maybe, it's NOT a Dicom image -could be a DICOMDIR, a RTSTRUCT, etc-)

// The output of gdcm::Reader is a gdcm::File
gdcm::File &file = reader.GetFile();

// the dataset is the the set of element we are interested in:
gdcm::DataSet &ds = file.GetDataSet();

// Construct a static(*) type for Image Comments :
gdcm::Attribute<0x0020,0x4000> imagecomments;
imagecomments.SetValue( "Hello, World !" );

// Now replace the Image Comments from the dataset with our:
ds.Replace( imagecomments.GetAsDataElement() );

// Write the modified DataSet back to disk
gdcm::Writer writer;
writer.CheckFileMetaInformationOff(); // Do not attempt to reconstruct the
    file meta to preserve the file           // as close to the original as possible.
writer.SetFileName( outfilename );
writer.SetFile( file );
if( !writer.Write() )
{
    std::cerr << "Could not write: " << outfilename << std::endl;
    return 1;
}

return 0;
}

/*
 * (*) static type, means that extra DICOM information VR & VM are computed at compilation time.
 * The compiler is deducing those values from the template arguments of the class.
 */

```

27.87 HelloWorld.py

```

1 #####
2 #
3 #   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
4 #
5 #   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
6 #   All rights reserved.
7 #   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
8 #
9 #   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
10 #   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
11 #   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
12 #
13 #####
14
15 """
16 Hello World !
17 """
18
19 import gdcm
20 import sys
21
22 if __name__ == "__main__":
23
24     # verbosity:
25     #gdcm.Trace.DebugOn()
26     #gdcm.Trace.WarningOn()
27     #gdcm.Trace.ErrorOn()
28
29     # Get the filename from the command line
30     filename = sys.argv[1]
31
32     # Instanciate a gdcm.Reader
33     # This is the main class to handle any type of DICOM object
34     # You should check for gdcm.ImageReader for reading specifically DICOM Image file
35     r = gdcm.Reader()
36     r.SetFileName( filename )
37     # If the reader fails to read the file, we should stop !

```

```

38  if not r.Read():
39      print "Not a valid DICOM file"
40      sys.exit(1)
41
42  # Get the DICOM File structure
43  file = r.GetFile()
44
45  # Get the DataSet part of the file
46  dataset = file.GetDataSet()
47
48  # Ok let's print it !
49  print dataset
50
51  # Use StringFilter to print a particular Tag:
52  sf = gdcm.StringFilter()
53  sf.SetFile(r.GetFile())
54
55  # Check if Attribute exist
56  print dataset.FindDataElement( gdcm.Tag(0x0028,0x0010))
57
58  # Let's print it as string pair:
59  print sf.ToStringPair(gdcm.Tag(0x0028,0x0010))

```

27.88 iU22tomultisc.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
/*
 * iU22 Raw Data extractor
 */
#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmImageWriter.h"
#include "gdcmAttribute.h"
#include "gdcmPrivateTag.h"

#include <math.h>

int main(int argc, char *argv [])
{
    if( argc < 2 ) return 1;
    // IM_001
    const char *filename = argv[1];

    gdcm::Reader reader; // Do not use ImageReader
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if( !reader.Read() )
    {
        std::cerr << "Failed to read: " << filename << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }

    // * The data is simply 8-bit unsigned in the obvious x/y/z order
    // * 200D,300B contains the data
    // * 200D,3001 contains the no. of voxels (416,412,256 in this case)
    // * 200D,3003 contains the voxel sizes (0.156184527398215 /
    // 0.1223749613981957 / 0.328479990704639 in this case)

    const gdcm::File &file = reader.GetFile();
    const gdcm::DataSet &ds = file.GetDataSet();
    const gdcm::PrivateTag trawdataus( 0x200d, 0x0b, "Philips US Imaging DD 033" );
    const gdcm::DataElement &rawdataus = ds.GetDataElement( trawdataus );

    const gdcm::PrivateTag tcolsrowsframes( 0x200d, 0x01, "Philips US Imaging DD 036" );
    const gdcm::DataElement &colsrowsframes = ds.GetDataElement(
        tcolsrowsframes );
    // const gdcm::PrivateTag tcolsrowsframes( 0x200d, 0x02, "Philips US Imaging DD 036" );

```

```

// this is just a duplicate previous tag.
const gdcm::PrivateTag tvoxelspacing( 0x200d, 0x03, "Philips US Imaging DD 036" );
const gdcm::DataElement &voxelspacing = ds.GetDataElement( tvoxelspacing )
;

gdcm::Element<gdcm::VR::DS,gdcm::VM::VM3> dims; // Use DS to
interpret value stored in LO
dims.SetFromDataElement( colsrowsframes );

gdcm::Element<gdcm::VR::DS,gdcm::VM::VM3> spacing;
spacing.SetFromDataElement( voxelspacing );

gdcm::ImageWriter writer;

gdcm::Image &image = writer.GetImage();
image.SetNumberOfDimensions( 3 ); // good default
image.SetDimension(0, (unsigned int)dims[0] );
image.SetDimension(1, (unsigned int)dims[1] );
image.SetDimension(2, (unsigned int)dims[2] );
image.SetSpacing(0, spacing[0] );
image.SetSpacing(1, spacing[1] );
image.SetSpacing(2, spacing[2] );
gdcm::PixelFormat pixeltype = gdcm::PixelFormat::UINT8;

gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation pi;
pi = gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation::MONOCHROME2;
image.SetPhotometricInterpretation( pi );
image.SetPixelFormat( pixeltype );

image.SetDataElement( rawdataus );

std::string outfilename = "outiu22.dcm";

gdcm::DataElement de( gdcm::Tag(0x8,0x16) ); // SOP Class UID
de.SetVR( gdcm::VR::UI );
gdcm::MediaStorage ms(
  gdcm::MediaStorage::UltrasoundMultiFrameImageStorage
);
// gdcm::MediaStorage::MultiframeGrayscaleByteSecondaryCaptureImageStorage );
de.SetByteValue( ms.GetString(), (uint32_t)strlen( ms.
  GetString() ));
writer.GetFile().GetDataSet().Replace( de );

writer.SetFileName( outfilename.c_str() );
if( !writer.Write() )
{
  std::cerr << "could not write: " << outfilename << std::endl;
  return 1;
}

return 0;
}

```

27.89 LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmWriter.h"
#include "gdcmAttribute.h"
#include "gdcmFileExplicitFilter.h"
#include "gdcmSequenceOfItems.h"

bool interpolate(const double * pts, size_t npts, std::vector<double> &out )
{

```

```

out.clear();
for(size_t i = 0; i < 2*npts; ++i )
{
    const size_t j = i / 2;
    if( i % 2 )
    {
        if( j != npts - 1 )
        {
            assert( 3*j+5 < 3*npts );
            const double midpointx = (pts[3*j+0] + pts[3*j+3]) / 2;
            const double midpointy = (pts[3*j+1] + pts[3*j+4]) / 2;
            const double midpointz = (pts[3*j+2] + pts[3*j+5]) / 2;
            out.push_back( midpointx );
            out.push_back( midpointy );
            out.push_back( midpointz );
        }
    }
    else
    {
        assert( j < npts );
        out.push_back( pts[3*j+0] );
        out.push_back( pts[3*j+1] );
        out.push_back( pts[3*j+2] );
    }
}
assert( out.size() == 2 * npts * 3 - 3 );
return true;
}

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 3 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " input.dcm output.dcm" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    const char *outfilename = argv[2];
    gdcm::Reader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if( !reader.Read() )
    {
        return 1;
    }

    gdcm::File &file = reader.GetFile();
    gdcm::DataSet &ds = file.GetDataSet();

    gdcm::FileExplicitFilter fef;
    //fef.SetChangePrivateTags( changeprivatetags );
    fef.SetFile( reader.GetFile() );
    if( !fef.Change() )
    {
        std::cerr << "Failed to change: " << filename << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }

    // (3006,0039) SQ (Sequence with undefined length #=4)      # u/1, 1 ROIContourSequence
    gdcm::Tag tag(0x3006,0x0039);

    const gdcm::DataElement &roicsq = ds.GetDataElement( tag );
    gdcm::SmartPointer<gdcm::SequenceOfItems> sqi = roicsq.
        GetValueAsSQ();
    //sqi->SetNumberOfItems( 1 );
    const gdcm::Item &item = sqi->GetItem(1); // Item start at #1
    const gdcm::DataSet &nestedds = item.GetNestedDataSet();

    gdcm::Tag tcsq(0x3006,0x0040);
    if( !nestedds.FindDataElement( tcsq ) )
    {
        return 0;
    }
    const gdcm::DataElement &csq = nestedds.GetDataElement( tcsq );
    gdcm::SmartPointer<gdcm::SequenceOfItems> sqi2 = csq.
        GetValueAsSQ();
    if( !sqi2 || !sqi2->GetNumberOfItems() )
    {
        return 0;
    }
    //unsigned int nitems = sqi2->GetNumberOfItems();
    gdcm::Item &item2 = sqi2->GetItem(1); // Item start at #1

```

```

gdcmm::DataSet& nestedds2 = item2.GetNestedDataSet();
//item2.SetVLToUndefined();
//std::cout << nestedds2 << std::endl;
// (3006,0050) DS [43.57636\65.52504\10.0\46.043102\62.564945\10.0\49.126537\60.714... # 398,48
    ContourData
gdcmm::Tag tcontourdata(0x3006,0x0050);
const gdcmm::DataElement & contourdata = nestedds2.
    GetDataElement( tcontourdata );
//std::cout << contourdata << std::endl;

//const gdcmm::ByteValue *bv = contourdata.GetByteValue();
gdcmm::Attribute<0x3006,0x0046> ncontourpoints;
ncontourpoints.Set( nestedds2 );

gdcmm::Attribute<0x3006,0x0050> at;
at.SetFromDataElement( contourdata );
const double* pts = at.GetValues();
unsigned int npts = at.GetNumberOfValues() / 3;

std::vector<double> out( pts, pts + npts * 3 );
std::vector<double> out2;

//const unsigned int niter = 7;
const unsigned int niter = 8;
for( unsigned int i = 0; i < niter; ++i)
{
    //bool b =
    interpolate(&out[0], out.size() / 3, out2);
    //const double *pout = &out[0];
    out = out2;
    out2.clear();
}
assert( out.size() % 3 == 0 );

gdcmm::Attribute<0x3006,0x0050> at_interpolate;
at_interpolate.SetNumberOfValues( (unsigned int)(out.size() / 3) );
at_interpolate.SetValues( &out[0], (uint32_t)out.size() );

ncontourpoints.SetValue( at_interpolate.GetNumberOfValues() / 3 );
nestedds2.Replace( at_interpolate.GetAsDataElement() );
nestedds2.Replace( ncontourpoints.GetAsDataElement() );

//assert(0);

// Let's take item one and subdivide it

gdcmm::TransferSyntax ts =
    gdcmm::TransferSyntax::ImplicitVRLittleEndian;
ts = gdcmm::TransferSyntax::ExplicitVRLittleEndian;

gdcmm::FileMetaInformation &fmi = file.GetHeader();
const char *tsuid = gdcmm::TransferSyntax::GetTSString( ts );
// const char * is ok since padding is \0 anyway...
gdcmm::DataElement de( gdcmm::Tag(0x0002,0x0010) );
de.SetByteValue( tsuid, (uint32_t)strlen(tsuid) );
de.SetVR( gdcmm::Attribute<0x0002, 0x0010>::GetVR() );
fmi.Replace( de );
fmi.Remove( gdcmm::Tag(0x0002,0x0012) ); // will be regenerated
fmi.Remove( gdcmm::Tag(0x0002,0x0013) ); // ' ' ' '
fmi.SetDataSetTransferSyntax(ts);

gdcmm::Writer w;
w.SetFile( file );
w.SetFileName( outfilename );
if ( !w.Write() )
{
    return 1;
}

return 0;
}

```

27.90 MagnifyFile.cxx

/*=====

```

Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
#include "vtkGDCMImageReader.h"
#include "vtkGDCMImageWriter.h"
#include "vtkImageData.h"
#include "vtkImageMagnify.h"
#include "vtkImageCast.h"

#include "gdcmTesting.h"
#include "gdcmSystem.h"

// This is a simple test to magnify an image that is known to give excellent
// compression ratio. This will be our test for those large image
int main(int, char *[])
{
    const char *directory = gdcm::Testing::GetDataRoot();
    if(!directory) return 1;
    std::string file = std::string(directory) + "/test.acr";
    std::cout << file << std::endl;
    if( !gdcm::System::FileExists( file.c_str() ) ) return 1;

    vtkGDCMImageReader *reader = vtkGDCMImageReader::New();
    reader->SetFileName( file.c_str() );
    reader->Update();
    //reader->GetOutput()->Print( std::cout );

    vtkImageCast *cast = vtkImageCast::New();
    cast->SetInput( reader->GetOutput() );
    cast->SetOutputScalarTypeToUnsignedShort();

    vtkImageMagnify *magnify = vtkImageMagnify::New();
    magnify->SetInput( cast->GetOutput() );
    magnify->SetInterpolate( 1 );
    magnify->SetInterpolate( 0 );
    int factor = 100;
    magnify->SetMagnificationFactors (factor, factor, 1);

    vtkGDCMImageWriter *writer = vtkGDCMImageWriter::New();
    writer->SetFileName( "/tmp/bla.dcm" );
    writer->SetInput( magnify->GetOutput() );
    writer->SetImageFormat( reader->GetImageFormat() );
    writer->SetMedicalImageProperties( reader->GetMedicalImageProperties() );
    writer->SetDirectionCosines( reader->GetDirectionCosines() );
    writer->SetShift( reader->GetShift() );
    writer->SetScale( reader->GetScale() );
    writer->Write();

    // TODO:
    //vtkImageAppendComponents.h

    reader->Delete();
    magnify->Delete();
    writer->Delete();

    return 0;
}

```

27.91 ManipulateFile.cs

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

```

```

    This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
    the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
    PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/

/*
 * Usage:
 * $ export LD_LIBRARY_PATH=$HOME/Projects/gdcm/debug-gcc/bin
 * $ mono bin/ManipulateFile.exe gdcmData/012345.002.050.dcm out.dcm
 */
using System;
using gdcm;

public class ManipulateFile
{
    public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
        string file1 = args[0];
        string file2 = args[1];
        Reader reader = new Reader();
        reader.SetFileName( file1 );
        bool ret = reader.Read();
        if( !ret )
        {
            return 1;
        }

        Anonymizer ano = new Anonymizer();
        ano.SetFile( reader.GetFile() );
        ano.RemovePrivateTags();
        ano.RemoveGroupLength();
        Tag t = new Tag(0x10,0x10);
        ano.Replace( t, "GDCM^Csharp^Test^Hello^World" );

        UIDGenerator g = new UIDGenerator();
        ano.Replace( new Tag(0x0008,0x0018), g.Generate() );
        ano.Replace( new Tag(0x0020,0x000d), g.Generate() );
        ano.Replace( new Tag(0x0020,0x000e), g.Generate() );
        ano.Replace( new Tag(0x0020,0x0052), g.Generate() );

        Writer writer = new Writer();
        writer.SetFileName( file2 );
        writer.SetFile( ano.GetFile() );
        ret = writer.Write();
        if( !ret )
        {
            return 1;
        }

        return 0;
    }
}

```

27.92 ManipulateFile.py

```

1 #####
2 #
3 # Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
4 #
5 # Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
6 # All rights reserved.
7 # See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
8 #
9 # This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
10 # the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
11 # PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
12 #
13 #####
14
15 """
16 Usage:
17
18 python ManipulateFile.py input.dcm output.dcm
19
20 Footnote:
21 GDCM 1.2.x would create incorrect Multiframe MR Image Storage file. Try to recover from

```

```

22 the issues to recreate a MultiframeGrayscaleByteSecondaryCaptureImageStorage file.
23 e.g:
24
25 python ManipulateFile.py Insight/Testing/Temporary/itkGDCMImageIOTest5-j2k.dcm manipulated.dcm
26 """
27
28 import sys
29 import gdcm
30
31 if __name__ == "__main__":
32
33     file1 = sys.argv[1]
34     file2 = sys.argv[2]
35
36     r = gdcm.Reader()
37     r.SetFileName( file1 )
38     if not r.Read():
39         sys.exit(1)
40
41     ano = gdcm.Anonymizer()
42     ano.SetFile( r.GetFile() )
43     ano.RemovePrivateTags()
44     ano.Remove( gdcm.Tag(0x0032,0x1030) )
45     ano.Remove( gdcm.Tag(0x008,0x14) )
46     ano.Remove( gdcm.Tag(0x008,0x1111) )
47     ano.Remove( gdcm.Tag(0x008,0x1120) )
48     ano.Remove( gdcm.Tag(0x008,0x1140) )
49     ano.Remove( gdcm.Tag(0x10,0x21b0) )
50     ano.Empty( gdcm.Tag(0x10,0x10) )
51     ano.Empty( gdcm.Tag(0x10,0x20) )
52     ano.Empty( gdcm.Tag(0x10,0x30) )
53     ano.Empty( gdcm.Tag(0x20,0x10) )
54     ano.Empty( gdcm.Tag(0x32,0x1032) )
55     ano.Empty( gdcm.Tag(0x32,0x1033) )
56     ano.Empty( gdcm.Tag(0x40,0x241) )
57     ano.Empty( gdcm.Tag(0x40,0x254) )
58     ano.Empty( gdcm.Tag(0x40,0x253) )
59     ano.Empty( gdcm.Tag(0x40,0x1001) )
60     ano.Empty( gdcm.Tag(0x8,0x80) )
61     ano.Empty( gdcm.Tag(0x8,0x50) )
62     ano.Empty( gdcm.Tag(0x8,0x1030) )
63     ano.Empty( gdcm.Tag(0x8,0x103e) )
64     ano.Empty( gdcm.Tag(0x18,0x1030) )
65     ano.Empty( gdcm.Tag(0x38,0x300) )
66     g = gdcm.UIDGenerator()
67     ano.Replace( gdcm.Tag(0x0008,0x0018), g.Generate() )
68     ano.Replace( gdcm.Tag(0x0020,0x00d), g.Generate() )
69     ano.Replace( gdcm.Tag(0x0020,0x00e), g.Generate() )
70     ano.Replace( gdcm.Tag(0x0020,0x052), g.Generate() )
71     #ano.Replace( gdcm.Tag(0x0008,0x0016), "1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.7.2" )
72     """
73     ano.Remove( gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x0020) ) # ScanningSequence
74     ano.Remove( gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x0021) ) # SequenceVariant
75     ano.Remove( gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x0022) ) # ScanOptions
76     ano.Remove( gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x0023) ) # MRAcquisitionType
77     ano.Remove( gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x0050) ) # SliceThickness
78     ano.Remove( gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x0080) ) # RepetitionTime
79     ano.Remove( gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x0081) ) # EchoTime
80     ano.Remove( gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x0088) ) # SpacingBetweenSlices
81     ano.Remove( gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x0091) ) # EchoTrainLength
82     ano.Remove( gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x1164) ) # ImagerPixelSpacing
83
84     ano.Remove( gdcm.Tag(0x0020,0x0032) ) # Image Position (Patient)
85     ano.Remove( gdcm.Tag(0x0020,0x0037) ) # Image Orientation (Patient)
86     ano.Remove( gdcm.Tag(0x0020,0x0052) ) # Frame of Reference UID
87     ano.Remove( gdcm.Tag(0x0020,0x1040) ) # Position Reference Indicator
88
89     ano.Replace( gdcm.Tag(0x0028,0x0301), "NO" ) # Burned In Annotation
90
91     ano.Empty( gdcm.Tag(0x0020,0x0020) )
92
93     ano.Remove( gdcm.Tag(0x7fe0,0x0000) )
94
95     #ano.Empty( gdcm.Tag(0x0028,0x0009) ) # Frame Increment Pointer
96
97     #ano.Empty( gdcm.Tag(0x0028,0x1052) ) #<entry group="0028" element="1052" vr="DS" vm="1" name="Rescale
Intercept"/>
98     #ano.Empty( gdcm.Tag(0x0028,0x1053) ) #<entry group="0028" element="1053" vr="DS" vm="1" name="Rescale
Slope"/>
99     #ano.Replace( gdcm.Tag(0x0028,0x1054), "US" ) #<entry group="0028" element="1054" vr="LO" vm="1" name="
Rescale Type"/>

```



```

100
101 ano.Replace( gdcM.Tag(0x2050, 0x0020), "IDENTITY")
102 """
103
104 w = gdcM.Writer()
105 w.SetFile( ano.GetFile() )
106 w.SetFileName( file2 )
107 if not w.Write():
108     sys.exit(1)

```

27.93 ManipulateSequence.py

```

1 #####
2 #
3 #   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
4 #
5 #   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
6 #   All rights reserved.
7 #   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcM.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
8 #
9 #   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
10 #   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
11 #   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
12 #
13 #####
14
15 """
16 Usage:
17
18 python ManipulateSequence.py input.dcm output.dcm
19
20 This was tested using:
21
22 python ManipulateSequence.py gdcMData/D_CLUNIE_CT1_J2KI.dcm myoutput.dcm
23
24 This is a dummy example on how to modify a value set in a nested-nested dataset
25
26 WARNING:
27 Do not use as-is in production, this is just an example
28 This example works in an undefined length Item only (you need to explicitly recompute the length
   otherwise)
29 """
30
31 import sys
32 import gdcM
33
34 if __name__ == "__main__":
35
36     file1 = sys.argv[1]
37     file2 = sys.argv[2]
38
39     r = gdcM.Reader()
40     r.SetFileName( file1 )
41     if not r.Read():
42         sys.exit(1)
43
44     f = r.GetFile()
45     ds = f.GetDataSet()
46     tsis = gdcM.Tag(0x0008,0x2112) # SourceImageSequence
47     if ds.FindDataElement( tsis ):
48         sis = ds.GetDataElement( tsis )
49         #sqsis = sis.GetSequenceOfItems()
50         # GetValueAsSQ handle more cases
51         sqsis = sis.GetValueAsSQ()
52         if sqsis.GetNumberOfItems():
53             item1 = sqsis.GetItem(1)
54             nestedds = item1.GetNestedDataSet()
55             tprcs = gdcM.Tag(0x0040,0xa170) # PurposeOfReferenceCodeSequence
56             if nestedds.FindDataElement( tprcs ):
57                 prcs = nestedds.GetDataElement( tprcs )
58                 sqprcs = prcs.GetSequenceOfItems()
59                 if sqprcs.GetNumberOfItems():
60                     item2 = sqprcs.GetItem(1)
61                     nestedds2 = item2.GetNestedDataSet()
62                     # (0008,0104) LO [Uncompressed predecessor] # 24, 1 CodeMeaning
63                     tcm = gdcM.Tag(0x0008,0x0104)
64                     if nestedds2.FindDataElement( tcm ):

```

```

65         cm = nestedds2.GetDataElement( tcm )
66         mystr = "GDCM was here"
67         cm.SetByteValue( mystr, gdcml.VL( len(mystr) ) )
68
69     w = gdcml.Writer()
70     w.SetFile( f )
71     w.SetFileName( file2 )
72     if not w.Write():
73         sys.exit(1)

```

27.94 MergeFile.py

```

1 #####
2 #
3 # Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
4 #
5 # Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
6 # All rights reserved.
7 # See Copyright.txt or http://gdcml.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
8 #
9 # This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
10 # the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
11 # PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
12 #
13 #####
14
15 """
16 Usage:
17
18 python MergeFile.py input1.dcm input2.dcm
19
20 It will produce a 'merge.dcm' output file, which contains all meta information from input1.dcm
21 and copy the Stored Pixel values from input2.dcm
22 This script even works when input2.dcm is a Secondary Capture and does not contains information
23 such as IOP and IPP...
24 """
25
26 import sys
27 import gdcml
28
29 if __name__ == "__main__":
30
31     file1 = sys.argv[1]
32     file2 = sys.argv[2]
33
34     r1 = gdcml.ImageReader()
35     r1.SetFileName( file1 )
36     if not r1.Read():
37         sys.exit(1)
38
39     r2 = gdcml.ImageReader()
40     r2.SetFileName( file2 )
41     if not r2.Read():
42         sys.exit(1)
43
44     # Image from r2 could be Secondary Capture and thus would not contains neither IPP nor IOP
45     # Instead always prefer to only copy the Raw Data Element.
46     # Warning ! Image need to be identical ! Only the value of Stored Pixel can be different.
47     r1.GetImage().SetDataElement( r2.GetImage().GetDataElement() )
48
49     w = gdcml.ImageWriter()
50     w.SetFile( r1.GetFile() )
51     #w.SetImage( r2.GetImage() ) # See comment above
52     w.SetImage( r1.GetImage() )
53
54     w.SetFileName( "merge.dcm" )
55     if not w.Write():
56         sys.exit(1)
57
58     sys.exit(0)

```

27.95 MergeTwoFiles.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
/*
 * This example will show how one can read in two DICOM files, use the dataset
 * from file1 and use image from file2 to save it in a 3rd file.
 *
 * Eg:
 * MergeTwoFiles gdcmData/012345.002.050.dcm gdcmData/test.acr merge.dcm
 */

#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmImageReader.h"
#include "gdcmImageWriter.h"
#include "gdcmWriter.h"
#include "gdcmDataSet.h"
#include "gdcmAttribute.h"

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 3 )
    {
        return 1;
    }
    const char *file1 = argv[1];
    const char *file2 = argv[2];
    const char *file3 = argv[3];

    // Read file1
    gdcm::ImageReader reader1;
    reader1.SetFileName( file1 );
    if( !reader1.Read() )
    {
        return 1;
    }

    // Read file2
    gdcm::ImageReader reader2;
    reader2.SetFileName( file2 );
    if( !reader2.Read() )
    {
        return 1;
    }

    // Ok now let's take the DataSet from file1 and the Image from file2
    // Warning: if file2 is -for example- a Secondary Capture Storage, then it has no
    // Image Orientation (Patient) thus any Image Orientation (Patient) from file1
    // will be discarded...

    // let's be fancy. In case reader2 contains explicit, but reader1 is implicit
    // we would rather see an implicit output
    if( reader1.GetFile().GetHeader().GetDataSetTransferSyntax() ==
        gdcm::TransferSyntax::ImplicitVRLittleEndian )
    {
        reader2.GetImage().SetTransferSyntax(
            gdcm::TransferSyntax::ImplicitVRLittleEndian );
    }

    gdcm::ImageWriter writer;
    writer.SetFileName( file3 );
    writer.SetFile( reader1.GetFile() );
    // ImageWriter will always use all of gdcm::Image information an override anything wrong from
    // reader1.GetFile(), including the Transfer Syntax
    writer.SetImage( reader2.GetImage() );

    gdcm::DataSet &ds = reader1.GetFile().GetDataSet();

    // Make sure that SOPInstanceUID are different

```

```

// Simply removing it is sufficient as gdcm::ImageWriter will generate one by default
// if not found.
ds.Remove( gdcm::Tag(0x0008,0x0018) );
if( !writer.Write() )
{
    return 1;
}

return 0;
}

```

27.96 MetalmageMD5Activiz.cs

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
using Kitware.VTK;
using Kitware.VTK.GDCM;
using gdcm;

/*
 * $ export MONO_PATH=/usr/lib/cli/Activiz.NET:/usr/lib/cli/Kitware.mummy.Runtime-1.0
 * $ mono ./bin/MetaImageMD5Activiz.exe gdcmData/012345.002.050.dcm
 */
public class MetaImageMD5Activiz
{
    public static int ProcessOneMHDMD5(string filename)
    {
        vtkGDCMImageReader reader = vtkGDCMImageReader.New();
        reader.FileLowerLeftOn();
        reader.DebugOff();
        int canread = reader.CanReadFile( filename );
        if( canread == 0 )
        {
            string refms = gdcm.Testing.GetMediaStorageFromFile(filename);
            if( gdcm.MediaStorage.IsImage( gdcm.MediaStorage.GetMSType(refms) ) )
            {
                System.Console.Write( "Problem with file: " + filename + "\n" );
                return 1;
            }
            // not an image
            return 0;
        }

        reader.SetFileName( filename );
        reader.Update();

        // System.Console.Write(reader.GetOutput());

        vtkMetaImageWriter writer = vtkMetaImageWriter.New();
        writer.SetCompression( false );
        writer.SetInput( reader.GetOutput() );
        string subdir = "MetaImageMD5Activiz";
        string tmpdir = gdcm.Testing.GetTempDirectory( subdir );
        if( !gdcm.PosixEmulation.FileIsDirectory( tmpdir ) )
        {
            gdcm.PosixEmulation.MakeDirectory( tmpdir );
        }
        string mhdfile = gdcm.Testing.GetTempFilename( filename, subdir );

        string rawfile = mhdfile;
        mhdfile += ".mhd";
        rawfile += ".raw";
        writer.SetFileName( mhdfile );
        writer.Write();

        string digestmhd = gdcm.Testing.ComputeFileMD5( mhdfile );
    }
}

```

```

string digestraw = gdcm.Testing.ComputeFileMD5( rawfile );

string mhdref = vtkGDCMTesting.GetMHDMD5FromFile(filename);
string rawref = vtkGDCMTesting.GetRAWMD5FromFile(filename);

if( mhdref != digestmhd )
{
    System.Console.WriteLine( "Problem with mhd file: " + filename + "\n" );
    System.Console.WriteLine( digestmhd );
    System.Console.WriteLine( "\n" );
    System.Console.WriteLine( mhdref );
    System.Console.WriteLine( "\n" );
    return 1;
}
if( rawref != digestraw )
{
    System.Console.WriteLine( "Problem with raw file: " + filename + "\n" );
    System.Console.WriteLine( digestraw );
    System.Console.WriteLine( "\n" );
    System.Console.WriteLine( rawref );
    System.Console.WriteLine( "\n" );
    return 1;
}

return 0;
}
public static int Main(string[] args)
{
    if ( args.Length == 1 )
    {
        string filename = args[0];
        return ProcessOneMHDMD5( filename );
    }

    // Loop over all gdcmData
    gdcm.Trace.DebugOff();
    gdcm.Trace.WarningOff();
    gdcm.Trace.ErrorOff();

    uint n = gdcm.Testing.GetNumberOfFileNames();
    int ret = 0;
    for( uint i = 0; i < n; ++i )
    {
        string filename = gdcm.Testing.GetFileName( i );
        ret += ProcessOneMHDMD5( filename );
    }
    return ret;
}
}

```

27.97 MIPViewer.java

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
import vtk.*;
import gdcm.*;
import java.io.File;
import java.awt.Canvas;

/*
 * Compilation:
 * CLASSPATH=vtkgdcm.jar:/usr/share/java/vtk.jar javac MIPViewer.java
 *
 * Usage:
 * LD_LIBRARY_PATH=/usr/lib/jvm/java-6-openjdk/jre/lib/amd64/xawt:/usr/lib/jni:. CLASSPATH=/usr/share/java/
   vtk.jar:vtkgdcm.jar:gdcm.jar:. java MIPViewer BRAINX
 *

```

```

*/
public class MIPViewer extends Canvas
{
    static {
        // VTK
        System.loadLibrary("vtkCommonJava");
        System.loadLibrary("vtkFilteringJava");
        System.loadLibrary("vtkIOJava");
        System.loadLibrary("vtkImagingJava");
        System.loadLibrary("vtkGraphicsJava");
        System.loadLibrary("vtkRenderingJava");
        System.loadLibrary("vtkVolumeRenderingJava"); // vtkSmartVolumeMapper
        System.loadLibrary("vtkWidgetsJava"); // vtkBoxWidget
        // VTK-GDCM
        System.loadLibrary("vtkgdcmJava");
    }

    static FilenamesType fns = new FilenamesType();

    protected native int Lock();

    protected native int UnLock();

    public static void process(String path)
    {
        fns.add( path );
    }

    // Process only files under dir
    public static void visitAllFiles(File dir)
    {
        if (dir.isDirectory())
        {
            String[] children = dir.list();
            for (int i=0; i<children.length; i++)
            {
                visitAllFiles(new File(dir, children[i]));
            }
        }
        else
        {
            process(dir.getPath());
        }
    }

    public static void main(String[] args) throws Exception
    {
        String dirname = args[0];
        if( !PosixEmulation.FileIsDirectory( dirname ) )
        {
            return;
        }

        File dir = new File(dirname);
        visitAllFiles(dir);

        IPPSorter ipp = new IPPSorter();
        ipp.SetComputeZSpacing( true );
        ipp.SetZSpacingTolerance( 1e-3 );
        boolean b = ipp.Sort( fns );
        if(!b)
        {
            throw new Exception("Could not scan");
        }
        double ippzspacing = ipp.GetZSpacing();

        FilenamesType sorted = ipp.GetFilenames();
        vtkStringArray files = new vtkStringArray();
        long nfiles = sorted.size();
        //for( String f : sorted )
        for (int i = 0; i < nfiles; i++) {
            String f = sorted.get(i);
            files.InsertNextValue( f );
        }
        vtkGDCMImageReader reader = new vtkGDCMImageReader();
        reader.SetFileNames( files );
        reader.Update(); // get spacing value

        double[] spacing = reader.GetOutput().GetSpacing();

        vtkImageChangeInformation change = new vtkImageChangeInformation();

```

```

change.SetInputConnection( reader.GetOutputPort() );
change.SetOutputSpacing( spacing[0], spacing[1], ippzspacing );

// Create our volume and mapper
vtkVolume volume = new vtkVolume();
vtkSmartVolumeMapper mapper = new vtkSmartVolumeMapper();

vtkRenderWindowInteractor iren = new vtkRenderWindowInteractor();

// Add a box widget if the clip option was selected
vtkBoxWidget box = new vtkBoxWidget();
box.SetInteractor(iren);
box.SetPlaceFactor(1.01);
box.SetInput( change.GetOutput() );

//box.SetDefaultRenderer(renderer);
box.InsideOutOn();
box.PlaceWidget();
//vtkBoxWidgetCallback callback = vtkBoxWidgetCallback::New();
//callback.SetMapper(mapper);
//box.AddObserver(vtkCommand::InteractionEvent, callback);
//callback.Delete();
// Lock();
// box.EnabledOn();
// Unlock();
box.GetSelectedFaceProperty().SetOpacity(0.0);

mapper.SetInputConnection( change.GetOutputPort() );

// Create our transfer function
vtkColorTransferFunction colorFun = new vtkColorTransferFunction();
vtkPiecewiseFunction opacityFun = new vtkPiecewiseFunction();

// Create the property and attach the transfer functions
vtkVolumeProperty property = new vtkVolumeProperty();
property.IndependentComponentsOn();
property.SetColor( colorFun );
property.SetScalarOpacity( opacityFun );
property.SetInterpolationTypeToLinear();

// connect up the volume to the property and the mapper
volume.SetProperty( property );
volume.SetMapper( mapper );

vtkMedicalImageProperties medprop = reader.GetMedicalImageProperties();
int n = medprop.GetNumberOfWindowLevelPresets();
double opacityWindow = 4096;
double opacityLevel = 2048;

// Override default with value from DICOM files:
for( int i = 0; i < n; ++i )
{
    double wl[] = medprop.GetNthWindowLevelPreset(i);
    //System.out.println( "W/L: " + wl[0] + " " + wl[1] );
    opacityWindow = wl[0];
    opacityLevel = wl[1];
}

colorFun.AddRGBSegment(0.0, 1.0, 1.0, 1.0, 255.0, 1.0, 1.0, 1.0 );
opacityFun.AddSegment( opacityLevel - 0.5*opacityWindow, 0.0,
    opacityLevel + 0.5*opacityWindow, 1.0 );
mapper.SetBlendModeToMaximumIntensity();

// Create the RenderWindow, Renderer
vtkRenderer ren1 = new vtkRenderer();
vtkRenderWindow renWin = new vtkRenderWindow();
renWin.AddRenderer(ren1);

// Set the default window size
renWin.SetSize(600,600);

// Add the volume to the scene
ren1.AddVolume( volume );
ren1.ResetCamera();

iren.SetRenderWindow( renWin );

// interact with data
renWin.Render();

iren.Start();

```

```

    }
}

```

27.98 MPRViewer.java

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
=====*/
import vtk.*;
import gdcm.*;
import java.io.File;

/*
 * Compilation:
 * CLASSPATH=vtkgdcm.jar:/usr/share/java/vtk.jar javac MPRViewer.java
 *
 * Usage:
 * LD_LIBRARY_PATH=/usr/lib/jvm/java-6-openjdk/jre/lib/amd64/xawt:/usr/lib/jni:. CLASSPATH=/usr/share/java/
 *   vtk.jar:vtkgdcm.jar:gdcm.jar:. java MPRViewer BRAINX
 */
public class MPRViewer
{
    static {
        // VTK
        System.loadLibrary("vtkCommonJava");
        System.loadLibrary("vtkFilteringJava");
        System.loadLibrary("vtkIOJava");
        System.loadLibrary("vtkImagingJava");
        System.loadLibrary("vtkGraphicsJava");
        System.loadLibrary("vtkRenderingJava");
        // VTK-GDCM
        System.loadLibrary("vtkgdcmJava");
    }

    static FilenamesType fns = new FilenamesType();

    public static void process(String path)
    {
        fns.add( path );
    }

    // Process only files under dir
    public static void visitAllFiles(File dir)
    {
        if (dir.isDirectory())
        {
            String[] children = dir.list();
            for (int i=0; i<children.length; i++)
            {
                visitAllFiles(new File(dir, children[i]));
            }
        }
        else
        {
            process(dir.getPath());
        }
    }

    public static void main(String[] args) throws Exception
    {
        String dirname = args[0];
        if( !PosixEmulation.FileIsDirectory( dirname ) )
        {
            return;
        }
    }
}

```



```

File dir = new File(dirname);
visitAllFiles(dir);

IPPSorter ipp = new IPPSorter();
ipp.SetComputeZSpacing( true );
ipp.SetZSpacingTolerance( 1e-3 );
boolean b = ipp.Sort( fns );
if(!b)
{
    throw new Exception("Could not scan");
}
double ippzspacing = ipp.GetZSpacing();

FileNamesType sorted = ipp.GetFileNames();
vtkStringArray files = new vtkStringArray();
long nfiles = sorted.size();
//for( String f : sorted )
for (int i = 0; i < nfiles; i++) {
    String f = sorted.get(i);
    files.InsertNextValue( f );
}
vtkGDCMImageReader reader = new vtkGDCMImageReader();
reader.SetFileNames( files );
reader.Update(); // get spacing value

double[] spacing = reader.GetOutput().GetSpacing();

vtkImageChangeInformation change = new vtkImageChangeInformation();
change.SetInputConnection( reader.GetOutputPort() );
change.SetOutputSpacing( spacing[0], spacing[1], ippzspacing );

// A simple vtkInteractorStyleImage example for
// 3D image viewing with the vtkImageResliceMapper.
//
// Drag Left mouse button to window/level
// Shift-Left drag to rotate (oblique slice)
// Shift-Middle drag to slice through image
// OR Ctrl-Right drag to slice through image

// Create the RenderWindow, Renderer
vtkRenderer ren1 = new vtkRenderer();
vtkRenderWindow renWin = new vtkRenderWindow();
renWin.AddRenderer(ren1);

vtkImageResliceMapper im = new vtkImageResliceMapper();
im.SetInputConnection(change.GetOutputPort());
im.SliceFacesCameraOn();
im.SliceAtFocalPointOn();
im.BorderOff();

vtkImageProperty ip = new vtkImageProperty();
ip.SetColorWindow(2000);
ip.SetColorLevel(1000);
ip.SetAmbient(0.0);
ip.SetDiffuse(1.0);
ip.SetOpacity(1.0);
ip.SetInterpolationTypeToLinear();

vtkImageSlice ia = new vtkImageSlice();
ia.SetMapper(im);
ia.SetProperty(ip);

ren1.AddViewProp(ia);
ren1.SetBackground(0.1,0.2,0.4);
renWin.SetSize(300,300);

vtkRenderWindowInteractor iren = new vtkRenderWindowInteractor();
vtkInteractorStyleImage style = new vtkInteractorStyleImage();
style.SetInteractionModeToImage3D();
iren.SetInteractorStyle(style);
renWin.SetInteractor(iren);

// render the image
renWin.Render();
vtkCamera cam1 = ren1.GetActiveCamera();
cam1.ParallelProjectionOn();
ren1.ResetCameraClippingRange();
renWin.Render();

iren.Start();
}

```

```
}
```

27.99 MPRViewer2.java

```
/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
=====*/

import vtk.*;
import gdcm.*;
import java.io.File;

/*
 * Compilation:
 * CLASSPATH=vtkgdcm.jar:/usr/share/java/vtk.jar javac MPRViewer2.java
 *
 * Usage:
 * LD_LIBRARY_PATH=/usr/lib/jvm/java-6-openjdk/jre/lib/amd64/xawt:/usr/lib/jni:. CLASSPATH=/usr/share/java/
   vtk.jar:vtkgdcm.jar:gdcm.jar:. java MPRViewer2 BRAINX
 */
public class MPRViewer2
{
    static {
        // VTK
        System.loadLibrary("vtkCommonJava");
        System.loadLibrary("vtkFilteringJava");
        System.loadLibrary("vtkIOJava");
        System.loadLibrary("vtkImagingJava");
        System.loadLibrary("vtkGraphicsJava");
        System.loadLibrary("vtkRenderingJava");
        System.loadLibrary("vtkHybridJava");
        System.loadLibrary("vtkWidgetsJava");
        // VTK-GDCM
        System.loadLibrary("vtkgdcmJava");
    }

    static FilenamesType fns = new FilenamesType();

    public static void process(String path)
    {
        fns.add( path );
    }

    // Process only files under dir
    public static void visitAllFiles(File dir)
    {
        if (dir.isDirectory())
        {
            String[] children = dir.list();
            for (int i=0; i<children.length; i++)
            {
                visitAllFiles(new File(dir, children[i]));
            }
        }
        else
        {
            process(dir.getPath());
        }
    }

    public void dointer(vtkImagePlaneWidget current_widget)
    {
        int cstat = current_widget.GetCursorDataStatus();
        double[] v = current_widget.GetCurrentCursorPosition();
        //System.out.println( cstat );
        //System.out.println( v[0] );
        //System.out.println( v[1] );
    }
}
```

```

        //System.out.println( v[2] );
        planeWidgetX.SetSliceIndex( (int)v[0] );
        planeWidgetY.SetSliceIndex( (int)v[1] );
        planeWidgetZ.SetSliceIndex( (int)v[2] );
        planeWidgetX.GetCurrentRenderer().ResetCameraClippingRange();
        planeWidgetY.GetCurrentRenderer().ResetCameraClippingRange();
        planeWidgetZ.GetCurrentRenderer().ResetCameraClippingRange();
    }
    public void startinterX()
    {
        dointer( planeWidgetX );
    }
    public void interX()
    {
        dointer( planeWidgetX );
    }
    public void endinterX()
    {
    }
    public void startinterY()
    {
        dointer( planeWidgetY );
    }
    public void interY()
    {
        dointer( planeWidgetY );
    }
    public void endinterY()
    {
    }
    public void startinterZ()
    {
        dointer( planeWidgetZ );
    }
    public void interZ()
    {
        dointer( planeWidgetZ );
    }
    public void endinterZ()
    {
        //System.out.println( "endinter" );
    }

    public static void AlignCamera(int slice_number, vtkImagePlaneWidget current_widget)
    {
        vtkImageData image = (vtkImageData)current_widget.GetInput();
        vtkRenderer ren = current_widget.GetCurrentRenderer();
        double[] origin = image.GetOrigin();
        double ox = origin[0];
        double oy = origin[1];
        double oz = origin[2];

        int wextent[] = image.GetWholeExtent();
        int xmin = wextent[0];
        int xmax = wextent[1];
        int ymin = wextent[2];
        int ymax = wextent[3];
        int zmin = wextent[4];
        int zmax = wextent[5];

        double[] spacing = image.GetSpacing();
        double sx = spacing[0];
        double sy = spacing[1];
        double sz = spacing[2];

        double cx = ox + (0.5*(xmax-xmin))*sx;
        double cy = oy + (0.5*(ymax-ymin))*sy;
        double cz = oz + (0.5*(zmax-zmin))*sz;
        double vx = 0, vy = 0, vz = 0;
        double nx = 0, ny = 0, nz = 0;
        int iaxis = current_widget.GetPlaneOrientation();
        if ( iaxis == 0 ) {
            vz = -1;
            nx = ox + xmax*sx;
            cx = ox + slice_number*sx;
        }
        else if ( iaxis == 1 ) {
            vz = -1;
            ny = oy+ymax*sy;
            cy = oy+slice_number*sy;
        }
    }

```

```

else {
    vy = 1;
    nz = oz+zMax*sz;
    cz = oz+slice_number*sz;
}
double px = cx+nx*2;
double py = cy+ny*2;
double pz = cz+nz*3;

vtkCamera camera = ren.GetActiveCamera();
camera.SetViewUp(vx, vy, vz);
camera.SetFocalPoint(cx, cy, cz);
camera.SetPosition(px, py, pz);
camera.OrthogonalizeViewUp();
ren.ResetCameraClippingRange();
}

private vtkImagePlaneWidget planeWidgetX = new vtkImagePlaneWidget();
private vtkImagePlaneWidget planeWidgetY = new vtkImagePlaneWidget();
private vtkImagePlaneWidget planeWidgetZ = new vtkImagePlaneWidget();

public void config()
{
    //System.out.println( "config" );
    planeWidgetX.GetCurrentRenderer().ResetCamera();
    planeWidgetY.GetCurrentRenderer().ResetCamera();
    planeWidgetZ.GetCurrentRenderer().ResetCamera();
}

public void Run(String dirname)
{
    File dir = new File(dirname);
    visitAllFiles(dir);

    IPPSorter ipp = new IPPSorter();
    ipp.SetComputeZSpacing( true );
    ipp.SetZSpacingTolerance( 1e-3 );
    boolean b = ipp.Sort( fns );
    if(!b)
    {
        //throw new Exception("Could not scan");
    }
    double ippzspacing = ipp.GetZSpacing();

    FilenamesType sorted = ipp.GetFilenames();
    vtkStringArray files = new vtkStringArray();
    long nfiles = sorted.size();
    //for( String f : sorted )
    for (int i = 0; i < nfiles; i++) {
        String f = sorted.get(i);
        files.InsertNextValue( f );
    }
    vtkGDCMImageReader reader = new vtkGDCMImageReader();
    reader.SetFileNames( files );
    reader.Update(); // get spacing value

    double[] spacing = reader.GetOutput().GetSpacing();

    vtkImageChangeInformation change = new vtkImageChangeInformation();
    change.SetInputConnection( reader.GetOutputPort() );
    change.SetOutputSpacing( spacing[0], spacing[1], ippzspacing );
    change.Update();

    System.out.println( change.GetOutput().toString() );

    vtkRenderer ren1 = new vtkRenderer();
    ren1.SetViewport(0., 0., 0.333, 1);
    ren1.SetBackground(0.1,0.2,0.4);
    vtkRenderer ren2 = new vtkRenderer();
    ren2.SetViewport(0.333, 0., 0.667, 1);
    ren2.SetBackground(0.1,0.2,0.4);
    vtkRenderer ren3 = new vtkRenderer();
    ren3.SetViewport(0.667, 0., 1., 1.);
    ren3.SetBackground(0.1,0.2,0.4);

    vtkRenderWindow renWin = new vtkRenderWindow();
    renWin.AddRenderer(ren1);
    renWin.AddRenderer(ren2);
    renWin.AddRenderer(ren3);

    vtkRenderWindowInteractor iren = new vtkRenderWindowInteractor();

```

```

iren.SetRenderWindow(renWin);

vtkInteractorStyleImage style = new vtkInteractorStyleImage();
iren.SetInteractorStyle( style );

vtkCellPicker picker = new vtkCellPicker();
picker.SetTolerance(0.005);

vtkProperty ipwProp = new vtkProperty();

//vtkImagePlaneWidget planeWidgetX = new vtkImagePlaneWidget();
planeWidgetX.SetInteractor(iren);
planeWidgetX.SetCurrentRenderer(ren1);
planeWidgetX.SetDefaultRenderer(ren1);
planeWidgetX.RestrictPlaneToVolumeOn();
planeWidgetX.SetTexturePlaneProperty(ipwProp);
//planeWidgetX.GetPlaneProperty().SetColor(1,0,0);
//planeWidgetX.TextureInterpolateOff();
//planeWidgetX.SetResliceInterpolateToNearestNeighbour();
planeWidgetX.SetInput(change.GetOutput());
planeWidgetX.SetPlaneOrientationToXAxes();
planeWidgetX.SetSliceIndex(62);
planeWidgetX.SetPicker(picker);
planeWidgetX.SetKeyPressActivationValue('x');
planeWidgetX.On();
planeWidgetX.InteractionOn();

//vtkImagePlaneWidget planeWidgetY = new vtkImagePlaneWidget();
planeWidgetY.SetInteractor(iren);
planeWidgetY.SetCurrentRenderer(ren2);
planeWidgetY.SetDefaultRenderer(ren2);
planeWidgetY.RestrictPlaneToVolumeOn();
planeWidgetY.SetTexturePlaneProperty(ipwProp);
//planeWidgetY.GetPlaneProperty().SetColor(1,0,0);
//planeWidgetY.TextureInterpolateOff();
//planeWidgetY.SetResliceInterpolateToNearestNeighbour();
planeWidgetY.SetInput(change.GetOutput());
planeWidgetY.SetLookupTable( planeWidgetX.GetLookupTable() );
planeWidgetY.SetPlaneOrientationToYAxes();
planeWidgetY.SetSliceIndex(32);
planeWidgetY.SetPicker(picker);
planeWidgetY.SetKeyPressActivationValue('y');
planeWidgetY.On();

//vtkImagePlaneWidget planeWidgetZ = new vtkImagePlaneWidget();
planeWidgetZ.SetInteractor(iren);
planeWidgetZ.SetCurrentRenderer(ren3);
planeWidgetZ.SetDefaultRenderer(ren3);
planeWidgetZ.RestrictPlaneToVolumeOn();
planeWidgetZ.SetTexturePlaneProperty(ipwProp);
//planeWidgetZ.GetPlaneProperty().SetColor(1,0,0);
//planeWidgetZ.TextureInterpolateOff();
//planeWidgetZ.SetResliceInterpolateToNearestNeighbour();
planeWidgetZ.SetInput(change.GetOutput());
planeWidgetZ.SetLookupTable( planeWidgetX.GetLookupTable() );
planeWidgetZ.SetPlaneOrientationToZAxes();
planeWidgetZ.SetSliceIndex(32);
planeWidgetZ.SetPicker(picker);
planeWidgetZ.SetKeyPressActivationValue('z');
planeWidgetZ.On();

iren.Initialize();

renWin.Render();
AlignCamera(52, planeWidgetX);
AlignCamera(32, planeWidgetY);
AlignCamera(32, planeWidgetZ);

planeWidgetX.GetCurrentRenderer().ResetCamera();
planeWidgetY.GetCurrentRenderer().ResetCamera();
planeWidgetZ.GetCurrentRenderer().ResetCamera();

renWin.Render();

planeWidgetX.AddObserver("StartInteractionEvent", this,"startinterX");
planeWidgetX.AddObserver("InteractionEvent", this,"interX");
planeWidgetX.AddObserver("EndInteractionEvent", this,"endinterX");
planeWidgetY.AddObserver("StartInteractionEvent", this,"startinterY");
planeWidgetY.AddObserver("InteractionEvent", this,"interY");
planeWidgetY.AddObserver("EndInteractionEvent", this,"endinterY");

```

```

planeWidgetZ.AddObserver("StartInteractionEvent", this,"startinterZ");
planeWidgetZ.AddObserver("InteractionEvent", this,"interZ");
planeWidgetZ.AddObserver("EndInteractionEvent", this,"endinterZ");

iren.AddObserver("ConfigureEvent", this,"config");

iren.Start();
}

public static void main(String[] args) throws Exception
{
    String dirname = args[0];
    if( !PosixEmulation.FileIsDirectory( dirname ) )
    {
        return;
    }

    MPRViewer2 me = new MPRViewer2();
    me.Run( dirname );
}
}

```

27.100 MrProtocol.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
/*
 *
 */

/*
28 - 'MrProtocol' VM 1, VR UN, SyngoDT 0, NoOfItems 6, Data '### ASCCONV BEGIN ###
ulVersion = 0xbee332
tSequenceFileName = "%SiemensSeq%\fl_fq_shphs"
tProtocolName = "flash+AF8-100+AF8-through-plane+AF8-V"
tReferenceImage0 = "1.3.12.2.1107.5.2.9.16041.30000007062106100181200004658"
tReferenceImage1 = "1.3.12.2.1107.5.2.9.16041.30000007062106100181200004635"
tReferenceImage2 = "1.3.12.2.1107.5.2.9.16041.30000007062106100181200004683"
ucScanRegionPosValid = 0x1
sProtConsistencyInfo.tBaselineString = "N4_VB11A_LATEST_20031004"
sProtConsistencyInfo.flNominalB0 = 1.494
sProtConsistencyInfo.flGMax = 22
sProtConsistencyInfo.flRiseTime = 10
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationX.aflAmplitude[0] = 0.0141111
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationX.aflAmplitude[1] = 0.057038
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationX.aflAmplitude[2] = -0.00986504
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationX.aflAmplitude[3] = 0.00247627
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationX.aflAmplitude[4] = 0.0026377
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationX.aflTimeConstant[0] = 1.53826
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationX.aflTimeConstant[1] = 0.746617
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationX.aflTimeConstant[2] = 0.339236
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationX.aflTimeConstant[3] = 0.0309809
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationX.aflTimeConstant[4] = 0.00067694
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationY.aflAmplitude[0] = 0.0156411
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationY.aflAmplitude[1] = 0.0440623
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationY.aflAmplitude[2] = -0.00782663
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationY.aflAmplitude[3] = 0.00186828
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationY.aflAmplitude[4] = 0.00154504
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationY.aflTimeConstant[0] = 1.47145
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationY.aflTimeConstant[1] = 0.750538
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationY.aflTimeConstant[2] = 0.339397
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationY.aflTimeConstant[3] = 0.0312962
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationY.aflTimeConstant[4] = 0.000895133
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationZ.aflAmplitude[0] = 0.00618504
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationZ.aflAmplitude[1] = 0.00313121
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationZ.aflAmplitude[2] = 0.000289346

```

```
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationZ.aflAmplitude[3] = -0.00019677
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationZ.aflAmplitude[4] = 7.66445e-005
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationZ.aflTimeConstant[0] = 3.37462
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationZ.aflTimeConstant[1] = 0.999351
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationZ.aflTimeConstant[2] = 0.0174646
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationZ.aflTimeConstant[3] = 0.0110094
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationZ.aflTimeConstant[4] = 0.00199922
sGRADSPEC.bEddyCompensationValid = 1
sGRADSPEC.sB0CompensationX.aflAmplitude[0] = 0.307474
sGRADSPEC.sB0CompensationX.aflAmplitude[1] = 0.029337
sGRADSPEC.sB0CompensationX.aflAmplitude[2] = -0.187118
sGRADSPEC.sB0CompensationX.aflTimeConstant[0] = 0.98583
sGRADSPEC.sB0CompensationX.aflTimeConstant[1] = 0.0308443
sGRADSPEC.sB0CompensationX.aflTimeConstant[2] = 0.000466792
sGRADSPEC.sB0CompensationY.aflAmplitude[0] = 0.365257
sGRADSPEC.sB0CompensationY.aflAmplitude[1] = -0.318647
sGRADSPEC.sB0CompensationY.aflAmplitude[2] = -0.0118978
sGRADSPEC.sB0CompensationY.aflTimeConstant[0] = 0.61535
sGRADSPEC.sB0CompensationY.aflTimeConstant[1] = 0.488831
sGRADSPEC.sB0CompensationY.aflTimeConstant[2] = 0.00199991
sGRADSPEC.sB0CompensationZ.aflAmplitude[0] = -0.44647
sGRADSPEC.sB0CompensationZ.aflAmplitude[1] = -0.0455154
sGRADSPEC.sB0CompensationZ.aflAmplitude[2] = -0.0304901
sGRADSPEC.sB0CompensationZ.aflTimeConstant[0] = 0.959231
sGRADSPEC.sB0CompensationZ.aflTimeConstant[1] = 0.0720189
sGRADSPEC.sB0CompensationZ.aflTimeConstant[2] = 0.00190141
sGRADSPEC.bB0CompensationValid = 1
sGRADSPEC.sCrossTermCompensationXY.aflAmplitude[0] = 0.00105046
sGRADSPEC.sCrossTermCompensationXY.aflTimeConstant[0] = 0.842014
sGRADSPEC.sCrossTermCompensationXZ.aflAmplitude[0] = -0.00150189
sGRADSPEC.sCrossTermCompensationXZ.aflTimeConstant[0] = 0.736169
sGRADSPEC.sCrossTermCompensationYX.aflAmplitude[0] = -5.5278e-005
sGRADSPEC.sCrossTermCompensationYX.aflTimeConstant[0] = 0.228697
sGRADSPEC.sCrossTermCompensationYZ.aflAmplitude[0] = 0.000307999
sGRADSPEC.sCrossTermCompensationYZ.aflTimeConstant[0] = 1.19431
sGRADSPEC.sCrossTermCompensationZX.aflAmplitude[0] = -0.000286868
sGRADSPEC.sCrossTermCompensationZX.aflTimeConstant[0] = 0.665979
sGRADSPEC.sCrossTermCompensationZY.aflAmplitude[0] = 0.000355175
sGRADSPEC.sCrossTermCompensationZY.aflTimeConstant[0] = 0.844189
sGRADSPEC.bCrossTermCompensationValid = 1
sGRADSPEC.lOffsetX = 25
sGRADSPEC.lOffsetY = 84
sGRADSPEC.lOffsetZ = 47
sGRADSPEC.bOffsetValid = 1
sGRADSPEC.lDelayX = 12
sGRADSPEC.lDelayY = 11
sGRADSPEC.lDelayZ = 9
sGRADSPEC.bDelayValid = 1
sGRADSPEC.flSensitivityX = 0.000264087
sGRADSPEC.flSensitivityY = 0.000272009
sGRADSPEC.flSensitivityZ = 0.000272677
sGRADSPEC.bSensitivityValid = 1
sGRADSPEC.alShimCurrent[0] = 183
sGRADSPEC.alShimCurrent[1] = -25
sGRADSPEC.alShimCurrent[2] = -85
sGRADSPEC.alShimCurrent[3] = 378
sGRADSPEC.alShimCurrent[4] = 82
sGRADSPEC.bShimCurrentValid = 1
sGRADSPEC.ucMode = 0x2
sTXSPEC.asNucleusInfo[0].tNucleus = "1H"
sTXSPEC.asNucleusInfo[0].lFrequency = 63684693
sTXSPEC.asNucleusInfo[0].bFrequencyValid = 1
sTXSPEC.asNucleusInfo[0].flReferenceAmplitude = 359.734
sTXSPEC.asNucleusInfo[0].bReferenceAmplitudeValid = 1
sTXSPEC.asNucleusInfo[0].flAmplitudeCorrection = 1
sTXSPEC.asNucleusInfo[0].bAmplitudeCorrectionValid = 1
sTXSPEC.asNucleusInfo[1].bFrequencyValid = 1
sTXSPEC.asNucleusInfo[1].bReferenceAmplitudeValid = 1
sTXSPEC.asNucleusInfo[1].bAmplitudeCorrectionValid = 1
sTXSPEC.arFPULSE[0].tName = "03GreFCE"
sTXSPEC.arFPULSE[0].bAmplitudeValid = 0x1
sTXSPEC.arFPULSE[0].flAmplitude = 147.095
sTXSPEC.arFPULSE[1].tName = "02GreFCE"
sTXSPEC.arFPULSE[1].bAmplitudeValid = 0x1
sTXSPEC.arFPULSE[1].flAmplitude = 147.095
sTXSPEC.arFPULSE[2].tName = "01GreFCE"
sTXSPEC.arFPULSE[2].bAmplitudeValid = 0x1
sTXSPEC.arFPULSE[2].flAmplitude = 147.095
sTXSPEC.lNoOfTraPulses = 3
sTXSPEC.lBTB1ParallelCapacity = 2
sTXSPEC.lBTB1SerialCapacity = 24
```

```

sTXSPEC.lBTB2ParallelCapacity      = 2
sTXSPEC.lBTB2SerialCapacity        = 26
sTXSPEC.bBTBValid                   = 1
sTXSPEC.flKDynMagnitudeMin          = 0.5
sTXSPEC.flKDynMagnitudeMax          = 1.5
sTXSPEC.flKDynMagnitudeClipLow      = 0.96
sTXSPEC.flKDynMagnitudeClipHigh     = 1.04
sTXSPEC.flKDynPhaseMax              = 0.698132
sTXSPEC.flKDynPhaseClip             = 0.174533
sTXSPEC.bKDynValid                  = 1
sTXSPEC.ucRFPulseType               = 0x1
sTXSPEC.ucExcitMode                 = 0x1
sTXSPEC.ucSimultaneousExcitation     = 0x1
sRXSPEC.lGain                       = 1
sRXSPEC.bGainValid                  = 1
sRXSPEC.aFFT_SCALE[0].lRxChannel     = 1
sRXSPEC.aFFT_SCALE[0].flFactor       = 1.06857
sRXSPEC.aFFT_SCALE[0].bValid         = 1
sRXSPEC.aFFT_SCALE[1].lRxChannel     = 2
sRXSPEC.aFFT_SCALE[1].flFactor       = 1.07454
sRXSPEC.aFFT_SCALE[1].bValid         = 1
sRXSPEC.aFFT_SCALE[2].lRxChannel     = 3
sRXSPEC.aFFT_SCALE[2].flFactor       = 1.06622
sRXSPEC.aFFT_SCALE[2].bValid         = 1
sRXSPEC.aFFT_SCALE[3].lRxChannel     = 4
sRXSPEC.aFFT_SCALE[3].flFactor       = 1.06524
sRXSPEC.aFFT_SCALE[3].bValid         = 1
sRXSPEC.aFFT_SCALE[4].lRxChannel     = 5
sRXSPEC.aFFT_SCALE[4].flFactor       = 0.982692
sRXSPEC.aFFT_SCALE[4].bValid         = 1
sRXSPEC.aFFT_SCALE[5].lRxChannel     = 6
sRXSPEC.aFFT_SCALE[5].flFactor       = 0.988603
sRXSPEC.aFFT_SCALE[5].bValid         = 1
sRXSPEC.aFFT_SCALE[6].lRxChannel     = 7
sRXSPEC.aFFT_SCALE[6].flFactor       = 0.981538
sRXSPEC.aFFT_SCALE[6].bValid         = 1
sRXSPEC.aFFT_SCALE[7].lRxChannel     = 8
sRXSPEC.aFFT_SCALE[7].flFactor       = 1.00856
sRXSPEC.aFFT_SCALE[7].bValid         = 1
sRXSPEC.bVariCapVoltagesValid       = 1
sRXSPEC.alDwellTime[0]              = 8500
sAdjFreSpec.ulMode                   = 0x1
sAdjFreSpec.ucAdjWithBC              = 0x1
sAdjTraSpec.ucAdjWithBC              = 0x1
sAdjShimSpec.ulMode                  = 0x1
sAdjShimSpec.ucAdjWithBC             = 0x1
sAdjWatSupSpec.ulMode                = 0x1
sAdjWatSupSpec.ucAdjWithBC           = 0x1
alTR[0]                              = 37000
lContrasts                           = 1
alTE[0]                              = 4000
acFlowComp[0]                       = 1
lCombinedEchoes                     = 1
sSliceArray.asSlice[0].sPosition.dSag = 35.31199581
sSliceArray.asSlice[0].sPosition.dCor = -8.387765754
sSliceArray.asSlice[0].sPosition.dTra = -23.13178296
sSliceArray.asSlice[0].sNormal.dSag   = 0.771051253
sSliceArray.asSlice[0].sNormal.dCor   = 0.5863890019
sSliceArray.asSlice[0].sNormal.dTra   = -0.2482496801
sSliceArray.asSlice[0].dThickness     = 6
sSliceArray.asSlice[0].dPhaseFOV      = 187.5
sSliceArray.asSlice[0].dReadoutFOV    = 250
sSliceArray.lSize                     = 1
sSliceArray.lSag                      = 1
sSliceArray.lConc                     = 1
sSliceArray.ucMode                    = 0x1
sSliceArray.sTSat.dThickness          = 40
sSliceArray.sTSat.dGap                = 10
sGroupArray.asGroup[0].nSize          = 1
sGroupArray.asGroup[0].dDistFact      = 0.2
sGroupArray.anMember[1]               = -1
sGroupArray.lSize                     = 1
sGroupArray.sPSat.dThickness          = 50
sGroupArray.sPSat.dGap                = 10
sAutoAlign.dAAMatrix[0]              = 1
sAutoAlign.dAAMatrix[5]              = 1
sAutoAlign.dAAMatrix[10]             = 1
sAutoAlign.dAAMatrix[15]             = 1
sNavigatorPara.ucRespComp             = 0x4
sPrepPulses.ucFatSat                 = 0x4
sPrepPulses.ucWaterSat               = 0x4

```



```
sPrepPulses.ucInversion           = 0x4
sPrepPulses.ucSatRecovery         = 0x1
sPrepPulses.ucFatSatMode          = 0x2
sKSpace.lBaseResolution           = 256
sKSpace.lPhaseEncodingLines       = 192
sKSpace.dPhaseResolution          = 1
sKSpace.lPartitions                = 32
sKSpace.lImagesPerSlab            = 32
sKSpace.dSliceResolution          = 1
sKSpace.ucPhasePartialFourier     = 0x10
sKSpace.ucSlicePartialFourier     = 0x10
sKSpace.ucAveragingMode            = 0x2
sKSpace.ucMultiSliceMode          = 0x1
sKSpace.ucDimension                = 0x2
sKSpace.ucAsymmetricEchoAllowed   = 0x1
sKSpace.unReordering              = 0x1
sFastImaging.lEPIFactor           = 1
sFastImaging.lTurboFactor         = 1
sFastImaging.lSegments            = 3
sFastImaging.ulEnableRFSpoiling   = 0x1
sPhysioImaging.lSignal1           = 2
sPhysioImaging.lMethod1           = 2
sPhysioImaging.lSignal2           = 1
sPhysioImaging.lMethod2           = 1
sPhysioImaging.lPhases            = 21
sPhysioImaging.lRetroGatedImages  = 16
sPhysioImaging.sPhysioECG.lScanWindow = 805
sPhysioImaging.sPhysioECG.lTriggerPulses = 1
sPhysioImaging.sPhysioECG.lTriggerWindow = 5
sPhysioImaging.sPhysioECG.lArrhythmiaDetection = 1
sPhysioImaging.sPhysioECG.lCardiacGateOnThreshold = 100000
sPhysioImaging.sPhysioECG.lCardiacGateOffThreshold = 700000
sPhysioImaging.sPhysioPulse.lTriggerPulses = 1
sPhysioImaging.sPhysioPulse.lTriggerWindow = 5
sPhysioImaging.sPhysioPulse.lCardiacGateOnThreshold = 100000
sPhysioImaging.sPhysioPulse.lCardiacGateOffThreshold = 700000
sPhysioImaging.sPhysioExt.lTriggerPulses = 1
sPhysioImaging.sPhysioExt.lTriggerWindow = 5
sPhysioImaging.sPhysioExt.lCardiacGateOnThreshold = 100000
sPhysioImaging.sPhysioExt.lCardiacGateOffThreshold = 700000
sPhysioImaging.sPhysioResp.lRespGateThreshold = 20
sPhysioImaging.sPhysioResp.lRespGatePhase = 2
sPhysioImaging.sPhysioResp.dGatingRatio = 0.3
sSpecPara.lPhaseCyclingType       = 1
sSpecPara.lPhaseEncodingType      = 1
sSpecPara.lRFExcitationBandwidth   = 1
sSpecPara.ucRemoveOversampling     = 0x1
sSpecPara.lDecouplingType          = 1
sSpecPara.lNOEType                 = 1
sSpecPara.lExcitationType           = 1
sSpecPara.lSpectralSuppression     = 1
sDiffusion.ulMode                  = 0x1
sAngio.sFlowArray.asElm[0].nVelocity = 100
sAngio.sFlowArray.asElm[0].nDir    = 0x4
sAngio.sFlowArray.lSize            = 1
sAngio.ucPCFlowMode                = 0x2
sAngio.ucTOFInflow                 = 0x4
sAngio.ucRephasedImage             = 0x1
sAngio.ucPhaseImage                = 0x1
sEllipticalFilter.ucMode           = 0x1
sPat.lAccelFactPE                  = 1
sPat.lAccelFact3D                  = 1
sPat.ucPATMode                     = 0x1
sPat.ucRefScanMode                 = 0x1
ucAutoMovie                        = 0x1
ucDisableChangeStoreImages         = 0x1
ucReconstructionMode               = 0x1
ucPHAPSMode                        = 0x1
ucDixon                            = 0x1
lAverages                          = 2
adFlipAngleDegree[0]               = 30
lScanTimeSec                       = 103
lTotalScanTimeSec                  = 112
dRefSNR                            = 165404.1473
dRefSNR_VOI                        = 165404.1473
tdefaultEVAProt                    = "%SiemensEvaDefProt%\Inline\Inline.evp"
tcurrentEVAProt                    = "%CURRENTEVAPROT%\EVA2A5.tmp"
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[0].sCoilElementID.tCoilID = "6_Ch_Body_P"
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[0].sCoilElementID.lCoilCopy = 1
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[0].sCoilElementID.tElement = "PP6"
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[0].lElementSelected = 1
```

```

sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[0].lRxChannelConnected = 1
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[1].sCoilElementID.tCoilID = "6_Ch_Body_P"
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[1].sCoilElementID.lCoilCopy = 1
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[1].sCoilElementID.tElement = "PP5"
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[1].lElementSelected = 1
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[1].lRxChannelConnected = 1
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[2].sCoilElementID.tCoilID = "6_Ch_Body_P"
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[2].sCoilElementID.lCoilCopy = 1
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[2].sCoilElementID.tElement = "PP3"
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[2].lElementSelected = 1
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[2].lRxChannelConnected = 2
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[3].sCoilElementID.tCoilID = "6_Ch_Body_P"
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[3].sCoilElementID.lCoilCopy = 1
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[3].sCoilElementID.tElement = "PP4"
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[3].lElementSelected = 1
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[3].lRxChannelConnected = 3
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[4].sCoilElementID.tCoilID = "6_Ch_Body_P"
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[4].sCoilElementID.lCoilCopy = 1
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[4].sCoilElementID.tElement = "PP2"
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[4].lElementSelected = 1
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[4].lRxChannelConnected = 4
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[5].sCoilElementID.tCoilID = "6_Ch_Body_P"
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[5].sCoilElementID.lCoilCopy = 1
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[5].sCoilElementID.tElement = "PP1"
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[5].lElementSelected = 1
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[5].lRxChannelConnected = 4
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[6].sCoilElementID.tCoilID = "6_Ch_Body_A"
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[6].sCoilElementID.lCoilCopy = 1
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[6].sCoilElementID.tElement = "PA6"
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[6].lElementSelected = 1
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[6].lRxChannelConnected = 5
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[7].sCoilElementID.tCoilID = "6_Ch_Body_A"
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[7].sCoilElementID.lCoilCopy = 1
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[7].sCoilElementID.tElement = "PA5"
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[7].lElementSelected = 1
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[7].lRxChannelConnected = 5
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[8].sCoilElementID.tCoilID = "6_Ch_Body_A"
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[8].sCoilElementID.lCoilCopy = 1
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[8].sCoilElementID.tElement = "PA3"
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[8].lElementSelected = 1
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[8].lRxChannelConnected = 6
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[9].sCoilElementID.tCoilID = "6_Ch_Body_A"
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[9].sCoilElementID.lCoilCopy = 1
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[9].sCoilElementID.tElement = "PA4"
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[9].lElementSelected = 1
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[9].lRxChannelConnected = 7
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[10].sCoilElementID.tCoilID = "6_Ch_Body_A"
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[10].sCoilElementID.lCoilCopy = 1
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[10].sCoilElementID.tElement = "PA2"
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[10].lElementSelected = 1
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[10].lRxChannelConnected = 8
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[11].sCoilElementID.tCoilID = "6_Ch_Body_A"
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[11].sCoilElementID.lCoilCopy = 1
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[11].sCoilElementID.tElement = "PA1"
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[11].lElementSelected = 1
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[11].lRxChannelConnected = 8
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.sCOILPLUGS.aulPlugId[0] = 0xff
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.sCOILPLUGS.aulPlugId[1] = 0x76
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.sCOILPLUGS.aulPlugId[2] = 0x78
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.sCOILPLUGS.aulPlugId[3] = 0x87
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.sCOILPLUGS.aulPlugId[4] = 0x67
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.sCOILPLUGS.auiNmbrOfNibbles[0] = 0x2
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.sCOILPLUGS.auiNmbrOfNibbles[1] = 0x2
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.sCOILPLUGS.auiNmbrOfNibbles[2] = 0x2
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.sCOILPLUGS.auiNmbrOfNibbles[3] = 0x2
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.sCOILPLUGS.auiNmbrOfNibbles[4] = 0x2
sEFISPEC.bEFIDataValid = 1
### ASCCONV END ###
,
*/

/*
 * Table of equivalence:
 *
ulVersion = 0xbee332
<=>
27 - 'MrProtocolVersion' VM 1, VR IS, SyngoDT 6, NoOfItems 6, Data '12510002'
*/

#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmImageReader.h"

```

```

#include "gdcmImageWriter.h"
#include "gdcmCSAHeader.h"
#include "gdcmAttribute.h"
#include "gdcmGlobal.h"
#include "gdcmDicts.h"

#include <map>

#include <math.h>

int main(int argc, char *argv [])
{
    if( argc < 2 ) return 1;
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    gdcm::ImageReader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if( !reader.Read() )
    {
        std::cerr << "Failed to read: " << filename << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }

    gdcm::CSAHeader csa;
    const gdcm::DataSet& ds = reader.GetFile().GetDataSet();

    //const gdcm::PrivateTag &t1 = csa.GetCSAImageHeaderInfoTag();
    const gdcm::PrivateTag &t2 = csa.GetCSASeriesHeaderInfoTag();

    if( ds.FindElement( t2 ) )
    {
        csa.LoadFromDataElement( ds.GetDataElement( t2 ) );
        //csa.Print( std::cout );
    }

    if( !csa.FindCSAElementByName( "MrProtocol" ) )
    {
        return 1;
    }
    const gdcm::CSAElement &csael = csa.GetCSAElementByName( "MrProtocol" );
    //std::cout << csael << std::endl;

    const gdcm::ByteValue *bv = csael.GetByteValue();
    if( !bv )
    {
        return 1;
    }
    std::string str(bv->GetPointer(), bv->GetLength());
    std::istringstream is(str);
    std::string s;
    typedef std::map< std::string, std::string > MyMapType;
    MyMapType mymap;
    while( std::getline(is, s) )
    {
        std::string::size_type pos = s.find( '=' );
        if( pos != std::string::npos )
        {
            std::string sub1 = s.substr(0, pos);
            sub1.erase( sub1.find_last_not_of(' ') + 1);
            std::string sub2 = s.substr(pos+1); // skip the '=' char
            sub2.erase( 0, sub2.find_first_not_of(' '));
            //std::cout << sub1 << std::endl;
            mymap.insert( MyMapType::value_type(sub1, sub2) );
        }
        else
        {
            // ### ASCCONV BEGIN ###
            // ### ASCCONV END ###
        }
    }

    const char fourierstr[] = "sKSpace.ucSlicePartialFourier";
    const gdcm::CSAHeaderDict &csadict =
        gdcm::Global::GetInstance().GetDicts().
        GetCSAHeaderDict();
    const gdcm::CSAHeaderDictEntry &fourier = csadict.
        GetCSAHeaderDictEntry( fourierstr );
    std::cout << fourier << std::endl;
    MyMapType::const_iterator it = mymap.find( fourierstr );
    if( it == mymap.end() ) return 1;
    //std::cout << it->second << std::endl;
    const std::string &partial_fourier = it->second;

```

```

if( partial_fourier == "0x1" )
{
    std::cout << "partial fourier is 4/8" << std::endl;
}
else if( partial_fourier == "0x2" )
{
    std::cout << "partial fourier is 5/8" << std::endl;
}
else if( partial_fourier == "0x4" )
{
    std::cout << "partial fourier is 6/8" << std::endl;
}
else if( partial_fourier == "0x8" )
{
    std::cout << "partial fourier is 7/8" << std::endl;
}
else if( partial_fourier == "0x10" )
{
    std::cout << "partial fourier is 8/8" << std::endl;
}
else
{
    std::cerr << "Impossible: " << partial_fourier << std::endl;
    return 1;
}
}

/*
This is the Flip Angle:
adFlipAngleDegree[0]                = 30

One can find it also in the protocol:

...
    <ParamFunctor."<TlmapFunctor">
    {
        <Class> "<TlmapFunctor@IceImagePostProcFunctors">

        <ParamBool."<EXECUTE"> { }
        <ParamDouble."<Flip_deg"> { <Precision> 16 14.7378520000000000 }
    }
...

*/
// Below is an attempt to play with the CSAHeader dict:
#if 0
const char gspec[] = "sGRADSPEC.flSensitivityX";
it = mymap.find( gspec );
if( it == mymap.end() ) return 1;
const std::string &dummy = it->second;
std::cout << dummy << std::endl;

const gdcm::CSAHeaderDictEntry &csaentry = csadict.
    GetCSAHeaderDictEntry( gspec );
std::cout << csaentry << std::endl;
#endif

/*
sSliceArray.ucMode -- should be in (1, 2, 4)
enum SeriesMode
{
    ASCENDING    = 0x01,
    DESCENDING   = 0x02,
    INTERLEAVED  = 0x04
};

*/
const char sliceorderstr[] = "sSliceArray.ucMode";
const gdcm::CSAHeaderDictEntry &sliceorder = csadict.
    GetCSAHeaderDictEntry( sliceorderstr );
std::cout << sliceorder << std::endl;

it = mymap.find( sliceorderstr );
if( it == mymap.end() ) return 1;
const std::string &slice_order = it->second;
if( slice_order == "0x1" )
{
    std::cout << "slice_order: ASCENDING" << std::endl;
}
else if( slice_order == "0x2" )
{
    std::cout << "slice_order: DESCENDING" << std::endl;
}
else if( slice_order == "0x4" )

```

```

        {
            std::cout << "slice_order: INTERLEAVED" << std::endl;
        }
    else
    {
        std::cerr << "Impossible: " << slice_order << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }

    return 0;
}

```

27.101 NewSequence.cs

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/

/*
 * Usage:
 * $ export LD_LIBRARY_PATH=$HOME/Projects/gdcm/debug-gcc/bin
 * $ mono bin/NewSequence.exe gdcmData/012345.002.050.dcm out.dcm
 */
using System;
//using gdcm;

public class NewSequence
{
    public static byte[] StrToByteArray(string str)
    {
        System.Text.ASCIIEncoding encoding=new System.Text.ASCIIEncoding();
        return encoding.GetBytes(str);
    }

    public static int Main(string[] argv)
    {
        string file1 = argv[0];
        string file2 = argv[1];

        gdcm.Reader r = new gdcm.Reader();
        r.SetFileName( file1 );
        if ( ! r.Read() )
        {
            return 1;
        }

        gdcm.File f = r.GetFile();
        gdcm.DataSet ds = f.GetDataSet();
        // tsis = gdcm.Tag(0x0008,0x2112) # SourceImageSequence

        // Create a dataelement
        gdcm.DataElement de = new gdcm.DataElement(new
            gdcm.Tag(0x0010, 0x2180));
        string occ = "Occupation";
        de.SetByteValue( StrToByteArray(occ), new gdcm.VL((uint)occ.Length));
        de.SetVR(new gdcm.VR(gdcm.VR.VRType.SH));

        // Create an item
        gdcm.Item it = new gdcm.Item();
        it.SetVLToUndefined(); // Needed to not popup error message
        //it.InsertDataElement(de)
        gdcm.DataSet nds = it.GetNestedDataSet();
        nds.Insert(de);

        // Create a Sequence
        gdcm.SmartPtrSQ sq = gdcm.SequenceOfItems.New();
        sq.SetLengthToUndefined();
    }
}

```

```

sq.AddItem(it);

// Insert sequence into data set
gdcM.DataElement des = new gdcM.DataElement(new
    gdcM.Tag(0x0400,0x0550));
des.SetVR(new gdcM.VR(gdcM.VR.VRType.SQ));
des.SetValue(sq.__ref__());
des.SetVLToUndefined();

ds.Insert(des);

gdcM.Writer w = new gdcM.Writer();
w.SetFile( f );
w.SetFileName( file2 );
if ( !w.Write() )
    return 1;

return 0;
}
}

```

27.102 NewSequence.py

```

1 #####
2 #
3 # Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
4 #
5 # Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
6 # All rights reserved.
7 # See Copyright.txt or http://gdcM.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
8 #
9 # This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
10 # the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
11 # PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
12 #
13 #####
14
15 """
16 Usage:
17
18 python NewSequence.py input.dcm output.dcm
19
20
21 Thanks to Robert Irie for code
22 """
23
24 import sys
25 import gdcM
26
27 if __name__ == "__main__":
28
29     file1 = sys.argv[1]
30     file2 = sys.argv[2]
31
32     r = gdcM.Reader()
33     r.SetFileName( file1 )
34     if not r.Read():
35         sys.exit(1)
36
37     f = r.GetFile()
38     ds = f.GetDataSet()
39     #tsis = gdcM.Tag(0x0008,0x2112) # SourceImageSequence
40
41     # Create a dataelement
42     de = gdcM.DataElement(gdcM.Tag(0x0010, 0x2180))
43     de.SetByteValue("Occupation", gdcM.VL(len("Occupation")))
44     de.SetVR(gdcM.VR(gdcM.VR.SH))
45
46     # Create an item
47     it=gdcM.Item()
48     it.SetVLToUndefined() # Needed to not popup error message
49     #it.InsertDataElement(de)
50     nds=it.GetNestedDataSet()
51     nds.Insert(de)
52
53     # Create a Sequence
54     sq=gdcM.SequenceOfItems().New()

```

```

55  sq.SetLengthToUndefined()
56  sq.AddItem(it)
57
58  # Insert sequence into data set
59  des=gdcml.DataElement(gdcml.Tag(0x0400,0x0550))
60  des.SetVR(gdcml.VR(gdcml.VR.SQ))
61  des.SetValue(sq.__ref__())
62  des.SetVLToUndefined()
63
64  ds.Insert(des)
65
66  w = gdcml.Writer()
67  w.SetFile( f )
68  w.SetFileName( file2 )
69  if not w.Write():
70      sys.exit(1)

```

27.103 offscreenimage.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcml.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
#include "vtkGDCMImageReader.h"
#include "vtkRenderWindow.h"
#include "vtkRenderer.h"
#include "vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors.h"
#include "vtkImageActor.h"
#include "vtkPNGWriter.h"
#include "vtkWindowToImageFilter.h"
#include "vtkMedicalImageProperties.h"

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 2 )
    {
        return 1;
    }
    const char *filename = argv[1];

    vtkGDCMImageReader *reader = vtkGDCMImageReader::New();
    reader->SetFileName( filename );
    reader->Update(); // important to read the window/level info

    vtkMedicalImageProperties *prop = reader->GetMedicalImageProperties();

    vtkRenderWindow *renWin = vtkRenderWindow::New();
    renWin->OffScreenRenderingOn();

    vtkRenderer *renderer = vtkRenderer::New();
    renWin->AddRenderer(renderer);

    vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors *windowlevel = vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors::New();
    windowlevel->SetInput( reader->GetOutput() );
    unsigned int n = prop->GetNumberOfWindowLevelPresets();
    if( n )
    {
        // Take the first one by default:
        const double *wl = prop->GetNthWindowLevelPreset(0);
        windowlevel->SetWindow( wl[0] );
        windowlevel->SetLevel( wl[1] );
    }

    vtkImageActor *actor = vtkImageActor::New();
    actor->SetInput( windowlevel->GetOutput() );

    renderer->AddActor( actor );

```

```

renWin->Render();

vtkWindowToImageFilter *w2if = vtkWindowToImageFilter::New();
w2if->SetInput ( renWin );

vtkPNGWriter *wr = vtkPNGWriter::New();
wr->SetInput( w2if->GetOutput() );
wr->SetFileName ( "offscreenimage.png" );
wr->Write();

reader->Delete();
renWin->Delete();
renderer->Delete();
windowlevel->Delete();
actor->Delete();
w2if->Delete();
wr->Delete();

return 0;
}

```

27.104 PatchFile.cxx

This is a C++ example on how to use `gdcm::Attribute`

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
/*
 * The image was a broken file where the Pixel Data element was 8 times too big
 * Apparently multiplying the BitsAllocated to 4 and multiplying the number of
 * frames by 2 would solve the problem
 *
 * This C++ code can be used to patch the header.
 */

#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmImageReader.h"
#include "gdcmWriter.h"
#include "gdcmDataSet.h"
#include "gdcmAttribute.h"

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 3 )
    {
        return 1;
    }
    const char *f = argv[1];
    const char *out = argv[2];
    gdcm::Reader r;
    r.SetFileName( f );
    if( !r.Read() )
    {
        return 1;
    }

    gdcm::File &file = r.GetFile();
    gdcm::DataSet& ds = file.GetDataSet();
    // (0028,0100) US 16 # 2, 1 BitsAllocated
    // (0028,0101) US 16 # 2, 1 BitsStored
    // (0028,0102) US 15 # 2, 1 HighBit
    //
    {
        gdcm::Attribute<0x28,0x100> at;
        at.SetFromDataElement( ds.GetDataElement( at.

```



```

        GetTag() );
    if( at.GetValue() != 8 )
    {
        return 1;
    }
    at.SetValue( 32 );
    ds.Replace( at.GetAsDataElement() );
}
{
    gdcmm::Attribute<0x28,0x101> at;
    at.SetFromDataElement( ds.GetDataElement( at.
        GetTag() ) );
    if( at.GetValue() != 8 )
    {
        return 1;
    }
    at.SetValue( 32 );
    ds.Replace( at.GetAsDataElement() );
}
{
    gdcmm::Attribute<0x28,0x102> at;
    at.SetFromDataElement( ds.GetDataElement( at.
        GetTag() ) );
    if( at.GetValue() != 7 )
    {
        return 1;
    }
    at.SetValue( 31 );
    ds.Replace( at.GetAsDataElement() );
}
// (0028,0008) IS [56]                                     # 2, 1 NumberOfFrames

{
    gdcmm::Attribute<0x28,0x8> at;
    at.SetFromDataElement( ds.GetDataElement( at.
        GetTag() ) );
    at.SetValue( at.GetValue() * 2 );
    ds.Replace( at.GetAsDataElement() );
}

gdcmm::Writer w;
w.SetFile( file );
w.SetCheckFileMetaInformation( false );
w.SetFileName( out );
if( !w.Write() )
{
    return 1;
}

// Now let's see if we can read it as an image:
gdcmm::ImageReader ir;
ir.SetFileName( out );
if(!ir.Read())
{
    return 1;
}
gdcmm::Image &image = ir.GetImage();
unsigned long len = image.GetBufferLength();
const gdcmm::ByteValue *bv = ir.GetFile().GetDataSet().
    GetDataElement( gdcmm::Tag(0x7fe0,0x0010) ).GetByteValue();
if( !bv || len != bv->GetLength() )
{
    return 1;
}
std::cout << bv->GetLength() << " " << len << std::endl;

std::cout << "Success to rewrite image !" << std::endl;
image.Print( std::cout );
return 0;
}

```

27.105 PhilipsPrivateRescaleInterceptSlope.py

```

1 #####
2 #
3 # Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
4 #

```

```

5 # Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
6 # All rights reserved.
7 # See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
8 #
9 # This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
10 # the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
11 # PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
12 #
13 #####
14
15 """
16 Usage:
17
18 python
19 """
20
21 import gdcm
22 import sys
23
24 filename = sys.argv[1]
25 tmpfile = "/tmp/philips_rescaled.dcm"
26
27
28 # Need to access some private tags, read the file :
29 reader = gdcm.Reader()
30 reader.SetFileName( filename )
31 if not reader.Read():
32     sys.exit(1)
33
34 ds = reader.GetFile().GetDataSet()
35
36 #print ds
37 # (2005,1409)      DS      4      0.0
38 # (2005,140a)      DS      16     1.52283272283272
39
40 # (2005,0014)      LO      26     Philips MR Imaging DD 005
41 tag1 = gdcm.PrivateTag(0x2005,0x09,"Philips MR Imaging DD 005")
42 tag2 = gdcm.PrivateTag(0x2005,0x0a,"Philips MR Imaging DD 005")
43 print tag1
44 print tag2
45
46 # make sure to do a copy, we want the private tag to remain
47 # otherwise gdcm gives us a reference
48 e11 = gdcm.DataElement( ds.GetDataElement( tag1 ) )
49 print e11
50 e12 = gdcm.DataElement( ds.GetDataElement( tag2 ) )
51 print e12
52
53 # (0028,1052) DS [-1000] # 6, 1 RescaleIntercept
54 # (0028,1053) DS [1] # 2, 1 RescaleSlope
55
56 e11.SetTag( gdcm.Tag(0x0028,0x1052) )
57 e12.SetTag( gdcm.Tag(0x0028,0x1053) )
58
59 ds.Insert( e11 )
60 ds.Insert( e12 )
61
62 w = gdcm.Writer()
63 w.SetCheckFileMetaInformation( False )
64 w.SetFileName( tmpfile )
65 w.SetFile( reader.GetFile() )
66 if not w.Write():
67     sys.exit(1)
68
69 print "success"

```

27.106 PlaySound.py

```

1 #####
2 #
3 # Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
4 #
5 # Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
6 # All rights reserved.
7 # See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
8 #
9 # This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even

```

```

10 #         the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
11 #         PURPOSE.  See the above copyright notice for more information.
12 #
13 #####
14
15 """
16 Usage:
17
18 python PlaySound.py input.dcm
19 """
20
21 import gdcmm
22 import sys
23
24 #filename = "/home/mmalaterre/Creatis/gdcmDataExtra/gdcmNonImageData/audio_from_rafael_sanguinetti.dcm"
25 filename = sys.argv[1]
26 print filename
27
28 r = gdcmm.Reader()
29 r.SetFileName( filename )
30 if not r.Read():
31     sys.exit(1)
32
33 ds = r.GetFile().GetDataSet()
34
35 waveformtag = gdcmm.Tag(0x5400,0x0100)
36 waveformsq = ds.GetDataElement( waveformtag )
37 #print waveformsq
38
39 #print dir(waveformsq)
40
41 items = waveformsq.GetSequenceOfItems()
42
43 if not items.GetNumberOfItems():
44     sys.exit(1)
45
46 item = items.GetItem(1)
47 #print item
48
49 waveformds = item.GetNestedDataSet()
50 #print waveformds
51
52 waveformdatatag = gdcmm.Tag(0x5400,0x0101)
53 waveformdata = waveformds.GetDataElement( waveformdatatag )
54
55 #print waveformdata.GetPointer()
56 bv = waveformdata.GetByteValue()
57 print dir(bv)
58
59 #print bv.GetPointer()
60 print bv.GetLength()
61 l = 116838
62
63 file='test.wav'
64 myfile = open(file, "wb")
65 s = bv.GetPointer()
66 for i in range(0, l):
67     myfile.write(s[i])
68 myfile.close()
69
70 # http://mail.python.org/pipermail/python-list/2004-October/288905.html
71 if sys.platform.startswith('win'):
72     from winsound import PlaySound, SND_FILENAME, SND_ASYNC
73     PlaySound(file, SND_FILENAME|SND_ASYNC)
74 elif sys.platform.find('linux')>-1:
75     from wave import open as waveOpen
76     from ossaudiodev import open as ossOpen
77     s = waveOpen(file,'rb')
78     (nc,sw,fr,nf,comptype, compname) = s.getparams( )
79     dsp = ossOpen('/dev/dsp','w')
80     try:
81         from ossaudiodev import AFMT_S16_NE
82     except ImportError:
83         if byteorder == "little":
84             AFMT_S16_NE = ossaudiodev.AFMT_S16_LE
85         else:
86             AFMT_S16_NE = ossaudiodev.AFMT_S16_BE
87     dsp.setparameters(AFMT_S16_NE, nc, fr)
88     data = s.readframes(nf)
89     s.close()
90     dsp.write(data)

```

```
91     dsp.close()
```

27.107 pmsct_rgb1.cxx

```
/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcml.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
=====*/

/*
 * This example shows how to rewrite a ELSCT1/PMSCT_RGB1 compressed
 * image so that it is readable by most 3rd party software (DICOM does
 * not specify this particular encoding).
 * This is required for the sake of interoperability with any standard
 * conforming DICOM system.
 *
 * Everything done in this code is for the sole purpose of writing interoperable
 * software under Sect. 1201 (f) Reverse Engineering exception of the DMCA.
 * If you believe anything in this code violates any law or any of your rights,
 * please contact us (gdcml-developers@lists.sourceforge.net) so that we can
 * find a solution.
 *
 * Everything you do with this code is at your own risk, since decompression
 * algorithm was not written from specification documents.
 *
 * Special thanks to:
 * Jean-Pierre Roux for providing the sample datasets
 */
#include "gdcmlReader.h"
#include "gdcmlPrivateTag.h"
#include "gdcmlAttribute.h"
#include "gdcmlImageWriter.h"

void delta_decode(const unsigned char *data_in, size_t data_size,
                 std::vector<unsigned char> &new_stream, unsigned short pc, size_t w, size_t h)
{
    const size_t plane_size = h * w;
    const size_t outputlen = 3 * plane_size;
    new_stream.resize( outputlen );

    assert( data_size != outputlen );
    if( data_size == outputlen )
    {
        return;
    }
    typedef unsigned char byte;
    enum {
        COLORMODE = 0x81,
        ESCMODE = 0x82,
        REPEATMODE = 0x83
    };

    byte* src = (byte*)data_in;
    byte* dest = (byte*)&new_stream[0];
    union { byte gray; byte rgb[3]; } pixel;
    pixel.rgb[0] = pixel.rgb[1] = pixel.rgb[2] = 0;
    // always start in grayscale mode
    bool graymode = true;
    size_t dx = 1;
    size_t dy = 3;
    // algorithm works with both planar configuration
    // It does produce surprising greenish background color for planar
    // configuration is 0, while the nested Icon SQ display a nice black
    // background
    if (pc)
    {
        dx = plane_size;
        dy = 1;
    }
}
```

```

size_t ps = plane_size;

// The following is highly unoptimized as we have nested if statement in a while loop
// we need to switch from one algorithm to ther other (RGB <-> GRAY)
while (ps)
{
    // next byte:
    byte b = *src++;
    assert( src < data_in + data_size );
    // mode selection:
    switch ( b )
    {
    case ESCMODE:
        // Used to treat a byte 81/82/83 as a normal byte
        if (graymode)
        {
            pixel.gray += *src++;
            dest[0*dx] = pixel.gray;
            dest[1*dx] = pixel.gray;
            dest[2*dx] = pixel.gray;
        }
        else
        {
            pixel.rgb[0] += *src++;
            pixel.rgb[1] += *src++;
            pixel.rgb[2] += *src++;
            dest[0*dx] = pixel.rgb[0];
            dest[1*dx] = pixel.rgb[1];
            dest[2*dx] = pixel.rgb[2];
        }
        dest += dy;
        ps--;
        break;
    case REPEATMODE:
        // repeat mode (RLE)
        b = *src++;
        ps -= b;
        if (graymode)
        {
            while (b-- > 0)
            {
                dest[0*dx] = pixel.gray;
                dest[1*dx] = pixel.gray;
                dest[2*dx] = pixel.gray;
                dest += dy;
            }
        }
        else
        {
            while (b-- > 0)
            {
                dest[0*dx] = pixel.rgb[0];
                dest[1*dx] = pixel.rgb[1];
                dest[2*dx] = pixel.rgb[2];
                dest += dy;
            }
        }
        break;
    case COLORMODE:
        // We are swithing from one mode to the other. The stream contains an intermixed
        // compression of RGB codec and GRAY codec. Each one not knowing of the other
        // reset old value to 0.
        if (graymode)
        {
            graymode = false;
            pixel.rgb[0] = pixel.rgb[1] = pixel.rgb[2] = 0;
        }
        else
        {
            graymode = true;
            pixel.gray = 0;
        }
        break;
    default:
        // This is identical to ESCMODE, it would be nicer to use fall-through
        if (graymode)
        {
            pixel.gray += b;
            dest[0*dx] = pixel.gray;
            dest[1*dx] = pixel.gray;
            dest[2*dx] = pixel.gray;
        }
    }
}

```

```

    }
    else
    {
        pixel.rgb[0] += b;
        pixel.rgb[1] += *src++;
        pixel.rgb[2] += *src++;
        dest[0*dx] = pixel.rgb[0];
        dest[1*dx] = pixel.rgb[1];
        dest[2*dx] = pixel.rgb[2];
    }
    dest += dy;
    ps--;
    break;
} // end switch
} // end while
}

int main(int argc, char *argv [])
{
    if( argc < 2 ) return 1;
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    gdcm::Reader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if( !reader.Read() )
    {
        std::cerr << "Failed to read: " << filename << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    const gdcm::DataSet& ds = reader.GetFile().GetDataSet();

    // (07a1,1011) CS [PMSCT_RGB1] # 10,1 Tamar Compression Type
    const gdcm::PrivateTag tcompressiontype(0x07a1,0x0011,"ELSCINT1");
    if( !ds.FindDataElement( tcompressiontype ) ) return 1;
    const gdcm::DataElement& compressiontype = ds.GetDataElement(
        tcompressiontype );
    if ( compressiontype.IsEmpty() ) return 1;
    const gdcm::ByteValue *bv = compressiontype.GetByteValue();
    std::string comprle = "PMSCT_RLE1";
    std::string comprgb = "PMSCT_RGB1";
    bool isrle = false;
    bool isrgb = false;
    if( strncmp( bv->GetPointer(), comprle.c_str(), comprle.size() ) == 0 )
    {
        isrle = true;
        return 1;
    }
    if( strncmp( bv->GetPointer(), comprgb.c_str(), comprgb.size() ) == 0 )
    {
        isrgb = true;
    }
    if( !isrgb && !isrle ) return 1;

    const gdcm::PrivateTag tcompressedpixeldata(0x07a1,0x000a,"ELSCINT1");
    if( !ds.FindDataElement( tcompressedpixeldata ) ) return 1;
    const gdcm::DataElement& compressionpixeldata = ds.
        GetDataElement( tcompressedpixeldata );
    if ( compressionpixeldata.IsEmpty() ) return 1;
    const gdcm::ByteValue *bv2 = compressionpixeldata.GetByteValue();

    gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0006> at0;
    at0.SetFromDataSet( ds );
    gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0010> at1;
    at1.SetFromDataSet( ds );
    gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0011> at2;
    at2.SetFromDataSet( ds );

    std::vector<unsigned char> buffer;
    delta_decode((const unsigned char*)bv2->GetPointer(), bv2->GetLength(), buffer,
        at0.GetValue(), at1.GetValue(), at2.GetValue() );

    gdcm::DataElement pixeldata( gdcm::Tag(0x7fe0,0x0010) );
    pixeldata.SetVR( gdcm::VR::OW );
    pixeldata.SetByteValue( (char*)&buffer[0], (uint32_t)buffer.size() );
    // TODO we should check that decompress byte buffer match the expected size (row*col*...)

    // Add the pixel data element
    reader.GetFile().GetDataSet().Replace( pixeldata );

    reader.GetFile().GetHeader().SetDataSetTransferSyntax(
        gdcm::TransferSyntax::ExplicitVRLittleEndian);
    gdcm::Writer writer;

```

```

writer.SetFile( reader.GetFile() );

// Cleanup stuff:
// remove the compressed pixel data:
// FIXME: should I remove more private tags ? all of them ?
// oh well this is just an example
// use gdcm::Anonymizer::RemovePrivateTags if needed...
writer.GetFile().GetDataSet().Remove( compressionpixeldata.
    GetTag() );
std::string outfilename;
if (argc > 2)
    outfilename = argv[2];
else
    outfilename = "outrgb.dcm";
writer.SetFileName( outfilename.c_str() );
if( !writer.Write() )
{
    std::cerr << "Failed to write" << std::endl;
    return 1;
}

std::cout << "success !" << std::endl;

return 0;
}

```

27.108 PrivateDict.py

```

1 #####
2 #
3 #   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
4 #
5 #   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
6 #   All rights reserved.
7 #   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
8 #
9 #   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
10 #       the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
11 #       PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
12 #
13 #####
14
15 """
16 """
17
18 import gdcm
19 import sys,os
20
21 if __name__ == "__main__":
22     #gdcm.Trace.DebugOn()
23     globInst = gdcm.Global.GetInstance()
24     # Try to load Part3.xml file
25     # This file is too big for being accessible directly at runtime.
26     globInst.LoadResourcesFiles()
27
28
29     # Get a private tag from the runtime dicts. LoadResourcesFiles could
30     # have failed but this has no impact on the private dict
31
32     d = globInst.GetDicts()
33     print d.GetDictEntry( gdcm.Tag(0x0029,0x0010) ,"SIEMENS CSA HEADER" )
34     pd = d.GetPrivateDict()
35     print pd.GetDictEntry( gdcm.PrivateTag(0x0029,0x0010,"SIEMENS CSA HEADER") )

```

27.109 PublicDict.cxx

```

/*=====

Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

```

```

    This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
    the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
    PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
/*
 * Dummy example to show GDCM Dict(s) API (Part 6) + Collected Private Attributes:
 */

#include "gdcmGlobal.h"
#include "gdcmDicts.h"
#include "gdcmDict.h"
#include "gdcmCSAHeader.h"
#include "gdcmPrivateTag.h"

int main(int , char *[])
{
    const gdcm::Global& g = gdcm::Global::GetInstance(); // sum of all
        knowledge !
    const gdcm::Dicts &dicts = g.GetDicts();
    const gdcm::Dict &pub = dicts.GetPublicDict(); // Part 6

    //std::cout << pub << std::endl;

    // 3 different ways to access the same information

    // 1. From the public dict only:
    gdcm::Tag patient_name(0x10,0x10);
    const gdcm::DictEntry &entry1 = pub.GetDictEntry(patient_name);
    std::cout << entry1 << std::endl;

    // 2. From all dicts:
    const gdcm::DictEntry &entry2 = dicts.GetDictEntry(patient_name);
    std::cout << entry2 << std::endl;

    // 3. This solution is the most flexible solution as you can request using the same
    // API either a public tag or a private tag
    const char *strowner = 0;
    const gdcm::DictEntry &entry3 = dicts.GetDictEntry(patient_name,strowner);
    std::cout << entry3 << std::endl;

    // Private attributes:

    // try with a private tag now:
    const gdcm::PrivateTag &private_tag =
        gdcm::CSAHeader::GetCSAImageHeaderInfoTag();
    //std::cout << private_tag << std::endl;
    const gdcm::DictEntry &entry4 = dicts.GetDictEntry(private_tag,private_tag.
        GetOwner());
    std::cout << entry4 << std::endl;

    // Let's pretend that private lookup is on 0x10xx elements:
    gdcm::PrivateTag dummy = private_tag;
    dummy.SetElement( (uint16_t)(0x1000 + dummy.GetElement()) );
    const gdcm::DictEntry &entry5 = dicts.GetDictEntry(dummy,dummy.
        GetOwner());
    std::cout << entry5 << std::endl;

    return 0;
}

```

27.110 ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

    This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
    the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
    PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

```



```

=====*/
/*
 * This example shows how to read and dump a DICOMDIR File
 *
 * Thanks:
 * Tom Marynowski (lordglub gmail) for contributing this example
 */
#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmMediaStorage.h"

typedef std::set<gdcm::DataElement> DataElementSet;
typedef DataElementSet::const_iterator ConstIterator;

int main(int argc, char *argv [])
{
    if( argc < 2 ) return 1;
    const char *filename = argv[1];

    gdcm::Reader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filename);
    if( !reader.Read() )
    {
        std::cerr << "Could not read: " << filename << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    std::stringstream strm;

    gdcm::File &file = reader.GetFile();
    gdcm::DataSet &ds = file.GetDataSet();
    gdcm::FileMetaInformation &fmi = file.GetHeader();

    gdcm::MediaStorage ms;
    ms.SetFromFile(file);
    if( ms != gdcm::MediaStorage::MediaStorageDirectoryStorage
        )
    {
        std::cout << "This file is not a DICOMDIR" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }

    if (fmi.FindDataElement( gdcm::Tag (0x0002, 0x0002)))
    {
        strm.str("");
        fmi.GetDataElement( gdcm::Tag (0x0002, 0x0002) ).
            GetValue().Print(strm);
    }
    else
    {
        std::cerr << " Media Storage Sop Class UID not present" << std::cout;
    }

    //TODO il faut trimer strm.str() avant la comparaison au cas ou...
    if ("1.2.840.10008.1.3.10"!=strm.str())
    {
        std::cout << "This file is not a DICOMDIR" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }

    ConstIterator it = ds.GetDES().begin();

    for( ; it != ds.GetDES().end(); ++it)
    {
        if (it->GetTag()==gdcm::Tag (0x0004, 0x1220))
        {
            const gdcm::DataElement &de = (*it);
            // ne pas utiliser GetSequenceOfItems pour extraire les items
            gdcm::SmartPointer<gdcm::SequenceOfItems> sqi =de.
                GetValueAsSQ();
            unsigned int itemused = 1;
            while (itemused<=sqi->GetNumberOfItems())

            {
                strm.str("");

                if (sqi->GetItem(itemused).FindDataElement(
                    gdcm::Tag (0x0004, 0x1430)))
                    sqi->GetItem(itemused).GetDataElement(gdcm::Tag (0x0004, 0x1430)).
                        GetValue().Print(strm);

                //TODO il faut trimer strm.str() avant la comparaison
            }
        }
    }
}

```

```

while((strm.str()=="PATIENT")||((strm.str()=="PATIENT ")))
{
    std::cout << strm.str() << std::endl;
    strm.str("");
    if (sqi->GetItem(itemused).FindDataElement(
gdcmm::Tag (0x0010, 0x0010)))
        sqi->GetItem(itemused).GetDataElement(gdcmm::Tag (0x0010, 0x0010))
        .GetValue().Print(strm);
    std::cout << "PATIENT NAME : " << strm.str() << std::endl;

    //PATIENT ID
    strm.str("");
    if (sqi->GetItem(itemused).FindDataElement(
gdcmm::Tag (0x0010, 0x0020)))
        sqi->GetItem(itemused).GetDataElement(gdcmm::Tag (0x0010, 0x0020))
        .GetValue().Print(strm);
    std::cout << "PATIENT ID : " << strm.str() << std::endl;

    /*ADD TAG TO READ HERE*/
    std::cout << "===== " << std::endl;
    itemused++;
    strm.str("");
    if (sqi->GetItem(itemused).FindDataElement(
gdcmm::Tag (0x0004, 0x1430)))
        sqi->GetItem(itemused).GetDataElement(gdcmm::Tag (0x0004, 0x1430))
        .GetValue().Print(strm);

    //TODO il faut trimer strm.str() avant la comparaison
    while((strm.str()=="STUDY")||((strm.str()=="STUDY ")))
    {
        std::cout << " " << strm.str() << std::endl;
        //UID
        strm.str("");
        if (sqi->GetItem(itemused).FindDataElement(
gdcmm::Tag (0x0020, 0x000d)))
            sqi->GetItem(itemused).GetDataElement(
gdcmm::Tag (0x0020, 0x000d)).GetValue().Print(strm);
        std::cout << "          STUDY UID : " << strm.str() << std::endl;

        //STUDY DATE
        strm.str("");
        if (sqi->GetItem(itemused).FindDataElement(
gdcmm::Tag (0x0008, 0x0020)))
            sqi->GetItem(itemused).GetDataElement(
gdcmm::Tag (0x0008, 0x0020)).GetValue().Print(strm);
        std::cout << "          STUDY DATE : " << strm.str() << std::endl;

        //STUDY DESCRIPTION
        strm.str("");
        if (sqi->GetItem(itemused).FindDataElement(
gdcmm::Tag (0x0008, 0x1030)))
            sqi->GetItem(itemused).GetDataElement(
gdcmm::Tag (0x0008, 0x1030)).GetValue().Print(strm);
        std::cout << "          STUDY DESCRIPTION : " << strm.str() << std::endl;

        /*ADD TAG TO READ HERE*/
        std::cout << " " << "===== " << std::endl;

        itemused++;
        strm.str("");
        if (sqi->GetItem(itemused).FindDataElement(
gdcmm::Tag (0x0004, 0x1430)))
            sqi->GetItem(itemused).GetDataElement(
gdcmm::Tag (0x0004, 0x1430)).GetValue().Print(strm);

        //TODO il faut trimer strm.str() avant la comparaison
        while((strm.str()=="SERIES")||((strm.str()=="SERIES ")))
        {
            std::cout << " " << strm.str() << std::endl;
            strm.str("");
            if (sqi->GetItem(itemused).FindDataElement(
gdcmm::Tag (0x0020, 0x000e)))
                sqi->GetItem(itemused).GetDataElement(
gdcmm::Tag (0x0020, 0x000e)).GetValue().Print(strm);
            std::cout << "          SERIE UID" << strm.str() << std::endl;

            //SERIE MODALITY
            strm.str("");
            if (sqi->GetItem(itemused).FindDataElement(
gdcmm::Tag (0x0008, 0x0060)))

```

```

        sqi->GetItem(itemused).GetDataElement (
gdcmm::Tag (0x0008, 0x0060)).GetValue().Print(strm);
        std::cout << "                SERIE MODALITY" << strm.str() << std::endl;

        //SERIE DESCRIPTION
        strm.str("");
        if (sqi->GetItem(itemused).FindDataElement (
gdcmm::Tag (0x0008, 0x103e)))
            sqi->GetItem(itemused).GetDataElement (
gdcmm::Tag (0x0008, 0x103e)).GetValue().Print(strm);
        std::cout << "                SERIE DESCRIPTION" << strm.str() << std::endl;

        /*ADD TAG TO READ HERE*/

        std::cout << "                " << "===== " << std::endl;
        itemused++;
        strm.str("");
        if (sqi->GetItem(itemused).FindDataElement (
gdcmm::Tag (0x0004, 0x1430)))
            sqi->GetItem(itemused).GetDataElement (
gdcmm::Tag (0x0004, 0x1430)).GetValue().Print(strm);

        //TODO il faut trimer strm.str() avant la comparaison
        while ((strm.str()=="IMAGE")||((strm.str()=="IMAGE ")))
            // if(tmp=="IMAGE")
            {
                std::cout << "                " << strm.str() << std::endl;

                //UID
                strm.str("");
                if (sqi->GetItem(itemused).FindDataElement (
gdcmm::Tag (0x0004, 0x1511)))
                    sqi->GetItem(itemused).GetDataElement (
gdcmm::Tag (0x0004, 0x1511)).GetValue().Print(strm);
                std::cout << "                IMAGE UID : " << strm.str() << std::endl;

                //PATH de l'image
                strm.str("");
                if (sqi->GetItem(itemused).FindDataElement (
gdcmm::Tag (0x0004, 0x1500)))
                    sqi->GetItem(itemused).GetDataElement (
gdcmm::Tag (0x0004, 0x1500)).GetValue().Print(strm);
                std::cout << "                IMAGE PATH : " << strm.str() << std::endl;
                /*ADD TAG TO READ HERE*/

                if(itemused < sqi->GetNumberOfItems())
                {
                    itemused++;
                }else{break;}

                strm.str("");

                if (sqi->GetItem(itemused).FindDataElement (
gdcmm::Tag (0x0004, 0x1430)))
                    sqi->GetItem(itemused).GetDataElement (
gdcmm::Tag (0x0004, 0x1430)).GetValue().Print(strm);

            }
        }
    }
    itemused++;
}
}
return 0;
}

```

27.111 ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR.py

```

1 #####
2 #
3 # Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

```

```

4 #
5 # Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
6 # All rights reserved.
7 # See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
8 #
9 # This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
10 # the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
11 # PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
12 #
13 # File: ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR.py
14 #
15 # Author: Lukas Batteau (lbatteau gmail)
16 #
17 # This example shows how to read and dump a DICOMDIR File.
18 # Based on Tom Marynowski's (lordglub gmail) example.
19 #
20 # Usage:
21 # python ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR.py [DICOMDIR file]
22 #####
23
24
25
26 import sys
27 import gdcm
28
29 if __name__ == "__main__":
30     # Check arguments
31     if (len(sys.argv) < 2):
32         # No filename passed
33         print "No input filename found"
34         quit()
35
36     filename = sys.argv[1]
37
38
39     # Read file
40     reader = gdcm.Reader()
41     reader.SetFileName(filename)
42     if (not reader.Read()):
43         print "Unable to read %s" % (filename)
44         quit()
45
46     file = reader.GetFile()
47
48     # Retrieve header information
49     fileMetaInformation = file.GetHeader()
50     print fileMetaInformation
51
52     # Retrieve data set
53     dataSet = file.GetDataSet()
54     #print dataSet
55
56     # Check media storage
57     mediaStorage = gdcm.MediaStorage()
58     mediaStorage.SetFromFile(file)
59     if (gdcm.MediaStorage.GetMSType(str(mediaStorage)) !=
60         gdcm.MediaStorage.MediaStorageDirectoryStorage):
61         # File is not a DICOMDIR
62         print "This file is not a DICOMDIR (Media storage type: %s)" % (str(mediaStorage))
63         quit()
64
65     # Check Media Storage SOP Class
66     if (fileMetaInformation.FindDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0002, 0x0002))):
67         sopClassUid = str(fileMetaInformation.GetDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0002, 0x0002)).GetValue())
68         # Check SOP UID
69         if (sopClassUid != "1.2.840.10008.1.3.10"):
70             # File is not a DICOMDIR
71             print "This file is not a DICOMDIR"
72         else:
73             # Not present
74             print "Media Storage SOP Class not present"
75             quit()
76
77     # Iterate through the DICOMDIR data set
78     iterator = dataSet.GetDES().begin()
79     while (not iterator.equal(dataSet.GetDES().end())):
80         dataElement = iterator.next()
81
82         # Check the element tag
83         if (dataElement.GetTag() == gdcm.Tag(0x0004, 0x1220)):
84             # The 'Directory Record Sequence' element

```

```

84         sequence = dataElement.GetValueAsSQ()
85
86         # Loop through the sequence items
87         itemNr = 1
88         while (itemNr < sequence.GetNumberOfItems()):
89             item = sequence.GetItem(itemNr)
90
91             # Check the element tag
92             if (item.FindDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0004, 0x1430))):
93                 # The 'Directory Record Type' element
94                 value = str(item.GetDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0004, 0x1430)).GetValue())
95
96                 # PATIENT
97                 while (value.strip() == "PATIENT"):
98                     print value.strip()
99                     # Print patient name
100                    if (item.FindDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0010, 0x0010))):
101                        value = str(item.GetDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0010, 0x0010)).GetValue())
102                        print value
103
104                    # Print patient ID
105                    if (item.FindDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0010, 0x0020))):
106                        value = str(item.GetDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0010, 0x0020)).GetValue())
107                        print value
108
109                    # Next
110                    itemNr = itemNr + 1
111                    item = sequence.GetItem(itemNr)
112                    if (item.FindDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0004, 0x1430))):
113                        value = str(item.GetDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0004, 0x1430)).GetValue())
114
115                    # STUDY
116                    while (value.strip() == "STUDY"):
117                        print value.strip()
118
119                        # Print study UID
120                        if (item.FindDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0020, 0x000d))):
121                            value = str(item.GetDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0020, 0x000d)).GetValue(
122                                ))
123                            print value
124
125                        # Print study date
126                        if (item.FindDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0008, 0x0020))):
127                            value = str(item.GetDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0008, 0x0020)).GetValue(
128                                ))
129                            print value
130
131                        # Print study description
132                        if (item.FindDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0008, 0x1030))):
133                            value = str(item.GetDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0008, 0x1030)).GetValue(
134                                ))
135                            print value
136
137                        # Next
138                        itemNr = itemNr + 1
139                        item = sequence.GetItem(itemNr)
140                        if (item.FindDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0004, 0x1430))):
141                            value = str(item.GetDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0004, 0x1430)).
142                                GetValue())
143
144                        # SERIES
145                        while (value.strip() == "SERIES"):
146                            print value.strip()
147
148                            # Print series UID
149                            if (item.FindDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0020, 0x000e))):
150                                value = str(item.GetDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0020, 0x000e)).
151                                    GetValue())
152                                print value
153
154                            # Print series modality
155                            if (item.FindDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0008, 0x0060))):
156                                value = str(item.GetDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0008, 0x0060)).
157                                    GetValue())
158                                print "Modality"
159                                print value
160
161                            # Print series description
162                            if (item.FindDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0008, 0x103e))):
163                                value = str(item.GetDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0008, 0x103e)).
164                                    GetValue())

```

```

158             print "Description"
159             print value
160
161             # Next
162             itemNr = itemNr + 1
163             item = sequence.GetItem(itemNr)
164             if (item.FindDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0004, 0x1430))):
165                 value = str(item.GetDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0004, 0x1430))).
166         GetValue())
167
168             # IMAGE
169             while (value.strip() == "IMAGE"):
170                 print value.strip()
171
172             # Print image UID
173             if (item.FindDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0004, 0x1511))):
174                 value = str(item.GetDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0004, 0x1511))).
175         GetValue())
176
177             print value
178
179             # Next
180             if (itemNr < sequence.GetNumberOfItems()):
181                 itemNr = itemNr + 1
182             else:
183                 break
184
185             item = sequence.GetItem(itemNr)
186             if (item.FindDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0004, 0x1430))):
187                 value = str(item.GetDataElement(
gdcm.Tag(0x0004, 0x1430)).GetValue())
188
189             # Next
190             itemNr = itemNr + 1

```

27.112 ReadAndPrintAttributes.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
=====*/

/*
 * This small example will show how one can read and print
 * a DICOM Attribute using different technique (by tag or by name)
 */

#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmGlobal.h"
#include "gdcmDicts.h"
#include "gdcmDict.h"
#include "gdcmAttribute.h"
#include "gdcmStringFilter.h"

#include <iostream>

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 2 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " input.dcm" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    const char *filename = argv[1];

    // Instantiate the reader:
    gdcm::Reader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if( !reader.Read() )
    {

```

```

    std::cerr << "Could not read: " << filename << std::endl;
    return 1;
}

// The output of gdcm::Reader is a gdcm::File
gdcm::File &file = reader.GetFile();

// the dataset is the the set of element we are interested in:
gdcm::DataSet &ds = file.GetDataSet();

const gdcm::Global& g = gdcm::Global::GetInstance();
const gdcm::Dicts &dicts = g.GetDicts();
const gdcm::Dict &pubdict = dicts.GetPublicDict();

using namespace gdcm;

// In this example we will show why using name to lookup attribute can be
// dangerous.
Tag tPatientName(0x0,0x0);
//const DictEntry &de1 =
pubdict.GetDictEntryByName("Patient Name", tPatientName);

std::cout << "Found: " << tPatientName << std::endl;

// Indeed the attribute could not be found. Since DICOM 2003, Patient Name
// has become Patient's Name.

Tag tPatientsName;
//const DictEntry &de2 =
pubdict.GetDictEntryByName("Patient's Name", tPatientsName);

std::cout << "Found: " << tPatientsName << std::endl;

// Let's try to read an arbitrary DICOM Attribute:
Tag tDoseGridScaling;
//const DictEntry &de3 =
pubdict.GetDictEntryByName("Dose Grid Scaling", tDoseGridScaling);

std::cout << "Found: " << tDoseGridScaling << std::endl;

if( ds.FindDataElement( tDoseGridScaling ) )
{
    gdcm::StringFilter sf;
    sf.SetFile(file);
    std::cout << "Attribute Value as String: " << sf.ToString( tDoseGridScaling ) << std::endl;

    // Let's check the name again:
    std::pair<std::string, std::string> pss
        = sf.ToStringPair( tDoseGridScaling );
    std::cout << "Attribute Name Checked: " << pss.first << std::endl;
    std::cout << "Attribute Value (string): " << pss.second << std::endl;

    //const DataElement &dgs = ds.GetDataElement( tDoseGridScaling );

    // Let's assume for a moment we knew the tag number:
    Attribute<0x3004,0x000e> at;
    assert( at.GetTag() == tDoseGridScaling );
    at.SetFromDataSet( ds );
    // For the sake of long term maintenance, we will not write
    // that this particular attribute is stored as a double. What if
    // a user made a mistake. It is much safer to rely on GDCM internal
    // mechanism to deduce the VR::DS type (represented as a ieee double)
    Attribute<0x3004,0x000e>::ArrayType v = at.
        GetValue();
    std::cout << "DoseGridScaling=" << v << std::endl;
}

return 0;
}

```

27.113 ReadExplicitLengthSQIVR.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre

```

All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or <http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html> for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

```
=====*/
#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmImplicitDataElement.h"
#include "gdcmDataSet.h"
#include "gdcmPrivateTag.h"
#include "gdcmPrivateTag.h"
#include "gdcmByteValue.h"
#include "gdcmSequenceOfItems.h"

using namespace gdcm;

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if ( argc < 2 ) return 1;
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    gdcm::Reader r;
    r.SetFileName( filename );
    r.Read();

    //gdcm::PrivateTag pt(0x01,0x42,"ELSCINT1");
    //gdcm::Tag pt(0x88,0x200);
    gdcm::Tag pt(0x8,0x1140);
    DataSet &ds = r.GetFile().GetDataSet();
    const DataElement &de = ds.GetDataElement( pt );

    std::cout << de << std::endl;
    const ByteValue *bv = de.GetByteValue();
    SmartPointer<SequenceOfItems> sqi = new
        SequenceOfItems;
    sqi->SetLength( bv->GetLength() );
    std::stringstream ss;
    ss.str( std::string( bv->GetPointer(), bv->GetLength() ) );
    sqi->Read<ImplicitDataElement,SwapperNoOp>( ss );

    std::cout << *sqi << std::endl;

    return 0;
}
```

27.114 ReadFiles.java

```
/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
import gdcm.*;
import java.io.File;

public class ReadFiles
{
    static int i = 0;
    public static void process(String path)
    {
        //String path = file.getPath();
        assert PosixEmulation.FileExists(path) : "Problem converting to 8bits";

        System.out.println("Reading: " + path );
        System.out.println("File: " + i++);
        Reader r = new Reader();
        try
```



```

        {
            r.SetFileName( path );
            TagSetType skip = new TagSetType();
            skip.insert( new Tag(0x7fe0,0x10) );
            boolean b = r.ReadUpToTag( new Tag(0x88,0x200), skip );
            //System.out.println("DS:\n" + r.GetFile().GetDataSet().toString() );
        }
    finally
    {
        r.delete(); // will properly call C++ destructor and close file descriptor
    }
}

// Process only files under dir
public static void visitAllFiles(File dir)
{
    if (dir.isDirectory())
    {
        String[] children = dir.list();
        for (int i=0; i<children.length; i++)
        {
            visitAllFiles(new File(dir, children[i]));
        }
    }
    else
    {
        process(dir.getPath());
    }
}

public static void waiting (int n)
{
    long t0, t1;
    t0 = System.currentTimeMillis();
    do
    {
        t1 = System.currentTimeMillis();
    }
    while ((t1 - t0) < (n * 1000));
}

public static void main(String[] args) throws Exception
{
    String directory = args[0];

    Directory gdir = new Directory();
    long n = gdir.Load( directory, true );
    System.out.println( gdir.toString() );
    FilenamesType files = gdir.GetFilenames();
    for( long i = 0; i < n; ++i )
    {
        String path = files.get( (int)i );
        process( path );
    }

    System.out.println( "Java API" );

    //waiting( 10 );
    for( int i = 0; i < 2; ++i )
    {
        File dir = new File(directory);
        visitAllFiles(dir);
    }
}
}

```

27.115 ReadGEMSSDO.cxx

```

/*=====

Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even

```

the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

```

=====*/
#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmDataElement.h"
#include "gdcmPrivateTag.h"

#include <iostream>
#include <string>

using namespace gdcm;

struct SDOElement
{
    typedef std::vector<std::string>::size_type SizeType;
    const char *GetData(SizeType index) const {
        return Data[index].c_str();
    }
    SizeType GetNumberOfData() const {
        return Data.size();
    }
    void SetData(SizeType index, const char *data) {
        Data[index] = data;
    }
    const char *GetDataFormat() const {
        return DataFormat.c_str();
    }
    void SetDataFormat(const char *dataformat, SizeType num) {
        DataFormat = dataformat;
        Data.resize( num );
    }
    void Print( std::ostream &os ) const {
        os << DataFormat << ":" << std::endl;
        std::vector<std::string>::const_iterator it = Data.begin();
        size_t s = 0;
        for( ; it != Data.end(); ++it )
        {
            os << "  (" << s++ << ") " << *it << std::endl;
        }
    }
private:
    std::string DataFormat;
    std::vector<std::string> Data;
};

class SDOHeader
{
public:
    typedef std::vector<SDOElement> SDOElements;
    typedef SDOElements::size_type SizeType;
    SizeType GetNumberOfSDOElements() const {
        return InternalSDODataSet.size();
    }
    void AddSDOElement(SDOElement const &sdoelement) {
        InternalSDODataSet.push_back( sdoelement );
    }
    const SDOElement &GetSDOElement(SizeType index) const {
        return InternalSDODataSet[index];
    }
    const SDOElement &GetSDOElementByName(const char *) const {
        return InternalSDODataSet[0];
    }
    void LoadFromAttributes(std::string const &s1, std::string const &s2)
    {
        std::string tok;
        std::string tok2;
        std::stringstream strstr(s1);
        std::stringstream strstr2(s2);

        SDOElement element;
        // Do format
        size_t count = 0;
        while ( std::getline ( strstr2, tok, '\\') )
        {
            //std::cout << tok << " ";
            std::getline ( strstr2, tok2, '\\');
            //std::cout << tok2 << std::endl;
            count += atoi( tok2.c_str() );
            element.SetDataFormat( tok.c_str(), atoi( tok2.c_str() ) );
            for( size_t t = 0; t < element.GetNumberOfData(); ++t )

```

```

        {
            std::getline ( strstr, tok, '\\' );
            element.SetData(t, tok.c_str() );
        }
        AddSDOElement( element );
    }
    //while ( std::getline ( strstr, tok, '^' ) )
    // while ( std::getline ( strstr, tok, '\\' ) )
    // {
    //     std::cout << tok << std::endl;
    //     count++;
    // }
    // std::cout << "Count: " << count << std::endl;
    // count = 0;

    // std::cout << "Count: " << count << std::endl;

    }
    void Print( std::ostream &os ) const {
        SDOElements::const_iterator it = InternalSDODataset.begin();
        for( ; it != InternalSDODataset.end(); ++it )
        {
            it->Print ( os );
        }
    }
private:
    SDOElements InternalSDODataset;
};

bool sdo_decode( DataElement const &stringdata, DataElement const &stringdataformat )
{
    const char *sd = stringdata.GetByteValue()->GetPointer();
    const size_t len_sd = stringdata.GetByteValue()->GetLength();

    std::string s1 = std::string( sd, len_sd );

    const char *sdf = stringdataformat.GetByteValue()->GetPointer();
    const size_t len_sdf = stringdataformat.GetByteValue()->GetLength();

    std::string s2 = std::string( sdf, len_sdf );

    // std::cout << s1 << std::endl;
    // std::cout << s2 << std::endl;

    SDOHeader header;
    header.LoadFromAttributes( s1, s2 );

    header.Print( std::cout );

    return true;
}

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 2 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " input.dcm" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    Reader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if( !reader.Read() )
    {
        return 1;
    }

    File &file = reader.GetFile();
    DataSet &ds = file.GetDataSet();

    // StringData (0033,xx1f) 3 "GEMS_GENIE_1" List of SDO parameters stored as
    // list of strings
    const PrivateTag tstringdata(0x33,0x1f,"GEMS_GENIE_1");
    // StringDataFormat (0033,xx23) 3 "GEMS_GENIE_1" Format of string parameters;
    // contains information about name and number of strings in list
    const PrivateTag tstringdataformat(0x33,0x23,"GEMS_GENIE_1");

    if( !ds.FindDataElement( tstringdata ) ) return 1;
    const DataElement& stringdata = ds.GetDataElement( tstringdata );
    if( !ds.FindDataElement( tstringdataformat ) ) return 1;
    const DataElement& stringdataformat = ds.GetDataElement( tstringdataformat );

```

```

sdo_decode( stringdata, stringdataformat );

return 0;
}

```

27.116 ReadMultiTimesException.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
// The intention of this sample program is to provoke bad_alloc exceptions in gdcm code

#include "gdcmImageReader.h"

int main(int argc, char* argv[])
{
    // We pre-allocate some memory (about 1Gb) to help the issue to show up earlier
    char *dummyBuffer = new char[1024*1024*1100]; (void)dummyBuffer;
    // Check the number of parameters given
    if (argc < 3)
    {
        std::cerr << "Usage: " << argv[0] << " Filename numberOfTries" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }

    std::cout << "We are going to read the file: " << argv[1] << " " << argv[2] << " times" << std::endl;
    // We hold the pointers in an array to avoid the memory to be released
    // We read the input file n-times
    for (int i = 0; i < atoi(argv[2]); ++i)
    {
        gdcm::ImageReader reader;
        std::cout << "Reading try: " << i << std::endl;
        // Read files
        reader.SetFileName(argv[1]);
        try
        {
            reader.Read();
            gdcm::Image & img = reader.GetImage();
            unsigned long len = img.GetBufferLength();
            char *buffer = new char[ len ];
            img.GetBuffer( buffer ); // do NOT de-allocate buffer !
        }
        catch (std::bad_alloc)
        {
            std::cerr << "BAD ALLOC Exception caught!" << std::endl;
        }
        catch (...)
        {
            std::cerr << "Exception caught!" << std::endl;
        }
    }

    return 0;
}

```

27.117 ReadSeriesIntoVTK.java

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre

```

```

All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
// We are required to call the package 'vtk' eventhough I (MM) would have preferred
// an import statement along the line of:
// import vtkgdcm.*;
import vtk.*;

/*
 * Usage:
 * export LD_LIBRARY_PATH=/usr/lib/jvm/java-6-openjdk/jre/lib/amd64/xawt:.
 * java -classpath `pwd`/vtkgdcm.jar:/usr/share/java/vtk.jar:. ReadSeriesIntoVTK
 */
public class ReadSeriesIntoVTK
{
    static {
        System.loadLibrary("vtkCommonJava");
        System.loadLibrary("vtkFilteringJava");
        System.loadLibrary("vtkIOJava");
        System.loadLibrary("vtkImagingJava");
        System.loadLibrary("vtkGraphicsJava");
        System.loadLibrary("vtkgdcmJava");
        try {
            System.loadLibrary("vtkRenderingJava");
        } catch (Throwable e) {
            System.out.println("cannot load vtkHybrid, skipping...");
        }
        try {
            System.loadLibrary("vtkHybridJava");
        } catch (Throwable e) {
            System.out.println("cannot load vtkHybrid, skipping...");
        }
        try {
            System.loadLibrary("vtkVolumeRenderingJava");
        } catch (Throwable e) {
            System.out.println("cannot load vtkVolumeRendering, skipping...");
        }
    }

    public static void main(String[] args)
    {
        vtkFileOutputWindow outWin = new vtkFileOutputWindow();
        outWin.SetInstance(outWin);
        outWin.SetFileName("MVSVTKViewer.log");

        // See: http://review.source.kitware.com/#change,888
        // vtkWrapJava does not handle static keyword
        // String directory = vtkGDCMTesting.GetGDCMDataRoot();
        vtkGDCMTesting t = new vtkGDCMTesting();
        String directory = t.GetGDCMDataRoot();
        String file0 = directory + "/SIEMENS_MAGNETOM-12-MONO2-FileSeq0.dcm";
        String file1 = directory + "/SIEMENS_MAGNETOM-12-MONO2-FileSeq1.dcm";
        String file2 = directory + "/SIEMENS_MAGNETOM-12-MONO2-FileSeq2.dcm";
        String file3 = directory + "/SIEMENS_MAGNETOM-12-MONO2-FileSeq3.dcm";

        vtkStringArray s = new vtkStringArray();
        System.out.println("adding : " + file0 );
        s.InsertNextValue( file0 );
        s.InsertNextValue( file1 );
        s.InsertNextValue( file2 );
        s.InsertNextValue( file3 );

        vtkGDCMImageReader reader = new vtkGDCMImageReader();
        reader.SetFileNames( s );
        reader.Update();

        System.out.println("Success reading: " + file0 );

        vtkMetaImageWriter writer = new vtkMetaImageWriter();
        writer.DebugOn();
        writer.SetCompression( false );
        writer.SetInput( reader.GetOutput() );
        writer.SetFileName( "ReadSeriesIntoVTK.mhd" );
        writer.Write();

        System.out.println("Success writing: " + writer.GetFileName() );
    }
}

```

```

    }
}

```

27.118 ReadUTF8QtDir.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
=====*/

/*
 * GDCM API expect a const char * as input for SetFileName
 * In order to use this API from Qt, here is a simple test that
 * shows how to do it in a portable manner:
 *
 * http://doc.qt.nokia.com/latest/qdir.html#navigation-and-directory-operations
 */

#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmDirectory.h"

#include <QDir>
#include <QString>
#include <QCoreApplication>

#include <string>
#include <fstream>

#include <stdio.h> // fopen

static int TestBothFuncs(const char *info , const char *ba_str)
{
    int res = 0;
    FILE *f = fopen( ba_str, "r" );
    if( f )
    {
        std::cout << info << " fopen: " << ba_str << std::endl;
        fclose(f);
        ++res;
    }
    gdcm::Reader reader;
    std::ifstream is( ba_str );
    if( is.is_open() )
    {
        std::cout << info << " is_open: " << ba_str << std::endl;
        ++res;
    }
    reader.SetStream( is );
    if( reader.CanRead() == true )
    {
        std::cout << info << " SetStream/CanRead:" << ba_str << std::endl;
        ++res;
    }
    is.close();
    reader.SetFileName( ba_str );
    if( reader.CanRead() == true )
    {
        std::cout << info << " SetFileName/CanRead:" << ba_str << std::endl;
        ++res;
    }
    return 4 - res;
}

static int scanFolder(const char dirname[])
{
    int res = 0;
    gdcm::Directory dir;
    unsigned int nfiles = dir.Load( dirname, true );
    const gdcm::Directory::FileNamesType &filenames = dir.

```

```

        GetFileNames();

    for( unsigned int i = 0; i < nfiles; ++i )
    {
        const char *ba_str = filenames[i].c_str();
        res += TestBothFuncs("GDCM",ba_str);
    }
    return res;
}

static int scanFolderQt(QDir const &dir, QStringList& files)
{
    int res = 0;
    QFileInfoList children = dir.entryInfoList(QDir::AllEntries|QDir::NoDotAndDotDot);
    for ( int i=0; i<children.count(); i++ ) {
        QFileInfo file = children.at(i);
        if ( file.isDir() == true ) {
            res += scanFolderQt(QDir(file.absoluteFilePath()), files);
            continue;
        }
        // Convert back from the internal representation to 8bits
        // toLocal8Bit() returns by copy. Need to store explicetely the QByteArray
        QByteArray str = file.absoluteFilePath().toLocal8Bit();
        const char *ba_str1 = str.constData();
        res += TestBothFuncs("QString", ba_str1);
    }
    return res;
}

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    // very important:
    QApplication qCoreApp( argc , argv );
    if( argc < 2 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " dir " << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }

    int res = 0;
    const char *dirname = argv[1];
    res += scanFolder( dirname );

    QDir dir( QString::fromLocal8Bit(dirname) );
    QStringList files;
    res += scanFolderQt( dir, files);

    if( res )
        std::cerr << "Problem with UTF-8" << std::endl;
    else
        std::cerr << "Success with UTF-8" << std::endl;

    return res;
}

```

27.119 RefCounting.cs

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
=====*/
using Kitware.VTK;
using Kitware.VTK.GDCM;

/*
 * this is not so much an example but simply a test to make sure cstor / dstor work as expected
 * and call the ::New and ->Delete() of VTK style.
 */

```

```

public class RefCounting
{
    public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
        vtkGDCMTesting testing1 = vtkGDCMTesting.New();
        vtkGDCMTesting testing2 = new vtkGDCMTesting(); // just in case people do
            not read STYLE documentation

        vtkGDCMImageReader reader1 = vtkGDCMImageReader.New();
        vtkGDCMImageReader reader2 = new vtkGDCMImageReader();

        vtkGDCMImageWriter writer1 = vtkGDCMImageWriter.New();
        vtkGDCMImageWriter writer2 = new vtkGDCMImageWriter();

        using (vtkGDCMTesting testing3 = new vtkGDCMTesting())
        {
            System.Console.Write( "GetReferenceCount: " + testing1.GetReferenceCount() + "\n");
            System.Console.Write( "GetReferenceCount: " + testing2.GetReferenceCount() + "\n");
            System.Console.Write( "GetReferenceCount: " + testing3.GetReferenceCount() + "\n");
        }

        using (vtkGDCMImageReader reader3 = new vtkGDCMImageReader())
        {
            System.Console.Write( "GetReferenceCount: " + reader3.GetReferenceCount() + "\n");
        }

        using (vtkGDCMImageWriter writer3 = vtkGDCMImageWriter.New())
        {
            System.Console.Write( "GetReferenceCount: " + writer3.GetReferenceCount() + "\n");
        }

        // C# destructor will call ->Delete on all C++ object as expected.
        return 0;
    }
}

```

27.120 ReformatFile.cs

This is a C++ example on how to use [gdcm::FileDerivation](#)

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/

/*
 * Simple C# example
 *
 * Usage:
 * $ export LD_LIBRARY_PATH=$HOME/Projects/gdcm/debug-gcc/bin
 * $ mono bin/ReformatFile.exe input.dcm output.dcm
 */
using System;
using gdcm;

public class ReformatFile
{
    public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
        gdcm.FileMetaInformation.SetSourceApplicationEntityTitle( "My Reformat App" );

        // http://www.oid-info.com/get/1.3.6.1.4.17434
        string THERALYS_ORG_ROOT = "1.3.6.1.4.17434";
        gdcm.UIDGenerator.SetRoot( THERALYS_ORG_ROOT );
        System.Console.WriteLine( "Root dir is now: " + gdcm.UIDGenerator.GetRoot() );

        string filename = args[0];
    }
}

```



```

string outfilename = args[1];

Reader reader = new Reader();
reader.SetFileName( filename );
if( !reader.Read() )
{
    System.Console.WriteLine( "Could not read: " + filename );
    return 1;
}

UIDGenerator uid = new UIDGenerator(); // helper for uid generation
FileDerivation fd = new FileDerivation();
// For the pupose of this excise we will pretend that this image is referencing
// two source image (we need to generate fake UID for that).
string ReferencedSOPClassUID = "1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.7"; // Secondary Capture
fd.AddReference( ReferencedSOPClassUID, uid.Generate() );
fd.AddReference( ReferencedSOPClassUID, uid.Generate() );

// Again for the purpose of the exercise we will pretend that the image is a
// multiplanar reformat (MPR):
// CID 7202 Source Image Purposes of Reference
// {"DCM",121322,"Source image for image processing operation"},
fd.SetPurposeOfReferenceCodeSequenceCodeValue( 121322 );
// CID 7203 Image Derivation
// { "DCM",113072,"Multiplanar reformatting" },
fd.SetDerivationCodeSequenceCodeValue( 113072 );
fd.SetFile( reader.GetFile() );
// If all Code Value are ok the filter will execute properly
if( !fd.Derive() )
{
    return 1;
}

gdcm.FileMetaInformation fmi = reader.GetFile().GetHeader();
// The following three lines make sure to regenerate any value:
fmi.Remove( new gdcm.Tag(0x0002,0x0012) );
fmi.Remove( new gdcm.Tag(0x0002,0x0013) );
fmi.Remove( new gdcm.Tag(0x0002,0x0016) );

Writer writer = new Writer();
writer.SetFileName( outfilename );
writer.SetFile( fd.GetFile() );
if( !writer.Write() )
{
    System.Console.WriteLine( "Could not write: " + outfilename );
    return 1;
}

return 0;
}

```

27.121 RemovePrivateTags.py

```

1 #####
2 #
3 #   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
4 #
5 #   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
6 #   All rights reserved.
7 #   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
8 #
9 #   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
10 #   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
11 #   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
12 #
13 #####
14
15 """
16 Usage:
17
18 python RemovePrivateTags.py input.dcm output.dcm
19 """
20
21 import sys
22 import gdcm

```

```

23
24
25 if __name__ == "__main__":
26
27     file1 = sys.argv[1]
28     file2 = sys.argv[2]
29
30     # Instanciate the reader.
31     r = gdcm.Reader()
32     r.SetFileName( file1 )
33     if not r.Read():
34         sys.exit(1)
35
36     # Remove private tags
37     ano = gdcm.Anonymizer()
38     ano.SetFile( r.GetFile() )
39     if not ano.RemovePrivateTags():
40         sys.exit(1)
41
42     # Write DICOM file
43     w = gdcm.Writer()
44     w.SetFile( ano.GetFile() )
45     #w.CheckFileMetaInformationOff() # Do not attempt to check meta header
46     w.SetFileName( file2 )
47     if not w.Write():
48         sys.exit(1)
49
50     # It is usually a good idea to exit the script with an error, as gdcm does not remove partial (incorrect)
    DICOM file
51     # (application level)

```

27.122 RescaleImage.cs

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/

/*
 * Usage:
 * $ export LD_LIBRARY_PATH=$HOME/Projects/gdcm/debug-gcc/bin
 * $ mono bin/DecompressImage.exe gdcmData/012345.002.050.dcm rescaled.dcm
 */
using System;
using gdcm;

public class DecompressImage
{
    public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
        string file1 = args[0];
        ImageReader reader = new ImageReader();
        reader.SetFileName( file1 );
        bool ret = reader.Read();
        if( !ret )
        {
            return 1;
        }

        Image image = reader.GetImage();
        PixelFormat pixeltype = image.GetPixelFormat();

        Rescaler r = new Rescaler();
        r.SetIntercept( 0 );
        r.SetSlope( 1.2 );
        r.SetPixelFormat( pixeltype );
        PixelFormat outputpt = new PixelFormat( r.ComputeInterceptSlopePixelType() );

```

```

System.Console.WriteLine( "pixeltype" );
System.Console.WriteLine( pixeltype.ToString() );
System.Console.WriteLine( "outputpt" );
System.Console.WriteLine( outputpt.ToString() );

uint len = image.GetBufferLength();
short[] input = new short[ len / 2 ]; // sizeof(short) == 2
image.GetArray( input );

double[] output = new double[ len / 2 ];
r.Rescale( output, input, len );

// First Pixel is:
System.Console.WriteLine( "Input:" );
System.Console.WriteLine( input[0] );

System.Console.WriteLine( "Output:" );
System.Console.WriteLine( output[0] );

return 0;
}

```

27.123 reslicesphere.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcml.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
//
// Load a DICOM series.
// Position a sphere within the volume.
// Allow the user to change between Axial, Sagittal, Coronal, and
// Oblique view of the images and move through the slices.
// The display should show the resliced image and the cross section
// of the sphere intersecting that plane.
//

/*
from Scott Johnson /Scott Johnson neuwave com/
to VTK /vtkusers vtk.org/
date Tue, May 11, 2010 at 7:01 PM
*/
#include <sstream>
#include <string>

#include <vtkDICOMImageReader.h>
#include <vtkStringArray.h>
#include <vtkDirectory.h>
#include <vtkImageThreshold.h>
#include <vtkImageShiftScale.h>
#include <vtkImageReslice.h>
#include <vtkRenderWindowInteractor.h>
#include <vtkImageViewer2.h>
#include <vtkSphereSource.h>
#include <vtkPolyDataMapper.h>
#include <vtkPlane.h>
#include <vtkCutter.h>
#include <vtkActor.h>
#include <vtkCommand.h>
#include <vtkSmartPointer.h>
#include <vtkMatrix4x4.h>
#include <vtkInteractorObserver.h>
#include <vtkProperty.h>
#include <vtkRenderer.h>
#include <vtkImageData.h>
#include <vtkImageActor.h>

```

```

#include "vtkTransformPolyDataFilter.h"
#include <vtkCamera.h>
#include <vtkMath.h>
#include <vtkTransform.h>
#include <vtkTextActor.h>
#include <vtkActor2D.h>
#include <vtkPolyDataMapper2D.h>
#include <vtkProperty2D.h>
#include <vtkGDCMImageReader.h>
#include <vtkImageChangeInformation.h>

#include "gdcmDirectory.h"
#include "gdcmTesting.h"
#include "gdcmIPPSorter.h"

// Change to match the path to find Raw_0.vti or provide
// the parameter when starting ResliceSphere.

const double sphereCenter[3]={74, 219, 70};

// Angles (0, 0, 0)
const double AxialMatrix[] = { 1.0,  0.0,  0.0,  0.0,
                               0.0,  1.0,  0.0,  0.0,
                               0.0,  0.0,  1.0,  0.0,
                               0.0,  0.0,  0.0,  1.0 };

// Angles (0, 90, 0)
const double SagittalMatrix[] = { 0.0,  0.0,  1.0,  0.0,
                                   0.0,  1.0,  0.0,  0.0,
                                   -1.0,  0.0,  0.0,  0.0,
                                   0.0,  0.0,  0.0,  1.0 };

// Angles (-90, 0, 0)
const double CoronalMatrix[] = { 1.0,  0.0,  0.0,  0.0,
                                  0.0,  0.0,  1.0,  0.0,
                                  0.0, -1.0,  0.0,  0.0,
                                  0.0,  0.0,  0.0,  1.0 };

// Angles (0, 90, 31)
const double ObliqueMatrix[] = { 0.0, -0.515038, 0.857167, 0.0,
                                   0.0,  0.857167, 0.515038, 0.0,
                                   -1.0,  0.0,  0.0,  0.0,
                                   0.0,  0.0,  0.0,  1.0 };

class ResliceRender;

// Class to handle key press events.
class KeyCallback : public vtkCommand
{
public:
    static KeyCallback* New()
    {
        return new KeyCallback();
    }

    void Execute(vtkObject* caller, unsigned long eventId, void *calldata);
    void SetCallbackData(ResliceRender* reslice);

protected:
    ResliceRender* _reslice;
};

class ResliceRender
{
public:
    typedef enum _ORIENTATION
    {
        AXIAL = 0,
        SAGITTAL = 1,
        CORONAL = 2,
        OBLIQUE = 3
    } ORIENTATION;

    ResliceRender()
    {
        _orientation=AXIAL;
    }

    ~ResliceRender()
    {
        _transform->Delete();
        _reader->Delete();
        _reslice->Delete();
        _interactor->Delete();
    }

```

```

    _imageView->Delete();

    _sphere->Delete();
    _sphereMapper->Delete();
    _sphereActor->Delete();

    _plane->Delete();
    _cutter->Delete();
    _polyTransform->Delete();
    _ROIMapper->Delete();
    _ROIActor->Delete();

    _annotation->Delete();
}

void CreatePipeline(const char* fileName)
{
    vtkProperty2D* props;

    //_reader=vtkXMLImageDataReader::New();
    //_reader->SetFileName(fileName);
    //_reader->Update();

    //_reader=qzDICOMImageReader::New();
    _reader=vtkGDCMImageReader::New();

    //vtkDirectory *d = vtkDirectory::New();
    //d->Open(fileName);
    //d->Print( std::cout );
    gdcml::Directory d;
    d.Load(fileName);
    gdcml::Directory::FileNamesType const &files = d.
    GetFileNames();

    gdcml::IPPSorter s;
    s.SetComputeZSpacing( true );
    s.SetZSpacingTolerance( 1e-3 );
    bool b = s.Sort( files );
    if( !b )
    {
        std::cerr << "Failed to sort:" << fileName << std::endl;
        //return ;
    }
    //std::cout << "Sorting succeeded:" << std::endl;
    //s.Print( std::cout );

    //std::cout << "Found z-spacing:" << std::endl;
    //std::cout << s.GetZSpacing() << std::endl;
    double ippzspacing = s.GetZSpacing();

    const std::vector<std::string> & sorted = s.GetFileNames();
    vtkStringArray *vtkfiles = vtkStringArray::New();
    std::vector< std::string >::const_iterator it = sorted.begin();
    for( ; it != sorted.end(); ++it)
    {
        const std::string &f = *it;
        vtkfiles->InsertNextValue( f.c_str() );
    }

    //_reader->SetDirectoryName(fileName);
    //_reader->SetFileNames( d->GetFiles() );
    _reader->SetFileNames( vtkfiles );
    _reader->Update();

    const vtkFloatingPointType *spacing = _reader->GetOutput()->GetSpacing();

    vtkImageChangeInformation *v16 = vtkImageChangeInformation::New();
    v16->SetInput( _reader->GetOutput() );
    v16->SetOutputSpacing( spacing[0], spacing[1], ippzspacing );
    v16->Update();

    _threshold=vtkImageThreshold::New();
    _threshold->ThresholdByUpper(-3024.0);
    _threshold->ReplaceOutOn();
    _threshold->SetOutValue(0.0);
    _threshold->SetInputConnection(v16->GetOutputPort());

    _shift=vtkImageShiftScale::New();
    _shift->SetShift(0);
    _shift->SetScale(1);

```

```

_shift->SetInputConnection(_threshold->GetOutputPort());

// Initialize the reslice with an axial orientation.
vtkSmartPointer<vtkMatrix4x4> matrix =
    vtkSmartPointer<vtkMatrix4x4>::New();
matrix->Identity();

_transform = vtkTransform::New();
_transform->SetMatrix(matrix);

_reslice = vtkImageReslice::New();
_reslice->SetOutputDimensionality(3);

// PROBLEM:
// The original intent was to connect the same transform
// to the vtkImageReslice and vtkTransformPolyDataFilter,
// but the resulting reslices appear different using the
// vtkTransform as opposed to explicitly setting the
// reslice axes via SetResliceAxes. Also, if the vtkTransform
// is connected and orientated other than axial, the extents
// don't seem to update resulting in VTK believing the slice
// is out of range.

//_reslice->SetResliceTransform(_transform);
_reslice->SetResliceAxes(matrix);
//_reslice->SetInputConnection(_reader->GetOutputPort());
_reslice->SetInputConnection(_shift->GetOutputPort());

// Create the sphere target shape.
_sphere=vtkSphereSource::New();
_sphere->SetRadius(7.0);
_sphere->SetThetaResolution(16);
_sphere->SetPhiResolution(16);
_sphere->SetCenter(sphereCenter[0], sphereCenter[1], sphereCenter[2]);

_sphereMapper=vtkPolyDataMapper::New();
_sphereMapper->SetInputConnection(_sphere->GetOutputPort());

_sphereActor=vtkActor::New();
_sphereActor->SetMapper(_sphereMapper);
_sphereActor->PickableOff();
_sphereActor->GetProperty()->SetColor(1.0, 0.0, 0.0);
_sphereActor->GetProperty()->SetEdgeColor(1.0, 0.0, 0.0);
_sphereActor->GetProperty()->SetDiffuseColor(1.0, 0.0, 0.0);
_sphereActor->SetVisibility(true);

// Create the cutting pipeline.
// This plane will be positioned in the original image coordinate system.
_plane = vtkPlane::New();
_plane->SetNormal(0.0, 0.0, 1.0);

_cutter = vtkCutter::New();
_cutter->SetInputConnection(_sphere->GetOutputPort());
_cutter->SetCutFunction(_plane);
_cutter->GenerateCutScalarsOn();
_cutter->SetValue(0, 0.5);

// The transform attached to _polyTransform should move the cut
// ROI into the resliced coordinate system, which should be the
// same as the coordinate system of the resliced images.
// PROBLEM: It doesn't.
_polyTransform = vtkTransformPolyDataFilter::New();
_polyTransform->SetTransform(_transform);
_polyTransform->SetInputConnection(_cutter->GetOutputPort());

_ROIMapper = vtkPolyDataMapper2D::New();
_ROIMapper->SetInputConnection(_polyTransform->GetOutputPort());

vtkCoordinate* coordinate = vtkCoordinate::New();
coordinate->SetCoordinateSystemToWorld();
_ROIMapper->SetTransformCoordinate(coordinate);

_ROIActor = vtkActor2D::New();
_ROIActor->SetMapper(_ROIMapper);

// Make sure the cut can be seen, especially the edges.
props=_ROIActor->GetProperty();
props->SetLineWidth(2);
props->SetOpacity(1.0);
props->EdgeVisibilityOn();
// props->SetDiffuse(0.8);

```

```

//      props->SetSpecular(0.3);
//      props->SetSpecularPower(20);
//      props->SetRepresentationToSurface();
//      props->SetDiffuseColor(1.0, 0.0, 0.0);
//      props->SetEdgeColor(1.0, 0.0, 0.0);
props->SetColor(1.0, 0.0, 0.0);

_interactor = vtkRenderWindowInteractor::New();

// Create the image viewer and add the actor with the cut ROI.
_imageViewer = vtkImageViewer2::New();
_imageViewer->SetupInteractor(_interactor);
_imageViewer->SetSize(400, 400);
_imageViewer->SetColorWindow(1024);
_imageViewer->SetColorLevel(800);
_imageViewer->SetInputConnection(_reslice->GetOutputPort());
_imageViewer->GetImageActor()->SetOpacity(0.5);

_annotation = vtkTextActor::New();
_annotation->SetTextScaleModeToViewport();
_imageViewer->GetRenderer()->AddActor(_annotation);

// Add the cut shape actor to the renderer.
_imageViewer->GetRenderer()->AddActor(_ROIActor);

// Set up the key handler.
vtkSmartPointer<KeyCallback> callback = vtkSmartPointer<KeyCallback>::New();
callback->SetCallbackData(this);
_interactor->AddObserver(vtkCommand::KeyPressEvent, callback);

_interactor->Initialize();
}

void Start()
{
    _interactor->Start();
}

void ResetOrientation()
{
    vtkSmartPointer<vtkMatrix4x4> matrix =
        vtkSmartPointer<vtkMatrix4x4>::New();
    matrix->Identity();

    SetOrientation(matrix);
}

// Make sure the orientation of the vtkImageReslice and
// vtkTransform are in sync.
void SetOrientation(vtkMatrix4x4* matrix)
{
    _reslice->SetResliceAxes(matrix);
    _reslice->Update();

    vtkMatrix4x4* inverse = vtkMatrix4x4::New();
    vtkMatrix4x4::Invert(matrix, inverse);

    _transform->SetMatrix(inverse);
    _transform->Update();
}

// Set the current slice of the current view.
void SetSlice(int slice)
{
    std::stringstream posString;

    double    center[3];
    double    spacing[3];
    double    origin[3];
    double    point[4];
    double    newPoint[4];

    vtkImageData* imageData;
    int newSlice;

    // Try to make sure the extents of the reslice are updated.
    // PROBLEM: It doesn't seem to work when changing the orientation.
    imageData=vtkImageData::SafeDownCast(_reslice->GetOutput());
    imageData->UpdateInformation();

    // Let vtkImageViewer2 handle the slice limits.

```

```

_imageViewer->SetSlice(slice);
newSlice=GetSlice();

imageData->GetCenter(center);
imageData->GetSpacing(spacing);
imageData->GetOrigin(origin);

// Compute the position of the center of the slice based on the
// spacing of the slices. The resliced axis will always
// be the "Z" axis.
point[0]=center[0];
point[1]=center[1];
point[2]=(newSlice * spacing[2]) + origin[2];
point[3]=1.0;

// Convert the coordinate from the reslice coordinate system to the
// original image coordinate system.
// PROBLEM: Logically this seems like it should have been multiplied
// by the inverse to translate from the resliced coordinate system to
// the original coordinate system. However, multiplying by the inverse
// sticks the plane in the wrong place completely. Using the original
// matrix at least gets the Z coordinate right.
vtkMatrix4x4* matrix=_reslice->GetResliceAxes();
vtkSmartPointer<vtkMatrix4x4> inverse =
    vtkSmartPointer<vtkMatrix4x4>::New();
vtkMatrix4x4::Invert(matrix, inverse);

matrix->MultiplyPoint(point, newPoint);
_plane->SetOrigin(newPoint[0], newPoint[1], newPoint[2]);

// Annotate the image.
posString << "Position: (" << newPoint[0] << ", " << newPoint[1]
    << ", " << newPoint[2] << ") Slice: " << newSlice;
_annotation->SetInput(posString.str());

_imageViewer->Render();
}

int GetSlice()
{
    return _imageViewer->GetSlice();
}

// Set the orientation of the view.
void SetOrientation(ResliceRender::ORIENTATION orientation)
{
    vtkCamera* camera=_imageViewer->GetRenderer()->GetActiveCamera();

    double spacing[3];
    double origin[3];
    double point[4];
    double newPoint[4];
    double initialPosition;
    double xDirCosine[3];
    double yDirCosine[3];
    double zDirCosine[3];
    double normal[3];

    vtkImageData* imageData;

    vtkSmartPointer<vtkMatrix4x4> matrix =
        vtkSmartPointer<vtkMatrix4x4>::New();

    _orientation=orientation;

    // Reset ViewUp
    camera->SetViewUp(0.0, 1.0, 0.0);

    // Compute the cut plane position to the input coordinate system.
    imageData=vtkImageData::SafeDownCast(_reslice->GetInput());
    imageData->UpdateInformation();
    imageData->GetSpacing(spacing);
    imageData->GetOrigin(origin);

    point[0]=origin[0];
    point[1]=origin[1];
    point[2]=origin[2];
    point[3]=1.0;

    switch (_orientation)
    {

```



```

    case AXIAL:
        matrix->DeepCopy(AxialMatrix);
        initialPosition=sphereCenter[2];
        break;

    case CORONAL:
        matrix->DeepCopy(CoronalMatrix);
        initialPosition=sphereCenter[1];
        break;

    case SAGITTAL:
        matrix->DeepCopy(SagittalMatrix);
        initialPosition=sphereCenter[0];
        break;

    case OBLIQUE:
        matrix->DeepCopy(ObliqueMatrix);
        initialPosition=sphereCenter[2];
        break;
}

// Move the origin from the original image coordinate system to the
// resliced image coordinate system.
matrix->MultiplyPoint(point, newPoint);
matrix->SetElement(0, 3, newPoint[0]);
matrix->SetElement(1, 3, newPoint[1]);
matrix->SetElement(2, 3, newPoint[2]);

ResetOrientation();
SetOrientation(matrix);

// Compute the cutting plane normal and set it.
// PROBLEM: If the transformation is connected rather than
// using SetResliceAxes, the Direction Cosines do not reflect
// the orientation of the vtkImageReslice.
_reslice->GetResliceAxesDirectionCosines(xDirCosine, yDirCosine,
                                          zDirCosine);
vtkMath::Cross(xDirCosine, yDirCosine, normal);
_plane->SetNormal(normal);

// Set the extents and spacing of the reslice to account for
// all of the data.
_reslice->SetOutputExtentToDefault();
_reslice->SetOutputSpacing(spacing[0], spacing[0], spacing[0]);

// Force the vtkImageViewer2 to update.
// PROBLEM: The whole extent does not seem to be set in time
// for the first render. This results in an error because the
// slice is positioned outside the old bounds.
_imageViewer->SetInput(NULL);
_imageViewer->SetInputConnection(_reslice->GetOutputPort());

_imageViewer->GetRenderer()->ResetCameraClippingRange();
_imageViewer->GetRenderer()->ResetCamera();

// Set the initial slice to be at the center of the sphere.
// Divide by the spacing because this will be undone in SetSlice.
SetSlice( (int)(initialPosition / spacing[0]));
}

vtkRenderWindowInteractor* GetInteractor()
{
    return _interactor;
}

protected:
    ORIENTATION                _orientation;

    //qzDICOMImageReader*      _reader;
    vtkGDCMImageReader*       _reader;
    vtkImageThreshold*         _threshold;
    vtkImageShiftScale*        _shift;
    vtkImageReslice*           _reslice;
    vtkRenderWindowInteractor* _interactor;
    vtkImageViewer2*           _imageViewer;

    vtkSphereSource*           _sphere;
    vtkPolyDataMapper*         _sphereMapper;
    vtkActor*                   _sphereActor;

    vtkPlane*                   _plane;

```

```

    vtkCutter*           _cutter;
    vtkTransform*        _transform;
    vtkTransformPolyDataFilter* _polyTransform;
    vtkPolyDataMapper2D*  _ROIMapper;
    vtkActor2D*           _ROIActor;

    vtkTextActor*        _annotation;
};

// Catch KeyPress events.
// Up Arrow - increases the slice
// Down Arrow - decreases the slice
// 'A' - sets the view to Axial
// 'S' - sets the view to Sagittal
// 'C' - sets the view to Coronal
// 'O' - set the view to Oblique

void KeyCallback::Execute(vtkObject* caller, unsigned long eventId, void *calldata)
{
    (void)caller;
    (void)eventId;
    (void)calldata;
    std::string sym=_reslice->GetInteractor()->GetKeySym();

    if (!sym.compare("Up"))
    {
        _reslice->SetSlice(_reslice->GetSlice() + 1);
    }
    else if (!sym.compare("Down"))
    {
        _reslice->SetSlice(_reslice->GetSlice() - 1);
    }
    else if ((!sym.compare("A")) || (!sym.compare("a")))
    {
        _reslice->SetOrientation(ResliceRender::AXIAL);
    }
    else if ((!sym.compare("C")) || (!sym.compare("c")))
    {
        _reslice->SetOrientation(ResliceRender::CORONAL);
    }
    else if ((!sym.compare("S")) || (!sym.compare("s")))
    {
        _reslice->SetOrientation(ResliceRender::SAGITTAL);
    }
    else if ((!sym.compare("O")) || (!sym.compare("o")))
    {
        _reslice->SetOrientation(ResliceRender::OBLIQUE);
    }
}

void KeyCallback::SetCallbackData(ResliceRender* reslice)
{
    _reslice=reslice;
}

// Usage: ResliceSphere [fileName]
int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    ResliceRender render;

    if (argc == 1)
    {
        const char *root = gdcm::Testing::GetDataExtraRoot();
        std::string dir3 = root;
        dir3 += "gdcmSampleData/ForSeriesTesting/Dentist/images/";
        render.CreatePipeline(dir3.c_str());
    }
    else
    {
        render.CreatePipeline(argv[1]);
    }

    render.SetOrientation(ResliceRender::AXIAL);
    render.Start();

    return EXIT_SUCCESS;
}

```

27.124 ReWriteSCAsMR.py

```

1 #####
2 #
3 # Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
4 #
5 # Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
6 # All rights reserved.
7 # See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
8 #
9 # This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
10 # the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
11 # PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
12 #
13 #####
14
15 """
16 GDCM 1.x would write out MR Image Storage as Secondary Capture Object while still setting Rescale
17 Slope/Intercept
18 and saving the Pixel Spacing in (0028,0030)
19 """
20 import gdcm
21 import sys,os
22
23 def CheckSecondaryCaptureObjectIsMRImageStorage(r):
24     ds = r.GetFile().GetDataSet()
25     # Check Source Image Sequence
26     if ds.FindDataElement( gdcm.Tag(0x0008,0x2112) ):
27         sis = ds.GetDataElement( gdcm.Tag(0x0008,0x2112) )
28         sqsis = sis.GetSequenceOfItems()
29         if sqsis.GetNumberOfItems():
30             item1 = sqsis.GetItem(1)
31             nestedds = item1.GetNestedDataSet()
32             if nestedds.FindDataElement( gdcm.Tag(0x0008,0x1150) ):
33                 ReferencedSOPClassUID = nestedds.GetDataElement( gdcm.Tag(0x0008,0x1150) )
34                 raw = ReferencedSOPClassUID.GetByteValue().GetPointer()
35                 uids = gdcm.UIDs()
36                 # what is the actual object we are looking at ?
37                 ms = gdcm.MediaStorage()
38                 ms.SetFromDataSet(ds)
39                 msuid = ms.GetString()
40                 uids.SetFromUID( msuid )
41                 msuidname = uids.GetName() # real Media Storage Name
42                 uids.SetFromUID( raw )
43                 sqmsuidname = uids.GetName() # Source Image Sequence Media Storage Name
44                 # If object is SC and Source derivation is MRImageStorage then we can assume 'Pixel Spacing' is
45                 correct
46                 if( sqmsuidname == 'MR Image Storage' and msuidname == 'Secondary Capture Image Storage' ):
47                     return True
48             # in all other case simply return the currentspacing:
49             return False
50
51 if __name__ == "__main__":
52     r = gdcm.ImageReader()
53     filename = sys.argv[1]
54     r.SetFileName( filename )
55     if not r.Read():
56         sys.exit(1)
57     f = r.GetFile()
58
59     if( CheckSecondaryCaptureObjectIsMRImageStorage(r) ):
60         # Special handling of the spacing:
61         # GDCM 1.2.0 would not rewrite correctly DICOM Object and would always set them as 'Secondary Capture
62         Image Storage'
63         # while we would rather have 'MR Image Storage'
64         gdcm.ImageHelper.SetForcePixelSpacing( True )
65         mrspacing = gdcm.ImageHelper.GetSpacingValue( r.GetFile() )
66         # TODO: I cannot do simply the following:
67         #image.SetSpacing( mrspacing )
68         image.SetSpacing(0, mrspacing[0] )
69         image.SetSpacing(1, mrspacing[1] )
70         image.SetSpacing(2, mrspacing[2] )
71         gdcm.ImageHelper.SetForceRescaleInterceptSlope( True )
72         ris = gdcm.ImageHelper.GetRescaleInterceptSlopeValue(
73             r.GetFile() )
74         image.SetIntercept( ris[0] )
75         image.SetSlope( ris[1] )
76
77     outfilename = sys.argv[2]

```

```

75  w = gdcm.ImageWriter()
76  w.SetFileName( outfilename )
77  w.SetFile( r.GetFile() )
78  w.SetImage( image )
79  if not w.Write():
80      sys.exit(1)
81
82  sys.exit(0)

```

27.125 rle2img.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
/*
 * This example shows how to rewrite a ELSCINT1/PMSCT_RLE1 compressed
 * image so that it is readable by most 3rd party software (DICOM does
 * not specify this particular encoding).
 * This is required for the sake of interoperability with any standard
 * conforming DICOM system.
 *
 * Everything done in this code is for the sole purpose of writing interoperable
 * software under Sect. 1201 (f) Reverse Engineering exception of the DMCA.
 * If you believe anything in this code violates any law or any of your rights,
 * please contact us (gdcm-developers@lists.sourceforge.net) so that we can
 * find a solution.
 *
 * Everything you do with this code is at your own risk, since decompression
 * algorithm was not written from specification documents.
 *
 * Special thanks to:
 * Mauro Maiorca for bringing to our attention on this new ELSCINT1
 * compression algorithm : PMSCT_RLE1 (different from the 'LOSSLESS RICE')
 * See post at:
 * http://groups.google.com/group/comp.protocols.dicom/msg/f2b99bf706a7f8ca
 *
 * Thanks to Jesus Spinola, for more datasets,
 * http://www.itk.org/pipermail/insight-users/2008-April/025571.html
 *
 * And last but not least, a very big thank to Ivo van Poorten, without
 * whom we would still be looking at this compressed byte stream as if
 * it was RLE compressed.
 */
#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmPrivateTag.h"
#include "gdcmAttribute.h"
#include "gdcmImageWriter.h"

/* FIXME: Why is PhilipsLosslessRice.dcm a 512x512 image ... */
void delta_decode(const char *inbuffer, size_t length, std::vector<unsigned short> &output)
{
    // RLE pass
    std::vector<char> temp;
    for(size_t i = 0; i < length; ++i)
    {
        if( inbuffer[i] == (char)0xa5 )
        {
            //unsigned char repeat = (unsigned char)inbuffer[i+1] + 1;
            //assert( (unsigned char)inbuffer[i+1] != 255 );
            int repeat = (unsigned char)inbuffer[i+1] + 1;
            char value = inbuffer[i+2];
            while(repeat)
            {
                temp.push_back( value );
                --repeat;
            }
            i+=2;
        }
    }
}

```

```

    }
    else
    {
        temp.push_back( inbuffer[i] );
    }
}

// Delta encoding pass
unsigned short delta = 0;
for(size_t i = 0; i < temp.size(); ++i)
{
    if( temp[i] == 0x5a )
    {
        unsigned char v1 = (unsigned char)temp[i+1];
        unsigned char v2 = (unsigned char)temp[i+2];
        unsigned short value = (unsigned short)(v2 * 256 + v1);
        output.push_back( value );
        delta = value;
        i+=2;
    }
    else
    {
        unsigned short value = (unsigned short)(temp[i] + delta);
        output.push_back( value );
        delta = value;
    }
    //assert( output[output.size()-1] == ref[output.size()-1] );
}

if ( output.size() % 2 )
{
    output.resize( output.size() - 1 );
}
std::cout << length << " -> " << output.size() * 2 << std::endl;
}

int main(int argc, char *argv [])
{
    if( argc < 2 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << "input.dcm [output.dcm]" << std::endl;
        std::cerr << "will default to 'out.rle.dcm' unless output.dcm is specified."
        << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    gdcm::Reader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if( !reader.Read() )
    {
        std::cerr << "Failed to read: " << filename << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    const gdcm::DataSet& ds = reader.GetFile().GetDataSet();

    // (07a1,1011) CS [PMSCT_RLE1] # 10,1 Tamar Compression Type
    const gdcm::PrivateTag tcompressiontype(0x07a1,0x0011,"ELSCINT1");
    if( !ds.FindDataElement( tcompressiontype ) ) return 1;
    const gdcm::DataElement& compressiontype = ds.GetDataElement(
        tcompressiontype );
    if ( compressiontype.IsEmpty() ) return 1;
    const gdcm::ByteValue * bv = compressiontype.GetByteValue();
    std::string comprle = "PMSCT_RLE1";
    std::string comprgb = "PMSCT_RGB1";
    bool isrle = false;
    bool isrgb = false;
    if( strncmp( bv->GetPointer(), comprle.c_str(), comprle.size() ) == 0 )
    {
        isrle = true;
    }
    if( strncmp( bv->GetPointer(), comprgb.c_str(), comprgb.size() ) == 0 )
    {
        isrgb = true;
        std::cerr << "See: pmsct_rgb1.cxx instead" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    if( !isrgb && !isrle ) return 1;

    const gdcm::PrivateTag tcompressedpixeldata(0x07a1,0x000a,"ELSCINT1");
    if( !ds.FindDataElement( tcompressedpixeldata ) ) return 1;
    const gdcm::DataElement& compressionpixeldata = ds.

```

```

        GetDataElement( tcompressedpixeldata);
    if ( compressionpixeldata.IsEmpty() ) return 1;
    const gdcm::ByteValue * bv2 = compressionpixeldata.GetByteValue();

    gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0010> at1;
    at1.SetFromDataSet( ds );
    gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0011> at2;
    at2.SetFromDataSet( ds );

    gdcm::DataElement pixeldata( gdcm::Tag(0x7fe0,0x0010) );
    pixeldata.SetVR( gdcm::VR::OW );
    gdcm::VL bv2l = bv2->GetLength();
    gdcm::VL at1l = at1.GetValue() * at2.GetValue() * 2; /* sizeof(unsigned short) ==
        2 */
    // Handle special case that is not compressed:
    if( bv2l == at1l )
    {
        pixeldata.SetByteValue( bv2->GetPointer(), bv2->GetLength() );
    }
    else
    {
        std::vector<unsigned short> buffer;
        delta_decode(bv2->GetPointer(), bv2->GetLength(), buffer);
        pixeldata.SetByteValue( (char*)&buffer[0], (uint32_t)(buffer.size() * sizeof( unsigned short )) );
    }
    // TODO we should check that decompress byte buffer match the expected size (row*col*...)

    // Add the pixel data element
    reader.GetFile().GetDataSet().Replace( pixeldata );

    reader.GetFile().GetHeader().SetDataSetTransferSyntax(
        gdcm::TransferSyntax::ExplicitVRLittleEndian);
    gdcm::Writer writer;
    writer.SetFile( reader.GetFile() );

    // Cleanup stuff:
    // remove the compressed pixel data:
    // FIXME: should I remove more private tags ? all of them ?
    // oh well this is just an example
    // use gdcm::Anonymizer::RemovePrivateTags if needed...
    writer.GetFile().GetDataSet().Remove( compressionpixeldata.
        GetTag() );
    std::string outfilename;
    if (argc > 2)
        outfilename = argv[2];
    else
        outfilename = "out.rle.dcm";
    writer.SetFileName( outfilename.c_str() );
    if( !writer.Write() )
    {
        std::cerr << "Failed to write" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }

    std::cout << "success !" << std::endl;

    return 0;
}

```

27.126 rtstructapp.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
#include "vtkgDCMPolyDataReader.h"
#include "vtkgDCMPolyDataWriter.h"

```

```

#include "vtkPolyDataWriter.h"
#include "vtkPolyDataMapper.h"
#include "vtkPolyDataMapper2D.h"
#include "vtkActor2D.h"
#include "vtkRenderWindowInteractor.h"
#include "vtkMedicalImageProperties.h"
#include "vtkRenderWindow.h"
#include "vtkRenderer.h"
#include "vtkCamera.h"
#include "vtkProperty.h"
#include "vtkProperty2D.h"
#include "vtkAppendPolyData.h"
#include "vtkImageData.h"

/*
 * Small example to read in a RTSTRUCT and write it out (displays it too).
 */

// gdcmDataExtra/gdcmNonImageData/exRT_Structure_Set_Storage.dcm
// gdcmDataExtra/gdcmNonImageData/RTSTRUCT_1.3.6.1.4.1.22213.1.1396.2.dcm
// gdcmDataExtra/gdcmNonImageData/RT/RTStruct.dcm

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 3 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " input.dcm output.dcm\n";
        return 1;
    }
    const char * filename = argv[1];
    const char * outfilename = argv[2];
    vtkGDCMPolyDataReader * reader =
        vtkGDCMPolyDataReader::New();
    reader->SetFileName( filename );
    reader->Update();

    //std::cout << reader->GetMedicalImageProperties()->GetStudyDate() << std::endl;

    vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter * writer =
        vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter::New();
    writer->SetNumberOfInputPorts( reader->GetNumberOfOutputPorts() );
    writer->SetFileName( outfilename );
    for(int num = 0; num < reader->GetNumberOfOutputPorts(); ++num )
        writer->SetInput( num, reader->GetOutput(num) );
    //doesn't look like the medical properties are actually written out
    writer->SetMedicalImageProperties( reader->GetMedicalImageProperties() );
    writer->SetRTStructSetProperties( reader->GetRTStructSetProperties() );
    writer->Write();

    // print reader output:
    reader->Print( std::cout );
    // print first output:
    reader->GetOutput()->Print( std::cout );

    vtkAppendPolyData *append = vtkAppendPolyData::New();

    int n = reader->GetNumberOfOutputPorts();
    for(int i = 0; i < n; ++i)
    {
        append->AddInput( reader->GetOutput(i) );
    }

    // Now we'll look at it.
    vtkPolyDataMapper *cubeMapper = vtkPolyDataMapper::New();
    cubeMapper->SetInput( append->GetOutput() );
    cubeMapper->SetScalarRange(0,7);
    vtkActor *cubeActor = vtkActor::New();
    cubeActor->SetMapper(cubeMapper);
    vtkProperty * property = cubeActor->GetProperty();
    property->SetRepresentationToWireframe();

    vtkRenderer *renderer = vtkRenderer::New();
    vtkRenderWindow *renWin = vtkRenderWindow::New();
    renWin->AddRenderer(renderer);

    vtkRenderWindowInteractor *iren = vtkRenderWindowInteractor::New();
    iren->SetRenderWindow(renWin);

    renderer->AddActor(cubeActor);
    renderer->ResetCamera();
    renderer->SetBackground(1,1,1);

```

```

renWin->SetSize(300,300);

renWin->Render();
iren->Start();

reader->Delete();
append->Delete();
cubeMapper->Delete();
cubeActor->Delete();
renderer->Delete();
renWin->Delete();
iren->Delete();
writer->Delete();

return 0;
}

```

27.127 ScanDirectory.cs

This is a C# example on how to use [gdcm::Scanner](#)

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
=====*/

/*
 * Usage:
 * $ export LD_LIBRARY_PATH=$HOME/Projects/gdcm/debug-gcc/bin
 * $ mono bin/ScanDirectory.exe /path/to/gdcmData/
 */
using System;
using gdcm;

public class ScanDirectory
{
    public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
        string directory = args[0];
        Tag t = new Tag(0x8,0x8);

        Directory d = new Directory();
        uint nfiles = d.Load( directory );
        if(nfiles == 0) return 1;
        //System.Console.WriteLine( "Files:\n" + d.toString() );

        //Scanner s = new Scanner();
        SmartPtrScan sscan = Scanner.New();
        Scanner s = sscan.__ref__();
        SimpleSubjectWatcher watcher = new SimpleSubjectWatcher(s, "MySimple");
        s.AddTag( t );
        bool b = s.Scan( d.GetFileNames() );
        if(!b) return 1;

        System.Console.WriteLine( "Scan:\n" + s.toString() );

        System.Console.WriteLine( "success" );
        return 0;
    }
}

```


27.128 ScanDirectory.java

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
=====*/

import gdcm.*;
import gdcm.Reader;
import gdcm.LookupTable;
import java.io.File;
import java.io.*;
import java.awt.image.*;
import javax.imageio.ImageIO;

public class ScanDirectory
{
    public static class MyWatcher extends SimpleSubjectWatcher
    {
        public MyWatcher(Subject s) { super(s,"Override String"); }
        protected void ShowProgress(Subject caller, Event evt)
        {
            ProgressEvent pe = ProgressEvent.Cast(evt);
            System.out.println( "This is my progress: " + pe.GetProgress() );
        }
    }

    public static byte[] GetAsByte(Bitmap input)
    {
        long len = input.GetBufferLength();
        byte[] buffer = new byte[ (int)len ];
        PhotometricInterpretation pi = input.GetPhotometricInterpretation();
        if( pi.GetType() == PhotometricInterpretation.PITYPE.MONOCHROME1 )
        {
            ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation icpi = new ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation();
            icpi.SetInput( input );
            icpi.SetPhotometricInterpretation(
                new PhotometricInterpretation(
                    PhotometricInterpretation.PITYPE.MONOCHROME2 ) );
            if( icpi.Change() )
            {
                Bitmap output = icpi.GetOutput();
                output.GetArray( buffer );
            }
            return buffer;
        }
        else
        {
            input.GetArray( buffer );
            return buffer;
        }
    }

    public static short[] GetAsShort(Bitmap input)
    {
        long len = input.GetBufferLength(); // length in bytes
        short[] buffer = new short[ (int)len / 2 ];
        PhotometricInterpretation pi = input.GetPhotometricInterpretation();
        if( pi.GetType() == PhotometricInterpretation.PITYPE.MONOCHROME1 )
        {
            ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation icpi = new ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation();
            icpi.SetInput( input );
            icpi.SetPhotometricInterpretation(
                new PhotometricInterpretation(
                    PhotometricInterpretation.PITYPE.MONOCHROME2 ) );
            if( icpi.Change() )
            {
                Bitmap output = icpi.GetOutput();
                output.GetArray( buffer );
            }
            return buffer;
        }
    }
}

```

```

else
{
    input.GetArray( buffer );
    return buffer;
}
}
public static boolean WritePNG(Bitmap input, String outfilename )
{
    int imageType = BufferedImage.TYPE_CUSTOM;
    PixelFormat pf = input.GetPixelFormat();
    PhotometricInterpretation pi = input.GetPhotometricInterpretation();
    // We need to handle both public and private icon
    // It could well be that we are getting an RGB Icon or 16 bits Icon:
    ColorModel colorModel = null;
    if( pf.GetSamplesPerPixel() == 1 )
    {
        if( pi.GetType() == PhotometricInterpretation.PIType.MONOCHROME1
            || pi.GetType() == PhotometricInterpretation.PIType.MONOCHROME2 )
        {
            if( pf.GetScalarType() == PixelFormat.ScalarType.UINT8 )
            {
                imageType = BufferedImage.TYPE_BYTE_GRAY;
            }
            else if( pf.GetScalarType() == PixelFormat.ScalarType.UINT12 )
            {
                imageType = BufferedImage.TYPE_USHORT_GRAY;
            }
            else if( pf.GetScalarType() == PixelFormat.ScalarType.UINT16 )
            {
                imageType = BufferedImage.TYPE_USHORT_GRAY;
            }
        }
        else if( pi.GetType() == PhotometricInterpretation.PIType.PALETTE_COLOR )
        {
            LookupTable lut = input.GetLUT();
            long rl = lut.GetLUTLength( LookupTable.LookupTableType.RED );
            byte[] rbuf = new byte[ (int)rl ];
            long r12 = lut.GetLUT( LookupTable.LookupTableType.RED, rbuf );
            assert rl == r12;
            long gl = lut.GetLUTLength( LookupTable.LookupTableType.GREEN );
            byte[] gbuf = new byte[ (int)gl ];
            long g12 = lut.GetLUT( LookupTable.LookupTableType.GREEN, gbuf );
            assert gl == g12;
            long bl = lut.GetLUTLength( LookupTable.LookupTableType.BLUE );
            byte[] bbuf = new byte[ (int)bl ];
            long b12 = lut.GetLUT( LookupTable.LookupTableType.BLUE, bbuf );
            assert bl == b12;
            colorModel = new IndexColorModel(8, (int)rl, rbuf, gbuf, bbuf);
            // For code below
            imageType = BufferedImage.TYPE_BYTE_GRAY;
        }
    }
    else if( pf.GetSamplesPerPixel() == 3 )
    {
        if( pf.GetScalarType() == PixelFormat.ScalarType.UINT8 )
        {
            // FIXME should be TYPE_3BYTE_RGB
            imageType = BufferedImage.TYPE_3BYTE_BGR;
        }
    }
    //System.out.println( "pf: " + pf.toString() );
    //System.out.println( "pi: " + pi.toString() );
    long width = input.GetDimension(0);
    long height = input.GetDimension(0);
    BufferedImage bi;
    if( pi.GetType() == PhotometricInterpretation.PIType.PALETTE_COLOR )
    {
        bi = new BufferedImage(colorModel,
            colorModel.createCompatibleWritableRaster((int)width, (int)height),
            false, null);
    }
    else
    {
        bi = new BufferedImage((int)width, (int)height, imageType);
    }
    WritableRaster wr = bi.getRaster();
    //System.out.println( "imagetype: " + imageType );
    if( imageType == BufferedImage.TYPE_BYTE_GRAY
        || imageType == BufferedImage.TYPE_3BYTE_BGR )
    {
        byte[] buffer = GetAsByte( input );

```

```

        wr.setDataElements (0, 0, (int)width, (int)height, buffer);
    }
    else if( imageType == BufferedImage.TYPE_USHORT_GRAY )
    {
        short[] buffer = GetAsShort( input );
        wr.setDataElements (0, 0, (int)width, (int)height, buffer);
    }

    File outputfile = new File( outfilename );
    try {
        ImageIO.write(bi, "png", outputfile);
    } catch (IOException e) {
        return false;
    }
    return true;
}

public static void main(String[] args) throws Exception
{
    String directory = args[0];

    Directory d = new Directory();
    long nfiles = d.Load( directory, true );
    if(nfiles == 0)
    {
        throw new Exception("No files found");
    }
    // System.out.println( "Files:\n" + d.toString() );
    FilenamesType fns = d.GetFilenames();

    //Scanner s = new Scanner();
    SmartPtrScan sscan = Scanner.New();
    Scanner s = sscan.__ref__();
    //SimpleSubjectWatcher watcher = new SimpleSubjectWatcher(s, "MySimple");
    MyWatcher watcher = new MyWatcher(s);
    Tag[] tagarray = {
        new Tag(0x0010, 0x0010),    // PatientName
        new Tag(0x0010, 0x0020),    // PatientID
        new Tag(0x0010, 0x0030),    // PatientBirthDate
        new Tag(0x0010, 0x0040),    // PatientSex
        new Tag(0x0010, 0x1010),    // PatientAge
        new Tag(0x0020, 0x000d),    // StudyInstanceUID
        new Tag(0x0020, 0x0010),    // StudyID
        new Tag(0x0008, 0x0020),    // StudyDate
        new Tag(0x0008, 0x1030),    // StudyDescription
        new Tag(0x0020, 0x000e),    // SeriesInstanceUID
        new Tag(0x0020, 0x0011),    // SeriesNumber
        new Tag(0x0008, 0x0021),    // SeriesDate
        new Tag(0x0008, 0x103e),    // SeriesDescription
        new Tag(0x0008, 0x0090),    // ReferringPhysicianName
        new Tag(0x0008, 0x0060),    // Modality
        new Tag(0x0054, 0x0400),    // ImageID ?? Should be Instance number ??
        new Tag(0x0008, 0x0018),    // SOPInstanceUID
        new Tag(0x0008, 0x0032),    // AcquisitionTime
        new Tag(0x0008, 0x0033),    // ContentTime
        new Tag(0x0020, 0x0013),    // InstanceNumber
        new Tag(0x0020, 0x1041),    // SliceLocation
        new Tag(0x0018, 0x0050),    // SliceThickness ?? Eg. Enhanced MR Image Storage
        new Tag(0x0008, 0x0080),    // InstitutionName
        new Tag(0x0028, 0x1050),    // WindowCenter
        new Tag(0x0028, 0x1051),    // WindowWidth
    };
    for( Tag t : tagarray ) {
        //System.out.println( "Tag: " + t.toString() );
        s.AddTag( t );
    }
    boolean b = s.Scan( fns );
    if(!b)
    {
        throw new Exception("Could not scan");
    }

    for( long idx = 0; idx < fns.size(); ++idx )
    {
        Reader r = new Reader();
        String fn = fns.get( (int)idx );
        String outfn = fn + ".png";
        r.SetFileName( fn );
        TagSetType tst = new TagSetType();
        tst.insert( new Tag(0x7fe0,0x10) );
        b = r.ReadUpToTag( new Tag(0x88,0x200), tst );
    }
}

```

```

UIntArrayType dims = ImageHelper.GetDimensionsValue( r.GetFile() );
if( b )
{
    IconImageFilter iif = new IconImageFilter();
    System.out.println( "Processing: " + fn );

    iif.SetFile( r.GetFile() );
    b = iif.Extract();
    if( b )
    {
        Bitmap icon = iif.GetIconImage(0);
        WritePNG(icon, outfn);
    }
    else
    {
        ImageReader ir = new ImageReader();
        ir.SetFileName( fn );
        if( ir.Read() )
        {
            Image img = ir.GetImage();
            StringFilter sf = new StringFilter();
            sf.SetFile( r.GetFile() );
            String strval = sf.ToString( new Tag(0x0028,0x0120) );
            IconImageGenerator iig = new IconImageGenerator();
            iig.SetPixmap( img );
            iig.AutoPixelMinMax( true );
            try {
                double val = Double.parseDouble( strval );
                iig.SetOutsideValuePixel( val );
            }
            catch ( NumberFormatException e ) {
            }
            iig.ConvertRGBToPaletteColor( false );
            long idims[] = { 128, 128 };
            iig.SetOutputDimensions( idims );
            iig.Generate();
            Bitmap icon = iig.GetIconImage();
            WritePNG(icon, outfn);
        }
    }
}

System.out.println( "Scan:\n" + s.toString() );

System.out.println( "success" );
}
}

```

27.129 ScanDirectory.py

```

1 #####
2 #
3 #   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
4 #
5 #   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
6 #   All rights reserved.
7 #   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
8 #
9 #   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
10 #   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
11 #   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
12 #
13 #####
14
15 import gdcm
16 import sys,os
17
18 class ProgressWatcher(gdcm.SimpleSubjectWatcher):
19     def ShowProgress(self, sender, event):
20         pe = gdcm.ProgressEvent.Cast(event)
21         print pe.GetProgress()
22     def EndFilter(self):
23         print "Yay ! I am done"
24
25 if __name__ == "__main__":
26     directory = sys.argv[1]

```

```

27
28 # Define the set of tags we are interested in
29 t1 = gdcm.Tag(0x8,0x8);
30 t2 = gdcm.Tag(0x10,0x10);
31
32 # Iterate over directory
33 d = gdcm.Directory();
34 nfiles = d.Load( directory );
35 if(nfiles == 0): sys.exit(1);
36 # System.Console.WriteLine( "Files:\n" + d.toString() );
37
38 filenames = d.GetFilenames()
39
40 # Get rid of any Warning while parsing the DICOM files
41 gdcm.Trace.WarningOff()
42
43 # instanciate Scanner:
44 sp = gdcm.Scanner.New();
45 s = sp.__ref__()
46 w = ProgressWatcher(s, 'Watcher')
47
48 s.AddTag( t1 );
49 s.AddTag( t2 );
50 b = s.Scan( filenames );
51 if(not b): sys.exit(1);
52
53 print "success" ;
54 #print s
55
56 pttv = gdcm.PythonTagToValue( s.GetMapping( filenames[1] ) )
57 pttv.Start()
58 # iterate until the end:
59 while( not pttv.IsAtEnd() ):
60     # get current value for tag and associated value:
61     # if tag was not found, then it was simply not added to the internal std::map
62     # Warning value can be None
63     tag = pttv.GetCurrentTag()
64     value = pttv.GetCurrentValue()
65     print tag,"->",value
66     # increment iterator
67     pttv.Next()
68
69 sys.exit(0)

```

27.130 SendFileSCU.cs

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/

/*
 * Usage:
 * $ export LD_LIBRARY_PATH=$HOME/Perso/gdcm-gcc/bin
 * $ mono bin/SendFileSCU.exe server port input.dcm
 */
using System;
using gdcm;

public class SendFileSCU
{
    public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
        string server = args[0];
        ushort port = ushort.Parse(args[1]);
        string filename = args[2];

        bool b = CompositeNetworkFunctions.CEcho( server, port );
    }
}

```

```

        if( !b ) return 1;

        FilenamesType files = new FilenamesType();
        files.Add( filename );
        b = CompositeNetworkFunctions.CStore( server, port, files );
        if( !b ) return 1;

        return 0;
    }
}

```

27.131 SimplePrint.cs

This is a C# example on how to use `gdcmm::SWIGDataSet`

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcmm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
=====*/

/*
  Convertor convertor = new Convertor();
  int a = convertor.Convert<int>( some_int_blob );
  double b = convertor.Convert<double>( some_double_blob );
*/

/*
 * Usage:
 * $ export LD_LIBRARY_PATH=$HOME/Projects/gdcmm/debug-gcc/bin
 * $ mono bin/SimplePrint.exe gdcmmData/012345.002.050.dcm
 */
using System;
using gdcmm;

public class SimplePrint
{
    public static void RecurseDataSet( File f, DataSet ds, string indent )
    {
        CSharpDataSet cds = new CSharpDataSet( ds );
        while( !cds.IsAtEnd() )
        {
            DataElement de = cds.GetCurrent();
            // Compute VR from the toplevel file, and the currently processed dataset:
            VR vr = DataSetHelper.ComputeVR( f, ds, de.GetTag() );

            if( vr.Compatible( new VR( VR.VRType.SQ ) ) )
            {
                uint uvl = (uint)de.GetVL(); // Test cast is ok
                System.Console.WriteLine( indent + de.GetTag().ToString() + ":" + uvl ); // why not ?
                //SequenceOfItems sq = de.GetSequenceOfItems();
                // GetValueAsSQ handle more cases than GetSequenceOfItems
                SmartPtrSQ sq = de.GetValueAsSQ();
                uint n = sq.GetNumberOfItems();
                for( uint i = 1; i <= n; i++ ) // item starts at 1, not 0
                {
                    Item item = sq.GetItem( i );
                    DataSet nested = item.GetNestedDataSet();
                    RecurseDataSet( f, nested, indent + "  " );
                }
            }
            else
            {
                System.Console.WriteLine( indent + de.ToString() );
            }
            cds.Next();
        }
    }
}

```

```

public static int Main(string[] args)
{
    string filename = args[0];
    Reader reader = new Reader();
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    bool ret = reader.Read();
    if( !ret )
    {
        return 1;
    }
    File f = reader.GetFile();
    DataSet ds = f.GetDataSet();

    RecurseDataSet( f, ds, "" );

    return 0;
}

```

27.132 SimplePrintPatientName.cs

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
/*
 * Usage:
 * $ export LD_LIBRARY_PATH=$HOME/Perso/gdcm/debug-gcc/bin
 * $ mono bin/SimplePrintPatientName.exe gdcmData/012345.002.050.dcm
 */
/*
This example was provided by Jonathan Morra /jonmorra gmail com/
on the gdcm mailing list (Fri, 28 May 2010)
*/
using System;
using gdcm;

namespace GDCMTest
{
    class SimplePrintPatientName
    {
        static int Main(string[] args)
        {
            if (args.Length != 1)
            {
                Console.WriteLine("This program prints the patient name of a dicom file with gdcm");
                Console.WriteLine("Usage: [input.dcm]");
                return 1;
            }

            gdcm.Reader reader = new gdcm.Reader();
            reader.SetFileName(args[0]);
            bool ret = reader.Read();
            //TagSetType tst = new TagSetType();
            //tst.Add( new Tag(0x7fe0,0x10) );
            //bool ret = reader.ReadUpToTag( new Tag(0x88,0x200), tst );
            if( !ret )
            {
                return 1;
            }

            gdcm.File file = reader.GetFile();

            gdcm.StringFilter filter = new gdcm.StringFilter();
            filter.SetFile(file);
            string value = filter.ToString(new gdcm.Tag(0x0010, 0x0010));

            Console.WriteLine("Patient Name: " + value);
        }
    }
}

```

```

        return 0;
    }
}

```

27.133 SimpleScanner.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcml.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
=====*/

/*
 * Simple example to show how to use Scanner API.
 * It exposes the three different cases:
 * - DICOM Attribute is present and has a value
 * - DICOM Attribute is present and has no value
 * - DICOM Attribute is not present at all
 * It also shows the purpose of the function 'IsKey' to detect whether or
 * not the file has been read by the gdcml::Scanner. Technically most of the time
 * if a file is not a 'Key' this is because it is not a DICOM file. You need to use
 * gdcml::System::FileExists to decide whether or not the file actually exist on the disk.
 *
 * It was tested on this particular image:
 * ./SimpleScanner gdcmlData/012345.002.050.dcm
 */

#include "gdcmlScanner.h"

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 2 )
    {
        return 1;
    }
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    const char filename_invalid[] = "this is a file that may not exist on this disk.dcm";

    gdcml::Scanner s;

    const gdcml::Tag tag_array[] = {
        gdcml::Tag(0x8,0x50),
        gdcml::Tag(0x8,0x51),
        gdcml::Tag(0x8,0x60),
    };
    s.AddTag( tag_array[0] );
    s.AddTag( tag_array[1] );
    s.AddTag( tag_array[2] );

    gdcml::Directory::FileNamesType filenames;
    filenames.push_back( filename );
    filenames.push_back( filename_invalid );

    if( !s.Scan( filenames ) )
    {
        return 1;
    }

    //s.Print( std::cout );

    if( s.IsKey( filename ) )
    {
        std::cout << "INFO:" << filename << " is a proper Key for the Scanner (this is a DICOM file)" <<
            std::endl;
    }

    if( !s.IsKey( filename_invalid ) )
    {

```



```

        std::cout << "INFO:" << filename_invalid << " is not a proper Key for the Scanner (this is either not a
        DICOM file or file does not exist)" << std::endl;
    }

    gdcm::Scanner::TagToValue const &ttv = s.GetMapping(filename);

    const gdcm::Tag *ptag = tag_array;
    for( ; ptag != tag_array + 3; ++ptag )
    {
        gdcm::Scanner::TagToValue::const_iterator it = ttv.find( *ptag );
        if( it != ttv.end() )
        {
            std::cout << *ptag << " was properly found in this file" << std::endl;
            // it contains a pair of value. the first one is the actual tag, so the following is always true:
            // *ptag == it->first
            // The second part is the actual value (stored as RAW strings). You will have to reinterpret this
            string
            // if VR for *ptag is not VR:VRASCII !
            const char *value = it->second;
            if( *value )
            {
                std::cout << " It has the value: " << value << std::endl;
            }
            else
            {
                std::cout << " It has no value (empty)" << std::endl;
            }
        }
        else
        {
            std::cout << "Sorry " << *ptag << " could not be found in this file" << std::endl;
        }
    }

    return 0;
}

```

27.134 SortImage.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
/*
*/
#include "gdcmSorter.h"
#include "gdcmScanner.h"
#include "gdcmDataSet.h"
#include "gdcmAttribute.h"

bool mysort(gdcm::DataSet const & ds1, gdcm::DataSet const & ds2 )
{
    //gdcm::Attribute<0x0020,0x0013> at1; // Instance Number
    gdcm::Attribute<0x0018,0x1060> at1; // Trigger Time
    gdcm::Attribute<0x0020,0x0032> at11; // Image Position (Patient)
    at1.Set( ds1 );
    at11.Set( ds1 );
    //gdcm::Attribute<0x0020,0x0013> at2;
    gdcm::Attribute<0x0018,0x1060> at2;
    gdcm::Attribute<0x0020,0x0032> at22;
    at2.Set( ds2 );
    at22.Set( ds2 );
    if( at11 == at22 )
    {
        return at1 < at2;
    }
    return at11 < at22;
}

```

```

}

bool mysort_part1(gdcm::DataSet const & ds1, gdcm::DataSet const & ds2 )
{
    gdcm::Attribute<0x0018,0x1060> at1;
    at1.Set( ds1 );
    gdcm::Attribute<0x0018,0x1060> at2;
    at2.Set( ds2 );
    return at1 < at2;
}

bool mysort_part2(gdcm::DataSet const & ds1, gdcm::DataSet const & ds2 )
{
    gdcm::Attribute<0x0020,0x0032> at1;
    at1.Set( ds1 );
    gdcm::Attribute<0x0020,0x0032> at2;
    at2.Set( ds2 );
    return at1 < at2;
}

// technically all files are in the same Frame of Reference, so this function
// should be a no-op
bool mysort_dummy(gdcm::DataSet const & ds1, gdcm::DataSet const & ds2 )
{
    gdcm::Attribute<0x0020,0x0052> at1; // FrameOfReferenceUID
    at1.Set( ds1 );
    gdcm::Attribute<0x0020,0x0052> at2;
    at2.Set( ds2 );
    return at1 < at2;
}

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if (argc < 2 ) return 1;
    const char *dirname = argv[1];
    gdcm::Directory dir;
    unsigned int nfiles = dir.Load( dirname );

    dir.Print( std::cout );

    gdcm::Sorter sorter;
    sorter.SetSortFunction( mysort );
    sorter.Sort( dir.GetFilesNames() );

    std::cout << "Sorter:" << std::endl;
    sorter.Print( std::cout );

    gdcm::Sorter sorter2;
    sorter2.SetSortFunction( mysort_part1 );
    sorter2.StableSort( dir.GetFilesNames() );
    sorter2.SetSortFunction( mysort_part2 );
    sorter2.StableSort( sorter2.GetFilesNames() ); // IMPORTANT
    sorter2.SetSortFunction( mysort_dummy );
    sorter2.StableSort( sorter2.GetFilesNames() ); // IMPORTANT

    std::cout << "Sorter2:" << std::endl;
    sorter2.Print( std::cout );

    gdcm::Scanner s;
    s.AddTag( gdcm::Tag(0x20,0x32) ); // Image Position (Patient)
    //s.AddTag( gdcm::Tag(0x20,0x37) ); // Image Orientation (Patient)
    s.Scan( dir.GetFilesNames() );

    //s.Print( std::cout );

    // Count how many different IPP there are:
    const gdcm::Scanner::ValueType &values = s.GetValues();
    size_t nvalues = values.size();
    std::cout << "There are " << nvalues << " different type of values" << std::endl;

    //std::cout << "nfiles=" << nfiles << std::endl;
    if( nfiles % nvalues != 0 )
    {
        std::cerr << "Impossible: this is a not a proper series" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    std::cout << "Series is composed of " << (nfiles/nvalues) << " different 3D volumes" << std::endl;

    return 0;
}

```

27.135 SortImage.py

```

1 #####
2 #
3 #   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
4 #
5 #   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
6 #   All rights reserved.
7 #   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
8 #
9 #       This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
10 #       the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
11 #       PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
12 #
13 #####
14
15 """
16 Usage:
17
18   python SortImage.py dirname
19 """
20
21 import gdcm
22 import sys
23
24 def PrintProgress(object, event):
25     assert event == "ProgressEvent"
26     print "Progress:", object.GetProgress()
27
28 def MySort(ds1, ds2):
29     # compare ds1
30     return False
31
32 if __name__ == "__main__":
33
34     dirname = sys.argv[1]
35     d = gdcm.Directory()
36     d.Load( dirname )
37
38     print d
39
40     sorter = gdcm.Sorter()
41     sorter.SetSortFunction( MySort )
42     #sorter.AddObserver( "ProgressEvent", PrintProgress )
43     sorter.Sort( d.GetFileNames() )
44
45     print "Sorter:"
46     print sorter

```

27.136 SortImage2.cs

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

    This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
    the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
    PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/

/*
 * Usage:
 * $ export LD_LIBRARY_PATH=$HOME/Projects/gdcm/debug-gcc/bin
 * $ mono bin/SortImage.exe gdcmData/012345.002.050.dcm out.dcm
 */
using System;
using gdcm;

public class SortImage2
{
    bool mysort(DataSet ds1, DataSet ds2)

```

```

    {
        return false;
    }

    public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
        Sorter sorter = new Sorter();
        sorter.SetSortFunction( mysort );

        return 0;
    }
}

```

27.137 StandardizeFiles.cs

This is a C++ example on how to use [gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax](#)

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

    This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
    the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
    PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/

/*
 * Simple C# example to show how one would 'Standardize' a DICOM File-Set
 *
 * Usage:
 * $ export LD_LIBRARY_PATH=$HOME/Projects/gdcm/debug-gcc/bin
 * $ mono bin/StandardizeFiles.exe input_path output_path
 */
using System;
using gdcm;

public class StandardizeFiles
{
    public static bool ProcessOneFile( string filename, string outfilename )
    {
        PixmapReader reader = new PixmapReader();
        reader.SetFileName( filename );
        if( !reader.Read() )
        {
            System.Console.WriteLine( "Could not read: " + filename );
            return false;
        }

        ImageChangeTransferSyntax change = new ImageChangeTransferSyntax();
        change.SetForce( false ); // do we really want to recompress when input is already compressed in same
        //    alg ?
        change.SetCompressIconImage( false ); // Keep it simple
        change.SetTransferSyntax( new TransferSyntax( TransferSyntax.TSType.JPEG2000Lossless ) );
        change.SetInput( reader.GetPixmap() );
        if( !change.Change() )
        {
            System.Console.WriteLine( "Could not change: " + filename );
            return false;
        }

        gdcm.FileMetaInformation fmi = reader.GetFile().GetHeader();
        // The following three lines make sure to regenerate any value:
        fmi.Remove( new gdcm.Tag(0x0002,0x0012) );
        fmi.Remove( new gdcm.Tag(0x0002,0x0013) );
        fmi.Remove( new gdcm.Tag(0x0002,0x0016) );

        PixmapWriter writer = new PixmapWriter();
        writer.SetFileName( outfilename );
        writer.SetFile( reader.GetFile() );
        gdcm.Pixmap pixout = ((PixmapToPixmapFilter)change).GetOutput();
    }
}

```

```

writer.SetPixmap( pixout );
if( !writer.Write() )
{
    System.Console.WriteLine( "Could not write: " + outfilename );
    return false;
}

return true;
}

public static int Main(string[] args)
{
    gdcm.FileMetaInformation.SetSourceApplicationEntityTitle( "My Standardize App" );

    // http://www.oid-info.com/get/1.3.6.1.4.17434
    string THERALYS_ORG_ROOT = "1.3.6.1.4.17434";
    gdcm.UIDGenerator.SetRoot( THERALYS_ORG_ROOT );
    System.Console.WriteLine( "Root dir is now: " + gdcm.UIDGenerator.GetRoot() );

    string dir1 = args[0];
    string dir2 = args[1];

    // Check input is valid:
    if( !gdcm.PosixEmulation.FileIsDirectory(dir1) )
    {
        System.Console.WriteLine( "Input directory: " + dir1 + " does not exist. Sorry" );
        return 1;
    }
    if( !gdcm.PosixEmulation.FileIsDirectory(dir2) )
    {
        System.Console.WriteLine( "Output directory: " + dir2 + " does not exist. Sorry" );
        return 1;
    }

    Directory d = new Directory();
    uint nfiles = d.Load( dir1, true );
    if(nfiles == 0) return 1;

    // Process all filenames:
    FilenamesType filenames = d.GetFilenames();
    for( uint i = 0; i < nfiles; ++i )
    {
        string filename = filenames[ (int)i ];
        string outfilename = filename.Replace( dir1, dir2 );
        System.Console.WriteLine( "Filename: " + filename );
        System.Console.WriteLine( "Out Filename: " + outfilename );
        if( !ProcessOneFile( filename, outfilename ) )
        {
            System.Console.WriteLine( "Could not process filename: " + filename );
            //return 1;
        }
    }

    return 0;
}

```

27.138 StreamImageReaderTest.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
// This work was realised during the GSOC 2011 by Manoj Alwani

#include "gdcmStreamImageReader.h"
#include "gdcmFileMetaInformation.h"

```

```

#include "gdcmSystem.h"
#include "gdcmFilename.h"
#include "gdcmByteSwap.h"
#include "gdcmTrace.h"
#include "gdcmTesting.h"
#include "gdcmImageHelper.h"
#include "gdcmImageReader.h"
#include "gdcmImage.h"
#include "gdcmMediaStorage.h"
#include "gdcmRAWCodec.h"
#include "gdcmJPEGLSCodec.h"
#include "gdcmUIDGenerator.h"
#include "gdcmStreamImageWriter.h"
#include "gdcmAttribute.h"
#include "gdcmFile.h"
#include "gdcmTag.h"

bool StreamImageRead(gdcm::StreamImageWriter & theStreamWriter,
    const char* filename, const char* outfilename, int resolution)
{
    gdcm::StreamImageReader reader;

    reader.SetFileName( filename );

    if (!reader.ReadImageInformation())
    {
        std::cerr << "unable to read image information" << std::endl;
        return 1; //unable to read tags as expected.
    }
    //let's be tricky; each image will be read in portions, first the top half, then the bottom
    //that way, we can test how the stream handles fragmentation of the data
    //we could also loop this to get various different size combinations, but I'm not sure
    //that's useful, yet.
    std::vector<unsigned int> extent =
        gdcm::ImageHelper::GetDimensionsValue(reader.
            GetFile());
    // std::cout << extent[0];
    //at this point, these values aren't used, but may be in the future
    //unsigned short xmin = 0;
    //unsigned short xmax = extent[0];
    //unsigned short ymin = 0;
    //unsigned short ymax = extent[1];
    //unsigned short zmin = 0;
    //unsigned short zmax = extent[2];

    std::cout<< "\n Row: "<<extent[0] <<"\n Col :"<< extent[1]<< "\n Resolution :"<< extent[2] << std::endl;

    int a =1;
    for (int i=1; i<=(extent[2]-resolution);++i)
        a = a*2;

    reader.DefinePixelExtent(0, extent[0]/a, 0, extent[1]/a, resolution-1, resolution);

    unsigned long len = reader.DefineProperBufferLength();
    char* finalBuffer = new char[len];
    memset(finalBuffer, 0, sizeof(char)*len);

    if (reader.CanReadImage())
    {
        bool result = reader.Read(finalBuffer, len);
        if( !result )
        {
            std::cout << "res2 failure:" << filename << std::endl;
            delete [] finalBuffer;
            return 1;
        }
        else
        {
            std::cout<< "Able to read";
        }
    }
    else
    {
        std::cerr<< "Not able to put in buffer"<< std::endl;
    }
}

/*
    //now, read in smaller buffer extents
    reader.DefinePixelExtent(xmin, xmax, ymin, ymax);
    len = reader.DefineProperBufferLength();

    char* buffer = new char[len];

```

```

    bool res2 = reader.Read(buffer, len);
    if( !res2 ){
        std::cerr << "res2 failure:" << filename << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    //copy the result into finalBuffer
    memcpy(finalBuffer, buffer, len);

    //now read the next half of the image
    ymin = ymax;
    ymax = extent[1];

    reader.DefinePixelExtent(xmin, xmax, ymin, ymax);

    //std::cerr << "Success to read image from file: " << filename << std::endl;
    unsigned long len2 = reader.DefineProperBufferLength();

    char* buffer2 = new char[len2];
    bool res3 = reader.Read(buffer2, len2);
    if( !res3 ){
        std::cerr << "res3 failure:" << filename << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    //copy the result into finalBuffer
    memcpy(&(finalBuffer[len]), buffer2, len2);

    delete [] buffer;
    delete [] buffer2;
*/

gdcm::Writer w;
gdcm::File &file = w.GetFile();
gdcm::DataSet &ds = file.GetDataSet();

file.GetHeader().SetDataSetTransferSyntax(
    gdcm::TransferSyntax::ExplicitVRLittleEndian );

gdcm::UIDGenerator uid;
gdcm::DataElement de( gdcm::Tag(0x8,0x18) ); // SOP Instance UID
de.SetVR( gdcm::VR::UI );
const char *u = uid.Generate();
de.SetByteValue( u, strlen(u) );
ds.Insert( de );

gdcm::DataElement del( gdcm::Tag(0x8,0x16) );
del.SetVR( gdcm::VR::UI );
gdcm::MediaStorage ms(
    gdcm::MediaStorage::VLWholeSlideMicroscopyImageStorage
);
del.SetByteValue( ms.GetString(), strlen(ms.GetString()) );
ds.Insert( del );

const char mystr[] = "MONOCHROME2 ";
gdcm::DataElement de2( gdcm::Tag(0x28,0x04) );
//de.SetTag(gdcm::Tag(0x28,0x04));
de2.SetVR( gdcm::VR::CS );
de2.SetByteValue(mystr, strlen(mystr));
ds.Insert( de2 );

gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0008> Number_Of_Frames = {1};
ds.Insert( Number_Of_Frames.GetAsDataElement() );

gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0010> row = {extent[0]/a};//
ds.Insert( row.GetAsDataElement() );

gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0011> col = {extent[1]/a};//
ds.Insert( col.GetAsDataElement() );

gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0100> at = {8};
ds.Insert( at.GetAsDataElement() );

gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0002> at1 = {1};//
ds.Insert( at1.GetAsDataElement() );

gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0101> at2 = {8};
ds.Insert( at2.GetAsDataElement() );

gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0102> at3 = {7};
ds.Insert( at3.GetAsDataElement() );
/*
ds1.Remove( gdcm::Tag(0x0028,0x0008) );

```

```

gdcmm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0008> Number_Of_Frames = {1};
ds1.Insert( Number_Of_Frames.GetAsDataElement() );
*/
theStreamWriter.SetFile(file);

if (!theStreamWriter.WriteImageInformation())
{
    std::cerr << "unable to write image information" << std::endl;
    return 1; //the CanWrite function should prevent getting here, else,
    //that's a test failure
}
std::vector<unsigned int> extent1 = gdcmm::ImageHelper::GetDimensionsValue
(file);

unsigned short xmax = extent1[0];
unsigned short ymax = extent1[1];
unsigned short theChunkSize = 1;
unsigned short ychunk = extent1[1]/theChunkSize; //go in chunk sizes of theChunkSize
unsigned short zmax = 1;

std::cout<< "\n Row: "<<extent1[0] <<"\n Col :"<< extent1[1]<< "\n Resolution :"<< extent1[2] <<
std::endl;

if (xmax == 0 || ymax == 0)
{
    std::cerr << "Image has no size, unable to write zero-sized image." << std::endl;
    return 0;
}

int z, y, nexty;
unsigned long prevLen = 0; //when going through the char buffer, make sure to grab
//the bytes sequentially. So, store how far you got in the buffer with each iteration.

for (z = 0; z < zmax; ++z){
    for (y = 0; y < ymax; y += ychunk){
        nexty = y + ychunk;
        if (nexty > ymax) nexty = ymax;
        theStreamWriter.DefinePixelExtent(0, xmax, y, nexty, z, z+1);
        unsigned long len = theStreamWriter.DefineProperBufferLength();
        std::cout << "\n" <<len;
        char* finalBuffer1 = new char[len];
        memcpy(finalBuffer1, &(finalBuffer[prevLen]), len);
        std::cout << "\nable to write";

        if (!theStreamWriter.Write(finalBuffer1, len)){
            std::cerr << "writing failure:" << "output.dcm" << " at y = " << y << " and z= " << z <<
std::endl;
            delete [] finalBuffer1;
            delete [] finalBuffer;
            return 1;
        }
        delete [] finalBuffer1;
        prevLen += len;
    }
}
delete [] finalBuffer;
std::cout << "all is set";

return true;
}

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 3 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " input.dcm output.dcm Resolution" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }

    const char *filename = argv[1];
    const char *outfilename = argv[2];
    char *res = argv[3];

    int resolution = atoi(res);

    gdcmm::StreamImageWriter theStreamWriter;

    std::ofstream of;
    of.open( outfile, std::ios::out | std::ios::binary );

```



```

theStreamWriter.SetStream(of);

// else
// First of get rid of warning/debug message
gdcm::Trace::DebugOn();
gdcm::Trace::WarningOn();

if(!StreamImageRead( theStreamWriter, filename, outfilename, resolution))
    return 1;

uint16_t firstTag1 = 0xfffe;
uint16_t secondTag1 = 0xe0dd;
uint32_t thirdTag1 = 0x00000000;
//uint16_t fourthTag1 = 0xffff;
const int theBufferSize1 = 2*sizeof(uint16_t)+sizeof(uint32_t);
char* tmpBuffer2 = new char[theBufferSize1];
memcpy(&(tmpBuffer2[0]), &firstTag1, sizeof(uint16_t));
memcpy(&(tmpBuffer2[sizeof(uint16_t)]), &secondTag1, sizeof(uint16_t));
memcpy(&(tmpBuffer2[2*sizeof(uint16_t)]), &thirdTag1, sizeof(uint32_t));
//memcpy(&(tmpBuffer2[3*sizeof(uint16_t)]), &fourthTag1, sizeof(uint16_t));
assert( of && !of.eof() && of.good() );
of.write(tmpBuffer2, theBufferSize1);
of.flush();
assert( of );

return 0;
}

```

27.139 TestByteSwap.cxx

This is a C++ example on how to use `gdcm::ByteSwap`

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmSwapCode.h"
#include "gdcmByteSwap.h"

#include <string.h> // memcpy

int myfunc()
{
    char vl_str[4];
    const char raw[] = "\000\000\000\004";
    memcpy(vl_str, raw, 4);
    uint32_t vl;
    gdcm::ByteSwap<uint32_t>::SwapRangeFromSwapCodeIntoSystem(
        ((uint32_t*)(&vl_str), gdcm::SwapCode::BigEndian, 1);
    memcpy(&vl, vl_str, 4);
    if( vl != 0x00000004 )
    {
        std::cerr << std::hex << "vl: " << vl << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }

    gdcm::ByteSwap<uint32_t>::SwapFromSwapCodeIntoSystem(
        vl, gdcm::SwapCode::LittleEndian);
    if( vl != 0x00000004 )
    {
        std::cerr << std::hex << "vl: " << vl << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }

    gdcm::ByteSwap<uint32_t>::SwapFromSwapCodeIntoSystem(
        vl, gdcm::SwapCode::BigEndian);
}

```

```

std::cout << std::hex << "v1: " << v1 << std::endl;
if( v1 != 0x4000000 )
{
    return 1;
}

return 0;
}

int TestByteSwap(int , char *[])
{
    gdcm::SwapCode sc = gdcm::SwapCode::Unknown;
    if ( gdcm::ByteSwap<uint16_t>::SystemIsBigEndian() )
    {
        sc = gdcm::SwapCode::BigEndian;
    }
    else if ( gdcm::ByteSwap<uint16_t>::SystemIsLittleEndian() )
    {
        sc = gdcm::SwapCode::LittleEndian;
    }
    if( sc == gdcm::SwapCode::Unknown )
    {
        return 1;
    }

    std::cout << "sc: " << sc << std::endl;

    uint16_t t = 0x1234;
    gdcm::ByteSwap<uint16_t>::SwapFromSwapCodeIntoSystem(
        t, sc);
    if( sc == gdcm::SwapCode::BigEndian )
    {
        if( t != 0x3412 )
        {
            std::cerr << std::hex << "t: " << t << std::endl;
            return 1;
        }
        // ok test pass rest value to old one
        t = 0x1234;
    }
    else if ( sc == gdcm::SwapCode::LittleEndian )
    {
        if( t != 0x1234 )
        {
            std::cerr << std::hex << "t: " << t << std::endl;
            return 1;
        }
    }
}

union { char n[2]; uint16_t tn; } ul6;
memcpy(ul6.n, &t, 2 );
gdcm::ByteSwap<uint16_t>::SwapRangeFromSwapCodeIntoSystem
    (&ul6.tn, sc, 1);
uint16_t tn = ul6.tn;
if( sc == gdcm::SwapCode::BigEndian )
{
    if( tn != 0x3412 )
    {
        std::cerr << std::hex << "tn: " << tn << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    // ok test pass rest value to old one
    t = 0x1234;
}
else if ( sc == gdcm::SwapCode::LittleEndian )
{
    if( tn != 0x1234 )
    {
        std::cerr << std::hex << "tn: " << tn << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
}
gdcm::ByteSwap<uint16_t>::SwapRangeFromSwapCodeIntoSystem
    (&ul6.tn, gdcm::SwapCode::BigEndian, 1);
tn = ul6.tn;
if( sc == gdcm::SwapCode::LittleEndian )
{
    if( tn != 0x3412 )
    {
        std::cerr << std::hex << "tn: " << tn << std::endl;

```

```

        return 1;
    }
}
else if ( sc == gdcm::SwapCode::BigEndian )
{
    if( tn != 0x1234 )
    {
        std::cerr << std::hex << "tn: " << tn << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
}

if( myfunc() )
{
    return 1;
}

uint16_t array[] = { 0x1234 };
gdcm::ByteSwap<uint16_t>::SwapRangeFromSwapCodeIntoSystem
    (array,
     gdcm::SwapCode::BigEndian,2);
if ( array[0] != 0x3412 )
{
    return 1;
}

return 0;
}

```

27.140 TestReader.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmFileMetaInformation.h"
#include "gdcmFile.h"
#include "gdcmTesting.h"
#include "gdcmMediaStorage.h"

int TestRead(const char* filename, bool verbose = false)
{
    if( verbose )
        std::cout << "TestRead: " << filename << std::endl;

    gdcm::Reader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if ( !reader.Read() )
    {
        std::cerr << "TestReadError: Failed to read: " << filename << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }

    //commenting out the fmi and ds to avoid warnings
    //const gdcm::FileMetaInformation &h = reader.GetFile().GetHeader();
    //std::cout << h << std::endl;

    //const gdcm::DataSet &ds = reader.GetFile().GetDataSet();
    //std::cout << ds << std::endl;

    const char *ref = gdcm::Testing::GetMediaStorageFromFile(filename);
    gdcm::MediaStorage ms;
    ms.SetFromFile( reader.GetFile() );
    if( !ref )
    {
        std::cerr << "TestReadError: Missing MediaStorage: " << filename << std::endl;
        std::cerr << "It should be: " << ms << std::endl;
    }
}

```

```

        return 1;
    }

    if( ms.IsUndefined() && ref && *ref != 0 )
    {
        std::cerr << "TestReadError: MediaStorage: " << filename << std::endl;
        std::cerr << "It should be instead: " << ref << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }

    // Make sure it is the right one:

    if( ref && *ref != 0 && ms != gdcm::MediaStorage::GetMSType(ref) )
    {
        std::cerr << "Error: Found MediaStorage: " << ms << " for " << filename << std::endl;
        std::cerr << "It should be instead: " << ref << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }

    return 0;
}

int TestReader(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc == 2 )
    {
        const char *filename = argv[1];
        return TestRead(filename, true);
    }

    // else
    gdcm::Trace::DebugOff();
    gdcm::Trace::WarningOff();
    int r = 0, i = 0;
    const char *filename;
    const char * const *filenames = gdcm::Testing::GetFileNames();
    while( (filename = filenames[i]) )
    {
        r += TestRead( filename );
        ++i;
    }

    return r;
}

```

27.141 TestReader.py

This is a C++ example on how to use `gdcm::Reader`

```

1 #####
2 #
3 #   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
4 #
5 #   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
6 #   All rights reserved.
7 #   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
8 #
9 #   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
10 #   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
11 #   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
12 #
13 #####
14
15 import gdcm
16 import os,sys
17
18 def TestRead(filename, verbose = False):
19     r = gdcm.Reader()
20     r.SetFileName( filename )
21     sucess = r.Read()
22     #if verbose: print r.GetFile()
23     if verbose: print (r.GetFile().GetDataSet())
24     return sucess
25
26 if __name__ == "__main__":
27     sucess = 0

```

```

28     try:
29         filename = os.sys.argv[1]
30         success += TestRead( filename, True )
31     except:
32         # loop over all files:
33         gdcmm.Trace.DebugOff()
34         gdcmm.Trace.WarningOff()
35         t = gdcmm.Testing()
36         nfiles = t.GetNumberOfFileNames()
37         for i in range(0,nfiles):
38             filename = t.GetFileName(i)
39             success += TestRead( filename )
40
41
42     # Test succeed ?
43     sys.exit(success == 0)

```

27.142 threadgdcmm.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcmm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
#include "gdcmmReader.h"
#include "gdcmmImageReader.h"
#include "gdcmmDirectory.h"
#include "gdcmmSystem.h"

#include "vtkImageData.h"
#include "vtkStructuredPointsWriter.h"

#include <pthread.h>

struct threadparams
{
    const char **filenames;
    size_t nfiles;
    char *scalarpointer;
// TODO I should also pass in the dim of the reference image just in case
};

void *ReadFilesThread(void *voidparams)
{
    const threadparams *params = static_cast<const threadparams *> (voidparams);

    const size_t nfiles = params->nfiles;
    for(unsigned int file = 0; file < nfiles; ++file)
    {
        /*
        // TODO: update progress
        pthread_mutex_lock(&params->lock);
        //section critique
        ReadingProgress+=params->stepProgress;
        pthread_mutex_unlock(&params->lock);
        */
        const char *filename = params->filenames[file];
        //std::cerr << filename << std::endl;

        gdcmm::ImageReader reader;
        reader.SetFileName( filename );
        try
        {
            {
                if( !reader.Read() )
                {
                    std::cerr << "Failed to read: " << filename << std::endl;
                    break;
                }
            }
        }
    }
}

```

```

    catch( ... )
    {
        std::cerr << "Failed to read: " << filename << std::endl;
        break;
    }

    const gdcm::Image &image = reader.GetImage();
    unsigned long len = image.GetBufferLength();
    char * pointer = params->scalarpointer;

#ifdef 0
    char *tempimage = new char[len];
    image.GetBuffer(tempimage);

    memcpy(pointer + file*len, tempimage, len);
    delete[] tempimage;
#else
    char *tempimage = pointer + file * len;
    image.GetBuffer(tempimage);
#endif
    }

    return voidparams;
}

void ShowFileNames(const threadparams &params)
{
    std::cout << "start" << std::endl;
    for(unsigned int i = 0; i < params.nfiles; ++i)
    {
        const char *filename = params.fileNames[i];
        std::cout << filename << std::endl;
    }
    std::cout << "end" << std::endl;
}

void ReadFiles(size_t nfiles, const char *fileNames[])
{
    // \precondition: nfiles > 0
    assert( nfiles > 0 );
    const char *reference= fileNames[0]; // take the first image as reference

    gdcm::ImageReader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( reference );
    if( !reader.Read() )
    {
        // That would be very bad...
        assert(0);
    }

    const gdcm::Image &image = reader.GetImage();
    gdcm::PixelFormat pixeltype = image.GetPixelFormat();
    unsigned long len = image.GetBufferLength();
    const unsigned int *dims = image.GetDimensions();
    unsigned short pixelsize = pixeltype.GetPixelSize();
    (void)pixelsize;
    assert( image.GetNumberOfDimensions() == 2 );

    vtkImageData *output = vtkImageData::New();
    output->SetDimensions(dims[0], dims[1], (int)nfiles);

    switch( pixeltype )
    {
        {
            case gdcm::PixelFormat::INT8:
#ifdef (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 5) || ( VTK_MAJOR_VERSION == 4 && VTK_MINOR_VERSION > 5 )
                output->SetScalarType ( VTK_SIGNED_CHAR );
            #else
                output->SetScalarType ( VTK_CHAR );
            #endif
            break;
            case gdcm::PixelFormat::UINT8:
                output->SetScalarType ( VTK_UNSIGNED_CHAR );
            break;
            case gdcm::PixelFormat::INT16:
                output->SetScalarType ( VTK_SHORT );
            break;
            case gdcm::PixelFormat::UINT16:
                output->SetScalarType ( VTK_UNSIGNED_SHORT );
            break;
            case gdcm::PixelFormat::INT32:
                output->SetScalarType ( VTK_INT );
            break;

```

```

case gdcmm::PixelFormat::UINT32:
    output->SetScalarType ( VTK_UNSIGNED_INT );
    break;
default:
    assert(0);
}

output->SetNumberOfScalarComponents ( pixeltype.GetSamplesPerPixel() );

output->AllocateScalars();
char * scalarpointer = static_cast<char*>(output->GetScalarPointer());

const unsigned int nthreads = 4;
threadparams params[nthreads];

//pthread_mutex_t lock;
//pthread_mutex_init(&lock, NULL);

pthread_t *pthread = new pthread_t[nthreads];

// There is nfiles, and nThreads
assert( nfiles > nthreads );
const size_t partition = nfiles / nthreads;
for (unsigned int thread=0; thread < nthreads; ++thread)
{
    params[thread].filenames = filenames + thread * partition;
    params[thread].nfiles = partition;
    if( thread == nthreads - 1 )
    {
        // There is slightly more files to process in this thread:
        params[thread].nfiles += nfiles % nthreads;
    }
    assert( thread * partition < nfiles );
    params[thread].scalarpointer = scalarpointer + thread * partition * len;
    //assert( params[thread].scalarpointer < scalarpointer + 2 * dims[0] * dims[1] * dims[2] );
    // start thread:
    int res = pthread_create( &pthread[thread], NULL, ReadFilesThread, &params[thread] );
    if( res )
    {
        std::cerr << "Unable to start a new thread, pthread returned: " << res << std::endl;
        assert(0);
    }
    //ShowFilenames(params[thread]);
}
// DEBUG
size_t total = 0;
for (unsigned int thread=0; thread < nthreads; ++thread)
{
    total += params[thread].nfiles;
}
assert( total == nfiles );
// END DEBUG

for (unsigned int thread=0; thread<nthreads;thread++)
{
    pthread_join( pthread[thread], NULL);
}
delete[] pthread;

//pthread_mutex_destroy(&lock);

// For some reason writing down the file is painfully slow...
vtkStructuredPointsWriter *writer = vtkStructuredPointsWriter::New();
writer->SetInput( output );
writer->SetFileName( "/tmp/threadgdcmm.vtk" );
writer->SetFileTypeToBinary();
//writer->Write();
writer->Delete();

//output->Print( std::cout );
output->Delete();
}

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 2 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " [directory|list of filenames]\n";
        return 1;
    }
}

```

```

// Check if user pass in a single directory
if( argc == 2 && gdcm::System::FileIsDirectory( argv[1] ) )
{
    gdcm::Directory d;
    d.Load( argv[1] );
    gdcm::Directory::FileNamesType l = d.
        GetFileNames();
    const size_t nfiles = l.size();
    const char **filenames = new const char* [ nfiles ];
    for(unsigned int i = 0; i < nfiles; ++i)
    {
        filenames[i] = l[i].c_str();
    }
    ReadFiles(nfiles, filenames);
    delete[] filenames;
}
else
{
    // Simply copy all filenames into the vector:
    const char **filenames = const_cast<const char**>(argv+1);
    const size_t nfiles = argc - 1;
    ReadFiles(nfiles, filenames);
}

return 0;
}

```

27.143 TraverseModules.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
/*
*/

#include "gdcmDefs.h"
#include "gdcmGlobal.h"
#include "gdcmIODs.h"
#include "gdcmIOD.h"
#include "gdcmMacros.h"
#include "gdcmIODEntry.h"
#include "gdcmModules.h"
#include "gdcmModule.h"
#include "gdcmAnonymizer.h"
#include "gdcmDicts.h"

int main(int , char *[])
{
    using namespace gdcm;
    static Global &g = Global::GetInstance();

    if( !g.LoadResourcesFiles() )
    {
        return 1;
    }

    static const Defs &defs = g.GetDefs();
    static const Modules &modules = defs.GetModules();
    static const IODs &iods = defs.GetIODs();
    static const Macros &macros = defs.GetMacros();
    static const Dicts &dicts = g.GetDicts();

    std::vector<Tag> tags =
        gdcm::Anonymizer::GetBasicApplicationLevelConfidentialityProfileAttributes
        ();
    for( std::vector<Tag>::const_iterator tit = tags.begin(); tit != tags.end(); ++tit )

```



```

{
    const Tag &tag = *tit;
    const DictEntry &dictentry = dicts.GetDictEntry(tag);
    std::cout << "Processing Attribute: " << tag << " " << dictentry << std::endl;

    IODs::IODMapTypeConstIterator it = iods.Begin();
    for( ; it != iods.End(); ++it )
    {
        const IODs::IODName &name = it->first;
        const IOD &iod = it->second;

        const size_t niods = iod.GetNumberOfIODs();
        // Iterate over each iod entry in order:
        for(unsigned int idx = 0; idx < niods; ++idx)
        {
            const IODEntry &iodentry = iod.GetIODEntry(idx);
            const char *ref = iodentry.GetRef();
            //Usage::UsageType ut = iodentry.GetUsageType();

            const Module &module = modules.GetModule( ref );
            if( module.FindModuleEntryInMacros(macros, tag) )
            {
                const ModuleEntry &module_entry = module.
                GetModuleEntryInMacros(macros,tag);
                Type type = module_entry.GetType();
                std::cout << "IOD Name: " << name << std::endl;
                std::cout << "Type: " << type << std::endl;
            }
        }
    }
}

return 0;
}

```

27.144 uid_unique.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
#include "gdcmUIDGenerator.h"

#include <iostream>
#include <string>
#include <set>

int main()
{
    gdcm::UIDGenerator uid;
    //const char myroot[] = "9876543210.9876543210.9876543210.9876543210.9876543210"; // fails in ~40000
    tries
    const char myroot[] = "9876543210.9876543210.9876543210";
    uid.SetRoot( myroot );
    std::set<std::string> uids;
    uint64_t wrap = 0;
    uint64_t c = 0;
    while(1)
    {
        const char *unique = uid.Generate();
        //std::cout << unique << std::endl;
        if( c % 10000 == 0 )
        {
            std::cout << "wrap=" << wrap << ",c=" << c << std::endl;
        }
        ++c;
        if( c == 0 )
    }
}

```

```

        {
            wrap++;
        }
        if ( uids.count(unique) == 1 )
        {
            std::cerr << "Failed with: " << unique << std::endl;
            return 1;
        }
        uids.insert( unique );
    }
    return 0;
}

```

27.145 VolumeSorter.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
=====*/
/*
*/
#include "gdcmSorter.h"
#include "gdcmIPPSorter.h"
#include "gdcmScanner.h"
#include "gdcmDataSet.h"
#include "gdcmAttribute.h"
#include "gdcmTesting.h"

bool mysort1(gdcm::DataSet const & ds1, gdcm::DataSet const & ds2 )
{
    gdcm::Attribute<0x0020,0x000d> at1;
    at1.Set( ds1 );
    gdcm::Attribute<0x0020,0x000d> at2;
    at2.Set( ds2 );
    return at1 < at2;
}

bool mysort2(gdcm::DataSet const & ds1, gdcm::DataSet const & ds2 )
{
    gdcm::Attribute<0x0020,0x000e> at1;
    at1.Set( ds1 );
    gdcm::Attribute<0x0020,0x000e> at2;
    at2.Set( ds2 );
    return at1 < at2;
}

bool mysort3(gdcm::DataSet const & ds1, gdcm::DataSet const & ds2 )
{
    // This is a floating point number is the comparison ok ?
    gdcm::Attribute<0x0020,0x0037> at1;
    at1.Set( ds1 );
    gdcm::Attribute<0x0020,0x0037> at2;
    at2.Set( ds2 );
    return at1 < at2;
}

bool mysort4(gdcm::DataSet const & ds1, gdcm::DataSet const & ds2 )
{
    // Do the IPP sorting here
    gdcm::Attribute<0x0020,0x0032> ipp1;
    gdcm::Attribute<0x0020,0x0037> iop1;
    ipp1.Set( ds1 );
    iop1.Set( ds1 );
    gdcm::Attribute<0x0020,0x0032> ipp2;
    gdcm::Attribute<0x0020,0x0037> iop2;
    ipp2.Set( ds2 );
    iop2.Set( ds2 );
}

```

```

    if( iop1 != iop2 )
    {
        return false;
    }

    // else
    double normal[3];
    normal[0] = iop1[1]*iop1[5] - iop1[2]*iop1[4];
    normal[1] = iop1[2]*iop1[3] - iop1[0]*iop1[5];
    normal[2] = iop1[0]*iop1[4] - iop1[1]*iop1[3];
    double dist1 = 0;
    for (int i = 0; i < 3; ++i) dist1 += normal[i]*ipp1[i];
    double dist2 = 0;
    for (int i = 0; i < 3; ++i) dist2 += normal[i]*ipp2[i];

    std::cout << dist1 << ", " << dist2 << std::endl;
    return dist1 < dist2;
}

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    const char *extradataroot = gdcm::Testing::GetDataExtraRoot();
    std::string dir1;
    if( argc < 2 )
    {
        if( !extradataroot )
        {
            return 1;
        }
        dir1 = extradataroot;
        dir1 += "/gdcmSampleData/ForSeriesTesting/VariousIncidences/ST1";
    }
    else
    {
        dir1 = argv[1];
    }

    gdcm::Directory d;
    d.Load( dir1.c_str(), true ); // recursive !
    const gdcm::Directory::FileNamesType &l1 = d.
        GetFileNames();
    const size_t nfiles = l1.size();
    std::cout << nfiles << std::endl;

    //if( nfiles != 280 )
    // {
    //     return 1;
    // }

    //d.Print( std::cout );

    gdcm::Scanner s0;
    const gdcm::Tag t1(0x0020,0x000d); // Study Instance UID
    const gdcm::Tag t2(0x0020,0x000e); // Series Instance UID
    //const gdcm::Tag t3(0x0010,0x0010); // Patient's Name
    s0.AddTag( t1 );
    s0.AddTag( t2 );
    //s0.AddTag( t3 );
    //s0.AddTag( t4 );
    //s0.AddTag( t5 );
    //s0.AddTag( t6 );
    bool b = s0.Scan( d.GetFileNames() );
    if( !b )
    {
        std::cerr << "Scanner failed" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }

    //s0.Print( std::cout );

    // Only get the DICOM files:
    gdcm::Directory::FileNamesType l2 = s0.GetKeys();
    const size_t nfiles2 = l2.size();
    std::cout << nfiles2 << std::endl;

    if ( nfiles2 > nfiles )
    {
        return 1;
    }
}

```

```

gdcmm::Sorter sorter;
sorter.SetSortFunction( mysort1 );
sorter.StableSort( 12 );

sorter.SetSortFunction( mysort2 );
sorter.StableSort( sorter.GetFilesNames() );

sorter.SetSortFunction( mysort3 );
sorter.StableSort( sorter.GetFilesNames() );

sorter.SetSortFunction( mysort4 );
sorter.StableSort( sorter.GetFilesNames() );

//sorter.Print( std::cout );

// Let's try to check our result:
// assume that IPP is precise enough so that we can test floating point equality:
size_t nvalues = 0;
{
    gdcmm::Scanner s;
    s.AddTag( gdcmm::Tag(0x20,0x32) ); // Image Position (Patient)
    //s.AddTag( gdcmm::Tag(0x20,0x37) ); // Image Orientation (Patient)
    s.Scan( d.GetFilesNames() );

    //s.Print( std::cout );

    const gdcmm::Scanner::ValuesType &values = s.GetValues();
    nvalues = values.size();
    std::cout << "There are " << nvalues << " different type of values" << std::endl;
    assert( nfiles2 % nvalues == 0 );
    std::cout << "Series is composed of " << (nfiles/nvalues) << " different 3D volumes" << std::endl;
}

gdcmm::Directory::FileNamesType sorted_files = sorter.
    GetFilesNames();

// Which means we can take nvalues files at a time and execute gdcmm::IPPSorter on it:
gdcmm::IPPSorter ippsorter;
gdcmm::Directory::FileNamesType sub( sorted_files.begin(), sorted_files.
    begin() + nvalues);
std::cout << sub.size() << std::endl;
std::cout << sub[0] << std::endl;
std::cout << sub[nvalues-1] << std::endl;
ippsorter.SetComputeZSpacing( false );
if( !ippsorter.Sort( sub ) )
{
    std::cerr << "Could not sort" << std::endl;
    return 1;
}

std::cout << "IPPSorter:" << std::endl;
ippsorter.Print( std::cout );

return 0;
}

```

27.146 WriteBuffer.py

```

1 #####
2 #
3 #   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
4 #
5 #   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
6 #   All rights reserved.
7 #   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcmm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
8 #
9 #   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
10 #   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
11 #   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
12 #
13 #####
14
15 """
16 Usage:

```

```

17
18 http://chuckhahm.com/Ischem/Zurich/XX_0134
19
20 (2005,1132) SQ (Sequence with undefined length #=8) # u/l, 1 Unknown Tag & Data
21 (fffe,e000) na (Item with undefined length #=9) # u/l, 1 Item
22 (2005,0011) LO [Philips MR Imaging DD 002] # 26, 1 PrivateCreator
23 (2005,1137) PN [PDF_CONTROL_GEN_PARS] # 20, 1 Unknown Tag & Data
24 (2005,1138) PN (no value available) # 0, 0 Unknown Tag & Data
25 (2005,1139) PN [IEEE_PDF] # 8, 1 Unknown Tag & Data
26 (2005,1140) PN (no value available) # 0, 0 Unknown Tag & Data
27 (2005,1141) PN (no value available) # 0, 0 Unknown Tag & Data
28 (2005,1143) SL 3103 # 4, 1 Unknown Tag & Data
29 (2005,1144) OW 0566\0000\013b\0000\0a4a\0000\000e\0000\0a7a\0000\0195\0000\0008... # 3104, 1 Unknown
    Tag & Data
30 (2005,1147) CS [Y] # 2, 1 Unknown Tag & Data
31 (fffe,e00d) na (ItemDelimitationItem) # 0, 0 ItemDelimitationItem
32 (fffe,e000) na (Item with undefined length #=9) # u/l, 1 Item
33 (2005,0011) LO [Philips MR Imaging DD 002] # 26, 1 PrivateCreator
34 (2005,1137) PN [PDF_CONTROL_PREP_PARS] # 22, 1 Unknown Tag & Data
35 (2005,1138) PN (no value available) # 0, 0 Unknown Tag & Data
36 (2005,1139) PN [IEEE_PDF] # 8, 1 Unknown Tag & Data
37 (2005,1140) PN (no value available) # 0, 0 Unknown Tag & Data
38 (2005,1141) PN (no value available) # 0, 0 Unknown Tag & Data
39 (2005,1143) SL 7934 # 4, 1 Unknown Tag & Data
40 (2005,1144) OW 19b6\0000\005f\0000\1b2a\0000\00f3\0000\1eee\0000\0000\0000\0008... # 7934, 1 Unknown
    Tag & Data
41 (2005,1147) CS [Y] # 2, 1 Unknown Tag & Data
42 (fffe,e00d) na (ItemDelimitationItem) # 0, 0 ItemDelimitationItem
43 ...
44 ""
45
46 import sys
47 import gdcm
48
49 if __name__ == "__main__":
50
51     file1 = sys.argv[1]
52     file2 = sys.argv[2]
53
54     r = gdcm.Reader()
55     r.SetFileName( file1 )
56     if not r.Read():
57         sys.exit(1)
58
59     fg = gdcm.FileNameGenerator()
60     f = r.GetFile()
61     ds = f.GetDataSet()
62     tsis = gdcm.Tag(0x2005,0x1132) #
63     if ds.FindDataElement( tsis ):
64         sis = ds.GetDataElement( tsis )
65         #sqsis = sis.GetSequenceOfItems()
66         # GetValueAsSQ handle more cases
67         sqsis = sis.GetValueAsSQ()
68         if sqsis.GetNumberOfItems():
69             nitems = sqsis.GetNumberOfItems();
70             fg.SetNumberOfFileNames( nitems )
71             fg.SetPrefix( file2 )
72             if not fg.Generate():
73                 print "problem"
74                 sys.exit(1)
75             for i in range(0,nitems):
76                 item1 = sqsis.GetItem(i+1) # Item start at 1
77                 nestedds = item1.GetNestedDataSet()
78                 tprcs = gdcm.Tag(0x2005,0x1144) #
79                 if nestedds.FindDataElement( tprcs ):
80                     prcs = nestedds.GetDataElement( tprcs )
81                     bv = prcs.GetByteValue()
82                     print bv
83                     f = open( fg.GetFilename(i) , "w" )
84                     f.write( bv.WriteBuffer() )

```

Index

- ~ASN1
 - gdcmm::ASN1, [161](#)
- ~AnonymizeEvent
 - gdcmm::AnonymizeEvent, [147](#)
- ~Anonymizer
 - gdcmm::Anonymizer, [150](#)
- ~Attribute
 - gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >, [178](#)
- ~AudioCodec
 - gdcmm::AudioCodec, [188](#)
- ~Base64
 - gdcmm::Base64, [189](#)
- ~BasePDU
 - gdcmm::network::BasePDU, [194](#)
- ~BaseRootQuery
 - gdcmm::BaseRootQuery, [197](#)
- ~Bitmap
 - gdcmm::Bitmap, [207](#)
- ~BitmapToBitmapFilter
 - gdcmm::BitmapToBitmapFilter, [213](#)
- ~BoxRegion
 - gdcmm::BoxRegion, [215](#)
- ~ByteSwapFilter
 - gdcmm::ByteSwapFilter, [219](#)
- ~ByteValue
 - gdcmm::ByteValue, [221](#)
- ~CSAHeader
 - gdcmm::CSAHeader, [258](#)
- ~Coder
 - gdcmm::Coder, [236](#)
- ~Command
 - gdcmm::Command, [241](#)
- ~CommandDataSet
 - gdcmm::CommandDataSet, [243](#)
- ~CryptographicMessageSyntax
 - gdcmm::CryptographicMessageSyntax, [251](#)
- ~Curve
 - gdcmm::Curve, [269](#)
- ~DICOMDIRGenerator
 - gdcmm::DICOMDIRGenerator, [299](#)
- ~DataEvent
 - gdcmm::DataEvent, [281](#)
- ~DataSetEvent
 - gdcmm::DataSetEvent, [290](#)
- ~Decoder
 - gdcmm::Decoder, [291](#)
- ~Defs
 - gdcmm::Defs, [294](#)
- ~DeltaEncodingCodec
 - gdcmm::DeltaEncodingCodec, [296](#)
- ~DictConverter
 - gdcmm::DictConverter, [303](#)
- ~DictPrinter
 - gdcmm::DictPrinter, [308](#)
- ~Dicts
 - gdcmm::Dicts, [310](#)
- ~DirectionCosines
 - gdcmm::DirectionCosines, [314](#)
- ~Directory
 - gdcmm::Directory, [316](#)
- ~Dumper
 - gdcmm::Dumper, [321](#)
- ~Element
 - gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >, [327](#)
- ~Event
 - gdcmm::Event, [345](#)
- ~Exception
 - gdcmm::Exception, [347](#)
- ~File
 - gdcmm::File, [355](#)
- ~FileAnonymizer
 - gdcmm::FileAnonymizer, [358](#)
- ~FileDerivation
 - gdcmm::FileDerivation, [360](#)
- ~FileExplicitFilter
 - gdcmm::FileExplicitFilter, [362](#)
- ~FileMetaInformation
 - gdcmm::FileMetaInformation, [366](#)
- ~FilenameGenerator
 - gdcmm::FilenameGenerator, [371](#)
- ~Global
 - gdcmm::Global, [383](#)
- ~GroupDict
 - gdcmm::GroupDict, [386](#)
- ~IPPSorter
 - gdcmm::IPPSorter, [442](#)
- ~IconImageFilter
 - gdcmm::IconImageFilter, [388](#)
- ~IconImageGenerator

- gdcm::IconImageGenerator, 390
- ~Image
 - gdcm::Image, 394
- ~ImageApplyLookupTable
 - gdcm::ImageApplyLookupTable, 398
- ~ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation
 - gdcm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation, 400
- ~ImageChangePlanarConfiguration
 - gdcm::ImageChangePlanarConfiguration, 403
- ~ImageChangeTransferSyntax
 - gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax, 406
- ~ImageCodec
 - gdcm::ImageCodec, 410
- ~ImageConverter
 - gdcm::ImageConverter, 414
- ~ImageFragmentSplitter
 - gdcm::ImageFragmentSplitter, 416
- ~ImageReader
 - gdcm::ImageReader, 422
- ~ImageRegionReader
 - gdcm::ImageRegionReader, 425
- ~ImageToImageFilter
 - gdcm::ImageToImageFilter, 428
- ~ImageWriter
 - gdcm::ImageWriter, 430
- ~JPEG12Codec
 - gdcm::JPEG12Codec, 450
- ~JPEG16Codec
 - gdcm::JPEG16Codec, 452
- ~JPEG2000Codec
 - gdcm::JPEG2000Codec, 454
- ~JPEG8Codec
 - gdcm::JPEG8Codec, 457
- ~JPEGCodec
 - gdcm::JPEGCodec, 460
- ~JPEGLSCodec
 - gdcm::JPEGLSCodec, 463
- ~KAKADUCodec
 - gdcm::KAKADUCodec, 466
- ~LookupTable
 - gdcm::LookupTable, 471
- ~MD5
 - gdcm::MD5, 478
- ~MemberCommand
 - gdcm::MemberCommand, 488
- ~MeshPrimitive
 - gdcm::MeshPrimitive, 492
- ~ModuleEntry
 - gdcm::ModuleEntry, 497
- ~Object
 - gdcm::Object, 509
- ~Orientation
 - gdcm::Orientation, 511
- ~Overlay
 - gdcm::Overlay, 515
- ~PDBHeader
 - gdcm::PDBHeader, 528
- ~PDFCodec
 - gdcm::PDFCodec, 530
- ~PGXCodec
 - gdcm::PGXCodec, 534
- ~PNMCodec
 - gdcm::PNMCodec, 556
- ~PVRGCodec
 - gdcm::PVRGCodec, 577
- ~ParseException
 - gdcm::ParseException, 519
- ~Parser
 - gdcm::Parser, 521
- ~PixelFormat
 - gdcm::PixelFormat, 539
- ~Pixmap
 - gdcm::Pixmap, 544
- ~PixmapReader
 - gdcm::PixmapReader, 548
- ~PixmapToPixmapFilter
 - gdcm::PixmapToPixmapFilter, 550
- ~PixmapWriter
 - gdcm::PixmapWriter, 553
- ~Preamble
 - gdcm::Preamble, 557
- ~Printer
 - gdcm::Printer, 569
- ~PrivateDict
 - gdcm::PrivateDict, 571
- ~ProgressEvent
 - gdcm::ProgressEvent, 575
- ~PythonFilter
 - gdcm::PythonFilter, 578
- ~QueryBase
 - gdcm::QueryBase, 580
- ~RAWCodec
 - gdcm::RAWCodec, 591
- ~RLECodec
 - gdcm::RLECodec, 603
- ~Reader
 - gdcm::Reader, 594
- ~Region
 - gdcm::Region, 598
- ~Rescaler
 - gdcm::Rescaler, 600
- ~SHA1
 - gdcm::SHA1, 643
- ~Scanner
 - gdcm::Scanner, 609
- ~Segment
 - gdcm::Segment, 615
- ~SegmentReader

- gdcmm::SegmentReader, 620
- ~SegmentWriter
 - gdcmm::SegmentWriter, 623
- ~SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable
 - gdcmm::SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable, 618
- ~SerieHelper
 - gdcmm::SerieHelper, 635
- ~ServiceClassUser
 - gdcmm::ServiceClassUser, 640
- ~SimpleMemberCommand
 - gdcmm::SimpleMemberCommand, 646
- ~SimpleSubjectWatcher
 - gdcmm::SimpleSubjectWatcher, 647
- ~SmartPointer
 - gdcmm::SmartPointer, 650
- ~Sorter
 - gdcmm::Sorter, 656
- ~Spacing
 - gdcmm::Spacing, 658
- ~SplitMosaicFilter
 - gdcmm::SplitMosaicFilter, 660
- ~StreamImageReader
 - gdcmm::StreamImageReader, 663
- ~StreamImageWriter
 - gdcmm::StreamImageWriter, 667
- ~StringFilter
 - gdcmm::StringFilter, 674
- ~Subject
 - gdcmm::Subject, 678
- ~Surface
 - gdcmm::Surface, 682
- ~SurfaceReader
 - gdcmm::SurfaceReader, 689
- ~SurfaceWriter
 - gdcmm::SurfaceWriter, 691
- ~Table
 - gdcmm::Table, 699
- ~TableEntry
 - gdcmm::TableEntry, 700
- ~TableReader
 - gdcmm::TableReader, 701
- ~TableRow
 - gdcmm::network::TableRow, 703
- ~TagPath
 - gdcmm::TagPath, 710
- ~Testing
 - gdcmm::Testing, 712
- ~Trace
 - gdcmm::Trace, 716
- ~Transition
 - gdcmm::network::Transition, 724
- ~ULAction
 - gdcmm::network::ULAction, 749
- ~ULBasicCallback
 - gdcmm::network::ULBasicCallback, 779
- ~ULConnection
 - gdcmm::network::ULConnection, 780
- ~ULConnectionCallback
 - gdcmm::network::ULConnectionCallback, 782
- ~ULConnectionManager
 - gdcmm::network::ULConnectionManager, 786
- ~ULEvent
 - gdcmm::network::ULEvent, 788
- ~ULWritingCallback
 - gdcmm::network::ULWritingCallback, 790
- ~UserInformation
 - gdcmm::network::UserInformation, 798
- ~Validate
 - gdcmm::Validate, 800
- ~Value
 - gdcmm::Value, 802
- ~Version
 - gdcmm::Version, 803
- ~Writer
 - gdcmm::Writer, 872
- ~XMLDictReader
 - gdcmm::XMLDictReader, 875
- ~XMLPrivateDictReader
 - gdcmm::XMLPrivateDictReader, 877
- ~vtkGDCMImageReader
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, 821
- ~vtkGDCMImageWriter
 - vtkGDCMImageWriter, 827
- ~vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties
 - vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties, 830
- ~vtkGDCMPolyDataReader
 - vtkGDCMPolyDataReader, 833
- ~vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter
 - vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter, 836
- ~vtkGDCMTesting
 - vtkGDCMTesting, 839
- ~vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader
 - vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader, 841
- ~vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2
 - vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2, 843
- ~vtkImageColorViewer
 - vtkImageColorViewer, 848
- ~vtkImageMapToColors16
 - vtkImageMapToColors16, 853
- ~vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2
 - vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2, 856
- ~vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents
 - vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents, 858
- ~vtkImageRGBToYBR
 - vtkImageRGBToYBR, 860
- ~vtkImageYBRToRGB
 - vtkImageYBRToRGB, 861
- ~vtkLookupTable16

- vtkLookupTable16, [863](#)
- ~vtkRTStructSetProperties
 - vtkRTStructSetProperties, [866](#)
- AE
 - gdcm::VR, [812](#)
- AES128_CIPHER
 - gdcm::CryptographicMessageSyntax, [251](#)
- AES192_CIPHER
 - gdcm::CryptographicMessageSyntax, [251](#)
- AES256_CIPHER
 - gdcm::CryptographicMessageSyntax, [251](#)
- ALGOType_END
 - gdcm::Segment, [614](#)
- ARGB
 - gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation, [536](#)
- AS
 - gdcm::VR, [812](#)
- AT
 - gdcm::VR, [812](#)
- AUTOMATIC
 - gdcm::Segment, [614](#)
- AXIAL
 - gdcm::Orientation, [511](#)
- AAAbortPDU
 - gdcm::network::AAAbortPDU, [134](#)
- AAAssociateACPDU
 - gdcm::network::AAAssociateACPDU, [137](#)
 - gdcm::network::AAAssociateRQPDU, [143](#)
- AAAssociateRJPDU
 - gdcm::network::AAAssociateRJPDU, [139](#)
- AAAssociateRQPDU
 - gdcm::network::AAAssociateACPDU, [137](#)
 - gdcm::network::AAAssociateRQPDU, [141](#)
- AECComp
 - gdcm, [117](#)
- ALGOType
 - gdcm::Segment, [614](#)
- ARTIMTimer
 - gdcm::network::ARTIMTimer, [160](#)
- AReleaseRPPDU
 - gdcm::network::AReleaseRPPDU, [157](#)
- AReleaseRQPDU
 - gdcm::network::AReleaseRQPDU, [159](#)
- ASComp
 - gdcm, [117](#)
- ASN1
 - gdcm::ASN1, [161](#)
- AbstractSyntax
 - gdcm::network::AbstractSyntax, [145](#)
- ActiveComponent
 - vtkImageMapToColors16, [854](#)
- Add
 - gdcm::GroupDict, [386](#)
- AddAcceptedPresentationContext
 - gdcm::network::ULConnection, [780](#)
- AddCSAHeaderDictEntry
 - gdcm::CSAHeaderDict, [261](#)
- AddContourReferencedFrameOfReference
 - vtkRTStructSetProperties, [866](#)
- AddDerivationDescription
 - gdcm::FileDerivation, [360](#)
- AddDictEntry
 - gdcm::Dict, [301](#)
 - gdcm::PrivateDict, [571](#)
- AddFile
 - gdcm::FileSet, [373](#), [374](#)
 - gdcm::SerieHelper, [635](#)
- AddFileName
 - gdcm::SerieHelper, [635](#)
- AddFragment
 - gdcm::SequenceOfFragments, [626](#)
- AddGroupLength
 - gdcm::DictConverter, [303](#)
- AddIOD
 - gdcm::IODs, [440](#)
- AddIODEntry
 - gdcm::IOD, [437](#)
- AddImageDirectoryRecord
 - gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator, [299](#)
- AddInput
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [848](#)
- AddInputConnection
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [848](#)
- AddItem
 - gdcm::SequenceOfItems, [631](#)
- AddMacro
 - gdcm::Macros, [476](#)
 - gdcm::Module, [495](#)
- AddMacroEntry
 - gdcm::Macro, [474](#)
- AddModule
 - gdcm::Modules, [499](#)
- AddModuleEntry
 - gdcm::Module, [495](#)
 - gdcm::NestedModuleEntries, [506](#)
- AddObserver
 - gdcm::Subject, [678](#)
- AddPatientDirectoryRecord
 - gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator, [299](#)
- AddPresentationContext
 - gdcm::network::AAAssociateRQPDU, [142](#)
 - gdcm::PresentationContextGenerator, [562](#)
- AddPresentationContextAC
 - gdcm::network::AAAssociateACPDU, [137](#)
- AddPresentationDataValue
 - gdcm::network::PDataTFPDU, [524](#)
- AddPrimitiveData

- gdcmm::MeshPrimitive, [492](#)
- AddPrivateTag
 - gdcmm::Scanner, [610](#)
- AddPurposeOfReferenceCodeSequence
 - gdcmm::FileDerivation, [360](#)
- AddQueryDataSet
 - gdcmm::BaseRootQuery, [197](#)
- AddReference
 - gdcmm::FileDerivation, [360](#)
- AddReferencedFrameOfReference
 - vtkRTStructSetProperties, [866](#)
- AddRestriction
 - gdcmm::SerieHelper, [636](#)
- AddRoleSelectionSub
 - gdcmm::network::UserInformation, [798](#)
- AddSOPClassExtendedNegociationSub
 - gdcmm::network::UserInformation, [798](#)
- AddSegment
 - gdcmm::SegmentWriter, [623](#)
- AddSelect
 - gdcmm::Sorter, [656](#)
- AddSeriesDirectoryRecord
 - gdcmm::DICOMDIRGenerator, [299](#)
- AddSkipTag
 - gdcmm::Scanner, [610](#)
- AddSourceImageSequence
 - gdcmm::FileDerivation, [360](#)
- AddStructureSetROI
 - vtkRTStructSetProperties, [866](#)
- AddStructureSetROIObservation
 - vtkRTStructSetProperties, [866](#)
- AddStudyDirectoryRecord
 - gdcmm::DICOMDIRGenerator, [299](#)
- AddSurface
 - gdcmm::Segment, [615](#)
- AddTag
 - gdcmm::Scanner, [610](#)
- AddTransferSyntax
 - gdcmm::network::PresentationContextRQ, [564](#)
 - gdcmm::PresentationContext, [559](#)
- AffectedSOPClassUID
 - gdcmm::network::CEchoRQ, [225](#)
- Allocate
 - gdcmm::LookupTable, [471](#)
- AmbulatoryECGWaveformStorage
 - gdcmm::MediaStorage, [482](#)
 - gdcmm::UIDs, [736](#)
- AnatomicRegion
 - gdcmm::Segment, [616](#)
- AnonymizeEvent
 - gdcmm::Anonymizer, [147](#)
- Anonymizer
 - gdcmm::Anonymizer, [150](#)
- Append
 - gdcmm::Global, [383](#)
- AppendImplementationClassUID
 - gdcmm::FileMetaInformation, [366](#)
- ApplicationContext
 - gdcmm::network::ApplicationContext, [154](#)
- Apply
 - gdcmm::ImageApplyLookupTable, [398](#)
- ApplyInverseVideo
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, [824](#)
- ApplyLookupTable
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, [824](#)
- ApplyPlanarConfiguration
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, [824](#)
- ApplyShiftScale
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, [824](#)
- ApplyYBRToRGB
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, [824](#)
- AreOverlaysInPixelData
 - gdcmm::Bitmap, [207](#)
 - gdcmm::Pixmap, [544](#)
- Area
 - gdcmm::BoxRegion, [215](#)
 - gdcmm::Region, [598](#)
- ArrayIncludeMacrosType
 - gdcmm::Macro, [474](#)
 - gdcmm::Module, [495](#)
- ArrayType
 - gdcmm::Attribute, [164](#)
 - gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >, [171](#)
 - gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >, [178](#)
- AsynchronousOperationsWindowSub
 - gdcmm::network::AsynchronousOperationsWindow-Sub, [162](#)
- Attribute
 - gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >, [178](#)
 - gdcmm::terminal, [131](#)
- Audio
 - gdcmm::MediaStorage, [483](#)
- AudioSRStorageTrialRetired
 - gdcmm::UIDs, [737](#)
- AudioCodec
 - gdcmm::AudioCodec, [188](#)
- AutoPixelMinMax
 - gdcmm::IconImageGenerator, [390](#)
- BLUE
 - gdcmm::LookupTable, [471](#)
- BALCPPProtect
 - gdcmm::Anonymizer, [150](#)
- backslash
 - gdcmm, [119](#)

- BadBigEndian
 - gdcm::SwapCode, [692](#)
- BadLittleEndian
 - gdcm::SwapCode, [692](#)
- Base64
 - gdcm::Base64, [189](#)
- BaseRootQuery
 - gdcm::BaseRootQuery, [197](#)
- BasicAnnotationBoxSOPClass
 - gdcm::UIDs, [735](#)
- BasicColorImageBoxSOPClass
 - gdcm::UIDs, [735](#)
- BasicColorPrintManagementMetaSOPClass
 - gdcm::UIDs, [735](#)
- BasicFilmBoxSOPClass
 - gdcm::UIDs, [735](#)
- BasicFilmSessionSOPClass
 - gdcm::UIDs, [735](#)
- BasicGrayscaleImageBoxSOPClass
 - gdcm::UIDs, [735](#)
- BasicGrayscalePrintManagementMetaSOPClass
 - gdcm::UIDs, [735](#)
- BasicPrintImageOverlayBoxSOPClassRetired
 - gdcm::UIDs, [736](#)
- BasicStudyContentNotificationSOPClassRetired
 - gdcm::UIDs, [735](#)
- BasicTextSR
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [482](#)
- BasicTextSRStorage
 - gdcm::UIDs, [737](#)
- BasicVoiceAudioWaveformStorage
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [482](#)
 - gdcm::UIDs, [736](#)
- BasicApplicationLevelConfidentialityProfile
 - gdcm::Anonymizer, [150](#)
- BasicCodedEntry
 - gdcm::SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry, [201](#)
- BasicOffsetTable
 - gdcm::BasicOffsetTable, [203](#)
- Begin
 - gdcm::CSAHeaderDict, [261](#)
 - gdcm::DataSet, [284](#)
 - gdcm::Dict, [301](#)
 - gdcm::IODs, [440](#)
 - gdcm::Scanner, [610](#)
 - gdcm::SequenceOfFragments, [626](#)
 - gdcm::SequenceOfItems, [631](#)
- BigEndian
 - gdcm::SwapCode, [692](#)
- BitSample
 - gdcm::JPEGCodec, [461](#)
 - gdcm::LookupTable, [473](#)
- Bitmap
 - gdcm::Bitmap, [207](#)
 - gdcm::JPEG2000Codec, [455](#)
 - gdcm::PixelFormat, [542](#)
- BitmapToBitmapFilter
 - gdcm::BitmapToBitmapFilter, [213](#)
- black
 - gdcm::terminal, [131](#)
- BlendingSoftcopyPresentationStateStorageSOPClass
 - gdcm::UIDs, [737](#)
- blink
 - gdcm::terminal, [131](#)
- blue
 - gdcm::terminal, [131](#)
- BoundingBox
 - gdcm::BoxRegion, [215](#)
- BoxRegion
 - gdcm::BoxRegion, [215](#)
- BreakConnection
 - gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager, [786](#)
- BreakConnectionNow
 - gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager, [786](#)
- BreastImagingRelevantPatientInformationQuery
 - gdcm::UIDs, [738](#)
- BreastTomosynthesisImageStorage
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [483](#)
 - gdcm::UIDs, [740](#)
- bright
 - gdcm::terminal, [131](#)
- Build
 - vtkLookupTable16, [863](#)
- ByteBuffer
 - gdcm::ByteBuffer, [217](#)
- ByteSwap
 - gdcm::ByteSwapFilter, [219](#)
- ByteSwapFilter
 - gdcm::ByteSwapFilter, [219](#)
- ByteValue
 - gdcm::ByteValue, [221](#)
- bytes
 - gdcm::Tag, [709](#)
- C_CANCEL_RQ
 - gdcm::network::DIMSE, [313](#)
- C_ECHO_RQ
 - gdcm::network::DIMSE, [312](#)
- C_ECHO_RSP
 - gdcm::network::DIMSE, [312](#)
- C_FIND_RQ
 - gdcm::network::DIMSE, [312](#)
- C_FIND_RSP
 - gdcm::network::DIMSE, [312](#)
- C_GET_RQ
 - gdcm::network::DIMSE, [312](#)
- C_GET_RSP
 - gdcm::network::DIMSE, [312](#)

- C_MOVE_RQ
 - gdcm::network::DIMSE, [312](#)
- C_MOVE_RSP
 - gdcm::network::DIMSE, [312](#)
- C_STORE_RQ
 - gdcm::network::DIMSE, [312](#)
- C_STORE_RSP
 - gdcm::network::DIMSE, [312](#)
- CALIBRATED
 - gdcm::Spacing, [658](#)
- CMYK
 - gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation, [536](#)
- CONDENSED_STYLE
 - gdcm::Printer, [569](#)
- CONSOLE
 - gdcm::terminal, [131](#)
- CORONAL
 - gdcm::Orientation, [511](#)
- CS
 - gdcm::VR, [812](#)
- CSANonImageStorage
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [482](#)
- CT_private_ELE
 - gdcm::TransferSyntax, [720](#)
- CTImageStorage
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [481](#)
 - gdcm::UIDs, [736](#)
- CEcho
 - gdcm::CompositeNetworkFunctions, [246](#)
- CFind
 - gdcm::CompositeNetworkFunctions, [246](#)
- CM
 - gdcm::SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry, [201](#)
- cMaxEventID
 - gdcm::network, [129](#)
- cMaxStateID
 - gdcm::network, [129](#)
- CMove
 - gdcm::CompositeNetworkFunctions, [246](#)
- CSAElement
 - gdcm::CSAElement, [253](#)
- CSAHeader
 - gdcm::CSAHeader, [258](#)
 - gdcm::DataSet, [288](#)
- CSAHeaderDict
 - gdcm::CSAHeaderDict, [261](#)
- CSAHeaderDictEntry
 - gdcm::CSAHeaderDictEntry, [263](#)
- CSAHeaderType
 - gdcm::CSAHeader, [258](#)
- CSComp
 - gdcm, [117](#)
- CSD
 - gdcm::SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry, [201](#)
- CSV
 - gdcm::SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry, [201](#)
- CStore
 - gdcm::CompositeNetworkFunctions, [247](#)
- CV
 - gdcm::SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry, [201](#)
- CanCode
 - gdcm::AudioCodec, [188](#)
 - gdcm::Coder, [236](#)
 - gdcm::ImageCodec, [410](#)
 - gdcm::JPEG2000Codec, [454](#)
 - gdcm::JPEGCodec, [460](#)
 - gdcm::JPEGLSCodec, [463](#)
 - gdcm::KAKADUCodec, [466](#)
 - gdcm::PDFCodec, [530](#)
 - gdcm::PGXCodec, [534](#)
 - gdcm::PNMCodec, [556](#)
 - gdcm::PVRGCodec, [577](#)
 - gdcm::RAWCodec, [591](#)
 - gdcm::RLECodec, [603](#)
- CanDecode
 - gdcm::AudioCodec, [189](#)
 - gdcm::Decoder, [292](#)
 - gdcm::DeltaEncodingCodec, [296](#)
 - gdcm::ImageCodec, [410](#)
 - gdcm::JPEG2000Codec, [454](#)
 - gdcm::JPEGCodec, [460](#)
 - gdcm::JPEGLSCodec, [463](#)
 - gdcm::KAKADUCodec, [466](#)
 - gdcm::PDFCodec, [530](#)
 - gdcm::PGXCodec, [534](#)
 - gdcm::PNMCodec, [556](#)
 - gdcm::PVRGCodec, [577](#)
 - gdcm::RAWCodec, [591](#)
 - gdcm::RLECodec, [603](#)
- CanDisplay
 - gdcm::VR, [813](#)
- CanEmptyTag
 - gdcm::Anonymizer, [150](#)
- CanRead
 - gdcm::Reader, [595](#)
- CanReadFile
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, [821](#)
- CanReadImage
 - gdcm::StreamImageReader, [663](#)
- CanStoreLossy
 - gdcm::TransferSyntax, [720](#)
- CanWriteFile
 - gdcm::StreamImageWriter, [667](#)
- CardiacElectrophysiologyWaveformStorage
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [482](#)
 - gdcm::UIDs, [736](#)
- CardiacRelevantPatientInformationQuery
 - gdcm::UIDs, [739](#)

Change

- gdcm::FileExplicitFilter, [362](#)
- gdcm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation, [400](#)
- gdcm::ImageChangePlanarConfiguration, [403](#)
- gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax, [406](#)

ChangeFMI

- gdcm::FileExplicitFilter, [362](#)

ChangeMonochrome

- gdcm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation, [400](#)

CharacterDataHandler

- gdcm::TableReader, [701](#)
- gdcm::XMLDictReader, [875](#)
- gdcm::XMLPrivateDictReader, [877](#)

CheckEvent

- gdcm::AnonymizeEvent, [147](#)
- gdcm::DataEvent, [281](#)
- gdcm::DataSetEvent, [290](#)
- gdcm::Event, [345](#)
- gdcm::ProgressEvent, [575](#)

CheckFileMetaInformationOff

- gdcm::Writer, [872](#)

CheckFileMetaInformationOn

- gdcm::Writer, [872](#)

ChestCADSRStorage

- gdcm::UIDs, [738](#)

CipherTypes

- gdcm::CryptographicMessageSyntax, [251](#)

Clear

- gdcm::Bitmap, [207](#)
- gdcm::ByteValue, [222](#)
- gdcm::DataElement, [273](#)
- gdcm::DataSet, [284](#)
- gdcm::IOD, [437](#)
- gdcm::IODs, [440](#)
- gdcm::Item, [446](#)
- gdcm::LookupTable, [471](#)
- gdcm::Macro, [474](#)
- gdcm::Macros, [476](#)
- gdcm::Module, [495](#)
- gdcm::Modules, [499](#)
- gdcm::Preamble, [557](#)
- gdcm::SequenceOfFragments, [626](#)
- gdcm::SequenceOfItems, [631](#)
- gdcm::SerieHelper, [636](#)
- gdcm::Value, [802](#)
- vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties, [830](#)
- vtkRTStructSetProperties, [866](#)

ClearSkipTags

- gdcm::Scanner, [610](#)

ClearTags

- gdcm::Scanner, [610](#)

Clone

- gdcm::BoxRegion, [216](#)
- gdcm::Region, [598](#)

Code

- gdcm::Coder, [236](#)
- gdcm::JPEG2000Codec, [455](#)
- gdcm::JPEGCodec, [460](#)
- gdcm::JPEGLSCodec, [464](#)
- gdcm::KAKADUCodec, [466](#)
- gdcm::PVRGCodec, [577](#)
- gdcm::RAWCodec, [591](#)
- gdcm::RLECodec, [603](#)

CodeString

- gdcm::CodeString, [238](#)

Color

- gdcm::terminal, [131](#)

ColorSoftcopyPresentationStateStorageSOPClass

- gdcm::UIDs, [737](#)

ColorArray

- gdcm::SurfaceHelper, [686](#)

Command

- gdcm::Command, [241](#)

CommandDataSet

- gdcm::CommandDataSet, [243](#)

CommandTypes

- gdcm::network::DIMSE, [312](#)

CompOperators

- gdcm, [118](#)

Compatible

- gdcm::VM, [809](#)
- gdcm::VR, [813](#)

Component

- gdcm::PersonName, [532](#)

ComprehensiveSR

- gdcm::MediaStorage, [482](#)

ComprehensiveSRStorage

- gdcm::UIDs, [737](#)

ComprehensiveSRStorageTrialRetired

- gdcm::UIDs, [737](#)

CompressionTypes

- vtkGDCMImageWriter, [827](#)

Compute

- gdcm::MD5, [478](#)
- gdcm::SHA1, [643](#)

ComputeBoundingBox

- gdcm::BoxRegion, [216](#)
- gdcm::Region, [598](#)

ComputeBufferLength

- gdcm::ImageRegionReader, [425](#)

ComputeByteLength

- gdcm::SequenceOfFragments, [626](#)

ComputeDataElement

- gdcm::DataSet, [284](#)

ComputeDataSetMediaStorageSOPClass

- gdcm::FileMetaInformation, [366](#)

ComputeDataSetTransferSyntax

- gdcm::FileMetaInformation, [366](#)

- ComputeDistAlongNormal
 - gdcm::DirectionCosines, [314](#)
- ComputeFile
 - gdcm::MD5, [478](#)
 - gdcm::SHA1, [643](#)
- ComputeFileMD5
 - gdcm::Testing, [712](#)
- ComputeGroupLength
 - gdcm::DataSet, [285](#)
- ComputeInterceptSlopePixelType
 - gdcm::Rescaler, [600](#)
- ComputeLength
 - gdcm::SequenceOfFragments, [626](#)
 - gdcm::SequenceOfItems, [631](#)
- ComputeLossyFlag
 - gdcm::Bitmap, [207](#)
- ComputeMD5
 - gdcm::Testing, [712](#)
- ComputeMOSAICDimensions
 - gdcm::SplitMosaicFilter, [660](#)
- ComputeNumberOfSurfaces
 - gdcm::SurfaceWriter, [691](#)
- ComputeOffsetTable
 - gdcm::JPEGCodec, [460](#)
- ComputePixelAspectRatioFromPixelSpacing
 - gdcm::Spacing, [658](#)
- ComputePixelTypeFromMinMax
 - gdcm::Rescaler, [600](#)
- ComputeSpacingFromImagePositionPatient
 - gdcm::ImageHelper, [417](#)
- ComputeVR
 - gdcm::DataSetHelper, [290](#)
- ComputeZSpacing
 - gdcm::IPPSorter, [444](#)
- ComputedRadiographyImageStorage
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [481](#)
 - gdcm::UIDs, [736](#)
- ConcatenatePDVBlobs
 - gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue, [566](#)
- Conditional
 - gdcm::Usage, [796](#)
- const
 - gdcm::SOPClassUIDToIOD, [653](#)
- const_iterator
 - gdcm::CodeString, [238](#)
 - gdcm::LO, [468](#)
 - gdcm::String, [672](#)
- const_reference
 - gdcm::CodeString, [238](#)
 - gdcm::LO, [468](#)
 - gdcm::String, [672](#)
- const_reverse_iterator
 - gdcm::CodeString, [238](#)
 - gdcm::LO, [468](#)
- gdcm::String, [672](#)
- ConstCharWrapper
 - gdcm::ConstCharWrapper, [248](#)
- ConstIterator
 - gdcm::CSAHeaderDict, [261](#)
 - gdcm::DataSet, [284](#)
 - gdcm::Dict, [301](#)
 - gdcm::Scanner, [609](#)
 - gdcm::SequenceOfFragments, [626](#)
 - gdcm::SequenceOfItems, [631](#)
- Construct
 - gdcm::BaseRootQuery, [197](#)
- ConstructAbortPDU
 - gdcm::network::PDUFactory, [531](#)
- ConstructCEchoRQ
 - gdcm::network::CompositeMessageFactory, [244](#)
- ConstructCFindRQ
 - gdcm::network::CompositeMessageFactory, [244](#)
- ConstructCMoveRQ
 - gdcm::network::CompositeMessageFactory, [244](#)
- ConstructCStoreRQ
 - gdcm::network::CompositeMessageFactory, [244](#)
- ConstructCStoreRSP
 - gdcm::network::CompositeMessageFactory, [244](#)
- ConstructFromString
 - gdcm::TagPath, [710](#)
- ConstructFromTagList
 - gdcm::TagPath, [710](#)
- ConstructPDU
 - gdcm::network::PDUFactory, [531](#)
- ConstructPDV
 - gdcm::network::BaseCompositeMessage, [193](#)
 - gdcm::network::CEchoRQ, [225](#)
 - gdcm::network::CFindRQ, [229](#)
 - gdcm::network::CMoveRQ, [233](#)
 - gdcm::network::CStoreRQ, [265](#)
 - gdcm::network::CStoreRSP, [267](#)
- ConstructPDVByDataSet
 - gdcm::network::CEchoRSP, [226](#)
 - gdcm::network::CFindCancelRQ, [228](#)
 - gdcm::network::CFindRSP, [230](#)
 - gdcm::network::CMoveCancelRq, [231](#)
 - gdcm::network::CMoveRSP, [234](#)
- ConstructQuery
 - gdcm::CompositeNetworkFunctions, [247](#)
- ConstructReleasePDU
 - gdcm::network::PDUFactory, [531](#)
- ConstructorType
 - gdcm::Dicts, [310](#)
- Convert
 - gdcm::DictConverter, [303](#)
 - gdcm::ImageConverter, [414](#)
- ConvertRGBToPaletteColor
 - gdcm::IconImageGenerator, [390](#)

- ConvertToCXX
 - gdcm::DictConverter, [303](#)
- ConvertToXML
 - gdcm::DictConverter, [303](#)
- Create
 - gdcm::Preamble, [558](#)
- CreateCEchoPDU
 - gdcm::network::PDUFactory, [531](#)
- CreateCFindPDU
 - gdcm::network::PDUFactory, [531](#)
- CreateCMovePDU
 - gdcm::network::PDUFactory, [531](#)
- CreateCStoreRQPDU
 - gdcm::network::PDUFactory, [531](#)
- CreateCStoreRSPPDU
 - gdcm::network::PDUFactory, [531](#)
- CreateDefaultUniqueSeriesIdentifier
 - gdcm::SerieHelper, [636](#)
- CreateUniqueSeriesIdentifier
 - gdcm::SerieHelper, [636](#)
- Cross
 - gdcm::DirectionCosines, [314](#)
- CrossDot
 - gdcm::DirectionCosines, [314](#)
- CryptographicMessageSyntax
 - gdcm::CryptographicMessageSyntax, [251](#)
- Curve
 - gdcm::Curve, [269](#)
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, [824](#)
- Curves
 - gdcm::Pixmap, [545](#)
- cyan
 - gdcm::terminal, [131](#)
- DA
 - gdcm::VR, [812](#)
- DATASET_FORMAT
 - gdcm::CSAHeader, [258](#)
- DES3_CIPHER
 - gdcm::CryptographicMessageSyntax, [251](#)
- DES_CIPHER
 - gdcm::CryptographicMessageSyntax, [251](#)
- DETECTOR
 - gdcm::Spacing, [658](#)
- DICOMApplicationContextName
 - gdcm::UIDs, [735](#)
- DICOMControlledTerminology
 - gdcm::UIDs, [735](#)
- DICOMUIDRegistry
 - gdcm::UIDs, [735](#)
- DICT_DEBUG
 - gdcm::DictConverter, [303](#)
- DICT_DEFAULT
 - gdcm::DictConverter, [303](#)
- DICT_XML
 - gdcm::DictConverter, [303](#)
- DS
 - gdcm::VR, [812](#)
- DT
 - gdcm::VR, [813](#)
- DAComp
 - gdcm, [117](#)
- DICOMDIR
 - gdcm::DICOMDIR, [297](#)
- DICOMDIRGenerator
 - gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator, [299](#)
- DTComp
 - gdcm, [117](#)
- DataElement
 - gdcm::DataElement, [273](#)
- DataElementSet
 - gdcm::DataSet, [284](#)
- DataElementType
 - gdcm::ModuleEntry, [498](#)
- DataEvent
 - gdcm::DataEvent, [281](#)
- DataField
 - gdcm::CSAElement, [255](#)
- DataPtr
 - gdcm::CSAElement, [253](#)
- DataSetEvent
 - gdcm::DataSetEvent, [290](#)
- DataSetHandled
 - gdcm::network::ULConnectionCallback, [783](#)
- DataSetHandles
 - gdcm::network::ULConnectionCallback, [783](#)
- DataSetMS
 - gdcm::FileMetaInformation, [368](#)
- DataSetTS
 - gdcm::FileMetaInformation, [368](#)
- DataWasPassed
 - vtkImageMapToColors16, [854](#)
- DebugOff
 - gdcm::Trace, [716](#)
- DebugOn
 - gdcm::Trace, [716](#)
- Decode
 - gdcm::AudioCodec, [189](#)
 - gdcm::Base64, [190](#)
 - gdcm::Curve, [269](#)
 - gdcm::Decoder, [292](#)
 - gdcm::DeltaEncodingCodec, [296](#)
 - gdcm::ImageCodec, [410](#)
 - gdcm::JPEG2000Codec, [455](#)
 - gdcm::JPEGCodec, [460](#)
 - gdcm::JPEGLSCodec, [464](#)
 - gdcm::KAKADUCodec, [466](#)
 - gdcm::LookupTable, [471](#)

- gdcmm::Overlay, 515
- gdcmm::PDFCodec, 530
- gdcmm::PVRGCodec, 577
- gdcmm::RAWCodec, 591
- gdcmm::RLECodec, 604
- DecodeByStreams
 - gdcmm::Decoder, 292
 - gdcmm::ImageCodec, 410
 - gdcmm::JPEG12Codec, 450
 - gdcmm::JPEG16Codec, 452
 - gdcmm::JPEG2000Codec, 455
 - gdcmm::JPEG8Codec, 457
 - gdcmm::JPEGCodec, 460
 - gdcmm::RAWCodec, 591
 - gdcmm::RLECodec, 604
- DecodeBytes
 - gdcmm::RAWCodec, 591
- DecodeExtent
 - gdcmm::JPEG2000Codec, 455
 - gdcmm::JPEGCodec, 460
 - gdcmm::JPEGLSCodec, 464
 - gdcmm::RLECodec, 604
- Decompress
 - gdcmm::Overlay, 515
- Decrypt
 - gdcmm::CryptographicMessageSyntax, 251
- DeepCopy
 - vtkRTStructSetProperties, 866
- Default
 - gdcmm::FileMetaInformation, 366
- DefinePixelExtent
 - gdcmm::StreamImageReader, 663
 - gdcmm::StreamImageWriter, 668
- DefineProperBufferLength
 - gdcmm::StreamImageReader, 664
 - gdcmm::StreamImageWriter, 668
- DefinedTerms
 - gdcmm::DefinedTerms, 293
- DeflatedExplicitVRLittleEndian
 - gdcmm::TransferSyntax, 720
 - gdcmm::UIDs, 733
- DeformableSpatialRegistrationStorage
 - gdcmm::UIDs, 737
- Defs
 - gdcmm::Defs, 294
- DeleteDirectory
 - gdcmm::System, 695
- DeltaEncodingCodec
 - gdcmm::DeltaEncodingCodec, 296
- Derive
 - gdcmm::FileDerivation, 360
- Description
 - gdcmm::ModuleEntry, 497
- DescriptionField
 - gdcmm::ModuleEntry, 498
- DetachedInterpretationManagementSOPClassRetired
 - gdcmm::UIDs, 735
- DetachedPatientManagementMetaSOPClassRetired
 - gdcmm::UIDs, 735
- DetachedPatientManagementSOPClass
 - gdcmm::MediaStorage, 482
- DetachedPatientManagementSOPClassRetired
 - gdcmm::UIDs, 735
- DetachedResultsManagementMetaSOPClassRetired
 - gdcmm::UIDs, 735
- DetachedResultsManagementSOPClassRetired
 - gdcmm::UIDs, 735
- DetachedStudyManagementMetaSOPClassRetired
 - gdcmm::UIDs, 735
- DetachedStudyManagementSOPClass
 - gdcmm::MediaStorage, 482
- DetachedStudyManagementSOPClassRetired
 - gdcmm::UIDs, 735
- DetachedVisitManagementSOPClass
 - gdcmm::MediaStorage, 482
- DetachedVisitManagementSOPClassRetired
 - gdcmm::UIDs, 735
- DetailSRStorageTrialRetired
 - gdcmm::UIDs, 737
- DetermineEventByPDU
 - gdcmm::network::PDUFactory, 531
- dicomAETitle
 - gdcmm::UIDs, 739
- dicomApplicationCluster
 - gdcmm::UIDs, 739
- dicomAssociationAcceptor
 - gdcmm::UIDs, 739
- dicomAssociationInitiator
 - gdcmm::UIDs, 739
- dicomAuthorizedNodeCertificateReference
 - gdcmm::UIDs, 739
- dicomConfigurationRoot
 - gdcmm::UIDs, 739
- dicomDescription
 - gdcmm::UIDs, 739
- dicomDevice
 - gdcmm::UIDs, 739
- dicomDeviceName
 - gdcmm::UIDs, 739
- dicomDeviceSerialNumber
 - gdcmm::UIDs, 739
- dicomDevicesRoot
 - gdcmm::UIDs, 739
- dicomHostname
 - gdcmm::UIDs, 739
- dicomInstalled
 - gdcmm::UIDs, 739
- dicomInstitutionAddress

- gdcm::UIDs, [739](#)
- dicomInstitutionDepartmentName
 - gdcm::UIDs, [739](#)
- dicomInstitutionName
 - gdcm::UIDs, [739](#)
- dicomIssuerOfPatientID
 - gdcm::UIDs, [739](#)
- dicomManufacturer
 - gdcm::UIDs, [739](#)
- dicomManufacturerModelName
 - gdcm::UIDs, [739](#)
- dicomNetworkAE
 - gdcm::UIDs, [739](#)
- dicomNetworkConnection
 - gdcm::UIDs, [740](#)
- dicomNetworkConnectionReference
 - gdcm::UIDs, [739](#)
- dicomPort
 - gdcm::UIDs, [739](#)
- dicomPreferredCalledAETitle
 - gdcm::UIDs, [739](#)
- dicomPreferredCallingAETitle
 - gdcm::UIDs, [739](#)
- dicomPrimaryDeviceType
 - gdcm::UIDs, [739](#)
- dicomRelatedDeviceReference
 - gdcm::UIDs, [739](#)
- dicomSOPClass
 - gdcm::UIDs, [739](#)
- dicomSoftwareVersion
 - gdcm::UIDs, [739](#)
- dicomStationName
 - gdcm::UIDs, [739](#)
- dicomSupportedCharacterSet
 - gdcm::UIDs, [739](#)
- dicomTLSCyphersuite
 - gdcm::UIDs, [739](#)
- dicomThisNodeCertificateReference
 - gdcm::UIDs, [739](#)
- dicomTransferCapability
 - gdcm::UIDs, [740](#)
- dicomTransferRole
 - gdcm::UIDs, [739](#)
- dicomTransferSyntax
 - gdcm::UIDs, [739](#)
- dicomUniqueAETitle
 - gdcm::UIDs, [740](#)
- dicomUniqueAETitlesRegistryRoot
 - gdcm::UIDs, [739](#)
- dicomVendorData
 - gdcm::UIDs, [739](#)
- Dict
 - gdcm::Dict, [301](#)
- DictConverter
 - gdcm::DictConverter, [303](#)
- DictEntry
 - gdcm::DictEntry, [305](#)
- DictPrinter
 - gdcm::DictPrinter, [308](#)
- Dicts
 - gdcm::CSAHeaderDict, [261](#)
 - gdcm::Dict, [302](#)
 - gdcm::Dicts, [310](#)
 - gdcm::PrivateDict, [571](#)
- difference_type
 - gdcm::CodeString, [238](#)
 - gdcm::LO, [468](#)
 - gdcm::String, [672](#)
- DigitalIntraoralXRayImageStorageForPresentation
 - gdcm::UIDs, [736](#)
- DigitalIntraoralXRayImageStorageForProcessing
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [481](#)
 - gdcm::UIDs, [736](#)
- DigitalIntraoralXrayImageStorageForPresentation
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [481](#)
- DigitalMammographyImageStorageForPresentation
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [481](#)
- DigitalMammographyImageStorageForProcessing
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [481](#)
- DigitalMammographyXRayImageStorageForPresentation
 - gdcm::UIDs, [736](#)
- DigitalMammographyXRayImageStorageForProcessing
 - gdcm::UIDs, [736](#)
- DigitalXRayImageStorageForPresentation
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [481](#)
 - gdcm::UIDs, [736](#)
- DigitalXRayImageStorageForProcessing
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [481](#)
 - gdcm::UIDs, [736](#)
- dim
 - gdcm::terminal, [131](#)
- Dimensions
 - gdcm::Bitmap, [211](#)
 - gdcm::ImageCodec, [412](#)
- DirCosTolerance
 - gdcm::IPPSorter, [444](#)
- DirectionCosines
 - gdcm::DirectionCosines, [314](#)
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, [824](#)
- Directory
 - gdcm::Directory, [316](#)
- DoByteSwap
 - gdcm::ImageCodec, [411](#)
- DolconImage
 - gdcm::PixmapWriter, [553](#)
- DolInvertMonochrome
 - gdcm::ImageCodec, [411](#)
- DoOverlayCleanup

- gdcmm::ImageCodec, 411
- DoPaddedCompositePixelCode
 - gdcmm::ImageCodec, 411
- DoPlanarConfiguration
 - gdcmm::ImageCodec, 411
- DoSimpleCopy
 - gdcmm::ImageCodec, 411
- DoYBR
 - gdcmm::ImageCodec, 411
- Dot
 - gdcmm::DirectionCosines, 314
- DropDuplicatePositions
 - gdcmm::IPPSorter, 444
- Dumper
 - gdcmm::Dumper, 321
- DuplicateAttributeError
 - gdcmm::Parser, 521
- eAABORTPDURceivedOpen
 - gdcmm::network, 128
- eAABORTRequest
 - gdcmm::network, 128
- eAASSOCIATE_RQPDURceived
 - gdcmm::network, 128
- eAASSOCIATERequestLocalUser
 - gdcmm::network, 128
- eAASSOCIATEResponseAccept
 - gdcmm::network, 128
- eAASSOCIATEResponseReject
 - gdcmm::network, 128
- eARELEASE_RPPDURceived
 - gdcmm::network, 128
- eARELEASE_RQPDURceivedOpen
 - gdcmm::network, 128
- eARELEASERequest
 - gdcmm::network, 128
- eARELEASEResponse
 - gdcmm::network, 128
- eARTIMTimerExpired
 - gdcmm::network, 129
- eASSOCIATE_ACPDURceived
 - gdcmm::network, 128
- eASSOCIATE_RJPDURceived
 - gdcmm::network, 128
- eArabic
 - gdcmm, 118
- eCyrillic
 - gdcmm, 118
- EDGE
 - gdcmm::MeshPrimitive, 491
- eEventDoesNotExist
 - gdcmm::network, 129
- eFind
 - gdcmm, 119
- eGB18030
 - gdcmm, 119
- eGreek
 - gdcmm, 118
- eHebrew
 - gdcmm, 118
- eImage
 - gdcmm, 119
- eJapanese
 - gdcmm, 119
- eJapaneseKanjiMultibyte
 - gdcmm, 119
- eJapaneseSupplementaryKanjiMultibyte
 - gdcmm, 119
- eKoreanHangulHanjaMultibyte
 - gdcmm, 119
- eLatin1
 - gdcmm, 118
- eLatin2
 - gdcmm, 118
- eLatin3
 - gdcmm, 118
- eLatin4
 - gdcmm, 118
- eLatin5
 - gdcmm, 119
- eMove
 - gdcmm, 119
- ePDATATFPDU
 - gdcmm::network, 128
- ePDATArequest
 - gdcmm::network, 128
- ePatient
 - gdcmm, 119
- ePatientRootType
 - gdcmm, 119
- eSeries
 - gdcmm, 119
- eSta10ReleaseCollisionAc
 - gdcmm::network, 129
- eSta11ReleaseCollisionRq
 - gdcmm::network, 129
- eSta12ReleaseCollisionAcLocal
 - gdcmm::network, 129
- eSta13AwaitingClose
 - gdcmm::network, 129
- eSta1Idle
 - gdcmm::network, 129
- eSta2Open
 - gdcmm::network, 129
- eSta3WaitLocalAssoc
 - gdcmm::network, 129
- eSta4LocalAssocDone
 - gdcmm::network, 129

- eSta5WaitRemoteAssoc
 - gdcm::network, [129](#)
- eSta6TransferReady
 - gdcm::network, [129](#)
- eSta7WaitRelease
 - gdcm::network, [129](#)
- eSta8WaitLocalRelease
 - gdcm::network, [129](#)
- eSta9ReleaseCollisionRqLocal
 - gdcm::network, [129](#)
- eStaDoesNotExist
 - gdcm::network, [129](#)
- eStudy
 - gdcm, [119](#)
- eStudyRootType
 - gdcm, [119](#)
- eThai
 - gdcm, [119](#)
- eTransportConnConfirmLocal
 - gdcm::network, [128](#)
- eTransportConnIndicLocal
 - gdcm::network, [128](#)
- eTransportConnectionClosed
 - gdcm::network, [128](#)
- eUTF8
 - gdcm, [119](#)
- eUnrecognizedPDURceived
 - gdcm::network, [129](#)
- ECharSet
 - gdcm, [118](#)
- EEventID
 - gdcm::network, [128](#)
- EQueryLevel
 - gdcm, [119](#)
- EQueryType
 - gdcm, [119](#)
- ERootType
 - gdcm, [119](#)
- EStateID
 - gdcm::network, [129](#)
- elem
 - gdcm::SerieHelper::Rule, [606](#)
- Element
 - gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >, [327](#)
- Empty
 - gdcm::Anonymizer, [151](#)
 - gdcm::BoxRegion, [216](#)
 - gdcm::DataElement, [273](#)
 - gdcm::FileAnonymizer, [358](#)
 - gdcm::Region, [598](#)
- EncapsulatedCDASStorage
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [482](#)
 - gdcm::UIDs, [738](#)
- EncapsulatedPDFStorage
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [482](#)
 - gdcm::UIDs, [738](#)
- EncapsulatedDocument
 - gdcm::EncapsulatedDocument, [339](#)
- Encode
 - gdcm::Base64, [191](#)
- EncodeBytes
 - gdcm::System, [695](#)
- Encrypt
 - gdcm::CryptographicMessageSyntax, [251](#)
- End
 - gdcm::CSAHeaderDict, [261](#)
 - gdcm::DataSet, [285](#)
 - gdcm::Dict, [301](#)
 - gdcm::IODs, [440](#)
 - gdcm::Scanner, [610](#)
 - gdcm::SequenceOfFragments, [626](#)
 - gdcm::SequenceOfItems, [631](#)
- EndElement
 - gdcm::TableReader, [701](#)
 - gdcm::XMLDictReader, [875](#)
 - gdcm::XMLPrivateDictReader, [877](#)
- EndElementHandler
 - gdcm::Parser, [521](#)
- EndFilter
 - gdcm::SimpleSubjectWatcher, [647](#)
- EndWith
 - gdcm::Filename, [369](#)
- EnhancedCTImageStorage
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [481](#)
 - gdcm::UIDs, [736](#)
- EnhancedMRImageStorage
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [481](#)
 - gdcm::UIDs, [736](#)
- EnhancedSR
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [482](#)
- EnhancedSRStorage
 - gdcm::UIDs, [737](#)
- EnhancedUSVolumeStorage
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [483](#)
 - gdcm::UIDs, [740](#)
- EnhancedXAImageStorage
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [483](#)
 - gdcm::UIDs, [737](#)
- EnhancedXRImageStorage
 - gdcm::UIDs, [737](#)
- EnumeratedValues
 - gdcm::EnumeratedValues, [344](#)
- ErrorOff
 - gdcm::Trace, [716](#)
- ErrorOn
 - gdcm::Trace, [716](#)
- ErrorType
 - gdcm::Parser, [521](#)

- EstablishConnection
 - gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager, 786
- EstablishConnectionMove
 - gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager, 786
- Event
 - gdcm::Event, 345
- Exception
 - gdcm::Exception, 347
- Execute
 - gdcm::Command, 241
 - gdcm::MemberCommand, 488
 - gdcm::SimpleMemberCommand, 646
- ExecuteData
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, 821
 - vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader, 841
- ExecuteInformation
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, 821
 - vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader, 841
- ExecuteQuery
 - gdcm::StringFilter, 674, 675
- Explicit
 - gdcm::TransferSyntax, 720
- ExplicitVRBigEndian
 - gdcm::TransferSyntax, 720
 - gdcm::UIDs, 733
- ExplicitVRLittleEndian
 - gdcm::TransferSyntax, 720
 - gdcm::UIDs, 733
- Explore
 - gdcm::Directory, 316
- Extract
 - gdcm::IconImageFilter, 388
- ExtractIconImages
 - gdcm::IconImageFilter, 388
- ExtractVeprolIconImages
 - gdcm::IconImageFilter, 388
- F
 - gdcm::Printer, 570
 - gdcm::Reader, 597
 - gdcm::Validate, 800
- FACET
 - gdcm::MeshPrimitive, 491
- FD
 - gdcm::VR, 813
- FL
 - gdcm::VR, 813
- FLOAT16
 - gdcm::PixelFormat, 539
- FLOAT32
 - gdcm::PixelFormat, 539
- FLOAT64
 - gdcm::PixelFormat, 539
- Fiducials
 - gdcm::Fiducials, 353
- File
 - gdcm::File, 355
- FileAnonymizer
 - gdcm::FileAnonymizer, 358
- FileDerivation
 - gdcm::FileDerivation, 360
- FileExists
 - gdcm::System, 695
- FileExplicitFilter
 - gdcm::FileExplicitFilter, 362
- FilesDirectory
 - gdcm::System, 696
- FilesSymlink
 - gdcm::System, 696
- FileList
 - gdcm, 117
- FileMetaInformation
 - gdcm::FileMetaInformation, 366
- FileName
 - vtkGDCMPolyDataReader, 834
- FileNameOrdering
 - gdcm::SerieHelper, 636
- FileNames
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, 824
- FileSet
 - gdcm::FileSet, 373
- FileSize
 - gdcm::System, 696
- FileTime
 - gdcm::System, 696
- FileType
 - gdcm::FileSet, 373
- FileWithName
 - gdcm::FileWithName, 375
- Filename
 - gdcm::Filename, 369
- filename
 - gdcm::FileWithName, 375
- FilenameGenerator
 - gdcm::FilenameGenerator, 371
- FilenameType
 - gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator, 299
 - gdcm::Directory, 316
 - gdcm::FilenameGenerator, 371
- Filenames
 - gdcm::Sorter, 657
- FilenamesType
 - gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator, 299
 - gdcm::Directory, 316
 - gdcm::FilenameGenerator, 371
- FileType
 - gdcm::FileSet, 373
- Fill

- gdcm::ByteValue, 222
- FillFromDataSet
 - gdcm::FileMetaInformation, 366
- FillMedicalImageInformation
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, 821
 - vtkGDCMPolyDataReader, 833
- FindCSAElementByName
 - gdcm::CSAHeader, 258
- FindContext
 - gdcm::network::ULConnection, 780
- FindDataElement
 - gdcm::DataSet, 285
 - gdcm::Item, 446
 - gdcm::SequenceOfItems, 632
- FindDictEntry
 - gdcm::PrivateDict, 571
- FindMacroEntry
 - gdcm::Macro, 475
- FindModuleEntryInMacros
 - gdcm::Module, 495
- FindNextDataElement
 - gdcm::DataSet, 285
- FindPDBelementByName
 - gdcm::PDBHeader, 528
- FindPatientRootQuery
 - gdcm::FindPatientRootQuery, 377
- FindStudyRootQuery
 - gdcm::FindStudyRootQuery, 379
- FirstRender
 - vtkImageColorViewer, 851
- ForceRescale
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, 824
- FormatDateTime
 - gdcm::System, 696
- Fragment
 - gdcm::Fragment, 382
- FragmentVector
 - gdcm::SequenceOfFragments, 626
- FromString
 - gdcm::StringFilter, 675
- FujiPrivateCRImageStorage
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, 483
- GDCM_DIFFERENT
 - gdcm, 118
- GDCM_EQUAL
 - gdcm, 118
- GDCM_GREATER
 - gdcm, 118
- GDCM_GREATEROREQUAL
 - gdcm, 118
- GDCM_LESS
 - gdcm, 118
- GDCM_LESSOREQUAL
 - gdcm, 118
- GEMS
 - gdcm::Dicts, 310
- GEPrivate3DModelStorage
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, 482
- GRAY
 - gdcm::LookupTable, 471
- GREEN
 - gdcm::LookupTable, 471
- GDCM_DO_JOIN
 - gdcmStaticAssert.h, 1074
- GDCM_DO_JOIN2
 - gdcmStaticAssert.h, 1074
- GDCM_EXPORT
 - gdcmWin32.h, 1128
- GDCM_FUNCTION
 - gdcmTrace.h, 1094
- GDCM_JOIN
 - gdcmStaticAssert.h, 1074
- GDCM_LEGACY
 - gdcmLegacyMacro.h, 993
- GDCM_LEGACY_BODY
 - gdcmLegacyMacro.h, 993
- GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT
 - gdcm::Attribute, 165
 - gdcmStaticAssert.h, 1074
- GDCMMACROENTRY_H
 - gdcmMacroEntry.h, 998
- gdcm, 103
 - AEComp, 117
 - ASComp, 117
 - backslash, 119
 - CSComp, 117
 - CompOperators, 118
 - DAComp, 117
 - DTComp, 117
 - eArabic, 118
 - eCyrillic, 118
 - eFind, 119
 - eGB18030, 119
 - eGreek, 118
 - eHebrew, 118
 - eImage, 119
 - eJapanese, 119
 - eJapaneseKanjiMultibyte, 119
 - eJapaneseSupplementaryKanjiMultibyte, 119
 - eKoreanHangulHanjaMultibyte, 119
 - eLatin1, 118
 - eLatin2, 118
 - eLatin3, 118
 - eLatin4, 118
 - eLatin5, 119
 - eMove, 119
 - ePatient, 119

- ePatientRootType, [119](#)
- eSeries, [119](#)
- eStudy, [119](#)
- eStudyRootType, [119](#)
- eThai, [119](#)
- eUTF8, [119](#)
- ECharSet, [118](#)
- EQueryLevel, [119](#)
- EQueryType, [119](#)
- ERootType, [119](#)
- FileList, [117](#)
- GDCM_DIFFERENT, [118](#)
- GDCM_EQUAL, [118](#)
- GDCM_GREATER, [118](#)
- GDCM_GREATEROREQUAL, [118](#)
- GDCM_LESS, [118](#)
- GDCM_LESOREQUAL, [118](#)
- GetVRFromTag, [119](#)
- GlobalInstance, [124](#)
- IconImage, [117](#)
- LD_ALL, [119](#)
- LD_NOSEQ, [119](#)
- LD_NOSHADOW, [119](#)
- LD_NOSHADOWSEQ, [119](#)
- LOComp, [118](#)
- LTComp, [118](#)
- LodModeType, [119](#)
- MacroEntry, [118](#)
- NestedMacroEntries, [118](#)
- operator<<, [120–123](#)
- operator>>, [124](#)
- operator==, [123](#)
- PNComp, [118](#)
- SHComp, [118](#)
- STComp, [118](#)
- TMComp, [118](#)
- TYPETOENCODING, [124](#)
- to_string, [124](#)
- UIComp, [118](#)
- UTComp, [118](#)
- VRBINARY, [124](#)
- gdcm2pnm.man, [879](#)
- gdcm2vtk.man, [879](#)
- gdcm::Attribute
 - VMType, [165](#)
- gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >
 - VMType, [171](#)
- gdcm::CSAHeader
 - DATASET_FORMAT, [258](#)
 - INTERFILE, [258](#)
 - NOMAGIC, [258](#)
 - SV10, [258](#)
 - UNKNOWN, [258](#)
 - ZEROED_OUT, [258](#)
- gdcm::CryptographicMessageSyntax
 - AES128_CIPHER, [251](#)
 - AES192_CIPHER, [251](#)
 - AES256_CIPHER, [251](#)
 - DES3_CIPHER, [251](#)
 - DES_CIPHER, [251](#)
- gdcm::DictConverter
 - DICT_DEBUG, [303](#)
 - DICT_DEFAULT, [303](#)
 - DICT_XML, [303](#)
- gdcm::Dicts
 - GEMS, [310](#)
 - PHILIPS, [310](#)
 - SIEMENS, [310](#)
- gdcm::LookupTable
 - BLUE, [471](#)
 - GRAY, [471](#)
 - GREEN, [471](#)
 - RED, [471](#)
 - UNKNOWN, [471](#)
- gdcm::MediaStorage
 - AmbulatoryECGWaveformStorage, [482](#)
 - Audio, [483](#)
 - BasicTextSR, [482](#)
 - BasicVoiceAudioWaveformStorage, [482](#)
 - BreastTomosynthesisImageStorage, [483](#)
 - CSANonImageStorage, [482](#)
 - CTImageStorage, [481](#)
 - CardiacElectrophysiologyWaveformStorage, [482](#)
 - ComprehensiveSR, [482](#)
 - ComputedRadiographyImageStorage, [481](#)
 - DetachedPatientManagementSOPClass, [482](#)
 - DetachedStudyManagementSOPClass, [482](#)
 - DetachedVisitManagementSOPClass, [482](#)
 - DigitalIntraoralXRayImageStorageForProcessing, [481](#)
 - DigitalIntraoralXrayImageStorageForPresentation, [481](#)
 - DigitalMammographyImageStorageForPresentation, [481](#)
 - DigitalMammographyImageStorageForProcessing, [481](#)
 - DigitalXRayImageStorageForPresentation, [481](#)
 - DigitalXRayImageStorageForProcessing, [481](#)
 - EncapsulatedCDASStorage, [482](#)
 - EncapsulatedPDFStorage, [482](#)
 - EnhancedCTImageStorage, [481](#)
 - EnhancedMRIImageStorage, [481](#)
 - EnhancedSR, [482](#)
 - EnhancedUSVolumeStorage, [483](#)
 - EnhancedXAImageStorage, [483](#)
 - FujiPrivateCRLImageStorage, [483](#)
 - GEPrivate3DModelStorage, [482](#)
 - GeneralECGWaveformStorage, [482](#)

- GeneralElectricMagneticResonanceImageStorage, 482
- GrayscaleSoftcopyPresentationStateStorageSOP-Class, 482
- HangingProtocolStorage, 483
- HardcopyGrayscaleImageStorage, 482
- HemodynamicWaveformStorage, 482
- KeyObjectSelectionDocument, 482
- LeadECGWaveformStorage, 482
- MRImageStorage, 481
- MRSpectroscopyStorage, 481
- MS_END, 483
- MammographyCADSR, 482
- MediaStorageDirectoryStorage, 481
- ModalityPerformedProcedureStepSOPClass, 483
- MultiframeGrayscaleByteSecondaryCaptureImageStorage, 481
- MultiframeGrayscaleWordSecondaryCaptureImageStorage, 481
- MultiframeSingleBitSecondaryCaptureImageStorage, 481
- MultiframeTrueColorSecondaryCaptureImageStorage, 482
- NoObject, 483
- NuclearMedicineImageStorage, 482
- NuclearMedicineImageStorageRetired, 481
- ObjectEnd, 483
- OphthalmicPhotography8BitImageStorage, 483
- OphthalmicTomographyImageStorage, 483
- PDF, 483
- PETImageStorage, 482
- Philips3D, 482
- PhilipsPrivateMRSyntheticImageStorage, 483
- RTDoseStorage, 482
- RTImageStorage, 482
- RTIonBeamsTreatmentRecordStorage, 483
- RTIonPlanStorage, 483
- RTPlanStorage, 482
- RTStructureSetStorage, 482
- RTTreatmentSummaryRecordStorage, 483
- RawDataStorage, 482
- SecondaryCaptureImageStorage, 481
- Segmentation, 483
- SegmentationStorage, 483
- SpacialFiducialsStorage, 482
- SpacialRegistrationStorage, 482
- StandaloneCurveStorage, 482
- StandaloneModalityLUTStorage, 482
- StandaloneOverlayStorage, 482
- StandaloneVOILUTStorage, 482
- StudyComponentManagementSOPClass, 482
- SurfaceSegmentationStorage, 483
- ToshibaPrivateDataStorage, 482
- URI, 483
- UltrasoundImageStorage, 481
- UltrasoundImageStorageRetired, 481
- UltrasoundMultiFrameImageStorage, 481
- UltrasoundMultiFrameImageStorageRetired, 481
- VLEndoscopicImageStorage, 483
- VLPhotographicImageStorage, 483
- VLWholeSlideMicroscopyImageStorage, 483
- Video, 483
- VideoEndoscopicImageStorage, 482
- Waveform, 483
- XRay3DAngiographicImageStorage, 483
- XRayAngiographicBiPlaneImageStorageRetired, 482
- XRayAngiographicImageStorage, 482
- XRayRadiationDoseSR, 483
- XRayRadiofluoroscopicImageStorage, 482
- gdcmmesh::MeshPrimitive
 - EDGE, 491
 - FACET, 491
 - LINE, 491
 - MPTYPE_END, 491
 - TRIANGLE, 491
 - TRIANGLE_FAN, 491
 - TRIANGLE_STRIP, 491
 - VERTEX, 491
- gdcmmath::Orientation
 - AXIAL, 511
 - CORONAL, 511
 - OBLIQUE, 511
 - SAGITTAL, 511
 - UNKNOWN, 511
- gdcmmath::Overlay
 - Graphics, 514
 - Invalid, 514
 - ROI, 514
- gdcmmath::Parser
 - DuplicateAttributeError, 521
 - JunkAfterDocElementError, 521
 - NoElementsError, 521
 - NoError, 521
 - NoMemoryError, 521
 - SyntaxError, 521
 - TagMismatchError, 521
 - UndefinedEntityError, 521
 - UnexpectedStateError, 521
- gdcmmath::PhotometricInterpretation
 - ARGB, 536
 - CMYK, 536
 - HSV, 536
 - MONOCHROME1, 536
 - MONOCHROME2, 536
 - PALETTE_COLOR, 536
 - PI_END, 536
 - RGB, 536
 - UNKNOWN, 536

- YBR_FULL, 536
- YBR_FULL_422, 536
- YBR_ICT, 536
- YBR_PARTIAL_420, 536
- YBR_PARTIAL_422, 536
- YBR_RCT, 536
- gdcmm::PixelFormat
 - FLOAT16, 539
 - FLOAT32, 539
 - FLOAT64, 539
 - INT12, 539
 - INT16, 539
 - INT32, 539
 - INT8, 539
 - SINGLEBIT, 539
 - UINT12, 539
 - UINT16, 539
 - UINT32, 539
 - UINT8, 539
 - UNKNOWN, 539
- gdcmm::Printer
 - CONDENSED_STYLE, 569
 - VERBOSE_STYLE, 569
 - XML, 569
- gdcmm::STATIC_ASSERTION_FAILURE< true >
 - value, 662
- gdcmm::Segment
 - ALGOType_END, 614
 - AUTOMATIC, 614
 - MANUAL, 614
- gdcmm::Spacing
 - CALIBRATED, 658
 - DETECTOR, 658
 - MAGNIFIED, 658
 - UNKNOWN, 658
- gdcmm::Surface
 - NO, 681
 - POINTS, 682
 - STATES_END, 681
 - SURFACE, 682
 - UNKNOWN, 681
 - VIEWType_END, 682
 - WIREFRAME, 682
 - YES, 681
- gdcmm::SwapCode
 - BadBigEndian, 692
 - BadLittleEndian, 692
 - BigEndian, 692
 - LittleEndian, 692
 - Unknown, 692
- gdcmm::TransferSyntax
 - CT_private_ELE, 720
 - DeflatedExplicitVRLittleEndian, 720
 - Explicit, 720
 - ExplicitVRBigEndian, 720
 - ExplicitVRLittleEndian, 720
 - Implicit, 720
 - ImplicitVRBigEndianACRNEMA, 720
 - ImplicitVRBigEndianPrivateGE, 720
 - ImplicitVRLittleEndian, 720
 - JPEG2000, 720
 - JPEG2000Lossless, 720
 - JPEG2000Part2, 720
 - JPEG2000Part2Lossless, 720
 - JPEGBaselineProcess1, 720
 - JPEGExtendedProcess2_4, 720
 - JPEGExtendedProcess3_5, 720
 - JPEGFullProgressionProcess10_12, 720
 - JPEGLSLossless, 720
 - JPEGLSNearLossless, 720
 - JPEGLosslessProcess14, 720
 - JPEGLosslessProcess14_1, 720
 - JPEGSpectralSelectionProcess6_8, 720
 - JPIPRendered, 720
 - MPEG2MainProfile, 720
 - RLELossless, 720
 - TS_END, 720
 - Unknown, 720
- gdcmm::Type
 - T1, 725
 - T1C, 725
 - T2, 725
 - T2C, 725
 - T3, 725
 - UNKNOWN, 725
- gdcmm::UIDs
 - AmbulatoryECGWaveformStorage, 736
 - AudioSRStorageTrialRetired, 737
 - BasicAnnotationBoxSOPClass, 735
 - BasicColorImageBoxSOPClass, 735
 - BasicColorPrintManagementMetaSOPClass, 735
 - BasicFilmBoxSOPClass, 735
 - BasicFilmSessionSOPClass, 735
 - BasicGrayscaleImageBoxSOPClass, 735
 - BasicGrayscalePrintManagementMetaSOPClass, 735
 - BasicPrintImageOverlayBoxSOPClassRetired, 736
 - BasicStudyContentNotificationSOPClassRetired, 735
 - BasicTextSRStorage, 737
 - BasicVoiceAudioWaveformStorage, 736
 - BlendingSoftcopyPresentationStateStorageSOPClass, 737
 - BreastImagingRelevantPatientInformationQuery, 738
 - BreastTomosynthesisImageStorage, 740
 - CTImageStorage, 736
 - CardiacElectrophysiologyWaveformStorage, 736
 - CardiacRelevantPatientInformationQuery, 739

- ChestCADSRStorage, [738](#)
- ColorSoftcopyPresentationStateStorageSOPClass, [737](#)
- ComprehensiveSRStorage, [737](#)
- ComprehensiveSRStorageTrialRetired, [737](#)
- ComputedRadiographyImageStorage, [736](#)
- DICOMApplicationContextName, [735](#)
- DICOMControlledTerminology, [735](#)
- DICOMUIDRegistry, [735](#)
- DeflatedExplicitVRLittleEndian, [733](#)
- DeformableSpatialRegistrationStorage, [737](#)
- DetachedInterpretationManagementSOPClass-Retired, [735](#)
- DetachedPatientManagementMetaSOPClass-Retired, [735](#)
- DetachedPatientManagementSOPClassRetired, [735](#)
- DetachedResultsManagementMetaSOPClass-Retired, [735](#)
- DetachedResultsManagementSOPClassRetired, [735](#)
- DetachedStudyManagementMetaSOPClassRetired, [735](#)
- DetachedStudyManagementSOPClassRetired, [735](#)
- DetachedVisitManagementSOPClassRetired, [735](#)
- DetailSRStorageTrialRetired, [737](#)
- dicomAETitle, [739](#)
- dicomApplicationCluster, [739](#)
- dicomAssociationAcceptor, [739](#)
- dicomAssociationInitiator, [739](#)
- dicomAuthorizedNodeCertificateReference, [739](#)
- dicomConfigurationRoot, [739](#)
- dicomDescription, [739](#)
- dicomDevice, [739](#)
- dicomDeviceName, [739](#)
- dicomDeviceSerialNumber, [739](#)
- dicomDevicesRoot, [739](#)
- dicomHostname, [739](#)
- dicomInstalled, [739](#)
- dicomInstitutionAddress, [739](#)
- dicomInstitutionDepartmentName, [739](#)
- dicomInstitutionName, [739](#)
- dicomIssuerOfPatientID, [739](#)
- dicomManufacturer, [739](#)
- dicomManufacturerModelName, [739](#)
- dicomNetworkAE, [739](#)
- dicomNetworkConnection, [740](#)
- dicomNetworkConnectionReference, [739](#)
- dicomPort, [739](#)
- dicomPreferredCalledAETitle, [739](#)
- dicomPreferredCallingAETitle, [739](#)
- dicomPrimaryDeviceType, [739](#)
- dicomRelatedDeviceReference, [739](#)
- dicomSOPClass, [739](#)
- dicomSoftwareVersion, [739](#)
- dicomStationName, [739](#)
- dicomSupportedCharacterSet, [739](#)
- dicomTLSCyphersuite, [739](#)
- dicomThisNodeCertificateReference, [739](#)
- dicomTransferCapability, [740](#)
- dicomTransferRole, [739](#)
- dicomTransferSyntax, [739](#)
- dicomUniqueAETitle, [740](#)
- dicomUniqueAETitlesRegistryRoot, [739](#)
- dicomVendorData, [739](#)
- DigitalIntraoralXRayImageStorageForPresentation, [736](#)
- DigitalIntraoralXRayImageStorageForProcessing, [736](#)
- DigitalMammographyXRayImageStorageForPresentation, [736](#)
- DigitalMammographyXRayImageStorageForProcessing, [736](#)
- DigitalXRayImageStorageForPresentation, [736](#)
- DigitalXRayImageStorageForProcessing, [736](#)
- EncapsulatedCDASStorage, [738](#)
- EncapsulatedPDFStorage, [738](#)
- EnhancedCTImageStorage, [736](#)
- EnhancedMRIImageStorage, [736](#)
- EnhancedSRStorage, [737](#)
- EnhancedUSVolumeStorage, [740](#)
- EnhancedXAImageStorage, [737](#)
- EnhancedXRFImageStorage, [737](#)
- ExplicitVRBigEndian, [733](#)
- ExplicitVRLittleEndian, [733](#)
- GeneralECGWaveformStorage, [736](#)
- GeneralPurposePerformedProcedureStepSOP-Class, [738](#)
- GeneralPurposeScheduledProcedureStepSOP-Class, [738](#)
- GeneralPurposeWorklistInformationModelFIND, [738](#)
- GeneralPurposeWorklistManagementMetaSOP-Class, [738](#)
- GeneralRelevantPatientInformationQuery, [738](#)
- GrayscaleSoftcopyPresentationStateStorageSOP-Class, [737](#)
- HangingProtocolInformationModelFIND, [739](#)
- HangingProtocolInformationModelMOVE, [739](#)
- HangingProtocolStorage, [739](#)
- HardcopyColorImageStorageSOPClassRetired, [736](#)
- HardcopyGrayscaleImageStorageSOPClassRetired, [736](#)
- HemodynamicWaveformStorage, [736](#)
- ICBM452T1FrameofReference, [735](#)
- ICBMSingleSubjectMRIFrameofReference, [735](#)
- ImageOverlayBoxSOPClassRetired, [736](#)
- ImplicitVRLittleEndianDefaultTransferSyntaxforDICOM, [733](#)
- InstanceAvailabilityNotificationSOPClass, [738](#)

- JPEG2000ImageCompression, [734](#)
- JPEG2000ImageCompressionLosslessOnly, [734](#)
- JPEG2000Part2MulticomponentImageCompression, [734](#)
- JPEG2000Part2MulticomponentImageCompression-LosslessOnly, [734](#)
- JPEGBaselineProcess1DefaultTransferSyntaxfor-LossyJPEG8BitImageCompression, [733](#)
- JPEGExtendedHierarchicalProcess1618Retired, [734](#)
- JPEGExtendedHierarchicalProcess1719Retired, [734](#)
- JPEGExtendedProcess24DefaultTransferSyntaxfor-LossyJPEG12BitImageCompressionProcess4only, [733](#)
- JPEGExtendedProcess35Retired, [733](#)
- JPEGFullProgressionHierarchicalProcess2426-Retired, [734](#)
- JPEGFullProgressionHierarchicalProcess2527-Retired, [734](#)
- JPEGFullProgressionNonHierarchicalProcess1012-Retired, [733](#)
- JPEGFullProgressionNonHierarchicalProcess1113-Retired, [733](#)
- JPEGLSLosslessImageCompression, [734](#)
- JPEGLSLossyNearLosslessImageCompression, [734](#)
- JPEGLosslessHierarchicalProcess28Retired, [734](#)
- JPEGLosslessHierarchicalProcess29Retired, [734](#)
- JPEGLosslessNonHierarchicalFirstOrderPrediction-Process14SelectionValue1DefaultTransfer-SyntaxforLosslessJPEGImageCompression, [734](#)
- JPEGLosslessNonHierarchicalProcess14, [733](#)
- JPEGLosslessNonHierarchicalProcess15Retired, [734](#)
- JPEGSpectralSelectionHierarchicalProcess2022-Retired, [734](#)
- JPEGSpectralSelectionHierarchicalProcess2123-Retired, [734](#)
- JPEGSpectralSelectionNonHierarchicalProcess68-Retired, [733](#)
- JPEGSpectralSelectionNonHierarchicalProcess79-Retired, [733](#)
- JPIPReferenced, [734](#)
- JPIPReferencedDeflate, [734](#)
- KeyObjectSelectionDocumentStorage, [738](#)
- MPEG2MainProfileMainLevel, [734](#)
- MRImageStorage, [736](#)
- MRSpectroscopyStorage, [736](#)
- MammographyCADSRStorage, [737](#)
- MediaCreationManagementSOPClassUID, [736](#)
- MediaStorageDirectoryStorage, [734](#)
- ModalityPerformedProcedureStepNotificationSOP-Class, [735](#)
- ModalityPerformedProcedureStepRetrieveSOP-Class, [735](#)
- ModalityPerformedProcedureStepSOPClass, [735](#)
- ModalityWorklistInformationModelFIND, [738](#)
- MultiframeGrayscaleByteSecondaryCaptureImage-Storage, [736](#)
- MultiframeGrayscaleWordSecondaryCaptureImage-Storage, [736](#)
- MultiframeSingleBitSecondaryCaptureImageStorage, [736](#)
- MultiframeTrueColorSecondaryCaptureImage-Storage, [736](#)
- NuclearMedicineImageStorage, [737](#)
- NuclearMedicineImageStorageRetired, [736](#)
- OphthalmicPhotography16BitImageStorage, [737](#)
- OphthalmicPhotography8BitImageStorage, [737](#)
- OphthalmicTomographyImageStorage, [737](#)
- PatientRootQueryRetrieveInformationModelFIND, [738](#)
- PatientRootQueryRetrieveInformationModelGET, [738](#)
- PatientRootQueryRetrieveInformationModelMOVE, [738](#)
- PatientStudyOnlyQueryRetrieveInformationModelFI-NDRetired, [738](#)
- PatientStudyOnlyQueryRetrieveInformationModelG-ETRetired, [738](#)
- PatientStudyOnlyQueryRetrieveInformationModelM-OVERetired, [738](#)
- PositronEmissionTomographyImageStorage, [738](#)
- PresentationLUTSOPClass, [736](#)
- PrintJobSOPClass, [735](#)
- PrintQueueManagementSOPClassRetired, [736](#)
- PrintQueueSOPInstanceRetired, [736](#)
- PrinterConfigurationRetrieveSOPClass, [735](#)
- PrinterConfigurationRetrieveSOPInstance, [735](#)
- PrinterSOPClass, [735](#)
- PrinterSOPInstance, [735](#)
- ProceduralEventLoggingSOPClass, [735](#)
- ProceduralEventLoggingSOPInstance, [735](#)
- ProcedureLogStorage, [737](#)
- ProductCharacteristicsQuerySOPClass, [739](#)
- PseudoColorSoftcopyPresentationStateStorageSO-PClass, [737](#)
- PullPrintRequestSOPClassRetired, [736](#)
- PullStoredPrintManagementMetaSOPClassRetired, [736](#)
- RFC2557MIMEencapsulation, [734](#)
- RLELossless, [734](#)
- RTBeamsDeliveryInstructionStorageSupplement74-FrozenDraft, [738](#)
- RTBeamsTreatmentRecordStorage, [738](#)
- RTBrachyTreatmentRecordStorage, [738](#)
- RTConventionalMachineVerificationSupplement74-FrozenDraft, [738](#)
- RTDoseStorage, [738](#)

- RTImageStorage, [738](#)
- RTIonBeamsTreatmentRecordStorage, [738](#)
- RTIonMachineVerificationSupplement74FrozenDraft, [738](#)
- RTIonPlanStorage, [738](#)
- RTPlanStorage, [738](#)
- RTStructureSetStorage, [738](#)
- RTTreatmentSummaryRecordStorage, [738](#)
- RawDataStorage, [737](#)
- RealWorldValueMappingStorage, [737](#)
- ReferencedColorPrintManagementMetaSOPClass-Retired, [735](#)
- ReferencedGrayscalePrintManagementMetaSOP-ClassRetired, [735](#)
- ReferencedImageBoxSOPClassRetired, [735](#)
- SPM2AVG152PDFFrameofReference, [734](#)
- SPM2AVG152T1FrameofReference, [734](#)
- SPM2AVG152T2FrameofReference, [734](#)
- SPM2AVG305T1FrameofReference, [734](#)
- SPM2BRAINMASKFrameofReference, [734](#)
- SPM2CSFFFrameofReference, [734](#)
- SPM2EPIFrameofReference, [734](#)
- SPM2FILT1FrameofReference, [734](#)
- SPM2GRAYFrameofReference, [734](#)
- SPM2PDFFrameofReference, [734](#)
- SPM2PETFrameofReference, [734](#)
- SPM2SINGLESUBJT1FrameofReference, [734](#)
- SPM2SPECTFrameofReference, [734](#)
- SPM2T1FrameofReference, [734](#)
- SPM2T2FrameofReference, [734](#)
- SPM2TRANSMFrameofReference, [734](#)
- SPM2WHITEFrameofReference, [734](#)
- SecondaryCaptureImageStorage, [736](#)
- SegmentationStorage, [737](#)
- SpatialFiducialsStorage, [737](#)
- SpatialRegistrationStorage, [737](#)
- StandaloneCurveStorageRetired, [736](#)
- StandaloneModalityLUTStorageRetired, [737](#)
- StandaloneOverlayStorageRetired, [736](#)
- StandalonePETCurveStorageRetired, [738](#)
- StandaloneVOILUTStorageRetired, [737](#)
- StereometricRelationshipStorage, [737](#)
- StorageCommitmentPullModelSOPClassRetired, [735](#)
- StorageCommitmentPullModelSOPInstanceRetired, [735](#)
- StorageCommitmentPushModelSOPClass, [735](#)
- StorageCommitmentPushModelSOPInstance, [735](#)
- StorageServiceClass, [735](#)
- StoredPrintStorageSOPClassRetired, [736](#)
- StudyComponentManagementSOPClassRetired, [735](#)
- StudyRootQueryRetrieveInformationModelIFIND, [738](#)
- StudyRootQueryRetrieveInformationModelGET, [738](#)
- StudyRootQueryRetrieveInformationModelMOVE, [738](#)
- SubstanceAdministrationLoggingSOPClass, [735](#)
- SubstanceAdministrationLoggingSOPInstance, [735](#)
- SubstanceApprovalQuerySOPClass, [739](#)
- SurfaceSegmentationStorage, [740](#)
- TalairachBrainAtlasFrameofReference, [734](#)
- TextSRStorageTrialRetired, [737](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_1, [745](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_10, [745](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_11, [745](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_12, [746](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_13, [746](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_14, [746](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_15, [746](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_16, [746](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_17, [746](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_18, [746](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_19, [746](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_2, [745](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_20, [746](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_21, [746](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_22, [746](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_23, [746](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_24, [746](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_25, [746](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_26, [746](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_27, [746](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_28, [746](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_29, [746](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_3, [745](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_30, [746](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_31, [746](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_4, [745](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_5, [745](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_6, [745](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_7, [745](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_8, [745](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_9, [745](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_4_1, [746](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_4_2, [746](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_4_3, [746](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_4_4, [746](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_4_5, [746](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_4_6, [746](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_4_7, [746](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_4_8, [746](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_1_1, [740](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2, [740](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_1_20_1, [741](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_1_20_1_1, [741](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_1_20_2, [741](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_1_20_2_1, [741](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_1, [740](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_1_99, 740
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_2, 740
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_100, 741
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_50, 740
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_51, 740
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_52, 740
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_53, 740
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_54, 740
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_55, 740
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_56, 740
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_57, 740
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_58, 740
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_59, 740
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_60, 740
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_61, 740
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_62, 740
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_63, 740
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_64, 740
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_65, 740
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_66, 740
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_70, 740
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_80, 740
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_81, 740
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_90, 740
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_91, 740
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_92, 740
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_93, 740
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_94, 740
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_95, 741
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_5, 741
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_6_1, 741
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_6_2, 741
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_3_10, 741
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_40, 741
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_40_1, 741
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_42, 741
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_42_1, 741
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_1, 741
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_10, 741
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_11, 741
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_12, 741
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_13, 741
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_14, 741
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_15, 741
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_16, 741
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_17, 741
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_18, 741
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_2, 741
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_3, 741
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_4, 741
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_5, 741
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_6, 741
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_7, 741
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_8, 741
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_9, 741
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_2_1, 741
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_2_2, 741
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_9, 741
uid_1_2_840_10008_2_16_4, 741
uid_1_2_840_10008_2_6_1, 741
uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_1_1, 741
uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_1_1, 741
uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_1_4, 741
uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_2_1, 741
uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_3_1, 741
uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_3_2, 742
uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_3_3, 742
uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_3_4, 742
uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_3_5, 742
uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_5_1, 742
uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_5_4, 742
uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_5_5, 742
uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_6_1, 742
uid_1_2_840_10008_4_2, 742
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_1, 742
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_14, 742
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_15, 742
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_16, 742
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_16_376, 742
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_17, 742
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_17_376, 742
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_18, 742
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_18_1, 742
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_2, 742
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_22, 742
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_23, 742
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_24, 742
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_24_1, 742
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_25, 742
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_26, 742
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_27, 742
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_29, 742
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_30, 742
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_31, 742
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_32, 742
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_33, 742
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_4, 742
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_4_1, 742
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_4_2, 742
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_9, 742
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_9_1, 742
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_1, 742
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_10, 743
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_104_1, 744
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_104_2, 744
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_11, 743
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_11_1, 743
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_11_2, 743

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_11_3, 743
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_11_4, 743
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_128, 744
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_129, 744
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_12_1, 743
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_12_1_1, 743
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_12_2, 743
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_12_2_1, 743
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_12_3, 743
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_13_1_1, 743
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_13_1_2, 743
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_13_1_3, 746
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_1_1, 742
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_1_1_1, 742
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_1_2, 742
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_1_2_1, 742
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_1_3, 742
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_1_3_1, 743
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_2, 743
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_20, 743
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_2_1, 743
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_3, 743
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_3_1, 743
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_4, 743
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_481_1, 744
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_481_2, 744
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_481_3, 744
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_481_4, 744
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_481_5, 744
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_481_6, 744
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_481_7, 744
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_481_8, 744
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_481_9, 744
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_4_1, 743
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_4_2, 743
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_5, 743
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_6, 743
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_66, 743
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_66_1, 743
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_66_2, 743
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_66_3, 744
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_66_4, 744
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_66_5, 746
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_67, 744
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_6_1, 743
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_6_2, 746
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_7, 743
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1, 744
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_1, 744
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_1_1, 744
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_2, 744
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_2_1, 744
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_3, 744
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_4, 744
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_4_1, 744
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_5_1, 744
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_5_2, 744
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_5_3, 744
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_5_4, 744
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_6, 746
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_2, 744
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_7_1, 743
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_7_2, 743
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_7_3, 743
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_7_4, 743
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_8, 743
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_1, 744
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_11, 744
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_2, 744
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_22, 744
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_3, 744
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_33, 744
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_4, 744
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_40, 744
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_50, 744
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_59, 744
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_65, 744
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_67, 744
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_9, 743
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_9_1, 743
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_9_1_1, 743
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_9_1_2, 743
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_9_1_3, 743
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_9_2_1, 743
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_9_3_1, 743
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_9_4_1, 743
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_2_1_1, 744
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_2_1_2, 745
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_2_1_3, 745
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_2_2_1, 745
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_2_2_2, 745
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_2_2_3, 745
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_2_3_1, 745
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_2_3_2, 745
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_2_3_3, 745
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_31, 745
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_32, 745
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_32_1, 745
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_32_2, 745
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_32_3, 745
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_33, 745
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_34_1, 745
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_34_2, 745
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_34_3, 745
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_34_4, 745
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_34_4_1, 745
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_34_4_2, 745
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_34_4_3, 745

- uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_34_4_4, [745](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_34_5, [745](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_37_1, [745](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_37_2, [745](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_37_3, [745](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_38_1, [745](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_38_2, [745](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_38_3, [745](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_41, [745](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_42, [745](#)
- UltrasoundImageStorage, [736](#)
- UltrasoundImageStorageRetired, [736](#)
- UltrasoundMultiframeImageStorage, [736](#)
- UltrasoundMultiframeImageStorageRetired, [736](#)
- UnifiedProcedureStepEventSOPClass, [738](#)
- UnifiedProcedureStepPullSOPClass, [738](#)
- UnifiedProcedureStepPushSOPClass, [738](#)
- UnifiedProcedureStepWatchSOPClass, [738](#)
- UnifiedWorklistandProcedureStepSOPInstance, [738](#)
- UnifiedWorklistandProcedureStepServiceClass, [738](#)
- VLEndoscopicImageStorage, [737](#)
- VLImageStorageTrialRetired, [737](#)
- VLMicroscopicImageStorage, [737](#)
- VLMultiframeImageStorageTrialRetired, [737](#)
- VLPhotographicImageStorage, [737](#)
- VLSlideCoordinatesMicroscopicImageStorage, [737](#)
- VLWholeSlideMicroscopyImageStorage, [740](#)
- VOILUTBoxSOPClass, [736](#)
- VerificationSOPClass, [733](#)
- VideoEndoscopicImageStorage, [737](#)
- VideoMicroscopicImageStorage, [737](#)
- VideoPhotographicImageStorage, [737](#)
- WaveformStorageTrialRetired, [736](#)
- XMLEncoding, [734](#)
- XRay3DAngiographicImageStorage, [737](#)
- XRay3DCraniofacialImageStorage, [737](#)
- XRayAngiographicBiPlaneImageStorageRetired, [737](#)
- XRayAngiographicImageStorage, [737](#)
- XRayRadiationDoseSRStorage, [738](#)
- XRayRadiofluoroscopicImageStorage, [737](#)
- gdcmm::Usage
 - Conditional, [796](#)
 - Invalid, [796](#)
 - Mandatory, [796](#)
 - UserOption, [796](#)
- gdcmm::VM
 - VM0, [808](#)
 - VM1, [808](#)
 - VM10, [808](#)
 - VM12, [808](#)
 - VM16, [808](#)
 - VM18, [808](#)
 - VM1_2, [809](#)
 - VM1_3, [809](#)
 - VM1_32, [809](#)
 - VM1_4, [809](#)
 - VM1_5, [809](#)
 - VM1_8, [809](#)
 - VM1_99, [809](#)
 - VM1_n, [809](#)
 - VM2, [808](#)
 - VM24, [808](#)
 - VM256, [809](#)
 - VM28, [808](#)
 - VM2_2n, [809](#)
 - VM2_n, [809](#)
 - VM3, [808](#)
 - VM30_30n, [809](#)
 - VM32, [808](#)
 - VM35, [808](#)
 - VM3_3n, [809](#)
 - VM3_4, [809](#)
 - VM3_n, [809](#)
 - VM4, [808](#)
 - VM47_47n, [809](#)
 - VM4_4n, [809](#)
 - VM5, [808](#)
 - VM6, [808](#)
 - VM6_6n, [809](#)
 - VM7_7n, [809](#)
 - VM8, [808](#)
 - VM9, [808](#)
 - VM99, [809](#)
 - VM_END, [809](#)
- gdcmm::VR
 - AE, [812](#)
 - AS, [812](#)
 - AT, [812](#)
 - CS, [812](#)
 - DA, [812](#)
 - DS, [812](#)
 - DT, [813](#)
 - FD, [813](#)
 - FL, [813](#)
 - INVALID, [812](#)
 - IS, [813](#)
 - LO, [813](#)
 - LT, [813](#)
 - OB, [813](#)
 - OB_OW, [813](#)
 - OF, [813](#)
 - OW, [813](#)
 - PN, [813](#)
 - SH, [813](#)
 - SL, [813](#)
 - SQ, [813](#)
 - SS, [813](#)
 - ST, [813](#)

- TM, [813](#)
- UI, [813](#)
- UL, [813](#)
- UN, [813](#)
- US, [813](#)
- US_SS, [813](#)
- US_SS_OW, [813](#)
- UT, [813](#)
- VL16, [813](#)
- VL32, [813](#)
- VR_END, [813](#)
- VR_VM1, [813](#)
- VRALL, [813](#)
- VRASCII, [813](#)
- VRBINARY, [813](#)
- gdcmm::network
 - eAABORTPDUReceivedOpen, [128](#)
 - eAABORTRequest, [128](#)
 - eAASSOCIATE_RQPDUreceived, [128](#)
 - eAASSOCIATERequestLocalUser, [128](#)
 - eAASSOCIATEResponseAccept, [128](#)
 - eAASSOCIATEResponseReject, [128](#)
 - eARELEASE_RPPDUReceived, [128](#)
 - eARELEASE_RQPDUReceivedOpen, [128](#)
 - eARELEASERequest, [128](#)
 - eARELEASEResponse, [128](#)
 - eARTIMTimerExpired, [129](#)
 - eASSOCIATE_ACPDUreceived, [128](#)
 - eASSOCIATE_RJPDUreceived, [128](#)
 - eEventDoesNotExist, [129](#)
 - ePDATATFPDU, [128](#)
 - ePDATArequest, [128](#)
 - eSta10ReleaseCollisionAc, [129](#)
 - eSta11ReleaseCollisionRq, [129](#)
 - eSta12ReleaseCollisionAcLocal, [129](#)
 - eSta13AwaitingClose, [129](#)
 - eSta1Idle, [129](#)
 - eSta2Open, [129](#)
 - eSta3WaitLocalAssoc, [129](#)
 - eSta4LocalAssocDone, [129](#)
 - eSta5WaitRemoteAssoc, [129](#)
 - eSta6TransferReady, [129](#)
 - eSta7WaitRelease, [129](#)
 - eSta8WaitLocalRelease, [129](#)
 - eSta9ReleaseCollisionRqLocal, [129](#)
 - eStaDoesNotExist, [129](#)
 - eTransportConnConfirmLocal, [128](#)
 - eTransportConnIndicLocal, [128](#)
 - eTransportConnectionClosed, [128](#)
 - eUnrecognizedPDUReceived, [129](#)
- gdcmm::network::DIMSE
 - C_CANCEL_RQ, [313](#)
 - C_ECHO_RQ, [312](#)
 - C_ECHO_RSP, [312](#)
 - C_FIND_RQ, [312](#)
 - C_FIND_RSP, [312](#)
 - C_GET_RQ, [312](#)
 - C_GET_RSP, [312](#)
 - C_MOVE_RQ, [312](#)
 - C_MOVE_RSP, [312](#)
 - C_STORE_RQ, [312](#)
 - C_STORE_RSP, [312](#)
 - N_ACTION_RQ, [313](#)
 - N_ACTION_RSP, [313](#)
 - N_CREATE_RQ, [313](#)
 - N_CREATE_RSP, [313](#)
 - N_DELETE_RQ, [313](#)
 - N_DELETE_RSP, [313](#)
 - N_EVENT_REPORT_RQ, [312](#)
 - N_EVENT_REPORT_RSP, [312](#)
 - N_GET_RQ, [312](#)
 - N_GET_RSP, [313](#)
 - N_SET_RQ, [313](#)
 - N_SET_RSP, [313](#)
- gdcmm::terminal
 - black, [131](#)
 - blink, [131](#)
 - blue, [131](#)
 - bright, [131](#)
 - CONSOLE, [131](#)
 - cyan, [131](#)
 - dim, [131](#)
 - green, [131](#)
 - hidden, [131](#)
 - magenta, [131](#)
 - red, [131](#)
 - reset, [131](#)
 - reverse, [131](#)
 - underline, [131](#)
 - VT100, [131](#)
 - white, [131](#)
 - yellow, [131](#)
- gdcmm::ASN1, [161](#)
 - ~ASN1, [161](#)
 - ASN1, [161](#)
 - ParseDump, [161](#)
 - ParseDumpFile, [161](#)
 - TestPBKDF2, [161](#)
- gdcmm::AbortEvent, [143](#)
- gdcmm::AnonymizeEvent, [145](#)
 - ~AnonymizeEvent, [147](#)
 - AnonymizeEvent, [147](#)
 - CheckEvent, [147](#)
 - GetEventName, [147](#)
 - GetTag, [147](#)
 - MakeObject, [147](#)
 - Self, [147](#)
 - SetTag, [147](#)

- Superclass, [147](#)
- gdcmm::Anonymizer, [148](#)
 - ~Anonymizer, [150](#)
 - Anonymizer, [150](#)
 - BALCPPProtect, [150](#)
 - BasicApplicationLevelConfidentialityProfile, [150](#)
 - CanEmptyTag, [150](#)
 - Empty, [151](#)
 - GetBasicApplicationLevelConfidentialityProfile-Attributes, [151](#)
 - GetCryptographicMessageSyntax, [151](#)
 - GetFile, [151](#)
 - New, [151](#)
 - RecurseDataSet, [151](#)
 - Remove, [151](#)
 - RemoveGroupLength, [151](#)
 - RemovePrivateTags, [151](#)
 - RemoveRetired, [151](#)
 - Replace, [152](#)
 - SetCryptographicMessageSyntax, [152](#)
 - SetFile, [152](#)
- gdcmm::AnyEvent, [152](#)
- gdcmm::ApplicationEntity, [155](#)
 - Internal, [156](#)
 - IsValid, [156](#)
 - MaxLength, [156](#)
 - MaxNumberOfComponents, [156](#)
 - Padding, [156](#)
 - Print, [156](#)
 - Separator, [156](#)
 - SetBlob, [156](#)
 - Squeeze, [156](#)
- gdcmm::Attribute
 - ArrayType, [164](#)
 - GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT, [165](#)
 - GetAsDataElement, [165](#)
 - GetDictVM, [165](#)
 - GetDictVR, [165](#)
 - GetNumberOfValues, [165](#)
 - GetTag, [166](#)
 - GetVM, [166](#)
 - GetVR, [167](#)
 - GetValue, [166](#)
 - GetValues, [166](#)
 - Internal, [169](#)
 - operator<, [167](#)
 - operator==, [167](#)
 - Print, [167](#)
 - Set, [168](#)
 - SetByteValue, [168](#)
 - SetByteValueNoSwap, [168](#)
 - SetFromDataElement, [168](#)
 - SetFromDataSet, [168](#)
 - SetValue, [169](#)
 - SetValues, [169](#)
- gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >, [162](#)
- gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >, [170](#)
 - ArrayType, [171](#)
 - GetAsDataElement, [172](#)
 - GetDictVM, [172](#)
 - GetDictVR, [172](#)
 - GetNumberOfValues, [172](#)
 - GetTag, [172](#)
 - GetVM, [172](#)
 - GetVR, [172](#)
 - GetValue, [172](#)
 - GetValues, [172](#)
 - Internal, [174](#)
 - operator<, [173](#)
 - operator==, [173](#)
 - Print, [173](#)
 - Set, [173](#)
 - SetByteValue, [173](#)
 - SetByteValueNoSwap, [173](#)
 - SetFromDataElement, [173](#)
 - SetFromDataSet, [174](#)
 - SetValue, [174](#)
- gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_3 >, [174](#)
 - GetVM, [175](#)
- gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_8 >, [175](#)
 - GetVM, [176](#)
- gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >, [177](#)
 - ~Attribute, [178](#)
 - ArrayType, [178](#)
 - Attribute, [178](#)
 - GetAsDataElement, [178](#)
 - GetDictVM, [178](#)
 - GetDictVR, [179](#)
 - GetNumberOfValues, [179](#)
 - GetTag, [179](#)
 - GetVM, [179](#)
 - GetVR, [179](#)
 - GetValue, [179](#)
 - GetValues, [179](#)
 - Print, [179](#)
 - Set, [180](#)
 - SetByteValue, [180](#)
 - SetFromDataElement, [180](#)
 - SetFromDataSet, [180](#)
 - SetNumberOfValues, [180](#)
 - SetValue, [180](#)
 - SetValues, [181](#)
- gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_2n >, [181](#)
 - GetVM, [182](#)

- gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_n >, 182
 - GetVM, 183
- gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_3n >, 184
 - GetVM, 185
- gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_n >, 185
 - GetVM, 186
- gdcmm::AudioCodec, 187
 - ~AudioCodec, 188
 - AudioCodec, 188
 - CanCode, 188
 - CanDecode, 189
 - Decode, 189
- gdcmm::Base64, 189
 - ~Base64, 189
 - Base64, 189
 - Decode, 190
 - Encode, 191
 - GetDecodeLength, 191
 - GetEncodeLength, 191
- gdcmm::BaseRootQuery, 195
 - ~BaseRootQuery, 197
 - AddQueryDataSet, 197
 - BaseRootQuery, 197
 - Construct, 197
 - GetAbstractSyntaxUID, 197
 - GetQueryDataSet, 197
 - GetQueryLevelFromQueryRoot, 198
 - GetQueryLevelFromString, 198
 - GetQueryLevelString, 198
 - GetTagListByLevel, 198
 - InitializeDataSet, 198
 - mDataSet, 199
 - mHelpDescription, 199
 - mImage, 199
 - mPatient, 199
 - mRootType, 199
 - mSeries, 199
 - mStudy, 199
 - Print, 198
 - QueryFactory, 199
 - SetSearchParameter, 198
 - ValidateQuery, 198
 - WriteHelpFile, 198
 - WriteQuery, 198
- gdcmm::BasicOffsetTable, 202
 - BasicOffsetTable, 203
 - operator<<, 204
 - Read, 203
- gdcmm::Bitmap, 204
 - ~Bitmap, 207
 - AreOverlaysInPixelData, 207
 - Bitmap, 207
 - Clear, 207
 - ComputeLossyFlag, 207
 - Dimensions, 211
 - GetBuffer, 207
 - GetBuffer2, 207
 - GetBufferLength, 207
 - GetColumns, 208
 - GetDataElement, 208
 - GetDimension, 208
 - GetDimensions, 208
 - GetLUT, 208
 - GetNeedByteSwap, 208
 - GetNumberOfDimensions, 208
 - GetPhotometricInterpretation, 208
 - GetPixelFormat, 208, 209
 - GetPlanarConfiguration, 209
 - GetRows, 209
 - GetTransferSyntax, 209
 - ImageChangeTransferSyntax, 211
 - IsEmpty, 209
 - IsLossy, 209
 - IsTransferSyntaxCompatible, 209
 - LUT, 211
 - LUTPtr, 207
 - LossyFlag, 211
 - NeedByteSwap, 211
 - NumberOfDimensions, 211
 - PF, 211
 - PI, 211
 - PixelData, 211
 - PixmapReader, 211
 - PlanarConfiguration, 211
 - Print, 209
 - SetColumns, 209
 - SetDataElement, 209
 - SetDimension, 209
 - SetDimensions, 210
 - SetLUT, 210
 - SetLossyFlag, 210
 - SetNeedByteSwap, 210
 - SetNumberOfDimensions, 210
 - SetPhotometricInterpretation, 210
 - SetPixelFormat, 210
 - SetPlanarConfiguration, 210
 - SetRows, 210
 - SetTransferSyntax, 211
 - TS, 212
 - TryJPEG2000Codec, 211
 - TryJPEG2000Codec2, 211
 - TryJPEGCodec, 211
 - TryJPEGCodec2, 211
 - TryJPEGLSCodec, 211
 - TryKAKADUCodec, 211

- TryPVRGCodec, [211](#)
- TryRAWCodec, [211](#)
- TryRLECodec, [211](#)
- gdcmm::BitmapToBitmapFilter, [212](#)
- ~BitmapToBitmapFilter, [213](#)
- BitmapToBitmapFilter, [213](#)
- GetOutput, [213](#)
- GetOutputAsBitmap, [213](#)
- Input, [213](#)
- Output, [213](#)
- SetInput, [213](#)
- gdcmm::BoxRegion, [214](#)
- ~BoxRegion, [215](#)
- Area, [215](#)
- BoundingBox, [215](#)
- BoxRegion, [215](#)
- Clone, [216](#)
- ComputeBoundingBox, [216](#)
- Empty, [216](#)
- GetXMax, [216](#)
- GetXMin, [216](#)
- GetYMax, [216](#)
- GetYMin, [216](#)
- GetZMax, [216](#)
- GetZMin, [216](#)
- IsValid, [216](#)
- operator=, [216](#)
- Print, [216](#)
- SetDomain, [216](#)
- gdcmm::ByteBuffer, [217](#)
- ByteBuffer, [217](#)
- Get, [217](#)
- GetStart, [217](#)
- ShiftEnd, [217](#)
- UpdatePosition, [217](#)
- gdcmm::ByteSwap
- Swap, [218](#)
- SwapFromSwapCodeIntoSystem, [218](#)
- SwapRange, [218](#)
- SwapRangeFromSwapCodeIntoSystem, [218](#)
- SystemIsBigEndian, [218](#)
- SystemIsLittleEndian, [218](#)
- gdcmm::ByteSwap< T >, [218](#)
- gdcmm::ByteSwapFilter, [219](#)
- ~ByteSwapFilter, [219](#)
- ByteSwap, [219](#)
- ByteSwapFilter, [219](#)
- SetByteSwapTag, [219](#)
- gdcmm::ByteValue, [219](#)
- ~ByteValue, [221](#)
- ByteValue, [221](#)
- Clear, [222](#)
- Fill, [222](#)
- GetBuffer, [222](#)
- GetLength, [222](#)
- GetPointer, [222](#)
- IsEmpty, [222](#)
- IsPrintable, [223](#)
- operator const std::vector< char > &, [223](#)
- operator=, [223](#)
- operator==, [223](#)
- Print, [223](#)
- PrintASCII, [223](#)
- PrintGroupLength, [223](#)
- PrintHex, [223](#)
- Read, [223](#)
- SetLength, [223](#)
- Write, [223](#)
- WriteBuffer, [223](#)
- gdcmm::CP246ExplicitDataElement, [248](#)
- GetLength, [249](#)
- Read, [249](#)
- ReadPreValue, [249](#)
- ReadValue, [250](#)
- ReadWithLength, [250](#)
- gdcmm::CSAElement, [251](#)
- CSAElement, [253](#)
- DataField, [255](#)
- DataPtr, [253](#)
- GetByteValue, [253](#)
- GetKey, [254](#)
- GetName, [254](#)
- GetNoOfItems, [254](#)
- GetSyngoDT, [254](#)
- GetVM, [254](#)
- GetVR, [254](#)
- GetValue, [254](#)
- IsEmpty, [254](#)
- KeyField, [255](#)
- NameField, [255](#)
- NoOfItemsField, [256](#)
- operator<, [255](#)
- operator<<, [255](#)
- operator=, [255](#)
- operator==, [255](#)
- SetByteValue, [255](#)
- SetKey, [255](#)
- SetName, [255](#)
- SetNoOfItems, [255](#)
- SetSyngoDT, [255](#)
- SetVM, [255](#)
- SetVR, [255](#)
- SetValue, [255](#)
- SyngoDTField, [256](#)
- VRField, [256](#)
- ValueMultiplicityField, [256](#)
- gdcmm::CSAHeader, [256](#)
- ~CSAHeader, [258](#)

- CSAHeader, [258](#)
- CSAHeaderType, [258](#)
- FindCSAElementByName, [258](#)
- GetCSADatInfo, [258](#)
- GetCSAEEnd, [258](#)
- GetCSAElementByName, [259](#)
- GetCSAImageHeaderInfoTag, [259](#)
- GetCSASeriesHeaderInfoTag, [259](#)
- GetDataSet, [259](#)
- GetFormat, [259](#)
- GetInterfile, [259](#)
- LoadFromDataElement, [259](#)
- operator<<, [260](#)
- Print, [259](#)
- Read, [260](#)
- Write, [260](#)
- gdcmm::CSAHeaderDict, [260](#)
 - AddCSAHeaderDictEntry, [261](#)
 - Begin, [261](#)
 - CSAHeaderDict, [261](#)
 - ConstIterator, [261](#)
 - Dicts, [261](#)
 - End, [261](#)
 - GetCSAHeaderDictEntry, [261](#)
 - IsEmpty, [261](#)
 - Iterator, [261](#)
 - LoadDefault, [261](#)
 - MapCSAHeaderDictEntry, [261](#)
 - operator<<, [261](#)
- gdcmm::CSAHeaderDictEntry, [262](#)
 - CSAHeaderDictEntry, [263](#)
 - GetDescription, [263](#)
 - GetName, [263](#)
 - GetVM, [263](#)
 - GetVR, [263](#)
 - operator<, [263](#)
 - operator<<, [263](#)
 - SetDescription, [263](#)
 - SetName, [263](#)
 - SetVM, [263](#)
 - SetVR, [263](#)
- gdcmm::CSAHeaderDictException, [263](#)
- gdcmm::CodeString, [237](#)
 - CodeString, [238](#)
 - const_iterator, [238](#)
 - const_reference, [238](#)
 - const_reverse_iterator, [238](#)
 - difference_type, [238](#)
 - GetAsString, [239](#)
 - IsValid, [239](#)
 - iterator, [238](#)
 - operator<<, [239](#)
 - operator==, [239](#)
 - pointer, [238](#)
 - reference, [238](#)
 - reverse_iterator, [238](#)
 - Size, [239](#)
 - size_type, [238](#)
 - TrimInternal, [239](#)
 - value_type, [238](#)
- gdcmm::Codec, [234](#)
- gdcmm::Coder, [235](#)
 - ~Coder, [236](#)
 - CanCode, [236](#)
 - Code, [236](#)
 - InternalCode, [236](#)
- gdcmm::Command, [239](#)
 - ~Command, [241](#)
 - Command, [241](#)
 - Execute, [241](#)
- gdcmm::CommandDataSet, [241](#)
 - ~CommandDataSet, [243](#)
 - CommandDataSet, [243](#)
 - Insert, [243](#)
 - operator<<, [243](#)
 - Read, [243](#)
 - Replace, [243](#)
 - Write, [243](#)
- gdcmm::CompositeNetworkFunctions, [244](#)
 - CEcho, [246](#)
 - CFind, [246](#)
 - CMove, [246](#)
 - CStore, [247](#)
 - ConstructQuery, [247](#)
 - KeyValuePairArrayType, [245](#)
 - KeyValuePairType, [245](#)
- gdcmm::ConstCharWrapper, [247](#)
 - ConstCharWrapper, [248](#)
 - operator const char *, [248](#)
- gdcmm::CryptographicMessageSyntax, [250](#)
 - ~CryptographicMessageSyntax, [251](#)
 - CipherTypes, [251](#)
 - CryptographicMessageSyntax, [251](#)
 - Decrypt, [251](#)
 - Encrypt, [251](#)
 - GetCipherType, [251](#)
 - ParseCertificateFile, [251](#)
 - ParseKeyFile, [251](#)
 - SetCipherType, [251](#)
- gdcmm::Curve, [267](#)
 - ~Curve, [269](#)
 - Curve, [269](#)
 - Decode, [269](#)
 - GetAsPoints, [269](#)
 - GetCurveDataDescriptor, [269](#)
 - GetDataValueRepresentation, [269](#)
 - GetDimensions, [269](#)
 - GetGroup, [269](#)

- GetNumberOfCurves, [269](#)
- GetNumberOfPoints, [269](#)
- GetTypeOfData, [269](#)
- GetTypeOfDataDescription, [269](#)
- IsEmpty, [269](#)
- Print, [269](#)
- SetCoordinateStartValue, [269](#)
- SetCoordinateStepValue, [269](#)
- SetCurve, [269](#)
- SetCurveDataDescriptor, [269](#)
- SetCurveDescription, [269](#)
- SetDataValueRepresentation, [269](#)
- SetDimensions, [269](#)
- SetGroup, [269](#)
- SetNumberOfPoints, [269](#)
- SetTypeOfData, [270](#)
- Update, [270](#)
- gdcm::DICOMDIR, [297](#)
 - DICOMDIR, [297](#)
- gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator, [297](#)
 - ~DICOMDIRGenerator, [299](#)
 - AddImageDirectoryRecord, [299](#)
 - AddPatientDirectoryRecord, [299](#)
 - AddSeriesDirectoryRecord, [299](#)
 - AddStudyDirectoryRecord, [299](#)
 - DICOMDIRGenerator, [299](#)
 - FilenameType, [299](#)
 - FileNamesType, [299](#)
 - Generate, [299](#)
 - GetFile, [299](#)
 - GetScanner, [299](#)
 - SetDescriptor, [299](#)
 - SetFile, [299](#)
 - SetFileNames, [299](#)
 - SetRootDirectory, [299](#)
- gdcm::DataElement, [270](#)
 - Clear, [273](#)
 - DataElement, [273](#)
 - Empty, [273](#)
 - GetByteValue, [273](#)
 - GetLength, [274](#)
 - GetSequenceOfFragments, [274](#)
 - GetSequenceOfItems, [274](#)
 - GetTag, [274](#)
 - GetVL, [275](#)
 - GetVR, [275](#)
 - GetValue, [275](#)
 - GetValueAsSQ, [275](#)
 - IsEmpty, [275](#)
 - IsUndefinedLength, [276](#)
 - operator<, [276](#)
 - operator<<, [278](#)
 - operator=, [276](#)
 - operator==, [276](#)
 - Read, [276](#)
 - ReadOrSkip, [276](#)
 - ReadPreValue, [276](#)
 - ReadValue, [276](#)
 - ReadWithLength, [276](#)
 - SetByteValue, [276](#)
 - SetTag, [277](#)
 - SetVL, [277](#)
 - SetVLToUndefined, [277](#)
 - SetVR, [277](#)
 - SetValue, [277](#)
 - TagField, [278](#)
 - VRField, [278](#)
 - ValueField, [278](#)
 - ValueLengthField, [278](#)
 - ValuePtr, [273](#)
 - Write, [278](#)
- gdcm::DataElementException, [279](#)
- gdcm::DataEvent, [279](#)
 - ~DataEvent, [281](#)
 - CheckEvent, [281](#)
 - DataEvent, [281](#)
 - GetData, [281](#)
 - GetDataLength, [281](#)
 - GetEventName, [281](#)
 - MakeObject, [281](#)
 - Self, [281](#)
 - SetData, [281](#)
 - Superclass, [281](#)
- gdcm::DataSet, [282](#)
 - Begin, [284](#)
 - CSAHeader, [288](#)
 - Clear, [284](#)
 - ComputeDataElement, [284](#)
 - ComputeGroupLength, [285](#)
 - ConstIterator, [284](#)
 - DataElementSet, [284](#)
 - End, [285](#)
 - FindDataElement, [285](#)
 - FindNextDataElement, [285](#)
 - GetDEEnd, [286](#)
 - GetDES, [286](#)
 - GetDataElement, [285](#), [286](#)
 - GetLength, [286](#)
 - GetMediaStorage, [286](#)
 - GetPrivateCreator, [286](#)
 - Insert, [286](#)
 - InsertDataElement, [286](#)
 - IsEmpty, [286](#)
 - Iterator, [284](#)
 - operator<<, [288](#)
 - operator(), [287](#)
 - operator=, [287](#)
 - Print, [287](#)

- Read, [287](#)
- ReadNested, [287](#)
- ReadSelectedTags, [287](#)
- ReadSelectedTagsWithLength, [287](#)
- ReadUpToTag, [287](#)
- ReadUpToTagWithLength, [287](#)
- ReadWithLength, [287](#)
- Remove, [287](#)
- Replace, [287](#)
- ReplaceEmpty, [287](#)
- Size, [288](#)
- SizeType, [284](#)
- Write, [288](#)
- gdcmm::DataSetEvent, [288](#)
 - ~DataSetEvent, [290](#)
 - CheckEvent, [290](#)
 - DataSetEvent, [290](#)
 - GetDataSet, [290](#)
 - GetEventName, [290](#)
 - MakeObject, [290](#)
 - Self, [289](#)
 - Superclass, [289](#)
- gdcmm::DataSetHelper, [290](#)
 - ComputeVR, [290](#)
- gdcmm::Decoder, [291](#)
 - ~Decoder, [291](#)
 - CanDecode, [292](#)
 - Decode, [292](#)
 - DecodeByStreams, [292](#)
- gdcmm::DefinedTerms, [292](#)
 - DefinedTerms, [293](#)
- gdcmm::Defs, [293](#)
 - ~Defs, [294](#)
 - Defs, [294](#)
 - GetIODFromFile, [294](#)
 - GetIODNameFromMediaStorage, [294](#)
 - GetIODs, [294](#)
 - GetMacros, [294](#)
 - GetModules, [294](#)
 - GetTypeFromTag, [294](#)
 - Global, [295](#)
 - IsEmpty, [294](#)
 - LoadDefaults, [294](#)
 - LoadFromFile, [294](#)
 - Verify, [294](#), [295](#)
- gdcmm::DeltaEncodingCodec, [295](#)
 - ~DeltaEncodingCodec, [296](#)
 - CanDecode, [296](#)
 - Decode, [296](#)
 - DeltaEncodingCodec, [296](#)
- gdcmm::Dict, [300](#)
 - AddDictEntry, [301](#)
 - Begin, [301](#)
 - ConstIterator, [301](#)
 - Dict, [301](#)
 - Dicts, [302](#)
 - End, [301](#)
 - GetDictEntry, [301](#)
 - GetDictEntryByKeyword, [301](#)
 - GetDictEntryByName, [301](#)
 - GetKeywordFromTag, [301](#)
 - IsEmpty, [302](#)
 - Iterator, [301](#)
 - LoadDefault, [302](#)
 - MapDictEntry, [301](#)
 - operator<<, [302](#)
- gdcmm::DictConverter, [302](#)
 - ~DictConverter, [303](#)
 - AddGroupLength, [303](#)
 - Convert, [303](#)
 - ConvertToCXX, [303](#)
 - ConvertToXML, [303](#)
 - DictConverter, [303](#)
 - GetDictName, [304](#)
 - GetInputFilename, [304](#)
 - GetOutputFilename, [304](#)
 - GetOutputType, [304](#)
 - OutputTypes, [303](#)
 - ReadVM, [304](#)
 - ReadVR, [304](#)
 - Readuint16, [304](#)
 - SetDictName, [304](#)
 - SetInputFileName, [304](#)
 - SetOutputFileName, [304](#)
 - SetOutputType, [304](#)
 - WriteFooter, [304](#)
 - WriteHeader, [304](#)
- gdcmm::DictEntry, [304](#)
 - DictEntry, [305](#)
 - GetKeyword, [305](#)
 - GetName, [305](#)
 - GetRetired, [305](#)
 - GetVM, [306](#)
 - GetVR, [306](#)
 - IsUnique, [306](#)
 - operator<<, [307](#)
 - SetElementXX, [306](#)
 - SetGroupXX, [306](#)
 - SetKeyword, [306](#)
 - SetName, [306](#)
 - SetRetired, [306](#)
 - SetVM, [306](#)
 - SetVR, [306](#)
- gdcmm::DictPrinter, [307](#)
 - ~DictPrinter, [308](#)
 - DictPrinter, [308](#)
 - Print, [309](#)
 - PrintDataElement2, [309](#)

- PrintDataSet2, 309
- gdcmm::Dicts, 309
 - ~Dicts, 310
 - ConstructorType, 310
 - Dicts, 310
 - GetCSAHeaderDict, 310
 - GetConstructorString, 310
 - GetDictEntry, 310, 311
 - GetPrivateDict, 311
 - GetPublicDict, 311
 - Global, 311
 - IsEmpty, 311
 - LoadDefaults, 311
 - operator<<, 311
- gdcmm::DirectionCosines, 313
 - ~DirectionCosines, 314
 - ComputeDistAlongNormal, 314
 - Cross, 314
 - CrossDot, 314
 - DirectionCosines, 314
 - Dot, 314
 - IsValid, 314
 - Normalize, 314
 - operator const double *, 314
 - Print, 314
 - SetFromString, 315
- gdcmm::Directory, 315
 - ~Directory, 316
 - Directory, 316
 - Explore, 316
 - FilenameType, 316
 - FilenamesType, 316
 - GetDirectories, 316
 - GetFilenames, 316
 - GetToplevel, 317
 - Load, 317
 - operator<<, 317
 - Print, 317
- gdcmm::DirectoryHelper, 317
 - GetCTImageSeriesUIDs, 318
 - GetFilenamesFromSeriesUIDs, 318
 - GetFrameOfReference, 318
 - GetMRImageSeriesUIDs, 318
 - GetRTStructSeriesUIDs, 318
 - GetSOPClassUID, 319
 - GetSeriesUIDsBySOPClassUID, 319
 - GetStringValueFromTag, 319
 - LoadImageFromFiles, 319
 - RetrieveSOPInstanceUIDFromIndex, 319
 - RetrieveSOPInstanceUIDFromZPosition, 319
- gdcmm::DummyValueGenerator, 319
 - Generate, 319
- gdcmm::Dumper, 320
 - ~Dumper, 321
- Dumper, 321
- gdcmm::Element
 - GetAsDataElement, 324
 - GetLength, 324
 - GetVM, 324
 - GetVR, 324
 - GetValue, 324
 - GetValues, 324
 - Internal, 324
 - Print, 324
 - Read, 324
 - Set, 324
 - SetFromDataElement, 324
 - SetNoSwap, 324
 - SetValue, 324
 - Type, 324
 - Write, 324
- gdcmm::Element< TVR, TVM >, 322
- gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_2 >, 325
 - Parent, 326
 - SetLength, 326
- gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >, 326
 - ~Element, 327
 - Element, 327
 - GetAsDataElement, 327
 - GetLength, 327
 - GetVM, 327
 - GetVR, 327
 - GetValue, 327
 - operator=, 328
 - Print, 328
 - Read, 328
 - Set, 328
 - SetArray, 328
 - SetFromDataElement, 328
 - SetLength, 328
 - SetNoSwap, 328
 - SetValue, 328
 - Type, 327
 - Write, 328
 - WriteASCII, 328
- gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_2n >, 328
 - Parent, 330
 - SetLength, 330
- gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_n >, 330
 - Parent, 331
 - SetLength, 331
- gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_3n >, 331
 - Parent, 333
 - SetLength, 333
- gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_n >, 333
 - Parent, 334
 - SetLength, 334
- gdcmm::Element< VR::AS, VM::VM5 >, 334

- GetLength, 335
- Internal, 335
- Print, 335
- gdcmm::Element< VR::OB, VM::VM1 >, 335
- gdcmm::Element< VR::OW, VM::VM1 >, 336
- gdcmm::ElementDisableCombinations< TVR, TVM >, 338
- gdcmm::ElementDisableCombinations< VR::OB, VM::VM1-
_n >, 339
- gdcmm::ElementDisableCombinations< VR::OW, VM::V-
M1_n >, 339
- gdcmm::EncapsulatedDocument, 339
 - EncapsulatedDocument, 339
- gdcmm::EncodingImplementation< T >, 340
- gdcmm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRASCII >, 340
 - Read, 340
 - ReadComputeLength, 340
 - ReadNoSwap, 341
 - Write, 341
- gdcmm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRBINARY >, 341
 - Read, 341
 - ReadComputeLength, 341
 - ReadNoSwap, 342
 - Write, 342
- gdcmm::EndEvent, 342
- gdcmm::EnumeratedValues, 343
 - EnumeratedValues, 344
- gdcmm::Event, 344
 - ~Event, 345
 - CheckEvent, 345
 - Event, 345
 - GetEventName, 345
 - MakeObject, 345
 - Print, 345
- gdcmm::Exception, 346
 - ~Exception, 347
 - Exception, 347
 - GetDescription, 347
 - what, 347
- gdcmm::ExitEvent, 347
- gdcmm::ExplicitDataElement, 349
 - GetLength, 350
 - Read, 350
 - ReadPreValue, 350
 - ReadValue, 350
 - ReadWithLength, 350
 - Write, 350
- gdcmm::ExplicitImplicitDataElement, 350
 - GetLength, 352
 - Read, 352
 - ReadPreValue, 352
 - ReadValue, 352
 - ReadWithLength, 352
- gdcmm::Fiducials, 352
 - Fiducials, 353
- gdcmm::File, 353
 - ~File, 355
 - File, 355
 - GetDataSet, 355
 - GetHeader, 355
 - operator<<, 356
 - Read, 355
 - SetDataSet, 355
 - SetHeader, 355
 - Write, 356
- gdcmm::FileAnonymizer, 356
 - ~FileAnonymizer, 358
 - Empty, 358
 - FileAnonymizer, 358
 - Remove, 358
 - Replace, 358
 - SetInputFileName, 358
 - SetOutputFileName, 358
 - Write, 358
- gdcmm::FileDerivation, 359
 - ~FileDerivation, 360
 - AddDerivationDescription, 360
 - AddPurposeOfReferenceCodeSequence, 360
 - AddReference, 360
 - AddSourceImageSequence, 360
 - Derive, 360
 - FileDerivation, 360
 - GetFile, 360
 - SetDerivationCodeSequenceCodeValue, 360
 - SetDerivationDescription, 360
 - SetFile, 361
 - SetPurposeOfReferenceCodeSequenceCodeValue,
361
- gdcmm::FileExplicitFilter, 361
 - ~FileExplicitFilter, 362
 - Change, 362
 - ChangeFMI, 362
 - FileExplicitFilter, 362
 - GetFile, 362
 - ProcessDataSet, 362
 - SetChangePrivateTags, 362
 - SetFile, 362
 - SetRecomputeItemLength, 363
 - SetRecomputeSequenceLength, 363
 - SetUseVRUN, 363
- gdcmm::FileMetaInformation, 363
 - ~FileMetaInformation, 366
 - AppendImplementationClassUID, 366
 - ComputeDataSetMediaStorageSOPClass, 366
 - ComputeDataSetTransferSyntax, 366
 - DataSetMS, 368
 - DataSetTS, 368
 - Default, 366
 - FileMetaInformation, 366

- FillFromDataSet, 366
- GetDataSetTransferSyntax, 366
- GetFileMetaInformationVersion, 366
- GetFullLength, 366
- GetGDCMImplementationClassUID, 366
- GetGDCMImplementationVersionName, 366
- GetGDCMSourceApplicationEntityTitle, 366
- GetImplementationClassUID, 366
- GetImplementationVersionName, 366
- GetMediaStorage, 366
- GetMetaInformationTS, 366
- GetPreamble, 367
- GetSourceApplicationEntityTitle, 367
- Insert, 367
- IsValid, 367
- MetaInformationTS, 368
- operator<<, 368
- Read, 367
- ReadCompat, 367
- ReadCompatInternal, 367
- Replace, 367
- SetDataSetTransferSyntax, 367
- SetImplementationClassUID, 367
- SetImplementationVersionName, 367
- SetPreamble, 368
- SetSourceApplicationEntityTitle, 368
- Write, 368
- gdcmm::FileSet, 373
 - AddFile, 373, 374
 - FileSet, 373
 - FileType, 373
 - FilesType, 373
 - GetFiles, 374
 - operator<<, 374
 - SetFiles, 374
- gdcmm::FileWithName, 374
 - FileWithName, 375
 - filename, 375
- gdcmm::Filename, 368
 - EndWith, 369
 - Filename, 369
 - GetExtension, 369
 - GetFileName, 369
 - GetName, 369
 - GetPath, 370
 - IsEmpty, 370
 - IsIdentical, 370
 - Join, 370
 - operator const char *, 370
 - ToUnixSlashes, 370
 - ToWindowsSlashes, 370
- gdcmm::FilenameGenerator, 370
 - ~FilenameGenerator, 371
 - FilenameGenerator, 371
- FilenameType, 371
- FileNamesType, 371
- Generate, 371
- GetFilename, 372
- GetFileNames, 372
- GetNumberOfFileNames, 372
- GetPattern, 372
- GetPrefix, 372
- SetNumberOfFileNames, 372
- SetPattern, 372
- SetPrefix, 372
- SizeType, 371
- gdcmm::FindPatientRootQuery, 376
 - FindPatientRootQuery, 377
 - GetAbstractSyntaxUID, 377
 - GetTagListByLevel, 377
 - InitializeDataSet, 377
 - QueryFactory, 377
 - ValidateQuery, 377
- gdcmm::FindStudyRootQuery, 378
 - FindStudyRootQuery, 379
 - GetAbstractSyntaxUID, 379
 - GetTagListByLevel, 379
 - InitializeDataSet, 379
 - QueryFactory, 380
 - ValidateQuery, 379
- gdcmm::Fragment, 380
 - Fragment, 382
 - GetLength, 382
 - operator<<, 382
 - Read, 382
 - ReadBacktrack, 382
 - ReadPreValue, 382
 - ReadValue, 382
 - Write, 382
- gdcmm::Global, 382
 - ~Global, 383
 - Append, 383
 - GetDefs, 383
 - GetDicts, 384
 - GetInstance, 384
 - Global, 383
 - LoadResourcesFiles, 384
 - Locate, 384
 - operator<<, 385
 - Prepend, 384
- gdcmm::GroupDict, 385
 - ~GroupDict, 386
 - Add, 386
 - GetAbbreviation, 386
 - GetName, 386
 - GroupDict, 386
 - GroupStringVector, 386
 - Insert, 386

- operator<<, 386
- Size, 386
- gdcmm::IOD, 436
 - AddIODEntry, 437
 - Clear, 437
 - GetIODEntry, 437
 - GetNumberOfIODs, 437
 - GetTypeFromTag, 437
 - IOD, 436
 - MapIODEntry, 436
 - operator<<, 437
 - SizeType, 436
- gdcmm::IODEntry, 437
 - GetIE, 438
 - GetName, 438
 - GetRef, 438
 - GetUsage, 438
 - GetUsageType, 439
 - IODEntry, 438
 - operator<<, 439
 - SetIE, 439
 - SetName, 439
 - SetRef, 439
 - SetUsage, 439
- gdcmm::IODs, 439
 - AddIOD, 440
 - Begin, 440
 - Clear, 440
 - End, 440
 - GetIOD, 440
 - IODMapType, 440
 - IODMapTypeConstIterator, 440
 - IODName, 440
 - IODs, 440
 - operator<<, 440
- gdcmm::IPPSorter, 440
 - ~IPPSorter, 442
 - ComputeZSpacing, 444
 - DirCosTolerance, 444
 - DropDuplicatePositions, 444
 - GetDirectionCosinesTolerance, 442
 - GetZSpacing, 442
 - GetZSpacingTolerance, 443
 - IPPSorter, 442
 - SetComputeZSpacing, 443
 - SetDirectionCosinesTolerance, 443
 - SetDropDuplicatePositions, 443
 - SetZSpacingTolerance, 443
 - Sort, 443
 - ZSpacing, 444
 - ZTolerance, 444
- gdcmm::IconImageFilter, 386
 - ~IconImageFilter, 388
 - Extract, 388
 - ExtractIconImages, 388
 - ExtractVeprolIconImages, 388
 - GetFile, 388
 - GetIconImage, 388
 - GetNumberOfIconImages, 388
 - IconImageFilter, 388
 - SetFile, 388
- gdcmm::IconImageGenerator, 389
 - ~IconImageGenerator, 390
 - AutoPixelMinMax, 390
 - ConvertRGBToPaletteColor, 390
 - Generate, 390
 - GetIconImage, 390
 - GetPixmap, 390
 - IconImageGenerator, 390
 - SetOutputDimensions, 390
 - SetOutsideValuePixel, 390
 - SetPixelMinMax, 391
 - SetPixmap, 391
- gdcmm::Image, 392
 - ~Image, 394
 - GetDirectionCosines, 394
 - GetIntercept, 394
 - GetOrigin, 394
 - GetSlope, 394
 - GetSpacing, 394
 - Image, 394
 - Print, 394
 - SetDirectionCosines, 395
 - SetIntercept, 395
 - SetOrigin, 395
 - SetSlope, 395
 - SetSpacing, 395
- gdcmm::ImageApplyLookupTable, 395
 - ~ImageApplyLookupTable, 398
 - Apply, 398
 - ImageApplyLookupTable, 398
- gdcmm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation, 398
 - ~ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation, 400
 - Change, 400
 - ChangeMonochrome, 400
 - GetPhotometricInterpretation, 400
 - ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation, 400
 - RGB2YBR, 400
 - SetPhotometricInterpretation, 400
 - YBR2RGB, 400
- gdcmm::ImageChangePlanarConfiguration, 401
 - ~ImageChangePlanarConfiguration, 403
 - Change, 403
 - GetPlanarConfiguration, 403
 - ImageChangePlanarConfiguration, 403
 - RGBPixelsToRGBPlanes, 403
 - RGBPlanesToRGBPixels, 403
 - SetPlanarConfiguration, 403

- gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax, 404
 - ~ImageChangeTransferSyntax, 406
 - Change, 406
 - GetTransferSyntax, 406
 - ImageChangeTransferSyntax, 406
 - SetCompressIconImage, 406
 - SetForce, 407
 - SetTransferSyntax, 407
 - SetUserCodec, 407
 - TryJPEG2000Codec, 407
 - TryJPEGCodec, 407
 - TryJPEGLSCodec, 407
 - TryRAWCodec, 407
 - TryRLECodec, 407
- gdcm::ImageCodec, 408
 - ~ImageCodec, 410
 - CanCode, 410
 - CanDecode, 410
 - Decode, 410
 - DecodeByStreams, 410
 - Dimensions, 412
 - DoByteSwap, 411
 - DoInvertMonochrome, 411
 - DoOverlayCleanup, 411
 - DoPaddedCompositePixelCode, 411
 - DoPlanarConfiguration, 411
 - DoSimpleCopy, 411
 - DoYBR, 411
 - GetDimensions, 411
 - GetHeaderInfo, 411
 - GetLUT, 411
 - GetLossyFlag, 411
 - GetNeedByteSwap, 411
 - GetNumberOfDimensions, 411
 - GetPhotometricInterpretation, 411
 - GetPixelFormat, 411
 - GetPlanarConfiguration, 411
 - ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation, 412
 - ImageCodec, 410
 - IsLossy, 411
 - IsValid, 411
 - LUT, 413
 - LUTPtr, 410
 - LossyFlag, 413
 - NeedByteSwap, 413
 - NeedOverlayCleanup, 413
 - NumberOfDimensions, 413
 - PF, 413
 - PI, 413
 - PlanarConfiguration, 413
 - RequestPaddedCompositePixelCode, 413
 - RequestPlanarConfiguration, 413
 - SetDimensions, 412
 - SetLUT, 412
 - SetLossyFlag, 412
 - SetNeedByteSwap, 412
 - SetNeedOverlayCleanup, 412
 - SetNumberOfDimensions, 412
 - SetPhotometricInterpretation, 412
 - SetPixelFormat, 412
 - SetPlanarConfiguration, 412
- gdcm::ImageConverter, 413
 - ~ImageConverter, 414
 - Convert, 414
 - GetOutput, 414
 - ImageConverter, 414
 - SetInput, 414
- gdcm::ImageFragmentSplitter, 414
 - ~ImageFragmentSplitter, 416
 - GetFragmentSizeMax, 416
 - ImageFragmentSplitter, 416
 - SetForce, 416
 - SetFragmentSizeMax, 416
 - Split, 416
- gdcm::ImageHelper, 416
 - ComputeSpacingFromImagePositionPatient, 417
 - GetDimensionsValue, 417
 - GetDirectionCosinesFromDataSet, 418
 - GetDirectionCosinesValue, 418
 - GetForcePixelSpacing, 418
 - GetForceRescaleInterceptSlope, 418
 - GetLUT, 418
 - GetOriginValue, 418
 - GetPhotometricInterpretationValue, 418
 - GetPixelFormatValue, 418
 - GetPlanarConfigurationValue, 418
 - GetPointerFromElement, 418
 - GetRescaleInterceptSlopeValue, 418
 - GetSpacingTagFromMediaStorage, 418
 - GetSpacingValue, 419
 - GetZSpacingTagFromMediaStorage, 419
 - SetDimensionsValue, 419
 - SetDirectionCosinesValue, 419
 - SetForcePixelSpacing, 419
 - SetForceRescaleInterceptSlope, 419
 - SetOriginValue, 419
 - SetRescaleInterceptSlopeValue, 419
 - SetSpacingValue, 419
- gdcm::ImageReader, 419
 - ~ImageReader, 422
 - GetImage, 422
 - ImageReader, 422
 - Read, 422
 - ReadACRNEMAIImage, 423
 - ReadImage, 423
- gdcm::ImageRegionReader, 423
 - ~ImageRegionReader, 425
 - ComputeBufferLength, 425

- GetRegion, 425
- ImageRegionReader, 425
- Read, 425
- ReadInformation, 425
- ReadIntoBuffer, 425
- SetRegion, 426
- gdcmm::ImageToImageFilter, 426
 - ~ImageToImageFilter, 428
 - GetInput, 428
 - GetOutput, 428
 - ImageToImageFilter, 428
- gdcmm::ImageWriter, 428
 - ~ImageWriter, 430
 - GetImage, 430
 - ImageWriter, 430
 - Write, 430
- gdcmm::ImplicitDataElement, 433
 - GetLength, 434
 - Read, 434
 - ReadPreValue, 434
 - ReadValue, 434
 - ReadWithLength, 434
 - Write, 434
- gdcmm::InitializeEvent, 434
- gdcmm::Item, 444
 - Clear, 446
 - FindDataElement, 446
 - GetDataElement, 446
 - GetLength, 446
 - GetNestedDataSet, 446, 447
 - InsertDataElement, 447
 - Item, 446
 - operator<<, 447
 - Read, 447
 - SetNestedDataSet, 447
 - Write, 447
- gdcmm::IterationEvent, 447
- gdcmm::JPEG12Codec, 449
 - ~JPEG12Codec, 450
 - DecodeByStreams, 450
 - GetHeaderInfo, 450
 - InternalCode, 450
 - IsStateSuspension, 450
 - JPEG12Codec, 450
- gdcmm::JPEG16Codec, 451
 - ~JPEG16Codec, 452
 - DecodeByStreams, 452
 - GetHeaderInfo, 452
 - InternalCode, 452
 - IsStateSuspension, 452
 - JPEG16Codec, 452
- gdcmm::JPEG2000Codec, 453
 - ~JPEG2000Codec, 454
 - Bitmap, 455
 - CanCode, 454
 - CanDecode, 454
 - Code, 455
 - Decode, 455
 - DecodeByStreams, 455
 - DecodeExtent, 455
 - GetHeaderInfo, 455
 - GetQuality, 455
 - GetRate, 455
 - ImageRegionReader, 455
 - JPEG2000Codec, 454
 - SetNumberOfResolutions, 455
 - SetQuality, 455
 - SetRate, 455
 - SetReversible, 455
 - SetTitleSize, 455
- gdcmm::JPEG8Codec, 456
 - ~JPEG8Codec, 457
 - DecodeByStreams, 457
 - GetHeaderInfo, 457
 - InternalCode, 457
 - IsStateSuspension, 457
 - JPEG8Codec, 457
- gdcmm::JPEGCodec, 458
 - ~JPEGCodec, 460
 - BitSample, 461
 - CanCode, 460
 - CanDecode, 460
 - Code, 460
 - ComputeOffsetTable, 460
 - Decode, 460
 - DecodeByStreams, 460
 - DecodeExtent, 460
 - GetHeaderInfo, 460
 - GetLossless, 461
 - GetQuality, 461
 - ImageRegionReader, 461
 - IsStateSuspension, 461
 - IsValid, 461
 - JPEGCodec, 460
 - Lossless, 461
 - Quality, 461
 - SetBitSample, 461
 - SetLossless, 461
 - SetPixelFormat, 461
 - SetQuality, 461
- gdcmm::JPEGLSCodec, 462
 - ~JPEGLSCodec, 463
 - CanCode, 463
 - CanDecode, 463
 - Code, 464
 - Decode, 464
 - DecodeExtent, 464
 - GetBufferLength, 464

- GetHeaderInfo, [464](#)
- GetLossless, [464](#)
- ImageRegionReader, [464](#)
- JPEGLSCodec, [463](#)
- SetBufferLength, [464](#)
- SetLossless, [464](#)
- SetLossyError, [464](#)
- gdcmm::KAKADUCodec, [465](#)
 - ~KAKADUCodec, [466](#)
 - CanCode, [466](#)
 - CanDecode, [466](#)
 - Code, [466](#)
 - Decode, [466](#)
 - KAKADUCodec, [466](#)
- gdcmm::LO, [466](#)
 - const_iterator, [468](#)
 - const_reference, [468](#)
 - const_reverse_iterator, [468](#)
 - difference_type, [468](#)
 - IsValid, [468](#)
 - iterator, [468](#)
 - LO, [468](#)
 - pointer, [468](#)
 - reference, [468](#)
 - reverse_iterator, [468](#)
 - size_type, [468](#)
 - Superclass, [468](#)
 - value_type, [468](#)
- gdcmm::LookupTable, [469](#)
 - ~LookupTable, [471](#)
 - Allocate, [471](#)
 - BitSample, [473](#)
 - Clear, [471](#)
 - Decode, [471](#)
 - GetBitSample, [472](#)
 - GetBufferAsRGBA, [472](#)
 - GetLUT, [472](#)
 - GetLUTDescriptor, [472](#)
 - GetLUTLength, [472](#)
 - GetPointer, [472](#)
 - IncompleteLUT, [473](#)
 - InitializeBlueLUT, [472](#)
 - InitializeGreenLUT, [472](#)
 - InitializeLUT, [472](#)
 - InitializeRedLUT, [472](#)
 - Initialized, [472](#)
 - Internal, [473](#)
 - LookupTable, [471](#)
 - LookupTableType, [471](#)
 - Print, [472](#)
 - SetBlueLUT, [472](#)
 - SetGreenLUT, [473](#)
 - SetLUT, [473](#)
 - SetRedLUT, [473](#)
 - WriteBufferAsRGBA, [473](#)
- gdcmm::MD5, [477](#)
 - ~MD5, [478](#)
 - Compute, [478](#)
 - ComputeFile, [478](#)
 - MD5, [478](#)
- gdcmm::Macro, [473](#)
 - AddMacroEntry, [474](#)
 - ArrayIncludeMacrosType, [474](#)
 - Clear, [474](#)
 - FindMacroEntry, [475](#)
 - GetMacroEntry, [475](#)
 - GetName, [475](#)
 - Macro, [474](#)
 - MapModuleEntry, [474](#)
 - operator<<, [475](#)
 - SetName, [475](#)
 - Verify, [475](#)
- gdcmm::Macros, [475](#)
 - AddMacro, [476](#)
 - Clear, [476](#)
 - GetMacro, [476](#)
 - IsEmpty, [476](#)
 - Macros, [476](#)
 - ModuleMapType, [476](#)
 - operator<<, [476](#)
- gdcmm::MediaStorage, [478](#)
 - GetMSString, [484](#)
 - GetMSType, [484](#)
 - GetModality, [484](#)
 - GetModalityDimension, [484](#)
 - GetNumberOfMSString, [484](#)
 - GetNumberOfMSType, [484](#)
 - GetNumberOfModality, [484](#)
 - GetString, [484](#)
 - GuessFromModality, [484](#)
 - IsImage, [484](#)
 - IsUndefined, [484](#)
 - MSType, [481](#)
 - MediaStorage, [484](#)
 - ObjectType, [483](#)
 - operator MSType, [485](#)
 - operator<<, [485](#)
 - SetFromDataSet, [485](#)
 - SetFromFile, [485](#)
 - SetFromHeader, [485](#)
 - SetFromModality, [485](#)
 - SetFromSourceImageSequence, [485](#)
- gdcmm::MemberCommand
 - ~MemberCommand, [488](#)
 - Execute, [488](#)
 - m_ConstMemberFunction, [489](#)
 - m_MemberFunction, [489](#)
 - m_This, [489](#)

- MemberCommand, 488
- New, 488
- Self, 487
- SetCallbackFunction, 488
- TConstMemberFunctionPointer, 487
- TMemberFunctionPointer, 488
- gdcmmemberCommand< T >, 485
- gdcmmeshPrimitive, 489
 - ~MeshPrimitive, 492
 - AddPrimitiveData, 492
 - GetMPType, 492
 - GetMPTypeString, 492
 - GetNumberOfPrimitivesData, 492
 - GetPrimitiveData, 492
 - GetPrimitiveType, 492
 - GetPrimitivesData, 492
 - MPType, 491
 - MeshPrimitive, 492
 - PrimitiveData, 492
 - PrimitiveType, 492
 - PrimitivesData, 491
 - SetPrimitiveData, 492
 - SetPrimitiveType, 492
 - SetPrimitivesData, 492
- gdcmmodifiedEvent, 492
- gdcmmodule, 494
 - AddMacro, 495
 - AddModuleEntry, 495
 - ArrayIncludeMacrosType, 495
 - Clear, 495
 - FindModuleEntryInMacros, 495
 - GetModuleEntryInMacros, 495
 - GetName, 495
 - MapModuleEntry, 495
 - Module, 495
 - operator<<, 495
 - SetName, 495
 - Verify, 495
- gdcmmoduleEntry, 496
 - ~ModuleEntry, 497
 - DataElementType, 498
 - Description, 497
 - DescriptionField, 498
 - GetDescription, 498
 - GetName, 498
 - GetType, 498
 - ModuleEntry, 497
 - Name, 498
 - operator<<, 498
 - SetDescription, 498
 - SetName, 498
 - SetType, 498
- gdcmmodules, 498
 - AddModule, 499
 - Clear, 499
 - GetModule, 499
 - IsEmpty, 499
 - ModuleMapType, 499
 - Modules, 499
 - operator<<, 500
- gdcmmovePatientRootQuery, 500
 - GetAbstractSyntaxUID, 501
 - GetTagListByLevel, 501
 - InitializeDataSet, 501
 - MovePatientRootQuery, 501
 - QueryFactory, 502
 - ValidateQuery, 501
- gdcmmoveStudyRootQuery, 502
 - GetAbstractSyntaxUID, 503
 - GetTagListByLevel, 503
 - InitializeDataSet, 504
 - MoveStudyRootQuery, 503
 - QueryFactory, 504
 - ValidateQuery, 504
- gdcmnestedModuleEntries, 504
 - AddModuleEntry, 506
 - GetModuleEntry, 506
 - GetNumberOfModuleEntries, 506
 - NestedModuleEntries, 506
 - operator<<, 506
 - SizeType, 506
- gdcmmoduleNoEvent, 506
- gdcmmoduleObject, 507
 - ~Object, 509
 - Object, 509
 - operator<<, 509
 - operator=, 509
 - Print, 509
 - Register, 509
 - SmartPointer, 509
 - UnRegister, 509
- gdcmmoduleOrientation, 510
 - ~Orientation, 511
 - GetLabel, 511
 - GetMajorAxisFromPatientRelativeDirectionCosine, 511
 - GetObliquityThresholdCosineValue, 511
 - GetType, 511
 - operator<<, 511
 - Orientation, 511
 - OrientationType, 511
 - Print, 511
 - SetObliquityThresholdCosineValue, 511
- gdcmmoduleOverlay, 512
 - ~Overlay, 515
 - Decode, 515
 - Decompress, 515
 - GetBitPosition, 515

- GetBitsAllocated, 515
- GetBuffer, 515
- GetColumns, 515
- GetDescription, 515
- GetGroup, 515
- GetOrigin, 515
- GetOverlayData, 515
- GetOverlayTypeAsString, 516
- GetOverlayTypeFromString, 516
- GetRows, 516
- GetType, 516
- GetTypeAsEnum, 516
- GetUnpackBuffer, 516
- GetUnpackBufferLength, 516
- GrabOverlayFromPixelData, 516
- IsEmpty, 516
- IsInPixelData, 516
- IsZero, 516
- Overlay, 515
- OverlayType, 514
- Print, 516
- SetBitPosition, 517
- SetBitsAllocated, 517
- SetColumns, 517
- SetDescription, 517
- SetFrameOrigin, 517
- SetGroup, 517
- SetNumberOfFrames, 517
- SetOrigin, 517
- SetOverlay, 517
- SetRows, 517
- SetType, 517
- Update, 518
- gdcmm::PDBElement, 525
 - GetName, 526
 - GetValue, 526
 - NameField, 526
 - operator<<, 526
 - operator==, 526
 - PDBElement, 526
 - SetName, 526
 - SetValue, 526
 - ValueField, 526
- gdcmm::PDBHeader, 527
 - ~PDBHeader, 528
 - FindPDBElementByName, 528
 - GetPDBEEnd, 528
 - GetPDBElementByName, 528
 - GetPDBInfoTag, 528
 - LoadFromDataElement, 528
 - operator<<, 528
 - PDBHeader, 528
 - Print, 528
- gdcmm::PDFCodec, 529
 - ~PDFCodec, 530
 - CanCode, 530
 - CanDecode, 530
 - Decode, 530
 - PDFCodec, 530
- gdcmm::PGXCodec, 533
 - ~PGXCodec, 534
 - CanCode, 534
 - CanDecode, 534
 - GetHeaderInfo, 534
 - PGXCodec, 534
 - Read, 535
 - Write, 535
- gdcmm::PNMCodec, 554
 - ~PNMCodec, 556
 - CanCode, 556
 - CanDecode, 556
 - GetBufferLength, 556
 - GetHeaderInfo, 556
 - PNMCodec, 556
 - Read, 556
 - SetBufferLength, 556
 - Write, 556
- gdcmm::PVRGCodec, 576
 - ~PVRGCodec, 577
 - CanCode, 577
 - CanDecode, 577
 - Code, 577
 - Decode, 577
 - PVRGCodec, 577
- gdcmm::ParseException, 518
 - ~ParseException, 519
 - GetLastElement, 519
 - operator=, 519
 - ParseException, 519
 - SetLastElement, 519
- gdcmm::Parser, 520
 - ~Parser, 521
 - EndElementHandler, 521
 - ErrorType, 521
 - GetBuffer, 521
 - GetCurrentByteIndex, 521
 - GetErrorCode, 521
 - GetErrorString, 521
 - GetUserData, 521
 - Parse, 521
 - ParseBuffer, 522
 - Parser, 521
 - Process, 522
 - SetElementHandler, 522
 - SetUserData, 522
 - StartElementHandler, 521
- gdcmm::Patient, 522
 - Patient, 522

- gdcmm::PersonName, [532](#)
 - Component, [532](#)
 - GetMaxLength, [532](#)
 - GetNumberOfComponents, [532](#)
 - MaxLength, [533](#)
 - MaxNumberOfComponents, [533](#)
 - Padding, [533](#)
 - Print, [532](#)
 - Separator, [533](#)
 - SetBlob, [532](#)
 - SetComponents, [532](#)
- gdcmm::PhotometricInterpretation, [535](#)
 - GetPIString, [536](#)
 - GetPIType, [536](#)
 - GetSamplesPerPixel, [537](#)
 - GetString, [537](#)
 - GetType, [537](#)
 - IsLossless, [537](#)
 - IsLossy, [537](#)
 - IsRetired, [537](#)
 - IsSameColorSpace, [537](#)
 - operator PIType, [537](#)
 - operator<<, [537](#)
 - PIType, [536](#)
 - PhotometricInterpretation, [536](#)
- gdcmm::PixelFormat, [537](#)
 - ~PixelFormat, [539](#)
 - Bitmap, [542](#)
 - GetBitsAllocated, [539](#)
 - GetBitsStored, [540](#)
 - GetHighBit, [540](#)
 - GetMax, [540](#)
 - GetMin, [540](#)
 - GetPixelRepresentation, [540](#)
 - GetPixelSize, [540](#)
 - GetSamplesPerPixel, [540](#)
 - GetScalarType, [541](#)
 - GetScalarTypeAsString, [541](#)
 - IsValid, [541](#)
 - operator ScalarType, [541](#)
 - operator<<, [542](#)
 - operator==, [541](#)
 - PixelFormat, [539](#)
 - Print, [541](#)
 - ScalarType, [539](#)
 - SetBitsAllocated, [541](#)
 - SetBitsStored, [541](#)
 - SetHighBit, [541](#)
 - SetPixelRepresentation, [541](#)
 - SetSamplesPerPixel, [541](#)
 - SetScalarType, [541](#)
 - Validate, [542](#)
- gdcmm::Pixmap, [542](#)
 - ~Pixmap, [544](#)
 - AreOverlaysInPixelData, [544](#)
 - Curves, [545](#)
 - GetCurve, [544](#), [545](#)
 - GetIconImage, [545](#)
 - GetNumberOfCurves, [545](#)
 - GetNumberOfOverlays, [545](#)
 - GetOverlay, [545](#)
 - Icon, [545](#)
 - Overlays, [545](#)
 - Pixmap, [544](#)
 - Print, [545](#)
 - RemoveOverlay, [545](#)
 - SetIconImage, [545](#)
 - SetNumberOfCurves, [545](#)
 - SetNumberOfOverlays, [545](#)
- gdcmm::PixmapReader, [545](#)
 - ~PixmapReader, [548](#)
 - GetPixmap, [548](#)
 - PixelData, [549](#)
 - PixmapReader, [548](#)
 - Read, [548](#)
 - ReadACRNEMAIImage, [548](#)
 - ReadImage, [548](#)
 - ReadImageInternal, [548](#)
- gdcmm::PixmapToPixmapFilter, [549](#)
 - ~PixmapToPixmapFilter, [550](#)
 - GetInput, [551](#)
 - GetOutput, [551](#)
 - GetOutputAsPixmap, [551](#)
 - PixmapToPixmapFilter, [550](#)
- gdcmm::PixmapWriter, [551](#)
 - ~PixmapWriter, [553](#)
 - DolIconImage, [553](#)
 - GetImage, [553](#)
 - GetPixmap, [553](#)
 - PixelData, [554](#)
 - PixmapWriter, [553](#)
 - PrepareWrite, [553](#)
 - SetImage, [553](#)
 - SetPixmap, [554](#)
 - Write, [554](#)
- gdcmm::Preamble, [557](#)
 - ~Preamble, [557](#)
 - Clear, [557](#)
 - Create, [558](#)
 - GetInternal, [558](#)
 - GetLength, [558](#)
 - IsEmpty, [558](#)
 - IsValid, [558](#)
 - operator<<, [558](#)
 - operator=, [558](#)
 - Preamble, [557](#)
 - Print, [558](#)
 - Read, [558](#)

- Remove, 558
- Valid, 558
- Write, 558
- gdcmm::PresentationContext, 558
 - AddTransferSyntax, 559
 - GetAbstractSyntax, 559
 - GetNumberOfTransferSyntaxes, 559
 - GetPresentationContextID, 559
 - GetTransferSyntax, 559
 - operator==, 559
 - PresentationContext, 559
 - Print, 559
 - SetAbstractSyntax, 559
 - SetPresentationContextID, 559
 - SizeType, 559
 - TransferSyntaxArrayType, 559
- gdcmm::PresentationContextGenerator, 561
 - AddPresentationContext, 562
 - GenerateFromFilenames, 562
 - GenerateFromUID, 562
 - GetDefaultTransferSyntax, 562
 - GetPresentationContexts, 563
 - PresentationContextArrayType, 562
 - PresentationContextGenerator, 562
 - SetDefaultTransferSyntax, 563
 - SetMergeModeToAbstractSyntax, 563
 - SetMergeModeToTransferSyntax, 563
 - SizeType, 562
- gdcmm::Printer, 567
 - ~Printer, 569
 - F, 570
 - GetPrintStyle, 569
 - MaxPrintLength, 570
 - Print, 569
 - PrintDataElement, 569
 - PrintDataSet, 569
 - PrintSQ, 569
 - PrintStyle, 570
 - PrintStyles, 569
 - Printer, 569
 - SetColor, 570
 - SetFile, 570
 - SetStyle, 570
- gdcmm::PrivateDict, 570
 - ~PrivateDict, 571
 - AddDictEntry, 571
 - Dicts, 571
 - FindDictEntry, 571
 - GetDictEntry, 571
 - IsEmpty, 571
 - LoadDefault, 571
 - operator<<, 571
 - PrintXML, 571
 - PrivateDict, 571
 - RemoveDictEntry, 571
- gdcmm::PrivateTag, 572
 - GetOwner, 573
 - operator<, 573
 - operator<<, 573
 - PrivateTag, 573
 - ReadFromCommaSeparatedString, 573
 - SetOwner, 573
- gdcmm::ProgressEvent, 573
 - ~ProgressEvent, 575
 - CheckEvent, 575
 - GetEventName, 575
 - GetProgress, 575
 - MakeObject, 575
 - ProgressEvent, 575
 - Self, 575
 - SetProgress, 575
 - Superclass, 575
- gdcmm::PythonFilter, 578
 - ~PythonFilter, 578
 - GetFile, 578
 - PythonFilter, 578
 - SetDicts, 578
 - SetFile, 578
 - ToPyObject, 578
 - UseDictAlways, 578
- gdcmm::QueryBase, 579
 - ~QueryBase, 580
 - GetAllRequiredTags, 580
 - GetAllTags, 580
 - GetHierarchicalSearchTags, 580
 - GetName, 580
 - GetOptionalTags, 580
 - GetQueryLevel, 580
 - GetRequiredTags, 580
 - GetUniqueTags, 580
- gdcmm::QueryFactory, 581
 - GetCharacterFromCurrentLocale, 581
 - ListCharSets, 581
 - ProduceCharacterSetDataElement, 581
 - ProduceQuery, 582
- gdcmm::QueryImage, 582
 - GetHierarchicalSearchTags, 583
 - GetName, 583
 - GetOptionalTags, 583
 - GetQueryLevel, 583
 - GetRequiredTags, 583
 - GetUniqueTags, 583
- gdcmm::QueryPatient, 584
 - GetHierarchicalSearchTags, 585
 - GetName, 585
 - GetOptionalTags, 585
 - GetQueryLevel, 585
 - GetRequiredTags, 585

- GetUniqueTags, [585](#)
- gdcm::QuerySeries, [585](#)
 - GetHierarchicalSearchTags, [586](#)
 - GetName, [587](#)
 - GetOptionalTags, [587](#)
 - GetQueryLevel, [587](#)
 - GetRequiredTags, [587](#)
 - GetUniqueTags, [587](#)
- gdcm::QueryStudy, [587](#)
 - GetHierarchicalSearchTags, [588](#)
 - GetName, [589](#)
 - GetOptionalTags, [589](#)
 - GetQueryLevel, [589](#)
 - GetRequiredTags, [589](#)
 - GetUniqueTags, [589](#)
- gdcm::RAWCodec, [589](#)
 - ~RAWCodec, [591](#)
 - CanCode, [591](#)
 - CanDecode, [591](#)
 - Code, [591](#)
 - Decode, [591](#)
 - DecodeByStreams, [591](#)
 - DecodeBytes, [591](#)
 - GetHeaderInfo, [592](#)
 - RAWCodec, [591](#)
- gdcm::RLECodec, [601](#)
 - ~RLECodec, [603](#)
 - CanCode, [603](#)
 - CanDecode, [603](#)
 - Code, [603](#)
 - Decode, [604](#)
 - DecodeByStreams, [604](#)
 - DecodeExtent, [604](#)
 - GetBufferLength, [604](#)
 - GetHeaderInfo, [604](#)
 - ImageRegionReader, [604](#)
 - RLECodec, [603](#)
 - SetBufferLength, [604](#)
 - SetLength, [604](#)
- gdcm::Reader, [592](#)
 - ~Reader, [594](#)
 - CanRead, [595](#)
 - F, [597](#)
 - GetFile, [595](#)
 - GetStreamPtr, [595](#)
 - Read, [595](#)
 - ReadDataSet, [595](#)
 - ReadMetaInformation, [596](#)
 - ReadPreamble, [596](#)
 - ReadSelectedTags, [596](#)
 - ReadUpToTag, [596](#)
 - Reader, [594](#)
 - SetFile, [596](#)
 - SetFileName, [596](#)
 - SetStream, [596](#)
 - StreamImageReader, [597](#)
- gdcm::Region, [597](#)
 - ~Region, [598](#)
 - Area, [598](#)
 - Clone, [598](#)
 - ComputeBoundingBox, [598](#)
 - Empty, [598](#)
 - IsValid, [598](#)
 - Print, [598](#)
 - Region, [598](#)
- gdcm::Rescaler, [599](#)
 - ~Rescaler, [600](#)
 - ComputeInterceptSlopePixelType, [600](#)
 - ComputePixelTypeFromMinMax, [600](#)
 - GetIntercept, [600](#)
 - GetSlope, [600](#)
 - InverseRescale, [600](#)
 - InverseRescaleFunctionIntoBestFit, [600](#)
 - Rescale, [601](#)
 - RescaleFunctionIntoBestFit, [601](#)
 - Rescaler, [600](#)
 - SetIntercept, [601](#)
 - SetMinMaxForPixelType, [601](#)
 - SetPixelFormat, [601](#)
 - SetSlope, [601](#)
 - SetTargetPixelType, [601](#)
 - SetUseTargetPixelType, [601](#)
- gdcm::SHA1, [642](#)
 - ~SHA1, [643](#)
 - Compute, [643](#)
 - ComputeFile, [643](#)
 - SHA1, [643](#)
- gdcm::SOPClassUIDToIOD, [652](#)
 - const, [653](#)
 - GetIOD, [653](#)
- gdcm::Scanner, [606](#)
 - ~Scanner, [609](#)
 - AddPrivateTag, [610](#)
 - AddSkipTag, [610](#)
 - AddTag, [610](#)
 - Begin, [610](#)
 - ClearSkipTags, [610](#)
 - ClearTags, [610](#)
 - ConstIterator, [609](#)
 - End, [610](#)
 - GetAllFilenamesFromTagToValue, [610](#)
 - GetFilenameFromTagToValue, [610](#)
 - GetFilenames, [610](#)
 - GetKeys, [610](#)
 - GetMapping, [610](#)
 - GetMappingFromTagToValue, [611](#)
 - GetMappings, [611](#)
 - GetOrderedValues, [611](#)

- GetValue, [611](#)
- GetValues, [611](#)
- IsKey, [611](#)
- MappingType, [609](#)
- New, [611](#)
- operator<<, [612](#)
- Print, [612](#)
- ProcessPublicTag, [612](#)
- Scan, [612](#)
- Scanner, [609](#)
- TagToValue, [609](#)
- TagToValueValueType, [609](#)
- ValueType, [609](#)
- gdcm::Scanner::ltstr, [473](#)
 - operator(), [473](#)
- gdcm::Segment, [612](#)
 - ~Segment, [615](#)
 - ALGOType, [614](#)
 - AddSurface, [615](#)
 - AnatomicRegion, [616](#)
 - GetALGOType, [615](#)
 - GetALGOTypeString, [615](#)
 - GetAnatomicRegion, [615](#)
 - GetPropertyCategory, [615](#)
 - GetPropertyType, [615](#)
 - GetSegmentAlgorithmName, [615](#)
 - GetSegmentAlgorithmType, [615](#)
 - GetSegmentDescription, [615](#)
 - GetSegmentLabel, [615](#)
 - GetSegmentNumber, [615](#)
 - GetSurface, [615](#)
 - GetSurfaceCount, [615](#)
 - GetSurfaces, [615](#)
 - PropertyCategory, [616](#)
 - PropertyType, [616](#)
 - Segment, [615](#)
 - SegmentAlgorithmName, [616](#)
 - SegmentAlgorithmType, [616](#)
 - SegmentDescription, [616](#)
 - SegmentLabel, [616](#)
 - SegmentNumber, [616](#)
 - SetAnatomicRegion, [615](#)
 - SetPropertyCategory, [615](#)
 - SetPropertyType, [615](#)
 - SetSegmentAlgorithmName, [615](#)
 - SetSegmentAlgorithmType, [615](#), [616](#)
 - SetSegmentDescription, [616](#)
 - SetSegmentLabel, [616](#)
 - SetSegmentNumber, [616](#)
 - SetSurfaceCount, [616](#)
 - SurfaceCount, [616](#)
 - SurfaceVector, [614](#)
 - Surfaces, [616](#)
- gdcm::SegmentHelper, [130](#)
- gdcm::SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry, [199](#)
 - BasicCodedEntry, [201](#)
 - CM, [201](#)
 - CSD, [201](#)
 - CSV, [201](#)
 - CV, [201](#)
 - IsEmpty, [201](#)
- gdcm::SegmentReader, [618](#)
 - ~SegmentReader, [620](#)
 - GetSegments, [620](#)
 - Read, [621](#)
 - ReadSegment, [621](#)
 - ReadSegments, [621](#)
 - SegmentMap, [620](#)
 - SegmentReader, [620](#)
 - SegmentVector, [620](#)
 - Segments, [621](#)
- gdcm::SegmentWriter, [621](#)
 - ~SegmentWriter, [623](#)
 - AddSegment, [623](#)
 - GetNumberOfSegments, [623](#)
 - GetSegment, [623](#)
 - GetSegments, [623](#)
 - PrepareWrite, [623](#)
 - SegmentVector, [623](#)
 - SegmentWriter, [623](#)
 - Segments, [623](#)
 - SetNumberOfSegments, [623](#)
 - SetSegments, [623](#)
 - Write, [623](#)
- gdcm::SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable, [616](#)
 - ~SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable, [618](#)
 - Print, [618](#)
 - SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable, [618](#)
 - SetLUT, [618](#)
- gdcm::SequenceOfFragments, [623](#)
 - AddFragment, [626](#)
 - Begin, [626](#)
 - Clear, [626](#)
 - ComputeByteLength, [626](#)
 - ComputeLength, [626](#)
 - ConstIterator, [626](#)
 - End, [626](#)
 - FragmentVector, [626](#)
 - GetBuffer, [626](#)
 - GetFragBuffer, [626](#)
 - GetFragment, [626](#)
 - GetLength, [627](#)
 - GetNumberOfFragments, [627](#)
 - GetTable, [627](#)
 - Iterator, [626](#)
 - New, [627](#)
 - operator==, [627](#)
 - Print, [627](#)

- Read, [627](#)
- ReadPreValue, [627](#)
- ReadValue, [627](#)
- SequenceOfFragments, [626](#)
- SetLength, [627](#)
- SizeType, [626](#)
- Write, [628](#)
- WriteBuffer, [628](#)
- gdcmm::SequenceOfItems, [628](#)
 - AddItem, [631](#)
 - Begin, [631](#)
 - Clear, [631](#)
 - ComputeLength, [631](#)
 - ConstIterator, [631](#)
 - End, [631](#)
 - FindDataElement, [632](#)
 - GetItem, [632](#)
 - GetLength, [632](#)
 - GetNumberOfItems, [632](#)
 - IsUndefinedLength, [632](#)
 - ItemVector, [631](#)
 - Items, [633](#)
 - Iterator, [631](#)
 - New, [632](#)
 - operator=, [632](#)
 - operator==, [632](#)
 - Print, [632](#)
 - Read, [632](#)
 - SequenceLengthField, [633](#)
 - SequenceOfItems, [631](#)
 - SetLength, [633](#)
 - SetLengthToUndefined, [633](#)
 - SetNumberOfItems, [633](#)
 - SizeType, [631](#)
 - Write, [633](#)
- gdcmm::SerieHelper, [634](#)
 - ~SerieHelper, [635](#)
 - AddFile, [635](#)
 - AddFileName, [635](#)
 - AddRestriction, [636](#)
 - Clear, [636](#)
 - CreateDefaultUniqueSeriesIdentifier, [636](#)
 - CreateUniqueSeriesIdentifier, [636](#)
 - FileNameOrdering, [636](#)
 - GetFirstSingleSerieUIDFileSet, [636](#)
 - GetNextSingleSerieUIDFileSet, [636](#)
 - ImagePositionPatientOrdering, [636](#)
 - ItFileSetHt, [636](#)
 - OrderFileList, [636](#)
 - SerieHelper, [635](#)
 - SerieRestrictions, [635](#)
 - SetDirectory, [636](#)
 - SetLoadMode, [636](#)
 - SetUseSeriesDetails, [636](#)
 - SingleSerieUIDFileSetHT, [636](#)
 - SingleSerieUIDFileSetmap, [635](#)
 - UserOrdering, [636](#)
- gdcmm::SerieHelper::Rule, [605](#)
 - elem, [606](#)
 - group, [606](#)
 - op, [606](#)
 - value, [606](#)
- gdcmm::Series, [636](#)
 - Series, [637](#)
- gdcmm::ServiceClassUser, [638](#)
 - ~ServiceClassUser, [640](#)
 - GetAETitle, [640](#)
 - GetCalledAETitle, [640](#)
 - GetTimeout, [640](#)
 - InitializeConnection, [640](#)
 - IsPresentationContextAccepted, [640](#)
 - SendEcho, [640](#)
 - SendFind, [640](#)
 - SendMove, [640](#)
 - SendStore, [641](#)
 - ServiceClassUser, [640](#)
 - SetAETitle, [641](#)
 - SetCalledAETitle, [641](#)
 - SetHostname, [641](#)
 - SetPort, [641](#)
 - SetPortSCP, [641](#)
 - SetPresentationContexts, [642](#)
 - SetTimeout, [642](#)
 - StartAssociation, [642](#)
 - StopAssociation, [642](#)
- gdcmm::SimpleMemberCommand
 - ~SimpleMemberCommand, [646](#)
 - Execute, [646](#)
 - m_MemberFunction, [646](#)
 - m_This, [646](#)
 - New, [646](#)
 - Self, [645](#)
 - SetCallbackFunction, [646](#)
 - SimpleMemberCommand, [646](#)
 - TMemberFunctionPointer, [645](#)
- gdcmm::SimpleMemberCommand< T >, [643](#)
- gdcmm::SimpleSubjectWatcher, [647](#)
 - ~SimpleSubjectWatcher, [647](#)
 - EndFilter, [647](#)
 - ShowAbort, [647](#)
 - ShowAnonymization, [647](#)
 - ShowData, [648](#)
 - ShowDataSet, [648](#)
 - ShowIteration, [648](#)
 - ShowProgress, [648](#)
 - SimpleSubjectWatcher, [647](#)
 - StartFilter, [648](#)
 - TestAbortOff, [648](#)

- TestAbortOn, [648](#)
- gdcmm::SmartPointer
 - ~SmartPointer, [650](#)
 - GetPointer, [650](#)
 - operator ObjectType *, [650](#)
 - operator*, [651](#)
 - operator->, [651](#)
 - operator=, [651](#)
 - SmartPointer, [650](#)
- gdcmm::SmartPointer< ObjectType >, [648](#)
- gdcmm::Sorter, [653](#)
 - ~Sorter, [656](#)
 - AddSelect, [656](#)
 - FileNames, [657](#)
 - GetFileNames, [656](#)
 - operator<<, [657](#)
 - Print, [656](#)
 - Selection, [657](#)
 - SelectionMap, [655](#)
 - SetSortFunction, [656](#)
 - Sort, [656](#)
 - SortFunc, [657](#)
 - SortFunction, [655](#)
 - Sorter, [656](#)
 - StableSort, [656](#)
- gdcmm::Spacing, [657](#)
 - ~Spacing, [658](#)
 - ComputePixelAspectRatioFromPixelSpacing, [658](#)
 - Spacing, [658](#)
 - SpacingType, [658](#)
- gdcmm::Spectroscopy, [659](#)
 - Spectroscopy, [659](#)
- gdcmm::SplitMosaicFilter, [659](#)
 - ~SplitMosaicFilter, [660](#)
 - ComputeMOSAICDimensions, [660](#)
 - GetFile, [660](#)
 - GetImage, [660](#)
 - SetFile, [660](#)
 - SetImage, [660](#)
 - Split, [660](#)
 - SplitMosaicFilter, [660](#)
- gdcmm::StartEvent, [660](#)
- gdcmm::StreamImageReader, [662](#)
 - ~StreamImageReader, [663](#)
 - CanReadImage, [663](#)
 - DefinePixelExtent, [663](#)
 - DefineProperBufferLength, [664](#)
 - GetDimensionsValueForResolution, [664](#)
 - GetFile, [664](#)
 - Read, [664](#)
 - ReadImageInformation, [664](#)
 - SetFileName, [664](#)
 - SetStream, [665](#)
 - StreamImageReader, [663](#)
- gdcmm::StreamImageWriter, [665](#)
 - ~StreamImageWriter, [667](#)
 - CanWriteFile, [667](#)
 - DefinePixelExtent, [668](#)
 - DefineProperBufferLength, [668](#)
 - mElementOffsets, [669](#)
 - mElementOffsets1, [669](#)
 - mWriter, [670](#)
 - mXMax, [670](#)
 - mXMin, [670](#)
 - mYMax, [670](#)
 - mYMin, [670](#)
 - mZMax, [670](#)
 - mZMin, [670](#)
 - mspFile, [670](#)
 - SetFile, [668](#)
 - SetFileName, [668](#)
 - SetStream, [668](#)
 - StreamImageWriter, [667](#)
 - Write, [668](#)
 - WriteImageInformation, [669](#)
 - WriteImageSubregionRAW, [669](#)
 - WriteRawHeader, [669](#)
- gdcmm::String
 - const_iterator, [672](#)
 - const_reference, [672](#)
 - const_reverse_iterator, [672](#)
 - difference_type, [672](#)
 - IsValid, [673](#)
 - iterator, [672](#)
 - operator const char *, [673](#)
 - pointer, [672](#)
 - reference, [672](#)
 - reverse_iterator, [672](#)
 - size_type, [672](#)
 - String, [673](#)
 - Trim, [673](#)
 - Truncate, [673](#)
 - value_type, [672](#)
- gdcmm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >, [670](#)
- gdcmm::StringFilter, [674](#)
 - ~StringFilter, [674](#)
 - ExecuteQuery, [674](#), [675](#)
 - FromString, [675](#)
 - GetFile, [675](#)
 - SetDicts, [675](#)
 - SetFile, [675](#)
 - StringFilter, [674](#)
 - ToString, [675](#)
 - ToStringPair, [675](#)
 - UseDictAlways, [676](#)
- gdcmm::Study, [676](#)
 - Study, [676](#)
- gdcmm::Subject, [676](#)

- ~Subject, 678
- AddObserver, 678
- GetCommand, 678
- HasObserver, 678
- InvokeEvent, 678
- RemoveAllObservers, 678
- RemoveObserver, 678
- Subject, 678
- gdcmm::Surface, 679
 - ~Surface, 682
 - GetAlgorithmFamily, 682
 - GetAlgorithmName, 682
 - GetAlgorithmVersion, 682
 - GetAxisOfRotation, 682
 - GetCenterOfRotation, 682
 - GetFiniteVolume, 682
 - GetManifold, 682
 - GetMaximumPointDistance, 682
 - GetMeanPointDistance, 682
 - GetMeshPrimitive, 682, 683
 - GetNumberOfSurfacePoints, 683
 - GetNumberOfVectors, 683
 - GetPointCoordinatesData, 683
 - GetPointPositionAccuracy, 683
 - GetPointsBoundingBoxCoordinates, 683
 - GetProcessingAlgorithm, 683
 - GetRecommendedDisplayCIELabValue, 683
 - GetRecommendedDisplayGrayscaleValue, 683
 - GetRecommendedPresentationOpacity, 683
 - GetRecommendedPresentationType, 683
 - GetSTATES, 683
 - GetSTATESString, 683
 - GetSurfaceComments, 683
 - GetSurfaceNumber, 683
 - GetSurfaceProcessing, 683
 - GetSurfaceProcessingDescription, 683
 - GetSurfaceProcessingRatio, 683
 - GetVIEWType, 684
 - GetVIEWTypeString, 684
 - GetVectorAccuracy, 683
 - GetVectorCoordinateData, 684
 - GetVectorDimensionality, 684
 - STATES, 681
 - SetAlgorithmFamily, 684
 - SetAlgorithmName, 684
 - SetAlgorithmVersion, 684
 - SetAxisOfRotation, 684
 - SetCenterOfRotation, 684
 - SetFiniteVolume, 684
 - SetManifold, 684
 - SetMaximumPointDistance, 684
 - SetMeanPointDistance, 684
 - SetMeshPrimitive, 684
 - SetNumberOfSurfacePoints, 684
 - SetNumberOfVectors, 684
 - SetPointCoordinatesData, 684
 - SetPointPositionAccuracy, 684
 - SetPointsBoundingBoxCoordinates, 684
 - SetProcessingAlgorithm, 684
 - SetRecommendedDisplayCIELabValue, 684
 - SetRecommendedDisplayGrayscaleValue, 684
 - SetRecommendedPresentationOpacity, 684
 - SetRecommendedPresentationType, 685
 - SetSurfaceComments, 685
 - SetSurfaceNumber, 685
 - SetSurfaceProcessing, 685
 - SetSurfaceProcessingDescription, 685
 - SetSurfaceProcessingRatio, 685
 - SetVectorAccuracy, 685
 - SetVectorCoordinateData, 685
 - SetVectorDimensionality, 685
 - Surface, 682
 - VIEWType, 681
- gdcmm::SurfaceHelper, 685
 - ColorArray, 686
 - RGBToRecommendedDisplayCIELab, 687
 - RGBToRecommendedDisplayGrayscale, 687
 - RecommendedDisplayCIELabToRGB, 686
- gdcmm::SurfaceReader, 687
 - ~SurfaceReader, 689
 - GetNumberOfSurfaces, 689
 - Read, 689
 - ReadPointMacro, 689
 - ReadSurface, 689
 - ReadSurfaces, 689
 - SurfaceReader, 689
- gdcmm::SurfaceWriter, 690
 - ~SurfaceWriter, 691
 - ComputeNumberOfSurfaces, 691
 - GetNumberOfSurfaces, 691
 - NumberOfSurfaces, 691
 - PrepareWrite, 691
 - PrepareWritePointMacro, 691
 - SetNumberOfSurfaces, 691
 - SurfaceWriter, 691
 - Write, 691
- gdcmm::SwapCode, 691
 - GetIndex, 693
 - GetSwapCodeString, 693
 - operator SwapCode::SwapCodeType, 693
 - operator<<, 693
 - SwapCode, 693
 - SwapCodeType, 692
- gdcmm::SwapperDoOp, 693
 - Swap, 693
 - SwapArray, 693
- gdcmm::SwapperNoOp, 694
 - Swap, 694

- SwapArray, [694](#)
- gdcmm::System, [694](#)
 - DeleteDirectory, [695](#)
 - EncodeBytes, [695](#)
 - FileExists, [695](#)
 - FileIsDirectory, [696](#)
 - FileIsSymlink, [696](#)
 - FileSize, [696](#)
 - FileTime, [696](#)
 - FormatDateTime, [696](#)
 - GetCWD, [697](#)
 - GetCurrentDateTime, [696](#)
 - GetCurrentModuleFileName, [696](#)
 - GetCurrentProcessFileName, [697](#)
 - GetCurrentResourcesDirectory, [697](#)
 - GetHostName, [697](#)
 - GetLastSystemError, [697](#)
 - GetLocaleCharset, [697](#)
 - GetPermissions, [697](#)
 - GetTimezoneOffsetFromUTC, [697](#)
 - MakeDirectory, [697](#)
 - ParseDateTime, [697](#), [698](#)
 - RemoveFile, [698](#)
 - SetPermissions, [698](#)
 - StrCaseCmp, [698](#)
 - StrNCaseCmp, [698](#)
 - StrTokR, [698](#)
- gdcmm::Table, [698](#)
 - ~Table, [699](#)
 - GetTableEntry, [699](#)
 - InsertEntry, [699](#)
 - MapTableEntry, [699](#)
 - operator<<, [699](#)
 - Table, [699](#)
- gdcmm::TableEntry, [699](#)
 - ~TableEntry, [700](#)
 - TableEntry, [700](#)
- gdcmm::TableReader, [700](#)
 - ~TableReader, [701](#)
 - CharacterDataHandler, [701](#)
 - EndElement, [701](#)
 - GetDefs, [701](#)
 - GetFilename, [701](#)
 - HandleIOD, [701](#)
 - HandleIODEntry, [701](#)
 - HandleMacro, [701](#)
 - HandleMacroEntry, [701](#)
 - HandleMacroEntryDescription, [701](#)
 - HandleModule, [701](#)
 - HandleModuleEntry, [701](#)
 - HandleModuleEntryDescription, [701](#)
 - HandleModuleInclude, [702](#)
 - Read, [702](#)
 - SetFilename, [702](#)
 - StartElement, [702](#)
 - TableReader, [701](#)
- gdcmm::Tag, [703](#)
 - bytes, [709](#)
 - GetElement, [705](#)
 - GetElementTag, [706](#)
 - GetGroup, [706](#)
 - GetLength, [706](#)
 - GetPrivateCreator, [706](#)
 - IsGroupLength, [706](#)
 - IsGroupXX, [706](#)
 - IsIllegal, [706](#)
 - IsPrivate, [706](#)
 - IsPrivateCreator, [707](#)
 - IsPublic, [707](#)
 - operator<, [707](#)
 - operator<<, [709](#)
 - operator<=, [707](#)
 - operator>>, [709](#)
 - operator=, [707](#)
 - operator==, [707](#)
 - PrintAsPipeSeparatedString, [708](#)
 - Read, [708](#)
 - ReadFromCommaSeparatedString, [708](#)
 - ReadFromPipeSeparatedString, [708](#)
 - SetElement, [708](#)
 - SetElementTag, [708](#)
 - SetGroup, [708](#)
 - SetPrivateCreator, [709](#)
 - Tag, [705](#)
 - tag, [709](#)
 - tags, [709](#)
 - Write, [709](#)
- gdcmm::TagPath, [709](#)
 - ~TagPath, [710](#)
 - ConstructFromString, [710](#)
 - ConstructFromTagList, [710](#)
 - IsValid, [710](#)
 - Print, [710](#)
 - Push, [711](#)
 - TagPath, [710](#)
- gdcmm::Testing, [711](#)
 - ~Testing, [712](#)
 - ComputeFileMD5, [712](#)
 - ComputeMD5, [712](#)
 - GetDataExtraRoot, [713](#)
 - GetDataRoot, [713](#)
 - GetFilename, [713](#)
 - GetFileNames, [713](#)
 - GetLossyFlagFromFile, [713](#)
 - GetMD5DataImage, [713](#)
 - GetMD5DataImages, [713](#)
 - GetMD5FromBrokenFile, [713](#)
 - GetMD5FromFile, [713](#)

- GetMediaStorageDataFile, 714
- GetMediaStorageDataFiles, 714
- GetMediaStorageFromFile, 714
- GetNumberOfFileNames, 714
- GetNumberOfMD5DataImages, 714
- GetNumberOfMediaStorageDataFiles, 714
- GetPixelSpacingDataRoot, 714
- GetSelectedTagsOffsetFromFile, 714
- GetSourceDirectory, 714
- GetStreamOffsetFromFile, 714
- GetTempDirectory, 714
- GetTempDirectoryW, 714
- GetTempFilename, 714
- GetTempFilenameW, 714
- MD5DataImagesType, 712
- MediaStorageDataFilesType, 712
- Print, 714
- Testing, 712
- gdcmm::Trace, 715
 - ~Trace, 716
 - DebugOff, 716
 - DebugOn, 716
 - ErrorOff, 716
 - ErrorOn, 716
 - GetDebugFlag, 716
 - GetDebugStream, 716
 - GetErrorFlag, 716
 - GetErrorStream, 716
 - GetStream, 716
 - GetWarningFlag, 716
 - GetWarningStream, 717
 - SetDebug, 717
 - SetDebugStream, 717
 - SetError, 717
 - SetErrorStream, 717
 - SetStream, 717
 - SetStreamToFile, 717
 - SetWarning, 717
 - SetWarningStream, 717
 - Trace, 716
 - WarningOff, 717
 - WarningOn, 718
- gdcmm::TransferSyntax, 718
 - CanStoreLossy, 720
 - GetNegociatedType, 720
 - GetString, 721
 - GetSwapCode, 721
 - GetTSString, 721
 - GetTSType, 721
 - IsEncapsulated, 721
 - IsEncoded, 721
 - IsExplicit, 721
 - IsImplicit, 721
 - IsLossless, 721
 - IsLossy, 721
 - IsValid, 721
 - NegociatedType, 720
 - operator TSType, 721
 - operator<<, 721
 - TSType, 720
 - TransferSyntax, 720
- gdcmm::Type, 724
 - GetTypeString, 726
 - GetTypeType, 726
 - operator TypeType, 726
 - operator<<, 726
 - Type, 725
 - TypeType, 725
- gdcmm::UI, 726
 - Internal, 726
 - operator<<, 726
- gdcmm::UIDGenerator, 727
 - Generate, 728
 - GenerateUUID, 728
 - GetGDCMUID, 728
 - GetRoot, 728
 - IsValid, 728
 - SetRoot, 728
 - UIDGenerator, 727
- gdcmm::UIDs, 728
 - GetName, 746
 - GetNumberOfTransferSyntaxStrings, 746
 - GetString, 747
 - GetTransferSyntaxString, 747
 - GetTransferSyntaxStrings, 747
 - GetUIDName, 747
 - GetUIDString, 747
 - operator TSType, 747
 - SetFromUID, 747
 - TSName, 733
 - TSType, 740
 - TransferSyntaxStringsType, 733
- gdcmm::UNExplicitDataElement, 791
 - GetLength, 792
 - Read, 792
 - ReadPreValue, 792
 - ReadValue, 792
 - ReadWithLength, 792
- gdcmm::UNExplicitImplicitDataElement, 792
 - GetLength, 794
 - Read, 794
 - ReadPreValue, 794
 - ReadValue, 794
- gdcmm::Unpacker12Bits, 794
 - Pack, 795
 - Unpack, 795
- gdcmm::Usage, 795
 - GetUsageString, 796

- GetUsageType, 796
 - operator UsageType, 796
 - operator<<, 796
 - Usage, 796
 - UsageType, 796
- gdcmm::UserEvent, 797
- gdcmm::VL, 804
 - GetLength, 805
 - GetVL16Max, 805
 - GetVL32Max, 805
 - IsOdd, 805
 - IsUndefined, 805
 - operator uint32_t, 806
 - operator<<, 806
 - operator++, 806
 - operator+&, 806
 - Read, 806
 - Read16, 806
 - SetToUndefined, 806
 - Type, 805
 - VL, 805
 - Write, 806
 - Write16, 806
- gdcmm::VM, 806
 - Compatible, 809
 - GetIndex, 809
 - GetLength, 809
 - GetNumberOfElementsFromArray, 809
 - GetVMString, 809
 - GetVMType, 809
 - GetVMTypeFromLength, 810
 - IsValid, 810
 - operator VMType, 810
 - operator<<, 810
 - VM, 809
 - VMType, 808
- gdcmm::VMToLength< T >, 810
- gdcmm::VR, 810
 - CanDisplay, 813
 - Compatible, 813
 - GetLength, 813, 814
 - GetSize, 814
 - GetSizeof, 814
 - GetVRString, 814
 - GetVRStringFromFile, 814
 - GetVRType, 814
 - GetVRTypeFromFile, 814
 - IsASCII, 814
 - IsASCII2, 814
 - IsBinary, 814
 - IsBinary2, 814
 - IsDual, 814
 - IsSwap, 814
 - IsVRFile, 814
 - IsValid, 814
 - operator VRTYPE, 814
 - operator<<, 815
 - Read, 814
 - VR, 813
 - VRTYPE, 812
 - Write, 814
- gdcmm::VR16ExplicitDataElement, 815
 - GetLength, 816
 - Read, 816
 - ReadPreValue, 816
 - ReadValue, 817
 - ReadWithLength, 817
- gdcmm::VRToEncoding< T >, 817
- gdcmm::VRToType< T >, 817
- gdcmm::VRVLSIZE< 0 >, 818
 - Read, 818
 - Write, 818
- gdcmm::VRVLSIZE< 1 >, 818
 - Read, 818
 - Write, 818
- gdcmm::VRVLSIZE< T >, 818
- gdcmm::Validate, 799
 - ~Validate, 800
 - F, 800
 - GetValidatedFile, 800
 - SetFile, 800
 - V, 800
 - Validate, 800
 - Validation, 800
- gdcmm::Value, 800
 - ~Value, 802
 - Clear, 802
 - GetLength, 802
 - operator==, 802
 - SetLength, 802
 - Value, 802
- gdcmm::ValueIO
 - Read, 803
 - Write, 803
- gdcmm::ValueIO< TDE, TSwap, TType >, 802
- gdcmm::Version, 803
 - ~Version, 803
 - GetBuildVersion, 803
 - GetMajorVersion, 804
 - GetMinorVersion, 804
 - GetVersion, 804
 - operator<<, 804
 - Print, 804
 - Version, 803
- gdcmm::Waveform, 868
 - Waveform, 869
- gdcmm::Writer, 869
 - ~Writer, 872

- CheckFileMetaInformationOff, [872](#)
- CheckFileMetaInformationOn, [872](#)
- GetFile, [872](#)
- GetStreamPtr, [872](#)
- Ofstream, [873](#)
- SetCheckFileMetaInformation, [872](#)
- SetFile, [872](#)
- SetFileName, [872](#)
- SetStream, [873](#)
- SetWriteDataSetOnly, [873](#)
- Stream, [873](#)
- StreamImageWriter, [873](#)
- Write, [873](#)
- Writer, [872](#)
- gdcmm::XMLDictReader, [875](#)
 - ~XMLDictReader, [875](#)
 - CharacterDataHandler, [875](#)
 - EndElement, [875](#)
 - GetDict, [875](#)
 - HandleDescription, [875](#)
 - HandleEntry, [875](#)
 - StartElement, [875](#)
 - XMLDictReader, [875](#)
- gdcmm::XMLPrivateDictReader, [875](#)
 - ~XMLPrivateDictReader, [877](#)
 - CharacterDataHandler, [877](#)
 - EndElement, [877](#)
 - GetPrivateDict, [877](#)
 - HandleDescription, [877](#)
 - HandleEntry, [877](#)
 - StartElement, [877](#)
 - XMLPrivateDictReader, [877](#)
- gdcmm::ignore_char, [391](#)
 - ignore_char, [391](#)
 - m_char, [391](#)
- gdcmm::network, [124](#)
 - cMaxEventID, [129](#)
 - cMaxStateID, [129](#)
 - EEventID, [128](#)
 - EStateID, [129](#)
 - GetStateIndex, [129](#)
- gdcmm::network::AAAbortPDU, [133](#)
 - AAAbortPDU, [134](#)
 - IsLastFragment, [134](#)
 - Print, [134](#)
 - Read, [134](#)
 - SetReason, [134](#)
 - SetSource, [135](#)
 - Size, [135](#)
 - Write, [135](#)
- gdcmm::network::AAssociateACPDU, [135](#)
 - AAssociateACPDU, [137](#)
 - AAssociateRQPDU, [137](#)
 - AddPresentationContextAC, [137](#)
 - GetNumberOfPresentationContextAC, [137](#)
 - GetPresentationContextAC, [137](#)
 - GetUserInformation, [137](#)
 - InitFromRQ, [137](#)
 - IsLastFragment, [137](#)
 - Print, [137](#)
 - Read, [137](#)
 - SetCalledAETitle, [137](#)
 - SetCallingAETitle, [137](#)
 - Size, [137](#)
 - SizeType, [137](#)
 - Write, [137](#)
- gdcmm::network::AAssociateRJPDU, [138](#)
 - AAssociateRJPDU, [139](#)
 - IsLastFragment, [139](#)
 - Print, [139](#)
 - Read, [139](#)
 - Size, [139](#)
 - Write, [139](#)
- gdcmm::network::AAssociateRQPDU, [139](#)
 - AAssociateACPDU, [143](#)
 - AAssociateRQPDU, [141](#)
 - AddPresentationContext, [142](#)
 - GetCalledAETitle, [142](#)
 - GetCallingAETitle, [142](#)
 - GetNumberOfPresentationContext, [142](#)
 - GetPresentationContext, [142](#)
 - GetPresentationContextByAbstractSyntax, [142](#)
 - GetPresentationContextByID, [142](#)
 - GetPresentationContexts, [142](#)
 - GetReserved43_74, [142](#)
 - GetUserInformation, [142](#)
 - IsAETitleValid, [142](#)
 - IsLastFragment, [142](#)
 - PresentationContextArrayType, [141](#)
 - Print, [142](#)
 - Read, [142](#)
 - SetCalledAETitle, [142](#)
 - SetCallingAETitle, [142](#)
 - SetUserInformation, [142](#)
 - Size, [143](#)
 - SizeType, [141](#)
 - Write, [143](#)
- gdcmm::network::ARTIMTimer, [160](#)
 - ARTIMTimer, [160](#)
 - GetElapsedTime, [160](#)
 - GetHasExpired, [160](#)
 - GetTimeout, [160](#)
 - SetTimeout, [161](#)
 - Start, [161](#)
 - Stop, [161](#)
- gdcmm::network::AReleaseRPPDU, [156](#)
 - AReleaseRPPDU, [157](#)
 - IsLastFragment, [158](#)

- Print, 158
- Read, 158
- Size, 158
- Write, 158
- gdcmm::network::AReleaseRQPDU, 158
 - AReleaseRQPDU, 159
 - IsLastFragment, 159
 - Print, 159
 - Read, 159
 - Size, 159
 - Write, 160
- gdcmm::network::AbstractSyntax, 144
 - AbstractSyntax, 145
 - GetAsDataElement, 145
 - GetName, 145
 - operator==, 145
 - Print, 145
 - Read, 145
 - SetName, 145
 - SetNameFromUID, 145
 - Size, 145
 - Write, 145
- gdcmm::network::ApplicationContext, 154
 - ApplicationContext, 154
 - GetName, 154
 - Print, 154
 - Read, 154
 - SetName, 154
 - Size, 154
 - Write, 154
- gdcmm::network::AsynchronousOperationsWindowSub, 162
 - AsynchronousOperationsWindowSub, 162
 - Print, 162
 - Read, 162
 - Size, 162
 - Write, 162
- gdcmm::network::BaseCompositeMessage, 191
 - ConstructPDV, 193
- gdcmm::network::BasePDU, 193
 - ~BasePDU, 194
 - IsLastFragment, 194
 - Print, 194
 - Read, 194
 - Size, 194
 - Write, 195
- gdcmm::network::CEchoRQ, 224
 - AffectedSOPClassUID, 225
 - ConstructPDV, 225
 - MessageID, 225
- gdcmm::network::CEchoRSP, 225
 - ConstructPDVByDataSet, 226
- gdcmm::network::CFind, 226
- gdcmm::network::CFindCancelRQ, 227
 - ConstructPDVByDataSet, 228
- gdcmm::network::CFindRQ, 228
 - ConstructPDV, 229
- gdcmm::network::CFindRSP, 229
 - ConstructPDVByDataSet, 230
- gdcmm::network::CMoveCancelRq, 230
 - ConstructPDVByDataSet, 231
- gdcmm::network::CMoveRQ, 232
 - ConstructPDV, 233
- gdcmm::network::CMoveRSP, 233
 - ConstructPDVByDataSet, 234
- gdcmm::network::CStoreRQ, 264
 - ConstructPDV, 265
- gdcmm::network::CStoreRSP, 266
 - ConstructPDV, 267
- gdcmm::network::CompositeMessageFactory, 243
 - ConstructCEchoRQ, 244
 - ConstructCFindRQ, 244
 - ConstructCMoveRQ, 244
 - ConstructCStoreRQ, 244
 - ConstructCStoreRSP, 244
- gdcmm::network::DIMSE, 311
 - CommandTypes, 312
- gdcmm::network::ImplementationClassUIDSub, 431
 - ImplementationClassUIDSub, 431
 - Print, 431
 - Read, 431
 - Size, 431
 - Write, 431
- gdcmm::network::ImplementationUIDSub, 431
 - ImplementationUIDSub, 432
 - Write, 432
- gdcmm::network::ImplementationVersionNameSub, 432
 - ImplementationVersionNameSub, 432
 - Print, 432
 - Read, 432
 - Size, 432
 - Write, 432
- gdcmm::network::MaximumLengthSub, 476
 - GetMaximumLength, 477
 - MaximumLengthSub, 477
 - Print, 477
 - Read, 477
 - SetMaximumLength, 477
 - Size, 477
 - Write, 477
- gdcmm::network::PDUFactory, 530
 - ConstructAbortPDU, 531
 - ConstructPDU, 531
 - ConstructReleasePDU, 531
 - CreateCEchoPDU, 531
 - CreateCFindPDU, 531
 - CreateCMovePDU, 531
 - CreateCStoreRQPDU, 531

- CreateCStoreRSPDU, 531
- DetermineEventByPDU, 531
- GetPDVs, 531
- gdcmm::network::PDataTFPDU, 522
 - AddPresentationDataValue, 524
 - GetNumberOfPresentationDataValues, 524
 - GetPresentationDataValue, 524
 - IsLastFragment, 524
 - PDataTFPDU, 524
 - Print, 524
 - Read, 524
 - ReadInto, 524
 - Size, 524
 - SizeType, 524
 - Write, 524
- gdcmm::network::PresentationContextAC, 560
 - GetPresentationContextID, 560
 - GetReason, 560
 - GetTransferSyntax, 560
 - PresentationContextAC, 560
 - Print, 560
 - Read, 560
 - SetPresentationContextID, 560
 - SetReason, 561
 - SetTransferSyntax, 561
 - Size, 561
 - Write, 561
- gdcmm::network::PresentationContextRQ, 563
 - AddTransferSyntax, 564
 - GetAbstractSyntax, 564
 - GetNumberOfTransferSyntaxes, 564
 - GetPresentationContextID, 564
 - GetTransferSyntax, 564
 - GetTransferSyntaxes, 564
 - operator==, 564
 - PresentationContextRQ, 564
 - Print, 565
 - Read, 565
 - SetAbstractSyntax, 565
 - SetPresentationContextID, 565
 - Size, 565
 - SizeType, 564
 - Write, 565
- gdcmm::network::PresentationDataValue, 565
 - ConcatenatePDVBlobs, 566
 - GetBlob, 566
 - GetIsCommand, 566
 - GetIsLastFragment, 566
 - GetMessageHeader, 566
 - GetPresentationContextID, 566
 - PresentationDataValue, 566
 - Print, 566
 - Read, 566
 - ReadInto, 566
 - SetBlob, 566
 - SetCommand, 566
 - SetDataSet, 566
 - SetLastFragment, 566
 - SetMessageHeader, 566
 - SetPresentationContextID, 566
 - Size, 567
 - Write, 567
- gdcmm::network::RoleSelectionSub, 604
 - Print, 605
 - Read, 605
 - RoleSelectionSub, 605
 - SetTuple, 605
 - Size, 605
 - Write, 605
- gdcmm::network::SOPClassExtendedNegotiationSub, 651
 - Print, 652
 - Read, 652
 - SOPClassExtendedNegotiationSub, 652
 - SetTuple, 652
 - Size, 652
 - Write, 652
- gdcmm::network::ServiceClassApplicationInformation, 637
 - Print, 637
 - Read, 637
 - ServiceClassApplicationInformation, 637
 - SetTuple, 637
 - Size, 637
 - Write, 637
- gdcmm::network::TableRow, 702
 - ~TableRow, 703
 - TableRow, 703
 - transitions, 703
- gdcmm::network::TransferSyntaxSub, 722
 - GetName, 722
 - operator==, 722
 - Print, 722
 - Read, 722
 - SetName, 722
 - SetNameFromUID, 722
 - Size, 722
 - TransferSyntaxSub, 722
 - Write, 723
- gdcmm::network::Transition, 723
 - ~Transition, 724
 - mAction, 724
 - mEnd, 724
 - MakeNew, 724
 - Transition, 723, 724
- gdcmm::network::ULAction, 747
 - ~ULAction, 749
 - PerformAction, 749
 - ULAction, 749
- gdcmm::network::ULActionAA1, 750

PerformAction, 750
 gdcmm::network::ULActionAA2, 751
 PerformAction, 751
 gdcmm::network::ULActionAA3, 752
 PerformAction, 752
 gdcmm::network::ULActionAA4, 753
 PerformAction, 753
 gdcmm::network::ULActionAA5, 754
 PerformAction, 754
 gdcmm::network::ULActionAA6, 755
 PerformAction, 755
 gdcmm::network::ULActionAA7, 756
 PerformAction, 756
 gdcmm::network::ULActionAA8, 757
 PerformAction, 757
 gdcmm::network::ULActionAE1, 758
 PerformAction, 758
 gdcmm::network::ULActionAE2, 759
 PerformAction, 759
 gdcmm::network::ULActionAE3, 760
 PerformAction, 760
 gdcmm::network::ULActionAE4, 761
 PerformAction, 761
 gdcmm::network::ULActionAE5, 762
 PerformAction, 762
 gdcmm::network::ULActionAE6, 763
 PerformAction, 763
 gdcmm::network::ULActionAE7, 764
 PerformAction, 764
 gdcmm::network::ULActionAE8, 765
 PerformAction, 765
 gdcmm::network::ULActionAR1, 766
 PerformAction, 766
 gdcmm::network::ULActionAR10, 767
 PerformAction, 767
 gdcmm::network::ULActionAR2, 768
 PerformAction, 768
 gdcmm::network::ULActionAR3, 769
 PerformAction, 769
 gdcmm::network::ULActionAR4, 770
 PerformAction, 770
 gdcmm::network::ULActionAR5, 771
 PerformAction, 771
 gdcmm::network::ULActionAR6, 772
 PerformAction, 772
 gdcmm::network::ULActionAR7, 773
 PerformAction, 773
 gdcmm::network::ULActionAR8, 774
 PerformAction, 774
 gdcmm::network::ULActionAR9, 775
 PerformAction, 775
 gdcmm::network::ULActionDT1, 776
 PerformAction, 776
 gdcmm::network::ULActionDT2, 777

PerformAction, 777
 gdcmm::network::ULBasicCallback, 778
 ~ULBasicCallback, 779
 GetDataSets, 779
 GetResponses, 779
 HandleDataSet, 779
 HandleResponse, 779
 ULBasicCallback, 779
 gdcmm::network::ULConnection, 779
 ~ULConnection, 780
 AddAcceptedPresentationContext, 780
 FindContext, 780
 GetAcceptedPresentationContexts, 781
 GetConnectionInfo, 781
 GetMaxPDUSize, 781
 GetPresentationContextACByID, 781
 GetPresentationContextIDFromPresentationContext, 781
 GetPresentationContextRQByID, 781
 GetPresentationContexts, 781
 GetProtocol, 781
 GetState, 781
 GetTimer, 781
 InitializeConnection, 781
 InitializeIncomingConnection, 781
 SetMaxPDUSize, 781
 SetPresentationContexts, 781
 SetState, 781
 StopProtocol, 781
 ULConnection, 780
 gdcmm::network::ULConnectionCallback, 782
 ~ULConnectionCallback, 782
 DataSetHandled, 783
 DataSetHandles, 783
 HandleDataSet, 783
 HandleResponse, 783
 ResetHandledDataSet, 783
 ULConnectionCallback, 782
 gdcmm::network::ULConnectionInfo, 783
 GetCalledAETitle, 784
 GetCalledComputerName, 784
 GetCalledIPAddress, 784
 GetCalledIPPort, 784
 GetCallingAETitle, 784
 GetMaxPDULength, 784
 Initialize, 784
 SetMaxPDULength, 784
 ULConnectionInfo, 784
 gdcmm::network::ULConnectionManager, 784
 ~ULConnectionManager, 786
 BreakConnection, 786
 BreakConnectionNow, 786
 EstablishConnection, 786
 EstablishConnectionMove, 786

- SendEcho, [787](#)
- SendFind, [787](#)
- SendMove, [787](#)
- SendStore, [787](#)
- ULConnectionManager, [786](#)
- gdcmm::network::ULEvent, [787](#)
 - ~ULEvent, [788](#)
 - GetEvent, [788](#)
 - GetPDUs, [788](#)
 - SetEvent, [788](#)
 - SetPDU, [788](#)
 - ULEvent, [788](#)
- gdcmm::network::ULTransitionTable, [788](#)
 - HandleEvent, [789](#)
 - PrintTable, [789](#)
 - ULTransitionTable, [789](#)
- gdcmm::network::ULWritingCallback, [789](#)
 - ~ULWritingCallback, [790](#)
 - HandleDataSet, [790](#)
 - HandleResponse, [790](#)
 - SetDirectory, [790](#)
 - ULWritingCallback, [790](#)
- gdcmm::network::UserInformation, [798](#)
 - ~UserInformation, [798](#)
 - AddRoleSelectionSub, [798](#)
 - AddSOPClassExtendedNegociationSub, [798](#)
 - GetMaximumLengthSub, [798](#)
 - operator=, [799](#)
 - Print, [799](#)
 - Read, [799](#)
 - Size, [799](#)
 - UserInformation, [798](#)
 - Write, [799](#)
- gdcmm::static_assert_test< x >, [662](#)
- gdcmm::terminal, [130](#)
 - Attribute, [131](#)
 - Color, [131](#)
 - Mode, [131](#)
 - setAttribute, [131](#)
 - setbgcolor, [131](#)
 - setfgcolor, [131](#)
 - setmode, [131](#)
- gdcmAAbortPDU.h, [879](#)
- gdcmAAssociateACPDU.h, [880](#)
- gdcmAAssociateRJPDU.h, [880](#)
- gdcmAAssociateRQPDU.h, [881](#)
- gdcmARTIMTimer.h, [888](#)
- gdcmAReleaseRPPDU.h, [886](#)
- gdcmAReleaseRQPDU.h, [887](#)
- gdcmASN1.h, [889](#)
- gdcmAbstractSyntax.h, [882](#)
- gdcmAnonymizeEvent.h, [883](#)
- gdcmAnonymizer.h, [884](#)
- gdcmApplicationContext.h, [885](#)
- gdcmApplicationEntity.h, [886](#)
- gdcmAssertAlwaysMacro
 - gdcmTrace.h, [1094](#)
- gdcmAssertMacro
 - gdcmTrace.h, [1094](#)
- gdcmAsynchronousOperationsWindowSub.h, [890](#)
- gdcmAttribute.h, [890](#)
- gdcmAudioCodec.h, [892](#)
- gdcmBase64.h, [892](#)
- gdcmBaseCompositeMessage.h, [893](#)
- gdcmBasePDU.h, [894](#)
- gdcmBaseRootQuery.h, [895](#)
- gdcmBasicOffsetTable.h, [896](#)
- gdcmBitmap.h, [898](#)
- gdcmBitmapToBitmapFilter.h, [899](#)
- gdcmBoxRegion.h, [899](#)
- gdcmByteBuffer.h, [900](#)
- gdcmByteSwap.h, [901](#)
- gdcmByteSwapFilter.h, [902](#)
- gdcmByteValue.h, [903](#)
- gdcmCEchoMessages.h, [904](#)
- gdcmCFindMessages.h, [904](#)
- gdcmCMoveMessages.h, [905](#)
- gdcmCP246ExplicitDataElement.h, [914](#)
- gdcmCSAElement.h, [915](#)
- gdcmCSAHeader.h, [916](#)
- gdcmCSAHeaderDict.h, [917](#)
- gdcmCSAHeaderDictEntry.h, [918](#)
- gdcmCStoreMessages.h, [919](#)
- gdcmCodeString.h, [908](#)
- gdcmCodec.h, [906](#)
- gdcmCoder.h, [907](#)
- gdcmCommand.h, [909](#)
- gdcmCommandDataSet.h, [911](#)
- gdcmCompositeMessageFactory.h, [911](#)
- gdcmCompositeNetworkFunctions.h, [912](#)
- gdcmConstCharWrapper.h, [913](#)
- gdcmCryptographicMessageSyntax.h, [914](#)
- gdcmCurve.h, [920](#)
- gdcmDICOMDIR.h, [930](#)
- gdcmDICOMDIRGenerator.h, [931](#)
- gdcmDIMSE.h, [937](#)
- gdcmDataElement.h, [921](#)
- gdcmDataEvent.h, [922](#)
- gdcmDataSet.h, [923](#)
- gdcmDataSetEvent.h, [924](#)
- gdcmDataSetHelper.h, [925](#)
- gdcmDebugMacro
 - gdcmTrace.h, [1094](#)
- gdcmDecoder.h, [926](#)
- gdcmDefinedTerms.h, [927](#)
- gdcmDeflateStream.h, [927](#)
- gdcmDefs.h, [928](#)
- gdcmDeltaEncodingCodec.h, [929](#)

gdcmDict.h, 932
gdcmDictConverter.h, 934
gdcmDictEntry.h, 934
gdcmDictPrinter.h, 936
gdcmDicts.h, 936
gdcmDirectionCosines.h, 938
gdcmDirectory.h, 939
gdcmDirectoryHelper.h, 940
gdcmDummyValueGenerator.h, 941
gdcmDumper.h, 941
gdcmElement.h, 942
gdcmEncapsulatedDocument.h, 944
gdcmEnumeratedValues.h, 944
gdcmErrorMacro
 gdcmTrace.h, 1095
gdcmEvent.h, 945
 gdcmEventMacro, 946
gdcmEventMacro
 gdcmEvent.h, 946
gdcmException.h, 947
gdcmExplicitDataElement.h, 947
gdcmExplicitImplicitDataElement.h, 948
gdcmFiducials.h, 949
gdcmFile.h, 950
gdcmFileAnonymizer.h, 951
gdcmFileDerivation.h, 951
gdcmFileExplicitFilter.h, 952
gdcmFileMetaInformation.h, 953
gdcmFileSet.h, 955
gdcmFilename.h, 954
gdcmFilenameGenerator.h, 954
gdcmFindPatientRootQuery.h, 956
gdcmFindStudyRootQuery.h, 957
gdcmFragment.h, 958
gdcmGlobal.h, 960
gdcmGroupDict.h, 961
gdcmIOD.h, 979
gdcmIODEntry.h, 980
gdcmIODs.h, 982
gdcmIPPSorter.h, 983
gdcmIconImage.h, 961
gdcmIconImageFilter.h, 962
gdcmIconImageGenerator.h, 963
gdcmImage.h, 964
gdcmImageApplyLookupTable.h, 965
gdcmImageChangePhotometricInterpretation.h, 966
gdcmImageChangePlanarConfiguration.h, 967
gdcmImageChangeTransferSyntax.h, 967
gdcmImageCodec.h, 968
gdcmImageConverter.h, 969
gdcmImageFragmentSplitter.h, 970
gdcmImageHelper.h, 971
gdcmImageReader.h, 972
gdcmImageRegionReader.h, 972
gdcmImageToImageFilter.h, 973
gdcmImageWriter.h, 974
gdcmImplementationClassUIDSub.h, 975
gdcmImplementationUIDSub.h, 976
gdcmImplementationVersionNameSub.h, 977
gdcmImplicitDataElement.h, 978
gdcmItem.h, 984
gdcmJPEG12Codec.h, 986
gdcmJPEG16Codec.h, 986
gdcmJPEG2000Codec.h, 987
gdcmJPEG8Codec.h, 988
gdcmJPEGCodec.h, 989
gdcmJPEGLSCodec.h, 990
gdcmKAKADUCodec.h, 991
gdcmLO.h, 993
gdcmLegacyMacro.h, 992
 GDCM_LEGACY, 993
 GDCM_LEGACY_BODY, 993
gdcmLookupTable.h, 994
gdcmMD5.h, 1001
gdcmMacro.h, 995
gdcmMacroEntry.h, 996
 GDCMMACROENTRY_H, 998
gdcmMacros.h, 998
gdcmMaximumLengthSub.h, 1000
gdcmMediaStorage.h, 1002
gdcmMeshPrimitive.h, 1003
gdcmModule.h, 1004
gdcmModuleEntry.h, 1006
gdcmModules.h, 1007
gdcmMovePatientRootQuery.h, 1009
gdcmMoveStudyRootQuery.h, 1010
gdcmNestedModuleEntries.h, 1010
gdcmNetworkEvents.h, 1012
gdcmNetworkStateID.h, 1013
gdcmObject.h, 1014
gdcmOrientation.h, 1015
gdcmOverlay.h, 1015
gdcmPDBElement.h, 1020
gdcmPDBHeader.h, 1022
gdcmPDFCodec.h, 1022
gdcmPDUFactory.h, 1023
gdcmPDataTFPDU.h, 1019
gdcmPGXCodec.h, 1024
gdcmPNMCodec.h, 1031
gdcmPVRGCodec.h, 1040
gdcmParseException.h, 1016
gdcmParser.h, 1018
gdcmPatient.h, 1018
gdcmPersonName.h, 1024
gdcmPhotometricInterpretation.h, 1025
gdcmPixelFormat.h, 1026
gdcmPixmap.h, 1027
gdcmPixmapReader.h, 1028

- gdcmPixmapToPixmapFilter.h, 1029
- gdcmPixmapWriter.h, 1030
- gdcmPreamble.h, 1032
- gdcmPresentationContext.h, 1033
- gdcmPresentationContextAC.h, 1034
- gdcmPresentationContextGenerator.h, 1035
- gdcmPresentationContextRQ.h, 1036
- gdcmPresentationDataValue.h, 1037
- gdcmPrinter.h, 1037
- gdcmPrivateTag.h, 1038
- gdcmProgressEvent.h, 1040
- gdcmPythonFilter.h, 1041
- gdcmQueryBase.h, 1042
- gdcmQueryFactory.h, 1043
- gdcmQueryImage.h, 1044
- gdcmQueryPatient.h, 1045
- gdcmQuerySeries.h, 1046
- gdcmQueryStudy.h, 1047
- gdcmRAWCodec.h, 1047
- gdcmRLECodec.h, 1051
- gdcmReader.h, 1048
- gdcmRegion.h, 1049
- gdcmRescaler.h, 1051
- gdcmRoleSelectionSub.h, 1052
- gdcmSHA1.h, 1065
- gdcmSOPClassExtendedNegociationSub.h, 1068
- gdcmSOPClassUIDToIOD.h, 1069
- gdcmScanner.h, 1053
- gdcmSegment.h, 1054
- gdcmSegmentHelper.h, 1056
- gdcmSegmentReader.h, 1057
- gdcmSegmentWriter.h, 1058
- gdcmSegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable.h, 1055
- gdcmSequenceOfFragments.h, 1059
- gdcmSequenceOfItems.h, 1060
- gdcmSerieHelper.h, 1061
- gdcmSeries.h, 1062
- gdcmServiceClassApplicationInformation.h, 1064
- gdcmServiceClassUser.h, 1065
- gdcmSimpleSubjectWatcher.h, 1066
- gdcmSmartPointer.h, 1067
- gdcmSorter.h, 1070
- gdcmSpacing.h, 1072
- gdcmSpectroscopy.h, 1072
- gdcmSplitMosaicFilter.h, 1073
- gdcmStaticAssert.h, 1074
 - GDCM_DO_JOIN, 1074
 - GDCM_DO_JOIN2, 1074
 - GDCM_JOIN, 1074
- gdcmStreamImageReader.h, 1075
- gdcmStreamImageWriter.h, 1075
- gdcmString.h, 1076
- gdcmStringFilter.h, 1077
- gdcmStudy.h, 1078
- gdcmSubject.h, 1079
- gdcmSurface.h, 1080
- gdcmSurfaceHelper.h, 1081
- gdcmSurfaceReader.h, 1081
- gdcmSurfaceWriter.h, 1082
- gdcmSwapCode.h, 1083
- gdcmSwapper.h, 1084
- gdcmSystem.h, 1085
- gdcmTable.h, 1086
- gdcmTableEntry.h, 1086
- gdcmTableReader.h, 1087
- gdcmTag.h, 1089
- gdcmTagPath.h, 1089
- gdcmTagToVR.h, 1090
- gdcmTerminal.h, 1090
- gdcmTestDriver.h, 1092
- gdcmTesting.h, 1092
- gdcmTrace.h, 1093
 - GDCM_FUNCTION, 1094
 - gdcmAssertAlwaysMacro, 1094
 - gdcmAssertMacro, 1094
 - gdcmDebugMacro, 1094
 - gdcmErrorMacro, 1095
 - gdcmWarningMacro, 1095
- gdcmTransferSyntax.h, 1097
- gdcmTransferSyntaxSub.h, 1098
- gdcmType.h, 1099
- gdcmTypes.h, 1100
- gdcmUIDGenerator.h, 1101
- gdcmUIDs.h, 1102
- gdcmULAction.h, 1102
- gdcmULActionAA.h, 1103
- gdcmULActionAE.h, 1104
- gdcmULActionAR.h, 1105
- gdcmULActionDT.h, 1106
- gdcmULBasicCallback.h, 1106
- gdcmULConnection.h, 1107
- gdcmULConnectionCallback.h, 1108
- gdcmULConnectionInfo.h, 1109
- gdcmULConnectionManager.h, 1111
- gdcmULEvent.h, 1111
- gdcmULTransitionTable.h, 1112
- gdcmULWritingCallback.h, 1114
- gdcmUNExplicitDataElement.h, 1114
- gdcmUNExplicitImplicitDataElement.h, 1115
- gdcmUnpacker12Bits.h, 1116
- gdcmUsage.h, 1116
- gdcmUserInformation.h, 1119
- gdcmVL.h, 1123
- gdcmVM.h, 1124
 - TYPETOLENGTH, 1125
- gdcmVR.h, 1125
 - TYPETOENCODING, 1127
 - VRTypeTemplateCase, 1127

- gdcmVR16ExplicitDataElement.h, [1127](#)
- gdcmValidate.h, [1120](#)
- gdcmValue.h, [1120](#)
- gdcmValueIO.h, [1121](#)
- gdcmVersion.h, [1122](#)
- gdcmWarningMacro
 - gdcmTrace.h, [1095](#)
- gdcmWaveform.h, [1128](#)
- gdcmWin32.h, [1128](#)
 - GDCM_EXPORT, [1128](#)
- gdcmWriter.h, [1129](#)
- gdcmXMLDictReader.h, [1130](#)
- gdcmXMLPrivateDictReader.h, [1130](#)
- gdcmanon.man, [883](#)
- gdcmconv.man, [913](#)
- gdcmdiff.man, [937](#)
- gdcmdump.man, [941](#)
- gdcmgendir.man, [960](#)
- gdcmimg.man, [975](#)
- gdcminfo.man, [978](#)
- gdcmpdf.man, [1022](#)
- gdcmraw.man, [1047](#)
- gdcmscanner.man, [1054](#)
- gdcmscu.man, [1054](#)
- gdcmtar.man, [1090](#)
- gdcmviewer.man, [1123](#)
- GeneralECGWaveformStorage
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [482](#)
 - gdcm::UIDs, [736](#)
- GeneralElectricMagneticResonanceImageStorage
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [482](#)
- GeneralPurposePerformedProcedureStepSOPClass
 - gdcm::UIDs, [738](#)
- GeneralPurposeScheduledProcedureStepSOPClass
 - gdcm::UIDs, [738](#)
- GeneralPurposeWorklistInformationModelFIND
 - gdcm::UIDs, [738](#)
- GeneralPurposeWorklistManagementMetaSOPClass
 - gdcm::UIDs, [738](#)
- GeneralRelevantPatientInformationQuery
 - gdcm::UIDs, [738](#)
- Generate
 - gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator, [299](#)
 - gdcm::DummyValueGenerator, [319](#)
 - gdcm::FilenameGenerator, [371](#)
 - gdcm::IconImageGenerator, [390](#)
 - gdcm::UIDGenerator, [728](#)
- GenerateFromFileNames
 - gdcm::PresentationContextGenerator, [562](#)
- GenerateFromUID
 - gdcm::PresentationContextGenerator, [562](#)
- GenerateUUID
 - gdcm::UIDGenerator, [728](#)
- Get
 - gdcm::ByteBuffer, [217](#)
- GetAETitle
 - gdcm::ServiceClassUser, [640](#)
- GetALGOType
 - gdcm::Segment, [615](#)
- GetALGOTypeString
 - gdcm::Segment, [615](#)
- GetAbbreviation
 - gdcm::GroupDict, [386](#)
- GetAbstractSyntax
 - gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ, [564](#)
 - gdcm::PresentationContext, [559](#)
- GetAbstractSyntaxUID
 - gdcm::BaseRootQuery, [197](#)
 - gdcm::FindPatientRootQuery, [377](#)
 - gdcm::FindStudyRootQuery, [379](#)
 - gdcm::MovePatientRootQuery, [501](#)
 - gdcm::MoveStudyRootQuery, [503](#)
- GetAcceptedPresentationContexts
 - gdcm::network::ULConnection, [781](#)
- GetAlgorithmFamily
 - gdcm::Surface, [682](#)
- GetAlgorithmName
 - gdcm::Surface, [682](#)
- GetAlgorithmVersion
 - gdcm::Surface, [682](#)
- GetAllFileNamesFromTagToValue
 - gdcm::Scanner, [610](#)
- GetAllRequiredTags
 - gdcm::QueryBase, [580](#)
- GetAllTags
 - gdcm::QueryBase, [580](#)
- GetAnatomicRegion
 - gdcm::Segment, [615](#)
- GetAsDataElement
 - gdcm::Attribute, [165](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >, [172](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >, [178](#)
 - gdcm::Element, [324](#)
 - gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >, [327](#)
 - gdcm::network::AbstractSyntax, [145](#)
- GetAsPoints
 - gdcm::Curve, [269](#)
- GetAsString
 - gdcm::CodeString, [239](#)
- GetAxisOfRotation
 - gdcm::Surface, [682](#)
- GetBasicApplicationLevelConfidentialityProfileAttributes
 - gdcm::Anonymizer, [151](#)
- GetBitPosition
 - gdcm::Overlay, [515](#)
- GetBitSample

- gdcm::LookupTable, [472](#)
- GetBitsAllocated
 - gdcm::Overlay, [515](#)
 - gdcm::PixelFormat, [539](#)
- GetBitsStored
 - gdcm::PixelFormat, [540](#)
- GetBlob
 - gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue, [566](#)
- GetBuffer
 - gdcm::Bitmap, [207](#)
 - gdcm::ByteValue, [222](#)
 - gdcm::Overlay, [515](#)
 - gdcm::Parser, [521](#)
 - gdcm::SequenceOfFragments, [626](#)
- GetBuffer2
 - gdcm::Bitmap, [207](#)
- GetBufferAsRGBA
 - gdcm::LookupTable, [472](#)
- GetBufferLength
 - gdcm::Bitmap, [207](#)
 - gdcm::JPEGLSCodec, [464](#)
 - gdcm::PNMCodec, [556](#)
 - gdcm::RLECodec, [604](#)
- GetBuildVersion
 - gdcm::Version, [803](#)
- GetByteValue
 - gdcm::CSAElement, [253](#)
 - gdcm::DataElement, [273](#)
- GetCSADataInfo
 - gdcm::CSAHeader, [258](#)
- GetCSAEEnd
 - gdcm::CSAHeader, [258](#)
- GetCSAElementByName
 - gdcm::CSAHeader, [259](#)
- GetCSAHeaderDict
 - gdcm::Dicts, [310](#)
- GetCSAHeaderDictEntry
 - gdcm::CSAHeaderDict, [261](#)
- GetCSAImageHeaderInfoTag
 - gdcm::CSAHeader, [259](#)
- GetCSASeriesHeaderInfoTag
 - gdcm::CSAHeader, [259](#)
- GetCTImageSeriesUIDs
 - gdcm::DirectoryHelper, [318](#)
- GetCWD
 - gdcm::System, [697](#)
- GetCalledAETitle
 - gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU, [142](#)
 - gdcm::network::ULConnectionInfo, [784](#)
 - gdcm::ServiceClassUser, [640](#)
- GetCalledComputerName
 - gdcm::network::ULConnectionInfo, [784](#)
- GetCalledIPAddress
 - gdcm::network::ULConnectionInfo, [784](#)
- GetCalledIPPort
 - gdcm::network::ULConnectionInfo, [784](#)
- GetCallingAETitle
 - gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU, [142](#)
 - gdcm::network::ULConnectionInfo, [784](#)
- GetCenterOfRotation
 - gdcm::Surface, [682](#)
- GetCharacterFromCurrentLocale
 - gdcm::QueryFactory, [581](#)
- GetCipherType
 - gdcm::CryptographicMessageSyntax, [251](#)
- GetColorLevel
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [848](#)
- GetColorWindow
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [848](#)
- GetColumns
 - gdcm::Bitmap, [208](#)
 - gdcm::Overlay, [515](#)
- GetCommand
 - gdcm::Subject, [678](#)
- GetConnectionInfo
 - gdcm::network::ULConnection, [781](#)
- GetConstructorString
 - gdcm::Dicts, [310](#)
- GetContourReferencedFrameOfReferenceClassUID
 - vtkRTStructSetProperties, [866](#)
- GetContourReferencedFrameOfReferenceInstanceUID
 - vtkRTStructSetProperties, [866](#)
- GetCryptographicMessageSyntax
 - gdcm::Anonymizer, [151](#)
- GetCurrentByteIndex
 - gdcm::Parser, [521](#)
- GetCurrentDateTime
 - gdcm::System, [696](#)
- GetCurrentModuleFileName
 - gdcm::System, [696](#)
- GetCurrentProcessFileName
 - gdcm::System, [697](#)
- GetCurrentResourcesDirectory
 - gdcm::System, [697](#)
- GetCurve
 - gdcm::Pixmap, [544](#), [545](#)
- GetCurveDataDescriptor
 - gdcm::Curve, [269](#)
- GetDEEnd
 - gdcm::DataSet, [286](#)
- GetDES
 - gdcm::DataSet, [286](#)
- GetData
 - gdcm::DataEvent, [281](#)
- GetDataElement
 - gdcm::Bitmap, [208](#)
 - gdcm::DataSet, [285](#), [286](#)
 - gdcm::Item, [446](#)

- GetDataExtraRoot
 - gdcm::Testing, [713](#)
- GetDataLength
 - gdcm::DataEvent, [281](#)
- GetDataRoot
 - gdcm::Testing, [713](#)
- GetDataSet
 - gdcm::CSAHeader, [259](#)
 - gdcm::DataSetEvent, [290](#)
 - gdcm::File, [355](#)
- GetDataSetTransferSyntax
 - gdcm::FileMetaInformation, [366](#)
- GetDataSets
 - gdcm::network::ULBasicCallback, [779](#)
- GetDataValueRepresentation
 - gdcm::Curve, [269](#)
- GetDebugFlag
 - gdcm::Trace, [716](#)
- GetDebugStream
 - gdcm::Trace, [716](#)
- GetDecodeLength
 - gdcm::Base64, [191](#)
- GetDefaultTransferSyntax
 - gdcm::PresentationContextGenerator, [562](#)
- GetDefs
 - gdcm::Global, [383](#)
 - gdcm::TableReader, [701](#)
- GetDescription
 - gdcm::CSAHeaderDictEntry, [263](#)
 - gdcm::Exception, [347](#)
 - gdcm::ModuleEntry, [498](#)
 - gdcm::Overlay, [515](#)
- GetDescriptiveName
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, [822](#)
 - vtkGDCMImageWriter, [827](#)
- GetDict
 - gdcm::XMLDictReader, [875](#)
- GetDictEntry
 - gdcm::Dict, [301](#)
 - gdcm::Dicts, [310](#), [311](#)
 - gdcm::PrivateDict, [571](#)
- GetDictEntryByKeyword
 - gdcm::Dict, [301](#)
- GetDictEntryByName
 - gdcm::Dict, [301](#)
- GetDictName
 - gdcm::DictConverter, [304](#)
- GetDictVM
 - gdcm::Attribute, [165](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >, [172](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >, [178](#)
- GetDictVR
 - gdcm::Attribute, [165](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >, [172](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >, [179](#)
- GetDicts
 - gdcm::Global, [384](#)
- GetDimension
 - gdcm::Bitmap, [208](#)
- GetDimensions
 - gdcm::Bitmap, [208](#)
 - gdcm::Curve, [269](#)
 - gdcm::ImageCodec, [411](#)
- GetDimensionsValue
 - gdcm::ImageHelper, [417](#)
- GetDimensionsValueForResolution
 - gdcm::StreamImageReader, [664](#)
- GetDirectionCosines
 - gdcm::Image, [394](#)
- GetDirectionCosinesFromDataSet
 - gdcm::ImageHelper, [418](#)
- GetDirectionCosinesTolerance
 - gdcm::IPPSorter, [442](#)
- GetDirectionCosinesValue
 - gdcm::ImageHelper, [418](#)
- GetDirectories
 - gdcm::Directory, [316](#)
- GetElapsedTime
 - gdcm::network::ARTIMTimer, [160](#)
- GetElement
 - gdcm::Tag, [705](#)
- GetElementTag
 - gdcm::Tag, [706](#)
- GetEncodeLength
 - gdcm::Base64, [191](#)
- GetErrorCode
 - gdcm::Parser, [521](#)
- GetErrorFlag
 - gdcm::Trace, [716](#)
- GetErrorStream
 - gdcm::Trace, [716](#)
- GetErrorString
 - gdcm::Parser, [521](#)
- GetEvent
 - gdcm::network::ULEvent, [788](#)
- GetEventName
 - gdcm::AnonymizeEvent, [147](#)
 - gdcm::DataEvent, [281](#)
 - gdcm::DataSetEvent, [290](#)
 - gdcm::Event, [345](#)
 - gdcm::ProgressEvent, [575](#)
- GetExtension
 - gdcm::Filename, [369](#)
- GetFile

- gdcm::Anonymizer, [151](#)
- gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator, [299](#)
- gdcm::FileDerivation, [360](#)
- gdcm::FileExplicitFilter, [362](#)
- gdcm::IconImageFilter, [388](#)
- gdcm::PythonFilter, [578](#)
- gdcm::Reader, [595](#)
- gdcm::SplitMosaicFilter, [660](#)
- gdcm::StreamImageReader, [664](#)
- gdcm::StringFilter, [675](#)
- gdcm::Writer, [872](#)
- vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties, [830](#)
- GetFileExtensions
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, [822](#)
 - vtkGDCMImageWriter, [827](#)
- GetFileMetaInformationVersion
 - gdcm::FileMetaInformation, [366](#)
- GetFileName
 - gdcm::Filename, [369](#)
 - gdcm::Testing, [713](#)
 - vtkGDCMImageWriter, [827](#)
 - vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2, [843](#)
- GetFileNames
 - gdcm::Testing, [713](#)
- GetFilename
 - gdcm::FilenameGenerator, [372](#)
 - gdcm::TableReader, [701](#)
- GetFilenameFromTagToValue
 - gdcm::Scanner, [610](#)
- GetFilenames
 - gdcm::Directory, [316](#)
 - gdcm::FilenameGenerator, [372](#)
 - gdcm::Scanner, [610](#)
 - gdcm::Sorter, [656](#)
- GetFilenamesFromSeriesUIDs
 - gdcm::DirectoryHelper, [318](#)
- GetFiles
 - gdcm::FileSet, [374](#)
- GetFiniteVolume
 - gdcm::Surface, [682](#)
- GetFirstSingleSerieUIDFileSet
 - gdcm::SerieHelper, [636](#)
- GetForcePixelSpacing
 - gdcm::ImageHelper, [418](#)
- GetForceRescaleInterceptSlope
 - gdcm::ImageHelper, [418](#)
- GetFormat
 - gdcm::CSAHeader, [259](#)
- GetFragBuffer
 - gdcm::SequenceOfFragments, [626](#)
- GetFragment
 - gdcm::SequenceOfFragments, [626](#)
- GetFragmentSizeMax
 - gdcm::ImageFragmentSplitter, [416](#)
- GetFrameOfReference
 - gdcm::DirectoryHelper, [318](#)
- GetFullLength
 - gdcm::FileMetaInformation, [366](#)
- GetGDCMDataRoot
 - vtkGDCMTesting, [839](#)
- GetGDCMImplementationClassUID
 - gdcm::FileMetaInformation, [366](#)
- GetGDCMImplementationVersionName
 - gdcm::FileMetaInformation, [366](#)
- GetGDCMSourceApplicationEntityTitle
 - gdcm::FileMetaInformation, [366](#)
- GetGDCMUID
 - gdcm::UIDGenerator, [728](#)
- GetGroup
 - gdcm::Curve, [269](#)
 - gdcm::Overlay, [515](#)
 - gdcm::Tag, [706](#)
- GetHasExpired
 - gdcm::network::ARTIMTimer, [160](#)
- GetHeader
 - gdcm::File, [355](#)
- GetHeaderInfo
 - gdcm::ImageCodec, [411](#)
 - gdcm::JPEG12Codec, [450](#)
 - gdcm::JPEG16Codec, [452](#)
 - gdcm::JPEG2000Codec, [455](#)
 - gdcm::JPEG8Codec, [457](#)
 - gdcm::JPEGCodec, [460](#)
 - gdcm::JPEGLSCodec, [464](#)
 - gdcm::PGXCodec, [534](#)
 - gdcm::PNMCodec, [556](#)
 - gdcm::RAWCodec, [592](#)
 - gdcm::RLECodec, [604](#)
- GetHierarchicalSearchTags
 - gdcm::QueryBase, [580](#)
 - gdcm::QueryImage, [583](#)
 - gdcm::QueryPatient, [585](#)
 - gdcm::QuerySeries, [586](#)
 - gdcm::QueryStudy, [588](#)
- GetHighBit
 - gdcm::PixelFormat, [540](#)
- GetHostName
 - gdcm::System, [697](#)
- GetIE
 - gdcm::IODEntry, [438](#)
- GetIOD
 - gdcm::IODs, [440](#)
 - gdcm::SOPClassUIDToIOD, [653](#)
- GetIODEntry
 - gdcm::IOD, [437](#)
- GetIODFromFile
 - gdcm::Defs, [294](#)
- GetIODFromSOPClassUID

- gdcm::SOPClassUIDToIOD, 653
- GetIODNameFromMediaStorage
 - gdcm::Defs, 294
- GetIODs
 - gdcm::Defs, 294
- GetIconImage
 - gdcm::IconImageFilter, 388
 - gdcm::IconImageGenerator, 390
 - gdcm::Pixmap, 545
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, 822
- GetImage
 - gdcm::ImageReader, 422
 - gdcm::ImageWriter, 430
 - gdcm::PixmapWriter, 553
 - gdcm::SplitMosaicFilter, 660
- GetImplementationClassUID
 - gdcm::FileMetaInformation, 366
- GetImplementationVersionName
 - gdcm::FileMetaInformation, 366
- GetIndex
 - gdcm::SwapCode, 693
 - gdcm::VM, 809
- GetInput
 - gdcm::ImageToImageFilter, 428
 - gdcm::PixmapToPixmapFilter, 551
 - vtkImageColorViewer, 848
- GetInputFilename
 - gdcm::DictConverter, 304
- GetInstance
 - gdcm::Global, 384
- GetIntercept
 - gdcm::Image, 394
 - gdcm::Rescaler, 600
- GetInterfile
 - gdcm::CSAHeader, 259
- GetInternal
 - gdcm::Preamble, 558
- GetIsCommand
 - gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue, 566
- GetIsLastFragment
 - gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue, 566
- GetItem
 - gdcm::SequenceOfItems, 632
- GetKey
 - gdcm::CSAElement, 254
- GetKeys
 - gdcm::Scanner, 610
- GetKeyword
 - gdcm::DictEntry, 305
- GetKeywordFromTag
 - gdcm::Dict, 301
- GetLUT
 - gdcm::Bitmap, 208
 - gdcm::ImageCodec, 411
 - gdcm::ImageHelper, 418
 - gdcm::LookupTable, 472
- GetLUTDescriptor
 - gdcm::LookupTable, 472
- GetLUTLength
 - gdcm::LookupTable, 472
- GetLabel
 - gdcm::Orientation, 511
- GetLastElement
 - gdcm::ParseException, 519
- GetLastSystemError
 - gdcm::System, 697
- GetLength
 - gdcm::ByteValue, 222
 - gdcm::CP246ExplicitDataElement, 249
 - gdcm::DataElement, 274
 - gdcm::DataSet, 286
 - gdcm::Element, 324
 - gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >, 327
 - gdcm::Element< VR::AS, VM::VM5 >, 335
 - gdcm::ExplicitDataElement, 350
 - gdcm::ExplicitImplicitDataElement, 352
 - gdcm::Fragment, 382
 - gdcm::ImplicitDataElement, 434
 - gdcm::Item, 446
 - gdcm::Preamble, 558
 - gdcm::SequenceOfFragments, 627
 - gdcm::SequenceOfItems, 632
 - gdcm::Tag, 706
 - gdcm::UNExplicitDataElement, 792
 - gdcm::UNExplicitImplicitDataElement, 794
 - gdcm::Value, 802
 - gdcm::VL, 805
 - gdcm::VM, 809
 - gdcm::VR, 813, 814
 - gdcm::VR16ExplicitDataElement, 816
- GetLocaleCharset
 - gdcm::System, 697
- GetLossless
 - gdcm::JPEGCodec, 461
 - gdcm::JPEGLSCodec, 464
- GetLossyFlag
 - gdcm::ImageCodec, 411
- GetLossyFlagFromFile
 - gdcm::Testing, 713
- GetMD5DataImage
 - gdcm::Testing, 713
- GetMD5DataImages
 - gdcm::Testing, 713
- GetMD5FromBrokenFile
 - gdcm::Testing, 713
- GetMD5FromFile
 - gdcm::Testing, 713
- GetMD5MetaImage

- vtkGDCMTesting, [839](#)
- GetMHDMD5FromFile
 - vtkGDCMTesting, [839](#)
- GetMPTType
 - gdcm::MeshPrimitive, [492](#)
- GetMPTTypeString
 - gdcm::MeshPrimitive, [492](#)
- GetMRIImageSeriesUIDs
 - gdcm::DirectoryHelper, [318](#)
- GetMSString
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [484](#)
- GetMSType
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [484](#)
- GetMTime
 - vtkImageMapToColors16, [853](#)
- GetMacro
 - gdcm::Macros, [476](#)
- GetMacroEntry
 - gdcm::Macro, [475](#)
- GetMacros
 - gdcm::Defs, [294](#)
- GetMajorAxisFromPatientRelativeDirectionCosine
 - gdcm::Orientation, [511](#)
- GetMajorVersion
 - gdcm::Version, [804](#)
- GetManifold
 - gdcm::Surface, [682](#)
- GetMapping
 - gdcm::Scanner, [610](#)
- GetMappingFromTagToValue
 - gdcm::Scanner, [611](#)
- GetMappings
 - gdcm::Scanner, [611](#)
- GetMax
 - gdcm::PixelFormat, [540](#)
- GetMaxLength
 - gdcm::PersonName, [532](#)
- GetMaxPDULength
 - gdcm::network::ULConnectionInfo, [784](#)
- GetMaxPDUSize
 - gdcm::network::ULConnection, [781](#)
- GetMaximumLength
 - gdcm::network::MaximumLengthSub, [477](#)
- GetMaximumLengthSub
 - gdcm::network::UserInformation, [798](#)
- GetMaximumPointDistance
 - gdcm::Surface, [682](#)
- GetMeanPointDistance
 - gdcm::Surface, [682](#)
- GetMediaStorage
 - gdcm::DataSet, [286](#)
 - gdcm::FileMetaInformation, [366](#)
- GetMediaStorageDataFile
 - gdcm::Testing, [714](#)
- GetMediaStorageDataFiles
 - gdcm::Testing, [714](#)
- GetMediaStorageFromFile
 - gdcm::Testing, [714](#)
- GetMeshPrimitive
 - gdcm::Surface, [682](#), [683](#)
- GetMessageHeader
 - gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue, [566](#)
- GetMetaInformationTS
 - gdcm::FileMetaInformation, [366](#)
- GetMin
 - gdcm::PixelFormat, [540](#)
- GetMinorVersion
 - gdcm::Version, [804](#)
- GetModality
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [484](#)
- GetModalityDimension
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [484](#)
- GetModule
 - gdcm::Modules, [499](#)
- GetModuleEntry
 - gdcm::NestedModuleEntries, [506](#)
- GetModuleEntryInMacros
 - gdcm::Module, [495](#)
- GetModules
 - gdcm::Defs, [294](#)
- GetName
 - gdcm::CSAElement, [254](#)
 - gdcm::CSAHeaderDictEntry, [263](#)
 - gdcm::DictEntry, [305](#)
 - gdcm::Filename, [369](#)
 - gdcm::GroupDict, [386](#)
 - gdcm::IODEntry, [438](#)
 - gdcm::Macro, [475](#)
 - gdcm::Module, [495](#)
 - gdcm::ModuleEntry, [498](#)
 - gdcm::network::AbstractSyntax, [145](#)
 - gdcm::network::ApplicationContext, [154](#)
 - gdcm::network::TransferSyntaxSub, [722](#)
 - gdcm::PDBElement, [526](#)
 - gdcm::QueryBase, [580](#)
 - gdcm::QueryImage, [583](#)
 - gdcm::QueryPatient, [585](#)
 - gdcm::QuerySeries, [587](#)
 - gdcm::QueryStudy, [589](#)
 - gdcm::UIDs, [746](#)
- GetNeedByteSwap
 - gdcm::Bitmap, [208](#)
 - gdcm::ImageCodec, [411](#)
- GetNegotiatedType
 - gdcm::TransferSyntax, [720](#)
- GetNestedDataSet
 - gdcm::Item, [446](#), [447](#)
- GetNextSingleSerieUIDFileSet

- gdcm::SerieHelper, [636](#)
- GetNoOfItems
 - gdcm::CSAElement, [254](#)
- GetNumberOfComponents
 - gdcm::PersonName, [532](#)
- GetNumberOfContourReferencedFrameOfReferences
 - vtkRTStructSetProperties, [866](#)
- GetNumberOfCurves
 - gdcm::Curve, [269](#)
 - gdcm::Pixmap, [545](#)
- GetNumberOfDimensions
 - gdcm::Bitmap, [208](#)
 - gdcm::ImageCodec, [411](#)
- GetNumberOfElementsFromArray
 - gdcm::VM, [809](#)
- GetNumberOfFileNames
 - gdcm::Testing, [714](#)
- GetNumberOfFilenames
 - gdcm::FilenameGenerator, [372](#)
- GetNumberOfFragments
 - gdcm::SequenceOfFragments, [627](#)
- GetNumberOfIODs
 - gdcm::IOD, [437](#)
- GetNumberOfIconImages
 - gdcm::IconImageFilter, [388](#)
- GetNumberOfItems
 - gdcm::SequenceOfItems, [632](#)
- GetNumberOfMD5DataImages
 - gdcm::Testing, [714](#)
- GetNumberOfMD5MetaImages
 - vtkGDCMTesting, [839](#)
- GetNumberOfMSString
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [484](#)
- GetNumberOfMSType
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [484](#)
- GetNumberOfMediaStorageDataFiles
 - gdcm::Testing, [714](#)
- GetNumberOfModality
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [484](#)
- GetNumberOfModuleEntries
 - gdcm::NestedModuleEntries, [506](#)
- GetNumberOfOverlays
 - gdcm::Pixmap, [545](#)
- GetNumberOfPoints
 - gdcm::Curve, [269](#)
- GetNumberOfPresentationContext
 - gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU, [142](#)
- GetNumberOfPresentationContextAC
 - gdcm::network::AAssociateACPDU, [137](#)
- GetNumberOfPresentationDataValues
 - gdcm::network::PDataTFPDU, [524](#)
- GetNumberOfPrimitivesData
 - gdcm::MeshPrimitive, [492](#)
- GetNumberOfReferencedFrameOfReferences
 - vtkRTStructSetProperties, [866](#)
- GetNumberOfSOPClassToIOD
 - gdcm::SOPClassUIDToIOD, [653](#)
- GetNumberOfSegments
 - gdcm::SegmentWriter, [623](#)
- GetNumberOfStructureSetROIs
 - vtkRTStructSetProperties, [866](#)
- GetNumberOfSurfacePoints
 - gdcm::Surface, [683](#)
- GetNumberOfSurfaces
 - gdcm::SurfaceReader, [689](#)
 - gdcm::SurfaceWriter, [691](#)
- GetNumberOfTransferSyntaxStrings
 - gdcm::UIDs, [746](#)
- GetNumberOfTransferSyntaxes
 - gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ, [564](#)
 - gdcm::PresentationContext, [559](#)
- GetNumberOfValues
 - gdcm::Attribute, [165](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >, [172](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >, [179](#)
- GetNumberOfVectors
 - gdcm::Surface, [683](#)
- GetObliquityThresholdCosineValue
 - gdcm::Orientation, [511](#)
- GetOffScreenRendering
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [848](#)
- GetOptionalTags
 - gdcm::QueryBase, [580](#)
 - gdcm::QueryImage, [583](#)
 - gdcm::QueryPatient, [585](#)
 - gdcm::QuerySeries, [587](#)
 - gdcm::QueryStudy, [589](#)
- GetOrderedValues
 - gdcm::Scanner, [611](#)
- GetOrigin
 - gdcm::Image, [394](#)
 - gdcm::Overlay, [515](#)
- GetOriginValue
 - gdcm::ImageHelper, [418](#)
- GetOutput
 - gdcm::ImageConverter, [414](#)
- GetOutput
 - gdcm::BitmapToBitmapFilter, [213](#)
 - gdcm::ImageToImageFilter, [428](#)
 - gdcm::PixmapToPixmapFilter, [551](#)
- GetOutputAsBitmap
 - gdcm::BitmapToBitmapFilter, [213](#)
- GetOutputAsPixmap
 - gdcm::PixmapToPixmapFilter, [551](#)
- GetOutputFilename
 - gdcm::DictConverter, [304](#)

- GetOutputType
 - gdcm::DictConverter, 304
- GetOverlay
 - gdcm::Pixmap, 545
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, 822
- GetOverlayData
 - gdcm::Overlay, 515
- GetOverlayTypeAsString
 - gdcm::Overlay, 516
- GetOverlayTypeFromString
 - gdcm::Overlay, 516
- GetOverlayVisibility
 - vtkImageColorViewer, 848
- GetOwner
 - gdcm::PrivateTag, 573
- GetPDBEEnd
 - gdcm::PDBHeader, 528
- GetPDBElementByName
 - gdcm::PDBHeader, 528
- GetPDBInfoTag
 - gdcm::PDBHeader, 528
- GetPDUs
 - gdcm::network::ULEvent, 788
- GetPDVs
 - gdcm::network::PDUFactory, 531
- GetPIString
 - gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation, 536
- GetPIType
 - gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation, 536
- GetPath
 - gdcm::Filename, 370
- GetPattern
 - gdcm::FilenameGenerator, 372
- GetPermissions
 - gdcm::System, 697
- GetPhotometricInterpretation
 - gdcm::Bitmap, 208
 - gdcm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation, 400
 - gdcm::ImageCodec, 411
- GetPhotometricInterpretationValue
 - gdcm::ImageHelper, 418
- GetPixelFormat
 - gdcm::Bitmap, 208, 209
 - gdcm::ImageCodec, 411
- GetPixelFormatValue
 - gdcm::ImageHelper, 418
- GetPixelRepresentation
 - gdcm::PixelFormat, 540
- GetPixelSize
 - gdcm::PixelFormat, 540
- GetPixelSpacingDataRoot
 - gdcm::Testing, 714
- GetPixmap
 - gdcm::IconImageGenerator, 390
 - gdcm::PixmapReader, 548
 - gdcm::PixmapWriter, 553
- GetPlanarConfiguration
 - gdcm::Bitmap, 209
 - gdcm::ImageChangePlanarConfiguration, 403
 - gdcm::ImageCodec, 411
- GetPlanarConfigurationValue
 - gdcm::ImageHelper, 418
- GetPointCoordinatesData
 - gdcm::Surface, 683
- GetPointPositionAccuracy
 - gdcm::Surface, 683
- GetPointer
 - gdcm::ByteValue, 222
 - gdcm::LookupTable, 472
 - gdcm::SmartPointer, 650
 - vtkLookupTable16, 863
- GetPointerFromElement
 - gdcm::ImageHelper, 418
- GetPointsBoundingBoxCoordinates
 - gdcm::Surface, 683
- GetPosition
 - vtkImageColorViewer, 848
- GetPreamble
 - gdcm::FileMetaInformation, 367
- GetPrefix
 - gdcm::FilenameGenerator, 372
- GetPresentationContext
 - gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU, 142
- GetPresentationContextAC
 - gdcm::network::AAssociateACPDU, 137
- GetPresentationContextACByID
 - gdcm::network::ULConnection, 781
- GetPresentationContextByAbstractSyntax
 - gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU, 142
- GetPresentationContextByID
 - gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU, 142
- GetPresentationContextID
 - gdcm::network::PresentationContextAC, 560
 - gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ, 564
 - gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue, 566
 - gdcm::PresentationContext, 559
- GetPresentationContextIDFromPresentationContext
 - gdcm::network::ULConnection, 781
- GetPresentationContextRQByID
 - gdcm::network::ULConnection, 781
- GetPresentationContexts
 - gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU, 142
 - gdcm::network::ULConnection, 781
 - gdcm::PresentationContextGenerator, 563
- GetPresentationDataValue
 - gdcm::network::PDataTFPDU, 524
- GetPrimitiveData
 - gdcm::MeshPrimitive, 492

- GetPrimitiveType
 - gdcm::MeshPrimitive, [492](#)
- GetPrimitivesData
 - gdcm::MeshPrimitive, [492](#)
- GetPrintStyle
 - gdcm::Printer, [569](#)
- GetPrivateCreator
 - gdcm::DataSet, [286](#)
 - gdcm::Tag, [706](#)
- GetPrivateDict
 - gdcm::Dicts, [311](#)
 - gdcm::XMLPrivateDictReader, [877](#)
- GetProcessingAlgorithm
 - gdcm::Surface, [683](#)
- GetProgress
 - gdcm::ProgressEvent, [575](#)
- GetPropertyCategory
 - gdcm::Segment, [615](#)
- GetPropertyType
 - gdcm::Segment, [615](#)
- GetProtocol
 - gdcm::network::ULConnection, [781](#)
- GetPublicDict
 - gdcm::Dicts, [311](#)
- GetQuality
 - gdcm::JPEG2000Codec, [455](#)
 - gdcm::JPEGCodec, [461](#)
- GetQueryDataSet
 - gdcm::BaseRootQuery, [197](#)
- GetQueryLevel
 - gdcm::QueryBase, [580](#)
 - gdcm::QueryImage, [583](#)
 - gdcm::QueryPatient, [585](#)
 - gdcm::QuerySeries, [587](#)
 - gdcm::QueryStudy, [589](#)
- GetQueryLevelFromQueryRoot
 - gdcm::BaseRootQuery, [198](#)
- GetQueryLevelFromString
 - gdcm::BaseRootQuery, [198](#)
- GetQueryLevelString
 - gdcm::BaseRootQuery, [198](#)
- GetRAWMD5FromFile
 - vtkGDCMTesting, [839](#)
- GetRTStructSeriesUIDs
 - gdcm::DirectoryHelper, [318](#)
- GetRate
 - gdcm::JPEG2000Codec, [455](#)
- GetReason
 - gdcm::network::PresentationContextAC, [560](#)
- GetRecommendedDisplayCIELabValue
 - gdcm::Surface, [683](#)
- GetRecommendedDisplayGrayscaleValue
 - gdcm::Surface, [683](#)
- GetRecommendedPresentationOpacity
 - gdcm::Surface, [683](#)
- GetRecommendedPresentationType
 - gdcm::Surface, [683](#)
- GetRef
 - gdcm::IODEntry, [438](#)
- GetReferencedFrameOfReferenceClassUID
 - vtkRTStructSetProperties, [866](#)
- GetReferencedFrameOfReferenceInstanceUID
 - vtkRTStructSetProperties, [866](#)
- GetRegion
 - gdcm::ImageRegionReader, [425](#)
- GetRequiredTags
 - gdcm::QueryBase, [580](#)
 - gdcm::QueryImage, [583](#)
 - gdcm::QueryPatient, [585](#)
 - gdcm::QuerySeries, [587](#)
 - gdcm::QueryStudy, [589](#)
- GetRescaleInterceptSlopeValue
 - gdcm::ImageHelper, [418](#)
- GetReserved43_74
 - gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU, [142](#)
- GetResponses
 - gdcm::network::ULBasicCallback, [779](#)
- GetRetired
 - gdcm::DictEntry, [305](#)
- GetRoot
 - gdcm::UIDGenerator, [728](#)
- GetRows
 - gdcm::Bitmap, [209](#)
 - gdcm::Overlay, [516](#)
- GetSOPClassUID
 - gdcm::DirectoryHelper, [319](#)
- GetSOPClassUIDFromIOD
 - gdcm::SOPClassUIDToIOD, [653](#)
- GetSOPClassUIDToIOD
 - gdcm::SOPClassUIDToIOD, [653](#)
- GetSOPClassUIDToIODs
 - gdcm::SOPClassUIDToIOD, [653](#)
- GetSTATES
 - gdcm::Surface, [683](#)
- GetSTATESString
 - gdcm::Surface, [683](#)
- GetSamplesPerPixel
 - gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation, [537](#)
 - gdcm::PixelFormat, [540](#)
- GetScalarType
 - gdcm::PixelFormat, [541](#)
- GetScalarTypeAsString
 - gdcm::PixelFormat, [541](#)
- GetScanner
 - gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator, [299](#)
- GetSegment
 - gdcm::SegmentWriter, [623](#)
- GetSegmentAlgorithmName

- gdcm::Segment, [615](#)
- GetSegmentAlgorithmType
 - gdcm::Segment, [615](#)
- GetSegmentDescription
 - gdcm::Segment, [615](#)
- GetSegmentLabel
 - gdcm::Segment, [615](#)
- GetSegmentNumber
 - gdcm::Segment, [615](#)
- GetSegments
 - gdcm::SegmentReader, [620](#)
 - gdcm::SegmentWriter, [623](#)
- GetSelectedTagsOffsetFromFile
 - gdcm::Testing, [714](#)
- GetSequenceOfFragments
 - gdcm::DataElement, [274](#)
- GetSequenceOfItems
 - gdcm::DataElement, [274](#)
- GetSeriesUIDsBySOPClassUID
 - gdcm::DirectoryHelper, [319](#)
- GetSize
 - gdcm::VR, [814](#)
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [849](#)
- GetSizeof
 - gdcm::VR, [814](#)
- GetSliceMax
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [849](#)
- GetSliceMin
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [849](#)
- GetSliceRange
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [849](#)
- GetSlope
 - gdcm::Image, [394](#)
 - gdcm::Rescaler, [600](#)
- GetSourceApplicationEntityTitle
 - gdcm::FileMetaInformation, [367](#)
- GetSourceDirectory
 - gdcm::Testing, [714](#)
- GetSpacing
 - gdcm::Image, [394](#)
- GetSpacingTagFromMediaStorage
 - gdcm::ImageHelper, [418](#)
- GetSpacingValue
 - gdcm::ImageHelper, [419](#)
- GetStart
 - gdcm::ByteBuffer, [217](#)
- GetState
 - gdcm::network::ULConnection, [781](#)
- GetStateIndex
 - gdcm::network, [129](#)
- GetStream
 - gdcm::Trace, [716](#)
- GetStreamOffsetFromFile
 - gdcm::Testing, [714](#)
- GetStreamPtr
 - gdcm::Reader, [595](#)
 - gdcm::Writer, [872](#)
- GetString
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [484](#)
 - gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation, [537](#)
 - gdcm::TransferSyntax, [721](#)
 - gdcm::UIDs, [747](#)
- GetStringValueFromTag
 - gdcm::DirectoryHelper, [319](#)
- GetStructureSetObservationNumber
 - vtkRTStructSetProperties, [867](#)
- GetStructureSetROIDescription
 - vtkRTStructSetProperties, [867](#)
- GetStructureSetROIGenerationAlgorithm
 - vtkRTStructSetProperties, [867](#)
- GetStructureSetROIName
 - vtkRTStructSetProperties, [867](#)
- GetStructureSetROINumber
 - vtkRTStructSetProperties, [867](#)
- GetStructureSetROIObservationLabel
 - vtkRTStructSetProperties, [867](#)
- GetStructureSetROIRefFrameRefUID
 - vtkRTStructSetProperties, [867](#)
- GetStructureSetRTROIInterpretedType
 - vtkRTStructSetProperties, [867](#)
- GetSurface
 - gdcm::Segment, [615](#)
- GetSurfaceComments
 - gdcm::Surface, [683](#)
- GetSurfaceCount
 - gdcm::Segment, [615](#)
- GetSurfaceNumber
 - gdcm::Surface, [683](#)
- GetSurfaceProcessing
 - gdcm::Surface, [683](#)
- GetSurfaceProcessingDescription
 - gdcm::Surface, [683](#)
- GetSurfaceProcessingRatio
 - gdcm::Surface, [683](#)
- GetSurfaces
 - gdcm::Segment, [615](#)
- GetSwapCode
 - gdcm::TransferSyntax, [721](#)
- GetSwapCodeString
 - gdcm::SwapCode, [693](#)
- GetSyngoDT
 - gdcm::CSAElement, [254](#)
- GetTSString
 - gdcm::TransferSyntax, [721](#)
- GetTSType
 - gdcm::TransferSyntax, [721](#)
- GetTable
 - gdcm::SequenceOfFragments, [627](#)

- GetTableEntry
 - gdcm::Table, 699
- GetTag
 - gdcm::AnonymizeEvent, 147
 - gdcm::Attribute, 166
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >, 172
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >, 179
 - gdcm::DataElement, 274
- GetTagListByLevel
 - gdcm::BaseRootQuery, 198
 - gdcm::FindPatientRootQuery, 377
 - gdcm::FindStudyRootQuery, 379
 - gdcm::MovePatientRootQuery, 501
 - gdcm::MoveStudyRootQuery, 503
- GetTempDirectory
 - gdcm::Testing, 714
- GetTempDirectoryW
 - gdcm::Testing, 714
- GetTempFilename
 - gdcm::Testing, 714
- GetTempFilenameW
 - gdcm::Testing, 714
- GetTimeout
 - gdcm::network::ARTIMTimer, 160
 - gdcm::ServiceClassUser, 640
- GetTimer
 - gdcm::network::ULConnection, 781
- GetTimezoneOffsetFromUTC
 - gdcm::System, 697
- GetToplevel
 - gdcm::Directory, 317
- GetTransferSyntax
 - gdcm::Bitmap, 209
 - gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax, 406
 - gdcm::network::PresentationContextAC, 560
 - gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ, 564
 - gdcm::PresentationContext, 559
- GetTransferSyntaxString
 - gdcm::UIDs, 747
- GetTransferSyntaxStrings
 - gdcm::UIDs, 747
- GetTransferSyntaxes
 - gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ, 564
- GetType
 - gdcm::ModuleEntry, 498
 - gdcm::Orientation, 511
 - gdcm::Overlay, 516
 - gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation, 537
- GetTypeAsEnum
 - gdcm::Overlay, 516
- GetTypeFromTag
 - gdcm::Defs, 294
 - gdcm::IOD, 437
- GetTypeOfData
 - gdcm::Curve, 269
- GetTypeOfDataDescription
 - gdcm::Curve, 269
- GetTypeString
 - gdcm::Type, 726
- GetTypeType
 - gdcm::Type, 726
- GetUIDName
 - gdcm::UIDs, 747
- GetUIDString
 - gdcm::UIDs, 747
- GetUniqueTags
 - gdcm::QueryBase, 580
 - gdcm::QueryImage, 583
 - gdcm::QueryPatient, 585
 - gdcm::QuerySeries, 587
 - gdcm::QueryStudy, 589
- GetUnpackBuffer
 - gdcm::Overlay, 516
- GetUnpackBufferLength
 - gdcm::Overlay, 516
- GetUsage
 - gdcm::IODEntry, 438
- GetUsageString
 - gdcm::Usage, 796
- GetUsageType
 - gdcm::IODEntry, 439
 - gdcm::Usage, 796
- GetUserData
 - gdcm::Parser, 521
- GetUserInformation
 - gdcm::network::AAssociateACPDU, 137
 - gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU, 142
- GetVIEWType
 - gdcm::Surface, 684
- GetVIEWTypeString
 - gdcm::Surface, 684
- GetVL
 - gdcm::DataElement, 275
- GetVL16Max
 - gdcm::VL, 805
- GetVL32Max
 - gdcm::VL, 805
- GetVM
 - gdcm::Attribute, 166
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >, 172
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_3 >, 175
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_8 >, 176

- gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >, [179](#)
- gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_-2n >, [182](#)
- gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_n >, [183](#)
- gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_-3n >, [185](#)
- gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_n >, [186](#)
- gdcm::CSAElement, [254](#)
- gdcm::CSAHeaderDictEntry, [263](#)
- gdcm::DictEntry, [306](#)
- gdcm::Element, [324](#)
- gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >, [327](#)
- GetVMString
 - gdcm::VM, [809](#)
- GetVMType
 - gdcm::VM, [809](#)
- GetVMTypeFromLength
 - gdcm::VM, [810](#)
- GetVR
 - gdcm::Attribute, [167](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >, [172](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >, [179](#)
 - gdcm::CSAElement, [254](#)
 - gdcm::CSAHeaderDictEntry, [263](#)
 - gdcm::DataElement, [275](#)
 - gdcm::DictEntry, [306](#)
 - gdcm::Element, [324](#)
 - gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >, [327](#)
- GetVRFromTag
 - gdcm, [119](#)
- GetVRString
 - gdcm::VR, [814](#)
- GetVRStringFromFile
 - gdcm::VR, [814](#)
- GetVRType
 - gdcm::VR, [814](#)
- GetVRTypeFromFile
 - gdcm::VR, [814](#)
- GetVTKDataRoot
 - vtkGDCMTesting, [839](#)
- GetValidatedFile
 - gdcm::Validate, [800](#)
- GetValue
 - gdcm::Attribute, [166](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >, [172](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >, [179](#)
 - gdcm::CSAElement, [254](#)
 - gdcm::DataElement, [275](#)
 - gdcm::Element, [324](#)
 - gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >, [327](#)
 - gdcm::PDBElement, [526](#)
 - gdcm::Scanner, [611](#)
- GetValueAsSQ
 - gdcm::DataElement, [275](#)
- GetValues
 - gdcm::Attribute, [166](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >, [172](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >, [179](#)
 - gdcm::Element, [324](#)
 - gdcm::Scanner, [611](#)
- GetVectorAccuracy
 - gdcm::Surface, [683](#)
- GetVectorCoordinateData
 - gdcm::Surface, [684](#)
- GetVectorDimensionality
 - gdcm::Surface, [684](#)
- GetVersion
 - gdcm::Version, [804](#)
- GetWarningFlag
 - gdcm::Trace, [716](#)
- GetWarningStream
 - gdcm::Trace, [717](#)
- GetWindowName
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [849](#)
- GetXMax
 - gdcm::BoxRegion, [216](#)
- GetXMin
 - gdcm::BoxRegion, [216](#)
- GetYMax
 - gdcm::BoxRegion, [216](#)
- GetYMin
 - gdcm::BoxRegion, [216](#)
- GetZMax
 - gdcm::BoxRegion, [216](#)
- GetZMin
 - gdcm::BoxRegion, [216](#)
- GetZSpacing
 - gdcm::IPPSorter, [442](#)
- GetZSpacingTagFromMediaStorage
 - gdcm::ImageHelper, [419](#)
- GetZSpacingTolerance
 - gdcm::IPPSorter, [443](#)
- Global
 - gdcm::Defs, [295](#)
 - gdcm::Dicts, [311](#)
 - gdcm::Global, [383](#)
- GlobalInstance
 - gdcm, [124](#)
- GrabOverlayFromPixelData

- gdcm::Overlay, [516](#)
- Graphics
 - gdcm::Overlay, [514](#)
- GrayscaleSoftcopyPresentationStateStorageSOPClass
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [482](#)
 - gdcm::UIDs, [737](#)
- green
 - gdcm::terminal, [131](#)
- group
 - gdcm::SerieHelper::Rule, [606](#)
- GroupDict
 - gdcm::GroupDict, [386](#)
- GroupStringVector
 - gdcm::GroupDict, [386](#)
- GuessFromModality
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [484](#)
- HSV
 - gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation, [536](#)
- HandleDataSet
 - gdcm::network::ULBasicCallback, [779](#)
 - gdcm::network::ULConnectionCallback, [783](#)
 - gdcm::network::ULWritingCallback, [790](#)
- HandleDescription
 - gdcm::XMLDictReader, [875](#)
 - gdcm::XMLPrivateDictReader, [877](#)
- HandleEntry
 - gdcm::XMLDictReader, [875](#)
 - gdcm::XMLPrivateDictReader, [877](#)
- HandleEvent
 - gdcm::network::ULTransitionTable, [789](#)
- HandleIOD
 - gdcm::TableReader, [701](#)
- HandleIODEntry
 - gdcm::TableReader, [701](#)
- HandleMacro
 - gdcm::TableReader, [701](#)
- HandleMacroEntry
 - gdcm::TableReader, [701](#)
- HandleMacroEntryDescription
 - gdcm::TableReader, [701](#)
- HandleModule
 - gdcm::TableReader, [701](#)
- HandleModuleEntry
 - gdcm::TableReader, [701](#)
- HandleModuleEntryDescription
 - gdcm::TableReader, [701](#)
- HandleModuleInclude
 - gdcm::TableReader, [702](#)
- HandleResponse
 - gdcm::network::ULBasicCallback, [779](#)
 - gdcm::network::ULConnectionCallback, [783](#)
 - gdcm::network::ULWritingCallback, [790](#)
- HangingProtocolInformationModelFIND
 - gdcm::UIDs, [739](#)
- HangingProtocolInformationModelMOVE
 - gdcm::UIDs, [739](#)
- HangingProtocolStorage
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [483](#)
 - gdcm::UIDs, [739](#)
- HardcopyColorImageStorageSOPClassRetired
 - gdcm::UIDs, [736](#)
- HardcopyGrayscaleImageStorage
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [482](#)
- HardcopyGrayscaleImageStorageSOPClassRetired
 - gdcm::UIDs, [736](#)
- HasObserver
 - gdcm::Subject, [678](#)
- HemodynamicWaveformStorage
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [482](#)
 - gdcm::UIDs, [736](#)
- hidden
 - gdcm::terminal, [131](#)
- ICBM452T1FrameofReference
 - gdcm::UIDs, [735](#)
- ICBMSingleSubjectMRIFrameofReference
 - gdcm::UIDs, [735](#)
- INT12
 - gdcm::PixelFormat, [539](#)
- INT16
 - gdcm::PixelFormat, [539](#)
- INT32
 - gdcm::PixelFormat, [539](#)
- INT8
 - gdcm::PixelFormat, [539](#)
- INTERFILE
 - gdcm::CSAHeader, [258](#)
- INVALID
 - gdcm::VR, [812](#)
- IS
 - gdcm::VR, [813](#)
- IOD
 - gdcm::IOD, [436](#)
- IODEntry
 - gdcm::IODEntry, [438](#)
- IODMapType
 - gdcm::IODs, [440](#)
- IODMapTypeConstIterator
 - gdcm::IODs, [440](#)
- IODName
 - gdcm::IODs, [440](#)
- IODs
 - gdcm::IODs, [440](#)
- IPPSorter
 - gdcm::IPPSorter, [442](#)
- Icon
 - gdcm::Pixmap, [545](#)

- IconDataScalarType
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, [824](#)
- IconImage
 - gdcm, [117](#)
- IconImageDataExtent
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, [824](#)
- IconImageFilter
 - gdcm::IconImageFilter, [388](#)
- IconImageGenerator
 - gdcm::IconImageGenerator, [390](#)
- IconNumberOfScalarComponents
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, [824](#)
- ignore_char
 - gdcm::ignore_char, [391](#)
- Image
 - gdcm::Image, [394](#)
- ImageOverlayBoxSOPClassRetired
 - gdcm::UIDs, [736](#)
- ImageActor
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [851](#)
- ImageApplyLookupTable
 - gdcm::ImageApplyLookupTable, [398](#)
- ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation
 - gdcm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation, [400](#)
 - gdcm::ImageCodec, [412](#)
- ImageChangePlanarConfiguration
 - gdcm::ImageChangePlanarConfiguration, [403](#)
- ImageChangeTransferSyntax
 - gdcm::Bitmap, [211](#)
 - gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax, [406](#)
- ImageCodec
 - gdcm::ImageCodec, [410](#)
- ImageConverter
 - gdcm::ImageConverter, [414](#)
- ImageFormat
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, [824](#)
- ImageFragmentSplitter
 - gdcm::ImageFragmentSplitter, [416](#)
- ImageOrientationPatient
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, [824](#)
- ImagePositionPatient
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, [824](#)
- ImagePositionPatientOrdering
 - gdcm::SerieHelper, [636](#)
- ImageReader
 - gdcm::ImageReader, [422](#)
- ImageRegionReader
 - gdcm::ImageRegionReader, [425](#)
 - gdcm::JPEG2000Codec, [455](#)
 - gdcm::JPEGCodec, [461](#)
 - gdcm::JPEGLSCCodec, [464](#)
 - gdcm::RLECodec, [604](#)
- ImageToImageFilter
 - gdcm::ImageToImageFilter, [428](#)
- ImageWriter
 - gdcm::ImageWriter, [430](#)
- ImplementationClassUIDSub
 - gdcm::network::ImplementationClassUIDSub, [431](#)
- ImplementationUIDSub
 - gdcm::network::ImplementationUIDSub, [432](#)
- ImplementationVersionNameSub
 - gdcm::network::ImplementationVersionNameSub, [432](#)
- Implicit
 - gdcm::TransferSyntax, [720](#)
- ImplicitVRBigEndianACRNEMA
 - gdcm::TransferSyntax, [720](#)
- ImplicitVRBigEndianPrivateGE
 - gdcm::TransferSyntax, [720](#)
- ImplicitVRLittleEndian
 - gdcm::TransferSyntax, [720](#)
- ImplicitVRLittleEndianDefaultTransferSyntaxforDICOM
 - gdcm::UIDs, [733](#)
- IncompleteLUT
 - gdcm::LookupTable, [473](#)
- InitFromRQ
 - gdcm::network::AAssociateACPDU, [137](#)
- Initialize
 - gdcm::network::ULConnectionInfo, [784](#)
- InitializeBlueLUT
 - gdcm::LookupTable, [472](#)
- InitializeConnection
 - gdcm::network::ULConnection, [781](#)
 - gdcm::ServiceClassUser, [640](#)
- InitializeDataSet
 - gdcm::BaseRootQuery, [198](#)
 - gdcm::FindPatientRootQuery, [377](#)
 - gdcm::FindStudyRootQuery, [379](#)
 - gdcm::MovePatientRootQuery, [501](#)
 - gdcm::MoveStudyRootQuery, [504](#)
- InitializeGreenLUT
 - gdcm::LookupTable, [472](#)
- InitializeIncomingConnection
 - gdcm::network::ULConnection, [781](#)
- InitializeLUT
 - gdcm::LookupTable, [472](#)
- InitializeRTStructSet
 - vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter, [836](#)
- InitializeRedLUT
 - gdcm::LookupTable, [472](#)
- Initialized
 - gdcm::LookupTable, [472](#)
- Input
 - gdcm::BitmapToBitmapFilter, [213](#)
- Insert
 - gdcm::CommandDataSet, [243](#)
 - gdcm::DataSet, [286](#)
 - gdcm::FileMetaInformation, [367](#)

- gdcmm::GroupDict, 386
- InsertDataElement
 - gdcmm::DataSet, 286
 - gdcmm::Item, 447
- InsertEntry
 - gdcmm::Table, 699
- InstallPipeline
 - vtkImageColorViewer, 849
- InstanceAvailabilityNotificationSOPClass
 - gdcmm::UIDs, 738
- Interactor
 - vtkImageColorViewer, 851
- InteractorStyle
 - vtkImageColorViewer, 851
- Internal
 - gdcmm::ApplicationEntity, 156
 - gdcmm::Attribute, 169
 - gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >, 174
 - gdcmm::Element, 324
 - gdcmm::Element< VR::AS, VM::VM5 >, 335
 - gdcmm::LookupTable, 473
 - gdcmm::UI, 726
- InternalCode
 - gdcmm::Coder, 236
 - gdcmm::JPEG12Codec, 450
 - gdcmm::JPEG16Codec, 452
 - gdcmm::JPEG8Codec, 457
- Internals
 - vtkRTStructSetProperties, 868
- Invalid
 - gdcmm::Overlay, 514
 - gdcmm::Usage, 796
- InverseRescale
 - gdcmm::Rescaler, 600
- InverseRescaleFunctionIntoBestFit
 - gdcmm::Rescaler, 600
- InvokeEvent
 - gdcmm::Subject, 678
- IsAETitleValid
 - gdcmm::network::AAAssociateRQPDU, 142
- IsASCII
 - gdcmm::VR, 814
- IsASCII2
 - gdcmm::VR, 814
- IsBinary
 - gdcmm::VR, 814
- IsBinary2
 - gdcmm::VR, 814
- IsDual
 - gdcmm::VR, 814
- IsEmpty
 - gdcmm::Bitmap, 209
 - gdcmm::ByteValue, 222
- gdcmm::CSAElement, 254
- gdcmm::CSAHeaderDict, 261
- gdcmm::Curve, 269
- gdcmm::DataElement, 275
- gdcmm::DataSet, 286
- gdcmm::Defs, 294
- gdcmm::Dict, 302
- gdcmm::Dicts, 311
- gdcmm::Filename, 370
- gdcmm::Macros, 476
- gdcmm::Modules, 499
- gdcmm::Overlay, 516
- gdcmm::Preamble, 558
- gdcmm::PrivateDict, 571
- gdcmm::SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry, 201
- IsEncapsulated
 - gdcmm::TransferSyntax, 721
- IsEncoded
 - gdcmm::TransferSyntax, 721
- IsExplicit
 - gdcmm::TransferSyntax, 721
- IsGroupLength
 - gdcmm::Tag, 706
- IsGroupXX
 - gdcmm::Tag, 706
- IsIdentical
 - gdcmm::Filename, 370
- IsIllegal
 - gdcmm::Tag, 706
- IsImage
 - gdcmm::MediaStorage, 484
- IsImplicit
 - gdcmm::TransferSyntax, 721
- IsInPixelData
 - gdcmm::Overlay, 516
- IsKey
 - gdcmm::Scanner, 611
- IsLastFragment
 - gdcmm::network::AAAbortPDU, 134
 - gdcmm::network::AAAssociateACPDU, 137
 - gdcmm::network::AAAssociateRJPDU, 139
 - gdcmm::network::AAAssociateRQPDU, 142
 - gdcmm::network::AResponseRPPDU, 158
 - gdcmm::network::AResponseRQPDU, 159
 - gdcmm::network::BasePDU, 194
 - gdcmm::network::PDataTFPDU, 524
- IsLossless
 - gdcmm::PhotometricInterpretation, 537
 - gdcmm::TransferSyntax, 721
- IsLossy
 - gdcmm::Bitmap, 209
 - gdcmm::ImageCodec, 411
 - gdcmm::PhotometricInterpretation, 537
 - gdcmm::TransferSyntax, 721

- IsOdd
 - gdcm::VL, [805](#)
- IsPresentationContextAccepted
 - gdcm::ServiceClassUser, [640](#)
- IsPrintable
 - gdcm::ByteValue, [223](#)
- IsPrivate
 - gdcm::Tag, [706](#)
- IsPrivateCreator
 - gdcm::Tag, [707](#)
- IsPublic
 - gdcm::Tag, [707](#)
- IsRetired
 - gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation, [537](#)
- IsSameColorSpace
 - gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation, [537](#)
- IsStateSuspension
 - gdcm::JPEG12Codec, [450](#)
 - gdcm::JPEG16Codec, [452](#)
 - gdcm::JPEG8Codec, [457](#)
 - gdcm::JPEGCodec, [461](#)
- IsSwap
 - gdcm::VR, [814](#)
- IsTransferSyntaxCompatible
 - gdcm::Bitmap, [209](#)
- IsUndefined
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [484](#)
 - gdcm::VL, [805](#)
- IsUndefinedLength
 - gdcm::DataElement, [276](#)
 - gdcm::SequenceOfItems, [632](#)
- IsUnique
 - gdcm::DictEntry, [306](#)
- IsVRFile
 - gdcm::VR, [814](#)
- IsValid
 - gdcm::ApplicationEntity, [156](#)
 - gdcm::BoxRegion, [216](#)
 - gdcm::CodeString, [239](#)
 - gdcm::DirectionCosines, [314](#)
 - gdcm::FileMetaInformation, [367](#)
 - gdcm::ImageCodec, [411](#)
 - gdcm::JPEGCodec, [461](#)
 - gdcm::LO, [468](#)
 - gdcm::PixelFormat, [541](#)
 - gdcm::Preamble, [558](#)
 - gdcm::Region, [598](#)
 - gdcm::String, [673](#)
 - gdcm::TagPath, [710](#)
 - gdcm::TransferSyntax, [721](#)
 - gdcm::UIDGenerator, [728](#)
 - gdcm::VM, [810](#)
 - gdcm::VR, [814](#)
 - gdcm::Overlay, [516](#)
- IsZero
- Item
 - gdcm::Item, [446](#)
- ItemVector
 - gdcm::SequenceOfItems, [631](#)
- Items
 - gdcm::SequenceOfItems, [633](#)
- Iterator
 - gdcm::CSAHeaderDict, [261](#)
 - gdcm::DataSet, [284](#)
 - gdcm::Dict, [301](#)
 - gdcm::SequenceOfFragments, [626](#)
 - gdcm::SequenceOfItems, [631](#)
- iterator
 - gdcm::CodeString, [238](#)
 - gdcm::LO, [468](#)
 - gdcm::String, [672](#)
- JPEG2000
 - gdcm::TransferSyntax, [720](#)
- JPEG2000_COMPRESSION
 - vtkGDCMImageWriter, [827](#)
- JPEG2000ImageCompression
 - gdcm::UIDs, [734](#)
- JPEG2000ImageCompressionLosslessOnly
 - gdcm::UIDs, [734](#)
- JPEG2000Lossless
 - gdcm::TransferSyntax, [720](#)
- JPEG2000Part2
 - gdcm::TransferSyntax, [720](#)
- JPEG2000Part2Lossless
 - gdcm::TransferSyntax, [720](#)
- JPEG2000Part2MulticomponentImageCompression
 - gdcm::UIDs, [734](#)
- JPEG2000Part2MulticomponentImageCompression-LosslessOnly
 - gdcm::UIDs, [734](#)
- JPEG_COMPRESSION
 - vtkGDCMImageWriter, [827](#)
- JPEGBaselineProcess1
 - gdcm::TransferSyntax, [720](#)
- JPEGBaselineProcess1DefaultTransferSyntaxforLossyJPEGBitImageCompression
 - gdcm::UIDs, [733](#)
- JPEGExtendedHierarchicalProcess1618Retired
 - gdcm::UIDs, [734](#)
- JPEGExtendedHierarchicalProcess1719Retired
 - gdcm::UIDs, [734](#)
- JPEGExtendedProcess24DefaultTransferSyntaxforLossyJPEGBitImageCompressionProcess4only
 - gdcm::UIDs, [733](#)
- JPEGExtendedProcess2_4

- gdcm::TransferSyntax, [720](#)
- JPEGExtendedProcess35Retired
 - gdcm::UIDs, [733](#)
- JPEGExtendedProcess3_5
 - gdcm::TransferSyntax, [720](#)
- JPEGFullProgressionHierarchicalProcess2426Retired
 - gdcm::UIDs, [734](#)
- JPEGFullProgressionHierarchicalProcess2527Retired
 - gdcm::UIDs, [734](#)
- JPEGFullProgressionNonHierarchicalProcess1012-Retired
 - gdcm::UIDs, [733](#)
- JPEGFullProgressionNonHierarchicalProcess1113-Retired
 - gdcm::UIDs, [733](#)
- JPEGFullProgressionProcess10_12
 - gdcm::TransferSyntax, [720](#)
- JPEGLS_COMPRESSION
 - vtkGDCMImageWriter, [827](#)
- JPEGLSLossless
 - gdcm::TransferSyntax, [720](#)
- JPEGLSLosslessImageCompression
 - gdcm::UIDs, [734](#)
- JPEGLSLossyNearLosslessImageCompression
 - gdcm::UIDs, [734](#)
- JPEGLSNearLossless
 - gdcm::TransferSyntax, [720](#)
- JPEGLosslessHierarchicalProcess28Retired
 - gdcm::UIDs, [734](#)
- JPEGLosslessHierarchicalProcess29Retired
 - gdcm::UIDs, [734](#)
- JPEGLosslessNonHierarchicalFirstOrderPrediction-Process14SelectionValue1DefaultTransfer-SyntaxforLosslessJPEGImageCompression
 - gdcm::UIDs, [734](#)
- JPEGLosslessNonHierarchicalProcess14
 - gdcm::UIDs, [733](#)
- JPEGLosslessNonHierarchicalProcess15Retired
 - gdcm::UIDs, [734](#)
- JPEGLosslessProcess14
 - gdcm::TransferSyntax, [720](#)
- JPEGLosslessProcess14_1
 - gdcm::TransferSyntax, [720](#)
- JPEGSpectralSelectionHierarchicalProcess2022Retired
 - gdcm::UIDs, [734](#)
- JPEGSpectralSelectionHierarchicalProcess2123Retired
 - gdcm::UIDs, [734](#)
- JPEGSpectralSelectionNonHierarchicalProcess68Retired
 - gdcm::UIDs, [733](#)
- JPEGSpectralSelectionNonHierarchicalProcess79Retired
 - gdcm::UIDs, [733](#)
- JPEGSpectralSelectionProcess6_8
 - gdcm::TransferSyntax, [720](#)
- JPIPReferenced
 - gdcm::TransferSyntax, [720](#)
 - gdcm::UIDs, [734](#)
- JPIPReferencedDeflate
 - gdcm::UIDs, [734](#)
- JPEG12Codec
 - gdcm::JPEG12Codec, [450](#)
- JPEG16Codec
 - gdcm::JPEG16Codec, [452](#)
- JPEG2000Codec
 - gdcm::JPEG2000Codec, [454](#)
- JPEG8Codec
 - gdcm::JPEG8Codec, [457](#)
- JPEGCodec
 - gdcm::JPEGCodec, [460](#)
- JPEGLSCodec
 - gdcm::JPEGLSCodec, [463](#)
- Join
 - gdcm::Filename, [370](#)
- JunkAfterDocElementError
 - gdcm::Parser, [521](#)
- KAKADUCodec
 - gdcm::KAKADUCodec, [466](#)
- KeyObjectSelectionDocument
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [482](#)
- KeyObjectSelectionDocumentStorage
 - gdcm::UIDs, [738](#)
- KeyField
 - gdcm::CSAElement, [255](#)
- KeyValuePairArrayType
 - gdcm::CompositeNetworkFunctions, [245](#)
- KeyValuePairType
 - gdcm::CompositeNetworkFunctions, [245](#)
- LD_ALL
 - gdcm, [119](#)
- LD_NOSEQ
 - gdcm, [119](#)
- LD_NOSHADOW
 - gdcm, [119](#)
- LD_NOSHADOWSEQ
 - gdcm, [119](#)
- LINE
 - gdcm::MeshPrimitive, [491](#)
- LO
 - gdcm::VR, [813](#)
- LT
 - gdcm::VR, [813](#)
- LO
 - gdcm::LO, [468](#)
- LOComp
 - gdcm, [118](#)
- LTComp
 - gdcm, [118](#)
- LUT

- gdcmm::Bitmap, 211
- gdcmm::ImageCodec, 413
- LUTPtr
 - gdcmm::Bitmap, 207
 - gdcmm::ImageCodec, 410
- LeadECGWaveformStorage
 - gdcmm::MediaStorage, 482
- Level
 - vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2, 857
- ListCharSets
 - gdcmm::QueryFactory, 581
- LittleEndian
 - gdcmm::SwapCode, 692
- Load
 - gdcmm::Directory, 317
- LoadDefault
 - gdcmm::CSAHeaderDict, 261
 - gdcmm::Dict, 302
 - gdcmm::PrivateDict, 571
- LoadDefaults
 - gdcmm::Defs, 294
 - gdcmm::Dicts, 311
- LoadFromDataElement
 - gdcmm::CSAHeader, 259
 - gdcmm::PDBHeader, 528
- LoadFromFile
 - gdcmm::Defs, 294
- LoadIconImage
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, 824
- LoadImageFromFiles
 - gdcmm::DirectoryHelper, 319
- LoadOverlays
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, 824
- LoadResourcesFiles
 - gdcmm::Global, 384
- LoadSingleFile
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, 822
- Locate
 - gdcmm::Global, 384
- LodModeType
 - gdcmm, 119
- LookupTable
 - gdcmm::LookupTable, 471
 - vtkImageMapToColors16, 854
- LookupTableType
 - gdcmm::LookupTable, 471
- Lossless
 - gdcmm::JPEGCodec, 461
- LossyFlag
 - gdcmm::Bitmap, 211
 - gdcmm::ImageCodec, 413
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, 824
- MAGNIFIED
 - gdcmm::Spacing, 658
- MANUAL
 - gdcmm::Segment, 614
- MONOCHROME1
 - gdcmm::PhotometricInterpretation, 536
- MONOCHROME2
 - gdcmm::PhotometricInterpretation, 536
- MPEG2MainProfile
 - gdcmm::TransferSyntax, 720
- MPEG2MainProfileMainLevel
 - gdcmm::UIDs, 734
- MPTYPE_END
 - gdcmm::MeshPrimitive, 491
- MRImageStorage
 - gdcmm::MediaStorage, 481
 - gdcmm::UIDs, 736
- MRSpectroscopyStorage
 - gdcmm::MediaStorage, 481
 - gdcmm::UIDs, 736
- MS_END
 - gdcmm::MediaStorage, 483
- m_ConstMemberFunction
 - gdcmm::MemberCommand, 489
- m_MemberFunction
 - gdcmm::MemberCommand, 489
 - gdcmm::SimpleMemberCommand, 646
- m_This
 - gdcmm::MemberCommand, 489
 - gdcmm::SimpleMemberCommand, 646
- m_char
 - gdcmm::ignore_char, 391
- mAction
 - gdcmm::network::Transition, 724
- MD5
 - gdcmm::MD5, 478
- MD5DataImagesType
 - gdcmm::Testing, 712
- MD5MetaImagesType
 - vtkGDCMTesting, 839
- mDataSet
 - gdcmm::BaseRootQuery, 199
- mElementOffsets
 - gdcmm::StreamImageWriter, 669
- mElementOffsets1
 - gdcmm::StreamImageWriter, 669
- mEnd
 - gdcmm::network::Transition, 724
- mHelpDescription
 - gdcmm::BaseRootQuery, 199
- mImage
 - gdcmm::BaseRootQuery, 199
- MPTYPE
 - gdcmm::MeshPrimitive, 491
- mPatient

- gdcmm::BaseRootQuery, 199
- mRootType
 - gdcmm::BaseRootQuery, 199
- MSType
 - gdcmm::MediaStorage, 481
- mSeries
 - gdcmm::BaseRootQuery, 199
- mStudy
 - gdcmm::BaseRootQuery, 199
- mWriter
 - gdcmm::StreamImageWriter, 670
- mXMax
 - gdcmm::StreamImageWriter, 670
- mXMin
 - gdcmm::StreamImageWriter, 670
- mYMax
 - gdcmm::StreamImageWriter, 670
- mYMin
 - gdcmm::StreamImageWriter, 670
- mZMax
 - gdcmm::StreamImageWriter, 670
- mZMin
 - gdcmm::StreamImageWriter, 670
- Macro
 - gdcmm::Macro, 474
- MacroEntry
 - gdcmm, 118
- Macros
 - gdcmm::Macros, 476
- magenta
 - gdcmm::terminal, 131
- MakeDirectory
 - gdcmm::System, 697
- MakeNew
 - gdcmm::network::Transition, 724
- MakeObject
 - gdcmm::AnonymizeEvent, 147
 - gdcmm::DataEvent, 281
 - gdcmm::DataSetEvent, 290
 - gdcmm::Event, 345
 - gdcmm::ProgressEvent, 575
- MammographyCADSR
 - gdcmm::MediaStorage, 482
- MammographyCADSRStorage
 - gdcmm::UIDs, 737
- Mandatory
 - gdcmm::Usage, 796
- MapCSAHeaderDictEntry
 - gdcmm::CSAHeaderDict, 261
- MapDictEntry
 - gdcmm::Dict, 301
- MapIODEntry
 - gdcmm::IOD, 436
- MapModuleEntry
 - gdcmm::Macro, 474
 - gdcmm::Module, 495
- MapScalarsThroughTable2
 - vtkLookupTable16, 863
- MapTableEntry
 - gdcmm::Table, 699
- MappingType
 - gdcmm::Scanner, 609
- MaxLength
 - gdcmm::ApplicationEntity, 156
 - gdcmm::PersonName, 533
- MaxNumberOfComponents
 - gdcmm::ApplicationEntity, 156
 - gdcmm::PersonName, 533
- MaxPrintLength
 - gdcmm::Printer, 570
- MaximumLengthSub
 - gdcmm::network::MaximumLengthSub, 477
- MediaCreationManagementSOPClassUID
 - gdcmm::UIDs, 736
- MediaStorageDirectoryStorage
 - gdcmm::MediaStorage, 481
 - gdcmm::UIDs, 734
- MediaStorage
 - gdcmm::MediaStorage, 484
- MediaStorageDataFilesType
 - gdcmm::Testing, 712
- MedicalImageProperties
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, 824
 - vtkGDCMPolyDataReader, 834
 - vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter, 837
- MemberCommand
 - gdcmm::MemberCommand, 488
- MeshPrimitive
 - gdcmm::MeshPrimitive, 492
- MessageID
 - gdcmm::network::CEchoRQ, 225
- MetaInformationTS
 - gdcmm::FileMetaInformation, 368
- ModalityPerformedProcedureStepNotificationSOPClass
 - gdcmm::UIDs, 735
- ModalityPerformedProcedureStepRetrieveSOPClass
 - gdcmm::UIDs, 735
- ModalityPerformedProcedureStepSOPClass
 - gdcmm::MediaStorage, 483
 - gdcmm::UIDs, 735
- ModalityWorklistInformationModelIFIND
 - gdcmm::UIDs, 738
- Mode
 - gdcmm::terminal, 131
- Module
 - gdcmm::Module, 495
- ModuleEntry
 - gdcmm::ModuleEntry, 497

- ModuleMapType
 - gdcm::Macros, [476](#)
 - gdcm::Modules, [499](#)
- Modules
 - gdcm::Modules, [499](#)
- MovePatientRootQuery
 - gdcm::MovePatientRootQuery, [501](#)
- MoveStudyRootQuery
 - gdcm::MoveStudyRootQuery, [503](#)
- mSPFile
 - gdcm::StreamImageWriter, [670](#)
- MultiframeGrayscaleByteSecondaryCaptureImageStorage
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [481](#)
 - gdcm::UIDs, [736](#)
- MultiframeGrayscaleWordSecondaryCaptureImageStorage
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [481](#)
 - gdcm::UIDs, [736](#)
- MultiframeSingleBitSecondaryCaptureImageStorage
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [481](#)
 - gdcm::UIDs, [736](#)
- MultiframeTrueColorSecondaryCaptureImageStorage
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [482](#)
 - gdcm::UIDs, [736](#)
- N_ACTION_RQ
 - gdcm::network::DIMSE, [313](#)
- N_ACTION_RSP
 - gdcm::network::DIMSE, [313](#)
- N_CREATE_RQ
 - gdcm::network::DIMSE, [313](#)
- N_CREATE_RSP
 - gdcm::network::DIMSE, [313](#)
- N_DELETE_RQ
 - gdcm::network::DIMSE, [313](#)
- N_DELETE_RSP
 - gdcm::network::DIMSE, [313](#)
- N_EVENT_REPORT_RQ
 - gdcm::network::DIMSE, [312](#)
- N_EVENT_REPORT_RSP
 - gdcm::network::DIMSE, [312](#)
- N_GET_RQ
 - gdcm::network::DIMSE, [312](#)
- N_GET_RSP
 - gdcm::network::DIMSE, [313](#)
- N_SET_RQ
 - gdcm::network::DIMSE, [313](#)
- N_SET_RSP
 - gdcm::network::DIMSE, [313](#)
- NO
 - gdcm::Surface, [681](#)
- NO_COMPRESSION
 - vtkGDCMImageWriter, [827](#)
- NOMAGIC
 - gdcm::CSAHeader, [258](#)
- Name
 - gdcm::ModuleEntry, [498](#)
- NameField
 - gdcm::CSAElement, [255](#)
 - gdcm::PDBelement, [526](#)
- NeedByteSwap
 - gdcm::Bitmap, [211](#)
 - gdcm::ImageCodec, [413](#)
- NeedOverlayCleanup
 - gdcm::ImageCodec, [413](#)
- NegotiatedType
 - gdcm::TransferSyntax, [720](#)
- NestedMacroEntries
 - gdcm, [118](#)
- NestedModuleEntries
 - gdcm::NestedModuleEntries, [506](#)
- New
 - gdcm::Anonymizer, [151](#)
 - gdcm::MemberCommand, [488](#)
 - gdcm::Scanner, [611](#)
 - gdcm::SequenceOfFragments, [627](#)
 - gdcm::SequenceOfItems, [632](#)
 - gdcm::SimpleMemberCommand, [646](#)
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, [822](#)
 - vtkGDCMImageWriter, [827](#)
 - vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties, [831](#)
 - vtkGDCMPolyDataReader, [833](#)
 - vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter, [836](#)
 - vtkGDCMTesting, [839](#)
 - vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader, [841](#)
 - vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2, [843](#)
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [849](#)
 - vtkImageMapToColors16, [853](#)
 - vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2, [856](#)
 - vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents, [858](#)
 - vtkImageRGBToYBR, [860](#)
 - vtkImageYBRToRGB, [861](#)
 - vtkLookupTable16, [863](#)
 - vtkRTStructSetProperties, [867](#)
- NoElementsError
 - gdcm::Parser, [521](#)
- NoError
 - gdcm::Parser, [521](#)
- NoMemoryError
 - gdcm::Parser, [521](#)
- NoObject
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [483](#)
- NoOfItemsField
 - gdcm::CSAElement, [256](#)
- Normalize
 - gdcm::DirectionCosines, [314](#)
- NuclearMedicineImageStorage

- gdcm::MediaStorage, [482](#)
- gdcm::UIDs, [737](#)
- NuclearMedicineImageStorageRetired
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [481](#)
 - gdcm::UIDs, [736](#)
- NumberOfDimensions
 - gdcm::Bitmap, [211](#)
 - gdcm::ImageCodec, [413](#)
- NumberOfIconImages
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, [824](#)
- NumberOfOverlays
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, [824](#)
- NumberOfSurfaces
 - gdcm::SurfaceWriter, [691](#)
- OB
 - gdcm::VR, [813](#)
- OB_OW
 - gdcm::VR, [813](#)
- OBLIQUE
 - gdcm::Orientation, [511](#)
- OF
 - gdcm::VR, [813](#)
- OW
 - gdcm::VR, [813](#)
- Object
 - gdcm::Object, [509](#)
- ObjectEnd
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [483](#)
- ObjectType
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [483](#)
- Ofstream
 - gdcm::Writer, [873](#)
- op
 - gdcm::SerieHelper::Rule, [606](#)
- operator const char *
 - gdcm::ConstCharWrapper, [248](#)
 - gdcm::Filename, [370](#)
 - gdcm::String, [673](#)
- operator const double *
 - gdcm::DirectionCosines, [314](#)
- operator const std::vector< char > &
 - gdcm::ByteValue, [223](#)
- operator MType
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [485](#)
- operator ObjectType *
 - gdcm::SmartPointer, [650](#)
- operator PType
 - gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation, [537](#)
- operator ScalarType
 - gdcm::PixelFormat, [541](#)
- operator SwapCode::SwapCodeType
 - gdcm::SwapCode, [693](#)
- operator TSType
 - gdcm::TransferSyntax, [721](#)
 - gdcm::UIDs, [747](#)
- operator TypeType
 - gdcm::Type, [726](#)
- operator uint32_t
 - gdcm::VL, [806](#)
- operator UsageType
 - gdcm::Usage, [796](#)
- operator VMType
 - gdcm::VM, [810](#)
- operator VRType
 - gdcm::VR, [814](#)
- operator<
 - gdcm::Attribute, [167](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >, [173](#)
 - gdcm::CSAElement, [255](#)
 - gdcm::CSAHeaderDictEntry, [263](#)
 - gdcm::DataElement, [276](#)
 - gdcm::PrivateTag, [573](#)
 - gdcm::Tag, [707](#)
- operator<<
 - gdcm, [120–123](#)
 - gdcm::BasicOffsetTable, [204](#)
 - gdcm::CodeString, [239](#)
 - gdcm::CommandDataSet, [243](#)
 - gdcm::CSAElement, [255](#)
 - gdcm::CSAHeader, [260](#)
 - gdcm::CSAHeaderDict, [261](#)
 - gdcm::CSAHeaderDictEntry, [263](#)
 - gdcm::DataElement, [278](#)
 - gdcm::DataSet, [288](#)
 - gdcm::Dict, [302](#)
 - gdcm::DictEntry, [307](#)
 - gdcm::Dicts, [311](#)
 - gdcm::Directory, [317](#)
 - gdcm::File, [356](#)
 - gdcm::FileMetaInformation, [368](#)
 - gdcm::FileSet, [374](#)
 - gdcm::Fragment, [382](#)
 - gdcm::Global, [385](#)
 - gdcm::GroupDict, [386](#)
 - gdcm::IOD, [437](#)
 - gdcm::IODEntry, [439](#)
 - gdcm::IODs, [440](#)
 - gdcm::Item, [447](#)
 - gdcm::Macro, [475](#)
 - gdcm::Macros, [476](#)
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [485](#)
 - gdcm::Module, [495](#)
 - gdcm::ModuleEntry, [498](#)
 - gdcm::Modules, [500](#)
 - gdcm::NestedModuleEntries, [506](#)
 - gdcm::Object, [509](#)

- gdcmm::Orientation, 511
- gdcmm::PDBelement, 526
- gdcmm::PDBHeader, 528
- gdcmm::PhotometricInterpretation, 537
- gdcmm::PixelFormat, 542
- gdcmm::Preamble, 558
- gdcmm::PrivateDict, 571
- gdcmm::PrivateTag, 573
- gdcmm::Scanner, 612
- gdcmm::Sorter, 657
- gdcmm::SwapCode, 693
- gdcmm::Table, 699
- gdcmm::Tag, 709
- gdcmm::TransferSyntax, 721
- gdcmm::Type, 726
- gdcmm::UI, 726
- gdcmm::Usage, 796
- gdcmm::Version, 804
- gdcmm::VL, 806
- gdcmm::VM, 810
- gdcmm::VR, 815
- operator<=
 - gdcmm::Tag, 707
- operator>>
 - gdcmm, 124
 - gdcmm::Tag, 709
- operator*
 - gdcmm::SmartPointer, 651
- operator()
 - gdcmm::DataSet, 287
 - gdcmm::Scanner::Itstr, 473
- operator++
 - gdcmm::VL, 806
- operator+=
 - gdcmm::VL, 806
- operator->
 - gdcmm::SmartPointer, 651
- operator=
 - gdcmm::BoxRegion, 216
 - gdcmm::ByteValue, 223
 - gdcmm::CSAElement, 255
 - gdcmm::DataElement, 276
 - gdcmm::DataSet, 287
 - gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >, 328
 - gdcmm::network::UserInformation, 799
 - gdcmm::Object, 509
 - gdcmm::ParseException, 519
 - gdcmm::Preamble, 558
 - gdcmm::SequenceOfItems, 632
 - gdcmm::SmartPointer, 651
 - gdcmm::Tag, 707
- operator==
 - gdcmm, 123
 - gdcmm::Attribute, 167
 - gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >, 173
 - gdcmm::ByteValue, 223
 - gdcmm::CodeString, 239
 - gdcmm::CSAElement, 255
 - gdcmm::DataElement, 276
 - gdcmm::network::AbstractSyntax, 145
 - gdcmm::network::PresentationContextRQ, 564
 - gdcmm::network::TransferSyntaxSub, 722
 - gdcmm::PDBelement, 526
 - gdcmm::PixelFormat, 541
 - gdcmm::PresentationContext, 559
 - gdcmm::SequenceOfFragments, 627
 - gdcmm::SequenceOfItems, 632
 - gdcmm::Tag, 707
 - gdcmm::Value, 802
- OphthalmicPhotography16BitImageStorage
 - gdcmm::UIDs, 737
- OphthalmicPhotography8BitImageStorage
 - gdcmm::MediaStorage, 483
 - gdcmm::UIDs, 737
- OphthalmicTomographyImageStorage
 - gdcmm::MediaStorage, 483
 - gdcmm::UIDs, 737
- OrderFileList
 - gdcmm::SerieHelper, 636
- Orientation
 - gdcmm::Orientation, 511
- OrientationType
 - gdcmm::Orientation, 511
- Output
 - gdcmm::BitmapToBitmapFilter, 213
- OutputFormat
 - vtkImageMapToColors16, 854
- OutputTypes
 - gdcmm::DictConverter, 303
- Overlay
 - gdcmm::Overlay, 515
- OverlayImageActor
 - vtkImageColorViewer, 851
- OverlayType
 - gdcmm::Overlay, 514
- Overlays
 - gdcmm::Pixmap, 545
- PALETTE_COLOR
 - gdcmm::PhotometricInterpretation, 536
- PDF
 - gdcmm::MediaStorage, 483
- PETImageStorage
 - gdcmm::MediaStorage, 482
- PHILIPS
 - gdcmm::Dicts, 310
- PI_END

- gdcmm::PhotometricInterpretation, 536
- PN
 - gdcmm::VR, 813
- POINTS
 - gdcmm::Surface, 682
- PDBElement
 - gdcmm::PDBElement, 526
- PDBHeader
 - gdcmm::PDBHeader, 528
- PDFCodec
 - gdcmm::PDFCodec, 530
- PDataTFPDU
 - gdcmm::network::PDataTFPDU, 524
- PF
 - gdcmm::Bitmap, 211
 - gdcmm::ImageCodec, 413
- PGXCodec
 - gdcmm::PGXCodec, 534
- PI
 - gdcmm::Bitmap, 211
 - gdcmm::ImageCodec, 413
- PIType
 - gdcmm::PhotometricInterpretation, 536
- PNComp
 - gdcmm, 118
- PNMCodec
 - gdcmm::PNMCodec, 556
- PVRGCodec
 - gdcmm::PVRGCodec, 577
- Pack
 - gdcmm::Unpacker12Bits, 795
- Padding
 - gdcmm::ApplicationEntity, 156
 - gdcmm::PersonName, 533
- Parent
 - gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_2 >, 326
 - gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_2n >, 330
 - gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_n >, 331
 - gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_3n >, 333
 - gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_n >, 334
- Parse
 - gdcmm::Parser, 521
- ParseBuffer
 - gdcmm::Parser, 522
- ParseCertificateFile
 - gdcmm::CryptographicMessageSyntax, 251
- ParseDateTime
 - gdcmm::System, 697, 698
- ParseDump
 - gdcmm::ASN1, 161
- ParseDumpFile
 - gdcmm::ASN1, 161
- ParseException
 - gdcmm::ParseException, 519
- ParseKeyFile
 - gdcmm::CryptographicMessageSyntax, 251
- Parser
 - gdcmm::Parser, 521
- PassAlphaToOutput
 - vtkImageMapToColors16, 854
- Patient
 - gdcmm::Patient, 522
- PatientRootQueryRetrieveInformationModelFIND
 - gdcmm::UIDs, 738
- PatientRootQueryRetrieveInformationModelGET
 - gdcmm::UIDs, 738
- PatientRootQueryRetrieveInformationModelMOVE
 - gdcmm::UIDs, 738
- PatientStudyOnlyQueryRetrieveInformationModelFIND-Retired
 - gdcmm::UIDs, 738
- PatientStudyOnlyQueryRetrieveInformationModelGET-Retired
 - gdcmm::UIDs, 738
- PatientStudyOnlyQueryRetrieveInformationModelMOVE-Retired
 - gdcmm::UIDs, 738
- PerformAction
 - gdcmm::network::ULAction, 749
 - gdcmm::network::ULActionAA1, 750
 - gdcmm::network::ULActionAA2, 751
 - gdcmm::network::ULActionAA3, 752
 - gdcmm::network::ULActionAA4, 753
 - gdcmm::network::ULActionAA5, 754
 - gdcmm::network::ULActionAA6, 755
 - gdcmm::network::ULActionAA7, 756
 - gdcmm::network::ULActionAA8, 757
 - gdcmm::network::ULActionAE1, 758
 - gdcmm::network::ULActionAE2, 759
 - gdcmm::network::ULActionAE3, 760
 - gdcmm::network::ULActionAE4, 761
 - gdcmm::network::ULActionAE5, 762
 - gdcmm::network::ULActionAE6, 763
 - gdcmm::network::ULActionAE7, 764
 - gdcmm::network::ULActionAE8, 765
 - gdcmm::network::ULActionAR1, 766
 - gdcmm::network::ULActionAR10, 767
 - gdcmm::network::ULActionAR2, 768
 - gdcmm::network::ULActionAR3, 769
 - gdcmm::network::ULActionAR4, 770
 - gdcmm::network::ULActionAR5, 771
 - gdcmm::network::ULActionAR6, 772
 - gdcmm::network::ULActionAR7, 773
 - gdcmm::network::ULActionAR8, 774
 - gdcmm::network::ULActionAR9, 775
 - gdcmm::network::ULActionDT1, 776
 - gdcmm::network::ULActionDT2, 777
- Philips3D

- gdcm::MediaStorage, [482](#)
- PhilipsPrivateMRSyntheticImageStorage
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [483](#)
- PhotometricInterpretation
 - gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation, [536](#)
- PixelData
 - gdcm::Bitmap, [211](#)
 - gdcm::PixmapReader, [549](#)
 - gdcm::PixmapWriter, [554](#)
- PixelFormat
 - gdcm::PixelFormat, [539](#)
- Pixmap
 - gdcm::Pixmap, [544](#)
- PixmapReader
 - gdcm::Bitmap, [211](#)
 - gdcm::PixmapReader, [548](#)
- PixmapToPixmapFilter
 - gdcm::PixmapToPixmapFilter, [550](#)
- PixmapWriter
 - gdcm::PixmapWriter, [553](#)
- PlanarConfiguration
 - gdcm::Bitmap, [211](#)
 - gdcm::ImageCodec, [413](#)
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, [824](#)
- pointer
 - gdcm::CodeString, [238](#)
 - gdcm::LO, [468](#)
 - gdcm::String, [672](#)
- PositronEmissionTomographyImageStorage
 - gdcm::UIDs, [738](#)
- Preamble
 - gdcm::Preamble, [557](#)
- PrepareWrite
 - gdcm::PixmapWriter, [553](#)
 - gdcm::SegmentWriter, [623](#)
 - gdcm::SurfaceWriter, [691](#)
- PrepareWritePointMacro
 - gdcm::SurfaceWriter, [691](#)
- Prepend
 - gdcm::Global, [384](#)
- PresentationLUTSOPClass
 - gdcm::UIDs, [736](#)
- PresentationContext
 - gdcm::PresentationContext, [559](#)
- PresentationContextAC
 - gdcm::network::PresentationContextAC, [560](#)
- PresentationContextArrayType
 - gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU, [141](#)
 - gdcm::PresentationContextGenerator, [562](#)
- PresentationContextGenerator
 - gdcm::PresentationContextGenerator, [562](#)
- PresentationContextRQ
 - gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ, [564](#)
- PresentationDataValue
 - gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue, [566](#)
- PrimitiveData
 - gdcm::MeshPrimitive, [492](#)
- PrimitiveType
 - gdcm::MeshPrimitive, [492](#)
- PrimitivesData
 - gdcm::MeshPrimitive, [491](#)
- Print
 - gdcm::ApplicationEntity, [156](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute, [167](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >, [173](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >, [179](#)
 - gdcm::BaseRootQuery, [198](#)
 - gdcm::Bitmap, [209](#)
 - gdcm::BoxRegion, [216](#)
 - gdcm::ByteValue, [223](#)
 - gdcm::CSAHeader, [259](#)
 - gdcm::Curve, [269](#)
 - gdcm::DataSet, [287](#)
 - gdcm::DictPrinter, [309](#)
 - gdcm::DirectionCosines, [314](#)
 - gdcm::Directory, [317](#)
 - gdcm::Element, [324](#)
 - gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >, [328](#)
 - gdcm::Element< VR::AS, VM::VM5 >, [335](#)
 - gdcm::Event, [345](#)
 - gdcm::Image, [394](#)
 - gdcm::LookupTable, [472](#)
 - gdcm::network::AAAbortPDU, [134](#)
 - gdcm::network::AAssociateACPDU, [137](#)
 - gdcm::network::AAssociateRJPDPU, [139](#)
 - gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU, [142](#)
 - gdcm::network::AbstractSyntax, [145](#)
 - gdcm::network::ApplicationContext, [154](#)
 - gdcm::network::AReleaseRPPDU, [158](#)
 - gdcm::network::AReleaseRQPDU, [159](#)
 - gdcm::network::AsynchronousOperationsWindow-Sub, [162](#)
 - gdcm::network::BasePDU, [194](#)
 - gdcm::network::ImplementationClassUIDSub, [431](#)
 - gdcm::network::ImplementationVersionNameSub, [432](#)
 - gdcm::network::MaximumLengthSub, [477](#)
 - gdcm::network::PDataTFPDU, [524](#)
 - gdcm::network::PresentationContextAC, [560](#)
 - gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ, [565](#)
 - gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue, [566](#)
 - gdcm::network::RoleSelectionSub, [605](#)
 - gdcm::network::ServiceClassApplicationInformation, [637](#)
 - gdcm::network::SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub, [652](#)

- gdcm::network::TransferSyntaxSub, 722
- gdcm::network::UserInformation, 799
- gdcm::Object, 509
- gdcm::Orientation, 511
- gdcm::Overlay, 516
- gdcm::PDBHeader, 528
- gdcm::PersonName, 532
- gdcm::PixelFormat, 541
- gdcm::Pixmap, 545
- gdcm::Preamble, 558
- gdcm::PresentationContext, 559
- gdcm::Printer, 569
- gdcm::Region, 598
- gdcm::Scanner, 612
- gdcm::SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable, 618
- gdcm::SequenceOfFragments, 627
- gdcm::SequenceOfItems, 632
- gdcm::Sorter, 656
- gdcm::TagPath, 710
- gdcm::Testing, 714
- gdcm::Version, 804
- PrintJobSOPClass
 - gdcm::UIDs, 735
- PrintQueueManagementSOPClassRetired
 - gdcm::UIDs, 736
- PrintQueueSOPInstanceRetired
 - gdcm::UIDs, 736
- PrintASCII
 - gdcm::ByteValue, 223
- PrintAsPipeSeparatedString
 - gdcm::Tag, 708
- PrintDataElement
 - gdcm::Printer, 569
- PrintDataElement2
 - gdcm::DictPrinter, 309
- PrintDataSet
 - gdcm::Printer, 569
- PrintDataSet2
 - gdcm::DictPrinter, 309
- PrintGroupLength
 - gdcm::ByteValue, 223
- PrintHex
 - gdcm::ByteValue, 223
- PrintSQ
 - gdcm::Printer, 569
- PrintSelf
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, 822
 - vtkGDCMImageWriter, 827
 - vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties, 831
 - vtkGDCMPolyDataReader, 833
 - vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter, 836
 - vtkGDCMTesting, 839
 - vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader, 841
 - vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2, 843
 - vtkImageColorViewer, 849
 - vtkImageMapToColors16, 853
 - vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2, 856
 - vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents, 858
 - vtkImageRGBToYBR, 860
 - vtkImageYBRToRGB, 861
 - vtkLookupTable16, 863
 - vtkRTStructSetProperties, 867
- PrintStyle
 - gdcm::Printer, 570
- PrintStyles
 - gdcm::Printer, 569
- PrintTable
 - gdcm::network::ULTransitionTable, 789
- PrintXML
 - gdcm::PrivateDict, 571
- Printer
 - gdcm::Printer, 569
- PrinterConfigurationRetrievalSOPClass
 - gdcm::UIDs, 735
- PrinterConfigurationRetrievalSOPInstance
 - gdcm::UIDs, 735
- PrinterSOPClass
 - gdcm::UIDs, 735
- PrinterSOPInstance
 - gdcm::UIDs, 735
- PrivateDict
 - gdcm::PrivateDict, 571
- PrivateTag
 - gdcm::PrivateTag, 573
- ProceduralEventLoggingSOPClass
 - gdcm::UIDs, 735
- ProceduralEventLoggingSOPInstance
 - gdcm::UIDs, 735
- ProcedureLogStorage
 - gdcm::UIDs, 737
- Process
 - gdcm::Parser, 522
- ProcessDataSet
 - gdcm::FileExplicitFilter, 362
- ProcessPublicTag
 - gdcm::Scanner, 612
- ProduceCharacterSetDataElement
 - gdcm::QueryFactory, 581
- ProduceQuery
 - gdcm::QueryFactory, 582
- ProductCharacteristicsQuerySOPClass
 - gdcm::UIDs, 739
- ProgressEvent
 - gdcm::ProgressEvent, 575
- PropertyCategory
 - gdcm::Segment, 616
- PropertyType
 - gdcm::Segment, 616

- PseudoColorSoftcopyPresentationStateStorageSOP-
Class
gdcm::UIDs, [737](#)
- PullPrintRequestSOPClassRetired
gdcm::UIDs, [736](#)
- PullStoredPrintManagementMetaSOPClassRetired
gdcm::UIDs, [736](#)
- Push
gdcm::TagPath, [711](#)
- PushBackFile
vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties, [831](#)
- PythonFilter
gdcm::PythonFilter, [578](#)
- Quality
gdcm::JPEGCodec, [461](#)
- QueryFactory
gdcm::BaseRootQuery, [199](#)
gdcm::FindPatientRootQuery, [377](#)
gdcm::FindStudyRootQuery, [380](#)
gdcm::MovePatientRootQuery, [502](#)
gdcm::MoveStudyRootQuery, [504](#)
- RED
gdcm::LookupTable, [471](#)
- RFC2557MIMEencapsulation
gdcm::UIDs, [734](#)
- RGB
gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation, [536](#)
- RLE_COMPRESSION
vtkGDCMImageWriter, [827](#)
- RLELossless
gdcm::TransferSyntax, [720](#)
gdcm::UIDs, [734](#)
- ROI
gdcm::Overlay, [514](#)
- RTBeamsDeliveryInstructionStorageSupplement74-
FrozenDraft
gdcm::UIDs, [738](#)
- RTBeamsTreatmentRecordStorage
gdcm::UIDs, [738](#)
- RTBrachyTreatmentRecordStorage
gdcm::UIDs, [738](#)
- RTConventionalMachineVerificationSupplement74Frozen-
Draft
gdcm::UIDs, [738](#)
- RTDoseStorage
gdcm::MediaStorage, [482](#)
gdcm::UIDs, [738](#)
- RTImageStorage
gdcm::MediaStorage, [482](#)
gdcm::UIDs, [738](#)
- RTIonBeamsTreatmentRecordStorage
gdcm::MediaStorage, [483](#)
gdcm::UIDs, [738](#)
- RTIonMachineVerificationSupplement74FrozenDraft
gdcm::UIDs, [738](#)
- RTIonPlanStorage
gdcm::MediaStorage, [483](#)
gdcm::UIDs, [738](#)
- RTPlanStorage
gdcm::MediaStorage, [482](#)
gdcm::UIDs, [738](#)
- RTStructureSetStorage
gdcm::MediaStorage, [482](#)
gdcm::UIDs, [738](#)
- RTTreatmentSummaryRecordStorage
gdcm::MediaStorage, [483](#)
gdcm::UIDs, [738](#)
- RAWCodec
gdcm::RAWCodec, [591](#)
- README.txt, [1131](#)
- RGB2YBR
gdcm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation, [400](#)
- RGBPixelsToRGBPlanes
gdcm::ImageChangePlanarConfiguration, [403](#)
- RGBPlanesToRGBPixels
gdcm::ImageChangePlanarConfiguration, [403](#)
- RGBToRecommendedDisplayCIELab
gdcm::SurfaceHelper, [687](#)
- RGBToRecommendedDisplayGrayscale
gdcm::SurfaceHelper, [687](#)
- RLECodec
gdcm::RLECodec, [603](#)
- RTStructSetProperties
vtkGDCMPolyDataReader, [834](#)
vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter, [837](#)
- RawDataStorage
gdcm::MediaStorage, [482](#)
gdcm::UIDs, [737](#)
- Read
gdcm::BasicOffsetTable, [203](#)
gdcm::ByteValue, [223](#)
gdcm::CommandDataSet, [243](#)
gdcm::CP246ExplicitDataElement, [249](#)
gdcm::CSAHeader, [260](#)
gdcm::DataElement, [276](#)
gdcm::DataSet, [287](#)
gdcm::Element, [324](#)
gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >, [328](#)
gdcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRASCII >, [340](#)
gdcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRBINARY >, [341](#)
gdcm::ExplicitDataElement, [350](#)
gdcm::ExplicitImplicitDataElement, [352](#)
gdcm::File, [355](#)
gdcm::FileMetaInformation, [367](#)
gdcm::Fragment, [382](#)

- gdcm::ImageReader, 422
- gdcm::ImageRegionReader, 425
- gdcm::ImplicitDataElement, 434
- gdcm::Item, 447
- gdcm::network::AAAbortPDU, 134
- gdcm::network::AAAssociateACPDU, 137
- gdcm::network::AAAssociateRJPDU, 139
- gdcm::network::AAAssociateRQPDU, 142
- gdcm::network::AbstractSyntax, 145
- gdcm::network::ApplicationContext, 154
- gdcm::network::AReleaseRPPDU, 158
- gdcm::network::AReleaseRQPDU, 159
- gdcm::network::AsynchronousOperationsWindow-Sub, 162
- gdcm::network::BasePDU, 194
- gdcm::network::ImplementationClassUIDSub, 431
- gdcm::network::ImplementationVersionNameSub, 432
- gdcm::network::MaximumLengthSub, 477
- gdcm::network::PDataTFPDU, 524
- gdcm::network::PresentationContextAC, 560
- gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ, 565
- gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue, 566
- gdcm::network::RoleSelectionSub, 605
- gdcm::network::ServiceClassApplicationInformation, 637
- gdcm::network::SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub, 652
- gdcm::network::TransferSyntaxSub, 722
- gdcm::network::UserInformation, 799
- gdcm::PGXCodec, 535
- gdcm::PixmapReader, 548
- gdcm::PNMCodec, 556
- gdcm::Preamble, 558
- gdcm::Reader, 595
- gdcm::SegmentReader, 621
- gdcm::SequenceOfFragments, 627
- gdcm::SequenceOfItems, 632
- gdcm::StreamImageReader, 664
- gdcm::SurfaceReader, 689
- gdcm::TableReader, 702
- gdcm::Tag, 708
- gdcm::UNExplicitDataElement, 792
- gdcm::UNExplicitImplicitDataElement, 794
- gdcm::ValueIO, 803
- gdcm::VL, 806
- gdcm::VR, 814
- gdcm::VR16ExplicitDataElement, 816
- gdcm::VRVLSize< 0 >, 818
- gdcm::VRVLSize< 1 >, 818
- Read16
 - gdcm::VL, 806
- ReadACRNEAImage
 - gdcm::ImageReader, 423
 - gdcm::PixmapReader, 548
- ReadBacktrack
 - gdcm::Fragment, 382
- ReadCompat
 - gdcm::FileMetaInformation, 367
- ReadCompatInternal
 - gdcm::FileMetaInformation, 367
- ReadComputeLength
 - gdcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRASCII >, 340
 - gdcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRBINARY >, 341
- ReadDataSet
 - gdcm::Reader, 595
- ReadFiles
 - vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader, 841
- ReadFromCommaSeparatedString
 - gdcm::PrivateTag, 573
 - gdcm::Tag, 708
- ReadFromPipeSeparatedString
 - gdcm::Tag, 708
- ReadImage
 - gdcm::ImageReader, 423
 - gdcm::PixmapReader, 548
- ReadImageInformation
 - gdcm::StreamImageReader, 664
- ReadImageInternal
 - gdcm::PixmapReader, 548
- ReadInformation
 - gdcm::ImageRegionReader, 425
- ReadInto
 - gdcm::network::PDataTFPDU, 524
 - gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue, 566
- ReadIntoBuffer
 - gdcm::ImageRegionReader, 425
- ReadMetaInformation
 - gdcm::Reader, 596
- ReadNested
 - gdcm::DataSet, 287
- ReadNoSwap
 - gdcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRASCII >, 341
 - gdcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRBINARY >, 342
- ReadOrSkip
 - gdcm::DataElement, 276
- ReadPointMacro
 - gdcm::SurfaceReader, 689
- ReadPreValue
 - gdcm::CP246ExplicitDataElement, 249
 - gdcm::DataElement, 276
 - gdcm::ExplicitDataElement, 350
 - gdcm::ExplicitImplicitDataElement, 352
 - gdcm::Fragment, 382

- gdcm::ImplicitDataElement, [434](#)
- gdcm::SequenceOfFragments, [627](#)
- gdcm::UNExplicitDataElement, [792](#)
- gdcm::UNExplicitImplicitDataElement, [794](#)
- gdcm::VR16ExplicitDataElement, [816](#)
- ReadPreamble
 - gdcm::Reader, [596](#)
- ReadSegment
 - gdcm::SegmentReader, [621](#)
- ReadSegments
 - gdcm::SegmentReader, [621](#)
- ReadSelectedTags
 - gdcm::DataSet, [287](#)
 - gdcm::Reader, [596](#)
- ReadSelectedTagsWithLength
 - gdcm::DataSet, [287](#)
- ReadSurface
 - gdcm::SurfaceReader, [689](#)
- ReadSurfaces
 - gdcm::SurfaceReader, [689](#)
- ReadUpToTag
 - gdcm::DataSet, [287](#)
 - gdcm::Reader, [596](#)
- ReadUpToTagWithLength
 - gdcm::DataSet, [287](#)
- ReadVM
 - gdcm::DictConverter, [304](#)
- ReadVR
 - gdcm::DictConverter, [304](#)
- ReadValue
 - gdcm::CP246ExplicitDataElement, [250](#)
 - gdcm::DataElement, [276](#)
 - gdcm::ExplicitDataElement, [350](#)
 - gdcm::ExplicitImplicitDataElement, [352](#)
 - gdcm::Fragment, [382](#)
 - gdcm::ImplicitDataElement, [434](#)
 - gdcm::SequenceOfFragments, [627](#)
 - gdcm::UNExplicitDataElement, [792](#)
 - gdcm::UNExplicitImplicitDataElement, [794](#)
 - gdcm::VR16ExplicitDataElement, [817](#)
- ReadWithLength
 - gdcm::CP246ExplicitDataElement, [250](#)
 - gdcm::DataElement, [276](#)
 - gdcm::DataSet, [287](#)
 - gdcm::ExplicitDataElement, [350](#)
 - gdcm::ExplicitImplicitDataElement, [352](#)
 - gdcm::ImplicitDataElement, [434](#)
 - gdcm::UNExplicitDataElement, [792](#)
 - gdcm::VR16ExplicitDataElement, [817](#)
- Reader
 - gdcm::Reader, [594](#)
- Readuint16
 - gdcm::DictConverter, [304](#)
- RealWorldValueMappingStorage
 - gdcm::UIDs, [737](#)
- RecommendedDisplayCIELabToRGB
 - gdcm::SurfaceHelper, [686](#)
- RecurseDataSet
 - gdcm::Anonymizer, [151](#)
- red
 - gdcm::terminal, [131](#)
- reference
 - gdcm::CodeString, [238](#)
 - gdcm::LO, [468](#)
 - gdcm::String, [672](#)
- ReferenceFrameOfReferenceUID
 - vtkRTStructSetProperties, [868](#)
- ReferenceSeriesInstanceUID
 - vtkRTStructSetProperties, [868](#)
- ReferencedColorPrintManagementMetaSOPClassRetired
 - gdcm::UIDs, [735](#)
- ReferencedGrayscalePrintManagementMetaSOPClassRetired
 - gdcm::UIDs, [735](#)
- ReferencedImageBoxSOPClassRetired
 - gdcm::UIDs, [735](#)
- Region
 - gdcm::Region, [598](#)
- Register
 - gdcm::Object, [509](#)
- Remove
 - gdcm::Anonymizer, [151](#)
 - gdcm::DataSet, [287](#)
 - gdcm::FileAnonymizer, [358](#)
 - gdcm::Preamble, [558](#)
- RemoveAllObservers
 - gdcm::Subject, [678](#)
- RemoveDictEntry
 - gdcm::PrivateDict, [571](#)
- RemoveFile
 - gdcm::System, [698](#)
- RemoveGroupLength
 - gdcm::Anonymizer, [151](#)
- RemoveObserver
 - gdcm::Subject, [678](#)
- RemoveOverlay
 - gdcm::Pixmap, [545](#)
- RemovePrivateTags
 - gdcm::Anonymizer, [151](#)
- RemoveRetired
 - gdcm::Anonymizer, [151](#)
- Render
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [849](#)
- RenderWindow
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [851](#)
- Renderer
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [851](#)
- Replace

- gdcmm::Anonymizer, [152](#)
- gdcmm::CommandDataSet, [243](#)
- gdcmm::DataSet, [287](#)
- gdcmm::FileAnonymizer, [358](#)
- gdcmm::FileMetaInformation, [367](#)
- ReplaceEmpty
 - gdcmm::DataSet, [287](#)
- RequestData
 - vtkGDCMPolyDataReader, [833](#)
 - vtkImageMapToColors16, [854](#)
 - vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2, [856](#)
 - vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents, [858](#)
- RequestData_HemodynamicWaveformStorage
 - vtkGDCMPolyDataReader, [833](#)
- RequestData_RTStructureSetStorage
 - vtkGDCMPolyDataReader, [833](#)
- RequestDataCompat
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, [822](#)
 - vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader, [841](#)
- RequestInformation
 - vtkGDCMPolyDataReader, [833](#)
 - vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2, [844](#)
 - vtkImageMapToColors16, [854](#)
 - vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2, [856](#)
- RequestInformation_HemodynamicWaveformStorage
 - vtkGDCMPolyDataReader, [833](#)
- RequestInformation_RTStructureSetStorage
 - vtkGDCMPolyDataReader, [833](#)
- RequestInformationCompat
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, [822](#)
- RequestPaddedCompositePixelCode
 - gdcmm::ImageCodec, [413](#)
- RequestPlanarConfiguration
 - gdcmm::ImageCodec, [413](#)
- Rescale
 - gdcmm::Rescaler, [601](#)
- RescaleFunctionIntoBestFit
 - gdcmm::Rescaler, [601](#)
- Rescaler
 - gdcmm::Rescaler, [600](#)
- reset
 - gdcmm::terminal, [131](#)
- ResetHandledDataSet
 - gdcmm::network::ULConnectionCallback, [783](#)
- RetrieveSOPInstanceUIDFromIndex
 - gdcmm::DirectoryHelper, [319](#)
- RetrieveSOPInstanceUIDFromZPosition
 - gdcmm::DirectoryHelper, [319](#)
- reverse
 - gdcmm::terminal, [131](#)
- reverse_iterator
 - gdcmm::CodeString, [238](#)
 - gdcmm::LO, [468](#)
 - gdcmm::String, [672](#)
- RoleSelectionSub
 - gdcmm::network::RoleSelectionSub, [605](#)
- SAGITTAL
 - gdcmm::Orientation, [511](#)
- SH
 - gdcmm::VR, [813](#)
- SIEMENS
 - gdcmm::Dicts, [310](#)
- SINGLEBIT
 - gdcmm::PixelFormat, [539](#)
- SL
 - gdcmm::VR, [813](#)
- SLICE_ORIENTATION_XY
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [848](#)
- SLICE_ORIENTATION_XZ
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [848](#)
- SLICE_ORIENTATION_YZ
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [848](#)
- SPM2AVG152PDFrameofReference
 - gdcmm::UIDs, [734](#)
- SPM2AVG152T1FrameofReference
 - gdcmm::UIDs, [734](#)
- SPM2AVG152T2FrameofReference
 - gdcmm::UIDs, [734](#)
- SPM2AVG305T1FrameofReference
 - gdcmm::UIDs, [734](#)
- SPM2BRAINMASKFrameofReference
 - gdcmm::UIDs, [734](#)
- SPM2CSFFFrameofReference
 - gdcmm::UIDs, [734](#)
- SPM2EPIFrameofReference
 - gdcmm::UIDs, [734](#)
- SPM2FILT1FrameofReference
 - gdcmm::UIDs, [734](#)
- SPM2GRAYFrameofReference
 - gdcmm::UIDs, [734](#)
- SPM2PDFrameofReference
 - gdcmm::UIDs, [734](#)
- SPM2PETFrameofReference
 - gdcmm::UIDs, [734](#)
- SPM2SINGLESUBJT1FrameofReference
 - gdcmm::UIDs, [734](#)
- SPM2SPECTFrameofReference
 - gdcmm::UIDs, [734](#)
- SPM2T1FrameofReference
 - gdcmm::UIDs, [734](#)
- SPM2T2FrameofReference
 - gdcmm::UIDs, [734](#)
- SPM2TRANSMFrameofReference
 - gdcmm::UIDs, [734](#)
- SPM2WHITEFrameofReference
 - gdcmm::UIDs, [734](#)
- SQ

- gdcm::VR, [813](#)
- SS
 - gdcm::VR, [813](#)
- ST
 - gdcm::VR, [813](#)
- STATES_END
 - gdcm::Surface, [681](#)
- SURFACE
 - gdcm::Surface, [682](#)
- SV10
 - gdcm::CSAHeader, [258](#)
- SHA1
 - gdcm::SHA1, [643](#)
- SHComp
 - gdcm, [118](#)
- SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub
 - gdcm::network::SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub, [652](#)
- SOPInstanceUID
 - vtkRTStructSetProperties, [868](#)
- STATES
 - gdcm::Surface, [681](#)
- STComp
 - gdcm, [118](#)
- ScalarType
 - gdcm::PixelFormat, [539](#)
- Scale
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, [824](#)
- Scan
 - gdcm::Scanner, [612](#)
- Scanner
 - gdcm::Scanner, [609](#)
- SecondaryCaptureImageStorage
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [481](#)
 - gdcm::UIDs, [736](#)
- Segment
 - gdcm::Segment, [615](#)
- SegmentAlgorithmName
 - gdcm::Segment, [616](#)
- SegmentAlgorithmType
 - gdcm::Segment, [616](#)
- SegmentDescription
 - gdcm::Segment, [616](#)
- SegmentLabel
 - gdcm::Segment, [616](#)
- SegmentMap
 - gdcm::SegmentReader, [620](#)
- SegmentNumber
 - gdcm::Segment, [616](#)
- SegmentReader
 - gdcm::SegmentReader, [620](#)
- SegmentVector
 - gdcm::SegmentReader, [620](#)
 - gdcm::SegmentWriter, [623](#)
- SegmentWriter
 - gdcm::SegmentWriter, [623](#)
- Segmentation
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [483](#)
- SegmentationStorage
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [483](#)
 - gdcm::UIDs, [737](#)
- SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable
 - gdcm::SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable, [618](#)
- Segments
 - gdcm::SegmentReader, [621](#)
 - gdcm::SegmentWriter, [623](#)
- Selection
 - gdcm::Sorter, [657](#)
- SelectionMap
 - gdcm::Sorter, [655](#)
- Self
 - gdcm::AnonymizeEvent, [147](#)
 - gdcm::DataEvent, [281](#)
 - gdcm::DataSetEvent, [289](#)
 - gdcm::MemberCommand, [487](#)
 - gdcm::ProgressEvent, [575](#)
 - gdcm::SimpleMemberCommand, [645](#)
- SendEcho
 - gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager, [787](#)
 - gdcm::ServiceClassUser, [640](#)
- SendFind
 - gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager, [787](#)
 - gdcm::ServiceClassUser, [640](#)
- SendMove
 - gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager, [787](#)
 - gdcm::ServiceClassUser, [640](#)
- SendStore
 - gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager, [787](#)
 - gdcm::ServiceClassUser, [641](#)
- Separator
 - gdcm::ApplicationEntity, [156](#)
 - gdcm::PersonName, [533](#)
- SequenceLengthField
 - gdcm::SequenceOfItems, [633](#)
- SequenceOfFragments
 - gdcm::SequenceOfFragments, [626](#)
- SequenceOfItems
 - gdcm::SequenceOfItems, [631](#)
- SerieHelper
 - gdcm::SerieHelper, [635](#)
- SerieRestrictions
 - gdcm::SerieHelper, [635](#)
- Series
 - gdcm::Series, [637](#)
- SeriesInstanceUID
 - vtkRTStructSetProperties, [868](#)
- ServiceClassApplicationInformation

- gdcmm::network::ServiceClassApplicationInformation, 637
- ServiceClassUser
 - gdcmm::ServiceClassUser, 640
- Set
 - gdcmm::Attribute, 168
 - gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >, 173
 - gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >, 180
 - gdcmm::Element, 324
 - gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >, 328
- SetAETitle
 - gdcmm::ServiceClassUser, 641
- SetAbstractSyntax
 - gdcmm::network::PresentationContextRQ, 565
 - gdcmm::PresentationContext, 559
- SetAlgorithmFamily
 - gdcmm::Surface, 684
- SetAlgorithmName
 - gdcmm::Surface, 684
- SetAlgorithmVersion
 - gdcmm::Surface, 684
- SetAnatomicRegion
 - gdcmm::Segment, 615
- SetArray
 - gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >, 328
- SetAxisOfRotation
 - gdcmm::Surface, 684
- SetBitPosition
 - gdcmm::Overlay, 517
- SetBitSample
 - gdcmm::JPEGCodec, 461
- SetBitsAllocated
 - gdcmm::Overlay, 517
 - gdcmm::PixelFormat, 541
- SetBitsStored
 - gdcmm::PixelFormat, 541
- SetBlob
 - gdcmm::ApplicationEntity, 156
 - gdcmm::network::PresentationDataValue, 566
 - gdcmm::PersonName, 532
- SetBlueLUT
 - gdcmm::LookupTable, 472
- SetBufferLength
 - gdcmm::JPEGLSCCodec, 464
 - gdcmm::PNMCodec, 556
 - gdcmm::RLECodec, 604
- SetByteSwapTag
 - gdcmm::ByteSwapFilter, 219
- SetByteValue
 - gdcmm::Attribute, 168
 - gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >, 173
- gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >, 180
- gdcmm::CSAElement, 255
- gdcmm::DataElement, 276
- SetByteValueNoSwap
 - gdcmm::Attribute, 168
 - gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >, 173
- SetCallbackFunction
 - gdcmm::MemberCommand, 488
 - gdcmm::SimpleMemberCommand, 646
- SetCalledAETitle
 - gdcmm::network::AAAssociateACPDU, 137
 - gdcmm::network::AAAssociateRQPDU, 142
 - gdcmm::ServiceClassUser, 641
- SetCallingAETitle
 - gdcmm::network::AAAssociateACPDU, 137
 - gdcmm::network::AAAssociateRQPDU, 142
- SetCenterOfRotation
 - gdcmm::Surface, 684
- SetChangePrivateTags
 - gdcmm::FileExplicitFilter, 362
- SetCheckFileMetaInformation
 - gdcmm::Writer, 872
- SetCipherType
 - gdcmm::CryptographicMessageSyntax, 251
- SetColor
 - gdcmm::Printer, 570
- SetColorLevel
 - vtkImageColorViewer, 849
- SetColorWindow
 - vtkImageColorViewer, 849
- SetColumns
 - gdcmm::Bitmap, 209
 - gdcmm::Overlay, 517
- SetCommand
 - gdcmm::network::PresentationDataValue, 566
- SetComponents
 - gdcmm::PersonName, 532
- SetCompressIconImage
 - gdcmm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax, 406
- SetComputeZSpacing
 - gdcmm::IPPSorter, 443
- SetCoordinateStartValue
 - gdcmm::Curve, 269
- SetCoordinateStepValue
 - gdcmm::Curve, 269
- SetCryptographicMessageSyntax
 - gdcmm::Anonymizer, 152
- SetCurve
 - gdcmm::Curve, 269
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, 822
- SetCurveDataDescriptor
 - gdcmm::Curve, 269

- SetCurveDescription
 - gdcm::Curve, [269](#)
- SetData
 - gdcm::DataEvent, [281](#)
- SetDataElement
 - gdcm::Bitmap, [209](#)
- SetDataSet
 - gdcm::File, [355](#)
 - gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue, [566](#)
- SetDataSetTransferSyntax
 - gdcm::FileMetaInformation, [367](#)
- SetDataValueRepresentation
 - gdcm::Curve, [269](#)
- SetDebug
 - gdcm::Trace, [717](#)
- SetDebugStream
 - gdcm::Trace, [717](#)
- SetDefaultTransferSyntax
 - gdcm::PresentationContextGenerator, [563](#)
- SetDerivationCodeSequenceCodeValue
 - gdcm::FileDerivation, [360](#)
- SetDerivationDescription
 - gdcm::FileDerivation, [360](#)
- SetDescription
 - gdcm::CSAHeaderDictEntry, [263](#)
 - gdcm::ModuleEntry, [498](#)
 - gdcm::Overlay, [517](#)
- SetDescriptor
 - gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator, [299](#)
- SetDictName
 - gdcm::DictConverter, [304](#)
- SetDicts
 - gdcm::PythonFilter, [578](#)
 - gdcm::StringFilter, [675](#)
- SetDimension
 - gdcm::Bitmap, [209](#)
- SetDimensions
 - gdcm::Bitmap, [210](#)
 - gdcm::Curve, [269](#)
 - gdcm::ImageCodec, [412](#)
- SetDimensionsValue
 - gdcm::ImageHelper, [419](#)
- SetDirectionCosines
 - gdcm::Image, [395](#)
 - vtkGDCMImageWriter, [827](#)
- SetDirectionCosinesFromImageOrientationPatient
 - vtkGDCMImageWriter, [827](#)
- SetDirectionCosinesTolerance
 - gdcm::IPPSorter, [443](#)
- SetDirectionCosinesValue
 - gdcm::ImageHelper, [419](#)
- SetDirectory
 - gdcm::network::ULWritingCallback, [790](#)
 - gdcm::SerieHelper, [636](#)
- SetDisplayId
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [849](#)
- SetDomain
 - gdcm::BoxRegion, [216](#)
- SetDropDuplicatePositions
 - gdcm::IPPSorter, [443](#)
- SetElement
 - gdcm::Tag, [708](#)
- SetElementHandler
 - gdcm::Parser, [522](#)
- SetElementTag
 - gdcm::Tag, [708](#)
- SetElementXX
 - gdcm::DictEntry, [306](#)
- SetError
 - gdcm::Trace, [717](#)
- SetErrorStream
 - gdcm::Trace, [717](#)
- SetEvent
 - gdcm::network::ULEvent, [788](#)
- SetFile
 - gdcm::Anonymizer, [152](#)
 - gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator, [299](#)
 - gdcm::FileDerivation, [361](#)
 - gdcm::FileExplicitFilter, [362](#)
 - gdcm::IconImageFilter, [388](#)
 - gdcm::Printer, [570](#)
 - gdcm::PythonFilter, [578](#)
 - gdcm::Reader, [596](#)
 - gdcm::SplitMosaicFilter, [660](#)
 - gdcm::StreamImageWriter, [668](#)
 - gdcm::StringFilter, [675](#)
 - gdcm::Validate, [800](#)
 - gdcm::Writer, [872](#)
- SetFileName
 - gdcm::Reader, [596](#)
 - gdcm::StreamImageReader, [664](#)
 - gdcm::StreamImageWriter, [668](#)
 - gdcm::Writer, [872](#)
 - vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2, [844](#)
- SetFileNames
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, [822](#)
 - vtkGDCMImageWriter, [827](#)
 - vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2, [844](#)
- SetFilePattern
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, [822](#)
- SetFilePrefix
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, [822](#)
- SetFilename
 - gdcm::TableReader, [702](#)
- SetFileNames
 - gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator, [299](#)
- SetFiles
 - gdcm::FileSet, [374](#)

- SetFiniteVolume
 - gdcm::Surface, [684](#)
- SetForce
 - gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax, [407](#)
 - gdcm::ImageFragmentSplitter, [416](#)
- SetForcePixelSpacing
 - gdcm::ImageHelper, [419](#)
- SetForceRescaleInterceptSlope
 - gdcm::ImageHelper, [419](#)
- SetFragmentSizeMax
 - gdcm::ImageFragmentSplitter, [416](#)
- SetFrameOrigin
 - gdcm::Overlay, [517](#)
- SetFromDataElement
 - gdcm::Attribute, [168](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >, [173](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >, [180](#)
 - gdcm::Element, [324](#)
 - gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >, [328](#)
- SetFromDataSet
 - gdcm::Attribute, [168](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >, [174](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >, [180](#)
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [485](#)
- SetFromFile
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [485](#)
- SetFromHeader
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [485](#)
- SetFromModality
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [485](#)
- SetFromSourceImageSequence
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [485](#)
- SetFromString
 - gdcm::DirectionCosines, [315](#)
- SetFromUID
 - gdcm::UIDs, [747](#)
- SetGreenLUT
 - gdcm::LookupTable, [473](#)
- SetGroup
 - gdcm::Curve, [269](#)
 - gdcm::Overlay, [517](#)
 - gdcm::Tag, [708](#)
- SetGroupXX
 - gdcm::DictEntry, [306](#)
- SetHeader
 - gdcm::File, [355](#)
- SetHighBit
 - gdcm::PixelFormat, [541](#)
- SetHostname
 - gdcm::ServiceClassUser, [641](#)
- SetIE
 - gdcm::IODEntry, [439](#)
- SetIconImage
 - gdcm::Pixmap, [545](#)
- SetImage
 - gdcm::PixmapWriter, [553](#)
 - gdcm::SplitMosaicFilter, [660](#)
- SetImplementationClassUID
 - gdcm::FileMetaInformation, [367](#)
- SetImplementationVersionName
 - gdcm::FileMetaInformation, [367](#)
- SetInput
 - gdcm::BitmapToBitmapFilter, [213](#)
 - gdcm::ImageConverter, [414](#)
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [849](#)
- SetInputConnection
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [849](#)
- SetInputFileName
 - gdcm::DictConverter, [304](#)
 - gdcm::FileAnonymizer, [358](#)
- SetIntercept
 - gdcm::Image, [395](#)
 - gdcm::Rescaler, [601](#)
- SetKey
 - gdcm::CSAElement, [255](#)
- SetKeyword
 - gdcm::DictEntry, [306](#)
- SetLUT
 - gdcm::Bitmap, [210](#)
 - gdcm::ImageCodec, [412](#)
 - gdcm::LookupTable, [473](#)
 - gdcm::SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable, [618](#)
- SetLastElement
 - gdcm::ParseException, [519](#)
- SetLastFragment
 - gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue, [566](#)
- SetLength
 - gdcm::ByteValue, [223](#)
 - gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_2 >, [326](#)
 - gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >, [328](#)
 - gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_2n >, [330](#)
 - gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_n >, [331](#)
 - gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_3n >, [333](#)
 - gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_n >, [334](#)
 - gdcm::RLECodec, [604](#)
 - gdcm::SequenceOfFragments, [627](#)
 - gdcm::SequenceOfItems, [633](#)
 - gdcm::Value, [802](#)
- SetLengthToUndefined
 - gdcm::SequenceOfItems, [633](#)
- SetLoadMode
 - gdcm::SerieHelper, [636](#)
- SetLookupTable
 - vtkImageMapToColors16, [854](#)

- SetLossless
 - gdcm::JPEGCodec, [461](#)
 - gdcm::JPEGLSCodec, [464](#)
- SetLossyError
 - gdcm::JPEGLSCodec, [464](#)
- SetLossyFlag
 - gdcm::Bitmap, [210](#)
 - gdcm::ImageCodec, [412](#)
- SetManifold
 - gdcm::Surface, [684](#)
- SetMaxPDULength
 - gdcm::network::ULConnectionInfo, [784](#)
- SetMaxPDUSize
 - gdcm::network::ULConnection, [781](#)
- SetMaximumLength
 - gdcm::network::MaximumLengthSub, [477](#)
- SetMaximumPointDistance
 - gdcm::Surface, [684](#)
- SetMeanPointDistance
 - gdcm::Surface, [684](#)
- SetMedicalImageProperties
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, [822](#)
 - vtkGDCMImageWriter, [827](#)
 - vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter, [836](#)
- SetMergeModeToAbstractSyntax
 - gdcm::PresentationContextGenerator, [563](#)
- SetMergeModeToTransferSyntax
 - gdcm::PresentationContextGenerator, [563](#)
- SetMeshPrimitive
 - gdcm::Surface, [684](#)
- SetMessageHeader
 - gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue, [566](#)
- SetMinMaxForPixelType
 - gdcm::Rescaler, [601](#)
- SetName
 - gdcm::CSAElement, [255](#)
 - gdcm::CSAHeaderDictEntry, [263](#)
 - gdcm::DictEntry, [306](#)
 - gdcm::LODEntry, [439](#)
 - gdcm::Macro, [475](#)
 - gdcm::Module, [495](#)
 - gdcm::ModuleEntry, [498](#)
 - gdcm::network::AbstractSyntax, [145](#)
 - gdcm::network::ApplicationContext, [154](#)
 - gdcm::network::TransferSyntaxSub, [722](#)
 - gdcm::PDBElement, [526](#)
- SetNameFromUID
 - gdcm::network::AbstractSyntax, [145](#)
 - gdcm::network::TransferSyntaxSub, [722](#)
- SetNeedByteSwap
 - gdcm::Bitmap, [210](#)
 - gdcm::ImageCodec, [412](#)
- SetNeedOverlayCleanup
 - gdcm::ImageCodec, [412](#)
- SetNestedDataSet
 - gdcm::Item, [447](#)
- SetNoOfItems
 - gdcm::CSAElement, [255](#)
- SetNoSwap
 - gdcm::Element, [324](#)
 - gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >, [328](#)
- SetNumberOfCurves
 - gdcm::Pixmap, [545](#)
- SetNumberOfDimensions
 - gdcm::Bitmap, [210](#)
 - gdcm::ImageCodec, [412](#)
- SetNumberOfFilenames
 - gdcm::FilenameGenerator, [372](#)
- SetNumberOfFrames
 - gdcm::Overlay, [517](#)
- SetNumberOfInputPorts
 - vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter, [836](#)
- SetNumberOfItems
 - gdcm::SequenceOfItems, [633](#)
- SetNumberOfOverlays
 - gdcm::Pixmap, [545](#)
- SetNumberOfPoints
 - gdcm::Curve, [269](#)
- SetNumberOfResolutions
 - gdcm::JPEG2000Codec, [455](#)
- SetNumberOfSegments
 - gdcm::SegmentWriter, [623](#)
- SetNumberOfSurfacePoints
 - gdcm::Surface, [684](#)
- SetNumberOfSurfaces
 - gdcm::SurfaceWriter, [691](#)
- SetNumberOfTableValues
 - vtkLookupTable16, [863](#)
- SetNumberOfValues
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >, [180](#)
- SetNumberOfVectors
 - gdcm::Surface, [684](#)
- SetObliquityThresholdCosineValue
 - gdcm::Orientation, [511](#)
- SetOffScreenRendering
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [849](#)
- SetOrigin
 - gdcm::Image, [395](#)
 - gdcm::Overlay, [517](#)
- SetOriginValue
 - gdcm::ImageHelper, [419](#)
- SetOutputDimensions
 - gdcm::IconImageGenerator, [390](#)
- SetOutputFileName
 - gdcm::DictConverter, [304](#)
 - gdcm::FileAnonymizer, [358](#)
- SetOutputFormatToLuminance

- vtkImageMapToColors16, [854](#)
- SetOutputFormatToLuminanceAlpha
 - vtkImageMapToColors16, [854](#)
- SetOutputFormatToRGB
 - vtkImageMapToColors16, [854](#)
- SetOutputFormatToRGBA
 - vtkImageMapToColors16, [854](#)
- SetOutputType
 - gdcm::DictConverter, [304](#)
- SetOutsideValuePixel
 - gdcm::IconImageGenerator, [390](#)
- SetOverlay
 - gdcm::Overlay, [517](#)
- SetOverlayVisibility
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [849](#)
- SetOwner
 - gdcm::PrivateTag, [573](#)
- SetPDU
 - gdcm::network::ULEvent, [788](#)
- SetParentId
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [849](#)
- SetPattern
 - gdcm::FilenameGenerator, [372](#)
- SetPermissions
 - gdcm::System, [698](#)
- SetPhotometricInterpretation
 - gdcm::Bitmap, [210](#)
 - gdcm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation, [400](#)
 - gdcm::ImageCodec, [412](#)
- SetPixelFormat
 - gdcm::Bitmap, [210](#)
 - gdcm::ImageCodec, [412](#)
 - gdcm::JPEGCodec, [461](#)
 - gdcm::Rescaler, [601](#)
- SetPixelMinMax
 - gdcm::IconImageGenerator, [391](#)
- SetPixelRepresentation
 - gdcm::PixelFormat, [541](#)
- SetPixmap
 - gdcm::IconImageGenerator, [391](#)
 - gdcm::PixmapWriter, [554](#)
- SetPlanarConfiguration
 - gdcm::Bitmap, [210](#)
 - gdcm::ImageChangePlanarConfiguration, [403](#)
 - gdcm::ImageCodec, [412](#)
- SetPointCoordinatesData
 - gdcm::Surface, [684](#)
- SetPointPositionAccuracy
 - gdcm::Surface, [684](#)
- SetPointsBoundingBoxCoordinates
 - gdcm::Surface, [684](#)
- SetPort
 - gdcm::ServiceClassUser, [641](#)
- SetPortSCP
 - gdcm::ServiceClassUser, [641](#)
- SetPosition
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [850](#)
- SetPreamble
 - gdcm::FileMetaInformation, [368](#)
- SetPrefix
 - gdcm::FilenameGenerator, [372](#)
- SetPresentationContextId
 - gdcm::network::PresentationContextAC, [560](#)
 - gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ, [565](#)
 - gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue, [566](#)
 - gdcm::PresentationContext, [559](#)
- SetPresentationContexts
 - gdcm::network::ULConnection, [781](#)
 - gdcm::ServiceClassUser, [642](#)
- SetPrimitiveData
 - gdcm::MeshPrimitive, [492](#)
- SetPrimitiveType
 - gdcm::MeshPrimitive, [492](#)
- SetPrimitivesData
 - gdcm::MeshPrimitive, [492](#)
- SetPrivateCreator
 - gdcm::Tag, [709](#)
- SetProcessingAlgorithm
 - gdcm::Surface, [684](#)
- SetProgress
 - gdcm::ProgressEvent, [575](#)
- SetPropertyCategory
 - gdcm::Segment, [615](#)
- SetPropertyType
 - gdcm::Segment, [615](#)
- SetPurposeOfReferenceCodeSequenceCodeValue
 - gdcm::FileDerivation, [361](#)
- SetQuality
 - gdcm::JPEG2000Codec, [455](#)
 - gdcm::JPEGCodec, [461](#)
- SetRTStructSetProperties
 - vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter, [836](#)
- SetRate
 - gdcm::JPEG2000Codec, [455](#)
- SetReason
 - gdcm::network::AAAbortPDU, [134](#)
 - gdcm::network::PresentationContextAC, [561](#)
- SetRecommendedDisplayCIELabValue
 - gdcm::Surface, [684](#)
- SetRecommendedDisplayGrayscaleValue
 - gdcm::Surface, [684](#)
- SetRecommendedPresentationOpacity
 - gdcm::Surface, [684](#)
- SetRecommendedPresentationType
 - gdcm::Surface, [685](#)
- SetRecomputeItemLength
 - gdcm::FileExplicitFilter, [363](#)
- SetRecomputeSequenceLength

- gdcm::FileExplicitFilter, 363
- SetRedLUT
 - gdcm::LookupTable, 473
- SetRef
 - gdcm::IODEntry, 439
- SetRegion
 - gdcm::ImageRegionReader, 426
- SetRenderWindow
 - vtkImageColorViewer, 850
- SetRenderer
 - vtkImageColorViewer, 850
- SetRescaleInterceptSlopeValue
 - gdcm::ImageHelper, 419
- SetRetired
 - gdcm::DictEntry, 306
- SetReversible
 - gdcm::JPEG2000Codec, 455
- SetRoot
 - gdcm::UIDGenerator, 728
- SetRootDirectory
 - gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator, 299
- SetRows
 - gdcm::Bitmap, 210
 - gdcm::Overlay, 517
- SetSamplesPerPixel
 - gdcm::PixelFormat, 541
- SetScalarType
 - gdcm::PixelFormat, 541
- SetSearchParameter
 - gdcm::BaseRootQuery, 198
- SetSegmentAlgorithmName
 - gdcm::Segment, 615
- SetSegmentAlgorithmType
 - gdcm::Segment, 615, 616
- SetSegmentDescription
 - gdcm::Segment, 616
- SetSegmentLabel
 - gdcm::Segment, 616
- SetSegmentNumber
 - gdcm::Segment, 616
- SetSegments
 - gdcm::SegmentWriter, 623
- SetSize
 - vtkImageColorViewer, 850
- SetSlice
 - vtkImageColorViewer, 850
- SetSliceOrientation
 - vtkImageColorViewer, 850
- SetSliceOrientationToXY
 - vtkImageColorViewer, 850
- SetSliceOrientationToXZ
 - vtkImageColorViewer, 850
- SetSliceOrientationToYZ
 - vtkImageColorViewer, 850
- SetSlope
 - gdcm::Image, 395
 - gdcm::Rescaler, 601
- SetSortFunction
 - gdcm::Sorter, 656
- SetSource
 - gdcm::network::AAAbortPDU, 135
- SetSourceApplicationEntityTitle
 - gdcm::FileMetaInformation, 368
- SetSpacing
 - gdcm::Image, 395
- SetSpacingValue
 - gdcm::ImageHelper, 419
- SetState
 - gdcm::network::ULConnection, 781
- SetStream
 - gdcm::Reader, 596
 - gdcm::StreamImageReader, 665
 - gdcm::StreamImageWriter, 668
 - gdcm::Trace, 717
 - gdcm::Writer, 873
- SetStreamToFile
 - gdcm::Trace, 717
- SetStyle
 - gdcm::Printer, 570
- SetSurfaceComments
 - gdcm::Surface, 685
- SetSurfaceCount
 - gdcm::Segment, 616
- SetSurfaceNumber
 - gdcm::Surface, 685
- SetSurfaceProcessing
 - gdcm::Surface, 685
- SetSurfaceProcessingDescription
 - gdcm::Surface, 685
- SetSurfaceProcessingRatio
 - gdcm::Surface, 685
- SetSyngoDT
 - gdcm::CSAElement, 255
- SetTag
 - gdcm::AnonymizeEvent, 147
 - gdcm::DataElement, 277
- SetTargetPixelType
 - gdcm::Rescaler, 601
- SetTileSize
 - gdcm::JPEG2000Codec, 455
- SetTimeout
 - gdcm::network::ARTIMTimer, 161
 - gdcm::ServiceClassUser, 642
- SetToUndefined
 - gdcm::VL, 806
- SetTransferSyntax
 - gdcm::Bitmap, 211
 - gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax, 407

- gdcm::network::PresentationContextAC, 561
- SetTuple
 - gdcm::network::RoleSelectionSub, 605
 - gdcm::network::ServiceClassApplicationInformation, 637
 - gdcm::network::SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub, 652
- SetType
 - gdcm::ModuleEntry, 498
 - gdcm::Overlay, 517
- SetTypeOfData
 - gdcm::Curve, 270
- SetUsage
 - gdcm::IODEntry, 439
- SetUseSeriesDetails
 - gdcm::SerieHelper, 636
- SetUseTargetPixelType
 - gdcm::Rescaler, 601
- SetUseVRUN
 - gdcm::FileExplicitFilter, 363
- SetUserCodec
 - gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax, 407
- SetUserData
 - gdcm::Parser, 522
- SetUserInformation
 - gdcm::network::AAAssociateRQPDU, 142
- SetVL
 - gdcm::DataElement, 277
- SetVLToUndefined
 - gdcm::DataElement, 277
- SetVM
 - gdcm::CSAElement, 255
 - gdcm::CSAHeaderDictEntry, 263
 - gdcm::DictEntry, 306
- SetVR
 - gdcm::CSAElement, 255
 - gdcm::CSAHeaderDictEntry, 263
 - gdcm::DataElement, 277
 - gdcm::DictEntry, 306
- SetValue
 - gdcm::Attribute, 169
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >, 174
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >, 180
 - gdcm::CSAElement, 255
 - gdcm::DataElement, 277
 - gdcm::Element, 324
 - gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >, 328
 - gdcm::PDBElement, 526
- SetValues
 - gdcm::Attribute, 169
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >, 181
- SetVectorAccuracy
 - gdcm::Surface, 685
- SetVectorCoordinateData
 - gdcm::Surface, 685
- SetVectorDimensionality
 - gdcm::Surface, 685
- SetWarning
 - gdcm::Trace, 717
- SetWarningStream
 - gdcm::Trace, 717
- SetWindowId
 - vtkImageColorViewer, 850
- SetWriteDataSetOnly
 - gdcm::Writer, 873
- SetZSpacingTolerance
 - gdcm::IPPSorter, 443
- setAttribute
 - gdcm::terminal, 131
- setbgcolor
 - gdcm::terminal, 131
- setfgcolor
 - gdcm::terminal, 131
- setmode
 - gdcm::terminal, 131
- SetupInteractor
 - vtkImageColorViewer, 850
- Shift
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, 824
- ShiftEnd
 - gdcm::ByteBuffer, 217
- ShowAbort
 - gdcm::SimpleSubjectWatcher, 647
- ShowAnonymization
 - gdcm::SimpleSubjectWatcher, 647
- ShowData
 - gdcm::SimpleSubjectWatcher, 648
- ShowDataSet
 - gdcm::SimpleSubjectWatcher, 648
- ShowIteration
 - gdcm::SimpleSubjectWatcher, 648
- ShowProgress
 - gdcm::SimpleSubjectWatcher, 648
- SimpleMemberCommand
 - gdcm::SimpleMemberCommand, 646
- SimpleSubjectWatcher
 - gdcm::SimpleSubjectWatcher, 647
- SingleSerieUIDFileSetHT
 - gdcm::SerieHelper, 636
- SingleSerieUIDFileSetmap
 - gdcm::SerieHelper, 635
- Size
 - gdcm::CodeString, 239
 - gdcm::DataSet, 288
 - gdcm::GroupDict, 386

- gdcm::network::AAAbortPDU, [135](#)
- gdcm::network::AAAssociateACPDU, [137](#)
- gdcm::network::AAAssociateRJPDU, [139](#)
- gdcm::network::AAAssociateRQPDU, [143](#)
- gdcm::network::AbstractSyntax, [145](#)
- gdcm::network::ApplicationContext, [154](#)
- gdcm::network::AReleaseRPPDU, [158](#)
- gdcm::network::AReleaseRQPDU, [159](#)
- gdcm::network::AsynchronousOperationsWindow-Sub, [162](#)
- gdcm::network::BasePDU, [194](#)
- gdcm::network::ImplementationClassUIDSub, [431](#)
- gdcm::network::ImplementationVersionNameSub, [432](#)
- gdcm::network::MaximumLengthSub, [477](#)
- gdcm::network::PDataTFPDU, [524](#)
- gdcm::network::PresentationContextAC, [561](#)
- gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ, [565](#)
- gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue, [567](#)
- gdcm::network::RoleSelectionSub, [605](#)
- gdcm::network::ServiceClassApplicationInformation, [637](#)
- gdcm::network::SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub, [652](#)
- gdcm::network::TransferSyntaxSub, [722](#)
- gdcm::network::UserInformation, [799](#)
- size_type
 - gdcm::CodeString, [238](#)
 - gdcm::LO, [468](#)
 - gdcm::String, [672](#)
- SizeType
 - gdcm::DataSet, [284](#)
 - gdcm::FilenameGenerator, [371](#)
 - gdcm::IOD, [436](#)
 - gdcm::NestedModuleEntries, [506](#)
 - gdcm::network::AAAssociateACPDU, [137](#)
 - gdcm::network::AAAssociateRQPDU, [141](#)
 - gdcm::network::PDataTFPDU, [524](#)
 - gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ, [564](#)
 - gdcm::PresentationContext, [559](#)
 - gdcm::PresentationContextGenerator, [562](#)
 - gdcm::SequenceOfFragments, [626](#)
 - gdcm::SequenceOfItems, [631](#)
- Slice
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [851](#)
- SliceOrientation
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [851](#)
- SmartPointer
 - gdcm::Object, [509](#)
 - gdcm::SmartPointer, [650](#)
- Sort
 - gdcm::IPPSorter, [443](#)
 - gdcm::Sorter, [656](#)
- SortFunc
 - gdcm::Sorter, [657](#)
- SortFunction
 - gdcm::Sorter, [655](#)
- Sorter
 - gdcm::Sorter, [656](#)
- SpacialFiducialsStorage
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [482](#)
- SpacialRegistrationStorage
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [482](#)
- Spacing
 - gdcm::Spacing, [658](#)
- SpacingType
 - gdcm::Spacing, [658](#)
- SpatialFiducialsStorage
 - gdcm::UIDs, [737](#)
- SpatialRegistrationStorage
 - gdcm::UIDs, [737](#)
- Spectroscopy
 - gdcm::Spectroscopy, [659](#)
- Split
 - gdcm::ImageFragmentSplitter, [416](#)
 - gdcm::SplitMosaicFilter, [660](#)
- SplitExtent
 - vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2, [844](#)
- SplitMosaicFilter
 - gdcm::SplitMosaicFilter, [660](#)
- Squeeze
 - gdcm::ApplicationEntity, [156](#)
- StableSort
 - gdcm::Sorter, [656](#)
- StandaloneCurveStorage
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [482](#)
- StandaloneCurveStorageRetired
 - gdcm::UIDs, [736](#)
- StandaloneModalityLUTStorage
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [482](#)
- StandaloneModalityLUTStorageRetired
 - gdcm::UIDs, [737](#)
- StandaloneOverlayStorage
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [482](#)
- StandaloneOverlayStorageRetired
 - gdcm::UIDs, [736](#)
- StandalonePETCurveStorageRetired
 - gdcm::UIDs, [738](#)
- StandaloneVOILUTStorage
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [482](#)
- StandaloneVOILUTStorageRetired
 - gdcm::UIDs, [737](#)
- Start
 - gdcm::network::ARTIMTimer, [161](#)
- StartAssociation
 - gdcm::ServiceClassUser, [642](#)
- StartElement
 - gdcm::TableReader, [702](#)

- gdcmm::XMLDictReader, 875
- gdcmm::XMLPrivateDictReader, 877
- StartElementHandler
 - gdcmm::Parser, 521
- StartFilter
 - gdcmm::SimpleSubjectWatcher, 648
- StereometricRelationshipStorage
 - gdcmm::UIDs, 737
- Stop
 - gdcmm::network::ARTIMTimer, 161
- StopAssociation
 - gdcmm::ServiceClassUser, 642
- StopProtocol
 - gdcmm::network::ULConnection, 781
- StorageCommitmentPullModelSOPClassRetired
 - gdcmm::UIDs, 735
- StorageCommitmentPullModelSOPInstanceRetired
 - gdcmm::UIDs, 735
- StorageCommitmentPushModelSOPClass
 - gdcmm::UIDs, 735
- StorageCommitmentPushModelSOPInstance
 - gdcmm::UIDs, 735
- StorageServiceClass
 - gdcmm::UIDs, 735
- StoredPrintStorageSOPClassRetired
 - gdcmm::UIDs, 736
- StrCaseCmp
 - gdcmm::System, 698
- StrNCaseCmp
 - gdcmm::System, 698
- StrTokR
 - gdcmm::System, 698
- Stream
 - gdcmm::Writer, 873
- StreamImageReader
 - gdcmm::Reader, 597
 - gdcmm::StreamImageReader, 663
- StreamImageWriter
 - gdcmm::StreamImageWriter, 667
 - gdcmm::Writer, 873
- String
 - gdcmm::String, 673
- StringFilter
 - gdcmm::StringFilter, 674
- StructureSetDate
 - vtkRTStructSetProperties, 868
- StructureSetLabel
 - vtkRTStructSetProperties, 868
- StructureSetName
 - vtkRTStructSetProperties, 868
- StructureSetTime
 - vtkRTStructSetProperties, 868
- Study
 - gdcmm::Study, 676
- StudyComponentManagementSOPClass
 - gdcmm::MediaStorage, 482
- StudyComponentManagementSOPClassRetired
 - gdcmm::UIDs, 735
- StudyRootQueryRetrieveInformationModelFIND
 - gdcmm::UIDs, 738
- StudyRootQueryRetrieveInformationModelGET
 - gdcmm::UIDs, 738
- StudyRootQueryRetrieveInformationModelMOVE
 - gdcmm::UIDs, 738
- StudyInstanceUID
 - vtkRTStructSetProperties, 868
- Subject
 - gdcmm::Subject, 678
- SubstanceAdministrationLoggingSOPClass
 - gdcmm::UIDs, 735
- SubstanceAdministrationLoggingSOPInstance
 - gdcmm::UIDs, 735
- SubstanceApprovalQuerySOPClass
 - gdcmm::UIDs, 739
- Superclass
 - gdcmm::AnonymizeEvent, 147
 - gdcmm::DataEvent, 281
 - gdcmm::DataSetEvent, 289
 - gdcmm::LO, 468
 - gdcmm::ProgressEvent, 575
- Surface
 - gdcmm::Surface, 682
- SurfaceSegmentationStorage
 - gdcmm::MediaStorage, 483
 - gdcmm::UIDs, 740
- SurfaceCount
 - gdcmm::Segment, 616
- SurfaceReader
 - gdcmm::SurfaceReader, 689
- SurfaceVector
 - gdcmm::Segment, 614
- SurfaceWriter
 - gdcmm::SurfaceWriter, 691
- Surfaces
 - gdcmm::Segment, 616
- Swap
 - gdcmm::ByteSwap, 218
 - gdcmm::SwapperDoOp, 693
 - gdcmm::SwapperNoOp, 694
- SwapArray
 - gdcmm::SwapperDoOp, 693
 - gdcmm::SwapperNoOp, 694
- SwapCode
 - gdcmm::SwapCode, 693
- SwapCodeType
 - gdcmm::SwapCode, 692
- SwapFromSwapCodeIntoSystem
 - gdcmm::ByteSwap, 218

- SwapRange
 - gdcm::ByteSwap, [218](#)
- SwapRangeFromSwapCodeIntoSystem
 - gdcm::ByteSwap, [218](#)
- SyngoDTField
 - gdcm::CSAElement, [256](#)
- SyntaxError
 - gdcm::Parser, [521](#)
- SystemIsBigEndian
 - gdcm::ByteSwap, [218](#)
- SystemIsLittleEndian
 - gdcm::ByteSwap, [218](#)
- T1
 - gdcm::Type, [725](#)
- T1C
 - gdcm::Type, [725](#)
- T2
 - gdcm::Type, [725](#)
- T2C
 - gdcm::Type, [725](#)
- T3
 - gdcm::Type, [725](#)
- TM
 - gdcm::VR, [813](#)
- TRIANGLE
 - gdcm::MeshPrimitive, [491](#)
- TRIANGLE_FAN
 - gdcm::MeshPrimitive, [491](#)
- TRIANGLE_STRIP
 - gdcm::MeshPrimitive, [491](#)
- TS_END
 - gdcm::TransferSyntax, [720](#)
- TConstMemberFunctionPointer
 - gdcm::MemberCommand, [487](#)
- TMComp
 - gdcm, [118](#)
- TMemberFunctionPointer
 - gdcm::MemberCommand, [488](#)
 - gdcm::SimpleMemberCommand, [645](#)
- TS
 - gdcm::Bitmap, [212](#)
- TSName
 - gdcm::UIDs, [733](#)
- TSType
 - gdcm::TransferSyntax, [720](#)
 - gdcm::UIDs, [740](#)
- TYPETOENCODING
 - gdcm, [124](#)
 - gdcmVR.h, [1127](#)
- TYPETOLENGTH
 - gdcmVM.h, [1125](#)
- Table
 - gdcm::Table, [699](#)
- Table16
 - vtkLookupTable16, [863](#)
- TableEntry
 - gdcm::TableEntry, [700](#)
- TableReader
 - gdcm::TableReader, [701](#)
- TableRow
 - gdcm::network::TableRow, [703](#)
- Tag
 - gdcm::Tag, [705](#)
- tag
 - gdcm::Tag, [709](#)
- TagMismatchError
 - gdcm::Parser, [521](#)
- TagField
 - gdcm::DataElement, [278](#)
- TagPath
 - gdcm::TagPath, [710](#)
- TagToValue
 - gdcm::Scanner, [609](#)
- TagToValueValueType
 - gdcm::Scanner, [609](#)
- tags
 - gdcm::Tag, [709](#)
- TalairachBrainAtlasFrameofReference
 - gdcm::UIDs, [734](#)
- TestAbortOff
 - gdcm::SimpleSubjectWatcher, [648](#)
- TestAbortOn
 - gdcm::SimpleSubjectWatcher, [648](#)
- TestPBKDF2
 - gdcm::ASN1, [161](#)
- Testing
 - gdcm::Testing, [712](#)
- TestsList.txt, [1131](#)
- TextSRStorageTrialRetired
 - gdcm::UIDs, [737](#)
- ThreadedExecute
 - vtkImageRGBToYBR, [860](#)
 - vtkImageYBRToRGB, [861](#)
- ThreadedRequestData
 - vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2, [844](#)
 - vtkImageMapToColors16, [854](#)
 - vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2, [856](#)
- to_string
 - gdcm, [124](#)
- ToPyObject
 - gdcm::PythonFilter, [578](#)
- ToString
 - gdcm::StringFilter, [675](#)
- ToStringPair
 - gdcm::StringFilter, [675](#)
- ToUnixSlashes
 - gdcm::Filename, [370](#)

- ToWindowsSlashes
 - gdcm::Filename, [370](#)
- ToshibaPrivateDataStorage
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [482](#)
- Trace
 - gdcm::Trace, [716](#)
- TransferSyntax
 - gdcm::TransferSyntax, [720](#)
- TransferSyntaxArrayType
 - gdcm::PresentationContext, [559](#)
- TransferSyntaxStringsType
 - gdcm::UIDs, [733](#)
- TransferSyntaxSub
 - gdcm::network::TransferSyntaxSub, [722](#)
- Transition
 - gdcm::network::Transition, [723](#), [724](#)
- transitions
 - gdcm::network::TableRow, [703](#)
- Trim
 - gdcm::String, [673](#)
- TrimInternal
 - gdcm::CodeString, [239](#)
- Truncate
 - gdcm::String, [673](#)
- TryJPEG2000Codec
 - gdcm::Bitmap, [211](#)
 - gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax, [407](#)
- TryJPEG2000Codec2
 - gdcm::Bitmap, [211](#)
- TryJPEGCodec
 - gdcm::Bitmap, [211](#)
 - gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax, [407](#)
- TryJPEGCodec2
 - gdcm::Bitmap, [211](#)
- TryJPEGLSCodec
 - gdcm::Bitmap, [211](#)
 - gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax, [407](#)
- TryKAKADUCodec
 - gdcm::Bitmap, [211](#)
- TryPVRGCodec
 - gdcm::Bitmap, [211](#)
- TryRAWCodec
 - gdcm::Bitmap, [211](#)
 - gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax, [407](#)
- TryRLECodec
 - gdcm::Bitmap, [211](#)
 - gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax, [407](#)
- Type
 - gdcm::Element, [324](#)
 - gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >, [327](#)
 - gdcm::Type, [725](#)
 - gdcm::VL, [805](#)
- TypeType
 - gdcm::Type, [725](#)
- UI
 - gdcm::VR, [813](#)
- UINT12
 - gdcm::PixelFormat, [539](#)
- UINT16
 - gdcm::PixelFormat, [539](#)
- UINT32
 - gdcm::PixelFormat, [539](#)
- UINT8
 - gdcm::PixelFormat, [539](#)
- UL
 - gdcm::VR, [813](#)
- UN
 - gdcm::VR, [813](#)
- UNKNOWN
 - gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation, [536](#)
- UNKNOWN
 - gdcm::CSAHeader, [258](#)
 - gdcm::LookupTable, [471](#)
 - gdcm::Orientation, [511](#)
 - gdcm::PixelFormat, [539](#)
 - gdcm::Spacing, [658](#)
 - gdcm::Surface, [681](#)
 - gdcm::Type, [725](#)
- URI
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [483](#)
- US
 - gdcm::VR, [813](#)
- US_SS
 - gdcm::VR, [813](#)
- US_SS_OW
 - gdcm::VR, [813](#)
- UT
 - gdcm::VR, [813](#)
- UIComp
 - gdcm, [118](#)
- UIDGenerator
 - gdcm::UIDGenerator, [727](#)
- ULAction
 - gdcm::network::ULAction, [749](#)
- ULBasicCallback
 - gdcm::network::ULBasicCallback, [779](#)
- ULConnection
 - gdcm::network::ULConnection, [780](#)
- ULConnectionCallback
 - gdcm::network::ULConnectionCallback, [782](#)
- ULConnectionInfo
 - gdcm::network::ULConnectionInfo, [784](#)
- ULConnectionManager
 - gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager, [786](#)
- ULEvent
 - gdcm::network::ULEvent, [788](#)
- ULTransitionTable
 - gdcm::network::ULTransitionTable, [789](#)

ULWritingCallback
 gdcmm::network::ULWritingCallback, 790

UTComp
 gdcmm, 118

uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_1
 gdcmm::UIDs, 745

uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_10
 gdcmm::UIDs, 745

uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_11
 gdcmm::UIDs, 745

uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_12
 gdcmm::UIDs, 746

uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_13
 gdcmm::UIDs, 746

uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_14
 gdcmm::UIDs, 746

uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_15
 gdcmm::UIDs, 746

uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_16
 gdcmm::UIDs, 746

uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_17
 gdcmm::UIDs, 746

uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_18
 gdcmm::UIDs, 746

uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_19
 gdcmm::UIDs, 746

uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_2
 gdcmm::UIDs, 745

uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_20
 gdcmm::UIDs, 746

uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_21
 gdcmm::UIDs, 746

uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_22
 gdcmm::UIDs, 746

uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_23
 gdcmm::UIDs, 746

uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_24
 gdcmm::UIDs, 746

uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_25
 gdcmm::UIDs, 746

uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_26
 gdcmm::UIDs, 746

uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_27
 gdcmm::UIDs, 746

uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_28
 gdcmm::UIDs, 746

uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_29
 gdcmm::UIDs, 746

uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_3
 gdcmm::UIDs, 745

uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_30
 gdcmm::UIDs, 746

uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_31
 gdcmm::UIDs, 746

uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_4
 gdcmm::UIDs, 745

uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_5
 gdcmm::UIDs, 745

uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_6
 gdcmm::UIDs, 745

uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_7
 gdcmm::UIDs, 745

uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_8
 gdcmm::UIDs, 745

uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_9
 gdcmm::UIDs, 745

uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_4_1
 gdcmm::UIDs, 746

uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_4_2
 gdcmm::UIDs, 746

uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_4_3
 gdcmm::UIDs, 746

uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_4_4
 gdcmm::UIDs, 746

uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_4_5
 gdcmm::UIDs, 746

uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_4_6
 gdcmm::UIDs, 746

uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_4_7
 gdcmm::UIDs, 746

uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_4_8
 gdcmm::UIDs, 746

uid_1_2_840_10008_1_1
 gdcmm::UIDs, 740

uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2
 gdcmm::UIDs, 740

uid_1_2_840_10008_1_20_1
 gdcmm::UIDs, 741

uid_1_2_840_10008_1_20_1_1
 gdcmm::UIDs, 741

uid_1_2_840_10008_1_20_2
 gdcmm::UIDs, 741

uid_1_2_840_10008_1_20_2_1
 gdcmm::UIDs, 741

uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_1
 gdcmm::UIDs, 740

uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_1_99
 gdcmm::UIDs, 740

uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_2
 gdcmm::UIDs, 740

uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_100
 gdcmm::UIDs, 741

uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_50
 gdcmm::UIDs, 740

uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_51
 gdcmm::UIDs, 740

uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_52
 gdcmm::UIDs, 740

uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_53
gdcm::UIDs, [740](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_54
gdcm::UIDs, [740](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_55
gdcm::UIDs, [740](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_56
gdcm::UIDs, [740](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_57
gdcm::UIDs, [740](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_58
gdcm::UIDs, [740](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_59
gdcm::UIDs, [740](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_60
gdcm::UIDs, [740](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_61
gdcm::UIDs, [740](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_62
gdcm::UIDs, [740](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_63
gdcm::UIDs, [740](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_64
gdcm::UIDs, [740](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_65
gdcm::UIDs, [740](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_66
gdcm::UIDs, [740](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_70
gdcm::UIDs, [740](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_80
gdcm::UIDs, [740](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_81
gdcm::UIDs, [740](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_90
gdcm::UIDs, [740](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_91
gdcm::UIDs, [740](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_92
gdcm::UIDs, [740](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_93
gdcm::UIDs, [740](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_94
gdcm::UIDs, [740](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_95
gdcm::UIDs, [741](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_5
gdcm::UIDs, [741](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_6_1
gdcm::UIDs, [741](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_6_2
gdcm::UIDs, [741](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_1_3_10
gdcm::UIDs, [741](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_1_40
gdcm::UIDs, [741](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_1_40_1
gdcm::UIDs, [741](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_1_42
gdcm::UIDs, [741](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_1_42_1
gdcm::UIDs, [741](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_1
gdcm::UIDs, [741](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_10
gdcm::UIDs, [741](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_11
gdcm::UIDs, [741](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_12
gdcm::UIDs, [741](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_13
gdcm::UIDs, [741](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_14
gdcm::UIDs, [741](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_15
gdcm::UIDs, [741](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_16
gdcm::UIDs, [741](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_17
gdcm::UIDs, [741](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_18
gdcm::UIDs, [741](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_2
gdcm::UIDs, [741](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_3
gdcm::UIDs, [741](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_4
gdcm::UIDs, [741](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_5
gdcm::UIDs, [741](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_6
gdcm::UIDs, [741](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_7
gdcm::UIDs, [741](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_8
gdcm::UIDs, [741](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_9
gdcm::UIDs, [741](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_2_1
gdcm::UIDs, [741](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_2_2
gdcm::UIDs, [741](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_1_9
gdcm::UIDs, [741](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_2_16_4
gdcm::UIDs, [741](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_2_6_1
gdcm::UIDs, [741](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_1_1
gdcml::UIDs, 741

uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_1_1
gdcml::UIDs, 741

uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_1_4
gdcml::UIDs, 741

uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_2_1
gdcml::UIDs, 741

uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_3_1
gdcml::UIDs, 741

uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_3_2
gdcml::UIDs, 742

uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_3_3
gdcml::UIDs, 742

uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_3_4
gdcml::UIDs, 742

uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_3_5
gdcml::UIDs, 742

uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_5_1
gdcml::UIDs, 742

uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_5_4
gdcml::UIDs, 742

uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_5_5
gdcml::UIDs, 742

uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_6_1
gdcml::UIDs, 742

uid_1_2_840_10008_4_2
gdcml::UIDs, 742

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_1
gdcml::UIDs, 742

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_14
gdcml::UIDs, 742

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_15
gdcml::UIDs, 742

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_16
gdcml::UIDs, 742

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_16_376
gdcml::UIDs, 742

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_17
gdcml::UIDs, 742

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_17_376
gdcml::UIDs, 742

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_18
gdcml::UIDs, 742

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_18_1
gdcml::UIDs, 742

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_2
gdcml::UIDs, 742

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_22
gdcml::UIDs, 742

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_23
gdcml::UIDs, 742

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_24
gdcml::UIDs, 742

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_24_1
gdcml::UIDs, 742

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_25
gdcml::UIDs, 742

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_26
gdcml::UIDs, 742

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_27
gdcml::UIDs, 742

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_29
gdcml::UIDs, 742

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_30
gdcml::UIDs, 742

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_31
gdcml::UIDs, 742

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_32
gdcml::UIDs, 742

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_33
gdcml::UIDs, 742

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_4
gdcml::UIDs, 742

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_4_1
gdcml::UIDs, 742

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_4_2
gdcml::UIDs, 742

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_9
gdcml::UIDs, 742

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_9_1
gdcml::UIDs, 742

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_1
gdcml::UIDs, 742

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_10
gdcml::UIDs, 743

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_104_1
gdcml::UIDs, 744

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_104_2
gdcml::UIDs, 744

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_11
gdcml::UIDs, 743

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_11_1
gdcml::UIDs, 743

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_11_2
gdcml::UIDs, 743

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_11_3
gdcml::UIDs, 743

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_11_4
gdcml::UIDs, 743

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_128
gdcml::UIDs, 744

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_129
gdcml::UIDs, 744

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_12_1
gdcml::UIDs, 743

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_12_1_1
gdcml::UIDs, 743

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_12_2
gdcm::UIDs, [743](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_12_2_1
gdcm::UIDs, [743](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_12_3
gdcm::UIDs, [743](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_13_1_1
gdcm::UIDs, [743](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_13_1_2
gdcm::UIDs, [743](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_13_1_3
gdcm::UIDs, [746](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_1_1
gdcm::UIDs, [742](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_1_1_1
gdcm::UIDs, [742](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_1_2
gdcm::UIDs, [742](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_1_2_1
gdcm::UIDs, [742](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_1_3
gdcm::UIDs, [742](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_1_3_1
gdcm::UIDs, [743](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_2
gdcm::UIDs, [743](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_20
gdcm::UIDs, [743](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_2_1
gdcm::UIDs, [743](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_3
gdcm::UIDs, [743](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_3_1
gdcm::UIDs, [743](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_4
gdcm::UIDs, [743](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_481_1
gdcm::UIDs, [744](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_481_2
gdcm::UIDs, [744](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_481_3
gdcm::UIDs, [744](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_481_4
gdcm::UIDs, [744](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_481_5
gdcm::UIDs, [744](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_481_6
gdcm::UIDs, [744](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_481_7
gdcm::UIDs, [744](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_481_8
gdcm::UIDs, [744](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_481_9
gdcm::UIDs, [744](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_4_1
gdcm::UIDs, [743](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_4_2
gdcm::UIDs, [743](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_5
gdcm::UIDs, [743](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_6
gdcm::UIDs, [743](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_66
gdcm::UIDs, [743](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_66_1
gdcm::UIDs, [743](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_66_2
gdcm::UIDs, [743](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_66_3
gdcm::UIDs, [744](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_66_4
gdcm::UIDs, [744](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_66_5
gdcm::UIDs, [746](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_67
gdcm::UIDs, [744](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_6_1
gdcm::UIDs, [743](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_6_2
gdcm::UIDs, [746](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_7
gdcm::UIDs, [743](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1
gdcm::UIDs, [744](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_1
gdcm::UIDs, [744](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_1_1
gdcm::UIDs, [744](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_2
gdcm::UIDs, [744](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_2_1
gdcm::UIDs, [744](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_3
gdcm::UIDs, [744](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_4
gdcm::UIDs, [744](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_4_1
gdcm::UIDs, [744](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_5_1
gdcm::UIDs, [744](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_5_2
gdcm::UIDs, [744](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_5_3
gdcm::UIDs, [744](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_5_4
gdcm::UIDs, [744](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_6
gdcm::UIDs, [746](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_2
gdcmm::UIDs, [744](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_7_1
gdcmm::UIDs, [743](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_7_2
gdcmm::UIDs, [743](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_7_3
gdcmm::UIDs, [743](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_7_4
gdcmm::UIDs, [743](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_8
gdcmm::UIDs, [743](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_1
gdcmm::UIDs, [744](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_11
gdcmm::UIDs, [744](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_2
gdcmm::UIDs, [744](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_22
gdcmm::UIDs, [744](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_3
gdcmm::UIDs, [744](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_33
gdcmm::UIDs, [744](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_4
gdcmm::UIDs, [744](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_40
gdcmm::UIDs, [744](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_50
gdcmm::UIDs, [744](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_59
gdcmm::UIDs, [744](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_65
gdcmm::UIDs, [744](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_67
gdcmm::UIDs, [744](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_9
gdcmm::UIDs, [743](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_9_1
gdcmm::UIDs, [743](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_9_1_1
gdcmm::UIDs, [743](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_9_1_2
gdcmm::UIDs, [743](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_9_1_3
gdcmm::UIDs, [743](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_9_2_1
gdcmm::UIDs, [743](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_9_3_1
gdcmm::UIDs, [743](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_9_4_1
gdcmm::UIDs, [743](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_2_1_1
gdcmm::UIDs, [744](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_2_1_2
gdcmm::UIDs, [745](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_2_1_3
gdcmm::UIDs, [745](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_2_2_1
gdcmm::UIDs, [745](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_2_2_2
gdcmm::UIDs, [745](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_2_2_3
gdcmm::UIDs, [745](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_2_3_1
gdcmm::UIDs, [745](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_2_3_2
gdcmm::UIDs, [745](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_2_3_3
gdcmm::UIDs, [745](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_31
gdcmm::UIDs, [745](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_32
gdcmm::UIDs, [745](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_32_1
gdcmm::UIDs, [745](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_32_2
gdcmm::UIDs, [745](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_32_3
gdcmm::UIDs, [745](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_33
gdcmm::UIDs, [745](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_34_1
gdcmm::UIDs, [745](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_34_2
gdcmm::UIDs, [745](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_34_3
gdcmm::UIDs, [745](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_34_4
gdcmm::UIDs, [745](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_34_4_1
gdcmm::UIDs, [745](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_34_4_2
gdcmm::UIDs, [745](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_34_4_3
gdcmm::UIDs, [745](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_34_4_4
gdcmm::UIDs, [745](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_34_5
gdcmm::UIDs, [745](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_37_1
gdcmm::UIDs, [745](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_37_2
gdcmm::UIDs, [745](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_37_3
gdcmm::UIDs, [745](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_38_1
gdcmm::UIDs, [745](#)

- uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_38_2
 - gdcm::UIDs, [745](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_38_3
 - gdcm::UIDs, [745](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_41
 - gdcm::UIDs, [745](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_42
 - gdcm::UIDs, [745](#)
- UltrasoundImageStorage
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [481](#)
 - gdcm::UIDs, [736](#)
- UltrasoundImageStorageRetired
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [481](#)
 - gdcm::UIDs, [736](#)
- UltrasoundMultiFramedImageStorage
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [481](#)
- UltrasoundMultiFramedImageStorageRetired
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [481](#)
- UltrasoundMultiframeImageStorage
 - gdcm::UIDs, [736](#)
- UltrasoundMultiframeImageStorageRetired
 - gdcm::UIDs, [736](#)
- UnInstallPipeline
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [851](#)
- UnRegister
 - gdcm::Object, [509](#)
- UndefinedEntityError
 - gdcm::Parser, [521](#)
- underline
 - gdcm::terminal, [131](#)
- UnexpectedStateError
 - gdcm::Parser, [521](#)
- UnifiedProcedureStepEventSOPClass
 - gdcm::UIDs, [738](#)
- UnifiedProcedureStepPullSOPClass
 - gdcm::UIDs, [738](#)
- UnifiedProcedureStepPushSOPClass
 - gdcm::UIDs, [738](#)
- UnifiedProcedureStepWatchSOPClass
 - gdcm::UIDs, [738](#)
- UnifiedWorklistandProcedureStepSOPInstance
 - gdcm::UIDs, [738](#)
- UnifiedWorklistandProcedureStepServiceClass
 - gdcm::UIDs, [738](#)
- Unknown
 - gdcm::SwapCode, [692](#)
 - gdcm::TransferSyntax, [720](#)
- Unpack
 - gdcm::Unpacker12Bits, [795](#)
- Update
 - gdcm::Curve, [270](#)
 - gdcm::Overlay, [518](#)
- UpdateDisplayExtent
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [851](#)
- UpdateOrientation
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [851](#)
- UpdatePosition
 - gdcm::ByteBuffer, [217](#)
- Usage
 - gdcm::Usage, [796](#)
- UsageType
 - gdcm::Usage, [796](#)
- UseDictAlways
 - gdcm::PythonFilter, [578](#)
 - gdcm::StringFilter, [676](#)
- UserOption
 - gdcm::Usage, [796](#)
- UserInfoInformation
 - gdcm::network::UserInformation, [798](#)
- UserOrdering
 - gdcm::SerieHelper, [636](#)
- V
 - gdcm::Validate, [800](#)
- VERBOSE_STYLE
 - gdcm::Printer, [569](#)
- VERTEX
 - gdcm::MeshPrimitive, [491](#)
- VIEWType_END
 - gdcm::Surface, [682](#)
- VL16
 - gdcm::VR, [813](#)
- VL32
 - gdcm::VR, [813](#)
- VLEndoscopicImageStorage
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [483](#)
 - gdcm::UIDs, [737](#)
- VLImageStorageTrialRetired
 - gdcm::UIDs, [737](#)
- VLMicroscopicImageStorage
 - gdcm::UIDs, [737](#)
- VLMultiframeImageStorageTrialRetired
 - gdcm::UIDs, [737](#)
- VLPhotographicImageStorage
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [483](#)
 - gdcm::UIDs, [737](#)
- VLSlideCoordinatesMicroscopicImageStorage
 - gdcm::UIDs, [737](#)
- VLWholeSlideMicroscopyImageStorage
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [483](#)
 - gdcm::UIDs, [740](#)
- VM0
 - gdcm::VM, [808](#)
- VM1
 - gdcm::VM, [808](#)
- VM10
 - gdcm::VM, [808](#)
- VM12

gdcM::VM, [808](#)
 VM16
 gdcM::VM, [808](#)
 VM18
 gdcM::VM, [808](#)
 VM1_2
 gdcM::VM, [809](#)
 VM1_3
 gdcM::VM, [809](#)
 VM1_32
 gdcM::VM, [809](#)
 VM1_4
 gdcM::VM, [809](#)
 VM1_5
 gdcM::VM, [809](#)
 VM1_8
 gdcM::VM, [809](#)
 VM1_99
 gdcM::VM, [809](#)
 VM1_n
 gdcM::VM, [809](#)
 VM2
 gdcM::VM, [808](#)
 VM24
 gdcM::VM, [808](#)
 VM256
 gdcM::VM, [809](#)
 VM28
 gdcM::VM, [808](#)
 VM2_2n
 gdcM::VM, [809](#)
 VM2_n
 gdcM::VM, [809](#)
 VM3
 gdcM::VM, [808](#)
 VM30_30n
 gdcM::VM, [809](#)
 VM32
 gdcM::VM, [808](#)
 VM35
 gdcM::VM, [808](#)
 VM3_3n
 gdcM::VM, [809](#)
 VM3_4
 gdcM::VM, [809](#)
 VM3_n
 gdcM::VM, [809](#)
 VM4
 gdcM::VM, [808](#)
 VM47_47n
 gdcM::VM, [809](#)
 VM4_4n
 gdcM::VM, [809](#)
 VM5
 gdcM::VM, [808](#)
 VM6
 gdcM::VM, [808](#)
 VM6_6n
 gdcM::VM, [809](#)
 VM7_7n
 gdcM::VM, [809](#)
 VM8
 gdcM::VM, [808](#)
 VM9
 gdcM::VM, [808](#)
 VM99
 gdcM::VM, [809](#)
 VM_END
 gdcM::VM, [809](#)
 VMType
 gdcM::Attribute, [165](#)
 gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >, [171](#)
 VOILUTBoxSOPClass
 gdcM::UIDs, [736](#)
 VR_END
 gdcM::VR, [813](#)
 VR_VM1
 gdcM::VR, [813](#)
 VRALL
 gdcM::VR, [813](#)
 VRASCII
 gdcM::VR, [813](#)
 VRBINARY
 gdcM::VR, [813](#)
 VT100
 gdcM::terminal, [131](#)
 VIEWType
 gdcM::Surface, [681](#)
 VL
 gdcM::VL, [805](#)
 VM
 gdcM::VM, [809](#)
 VMType
 gdcM::VM, [808](#)
 VR
 gdcM::VR, [813](#)
 VRBINARY
 gdcM, [124](#)
 VRField
 gdcM::CSAElement, [256](#)
 gdcM::DataElement, [278](#)
 VRType
 gdcM::VR, [812](#)
 VRTypeTemplateCase
 gdcMVR.h, [1127](#)
 VTK_CMYK
 vtkGDCMImageReader.h, [1132](#)

- VTK_LEGACY
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [851](#)
- VTK_LOOKUP_TABLE
 - vtkGDCMImageReader.h, [1132](#)
- VTK_YBR
 - vtkGDCMImageReader.h, [1132](#)
- Valid
 - gdcm::Preamble, [558](#)
- Validate
 - gdcm::PixelFormat, [542](#)
 - gdcm::Validate, [800](#)
- ValidateQuery
 - gdcm::BaseRootQuery, [198](#)
 - gdcm::FindPatientRootQuery, [377](#)
 - gdcm::FindStudyRootQuery, [379](#)
 - gdcm::MovePatientRootQuery, [501](#)
 - gdcm::MoveStudyRootQuery, [504](#)
- Validation
 - gdcm::Validate, [800](#)
- Value
 - gdcm::Value, [802](#)
- value
 - gdcm::SerieHelper::Rule, [606](#)
 - gdcm::STATIC_ASSERTION_FAILURE< true >, [662](#)
- value_type
 - gdcm::CodeString, [238](#)
 - gdcm::LO, [468](#)
 - gdcm::String, [672](#)
- ValueField
 - gdcm::DataElement, [278](#)
 - gdcm::PDBelement, [526](#)
- ValueLengthField
 - gdcm::DataElement, [278](#)
- ValueMultiplicityField
 - gdcm::CSAElement, [256](#)
- ValuePtr
 - gdcm::DataElement, [273](#)
- ValueType
 - gdcm::Scanner, [609](#)
- VerificationSOPClass
 - gdcm::UIDs, [733](#)
- Verify
 - gdcm::Defs, [294](#), [295](#)
 - gdcm::Macro, [475](#)
 - gdcm::Module, [495](#)
- Version
 - gdcm::Version, [803](#)
- Video
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [483](#)
- VideoEndoscopicImageStorage
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [482](#)
 - gdcm::UIDs, [737](#)
- VideoMicroscopicImageStorage
 - gdcm::UIDs, [737](#)
- VideoPhotographicImageStorage
 - gdcm::UIDs, [737](#)
- vtkGDCMImageWriter
 - JPEG2000_COMPRESSION, [827](#)
 - JPEG_COMPRESSION, [827](#)
 - JPEGLS_COMPRESSION, [827](#)
 - NO_COMPRESSION, [827](#)
 - RLE_COMPRESSION, [827](#)
- vtkImageColorViewer
 - SLICE_ORIENTATION_XY, [848](#)
 - SLICE_ORIENTATION_XZ, [848](#)
 - SLICE_ORIENTATION_YZ, [848](#)
- vtkBooleanMacro
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, [822](#), [823](#)
 - vtkGDCMImageWriter, [828](#)
 - vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader, [841](#)
 - vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2, [844](#)
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [851](#)
 - vtkImageMapToColors16, [854](#)
- vtkGDCMImageReader, [819](#)
 - ~vtkGDCMImageReader, [821](#)
 - ApplyInverseVideo, [824](#)
 - ApplyLookupTable, [824](#)
 - ApplyPlanarConfiguration, [824](#)
 - ApplyShiftScale, [824](#)
 - ApplyYBRToRGB, [824](#)
 - CanReadFile, [821](#)
 - Curve, [824](#)
 - DirectionCosines, [824](#)
 - ExecuteData, [821](#)
 - ExecuteInformation, [821](#)
 - FileNames, [824](#)
 - FillMedicalImageInformation, [821](#)
 - ForceRescale, [824](#)
 - GetDescriptiveName, [822](#)
 - GetFileExtensions, [822](#)
 - GetIconImage, [822](#)
 - GetOverlay, [822](#)
 - IconDataScalarType, [824](#)
 - IconImageDataExtent, [824](#)
 - IconNumberOfScalarComponents, [824](#)
 - ImageFormat, [824](#)
 - ImageOrientationPatient, [824](#)
 - ImagePositionPatient, [824](#)
 - LoadIconImage, [824](#)
 - LoadOverlays, [824](#)
 - LoadSingleFile, [822](#)
 - LossyFlag, [824](#)
 - MedicalImageProperties, [824](#)
 - New, [822](#)
 - NumberOfIconImages, [824](#)
 - NumberOfOverlays, [824](#)
 - PlanarConfiguration, [824](#)

- PrintSelf, [822](#)
- RequestDataCompat, [822](#)
- RequestInformationCompat, [822](#)
- Scale, [824](#)
- SetCurve, [822](#)
- SetFileNames, [822](#)
- SetFilePattern, [822](#)
- SetFilePrefix, [822](#)
- SetMedicalImageProperties, [822](#)
- Shift, [824](#)
- vtkBooleanMacro, [822](#), [823](#)
- vtkGDCMImageReader, [821](#)
- vtkGetMacro, [823](#)
- vtkGetObjectMacro, [823](#)
- vtkGetStringMacro, [823](#)
- vtkGetVector3Macro, [823](#)
- vtkGetVector6Macro, [823](#)
- vtkSetMacro, [823](#)
- vtkSetVector6Macro, [823](#)
- vtkTypeRevisionMacro, [823](#)
- vtkGDCMImageReader, [821](#)
- vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties, [831](#)
- vtkGDCMImageReader.h, [1131](#)
 - VTK_CMYK, [1132](#)
 - VTK_YBR, [1132](#)
- vtkGDCMImageWriter, [825](#)
 - ~vtkGDCMImageWriter, [827](#)
 - CompressionTypes, [827](#)
 - GetDescriptiveName, [827](#)
 - GetFileExtensions, [827](#)
 - GetFileName, [827](#)
 - New, [827](#)
 - PrintSelf, [827](#)
 - SetDirectionCosines, [827](#)
 - SetDirectionCosinesFromImageOrientationPatient, [827](#)
 - SetFileNames, [827](#)
 - SetMedicalImageProperties, [827](#)
 - vtkBooleanMacro, [828](#)
 - vtkGDCMImageWriter, [827](#)
 - vtkGetMacro, [828](#)
 - vtkGetObjectMacro, [828](#)
 - vtkGetStringMacro, [828](#)
 - vtkSetMacro, [828](#)
 - vtkSetStringMacro, [828](#)
 - vtkTypeRevisionMacro, [829](#)
 - vtkGDCMImageWriter, [827](#)
 - vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties, [831](#)
 - Write, [829](#)
 - WriteGDCMData, [829](#)
 - WriteSlice, [829](#)
- vtkGDCMImageWriter.h, [1132](#)
- vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties, [829](#)
 - ~vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties, [830](#)
- Clear, [830](#)
- GetFile, [830](#)
- New, [831](#)
- PrintSelf, [831](#)
- PushBackFile, [831](#)
- vtkGDCMImageReader, [831](#)
- vtkGDCMImageWriter, [831](#)
- vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties, [830](#)
- vtkTypeRevisionMacro, [831](#)
- vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties, [830](#)
- vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties.h, [1133](#)
- vtkGDCMPolyDataReader, [831](#)
 - ~vtkGDCMPolyDataReader, [833](#)
 - FileName, [834](#)
 - FillMedicalImageInformation, [833](#)
 - MedicalImageProperties, [834](#)
 - New, [833](#)
 - PrintSelf, [833](#)
 - RTStructSetProperties, [834](#)
 - RequestData, [833](#)
 - RequestData_HemodynamicWaveformStorage, [833](#)
 - RequestData_RTStructureSetStorage, [833](#)
 - RequestInformation, [833](#)
 - RequestInformation_HemodynamicWaveformStorage, [833](#)
 - RequestInformation_RTStructureSetStorage, [833](#)
- vtkGDCMPolyDataReader, [833](#)
- vtkGetObjectMacro, [833](#)
- vtkGetStringMacro, [833](#)
- vtkSetStringMacro, [834](#)
- vtkTypeRevisionMacro, [834](#)
- vtkGDCMPolyDataReader, [833](#)
- vtkGDCMPolyDataReader.h, [1133](#)
- vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter, [834](#)
 - ~vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter, [836](#)
 - InitializeRTStructSet, [836](#)
 - MedicalImageProperties, [837](#)
 - New, [836](#)
 - PrintSelf, [836](#)
 - RTStructSetProperties, [837](#)
 - SetMedicalImageProperties, [836](#)
 - SetNumberOfInputPorts, [836](#)
 - SetRTStructSetProperties, [836](#)
 - vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter, [836](#)
 - vtkTypeRevisionMacro, [836](#)
 - vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter, [836](#)
 - WriteData, [837](#)
 - WriteRTSTRUCTData, [837](#)
 - WriteRTSTRUCTInfo, [837](#)
- vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter.h, [1134](#)
- vtkGDCMTesting, [837](#)
 - ~vtkGDCMTesting, [839](#)
 - GetGDCMDataRoot, [839](#)
 - GetMD5MetaImage, [839](#)

- GetMHDMD5FromFile, [839](#)
- GetNumberOfMD5MetalImages, [839](#)
- GetRAWMD5FromFile, [839](#)
- GetVTKDataRoot, [839](#)
- MD5MetalImagesType, [839](#)
- New, [839](#)
- PrintSelf, [839](#)
- vtkGDCMTesting, [839](#)
- vtkTypeRevisionMacro, [839](#)
- vtkGDCMTesting, [839](#)
- vtkGDCMTesting.h, [1134](#)
- vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader, [839](#)
 - ~vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader, [841](#)
 - ExecuteData, [841](#)
 - ExecuteInformation, [841](#)
 - New, [841](#)
 - PrintSelf, [841](#)
 - ReadFiles, [841](#)
 - RequestDataCompat, [841](#)
 - vtkBooleanMacro, [841](#)
 - vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader, [841](#)
 - vtkGetMacro, [841](#)
 - vtkSetMacro, [841](#)
 - vtkTypeRevisionMacro, [841](#)
 - vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader, [841](#)
- vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader.h, [1135](#)
- vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2, [842](#)
 - ~vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2, [843](#)
 - GetFileName, [843](#)
 - New, [843](#)
 - PrintSelf, [843](#)
 - RequestInformation, [844](#)
 - SetFileName, [844](#)
 - SetFileNames, [844](#)
 - SplitExtent, [844](#)
 - ThreadedRequestData, [844](#)
 - vtkBooleanMacro, [844](#)
 - vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2, [843](#)
 - vtkGetMacro, [844](#)
 - vtkGetObjectMacro, [844](#)
 - vtkGetVector3Macro, [844](#)
 - vtkGetVector6Macro, [844](#)
 - vtkSetMacro, [844](#), [845](#)
 - vtkSetVector3Macro, [845](#)
 - vtkSetVector6Macro, [845](#)
 - vtkTypeRevisionMacro, [845](#)
 - vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2, [843](#)
- vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2.h, [1136](#)
- vtkGetMacro
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, [823](#)
 - vtkGDCMImageWriter, [828](#)
 - vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader, [841](#)
 - vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2, [844](#)
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [851](#)
- vtkImageMapToColors16, [854](#)
- vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2, [856](#)
- vtkGetObjectMacro
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, [823](#)
 - vtkGDCMImageWriter, [828](#)
 - vtkGDCMPolyDataReader, [833](#)
 - vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2, [844](#)
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [851](#)
 - vtkImageMapToColors16, [854](#)
- vtkGetStringMacro
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, [823](#)
 - vtkGDCMImageWriter, [828](#)
 - vtkGDCMPolyDataReader, [833](#)
 - vtkRTStructSetProperties, [867](#)
- vtkGetVector3Macro
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, [823](#)
 - vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2, [844](#)
- vtkGetVector6Macro
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, [823](#)
 - vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2, [844](#)
- vtkImageColorViewer, [845](#)
 - ~vtkImageColorViewer, [848](#)
 - AddInput, [848](#)
 - AddInputConnection, [848](#)
 - FirstRender, [851](#)
 - GetColorLevel, [848](#)
 - GetColorWindow, [848](#)
 - GetInput, [848](#)
 - GetOffScreenRendering, [848](#)
 - GetOverlayVisibility, [848](#)
 - GetPosition, [848](#)
 - GetSize, [849](#)
 - GetSliceMax, [849](#)
 - GetSliceMin, [849](#)
 - GetSliceRange, [849](#)
 - GetWindowName, [849](#)
 - ImageActor, [851](#)
 - InstallPipeline, [849](#)
 - Interactor, [851](#)
 - InteractorStyle, [851](#)
 - New, [849](#)
 - OverlayImageActor, [851](#)
 - PrintSelf, [849](#)
 - Render, [849](#)
 - RenderWindow, [851](#)
 - Renderer, [851](#)
 - SetColorLevel, [849](#)
 - SetColorWindow, [849](#)
 - SetDisplayId, [849](#)
 - SetInput, [849](#)
 - SetInputConnection, [849](#)
 - SetOffScreenRendering, [849](#)
 - SetOverlayVisibility, [849](#)
 - SetParentId, [849](#)

- SetPosition, [850](#)
- SetRenderWindow, [850](#)
- SetRenderer, [850](#)
- SetSize, [850](#)
- SetSlice, [850](#)
- SetSliceOrientation, [850](#)
- SetSliceOrientationToXY, [850](#)
- SetSliceOrientationToXZ, [850](#)
- SetSliceOrientationToYZ, [850](#)
- SetWindowId, [850](#)
- SetupInteractor, [850](#)
- Slice, [851](#)
- SliceOrientation, [851](#)
- UnInstallPipeline, [851](#)
- UpdateDisplayExtent, [851](#)
- UpdateOrientation, [851](#)
- VTK_LEGACY, [851](#)
- vtkBooleanMacro, [851](#)
- vtkGetMacro, [851](#)
- vtkGetObjectMacro, [851](#)
- vtkImageColorViewer, [848](#)
- vtkTypeRevisionMacro, [851](#)
- vtkImageColorViewer, [848](#)
- WindowLevel, [852](#)
- vtkImageColorViewer.h, [1136](#)
- vtkImageMapToColors16, [852](#)
 - ~vtkImageMapToColors16, [853](#)
 - ActiveComponent, [854](#)
 - DataWasPassed, [854](#)
 - GetMTime, [853](#)
 - LookupTable, [854](#)
 - New, [853](#)
 - OutputFormat, [854](#)
 - PassAlphaToOutput, [854](#)
 - PrintSelf, [853](#)
 - RequestData, [854](#)
 - RequestInformation, [854](#)
 - SetLookupTable, [854](#)
 - SetOutputFormatToLuminance, [854](#)
 - SetOutputFormatToLuminanceAlpha, [854](#)
 - SetOutputFormatToRGB, [854](#)
 - SetOutputFormatToRGBA, [854](#)
 - ThreadedRequestData, [854](#)
 - vtkBooleanMacro, [854](#)
 - vtkGetMacro, [854](#)
 - vtkGetObjectMacro, [854](#)
 - vtkImageMapToColors16, [853](#)
 - vtkSetMacro, [854](#)
 - vtkTypeRevisionMacro, [854](#)
 - vtkImageMapToColors16, [853](#)
- vtkImageMapToColors16.h, [1137](#)
- vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2, [855](#)
 - ~vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2, [856](#)
 - Level, [857](#)
 - New, [856](#)
 - PrintSelf, [856](#)
 - RequestData, [856](#)
 - RequestInformation, [856](#)
 - ThreadedRequestData, [856](#)
 - vtkGetMacro, [856](#)
 - vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2, [856](#)
 - vtkSetMacro, [856](#), [857](#)
 - vtkTypeRevisionMacro, [857](#)
 - vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2, [856](#)
 - Window, [857](#)
- vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2.h, [1137](#)
- vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents, [857](#)
 - ~vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents, [858](#)
 - New, [858](#)
 - PrintSelf, [858](#)
 - RequestData, [858](#)
 - vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents, [858](#)
 - vtkTypeRevisionMacro, [858](#)
 - vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents, [858](#)
- vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents.h, [1138](#)
- vtkImageRGBToYBR, [859](#)
 - ~vtkImageRGBToYBR, [860](#)
 - New, [860](#)
 - PrintSelf, [860](#)
 - ThreadedExecute, [860](#)
 - vtkImageRGBToYBR, [860](#)
 - vtkTypeRevisionMacro, [860](#)
 - vtkImageRGBToYBR, [860](#)
- vtkImageRGBToYBR.h, [1138](#)
- vtkImageYBRToRGB, [860](#)
 - ~vtkImageYBRToRGB, [861](#)
 - New, [861](#)
 - PrintSelf, [861](#)
 - ThreadedExecute, [861](#)
 - vtkImageYBRToRGB, [861](#)
 - vtkTypeRevisionMacro, [861](#)
 - vtkImageYBRToRGB, [861](#)
- vtkImageYBRToRGB.h, [1139](#)
- vtkLookupTable16, [862](#)
 - ~vtkLookupTable16, [863](#)
 - Build, [863](#)
 - GetPointer, [863](#)
 - MapScalarsThroughTable2, [863](#)
 - New, [863](#)
 - PrintSelf, [863](#)
 - SetNumberOfTableValues, [863](#)
 - Table16, [863](#)
 - vtkLookupTable16, [863](#)
 - vtkTypeRevisionMacro, [863](#)
 - vtkLookupTable16, [863](#)
 - WritePointer, [863](#)
- vtkLookupTable16.h, [1139](#)
- vtkRTStructSetProperties, [864](#)

- ~vtkRTStructSetProperties, 866
- AddContourReferencedFrameOfReference, 866
- AddReferencedFrameOfReference, 866
- AddStructureSetROI, 866
- AddStructureSetROIObservation, 866
- Clear, 866
- DeepCopy, 866
- GetContourReferencedFrameOfReferenceClassUID, 866
- GetContourReferencedFrameOfReferenceInstanceUID, 866
- GetNumberOfContourReferencedFrameOfReferences, 866
- GetNumberOfReferencedFrameOfReferences, 866
- GetNumberOfStructureSetROIs, 866
- GetReferencedFrameOfReferenceClassUID, 866
- GetReferencedFrameOfReferenceInstanceUID, 866
- GetStructureSetObservationNumber, 867
- GetStructureSetROIDescription, 867
- GetStructureSetROIGenerationAlgorithm, 867
- GetStructureSetROIName, 867
- GetStructureSetROINumber, 867
- GetStructureSetROIObservationLabel, 867
- GetStructureSetROIRefFrameRefUID, 867
- GetStructureSetRTROIInterpretedType, 867
- Internals, 868
- New, 867
- PrintSelf, 867
- ReferenceFrameOfReferenceUID, 868
- ReferenceSeriesInstanceUID, 868
- SOPInstanceUID, 868
- SeriesInstanceUID, 868
- StructureSetDate, 868
- StructureSetLabel, 868
- StructureSetName, 868
- StructureSetTime, 868
- StudyInstanceUID, 868
- vtkGetStringMacro, 867
- vtkRTStructSetProperties, 866
- vtkSetStringMacro, 867, 868
- vtkTypeRevisionMacro, 868
- vtkRTStructSetProperties, 866
- vtkRTStructSetProperties.h, 1140
- vtkSetMacro
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, 823
 - vtkGDCMImageWriter, 828
 - vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader, 841
 - vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2, 844, 845
 - vtkImageMapToColors16, 854
 - vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2, 856, 857
- vtkSetStringMacro
 - vtkGDCMImageWriter, 828
 - vtkGDCMPolyDataReader, 834
 - vtkRTStructSetProperties, 867, 868
- vtkSetVector3Macro
 - vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2, 845
- vtkSetVector6Macro
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, 823
 - vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2, 845
- vtkTypeRevisionMacro
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, 823
 - vtkGDCMImageWriter, 829
 - vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties, 831
 - vtkGDCMPolyDataReader, 834
 - vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter, 836
 - vtkGDCMTesting, 839
 - vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader, 841
 - vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2, 845
 - vtkImageColorViewer, 851
 - vtkImageMapToColors16, 854
 - vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2, 857
 - vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents, 858
 - vtkImageRGBToYBR, 860
 - vtkImageYBRToRGB, 861
 - vtkLookupTable16, 863
 - vtkRTStructSetProperties, 868
- WIREFRAME
 - gdcm::Surface, 682
- WarningOff
 - gdcm::Trace, 717
- WarningOn
 - gdcm::Trace, 718
- Waveform
 - gdcm::Waveform, 869
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, 483
- WaveformStorageTrialRetired
 - gdcm::UIDs, 736
- what
 - gdcm::Exception, 347
- white
 - gdcm::terminal, 131
- Window
 - vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2, 857
- WindowLevel
 - vtkImageColorViewer, 852
- Write
 - gdcm::ByteValue, 223
 - gdcm::CommandDataSet, 243
 - gdcm::CSAHeader, 260
 - gdcm::DataElement, 278
 - gdcm::DataSet, 288
 - gdcm::Element, 324
 - gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >, 328
 - gdcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRASCII >, 341
 - gdcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRBINARY >, 342

- gdcm::ExplicitDataElement, 350
- gdcm::File, 356
- gdcm::FileAnonymizer, 358
- gdcm::FileMetaInformation, 368
- gdcm::Fragment, 382
- gdcm::ImageWriter, 430
- gdcm::ImplicitDataElement, 434
- gdcm::Item, 447
- gdcm::network::AAAbortPDU, 135
- gdcm::network::AAAssociateACPDU, 137
- gdcm::network::AAAssociateRJPDU, 139
- gdcm::network::AAAssociateRQPDU, 143
- gdcm::network::AbstractSyntax, 145
- gdcm::network::ApplicationContext, 154
- gdcm::network::AResultRPPDU, 158
- gdcm::network::AResultRQPDU, 160
- gdcm::network::AsynchronousOperationsWindow-Sub, 162
- gdcm::network::BasePDU, 195
- gdcm::network::ImplementationClassUIDSub, 431
- gdcm::network::ImplementationUIDSub, 432
- gdcm::network::ImplementationVersionNameSub, 432
- gdcm::network::MaximumLengthSub, 477
- gdcm::network::PDataTFPDU, 524
- gdcm::network::PresentationContextAC, 561
- gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ, 565
- gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue, 567
- gdcm::network::RoleSelectionSub, 605
- gdcm::network::ServiceClassApplicationInformation, 637
- gdcm::network::SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub, 652
- gdcm::network::TransferSyntaxSub, 723
- gdcm::network::UserInformation, 799
- gdcm::PGXCodec, 535
- gdcm::PixmapWriter, 554
- gdcm::PNMCodec, 556
- gdcm::Preamble, 558
- gdcm::SegmentWriter, 623
- gdcm::SequenceOfFragments, 628
- gdcm::SequenceOfItems, 633
- gdcm::StreamImageWriter, 668
- gdcm::SurfaceWriter, 691
- gdcm::Tag, 709
- gdcm::ValueIO, 803
- gdcm::VL, 806
- gdcm::VR, 814
- gdcm::VRVLSize< 0 >, 818
- gdcm::VRVLSize< 1 >, 818
- gdcm::Writer, 873
- vtkGDCMImageWriter, 829
- Write16
 - gdcm::VL, 806
- WriteASCII
 - gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >, 328
- WriteBuffer
 - gdcm::ByteValue, 223
 - gdcm::SequenceOfFragments, 628
- WriteBufferAsRGBA
 - gdcm::LookupTable, 473
- WriteData
 - vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter, 837
- WriteFooter
 - gdcm::DictConverter, 304
- WriteGDCMData
 - vtkGDCMImageWriter, 829
- WriteHeader
 - gdcm::DictConverter, 304
- WriteHelpFile
 - gdcm::BaseRootQuery, 198
- WriteImageInformation
 - gdcm::StreamImageWriter, 669
- WriteImageSubregionRAW
 - gdcm::StreamImageWriter, 669
- WritePointer
 - vtkLookupTable16, 863
- WriteQuery
 - gdcm::BaseRootQuery, 198
- WriteRTSTRUCTData
 - vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter, 837
- WriteRTSTRUCTInfo
 - vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter, 837
- WriteRawHeader
 - gdcm::StreamImageWriter, 669
- WriteSlice
 - vtkGDCMImageWriter, 829
- Writer
 - gdcm::Writer, 872
- XML
 - gdcm::Printer, 569
- XMLEncoding
 - gdcm::UIDs, 734
- XRay3DAngiographicImageStorage
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, 483
 - gdcm::UIDs, 737
- XRay3DCraniofacialImageStorage
 - gdcm::UIDs, 737
- XRayAngiographicBiPlaneImageStorageRetired
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, 482
 - gdcm::UIDs, 737
- XRayAngiographicImageStorage
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, 482
 - gdcm::UIDs, 737
- XRayRadiationDoseSR
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, 483
- XRayRadiationDoseSRStorage

- gdcm::UIDs, [738](#)
- XRayRadiofluoroscopicImageStorage
 - gdcm::UIDs, [737](#)
- XRayRadiofluoroscopicImageStorage
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [482](#)
- XMLDictReader
 - gdcm::XMLDictReader, [875](#)
- XMLPrivateDictReader
 - gdcm::XMLPrivateDictReader, [877](#)
- YBR_FULL
 - gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation, [536](#)
- YBR_FULL_422
 - gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation, [536](#)
- YBR_ICT
 - gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation, [536](#)
- YBR_PARTIAL_420
 - gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation, [536](#)
- YBR_PARTIAL_422
 - gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation, [536](#)
- YBR_RCT
 - gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation, [536](#)
- YES
 - gdcm::Surface, [681](#)
- YBR2RGB
 - gdcm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation, [400](#)
- yellow
 - gdcm::terminal, [131](#)
- ZEROED_OUT
 - gdcm::CSAHeader, [258](#)
- ZSpacing
 - gdcm::IPPSorter, [444](#)
- ZTolerance
 - gdcm::IPPSorter, [444](#)